MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1999

STATE LAW LIBRAR
NOV 04 1999
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1999

CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface

CONSTITUTION

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

L

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- **Accidents**, traumatic brain injury, 53-6-501, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Accounting by employee**
  - duty, 39-2-407
  - return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
- **Actions**
  - aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
  - blacklisting of employees, recovery of damages, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803
  - lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, based on, 39-2-313, 39-2-314
  - mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  - nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303
  - preferences, enforcement
    - disabilities, persons with, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
    - veterans, 39-29-103, 39-29-104
  - railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  - safety violations
    - injunction to restrain, 50-71-326
    - penalty, for collection, 50-71-325
  - wrongful discharge, 39-2-911, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
- **Adoption information**, disclosure authorized when, 42-6-105
- **Affirmative action, women**
  - cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104
  - duties of department of labor and industry, 39-7-103
  - legislative policy, 39-7-101
  - rules of procedure and practice, 39-7-102
- **Agency**, applicability of laws, 39-2-503, 71-3-522
- **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2106
- **Alcohol consumption**
  - lawful use by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903
  - testing requirements, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
- **Aliens**, employment prohibited when, 39-2-305
- **Applicants for employment**
  - blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
  - investigative report on, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  - lie detector tests, prohibited, 39-2-304
  - medical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301
  - nature of employment, deception as to — prohibited, 39-2-303
  - nonpublic employer, disclosure of information — liability, 27-1-737
  - preferences, See **Disabilities, persons with; Veterans**
- **Apprenticeship**, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
- **Arbitration**, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Asbestos**, occupations related to, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**
- **Assault**, partner and family member — protection orders, 40-15-201
- **Bailees' services**, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
- **Bartenders**, employment of persons under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306
- **Blacklisting**, 27-1-737, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- **Blind persons**, See **Disabilities, persons with; BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
- **Boot camp incarceration program**, 53-30-403
- **Business loan participations to create jobs**, 17-6-318

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Care**, duty of employee
  - gratuitous employee, 39-2-401
  - own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403
  - reward, employee for, 39-2-402
  - skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  - substitute, in selection, 39-2-410
- **Care**, duty of employer, 39-2-701
- **Car pools**, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
- **Child abuse records**, confidentiality — exceptions, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
- **Child labor**, See **MINORS, Employment**
- **Child support**
  - crime victims compensation awards, assignment when, 53-9-129
  - income deduction, 40-5-312
  - income withholding, 40-5-157, 40-5-421, 40-5-422, 40-5-443
  - interstate provisions, 40-5-157, 40-5-162
  - medical support, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814
  - nonsupport, civil contempt, 40-5-601
  - registration and payment, 40-5-901, 40-5-906 — 40-5-911, 40-5-921 — 40-5-924
  - seek-work orders, 40-5-275
- **Closures or retrenchment**
  - governmental facilities, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  - plant closures, 75-20-304
- **Collective bargaining**, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Commissioner of labor and industry**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Community service program**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  - commision on, representation, 90-14-104
- **Compliance with employer's instructions**, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
- **Conditions of labor**, enforcement, 39-1-102
- **Conditions of work**
  - deception as to, 39-2-303
- **Confidential employment**, 39-2-103, 39-2-606
- **Consumer reports**, effect, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
- **Contract of employment**, 39-2-101
  - collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502
  - "employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401
  - estates, nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111
  - liability, provisions restricting or discharging — void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705
  - master and servant, renewal of hiring, 39-2-603
  - personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722
  - renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603
  - specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
  - strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203
  - successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
  - term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  - venue, 25-2-121
  - wage provisions
    - dismissal for cause, effect, 39-3-102
    - successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
    - violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
  - wrongful discharge
    - common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
    - exemptions, 39-2-912

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Contractors, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Corporations, new and expanding — tax credit limitation, 15-31-126
Correctional facilities
  community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-1-501, 53-30-302, 53-30-303, 53-30-323, 53-30-326
  inmates, money for seeking employment following release, 53-1-107
  private facilities, 53-30-608, 53-30-610
  youth facilities, 52-5-101, 53-1-201
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Crime victims and witnesses
  notification of employer, assistance, 46-24-205
  place of employment of victim, confidentiality when, 44-5-311
  restitution fund, use, 46-18-250
Criminal offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-301
Custom and usage, conformity of employee, 39-2-405
Damages
  blacklisting of employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  fellow servant, negligence of
    mining employees, 39-2-704
    railroad employees, 39-2-703
  nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303
  nonpublic employer, disclosure of information — liability, 27-1-737
Death of
  employee
    coroner, inquiry by, 46-4-122
    fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
    surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
    termination of employment, 39-2-501
  employer, 39-2-502
Debt adjustment by employer, 31-3-203
Deceptive practices, 45-6-317
Department of Labor and Industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Dependent care assistance, employer's income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-186, 15-31-131
Detention center inmates
  annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247
  county detention center work program, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, 45-7-306
  temporary release, for, 7-32-2246
  work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
Development programs, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Disabilities, persons with
  community home services, Title 53, chapter 19
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — placement by, 20-8-116
  development disabilities, persons with
    abuse records, confidentiality — exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
    policy, 53-20-164
    services, 53-20-202
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Disabilities, persons with (Continued)
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  personal assistant services, rules for, 53-6-145
  preference to
    antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    certification of persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
    citation of Montana persons with disabilities employment preference act, 39-30-101
    conflict of laws, 39-30-108
    definitions, 30-30-103
    duration, 39-30-203
    eligibility, 39-30-202
    enforcement, 39-30-207
    initial hiring, 39-30-201
    notice and claim, 39-30-206
    purpose of provisions, 39-30-102
    rules, adoption, 39-30-106
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Counseling services or activities by employees, applicability of provisions
  chemical dependency counseling, 37-35-201
  professional counseling, 37-23-201
Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment; Wrongful discharge**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
Disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Disputes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
Dissolution of marriage, maintenance orders, 40-4-203
Domestic service, See **Master and servant; Personal services contracts**
Drugs, dangerous — offenders, alternative sentencing, 45-9-202
Drug use, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
Elder abuse records, confidentiality — exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
Electricians
  employment agencies, referrals by — requirements, 37-68-301
  proof of licensure required, 37-68-315
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on —
  representation on, 69-8-501
Employee ownership opportunity
  business assistance services, 90-5-304
  citation of employee ownership opportunity act, 90-5-301
  definitions, 90-5-303
  policy, 90-5-302
  technical assistance and counseling, 90-5-305
Employees, See this heading generally
Employers, See this heading generally
Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123
"Employment" defined, 39-2-101
Employment service, state, 39-51-201
  administration, 39-1-102
  creation and maintenance, 39-51-307
  Montana conservation corps programs
    contracts with, 23-1-301
    eligibility requirements and referrals, 23-1-312, 23-1-313
  unemployment insurance benefits, payment and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2104

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102
Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313
Equal employment opportunities
  right to, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
  wages, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Facility siting certification proceeding provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-2-903, 53-2-904, 53-4-212, 53-4-603, 53-4-611, 53-4-613, 53-6-134; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
Fellow servant
  affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
  intentional and malicious acts or omissions, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  liability of, 39-71-413; Const., II, 16
  mining companies, 39-2-704
  railway corporations, 39-2-703
  workers' compensation uninsured employer, action against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509
Firing, See **Termination of employment**
Governmental facility, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Gratuitous employee, 39-2-401, 39-2-702
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release into workplace, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
Hazardous substances, release into workplace — exclusions, 75-10-602
Health care services and costs, consumer report cards, 50-4-312
Health safeguards, See **Safety**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003
Hours of labor, Const., XII, 2
  agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
  amusements, public or carnivals or circuses, 39-4-112
  bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  cement plants or quarries, 39-4-109
  city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  county detention center work program participants, 7-32-2226
  county employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509, 7-32-2111
  custodians or caretakers, 39-4-107
  domestic servants, 39-2-604
  engineers, 39-4-107
  enforcement, 39-1-102
  firefighters, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107
  hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
  industries, Const., XII, 2
  janitors, 39-4-107
  livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
  mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Hours of labor (Continued)

- Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
- pharmacists, 39-4-105
- police, 7-32-4116, 7-32-4118
- public safety, department of, 7-32-115
- railroads, 69-14-1101
- restaurants, 39-4-111
- retail stores, 39-4-105
- school district employees, 39-4-107
- servants, 39-2-604
- smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- state employees, 39-4-107
- strip mine workers, 39-4-104
- sugar refineries, 39-4-110
- telephone operators, 39-4-106

Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Impossibilities, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404
Incapacity of

- employee, 39-2-501
- employer, 39-2-502

Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
Industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
Infectious waste management, employee training, 75-10-1005
Injuries, See **Fellow servant**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103

- safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323

Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability; **INSTITUTIONS, Industries, institutional**
Insurance

- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- employer's liability, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
- health maintenance organization, 33-31-304
- insurance producer provisions, applicability, 33-17-201
- involuntary unemployment, 33-1-216
- legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal plans, 33-1-215
- life, tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
- small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
- unemployment, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Job investment program, Title 17, chapter 6, part 5
Jobs, creating or preserving

- agricultural industry, Title 90, chapter 9
- economic development bonds, purpose, 17-5-1502
- forestry activities, community and urban, 77-5-401
- investment program, unified — general provisions, 17-6-201
- investments, in-state, 17-6-302, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-316, 17-6-318
- reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-702, 90-6-710
- truck/train transloading facility, impact, 7-14-120

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Job search programs, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Job Service, See **Employment service, state**
Job training programs
  development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
  discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
  displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  Montana conservation corps program, 23-1-311 — 23-1-313
  older Montanans, 52-3-504
  prison industries training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Job training and employment programs**
  state employees, retraining and career development programs, 2-18-1203, 17-7-304
  unemployment insurance, federal programs — approved training under, 39-51-2602
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7
  workers' compensation, 39-71-118
    work-based learning activities, 39-71-116
Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Lawful product, employee's use during nonworking hours — discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314, 39-2-903
Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**; **Wrongful discharge**
Legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal plans, 33-1-215
Lie detector tests for employees prohibited, 39-2-304
Local government with self-government powers, prohibitions, 7-1-111
Lockouts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**; **Strikes**
Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207
Master and servant, See also **Personal services contracts**
  abduction of servant from master, action for, 27-1-515
  accounting by servant, 39-2-605
  definition, 39-2-601
  discharge of servant, 39-2-606
  eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
  hours of labor, 39-2-604
  injury to servant, 27-1-516
  juror, master-servant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
  nursing laws, nonapplicability, 37-8-103
  protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
  renewal of employment, 39-2-603
  seduction of servant, action for, 27-1-514
  term of hiring, 39-2-602
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medical examination as condition of employment, employee not to pay cost, 39-2-301
Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
Military service, See also **Veterans**
  employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604
Mines and mining, health and safety, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal mine safety**; **Safety and health protection**
Minimum wage, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Montana Conservation Corps, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Motor vehicles used in, 61-3-707, 61-6-103, 61-6-201, 69-12-102
Nature of employment, deception as to, 39-2-303
Negligence
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
  employee liability, 39-2-702
  employer, of, 39-2-705
  exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
  fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
  liability, several, 27-1-705
  nonpublic employer, disclosure of information — liability, 27-1-737
Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement by employees — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
Obedience to employer by employee, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Occupational disease, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 70, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Overtime compensation, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403
Ownership of
  accounting by employee
    duty, 39-2-407
    return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
  acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102
  products of labor, 70-1-104
  return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408
Ownership opportunity, employee, See **Employee ownership opportunity**
Parolees
  conditions of parole, 46-23-215
  services for, 46-23-1022
  theft from an employer, notification to employer of parolee, 46-23-1004
Personal injury actions, See also **Negligence**
  employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705
  fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**
  liability, several, 27-1-705
  workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  workplace accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211
Personal services contracts, See also **Master and servant**
  duration of contract, 28-2-722
  jurisdiction of courts established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412
Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Planning and economic development
  policy, 90-1-101
  state planning, 90-1-102
Plant closures, 75-20-304
Plumbers, proof of licensure required, 37-69-319
Political activity, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
Polygraph tests for employees prohibited, 39-2-304
Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Preference to employer's business, by employee, 39-2-409
Preference to injured employee returning to work when, 39-71-317
Preference to Montana labor and industry, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Preferences**
Preference to persons with disabilities, See **Disabilities, persons with**
Preference to veterans, See **Veterans**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Pregnancy-related leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program; Work release program**
Professional employer organization and group licensing, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Railroads
  closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations or facilities — protection of employees affected by, 69-14-1001
  rehabilitation revenue bond loans, purpose, 60-11-1113
  rolling stock revenue bond loans, purpose, 60-11-1201, 60-11-1213
Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Return of items to employer by employee, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
Reward, duties of employee for, 39-2-402
Ridesharing, employer liability, 27-1-740
Right to work, small businesses, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105
Safety
  accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
  administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 50-71-106
  advisers to department of labor and industry, 50-71-108
  advisory committees, 50-71-311
  appeals, 50-71-325, 50-71-334
  citation of Montana safety act, 50-71-101
  closure of workplace when, 50-71-327
  coal mines, Title 50, chapter 73
  compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
  construction site, on
    floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-107
    openings in floors, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
    scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
  consultation services, 39-71-1503 — 39-71-1508
  contractors and contracts, applicability of laws, 50-71-103
  definitions, 50-71-102
  depositions, 50-71-106
  educational programs and services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1507
  employees, 50-71-102
    report of violations, 50-71-322
    responsibilities, 50-71-203
  employer's responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
  enforcement of provisions, 50-71-106, 50-71-301
  equipment constituting violation, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
  evidence, 50-71-106, 50-71-303, 50-71-334
  existing structures and equipment, effect of provisions, 50-71-104
  hearings, 50-71-106
    closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327
    equipment constituting violation, when use prohibited, 50-71-325
    evidence, 50-71-303, 50-71-334
    inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321
    rules and codes, on — notice, 50-71-302
    safety devices and standards, to prescribe, 50-71-301
  injunction, 50-71-326
  inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323
  investigations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Safety (Continued)

- judicial review of rules, orders, or decisions, 50-71-334
- mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
- notice of equipment constituting violation and prohibition of use, 50-71-325
- orders, 50-71-106
  - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
  - correction of violations, for, 50-71-323
    - time for compliance, 50-71-324
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - rehearing, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
  - safety devices and standards, for, 50-71-301
  - safety recommendations, inclusion, 50-71-107
  - violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
- rehearings, 50-71-325, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
  - application, 50-71-332, 50-71-333
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
- research, 50-71-107
- rules, 50-71-106, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-312
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - rehearing, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
  - violation of, 50-71-325 — 50-71-327
- safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
- safety codes, 50-71-102
  - amendment, 50-71-102, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
  - authorization, 50-71-311
  - compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
  - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
  - effective date, 50-71-313
  - hearings and notice, 50-71-302
  - publication, 50-71-314
  - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
  - review, 50-71-107
  - variations, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
  - violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
- safety devices and items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203, 50-71-301
- safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
- scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
- standards, 50-71-108, 50-71-301
- statistics on, 50-71-107
- structures to be safe, 50-71-202
- subpoenas, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- violations, 50-71-110
  - closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
  - construction site safety, 50-77-107
  - equipment constituting, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
  - injunction, 50-71-326
  - investigation and report, 50-71-106
  - orders to correct, 50-71-323
  - reported by workers, 50-71-322
- witnesses, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- workplace to be safe, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- workplace, drug and alcohol testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1708
Salaries, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Sanitary facilities, 50-70-113, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Self-organization, employees' right, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Silicosis benefits, Title 39, chapter 73
Skill of employee, duty to use, 39-2-406
Small businesses
  investment companies, tax exemption, 15-33-102
  loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-319
  right to work, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105
Smoking in work area, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
Social worker provisions, applicability to employers, 37-22-305
Stalking, protection orders, 40-15-201
State disaster and emergency plan, assistance, 10-3-301
State employment service, See **Employment service, state**
Strikebreakers, employment of, Title 39, chapter 33, part 2, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Strikes, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410
Surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
Termination at will, 39-2-503, 39-2-902
Termination of employment, 39-2-501
  attachment or garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
  blacklisting, 27-1-737, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
  child support obligation or income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-422
  death or incapacity of employer, when, 39-2-502
  "discharge" and "constructive discharge" defined, 39-2-903
  dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
  governmental facility or agency, closure or retrenchment — notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
  involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
  leaving for cause, 39-3-103
  occupational deafness claims, filing when, 39-71-808
  occupational disease benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
  personal services contract, 28-2-722
  pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
  protection of discharged employee, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
  reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801, 39-2-802
  servant, of, 39-2-606
  theft of property or funds, dismissal for, 39-3-205
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
  wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**
Theft
  dismissal of employee for theft of property or funds, 39-3-205
  labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305
  probationer or parolee convicted of theft from an employer, notification to employer of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1004
Trade unions, Title 39, chapter 31, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Training, See **Job training programs**; **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Trust provisions for employee benefits or benefit plans
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Trust provisions for employee benefits or benefit... (Continued)

- beneficiary, trust or trustee as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair labor practices, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**
Unfair trade practices

- "cost" definitions, 30-14-202
- exemption when, 30-14-206

Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system work-study program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Unlawful acts, employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404, See also **Violations**
Unreasonable burden on employee, performance not required, 39-2-404
Urine or blood testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
Usage, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405
Veterans, See also **Military service**

- preference to, Const. II, 35
  - antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - definitions, 39-29-101
  - Montana veterans' home, superintendent of, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - point or alternative preference in hiring, 39-29-102
    - enforcement, 39-29-104
    - notice and claim, 39-29-103
  - reduction in force, retention during, 39-29-111
  - rules, adoption, 39-29-112
  - veterans' affairs, board of — employees, 10-2-102
- reemployment
  - acting officer, appointment, 10-2-227
  - application, 10-2-222
  - benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-213, 10-2-225
  - enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
  - private employer's duty, 10-2-212
  - public employees, 10-2-221
  - qualifications when, 10-2-211
  - reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
  - vacancy, not created when, 10-2-228

Violations

- aliens not authorized to accept employment, employment when, 39-2-305
- bartenders, employment of persons under 18 as, 39-2-306
- blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- federal law, applicability, 39-1-103
- hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
- medical examination as condition of employment, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
- safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations
- seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201

Visually impaired persons, See **Disabilities, persons with; BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wages, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Women, specific provisions
  affirmative action, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104
  displaced homemaker program, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
  equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Work camps, health regulations, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
Workforce drug and alcohol testing
  adverse action, limitation on, 39-2-210
  citation of workforce drug and alcohol testing act, 39-2-205
  confidentiality, 39-2-207, 39-2-211
  definitions, 39-2-206
  qualified testing program, 39-2-207 — 39-2-209
  rebuttal, employee's right of, 39-2-209
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Work programs
  blind or visually impaired persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH, Vocational rehabilitation**
  prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program; Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
  university system work-study program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
Wrongful discharge
  arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
  citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901
  definitions, 39-2-903
  elements, 39-2-904
  exemptions, 39-2-912
  internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911
  limitation of actions, 39-2-911
  purpose of provisions, 39-2-902
  remedies, 39-2-905
    common-law, preemption, 39-2-913
    exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 39-1-101; Const., XII, 2; Title 2, chapter 15, part 17
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Apprenticeship, authority, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**
Closure of or layoff at governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Coal mining, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 73
Collective bargaining
  limitations on rights, Title 39, chapter 33
  nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
  public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of, 2-15-1701, 39-1-101, 39-1-103, 39-3-201; Const., XII, 2
  construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Commissioner of (Continued)

  indian reservation residents, hiring preference — duties, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
  safety employment education and training advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1708
  state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
  subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  wages and wage protection, duties, Title 39, chapter 3, parts 2, 4, and 5
Community corrections facilities or programs, offender's employment — assistance, 53-30-323
Construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
Contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Discrimination, illegal — duties, Title 49, chapter 2, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Displaced homemaker program, authority, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Employment, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal government, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Head of department, See **Commissioner of**
Human Rights, Commission for — allocation, 2-15-1706, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Labor Appeals, Board of — allocation, 2-15-1704, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Labor, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
Legislative Business and Labor Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
Medicaid, personal assistant services — rules for, 53-6-145
Mines, safety and health regulation, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Occupational disease, duties, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Occupational health, duties, Title 50, chapter 70
Occupational safety, Title 50, chapter 71
Personnel Appeals, Board of — allocation, 2-15-1705, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Plumbers, apprenticeships, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Powers and duties, generally, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1
Professional employer organizations and groups licensing, duties, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
Retrenchment of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Revenue, Department of — information from employer's payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
Safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
Safety Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1708
Silicosis benefits, duties, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
State employee retraining and development services, agency payment required, 2-18-1203
Taxpayers, income tax — employer-employee relationship, review and appeal of determination, 15-30-248, 15-30-257
Unemployment insurance, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Wages and wage protection, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Women in employment, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104
Workers' compensation, duties, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' Compensation Fraud Office, duties, 2-15-2015
Workers' compensation insurance advisory organizations, dissemination of individual risk premium modification factors, 33-16-1033

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Workers' compensation judge, office of — allocation, 2-15-1707, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1709
Workplace emission controls, Title 50, chapter 70

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1704
Unemployment insurance, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES
Agricultural chemical ground water protection — quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105
Agricultural technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-9-103, 90-9-314
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003
Air quality, for, 75-2-112
  medical wastes, 75-2-103
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1106
Bee, 80-6-201, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106
Blood, breath, or urine tests, 39-2-209, 61-8-404
Clinical laboratories, 50-5-101
  hazardous chemical information requirements, compliance, 50-78-103
  tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, Title 37, chapter 34, See **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**
Commerce, Department of — state standards of weight and measure kept at, 30-12-103
Commercial feeds, guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers, guaranteed analysis, 80-10-202
Comprehensive health association plans, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
Crime laboratory reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Criminal investigation agents, facilities for, 44-2-116
Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
Dairy products, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301, 81-22-411, 81-23-202
Dental, 37-4-103, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
Denturists, 37-29-305
Developmental disabilities, persons with — medications in residential facilities, test modifications, 53-20-145
DNA testing and procedures, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fish or eggs, infected — confirmation, 87-3-225
Grain, 17-7-402, 80-4-709, 80-4-711
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements for, 50-4-605
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health Facility Authority, financing, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003
Hospital laboratories, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
Justice, Department of — operation, 61-8-404
Liquor, analysis, 16-1-304
Livestock disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-704

LABORATORIES (Continued)

Meat establishments
    pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230
    sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233
Medicaid
    managed care entities, education services, 53-6-705
    payment for services, 53-6-101
Metabolic tests for newborns, for, 50-19-203
Mining, test borings or core samples — determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222
Nuclear facility safety systems, testing requirements, 75-20-1203
Naturopathic physicians, diagnostic procedures ordered by, 37-26-301
Optical, 37-10-301
Paternity blood tests, accreditation of laboratory, 40-5-237
Petroleum products, testing, 82-15-104
Premarital serological tests, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209
Prenatal serological tests, for, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Protein testing, grain, 80-4-709, 80-4-711
Psychologists, exemption from licensing requirements, 37-17-104
Public Health and Human Services, Department of
    authority generally, 50-1-202
    metabolic tests for newborns, 50-19-203
    premarital serological tests, 40-1-206, 40-1-209
    syphilis or rubella serological tests, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
    water supply systems, analysis — licensing, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
Public health centers, 7-34-2102
Public water supply, for analysis of water, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
Sexually transmitted diseases, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-105
Small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Syphilis serological tests, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
Television districts, personnel, 7-13-2510
Transportation, Department of, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
University system
    assistantships, 20-25-703
    facilities, 20-25-302
Veterinarians
    exemptions from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
    procedures performed by, 37-18-102
Weather modification research, 85-3-202
Well-child care, insurance coverage for tests, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, urine split sample, 39-2-209

LACHES, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAKES
Boats
    discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522
    noise standards, 23-2-523
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Breakwater construction, See **Construction projects**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

LAKES (Continued)

Cities and towns, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319
Construction projects
    cooperation between governing bodies, 75-7-214
    definitions, 75-7-202
        change in definition of lake when, 75-7-203
    environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
    funding, 75-7-217
    injunction, 75-7-215
    judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
    penalties for violations, 75-7-216
    permits
        application and fee, 75-7-210, 75-7-215, 75-7-217
        issuance, 75-7-212
        regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-215
            factors favoring issuance, 75-7-208
            particular lake, for a, 75-7-209
        required when, 75-7-204
    planning boards, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
    policy of state, 75-7-201
    property rights, nature, 75-7-206
    restoration of lake required when, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
    unauthorized work, 75-7-205
    variance procedure, 75-7-210, 75-7-213
Dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
Dead animals, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
    change in definition, when, 75-7-203
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Docks and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See **Construction projects**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Dredging, See **Construction projects**
Echo Lake, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523
Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Fish and fishing
    areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
    artificial lakes or ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
    explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
    fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
    future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
    interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    private fish ponds, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
    propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
    stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
    unlawful fishing implements, evidence of possession, 87-3-112
Flathead Basin Commission
    authority, 75-7-305
    citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
    composition and allocation, 2-15-213
    cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
    county government authority, 75-7-307
    definitions, 75-7-303
    duties, 75-7-304

LAKES (Continued)
Flathead Basin Commission (Continued)

funds, 75-7-304, 75-7-305, 75-7-307, 75-7-308
purpose, 75-7-302
report, biennial, 75-7-304
staff and office location, 2-15-215
term of membership, quorum, vacancies, chairman, and vote requirements, 2-15-214
Flathead Lake, 23-2-523, 75-7-302, 75-7-303, 87-3-204, 87-5-404, 90-1-104
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Frontages, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Islands in, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Lagoon construction, See **Construction projects**
Littering, 87-2-112
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227
Name change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
Navigable waters, 85-1-112, See also **WATER USE**
Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101
Offenses committed on, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
Off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811
Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pollution, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Recreational use
rules for, 87-1-303
stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310
Shore protection, See **Construction projects**
Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
State lands
exchange, 77-2-203
leases, oil and gas, 77-3-401
sale, 77-2-303, 77-2-311, 77-2-319
State ownership, 70-1-202
Subdivisions, sanitation, 76-4-104
Swan Lake, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523
Title to lake beds, determination, 77-1-105
Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See **Construction projects**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, 77-1-101; Const., X, 4
Agricultural Heritage Commission, acquisition of agricultural easements — approval not required, 2-15-3316
Camping and recreational use, title to land for — acceptance, 23-1-103
Community college district trustees — receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-15-225
Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
Easements, permanent nonexclusive — sale when, 77-1-107
Environmental review provisions, compliance when, 77-1-121
Escheated estates, deed and sale of property, 72-14-206

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Fish and wildlife, acquisition of lands or waters for — approval, 87-1-209
Forest lands, report to trust beneficiaries, 77-1-223 — 77-1-225
Forest resources, protection, Title 76, chapter 13, parts 1 — 4
Hard-rock mining impact plans, notification of waivers or compliance, 90-6-307
Health Facility Authority
  Montana developmental center loan requirements, 90-7-220
  Montana state hospital loan requirements, 90-7-221
Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, property acquisition proposals — recommendations, 22-3-1003
Meetings and officers, 77-1-201
Natural areas, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Oil and gas production, pooling and utilization agreements — effect of oil and gas regulation provisions, 82-11-104
Powers and duties generally, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4
Public land, classification, Const., X, 11
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  land sales or exchanges, concurrence, 20-25-307, 77-1-101
  receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-25-301
School funds, interest and income money, 20-9-341, 20-9-342
State buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
State lands, duties, See **STATE LANDS**, generally
State parks, recreational areas, monuments, or historical sites — approval of acquisitions when, 23-1-102
Water for use on state lands, appropriation by, 85-2-304

LANDFILLS, Title 75, chapter 10
  See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

LANDLORD AND TENANT
Abandonment by tenant
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  mobile home occupying mobile home park space, disposition, 70-24-432
  personal property of tenant, presumption and disposition, 70-24-430
  recovery of possession, 70-24-428
  rental upon, 70-24-426
Absence of tenant
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
Access to premises by landlord, See **Entry by landlord**
Actions, 70-24-103
  assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  costs and attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
  enforcement of rights or obligations, 70-24-401
  notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
  possession, tenant's action for, 70-24-405
  recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
  rent, founded on, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
  retaliatory conduct by landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
  security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
  service of process, 70-24-301
  third person, by — notice, 70-26-104
  unlawful holdover, for, 70-24-429
Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-404
Alterations, See **Remodeling and alterations**
Assignees, remedies, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
Building and housing codes, compliance
  energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
  landlord, 70-24-303, 70-24-431
  tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
  violations, 50-60-110, 70-24-431
Business or cottage industry on premises, operation by tenant, 70-24-321
Citation of The Montana Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101
City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
Cleanliness of premises, responsibility, See also **Security deposit**
  landlord, 70-24-303
  tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-425
Commercial property, special provisions
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  city or town lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
  renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  rent, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
  repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
  termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
  term of lease, 70-26-201
Construction of laws, 70-24-102
  implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106
Court, 70-24-103
  action for possession or unlawful holdover, procedure applicable, 70-24-429
  appeal to, 70-24-427
  enforcement, refusal discretionary, 70-24-404
  jurisdiction, 3-6-103, 3-10-302
Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-403, 46-4-404
Damages
  absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
  action by third person, failure of tenant to inform landlord, 70-26-104
  entry by landlord
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
  essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
  holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
  maintenance of premises, failure
    landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
    tenant, 70-24-422
  personal property abandoned by tenant, loss, 70-24-430
  remedy, as, 70-24-401
  rental agreement
    landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-407
    prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
    tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
  security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
  smoke detector failure, nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303
Damage to property, 70-25-101
  evidence, 70-25-204, 70-25-206
  fee or charge for, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
  fire or casualty, by, 70-24-409
  personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
  tenant, by, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, See also **Security deposit**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions, 70-24-103, 70-24-303, 70-24-431, 70-24-442, 70-25-101
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
Dwelling unit, 70-24-103, 70-24-322
  contract of sale, occupancy under — applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Emergency access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Emergency situations beyond tenant's control, 70-24-103, 70-24-406
Eminent domain, displacement by, 70-31-102
Enforcement, See also **Remedies**
  disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
  good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
  rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
  rights or obligations and rules and regulations, 70-24-401
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
Entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  absence of tenant, 70-24-426
  refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
  unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
Essential services
  interruption, 70-24-103, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
  retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
  tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321
Eviction
  fire safety violations, 50-61-116, 50-61-118
  prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
  reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
  unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411
Exclusions from provisions, 70-24-104
Fire
  damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
  hazards, service of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
  prevention and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 70-24-105
    fire escapes, erection costs, 50-61-116
    noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Good faith, 70-24-103
  disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402
  maintenance or remodeling, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
  obligation of, 70-24-109
  possession
    holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
    landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
  transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
Harassment of tenant, entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
Inspection of premises, 70-24-312, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-206
Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
Lease, See **Rental agreement**; See also **LEASES**
Liability
  exculpation or indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202
  smoke detector failure, damages caused by, 70-24-303

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

  transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304
Locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant, 70-24-312, 70-24-424
Maintenance, 70-24-303
  cleaning charges for, when, 70-25-201
  emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  landlord, by, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
    failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
  tenant, by, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
    failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
Manager
  disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
  termination of management, 70-24-304
Mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
  abandoned mobile home occupying space in, disposition, 70-24-432
  park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436
  rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436
  road maintenance, 70-24-315
  tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431
  unfair rules, rebuttable presumption, 70-24-313
Mobile homes on rental lots, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-25-102
Notice, 70-24-108
  absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
  cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  essential services, landlord's failure to provide — notice by tenant, 70-24-408
  lease
    termination, 70-26-205
    terms, change, 70-26-109
  maintenance required
    notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
  mobile home parks
    abandoned mobile home occupying park space, notice of disposal, 70-24-432
    termination of rental agreement, relating to, 70-24-436
  personal property abandoned by tenant, removal, 70-24-430
  receipt, persons authorized for, 70-24-301
  rent
    increase, 70-24-431
    notice not required, 70-24-201
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
  termination of rental agreement, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-436, 70-26-205
  termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441
  third person, action by, 70-26-104
  transfer of premises or termination of management, to tenant, 70-24-304
  vacating premises, tenant's notice to landlord, 70-25-201
Owner, 70-24-103
  disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
Policies, 70-24-102
Possession by tenant
  acceptance, effect, 70-24-204
  action for, 70-24-405
  double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
  eviction, See **Eviction**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Possession by tenant (Continued)
  landlord to deliver, 70-24-302, 70-24-405
  recovery by
    landlord, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
    tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
  renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
  transfer to third person, 70-24-305
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102
Recovery of possession by landlord
  action for, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
  assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
  third person, action by, 70-26-104
Recovery of possession by tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
Remedies, See also **Enforcement**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
  administration, 70-24-401
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  entry by landlord
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
  essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  eviction, 70-24-411
  fire or casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
  holdover, 70-24-429
  injunctions
    entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
    fire safety violations, when, 50-61-118
    locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
    rental agreement, noncompliance
      landlord, by, 70-24-406
      tenant, by, 70-24-422
  maintenance, failure of
    landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
    tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  possession, landlord's failure to deliver — tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
  rent
    acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
    nonpayment, 70-24-421
  rental agreement
    noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
    termination, remedies following, 70-24-427
    unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
  retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
  settlement of claim or right, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
  transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102
  waiver prohibited, 70-24-202
Remodeling and alterations
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-431

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Remodeling and alterations (Continued)

- tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303

Rent, 70-24-103, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- acceptance, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-302, 70-24-423
- actions for, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
- commercial property, when payable, 70-26-202
- essential services, effect of failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, effect, 70-24-411
- fire escapes, erection costs — reimbursement, 50-61-116
- fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- grant of property, effect upon, 70-24-314
- holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
- life, dependent upon — recovery, 70-26-108
- life, lease for — recovery, 70-26-107
- nonpayment, 70-24-421 — 70-24-423, 70-24-431, 70-24-436
- payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
  - presumption, 26-1-602
- personal property abandoned by tenant, sale proceeds — payment from, 70-24-430
- possession of premises, landlord's failure to deliver — effect, 70-24-405
- repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
- retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
- right of taking, 70-17-102
- rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
- security deposit, deduction from, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-204
- taxation, eligibility for residential property tax relief, 15-30-177
- termination of tenancy, 70-24-441, 70-25-202
- transferee of rental property, rights, 70-26-102
- transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Rental agreement, 70-24-103
- abandonment by tenant, effect, 70-24-426
- absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
- assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- breach, 70-24-406 — 70-24-408, 70-24-422, 70-24-423, 70-24-427, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- condition of premises, statement of, 70-25-206
- disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
- disputes, settlement, 70-24-402
- evidence
  - renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  - rental agreement or settlement of claim or right, enforcement — unconscionability as issue, 70-24-404
  - term of lease, presumption, 70-26-201
- holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
- invalid when, 70-25-103
- life, for — recovery of rent, 70-26-107
- locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
- maintenance, waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
- mobile home dwelling units, 70-24-103, 70-24-305, 70-24-436
- noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422
- prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
- renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
- rules of landlord, notice, 70-24-311
- smoke detectors, verification of good working order, 70-24-303
- termination, See **Termination of rental agreement**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Rental agreement (Continued)

- terms and conditions, 70-24-201, 70-24-204, 70-24-426, 70-24-429
  - change, notice, 70-26-109
- territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
- transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304
- unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
- unsigned or undelivered, effect, 70-24-204
- waste disposal provisions, 70-24-303
- writing, 70-19-412, 70-24-103

Repairs, See **Maintenance**
Retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
Rooms and roomers, 70-24-103, 70-24-201
- partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101

Rules by landlord, 70-24-311, 70-24-321
Secured transactions
- landlord's lien excluded as, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
- mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-24-432
- sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430

Security deposit, 70-25-101
- acceptance, effect, 70-24-302
- applicability of laws, 70-25-102
- deductions, 70-25-201, 70-25-203
- essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
- eviction, return when, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty damage, recovery when, 70-24-409
- list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
- maintenance of premises
  - deductions for, 70-25-201
  - failure of landlord, return of deposit, 70-24-406
- new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-205
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
- presumption, 70-25-101
- statement of condition of premises, 70-25-206
- transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
- waivers and contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
- wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

Service of process, 70-24-301
Smoke detectors, installation, 70-24-303
Subletting by tenant, 70-24-305, 70-26-103, 70-27-108
Supplementary laws applicable, 70-24-105
Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty, 45-5-223
Tenants at will, 70-24-201, 70-24-311, 70-24-426, 70-24-441, 70-26-109, 70-26-202, 70-26-206, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
Tenants for years, 70-26-206
Termination of management, 70-24-304
Termination of rental agreement
- abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422
- commercial property, notice, 70-26-205
- damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
  - unlawful or unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
- essential services, diminution — cause for, 70-24-411
- eviction, unlawful — cause for, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty damage, upon, 70-24-409

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Termination of rental agreement (Continued)

- holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
- locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
- maintenance, failure of
  - landlord, 70-24-406
  - tenant, 70-24-422
- mobile home parks, 70-24-436
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- remedies of landlord following, 70-24-427
- rent, nonpayment — for, 70-24-422
- repairs, payment, 70-24-425
- security deposit, return, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441
- inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
- list to tenant of damages, cleaning charges, and rent due, 70-25-202
- mobile home parks, 70-24-436
- new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-205
- personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430
- security deposit, wrongful withholding — action for, 70-25-204

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601
Transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102
Transfer of premises
- landlord, by, 70-24-304
- tenant, by, 70-24-305

Unions, tenants', 70-24-431
Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Waivers
- claimed breach of rental agreement, 70-24-423
- rental agreement, rights and remedies — prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203
- security deposit, prohibited, 70-25-103
- settlement of claim or right, unenforceable, 70-24-404

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
See **MINES AND MINING, Landowner**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-66-302
Art for state buildings, nonapplicability, 22-2-403
Board of Landscape Architects, 2-15-1872, 37-66-103; Title 37, chapter 66, part 2
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3

Business licenses, 37-66-303
Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101
Definitions, 37-66-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105
Historic Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512
Licenses and licensing
- businesses, 37-66-303
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-66-308
- examinations, 37-66-304, 37-66-305
- false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
- fees, 37-66-202, 37-66-307
- individuals, limited to, 37-66-303

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- partnerships, 37-66-303
- qualifications not required, 37-66-304
- renewal, 37-66-307
- required, 37-66-104, 37-66-105, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
- suspension, 37-66-307

Partnerships, 37-66-303
Practice of landscape architecture
- license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301
- title, illegal use, 37-66-302

Purpose of provisions, 37-66-102
Seal of landscape architect, 37-66-308
Title, illegal use, 37-66-302
Unlawful practices, 37-66-104
Violations, 37-66-322

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15
See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

LAND SURVEYORS
See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING
See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**
Air pollution control, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Conservation districts, land use regulations, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **Open-space land**
County land planning funds, 15-34-115, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
County-owned lands, 7-8-2501, 90-6-201
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Flathead Basin, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Flood plain and floodway regulations, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Forests, development and management, Title 76, chapter 13, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Forest practices; Management**
Grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Interlocal cooperation commission, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225
Island parks, 77-1-405
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Medicinal plants, wild — memorandum of understanding concerning, 77-1-139
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Motor vehicle dealer license or license renewal applicants, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
Natural areas
- account, special revenue, 76-12-123
- administration or enforcement, 76-12-115, 76-12-121, 76-12-123
- advisory council, 76-12-104, 76-12-121

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)
Natural areas (Continued)

- citation of natural areas act of 1974, 76-12-101
- condemnation, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
- conflict of laws, 76-12-117
- definitions, 76-12-104
- designation or acquisition, 76-12-107
  - condemnation or development, authorization and restrictions, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
  - existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
  - generally, 76-12-102, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
  - hearings and notice, 76-12-112
  - recommendations regarding, 76-12-121
  - report concerning, 76-12-109
  - restrictions, additional, 76-12-117
- development, 76-12-110
- eminent domain, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
- establishment, 76-12-102, 76-12-103, 76-12-121
- files as public record, 76-12-116
- fire suppression costs, 76-12-121
- floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5
- gifts, 76-12-107, 76-12-123
- island parks, 77-1-405
- land
  - acquisition, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
  - registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
  - uses, 76-12-111, 76-12-121
- legislative findings, 76-12-102
- management, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121
- policy, 76-12-103
- protection, 76-12-103, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-112
- register, 76-12-104, 76-12-121
- registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- reports concerning, 76-12-109
- rules, 76-12-112
- signs, location, 75-15-113
- state lands, on, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- system, plan for, 76-12-104, 76-12-121

Open-space land
- citation of open-space land and voluntary conservation easement act, 76-6-101
- comprehensive planning, 76-6-104
  - authorization for, 76-6-110
  - conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206
  - counties, by, 7-16-2324
- conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-201
  - acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-204
  - agricultural easements, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
  - assignability, 76-6-205
  - conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107
  - duration, 76-6-202, 77-2-319
  - enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
  - grantee's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
  - natural areas, for, 76-12-107
  - permissible types, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
  - real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
  - recording and description, 76-6-207
  - renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)
Open-space land (Continued)
  conservation easements (Continued)
    review, 76-6-206
    run with the land, to, 76-6-209, 77-2-319
    taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
    upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248
  construction of provisions, 76-6-105
  conversion or diversion, 76-6-107
  conveyance or lease, 76-6-108, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
  dedicated land, 76-3-621
  development, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**
  findings, 76-6-102
  floodways, permissible uses, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
  funds, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
  gift provisions, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
  planning commission
    authorization and funding, 76-6-110
    conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
    public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
  policy regarding, 76-6-102
  property
    acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
    conveyance or lease, 76-6-108
    in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes for conservation, 72-16-445
    public bodies, powers, 76-6-109
    substitution when, 76-6-107
    taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208
  public body, 76-6-104
    conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201
    powers generally, 76-6-109
    property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
  purpose of provisions, 76-6-103
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  subdivisions, planning for, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Renewable resource development, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
Shooting ranges, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
Soil conservation and erosion control, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program
  citation of soil survey act, 76-11-201
  purpose of provisions, 76-11-202
  tax uses, 15-7-103
State lands, 77-1-401 — 77-1-405, 77-1-605; Const., X, 11, See **STATE LANDS**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Timber development and management, Title 76, chapter 13, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development**; **Forest practices**; **Management**
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Water pollution control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

LAW
  See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES**; **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **LEGISLATURE**
Action in
  days counted, 1-1-306
  postponement of day, 1-1-307
Amendment of statutes, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**
  effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
  repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
  supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
  uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-103, 1-11-204
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Code commissioner, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  duties, 1-11-204
  Montana code annotated
    notes, 1-11-103
    publication and sale, 1-11-204, 1-11-301
  office created, 1-11-201
  publications distribution, exemption from state publications library distribution provisions, 22-1-218
  qualifications, 1-11-202
  reports by, 1-11-204; Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code Commissioner's Reports
  supervision, 1-11-203
  support from legislative services division, 5-11-112
"Code" or "Codes" defined, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated**
Common law
  abortion, parental notice — rights of parents not limited, 50-20-215
  administrative procedure, applicability, 2-4-612
  applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  boat owner's liability for negligent operation, 23-2-505
  building code hearings, department of administration not bound by, 50-60-206
  "business trust" or "massachusetts trust", 35-5-101
  commerce, department of — hearings on state building code variances, nonapplicability, 50-60-206
  criminal code, construction — inapplicability, 45-1-102
  development corporation stock ownership, applicability, 32-4-208
  disasters and emergencies, authority of governor, 10-3-102
  electronic records and signatures, applicability of provisions, 2-20-103
  estates tail, abolishment, 70-15-204
    remainder limited upon fee tail valid, 70-15-205
  foreign judgments, applicability, 25-9-801
  hazardous material incidents, liability — applicability, 10-3-1216
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
  health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
  insurance contracts, property or casualty — premium changes or cancellation, applicability, 33-15-1101
  interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  liens
    fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    nonconsensual common-law liens, 27-1-1505

LAW (Continued)
Common law (Continued)
  mining reclamation, enforcement — applicability, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  perpetuities, rule against — statutory exclusions, 72-2-1005
  personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1012, 39-31-207
  professional corporations, relationship to clients or patients — applicability, 35-4-405
  professional limited liability company, relationship to clients and patients — applicability, 35-8-1307
  public assistance payments for dependent children, parental liability — remedies, 53-4-248
  real estate brokers or salespersons and buyers or sellers, relationship between — provisions and duties to replace, 37-51-313
  rule of decision, when, 1-1-109
  state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
  statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
  subdivision provisions, rights of action or remedies — applicability, 76-4-110
  trademarks and service marks, applicability, 30-13-334, 30-13-336
  trusts, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
  unemployment insurance disputed claims hearings, applicability, 39-51-2407
  wage claims, hearings officers not bound by, 39-3-216
  water quality provisions, applicability, 75-5-102
  water-related proceedings, applicability, 2-9-111, 85-2-121, 85-2-233, 85-2-507, 85-20-201, 85-20-301, 85-20-401, 85-20-601
  workers' compensation hearings held by department of labor and industry, nonapplicability, 39-71-318
  workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
  wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Constitution, See also **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
  challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
  expression of law, 1-1-102
  written law of state, 1-1-105
Construction of statutes
  common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103
  definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
  judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
  jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
  legislative intent, 1-2-102
  liberalness, 1-2-103
  particular and general provisions, 1-2-102, 1-3-225
  preference to natural right, 1-2-104
  questions of law, 26-1-201
  reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
  terminology, See **Montana Code Annotated**
  verb tense, gender, and number — definitional rules, 1-2-105
  words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Definitions, 1-11-101, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
Effective date, 1-2-201, 13-27-105
Electronic records and signatures, applicability of provisions, 2-20-103, 2-20-104, 2-20-106
Emergency laws — enactment, duration, and effect, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
Emergency suspension, 10-3-104
Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
Enactment of statutes, See also **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**
  administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305

LAW (Continued)
Enactment of statutes (Continued)

- authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
- challenges, Const., V, 11
- effective date, 1-2-201, 13-27-105
- enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
- legislative review, publication, 1-11-303
- local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12
- motor vehicle fees or taxes, providing — effective date, 1-2-201
- "passage" defined, 1-2-201
- rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

Ex post facto laws
- prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
- prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102
Foreign law, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Holidays and business days, 1-1-216
- action in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referendums**
Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**
Legislative action, effect, Title 1, chapter 2, part 2
Local government duties, statutes imposing, 1-2-112, 1-2-115
Local statutes, preservation, 1-2-111
Maxims of jurisprudence
- acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
- acts
  - idle, 1-3-223
  - of others, 1-3-211
  - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
- benefit — burden, 1-3-212
- certainty, 1-3-229
- consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
- contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
- control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
- earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
- equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
- form and substance, 1-3-219
- fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
- general versus particular, 1-3-225
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- idle acts, 1-3-223
- impossibilities, 1-3-222
- incident and principal, 1-3-231
- innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
- interpretation
  - reasonableness, 1-3-233
  - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- particular versus general, 1-3-225

LAW (Continued)
Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)

- preference
  - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
  - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231
- purpose
  - change in, 1-3-203
  - of maxims, 1-3-101
- right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
- rights, limitation, 1-3-205
- rule and reason, 1-3-201, 1-3-202
- smaller within larger, 1-3-227
- substance and form, 1-3-219
- superfluity, 1-3-228
- third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
- trifles, 1-3-224
- vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
- void act, 1-3-230
- waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
- what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
- wrong
  - own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
  - remedy for, 1-3-214

Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1
Montana Code Annotated

- administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305
- ancillary publications, 1-11-301, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
- citation, 1-11-102
- city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
- "code" or "codes" defined, 1-11-101
- code sections affected list, 5-11-206
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- construction of statutes, See **Construction of statutes**
- copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
- effect, 1-2-111, 1-11-103
- justices' courts, provision to, 3-10-103
- legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
- name, 1-11-102
- printing, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- publication, 1-11-301
  - public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302
  - supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
- sale and sales price, 1-11-301
- supplements or replacements, 1-11-301 — 1-11-304
- terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  - general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
  - instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
  - obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
  - procedure and the judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
  - property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
  - state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204
  - time, relating to, 1-1-301
  - verb tense, gender, and number, 1-2-105

LAW (Continued)
Montana Code Annotated (Continued)

    uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208
    updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
Official laws of Montana, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated**
Ordinary law, 1-1-103
Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
Out-of-state laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Plain language in contracts provisions, effect of statutes, 30-14-1104
Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
Private statutes, 1-1-106, 1-2-111, 26-1-604
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31
Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
Public record, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public statutes, 1-1-106, 26-1-604
Reciprocal laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Recitals within statutes as evidence, 26-1-604
Recodification
    code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
    name of, 1-11-102
    "recodify" defined, 1-11-101
Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Repeal of statutes, 1-2-110, See also **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**
    amendment of repealed act, void, 1-2-204
    criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
    repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207
    subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
    supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
    uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**
Retroactive when, 1-2-109
Retrospective operation, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103
Rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
School district duties, statutes imposing, 1-2-113, 1-2-115
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, **Law school**
Session laws
    appropriations, separate index for, 5-11-206
    chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
    code sections affected list, 5-11-206
    constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
    county boundaries of new counties, description, 5-11-207
    distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
    expenses, payment, 5-11-208
    indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
    Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204
    printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
    publication and format, 5-11-205
        public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302
    resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
    watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401
Special statutes, preservation, 1-2-111

LAW (Continued)

State mandates
  local governments, to, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115
  school districts, to, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
State program costs, law shifting to local governments prohibited, 1-2-116
State publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
Statutes, See this main heading generally
Suspension
  emergency, 10-3-104
  referendum, by, Const., III, 5
Time, rules concerning, Title 1, chapter 1, part 3
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 1-12-104
Unwritten law, 1-1-103, 1-1-107
Written law, 1-1-103 — 1-1-105, 2-6-101
Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Academy
  citation of Montana law enforcement academy act, 44-10-101
  civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  crime control, board of — standards established by, 44-4-301
  crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102
  establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103
  justice, department of — governance, powers, and duties, 44-10-201, 44-10-202
  juvenile detention officers, training program — duties, 44-4-303
  9-1-1 basic telecommunicator class, 10-4-125
  officers and other individuals who attend, 44-10-202, 44-10-301 — 44-10-303
    deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
    probation and parole officers, 46-23-1003
    railroad corporation special peace officers, 44-4-902
  peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303
  purpose of provisions, 44-10-102
  sessions, determination, 44-10-203
Accident investigators appointed by, obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
Adult protective service teams, membership, 52-3-805
Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501
Amusement games, inspection, 23-6-105
Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Appellate Defender Commission member, service as law enforcement official prohibited, 2-15-1020
Arson-caused fires, investigations, 46-18-261, 50-3-102
Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
Assistance, mutual
  agreements for
    actions resulting from, 44-11-306
    approval, 44-11-309
    authorization, 44-11-304
    citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301
    content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
    definitions, 44-11-303
    duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    filing, 44-11-310
    funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
    interlocal agreement provisions, effect, 44-11-312
    powers of law enforcement agency, limitation, 44-11-308
    purpose of provisions, 44-11-302

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
Assistance, mutual (Continued)

- assisting officer
  - employment, rights of, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
  - liability, powers, and duties, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
- request for, 44-11-101

Assistance, tactical incident
- citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701
- definitions, 10-3-702
- national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704

Auxiliary officers
- arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233
- authorization, 7-32-231
- definitions, 7-32-201
- exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234
- municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465
- pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
- role, 7-32-232
- weapons, carrying — prohibited, 7-32-232
- workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Battered spouses programs, 52-6-104
Carnival games, inspection, 23-6-105
Child abuse and neglect
- child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
- death of child, reports, 41-3-206
- disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205
- emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
- investigations, 41-3-202
- reporting of cases, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
- x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204

Child custody determination, enforcement proceedings
- request for assistance, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
- role, 40-7-316
- warrant to take physical custody of child, 40-7-103, 40-7-311

Child custody proceedings, records — request for, 40-7-140
Child parenting, access to law enforcement records by parent, 40-4-225
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-165, 40-5-206
City and town law enforcement records, availability, 7-1-4144
City courts, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4301 — 7-32-4304, 7-32-4311
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Commission form of government, 7-3-433
Community Corrections Boards, appointment to, 53-30-312
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Correctional facilities, private — agreements with, 53-30-606
County attorney training coordinator, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
County commissioners, board of — powers, 7-32-2301, 7-32-2302
County park warden, powers limited, 7-16-2322
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL**
Crimes
- failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
- false alarms to, 45-7-204
- false reports to, 45-7-205

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
Crimes (Continued)

  impersonating officer, 45-7-209
Crimestoppers programs
  fish and wildlife, 87-5-605
  livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal identification, state system of, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
  establishment, 44-2-201
  information, failure of officer to provide, 44-2-205
  local bureaus of investigation, 44-2-202
Criminal investigation, Title 44, chapter 2, part 1; chapters 3 and 5
Criminal investigations, special — funding, 44-13-103
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Death of person in custody of, 46-4-122
Deferred deposit lender violations, prosecution, 31-1-713
Detention centers, use, 7-32-2242
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811
DNA testing and procedures, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Domestic violence programs, 52-6-104
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Drugs
  dangerous drugs, education and training assistance, 50-32-105
  imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12
Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811
Evidence
  criminal cases, appropriation for use, 46-5-306 — 46-5-309
  photographing, 26-1-608
False reports to authorities, 45-7-205
Felony, compounding a — offense of, 45-7-305
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Enforcement**
Forensic science, Title 44, chapter 3
Full-time officers
  auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
  reduction in number prohibited when, 7-32-212
  reserve officers, 7-32-216, 7-32-219, 7-32-220
  special services officers subordinate to, 7-32-239
Gunshot wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302
Hazardous chemical violations reported to, 50-78-301
Hazardous material incidents
  recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535
Highway patrol officers, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
Home arrest, offenders under — list to agencies, 46-18-1006
Hostages
  communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
Hostages (Continued)

  tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
Insurance fraud
  cooperation by commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1204
  notice or complaints, 33-1-1203
Insurance information and documents, confidential — provided to, when, 33-1-311
Interstate law enforcement mutual aid, See **Assistance, mutual**
Investigative reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Justices' courts, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Law Enforcement Network System (LENS), 61-3-106
License plates and certificates of registration, confidential, 2-1-7-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
Livestock inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
Lottery, state
  commission, qualification for office, 23-7-201
  security division and assistant director for security, 23-7-212
Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211
Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers', 22-3-701
Mental health professionals, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102
Mentally ill persons
  escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
  photographs, release when, 53-21-144
Minors, See also **Child** entries; **Youth court**
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  parole violations, detention for, 52-5-128
Missing persons, 72-3-306; Title 44, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5
Mobile homes occupying spaces in mobile home park, abandoned — notice of removal and storage, 70-24-432
Motor vehicles
  dealer and wholesaler violations, information regarding, 61-4-107
  purchase stickers obtained from, 61-3-317
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Partner or family member assault protection orders, procedures, 40-15-303
Peace officers, specific provisions, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Pen rigisters or trap and trace devices, use, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Prisoners, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601
Private investigators or security guards, information from, 37-60-402
Probation officers, law enforcement officer's appointment or duties as — prohibited, 41-5-1701
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Public Safety, Department of, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1, See **COUNTIES**
Reserve officers
  activation, status upon, 7-32-218
  activities, limitation, 7-32-216
  appointment, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220
  authorization, 7-32-211
  basic training, 7-32-214
  certification of officer leaving full- or part-time employment, 7-32-240

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
Reserve officers (Continued)

- coordinator, 7-32-219
- definitions, 7-32-201
- full-time officers, reduction in number prohibited, 7-32-212
- full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
- manual for training and procedures, 7-32-215
- municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465
- pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
- qualifications, 7-32-213
- residency, change in — effect, 7-32-222
- security guards, employment as, 37-60-406
- termination, written notice, 7-32-221
- weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
- workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Restraining orders, self-help temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
Schools
- buildings, weapons in, 45-8-361
- firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132
- firearms, students bringing to — referral, 20-5-202

Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
Sexual or violent offenders
- DNA testing and procedures, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
- registration, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511

Special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Special services officers, 7-32-239
- definitions, 7-32-201
- exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234
- workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Stab wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302
Standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 44-4-301
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205
Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
Tactical incident assistance, See **Assistance, tactical incident**
Teletypewriter communications systems
- establishment, 44-2-301
- facilities and equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
- funding, 44-2-303, 44-2-304, 44-2-311 — 44-2-316
- participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
- personnel, 44-2-302, 44-2-316
- records and reports, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
- removal from system, 44-2-315

Tow truck rotation system, 61-8-904, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
University system
- students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421

Weapons, concealed — permit advisory council, membership and duties, 45-8-329
Youth court, See also **Minors**
- custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-321, 41-5-322
- location of parent, guardian, or legal custodian, 41-5-331
- preliminary inquiry, requiring, 41-5-1202
- records, 41-5-103

LAW LIBRARY
Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
Administration, 22-1-503
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
Board of trustees, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503
Borrower's liability, 22-1-506
Creation, 22-1-501
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Librarian, 22-1-503 — 22-1-505
Location, 22-1-502
Montana Code Annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301
Open to public, 22-1-503
Publications distribution
    exemption from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
    session laws, to exchange libraries, 5-11-203
Records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State Law Library fund, 22-1-503
Supreme court
    decisions, distribution to, 3-2-604
    justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
    use of library, 22-1-505
Use of library, 22-1-505

LEASES
    See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Adverse possession**; **Commercial property**; **Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acceptance
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    contract
        enforceability, 30-2A-201
        formation, offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
    default, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
    delegation of duties, by transferee, 30-2A-303
    goods, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-516
    improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
    installment lease contract, separate lots, 30-2A-103
    nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
    nonconforming delivery, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-519
    nonconforming payment, effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
    promises of finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
    rejected goods, nonapplicability, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
    rejection of goods, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
    rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
    revocation, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
    substitute performance, 30-2A-404
    substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
Actions
    contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-201
    default, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
    delivery, installment lease contracts — rejection and default, 30-2A-510

LEASES (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- indemnity, 30-2A-506
- infringement, 30-2A-516
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for damages, 30-2A-511
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- unconscionability claims, 30-2A-108
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516

Advertising, outdoor — for sale or lease of property, 75-15-111
Agreement, 30-2A-103, See also **Contract**

- acceptance of goods, revocation, 30-2A-517
- construction, 30-2A-207
- consumer lease, applicable law and judicial forum — limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
- contract modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
- cover, lessee's, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- default, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501 — 30-2A-503
- description of goods, 30-2A-212
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202
- expiration, termination, or cancellation, 30-2A-309
- final written expression, 30-2A-202
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- formation in general, 30-2A-204
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insurance, for, 30-2A-218
- modification, 30-2A-406
- nonconformity, remedy provided by, 30-2A-516
- oral, 30-2A-202
- plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- priority, subordination by, 30-2A-311
- purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
- rescission, 30-2A-208
- return of property, requirements, 45-6-309
- security interest, creation or enforcement provisions, 30-2A-303
- sublease agreement, 30-2A-103
- term of lease, proof of market rent, 30-2A-507
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- varying law, 30-1-105

Agricultural associations, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, compliance orders, 80-15-403
Agricultural loan authority program, premiums for guarantee of payments, 80-12-215
Agricultural marketing associations, membership, 35-17-301
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-2-104
Aircraft, 67-1-101, 67-2-101
Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverages

- airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208
- beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241
- beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102
- beer retailers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- buildings, land, plants, and equipment, 16-1-302

LEASES (Continued)
Alcoholic beverages (Continued)

  golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109
  licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404
  resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202
  yellowstone airport, seasonal beer and wine license, 16-4-304
Alternative livestock ranches, land or animals, 87-4-409, 87-4-414, 87-4-426
Apiaries, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114
Assignment, 7-4-2619, 30-2A-407
Bailee, goods held by, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
Banks, safe deposit boxes — nonpayment of charges, effect, 70-9-804
Barbers, unemployment insurance — exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204
Between merchants
  agreement modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
  performance, insecurity and adequacy of assurance, 30-2A-401
  rejection of goods, statement of defects, 30-2A-514
Boat dealers, 23-2-502
Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
Businesses, leased — hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Business trusts, power, 35-5-103
Buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-310
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Leases, 30-2A-101
City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
Claim and delivery, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
Claims
  consumer lease, unconscionability, 30-2A-108
  damages, contract cancellation or rescission — effect, 30-2A-505
  default, 30-2A-107, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516
  finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
  indemnity, 30-2A-506
  infringement, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-515
  liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
  preexisting, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
  rescission of contract, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
  waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
  warranties, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214
Close corporations, 35-9-401
Coal, 7-8-2233, See also **STATE LANDS**
Commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
Community college districts and trustees, 20-15-107, 20-15-301
Condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-301, 70-23-401, 70-23-601, 70-23-602, 70-23-609
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105
Conservation districts, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Construction mortgage, 30-2A-309
Consumer lease, 30-2A-103
  accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
  acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
  applicable law and judicial forum, limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
  damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
  unconscionability, 30-2A-108
Consumer protection, 30-2A-104
Contract, 30-2A-103, See also **Agreement**
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

LEASES (Continued)
Contract (Continued)

- alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
- avoidance, 30-2A-221
- cancellation, 30-2A-103
  - accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  - effect, 30-2A-505
  - lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  - lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
  - lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
  - repudiation, retraction, 30-2A-403
  - rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
  - transfer, remedy for, 30-2A-303
- conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
- consumer lease payments, limitation, 30-2A-103
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- default, See **Default**
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- enforceability, 30-2A-108, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-301, 30-2A-307 — 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501
- expiration
  - accessions, lessor's and lessee's right when goods become, 30-2A-310
  - lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, 30-2A-103
- formation in general, 30-2A-204
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217, See **Identification of goods**
- indefiniteness, failure for, 30-2A-204
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- lapse, 30-2A-406
- leasehold interest, 30-2A-103, See **Leasehold interest**
- liens, priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307
- modification, 30-2A-208, 30-2A-406
- offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
- performance, See **Performance**
- repudiation
  - anticipatory, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403
  - damages, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
  - delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  - lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  - lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
  - notice, goods specially manufactured or obtained for lessee — contract enforceability when, 30-2A-201
  - performance, assurance not provided after receipt of demand, 30-2A-401
  - retraction, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403
  - risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
- rescission, 30-2A-505
- risk of loss, See **Risk of loss**
- sale of contract, 30-2A-303
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
- termination, 30-2A-103
  - accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  - excused performance, 30-2A-406
  - lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
  - rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

LEASES (Continued)
Contract (Continued)

  unconscionability, 30-2A-108
  void when, 30-2A-308
  waiver of terms, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-208
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Corporations, power, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
Correctional facilities, land for, 53-1-203
Cosmetologists
  booths, 37-31-101
  unemployment insurance, exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
County rodent control districts, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218
Course of dealing, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
Course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214
Course of trade, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
Creditors
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
  liens, priority, 30-2A-307
  special rights, 30-2A-308
Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401
Damages
  antecedent default, claim, 30-2A-505
  consequential, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
  cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
  default, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-528
  delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor — liability, 30-2A-526
  finance leases, 30-2A-103
  incidental, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
  judgment for, 30-2A-529
  lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
  limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 30-2A-503
  liquidation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
  market rent, based on, 30-2A-507
  merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for, 30-2A-511
  nonacceptance, for, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
  nonconforming tender or delivery, 30-2A-519
  nondelivery, 30-2A-519
  rejection of goods, 30-2A-519
  rent
    action for, 30-2A-529
    deduction from, 30-2A-508
  repudiation, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-519
  rights and remedies, modification and impairment, 30-2A-503
  specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
  transfer of right to, 30-2A-303
  unfair trade practices actions, 30-14-133
  warranty, breach of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519

LEASES (Continued)

Default, 30-2A-501
  acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
    revocation, 30-2A-517
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
  agreement, of, 30-2A-309
  antecedent, claim in damages, 30-2A-505
  cancellation of contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
  cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
  damages, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-530, See also **Damages**
  defects, failure to state in rejecting goods, 30-2A-514
  delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
  disposal of goods, 30-2A-527
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  identification of goods, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
  lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
  notice, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
  possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
  rent, action for, 30-2A-529
  repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
  residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
  rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-505
  risk of loss, effect on, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
  termination of contract, 30-2A-505
  transfer as, 30-2A-303
  waiver, 30-2A-303
  waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  accessions, 30-2A-310
  code, 30-1-101
  creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
  fixtures, fixture filing, purchase money lease, construction mortgage, and encumbrance, 30-2A-309
  index of definitions, 30-2A-103
Delay, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
Delivery
  allocation, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  creditor, security interest — lessee's knowledge of interest, 30-2A-307
  cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
  default, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
  delay, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  failure to deliver, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  fraud, procurement through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
  improper, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513
  installment lease contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-510
  lot, 30-2A-103
  nonconforming, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-519
  nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
  refusal, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527
  rejection, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
  risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
  sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

LEASES (Continued)
Delivery (Continued)

- stopping, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-530
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- tender, 30-2A-219
- withholding, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523

Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241
Detinue, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104
Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307
Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default

- by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-512
- by lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
- by merchant lessee, 30-2A-511

Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — conditions, 40-4-130
Documents, defects, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514
Documents of title

- bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526
- "buying" or "leasing", 30-2A-103

Economic development bonds

- financing projects, procedure, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- project costs to include lease rentals to pay bonds, 17-5-1503
- resolutions, provisions of, 17-5-1508
- taxation of leased projects, 17-5-1524

Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211
Electricity buying cooperative property, 35-19-312
Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain, 70-30-104, 70-31-102
Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
Environmental impact statement required, lease applicants' fees, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
Equine activity liability limitations, 27-1-727
Escrow, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence

- consumer goods, consequential damages — prima facie unconscionable, 30-2A-503
- consumer lease, accelerate at will — burden of establishing good faith, 30-2A-109
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- default, burden to establish, 30-2A-516
- parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
- rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
- return, failure to — false identification prima facie evidence of offense of, 45-6-309
- unconscionability, of, 30-2A-108
- warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2A-214
- writings, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135
Expenses

- damages, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-511
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508
- warranty, breach of — litigation, 30-2A-516

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
Finance lease, 30-2A-103

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
  - revocation, 30-2A-517

LEASES (Continued)
Finance lease (Continued)

  casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
  delivery, delay or nondelivery — notice, 30-2A-405
  excused performance, 30-2A-406
  promises by lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
  risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
  supplier, 30-2A-103, See **Supplier**
  supply contract, lessee as beneficiary, 30-2A-209
Fire protection equipment, "sell" or "sale", 50-39-108
Fire safety requirements
  fire escapes, correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
  injunction of occupants upon violation, 50-61-118
Fish and wildlife purposes, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fixtures, when goods become, 30-2A-309
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Fraternal benefit societies, authority, 33-7-210
Fraud
  delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
  possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
  rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
  statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
Fraudulent transfer, 30-2A-308, 31-2-328, 31-2-340, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Gambling
  activities, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-152
  devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  equipment, route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-130
  licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
  operators, acquisition of devices or enterprises, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine permits for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
Good faith
  accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
  delivery, delay or nondelivery — excuse, 30-2A-405
  disposal of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-527
  lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  merchant lessee's duties, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
  possession of goods, retention by lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
  purchaser, 30-2A-511
  sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
  subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
Goods, 30-2A-103
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  allocation of production and delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
  certificate of title, covered by — territorial application, 30-2A-105
  commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
  conforming, 30-2A-103
  consumer, consequential damages, 30-2A-503
  conversion or destruction, 30-2A-531
  cover, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521
  default procedure, 30-2A-501, See **Default**
  defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
  delivery, See **Delivery**

LEASES (Continued)
Goods (Continued)

- description
  - contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
  - warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-215
- disposal, See **Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default**
- fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- fungible, 30-2A-212
- identification, See **Identification of goods**
- identified, See **Identified goods**
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
- insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
- lost or damaged, 30-2A-529
- lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
- merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
- nonconforming, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515 — 30-2A-517
- possession, See **Possession of goods**
- purchasers, contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
- quantity, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-221
- receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
- recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- rent, See **Rents**
- repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- residual interest of lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-532
- return, 30-2A-505, See **Return of goods**
- sale or sublease by lessee, 30-2A-305
- samples or models, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215
- shipment, See **Shipment of goods**
- specially manufactured or obtained, 30-2A-201
- substitution, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- tender, 30-2A-219
- title, See **Title to goods**
- unfinished, salvage or scrap value, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hail insurance, election for insurance or payment of tax, 80-2-204
Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste management facilities, state — property for, 75-10-412
Health care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-115, 50-5-203
Health Facility Authorities, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Health maintenance organizations, health care facilities, 33-31-221
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, lease of property affected by, 22-3-421, 22-3-429, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
Highways, 60-2-208, 60-4-106, 60-5-110
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Housing

- accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
- authorities
  - county, 7-15-2122
  - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- board of, authority, 90-6-104
- emergency or disaster victims, 10-3-313

LEASES (Continued)

Identification of goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
    creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
    description of goods, 30-2A-201
    lessor's right to identify goods, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
Identified goods
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    damages, recovery, 30-2A-508
    injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
    insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
    insurable interest of lessee, 30-2A-218
    recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
    rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
    risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
Indemnity, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-511
Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
Insolvency
    lessee, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
    lessor, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-522
Inspection of goods
    acceptance of goods, 30-2A-515
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
    implied warranty, 30-2A-214
    rejection of goods, failure to state defect — effect, 30-2A-514
    rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
Installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
    default, 30-2A-509
    improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
    performance, delay or allocation — notice, 30-2A-406
    rejection of delivery and default, 30-2A-510
Institutions, land for, 53-1-603
Insurance
    agreement for, 30-2A-218
    coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
    credit life and credit disability, credit transaction, 33-21-103
    gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-217
    goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
    liability risk retention and purchasing groups, applicability, 33-11-102
    risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
    title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403
Insurers
    investment provisions, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
    liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345
    material transactions, disclosure — asset acquisitions and dispositions, 33-3-703
Interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-108
Irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1837, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-51-308, 39-71-202
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, Const., X, 4
Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements, 44-11-311
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment, 44-2-302
Lease agreement, 30-2A-103, See **Agreement**
Lease contract, 30-2A-103, See **Contract**

LEASES (Continued)

Leasehold interest, 30-2A-103
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
  interference, warranty against, 30-2A-211
  lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
  security interest, subject to, 30-2A-307
  subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
Lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-307, 30-2A-310
Libraries, 22-1-309
Liens, 30-2A-103
  construction liens, extent, 71-3-525
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — conflicting interest, 30-2A-309
  hail insurance liens, 71-3-711
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
  priority arising by
    attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
    operation of law, 30-2A-306
  seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701
Limitation
  damages, 30-2A-503
  finance lease, remedies, 30-2A-103
  rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
  statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
  transfers, 30-2A-303
  unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108
  warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
Limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
Limited partnership assets, 35-12-703
Lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
Lottery, state — disclosures by gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
Market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528, See also **Rents**
Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
Medicaid, preservation of property subject to lien, 53-6-186
Merchant
  between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
  risk of loss, 30-2A-219
  sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
  subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Merchant lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-511
Military affairs, armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, facility for, 23-1-109
Montana State University-Bozeman, athletic complex, 20-25-308
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorist information signs, space, 60-5-505
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Municipal commission-manager governments, 7-3-4313
Natural areas, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111
Nonprofit corporations, authority, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

LEASES (Continued)

Notices, 30-1-201
  acceptance, 30-2A-206
  allocation of performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  cure by lessor or supplier of improper tender or delivery, 30-2A-513
  damages, deduction from rent, 30-2A-508
  default, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
  delivery
    cure by lessor or supplier of improper, 30-2A-513
    delay or nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
    installment lease contract, cancellation, 30-2A-510
    in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  enforcement, of, 30-2A-502
  excused performance, 30-2A-406
  identification of goods, final, 30-2A-218
  infringement, litigation for, 30-2A-516
  rejection of goods, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512
  rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
  repudiation, 30-2A-201
    anticipatory, 30-2A-402
  return of property, 45-6-309
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-517
  supply contract, finance lease — to supplier, 30-2A-209
  tender, nonconforming — substitution of conforming, 30-2A-513
  waiver affecting executory portion of contract, retraction, 30-2A-208
  warranty, breach of — litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516
Obligation
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
  construction mortgage, 30-2A-309
  contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-503
    cancellation, effect, 30-2A-505
  discharge when, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-505
  infringement, lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-516
  insurance to cover goods, 30-2A-218
  performance, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-401
    lien to secure, 30-2A-103
  supply contract, 30-2A-209
Offer to lease
  contract, formation, 30-2A-203, 30-2A-206
  firm offer, 30-2A-205
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**
Open-space lands, 7-12-4102, 76-6-108
Options
  accelerate at will, to, 30-2A-109
  allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2A-405
  casualty to identified goods, upon, 30-2A-221
  consumer lease, to renew or buy, 30-2A-103
  insurable interest in goods retained until option to buy exercised, 30-2A-218
  rejection of goods, 30-2A-218
  remedies, 30-2A-503
  to renew or buy, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-201
Outfitters, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304
Park Commissioners, Boards of, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners**, lands or facilities; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

LEASES (Continued)

Parking
  areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
  commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parks, property for, 7-12-4102, 23-1-102
Partnerships, 35-10-102
Payment
  accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
  consumer lease, 30-2A-103
  default, damages, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-529
  enforcement of contract, 30-2A-201
  failure to pay, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-528
  governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2A-404
  insurance, 30-2A-218
  lien to secure, 30-2A-103
  nonconforming, acceptance — effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
  present value, 30-2A-103
  rent, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-521
    casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
  transfer of right to, 30-2A-303
Performance
  accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
  acceptance as beginning, 30-2A-206
  assurance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403
  cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
  conforming, 30-2A-103
  course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214
  delegation, 30-2A-303
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  excused performance, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  future performance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403, 30-2A-510
  improper tender or delivery, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513
  insecurity, 30-2A-401
  repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
  specific performance, lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
  substitute performance, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405
  suspension, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-402
  termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
  terms waived, strict performance, 30-2A-208
Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
Pesticides
  applicators, farm or public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-209
  violations, compliance orders, 80-8-305
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101
Port authorities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
Possession of goods, 30-2A-302
  creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  judgment for damages, lessee's possession following, 30-2A-529
  lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-528
  lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-525 — 30-2A-527
  liens, priority arising by operation of law, 30-2A-306
  rejection of goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
  repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
  retention, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
  risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219

LEASES (Continued)
Possession of goods (Continued)

sublease, 30-2A-103
transfer of right, 30-2A-303
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-233
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
Priority
fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
liens, arising by
operation of law, 30-2A-306
attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
subordination by agreement, subject to, 30-2A-311
Professional employer organizations and groups, employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102, See generally **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
Property, real — specific provisions
default procedure, 30-2A-501
fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
grant of estate occupied by tenant, breach of condition of lease — liability, 70-20-314
recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-106, 70-27-107
Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602
Public markets, for, 7-21-3302
Purchase, transaction of, 30-2A-103
subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
Purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
Purchaser in good faith, 30-2A-511
Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
Railroads, 60-11-123, 60-11-1202, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-931, 69-14-932, 69-14-1101
Real estate brokers and salespersons, Title 37, chapter 51
Receipt of goods
contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
Recovery
damages, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
rent and security, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-523
residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
Recreation, property for — liability of landowner restricted, 70-16-302
Rejection of goods
acceptance of goods
effect, 30-2A-516
failure to reject, by, 30-2A-515
revocation, effect, 30-2A-517
damages, lessee, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
delivery, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
instructions, rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
merchant lessee's duties, rightfully rejected goods, 30-2A-511
nonconforming goods, 30-2A-218
rent, allowance for rejected goods, 30-2A-516

LEASES (Continued)
Rejection of goods (Continued)

- rightful rejection by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-527
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
- tender, nonconforming, 30-2A-513
- wrongful, 30-2A-523

Religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
Remedies, See **Rights and remedies**
Rents

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
- action for, by lessor, 30-2A-529
- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- damages, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- payment, lessee's failure to reserve rights — effect, 30-2A-514
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
Repossession of goods, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
Repudiation, See **Contract**
Rescission

- agreement, 30-2A-208
- contract, 30-2A-505
- supply contract, 30-2A-209

Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202
Retirement homes, 50-5-101
Return of goods

- damages, incidental — lessor, 30-2A-530
- failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505

Revocation

- acceptance, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
- firm offers, irrevocability, 30-2A-205
- promises by finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407

Rights and remedies

- acceptance of goods
  - effect, 30-2A-516
  - revocation, 30-2A-517
- accessions, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-310
- actions for default, breach of warranty, or indemnity, 30-2A-506
- alienability, 30-2A-303
- cancellation of contract, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
- cancellation of lease, 30-2A-508
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- contracts, indefiniteness, 30-2A-204
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- damages, recovery, 30-2A-504, See **Damages**
- default, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-516
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

LEASES (Continued)
Rights and remedies (Continued)
  disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
  finance leases, 30-2A-103
  fixtures, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-309
  fraud, 30-2A-505
  future performance, demand for assurance, 30-2A-401
  identification of goods by lessor, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
  impairment, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-516
  insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
  lessee, of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-522
  lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-527, 30-2A-532
  limitation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
  material misrepresentation, 30-2A-505
  modification, 30-2A-503
  possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
  rejection of goods, 30-2A-220
  rejection or return of goods, 30-2A-505
  rent, payment — lessee's failure to reserve rights, 30-2A-514
  replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
  repudiating party, reinstatement by retraction, 30-2A-403
  repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
  residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
  restitution, lessee's right — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
  specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
  substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
  termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
  transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
  waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
  warranty exclusion, modification, or limitation, 30-2A-216
Risk of loss, 30-2A-219
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
  default, effect on risk, 30-2A-220
  injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
  insurable interest retained by lessor until risk passed to lessee, 30-2A-218
  rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2185
Sale of goods by
  lessee, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-511
  lessor, 30-2A-524, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
School districts, by, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund; SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Scope of provisions, 30-2A-102
Secured transactions, applicability, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-122, 30-9-129, 30-9-130, 30-9-213, 30-9-329, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-104, 30-10-203
Security
  contract, enforceable when, 30-2A-308
  delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
  lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  creation or enforcement, 30-2A-303
  creditors, 30-2A-307

LEASES (Continued)
Security interest (Continued)

- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9-331
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- lease, security interest is not, 30-2A-103
- leasehold interest free of, 30-2A-307
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- liens, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-307
- priority, 30-9-342
- purchase, 30-2A-103
- rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- transactions creating, 30-1-201

Sequestration, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
Shipment of goods

- default by
  - lessee, lessor's incidental damages, 30-2A-530
  - lessor, expenses incurred by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- rejected goods, 30-2A-512
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- stoppage of delivery by lessor, 30-2A-526

Short title, 30-2A-101
Snowmobiles

- lands or waters leased for, unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632
- races on private land, lessee permission, 23-2-634

Solid waste management

- lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
- systems, 75-10-112

Special improvement district property, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4228
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**; **Procurement, state**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, 18-11-109
Statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
Subdivision provisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Lease or rental**
Sublease, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-305
Sublessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-305
Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
Supplier, 30-2A-103

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- default after acceptance, 30-2A-516
- delivery, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- identification of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-524
- infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- modification or rescission of supply contract, 30-2A-209
- rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- tender, improper, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- warranty, breach of — notice of litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Supply contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
Taxation

- benefits, diminution of anticipated — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
- inheritance tax, alternate valuation — net share rental, 72-16-331

LEASES (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

mines, metal — gross proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-806
mines net proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-508
oil and natural gas production tax, operators or producers, 15-36-303, 15-36-309, 15-36-310
property, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Leases**
reclaimable material, credit for investment in property used to collect or process or to manufacture product from reclaimed material, 15-32-603
resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, lease provisions pertaining to royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
Telecommunications
disabilities, persons with — equipment for, 53-19-307
services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808
Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510
Tender
acceptance of goods, default — effect, 30-2A-516
delivery, 30-2A-219
goods, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
improper, cure by lessor, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
market rent, determination, 30-2A-519
nonconforming, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519
substitute performance, 30-2A-404
unpaid rent or security, insolvency of lessor — lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
Termination of lease, fraudulent transfers — transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340
Term of lease
casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
damages, computation and recovery, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
disposal of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-527
"lease" defined, 30-2A-103
market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507
rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
warranties against interference and infringement, 30-2A-211
Territorial extent of provisions, 30-1-105
Third parties
buyer or lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
finance lease, promises by lessee — enforceability, 30-2A-407
injury to goods, standing to sue for, 30-2A-531
title to and possession of goods, 30-2A-302
warranties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216
Timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307
Title to goods, 30-2A-302
certificate of title, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
subsequent lease of goods by lessor, voidable title — transfer, 30-2A-304
Transfer
fraudulent transfers — creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
injunction against, 30-2A-303
rights, of, 30-2A-303
sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
Transportation, See **Shipment**
Trust property, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
University of Montana-Missoula football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Property**, generally

LEASES (Continued)

Usage of trade, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-507
Utilities, lessee of property — exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-102, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-105
Vending facilities for persons with blindness or low vision, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-501
Waiver
  claim or right after default, 30-2A-107
  contract, attempt at modification or rescission or retraction of waiver affecting executory portion, 30-2A-208
  course of performance, 30-2A-207
  default, 30-2A-303
  rejection of goods, defects — objections of lessee, 30-2A-514
Warranties
  breach
    action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
    injury to person or property, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
    damages, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    litigation, 30-2A-516
    waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
  conflict, 30-2A-215
  construction, 30-2A-215
  cumulation, 30-2A-215
  disclaimers, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-214
  entitlement, lessee, 30-2A-103
  exclusion, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
  express, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-215, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
    creation, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214
  finance leases, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
  fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
  implied, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
  infringement or interference, against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-516
  limitation, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
  merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
  modification, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
  negation, 30-2A-214
  third-parties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216
  wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
Water, See **WATER USE**, **Hydroelectric power generation**; **Lease** entries
Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Water quality district equipment, 7-13-4517
Water quality, point source — owner or operator, 75-5-103
Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302
Wheat and barley assessments, collection when, 80-11-206
Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
Youth detention or shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE, 5-13-102, 5-13-201
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Agency or program review, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113
Appointments to, 5-13-202
Audits
  copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304
  housing, board of — requests, 90-6-124

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE (Continued)
Audits (Continued)

  medicaid program, joint audits, 5-13-321
  operational plan approved by, 5-13-403
Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608
Definitions, 5-13-102
Establishment, Const., V, 10
Fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — reports to, 5-13-311
Legislative Audit Division, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305
Legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302
Legislative branch employees, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105
Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
Meetings, 5-13-203
Officers, 5-13-202
Prerelease centers, contracts for, 53-1-203
Privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-302, 2-8-304
Purpose of Legislative Audit Act provisions, 5-13-101
Term of members, 5-13-202
Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION, 5-13-301
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608
Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401
Foreign capital depositories, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Supervisory agency**
Legislative auditor, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  appointment, 5-13-302
  audit account, 5-13-403
  audits, 5-13-304
    chiropractic legal panel and fund, 27-12-207
    claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202
    community college districts, 20-15-229
    contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411
    correctional facilities, private, 53-30-608
    costs, 5-13-321, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 17-7-141
    criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
    group benefit plans for state employees, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
    health facility authority, 90-7-121
    housing, board of, 90-6-124
    information from state agencies, 5-13-309
    internal service fund type fees and charges and fund equity balances, 17-8-101
    investments, board of, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321
    judicial standards commission, 3-1-1125
    lottery, state, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
    medicaid program, 5-13-321
    medical legal panel or fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
    performance audits, 2-8-111, 2-17-302
    prison industries training program, programs, 53-30-133
    revenue dedication, review of provisions, 17-1-505
    school-related organizations, 2-7-509
    special audits, 5-13-304

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION (Continued)
Legislative auditor (Continued)
    audits (Continued)
        standards and objectives, 5-13-308
        state charge for services funds, inclusion in, 17-2-302
        state communications systems, 2-17-302
        workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362
    bank and trust company reports to department of commerce, availability, 32-1-234
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
    corporation income tax data provided to, 15-31-511
    data and information technology resources — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114
    duties and powers, 5-13-304
    energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
    examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
    financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
    fish and wildlife license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
    fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — toll-free number to report and procedures, 5-13-311
        recovery of money, 5-13-312
    information from state agencies, 5-13-309
    insurance fraud reward fund, review, 33-1-1206
    legal counsel, 5-13-305
    legislative audit committee, advice and consultation, 5-13-203
    legislative audit division
        administrative policies or rules impairing, duty, 5-13-305
        management, 5-13-301
    legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
    licensing, professional and occupational — investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
    lottery, state
        audits, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
        commission, reports by, 23-7-202
        drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
        ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
        tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
        violations reported to, 23-7-212
    medicaid managed care program, oversight, 53-6-709
    paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — records, availability, 87-4-601
    privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-304
    public contracts, nonstate entities — access to records, 18-1-118
    public offenses involving state agencies, reporting, 5-13-310
    qualifications, 5-13-302
    removal from office, 5-13-303
    reports, recommendations, and implementation costs, 5-13-304, 5-13-307, 18-7-302
    revenue and taxation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-18-107
    salary, 5-13-302
    staff and consultants, 5-13-305
    state records committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
    surety bond amount for state officers and employees, consultations, 2-9-602
    term of office, 5-13-303
    theft of funds or property, notification from state agency, 5-13-309
    university system, private foundations supporting — access to records of transactions between public entities and, 18-1-118
    workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2362
Medicaid medical savings account pilot project, reports concerning, 53-6-903, 53-6-910
Prerelease centers, contracts for — duties, 53-1-203
State charge for services funds, inclusion in audits, 17-2-301, 17-2-302

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION (Continued)

State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, report to, 90-1-132

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
Administrative organization, 5-2-502
Appropriations, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**
  claims, payment, 17-8-202
  general appropriation bill, Const., V, 11
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
  supplemental, 17-7-305
Audit costs and contracts, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4
Budget provisions, 5-2-503, 17-7-102, 17-7-122, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Communications equipment and facilities, rules for, 2-17-302
Computer system planning
  adoption of plan, 5-11-405
  council, 5-11-402 — 5-11-404
  plan and standards, 5-11-403, 5-11-406
  purpose, 5-11-401
  technical support, 5-11-404
Consolidation of entities, Title 5, chapter 2, part 5
Constitutional provisions, Const., V
Contracts, public, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Electronic or nonprint information, public access, 2-6-110
Employees
  classification and pay plan, 2-18-201, 5-11-105
  group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8
  incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, exclusion, 39-3-406
  privatization of state agencies, protection, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
  public employees' retirement system, optional membership when, 19-3-412
  state employee classification and compensation plans, exception, 2-18-103, 2-18-201
  subpoenas, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
Employment preference to persons with disabilities or veterans, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
Energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
Ethanol-blended fuel, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
Functional organization, 5-2-502
Legislative Services Division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**
Network support services, 5-11-112
Office space, allocation, 5-2-503
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Personnel administration and management, 5-2-503, 5-11-105
Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Records management procedures, 2-6-203, 22-3-203
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Smoking areas, designation, Title 50, chapter 40, part 2
Structure, 5-2-502
Teachers' Retirement System, employer contributions, 19-20-416
Workers' compensation, database system — information collection, 39-71-225

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE, 69-1-201
Appointments to, 5-15-101, 5-15-104
  ineligibility, 5-15-102

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE (Continued)

Compensation and expenses of members, 69-1-212
Composition, 5-15-101
Consumer counsel, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  appointment and salary, 5-15-201
  legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
  staff, approval, 69-1-221
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on —
  appointments to, 69-8-501
Energy supply emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306
Meetings, 69-1-211
Officers, 5-15-105
Term of members, 5-15-103
Vacancies, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
Budget and budget proposals, 5-2-503
Capitol complex master plan, duties and responsibilities, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
Code commissioner, See also **LAW**
  report by, 1-11-204
  supervision, 1-11-203
Committees, legislative
  interim committees
    public employees' retirement system defined contribution plan, oversight committee — appointment, 19-3-2134
    schedules, deadlines, and studies assigned when, 5-11-105
  joint subcommittees, interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
  jurisdiction over subjects, determination of appropriate committee, 5-5-202
  studies assigned to, 5-11-105
Composition, 5-11-101
Computer system plan for legislative branch, adoption, 5-11-405
Consolidated legislative branch entities and council responsibilities, 5-2-503
Duties and powers, 5-11-105
Employees of legislative branch, classification and pay plan — development, 2-18-201, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-12-205, 5-12-304, 5-13-302, 5-13-305
Environmental Quality Council, legislative environmental analyst — selection, 75-1-323
Establishment, Const., V, 10
Facilities and office, funding, 1-11-301
Federal mandates, 2-1-403
  legality or cost-effectiveness, consideration by governor — assistance, 2-1-406
  legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408
Interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committees, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
Interns, legislative
  assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
  guidelines, establishment, 5-6-108
  selection, 5-6-104
  term of service, 5-6-103
Interstate and international cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301
Job training plans, review and comment, 53-2-1110
Legislative Audit Division, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305
Legislative Services Divison
  executive director, responsible to and employed by council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
  functional organization, 5-11-112
Meetings, 5-11-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Montana Code Annotated, publication and sale, 1-11-301, 1-11-302, See also **LAW**
1972 Constitutional Convention proceedings, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
Officers and organization, 5-11-104
Office space for legislature, 2-17-101, 2-17-825, 5-2-503
Proceedings of the legislature, fees for, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
Records, 5-11-104
Reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
Session laws, distribution — approval when, 5-11-203
State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, report to, 90-1-132
Term of membership, 5-11-102
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 5-12-102, 5-12-201
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Appointments to, 5-12-202, 5-12-204
Appropriations
  overspending, complaints, 17-8-104
  statutory appropriations, review, 17-1-508
  supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101
Budget
  analysis, 5-12-303
  amendments, duties, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404, 17-7-405
  change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — review and comment, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  recommendations, 5-12-205
  workers' compensation state fund budget, review, 39-71-2363
Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203
Composition, 5-12-202
Comprehensive health association plan lead carrier, report of operation — submission, 33-22-1514
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Definitions, 5-12-102
Enterprise and internal service funds, reports concerning, 17-8-101
Higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance report, 17-2-107
Investigatory powers, 5-12-205
Legislative branch employees, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105
Legislative fiscal analyst, reports and recommendations, 5-12-302
Legislative Fiscal Division, committee support, 5-12-301
Medicaid services
  expenditure estimates, submission by department of public health and human services, 53-6-110
  proposed systems, submission to, 53-6-116
Meetings, 5-12-205
Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
Officers, 5-12-203
Powers and duties, 5-12-205
Purpose of Legislative Finance Act provisions, 5-12-101

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE (Continued)

Renewable resource grant or loan projects, allocation of funds for emergencies — notification, 85-1-605
Revenue dedication
  review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-505
  state special revenue accounts, information provided to committee, 17-2-111
State charge for services funds, certification required when and report requirements, 17-2-302, 17-2-304
Term of membership, 5-12-203
Vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204
Workers' compensation state fund, exemption from legislative finance act, 39-71-2363

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION, 5-12-301
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Definitions, 5-12-102
Legislative fiscal analyst, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  appropriations
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  budget
    amendments, duties, 17-7-112, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
    analysis, 5-12-302, 5-12-303, 17-1-507
    change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — submission to, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
    comparisons, requirements, 17-7-151
    executive budget, 17-7-122, 17-7-123
    expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    preparation, requirements, 17-7-111
    requests and preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    submission to fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122
  community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  confidential records and information furnished to, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303, 15-31-511
  corporation income tax data provided to, 15-31-511
  duties, 5-12-302
  income tax, individual — data furnished to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
  information from state agencies, 5-12-303
  investigatory powers, 5-12-303
  legislative finance committee, responsibilities, 5-12-205
  legislative fiscal division, management, 5-12-301
  nonstate or nonfederal money restricted by law, expenditure proposals submitted to, 17-7-402
  reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
  revenue and taxation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
  revenue dedication, in budget analysis, 17-1-507
  salary and employment, 5-12-205
  staff and consultants, 5-12-304
  waste of state resources, legislative auditor to report, 5-13-311
Medicaid medical savings account pilot project, reports concerning, 53-6-903, 53-6-910
Revenue dedication, review of provisions, 17-1-505

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
  See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION, 5-11-111
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Ballot issues
  certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
  petition form, 13-27-201
  review, 13-27-202
Code commissioner, office created, 1-11-201, See **LAW**
Committees, legislative
  interim committees
    records, keeping, 5-5-215
    staff and services generally, 5-5-214
  investigative authority, 5-11-106
  Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
  staff and services generally, 5-11-112
Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — technical support, 5-11-404
Consolidated legislative branch entities and responsibilities to entities, 5-2-503
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Dedicated revenue provisions, review, 17-1-505
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — staff assistance to, 69-8-501
Employees, 5-11-111
Environmental analyst, legislative, 75-1-323
Environmental Quality Council
  staff, subdivision within division, 75-1-323
  water policy duties, staff assistance, 85-2-105
Executive director
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — responsibilities, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
  employed by and responsible to legislative council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
  legislative branch computer system planning council, duties, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
  proceedings of the legislature, fees and exemptions, 5-11-212, 5-11-213
  reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
Functional organization, 5-11-112
Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Interim study requests, duties, 5-5-217
Investigative authority, 5-11-106
Investments, Board of — report by, 17-5-1650
Journals
  authenticated, filed with, 5-11-201
  inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203, 5-11-208
Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**
Legislative audit reports, copies to, 5-13-304
Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council, staff assistance, 5-11-404
Legislators, mileage reimbursement claims, 5-2-301
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1514
Personnel and administrative policies and services, 5-11-112
Proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
Publications distribution, exemption from state publications library distribution provisions, 22-1-218
Reapportionment Commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
Reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
Responsibilities, 5-11-112
Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee, staff assistance, 5-18-107

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (Continued)

Session laws, See also **LAW**
  county boundaries of new counties, description — inclusion, 5-11-207
  distribution, 5-11-203, 5-11-208
  printing and publication, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206, 5-11-208
Watercourse name changes, report to, 2-15-401

LEGISLATURE
  See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific legislative entity
Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10
Adjournment, Const., V, 10
  administrative rules
    effective date, 2-4-306
    failure to repeal prior to, effect, 2-4-412
  budget director, audit costs — schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402
  fish and wildlife laws, publication, 87-1-405
  governor's veto of bill when legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
  interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
  interim studies, selection and assignment following, 5-5-217
  lobbyists, filing of reports by principals, 5-7-208
  referendum petitions, filing when, Const., III, 5
  session laws, printing, 5-11-202
Administrative agency decisions, district court review — provision for, Const., VII, 4
Administrative Register, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
  agency rulemaking authority, recommendations for, 2-4-314
  bills or resolutions for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412
  economic impact statement, request for, 2-4-405
  family impact notes, request for, 2-4-405
  interim committees, duties, 5-5-215
  petition for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-315
  poll for proposals or review, 2-4-403
    evidentiary value, 2-4-404
    publication, 2-4-306
  sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302
Aging, recommendations on programs for the, 52-3-101
Agriculture, Department of — provision for, Const., XII, 1, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Alcoholic beverages — establishment of legal age for purchasing, consuming, or possessing, Const., II, 14
Appointment of member
  by governor, 13-16-503
  to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
Appropriations, 5-2-503, 17-7-305, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
Appropriations Committee, House
  administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  budget amendment approval, 17-7-402
  budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  cultural and aesthetic grant proposals, 22-2-302, 22-2-304
  interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, operational charge — availability of special account records, 44-2-314

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Appropriations Committee, House (Continued)

- legislative finance committee
  - budget recommendations, 5-12-205
  - members appointed to, 5-12-202
- presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
Arrest, members exempt when, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits of state agencies, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
Bills and resolutions, See also **LAW, Amendment of statutes**; **Enactment of statutes**; **Repeal of statutes**

- administrative rules
  - adoption, amendment, or repeal — for, 2-4-412
  - sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302
- agencies and programs, bills for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
- amendatory veto, 5-4-304, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
- amendment, Const., V, 11
- appropriations, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11
  - correctional facilities, private — purchase of services from, treatment and vote requirement, 53-30-611
- authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
- budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131, 17-7-132
- codification and general revision bills, Const., V, 11
- collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305
- conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
- copying fees, exception, 2-6-103
- custody of acts and resolutions passed, 2-6-111
- effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105
- enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
- enactment into law, See **LAW**
- family impact notes
  - background information, 5-4-505
  - contents, 5-4-504
  - distribution, 5-4-503
  - preparation, 5-4-502
  - request for, 2-4-405, 5-4-501
  - sponsor's note, 5-4-503
  - submission, 5-4-503
- fiscal impact on local government, estimate required, 5-4-210
- fiscal notes
  - background information, availability, 5-4-206
  - ballot issues, inclusion, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
  - contents, 5-4-205
  - dedication of revenue findings, inclusion, 17-1-506
  - distribution, 5-4-204
  - preparation, 5-4-203, 13-27-312
  - request for, 5-4-202
  - required when, 5-4-201
  - revenue estimates, use, 5-18-107
  - sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204
  - statutory appropriation findings, inclusion, 17-1-508
  - submission, 5-4-204
- history and final status, publication, 1-11-303

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Bills and resolutions (Continued)

- impeachment, house resolution for, 5-5-411, 5-5-422, 5-5-423
- interim committees, preparation by, 5-5-215
- joint resolutions
  - administrative rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412
  - appropriations, expenditure in excess of — complaints, 17-8-104
  - buildings, construction — consent for, when, 18-2-102
  - collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305
  - effective date, 1-2-202
  - emergency or disaster, declaration of or termination, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
  - energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310
  - postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for, termination, or concurrence, 10-3-505
  - state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203
  - university system facilities, authorization for, 20-25-302
- laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., V, 11; VI, 10
- legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
- line item veto, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
- mandates to local governments or school districts, restriction, 1-2-114
- passed bills
  - chapter number, assigning, 5-11-204
  - custody, 2-6-111
  - governor's action on, Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See also **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
- proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
- publications distribution, state publications library distribution center provisions, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
- purpose, original — alteration or amendment to change, prohibited, Const., V, 11
- reconsideration, 5-4-303 — 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
- referred legislation, limitation on title, 5-4-102
- rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
- secretary of state, receipt of, 2-15-401
- sponsors
  - family impact notes, 5-4-501, 5-4-503
  - fiscal notes, 5-4-202 — 5-4-204
- subject, Const., V, 11
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
- title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102, 5-4-306; Const., V, 11
- veto, 2-9-113, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10
- voting and votes, Const., V, 11

Bonds, authority, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

- CERCLA, 75-10-623
- coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225
- economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- energy conservation program, 90-4-611
- highway general obligation bond proceeds, 17-5-506
- long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
- renewable resource, 85-1-617
- state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
- validating act, extension, 17-5-204
- water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122

Budget, See also **APPROPRIATIONS; BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

- amendments, 17-7-131
  - approval, 17-7-402
  - certification improper, complaints, 17-7-405

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

  balanced, budget to be, Const., VIII, 9
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  hearings, budget director and agency representatives — right to appear, 17-7-132
  resource indemnity trust fund, interest income — diversion of allocation requirements, 15-38-202
  submission requirements, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-203; Const., VI, 9
Buildings
  art for state buildings, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  building program, preplanning functions by department of administration, 18-2-111
  construction or repair and maintenance costs, consent, 18-2-102, 22-3-1003
  energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  highway general obligation bond proceeds, authority, 17-5-506
  historical preservation and development, 22-3-1003
  lease with option to purchase, approval, 18-3-101
  long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
Business and Labor Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-223
Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104
Capitol complex master plan, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
Capitol Restoration Commission, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2
Caucus, presession, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203
Chaplains, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**
Chief clerk of the house, See **House of Representatives**
Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-225
  children's health insurance program rules, review, 53-4-1009
Child support, uniform guidelines — modification proposals to, 40-5-209
Cities and towns, immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125
City-county consolidated government, nature of, 7-3-1202
Claims for disbursements, transmittal for presentation to — when, 17-8-202
Coal severance tax trust fund, provision for, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Collective bargaining
  legislative authority, provisions not a limitation on, 39-31-102
  negotiated settlements, submission when, 39-31-305
Committee of the Whole
  sessions open to public, Const., V, 10
  voting and votes, Const., V, 11
Committee on Committees, Senate
  capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803
  future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
  gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
  interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
  joint subcommittees, appointments to, 5-5-217
  legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
  legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
  microbusiness advisory council, appointments to, 17-6-411
  presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
Committees, generally, See also specific committee
  appointment, 5-2-201
  budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  conference committees, 5-4-304
  establishment, Const., V, 10
  family impact notes, requirements, 5-4-501, 5-4-503
  fiscal notes, requirements, 5-4-201 — 5-4-204

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Committees, generally (Continued)

- hearings, powers relating to, 5-11-107
- interim activities, 2-18-502
- interim committees, See **Interim committees**
- joint subcommittees
  - interim activities, 5-11-112
  - meal allowance, 2-18-502
  - recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216
- legislative auditor, assistance, 5-13-306
- legislative branch, structure, 5-2-502
- legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-12-302
- legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112
- lottery, state
  - audit reports, 23-7-410
  - commission reports, 23-7-202
- meetings open to public, Const., V, 10
- property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for, 2-6-110
- rooms, space for, 2-17-101
- revenue studies, submission to, 2-7-104
- standing or select committees
  - agency or program review, hearings, 2-8-113
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - environmental quality council, appointments to — requirements, 5-16-102
  - interim committees, membership, 5-5-211
  - job training plan, review and comment, 53-2-1110
  - legislative finance committee, investigatory powers, 5-12-205
  - meal allowance, 2-18-502
  - Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
  - research and legal support, 5-11-112
- state agencies and programs, review — suggestions, 2-8-105
- state treasurer, information to, 17-1-111
- subpoena power, 5-5-101, 5-11-107
- voting and votes, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
- witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**

Communication systems, assistance and rulemaking, 2-17-302
Community college districts
- finance, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- organization, approval, 20-15-209

Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Composition, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
Computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
Conflict of interest of member, 2-2-112, 2-2-201
Constitutional convention, provisions for, 13-1-122, 13-26-102, 13-26-108, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4; XIV, 5; XIV, 6
Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
Contract obligations, laws impairing — prohibited, Const., II, 31
Contracts and claims, restrictions on members, 2-2-201
Convening, See **Sessions**; **Special sessions**
Cooperative associations, reservation of power of regulation, 35-15-101
Corporations
- harmful and unfair practices, protection of people from, Const., XIII, 1
- reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-1-118

Correctional facilities
- abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Correctional facilities (Continued)

private, licensing — appropriation required for, 53-30-606
Corrections, long-range needs — program proposals, 53-1-203
Counties
    creation by, 7-2-2103
    name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513
County superintendent of schools, duties prescribed by, 20-3-205
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by, 44-4-301
Cultural and aesthetic projects, Const., IX, 4
    appropriations for, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
    grant proposals, 22-2-302 — 22-2-304
Debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2204
Disqualification of members, Const., V, 9
Districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
Education, goals and duties, Const., X, 1
Education Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-224
Election duties, Const., IV, 3, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
    mail ballot elections, authorization, 13-19-104
    tie votes in election of state officers, election to break, 13-16-504
Election of members, Const., V, 10, See also **ELECTIONS**
    ballot, placement, 13-12-207
    campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
    campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
    certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
    constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
    contested, Const., V, 10
    declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201, 13-10-202
    recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418
    residence requirements, 13-1-112, 13-10-201, 13-10-208, 13-12-201; Const., V, 4
    roster of legislators, 5-2-211
    term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401, 5-2-406; Const., IV, 8; V, 3
    tie vote, 13-16-503
    time for holding election, 13-1-104
    vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 7
        nominees for office, 13-14-118
Electoral districts, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — recommendations by, 69-8-501
Emergencies and disasters
    continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**; **GOVERNOR, Succession**
    declaration of or termination, 10-1-303, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
    energy emergencies, extension or termination, 90-4-310
Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102
Employees
    appointment, 5-2-221
    discriminatory practices in employment allowed, 49-2-308
    duties, 5-2-222
    hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202, 5-2-503
    minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-104
    nepotism, exceptions, 2-2-302
    surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601
Employment, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Energy conservation
  energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109
  state buildings, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310
Energy policy
  alternative fuels, recommendations, 90-4-1011
  development, recommendations, 90-4-1003
Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, 5-16-102, 15-1-201, 75-1-324, 75-11-301; Const., IX, 1; IX, 2
Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Ethics, Code of
  definitions, 2-2-102
  enforcement of provisions, 2-2-135 — 2-2-137
  provision for, 2-2-101; Const., XIII, 4
  public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
  rules of conduct, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
Ethics Committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135
Executive branch reorganization conflicting with federal requirements for federal aid, action regarding, 2-15-137
Exemption laws to be liberal, Const., XIII, 5
Expenditures, 5-2-503
  strict accountability to be ensured, Const., VIII, 12
Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
Expulsion of members, Const., V, 10
Facsimile signatures of members, 5-2-105
Family impact notes, See **Bills and resolutions**
Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
Federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — approval, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211
Federal mandates
  purpose of provisions, 2-1-402
  review and oversight, 2-1-408
  report to legislature, 2-1-407
Finance and Claims Committee, Senate
  administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  budget amendment approval, 17-7-402
  budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  legislative finance committee
    budget recommendations, 5-12-205
    members appointed to, 5-12-202
  presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
Fiscal analysis of state government, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**
Fiscal notes, See **Bills and resolutions**
Fish and Game Committees, 87-1-250
Fish and wildlife
  endangered species, list, 87-5-107
  game preserves, creation, 87-5-401
  nongame wildlife management, 87-5-105, 87-5-121
  wildlife restoration projects, abandonment — reservation of power for, 87-1-709

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Flathead Basin Commission, recommendations by, 75-7-304, 75-7-305
Floor leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
Gambling, authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9
Gifts to legislators, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
Governor
  action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR**
  appointments by, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-15-1841, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8, See also **GOVERNOR**
  budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  election by legislature, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  executive orders, transmittal, 2-15-125
  inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, Const., VI, 14
Health care
  consumer report cards, 50-4-312
  data base, information for, 50-4-502
Highways
  federal laws, assent to, 60-3-101
  revenue for, 17-5-914; Const., VIII, 6
Historical sites, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108
Homestead laws to be liberal, Const., XIII, 5
House of Representatives
  appropriations committee, See **Appropriations Committee, House**
  call to order, 5-2-213
  chambers, location, 2-17-101, 5-2-503
  chaplain, 5-2-221
  chief clerk, See also **Employees**
    appointment, 5-2-221
    arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  consolidation of legislative branch agencies, 5-2-504
  employees' appointments, confirmation, 5-2-221
  impeachment, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  number of members, Const., V, 2
  officers, 5-2-213, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
  office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
  organization, 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
  quorum, 5-2-213, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
  roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-213
  sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  speaker, See **Speaker of the house**
  workers' compensation regulation advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1709
Housing problems, recommendations for legislation to alleviate, 90-1-106
Immunity from liability, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  state and local governments, provision for, Const., II, 18
Impeachment of public officers, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Initiatives, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
  local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
  special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Institutions
    abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
    long-range needs, program proposals, 53-1-603
Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
Interim activities, claims of legislators for reimbursements, 5-11-105
Interim committees, 5-5-202, 5-5-214
    appointments to and composition, 5-5-211
    capital companies, reports, 90-8-311
    duties, 5-5-215
    enumeration, 5-5-202
    environmental quality council, functions, 75-1-324
    hearings, powers relating to, 5-11-107
    implied resignation of member and filling of vacancy, 5-5-212
    mental health oversight advisory council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
    officers, 5-5-213
    public employees' retirement system defined contribution plan, appointment and duties, 19-3-2134
    schedules and deadlines, establishment, 5-11-105
    small business investment capital companies, reports, 90-8-311
    staff and services generally, 5-5-214
    subpoena power, 5-11-107
    witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**
Interim studies, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendations by, 7-11-230
Interns
    assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
    citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
    establishment of program, 5-6-102
    funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
    guidelines, 5-6-108
    number of, 5-6-104
    qualifications, 5-6-106
    responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
    schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
    selection, 5-6-104, 5-6-105
    term of service, 5-6-103
Interstate and international cooperation, 5-11-301
Investment program for public funds, provision for, Const., VIII, 13
Joint resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
Joint rules, See **Rules, joint**
Journals
    authentication and filing, 5-11-201
    contempt, resolution for — entry, 5-5-103
    custody of, 2-6-111
    impeachment, entries of plea and judgment, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
    inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203
    oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
    proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
    required, Const., V, 10
    voting record contained in, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial Standards Commission, creation, Const., VII, 11

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Judiciary Committees, 44-5-501
Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
Labor and Industry, Department of
    constitutional provision for, Const., XII, 2, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
    unemployment insurance contribution or benefit rates, recommendations for change, 39-51-301
    women, employment needs and problems — recommendations, 39-7-103
Labor, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2
Law, Justice, and Indian Affairs Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-226
Law Library, State — use by members, 22-1-505
Laws, enactment, See generally **LAW**
Leave of absence from employment for employees holding public office, 2-18-620
Legislative Administration Committees, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
Legislative aides, 41-2-104
Legislative Audit Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislative Audit Division and legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
Legislative branch, structure, 5-2-502
Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Legislative Council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Legislative Finance Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Legislative Fiscal Division and legislative fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**
Legislative Services Division, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**
Liability, 2-2-103, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    state and local governments, immunity — provision for, Const., II, 18
Libraries, Const., X, 1
    joint services with university system, contract for new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403
Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government
    debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 10
    finance to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    forms of government, provision for, 7-3-101; Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
    infrastructure projects, approval and financial assistance, 90-6-703, 90-6-710
    initiative and referendum powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
    self-government charters, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
    taxpayer grievances, review procedures, Const., VIII, 7
Local or special acts, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
Lottery, state — administration and construction of provisions, 23-7-102
Majority and minority leaders, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
    discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
    election of, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
    environmental quality council, appointments to — consent, 5-16-101
    ethics commission members, appointment, 2-2-138
    legislative council, members of, 5-11-101
    legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
    political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
    reapportionment commissioners, appointment, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
    research and commercialization technology, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1819
    small business compliance assistance advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2110
Majority and minority whips, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Majority vote required, 5-2-103, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 5-5-402, 7-1-4125, 17-5-402, 17-5-706, 17-5-801, 17-6-203, 17-8-106, 18-3-101, 53-30-611, 75-5-1122, 90-4-611; Const., II, 18; V, 10; V, 13; VI, 10; VI, 14; VIII, 6; VIII, 8; IX, 5; XIV, 1; XIV, 8
Medicaid managed care eligibility requirements, authorization for expansion, 53-6-708
Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, representation on, 53-21-701
Mileage allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Military service
  elected officials entering service, appointment of acting officer, 10-2-227
  enlisted members of militia, terms of service extended when, 10-1-303
  special considerations for personnel, Const., II, 35
Mines and mining, reclamation — duties, 82-4-202
Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
Natural areas, lands for
  designation, 76-12-107
  eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
  reports concerning, 76-12-109
Nonprofit corporations, reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-2-116
Number of members, Const., V, 2
Oath of office, members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212 — 5-2-214, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3
Oaths generally
  committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
  impeachment, senate as court of, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
  officers, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
Occupational disease compensation, rate or amount of — right to reduce, 39-72-103
Officers
  election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
  enumeration, 5-2-221
  facsimile and manual signatures filed with, 5-2-105
  nomination, 5-2-201
  powers and duties, 5-2-222
  presession work, 5-2-203
  salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Office space, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810
Open meetings, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
Organization, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 2, part 2
Pages, 2-2-302, 41-2-104
Park lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303
Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Pesticides, waste pesticide disposal program — approval, 80-8-111
Poll of members
  administrative rules, proposals or review, 2-4-306, 2-4-403, 2-4-404
  special sessions, for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
  vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
Power vested in, Const., V, 1
President of the senate, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
  agricultural heritage commission, appointments to, 2-15-3314
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402 — 13-27-404
  budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
President of the senate (Continued)

- election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
- employees, appointment, 5-2-221
- environmental quality council
  - appointments to, 5-16-101
  - notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
- governor
  - appointments by, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303
  - party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216
  - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
- health care advisory council, appointments to, 50-4-203
- heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
- impeachment, duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-416, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- job training plans, review and comment, 53-2-1110
- journal, authentication, 5-11-201
- legislative council, member of, 5-11-101
- legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
- lottery, state
  - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
  - commission reports to, 23-7-202
- oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
- political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
- research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
- reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
- salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
- small business registration and licensing, board of review — membership, 30-16-302
- subpoena power, 5-5-101
- unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407
- veto override, authentication, 5-4-305

President pro tempore of the senate, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers**
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Proceedings, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
Public assistance, provision for, Const., XII, 3
Publications distribution, state publications library distribution center provisions, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
Public Employees' Retirement Board, volunteer firefighters' compensation benefit changes — recommendations for, 19-17-201
Public Employees' Retirement Division, fees to fund supplemental benefits — recommendations, 19-6-709
Public employees' retirement generally

- benefit or contribution changes, recommendations for, 19-2-403
- defined contribution plan
  - employer contribution allocation changes, 19-3-2121
  - oversight committee, duties, 19-3-2134
- educational and communication programs, payroll allocation adjustments — recommendations for, 19-3-112
- pension trust funds, benefit and refund payments — contract enhancements, 19-2-502
- term limits terminating service of legislators, additional service credits, 19-2-706

Public Employees' Retirement System

- disability retirement, postretirement or cost-of-living increases, 19-3-1008
- service credit for legislators, 19-3-521

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Public office, qualifications provided by, Const., IV, 4
Public officers
  absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
  resignation, 2-16-502
Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102
Public records, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public retirement systems, continued participation, 5-2-304
"Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101
Public — sessions, meetings, and hearings open to, Const., V, 10
Public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
Punishment of members, Const., V, 10
Qualifications of candidates for, Const., V, 4
Railroads
  passenger service, agreements and applications — approval, 60-11-201
  transportation of passengers and property, tolls and compensation — alteration, change, or amendment, 69-14-558
Reapportionment and Reapportionment Commission, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
Recall of members, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Recess, Const., V, 10
Reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112, 90-2-1114
Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
Records
  copying fees, exception, 2-6-103
  management and preservation, Const., VI, 4
  publication, 5-11-112
Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**
Referendums
  approval or rejection and filing of petition, Const., III, 5
  bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
  constitutional amendments, Const., XIV, 8
  local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
  procedures, Title 13, chapter 27, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — plan for use of university system unexpended appropriations, 17-7-304
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
  administration, department of, 10-4-102, 17-1-103
  agency reports and financial statements generally, 5-13-308
  agricultural experiment station, 20-25-236
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
  appropriations for second fiscal year of biennium, expenditure during first fiscal year of biennium made from, 17-7-301
  capitol complex advisory council, 2-17-804
  clearinghouse for, 5-11-210
  commerce, department of, 17-2-304
  cooperative extension service, 20-25-236
  corrections, department of, 53-30-604
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on, 69-8-501
  environmental quality council, 75-1-324, 85-2-105
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-216, 87-1-250, 87-1-272
  flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
  governor, 2-1-407, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 85-1-704
  health care advisory council, 50-4-103, 50-4-206
  heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Reports to legislature (Continued)

historical society, 22-3-107
insurance, commissioner of, 33-22-1819
investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
investments, board of, 17-5-1650
judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101
land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
legislative branch entities, 5-2-503
legislative council, space in capitol — recommendations, 2-17-825
legislative finance committee, 17-1-505, 17-1-508
legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
legislative subcommittees, 5-5-216
livestock, department of, 87-1-216
medicinal plants, wild — task force on, 77-1-138
political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207
public health and human services, department of, 50-6-402, 52-3-101, 53-21-202
public service commission, 69-3-862, 69-3-1408
publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
regents of higher education, board of, 20-7-330
research and commercialization technology, board of — by executive director, 90-3-1006
revenue and tax interim committee, 69-3-1409, 69-8-502
revenue, department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-6-218
secretary of state, 13-22-108, 30-9-547
supreme court administrator, 41-3-1004
university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
vocational education, K-12 — state director, 20-7-302.1
workers' compensation state fund board of directors, 39-71-2363
Resignations of members, 2-16-502, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
Resource indemnity trust fund, provision for, Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-227
electric utility industry restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502
general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
income tax credit for contributions to qualified endowment, report to, 15-1-230
indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, duties, 15-70-234
inheritance and estate taxes, in-kind payment of, 72-16-447, 72-16-448, 72-16-450
intangible personal property, report to, 15-6-218
legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
natural gas utility restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-12-302, 5-18-107, 17-7-140
Revenue, Department of — dispute resolution agreements not to bind, 15-1-211
Revenue of state, to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Revenue studies and estimates, 2-7-104, 5-18-107
Rules Committees, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
Rules, house or senate
amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
officers' or employees' duties, 5-2-222
required, Const., V, 10
Rules, joint
communication systems, 2-17-302
conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
family impact note requests, 5-4-501

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Rules, joint (Continued)

  fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
  interim committees, membership provided by, 5-5-211
  legislative branch, functional organization governed by, 5-2-502, 5-11-112
Salary and expenses of members
  interim compensation, 5-2-302
  meal allowance, 2-18-502
  mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
  presession work, 5-2-203
  provided by law, Const., V, 5
  retirement system payments, basis for, 5-2-304
  rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
  session compensation, 5-2-301
  trips to residence during session, 5-2-301
School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115
School finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Schools, commemorative exercises when, 20-1-306
Secretary of the senate, See **Senate**
Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
Senate
  call to order, 5-2-212
  chambers, 2-17-101, 2-17-810, 5-2-503, 5-17-205
  committee on committees, See **Committee on Committees, Senate**
  consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
  employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
  finance and claims committee, See **Finance and Claims Committee, Senate**
  governor
    appointments by, confirmation, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-302, 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8
    emergency succession to, 2-16-513
  impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  number of members, Const., V, 2
  officers, 5-2-212, 5-2-221, 5-5-404, See also **Officers**
  office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
  organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
  president, See **President of the senate**
  quorum, 5-2-212, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
  roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-212
  secretary, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**
    arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
    governor's appointments, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303
    impeachment proceedings, oaths administered by, 5-5-416
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-11-402
  workers' compensation regulation advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1709
Senior citizens' legislature, 52-3-111
Sergeants-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-5-104, 5-11-402, See also **Employees**
Session laws, copies to members, 5-11-203
Sessions, Const., V, 6
  call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
  elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
  emergency, 2-16-513
  legislative auditor and staff, assistance, 5-13-306
  presession activity, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Sessions (Continued)

  public, open to, Const., V, 10
  secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401, 13-22-108
  special sessions, See **Special sessions**
  time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6
Size, Const., V, 2
Small business registration and licensing system plan, recommendations for, 30-16-103
Smoking areas, establishment, 50-40-204
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendations by, 37-23-103
Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18, See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY
Speaker of the house, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
  agricultural heritage commission, appointments to, 2-15-3314
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
  budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803
  capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
  election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
  employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  environmental quality council
    appointments to, 5-16-101
    notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
  future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
  gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
  governor
    party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
    succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  health care advisory council, appointments to, 50-4-203
  heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
  interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
  job training plans, review and comment, 53-2-1110
  joint subcommittees, appointments to, 5-5-217
  journal, authentication, 5-11-201
  legislative council, member of and appointments to, 5-11-101
  legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
  legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
  lottery, state
    audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
    commission reports to, 23-7-202
  microbusiness advisory council, legislative consulting panel — appointments to, 17-6-411
  oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
  research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
  reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
  salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
  small business registration and licensing, board of review — membership, 30-16-302
  subpoena power, 5-5-101
  unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407
  veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
Speaker pro tempore of the house, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Special improvement districts, authorization for creation, Const., VIII, 5
Special or local acts, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12
Special sessions
  call for, 2-9-113, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
  governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
  mileage allowance when, 5-2-301
  poll of legislators
    approval and notice of time for convening, 5-3-107
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    procedure, 5-3-106
    request for, 5-3-105
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-505
  subjects limited, 5-3-101
  vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
Speech or debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
State Administration, Public Retirement Systems, and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-228
State agencies
  review, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
  vehicle and equipment procurement, revenue for repayment — approval requirements, 17-5-2001
State debt, creation, Const., VIII, 8
State employee incentive program awards, ineligibility of legislators for, 2-18-1105
State finance to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
State Job Training Coordinating Council, recommendations by, 53-2-1105
State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions prescribed by, 77-3-407
State parks and recreational areas, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108
State pay plan, See **Statewide classification and pay plan**
State treasurer, information to, 17-1-111
Statewide classification and pay plan
  appropriations, legislative authority, 2-18-106
  equal pay for comparable worth, periodic evaluation, 2-18-209
  exceptions, 2-18-103
  number and classes of employees, amendment of determinations — authority, 2-18-204
  salary schedules, 2-18-301, 2-18-302
Superintendent of public instruction, duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
Supreme court
  court administrator, information provided by, 3-1-702
  justices, number may be increased when, Const., VII, 3
  rules of procedure subject to legislative disapproval, 3-2-708; Const., VII, 2
Surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601
Taxation
  appeal procedures, Const., VIII, 7
  exemptions, provision for, Const., VIII, 5
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, review and approval, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for legislative agencies and committees, 2-6-110
  recommended legislation, 15-1-203
Teachers' Retirement Board, recommendations by, 19-20-621
Teachers' Retirement System, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416
Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., IV, 8; V, 3
  group health insurance, continuation when, 2-18-820
  public employees' retirement generally, additional service credits when, 19-2-706
  vacancies in office, term of replacement, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Testimony before, See **Witnesses**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
Travel expenses, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Treasury funds, interentity loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107
Unemployment insurance provisions, power to amend or repeal, 39-51-103
University system
  6-mill levy, 20-25-423
  state funds, restriction on use, 20-25-405
Vacancies
  anticipated, 5-2-407
  appointee
    anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
    political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403
    term, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407
  appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
    majority vote, failure to achieve — procedure, 5-2-404
  constitutional convention delegates, applicability, Const., XIV, 6
  definitions, 5-2-401
  election to fill, 5-2-102
  nominees for election to legislature, 13-14-118
  senate, election to fill, 5-2-406
  special election to fill, Const., V, 7
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission rules, regulations, or codes — approval required, 61-2-203
Veterans, special considerations, Const., II, 35
Votes and voting records, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
Water quality, outstanding resource water classification — approval, 75-5-103, 75-5-316
Water use
  adjudication
    designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
    reserved indian water rights and federal reserved water rights of tribes, suspension of adjudication when, 85-2-217
    water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations by, 3-7-103
  appropriations
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
    permit applications, preclusion, 85-2-319
  compacts, ratification, 85-1-223, 85-2-221, 85-2-231, 85-2-702
  ground water appropriation limitations, affirmation of department decision, 85-2-317
  indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702
  renewable resource grant and loan program
    approval of grants and loans, 85-1-605
    debt service fund, pledge of sufficient balance, 85-1-619
  reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
  rights — administration, control, regulation, and records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  state water plan, submission to and revision by, 85-1-203
  state water policy, advice concerning, 85-2-105
  upper clark fork river basin steering committee, recommendations by, 85-2-338
  water divisions, continuation, 3-7-202, 3-7-221
  water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109
  yellowstone river basin diversions, review, 85-2-803
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801
Witnesses
  attendance compelled, 5-5-104

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Witnesses (Continued)

contempt, 5-5-103
immunity, 5-5-105
oaths, 5-5-201
subpoenas, 5-5-101, 5-5-102
Workers' compensation state fund
examination and rate review findings, report, 39-71-2362
financial report, 39-71-2363
repeal of provisions, distribution of funds, 39-71-2322
Youth in need of intervention and delinquent youth, information required, 53-1-203
Youth residential services, information required, 41-3-1103

LEMON LAW, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions
enforcement of rights or obligations, 30-5-135
remedies, for, 30-5-131
Advice, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-128
Adviser, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-131, 30-5-136
Agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
Alcoholic beverage license fees, to guarantee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
Amendment, 30-5-124 — 30-5-127, 30-5-133
Applicant, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-129 — 30-5-131, 30-5-137
Assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9-127, 30-9-129
Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-4-102, 30-4-503
Beneficiary, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
adviser, duties, 30-5-127
assignment of rights, 30-5-134
name change, effect, 30-5-133
subrogation, 30-5-137
successor of, 30-5-122, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
transferee beneficiary, 30-5-134, 30-9-129
transfer of rights, 30-5-132
warranties, 30-5-130
wrongful dishonor or repudiation, right of action for, 30-5-131
Breach of obligation, 30-5-131, 30-5-135
Cancellation, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126
Choice of law, 30-1-105, 30-5-136
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Letters of Credit, 30-5-101
Confirmation, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-136
Confirmer, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-5-136
Consideration, 30-5-125
Contract for sale, 30-2-325
Damages, 30-5-131
Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-134, 30-9-122
code, 30-1-101
Dishonor, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
wrongful, 30-5-131
Documentary drafts, 30-4-503
Documents, 30-5-122
Documents of title, applicability, 30-5-118, 30-7-509

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Duration, 30-5-126
Economic development projects, financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Enforceability, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-135
Evidence, 30-5-128, 30-5-131
Expiration, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-135
Formal requirements, 30-5-124
Forum, 30-5-136
Fraud and forgery, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133
Gasoline
  compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701
  distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
  special fuel, distributor's license — security for, 15-70-341
  special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301
Good faith, 30-5-122, 30-5-129
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Highway revenue bonds, for repayment, 17-5-922
Honor, 30-5-122
  breach of obligation, in, 30-5-131
  issuer, duty, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
  nominated person or adviser, no obligation, 30-5-127
  presentation, of, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134
  subrogation rights arise when, 30-5-137
Injunction, 30-5-129
Insurers
  controlled insurers and controlling producers, qualified financial institution, 33-2-1501
  investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-208, 33-12-308
  reinsurance, security, 33-2-1217
  surplus lines, alien — trust fund, 33-2-307
Interbranch letters of credit, 30-5-136
Issuance, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126
Issuer, 30-5-122
  adviser, duties, 30-5-127
  assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9-127, 30-9-129
  breach of obligation, 30-5-131
  liability, 30-5-136
  reimbursement, right to, 30-5-133
  rights and obligations, 30-5-123, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
  security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9-213, 30-9-326, 30-9-329, 30-9-342
  subrogation, 30-5-137
  successor to beneficiary, recognition, 30-5-133
  transfers, 30-5-132
  warranties, 30-5-130
  wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 30-5-131
Jurisdiction, 30-5-136
Mining, opencut — reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
Mortgage foreclosure, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
Nominated person, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
  assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9-127, 30-9-129
  liability, 30-5-136
  security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9-213, 30-9-326, 30-9-329, 30-9-342
  subrogation, 30-5-137
Notices, 30-1-201, 30-5-128
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
Presentation, 30-4-503, 30-5-122, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Presenter, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-137
Proceeds of written letter of credit, 30-9-104, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirement, 39-8-202
Public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
Record, 30-5-122, 30-5-136
Remedies, 30-5-131
Repudiation, 30-5-131
Revocability, 30-5-126
Rules of custom or practice, 30-5-137
Rule, statement of, 30-5-123
Sales, buyer to furnish, 30-2-325
Scope of provisions, 30-5-123
Security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9-127, 30-9-129, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, See also **Issuer**; **Nominated person**
Short title, 30-5-101
Specific performance, 30-5-131
State procurement contract security, 18-4-312
Statute of limitations, 30-5-135
Subrogation, 30-5-137
Territorial application, 30-1-105
Transfer, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-132
  operation of law, by, 30-5-133
  secured transactions, exclusion when, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
Usage of trade, application, 30-5-128
Variance by agreement, 30-5-123
Warranties, 30-5-130
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION, 2-15-150

LIABILITY
  See specific subject area

LIBEL
  See **DEFAMATION**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3
  See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES
Board of Professional Standards and Library Examiners, 22-1-103
Bookmobiles, 22-1-301, 22-1-304
City libraries, See also **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public libraries**
  county library, functions assumed by, 22-1-315
  county library system, not part of — when, 22-1-313
  interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111
  municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266
City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Confidentiality of records, See **Library records confidentiality**
County libraries, See also **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public libraries**
  city library may assume functions, 22-1-315
  county library system, city not part of — when, 22-1-313
  interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111

LIBRARIES (Continued)

- **Custodial institutions**, 5-11-203
- **Definitions**, 22-1-211, 22-1-301, 22-1-402, 22-1-1102
- **Depository libraries**, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
  - Montana code annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301
- **Disabilities, persons with** — services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-226
- **District courts**, maintenance, 7-6-2352
- **Federal funds**, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
- **Federations**, 22-1-402
  - board of trustees, 22-1-330, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
  - coordinator, 22-1-404
  - establishment, areas designated for, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
  - funding
    - base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    - coal producer's license tax, revenue from, 15-34-115
    - coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108
    - disagreements, resolution, 22-1-405
    - generally, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
    - state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    - tax levy, 22-1-403
  - headquarters library
    - designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
    - librarian, 22-1-404
    - Montana code annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301
  - participation in, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
  - policy of state, 22-1-401
  - regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Free public libraries**, See **Public libraries**
- **Historical library**, 5-11-203, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, 22-3-114, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Information Access Montana Act**, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
- **Insurer's financial condition**, assets not allowed in determination, 33-2-502
- **Interlibrary loan service**, 22-1-213, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
- **Interstate Library Compact**, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
- **Joint city-county libraries**, See also **Public libraries**
  - board of trustees, 22-1-317
  - depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
  - establishment and operation, 22-1-316
  - property and capital improvements, 22-1-305
  - tax levy for, 22-1-316
- **Law libraries**
  - state, See **LAW LIBRARY**
  - university of Montana-missoula, 2-4-313
- **Library records confidentiality**
  - citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
  - definitions, 22-1-1102
  - nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
  - penalty for violations, 22-1-1111
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — purpose, 20-25-212
- **Multijurisdictional service districts**, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
- **Municipal commission government**
  - council proceedings and financial statement, copies to libraries, 7-3-4266
  - library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
Networks, 22-1-402, See also **Federations**
Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
Printing provisions in public contract law, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
Public libraries, Const., X, 1, See also **City libraries**; **County libraries**; **Joint city-county libraries**
  administration, 22-1-302, 22-1-314, 22-1-405
  administrative rules and register, state — copies maintained in, 2-4-313
  board of trustees, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259, 22-1-304, 22-1-308 — 22-1-312, 22-1-315, 22-1-403 — 22-1-405
  branch facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
  budgets, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
  buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
  capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
  central facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
  cooperation of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  definitions, 22-1-301
  depository library contracts, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
  establishment, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
  federations, See **Federations**
  funding
    contracts for services, 22-1-309
    county free library fund, 22-1-315
    depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
    generally, 22-1-302, 22-1-309
    public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  information access Montana act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
  interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
  judgments against, funding, 22-1-304
  librarians and personnel, 22-1-103, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
  merger of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
  obscene material, display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
  preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
  privileges and use, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
  property, 22-1-304, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
  purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
  purpose of provisions, 22-1-302
  records, 22-1-309, See also **Library records confidentiality**
  standards, 22-1-103
  state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  state law library, session laws — exchange, 5-11-203
  state library commission, assistance and advice, 22-1-103
  taxation
    exemption, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
    levy for, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304
    state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
  telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**
Regions, See **Federations**

LIBRARIES (Continued)

School libraries, See **SCHOOLS**
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105, 50-40-204
State Law Library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
State Library, 22-1-201
  administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108
  funding, 22-1-103
  local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187
  maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
  Montana state library trust, 22-1-103, 22-1-225, 22-1-226
  municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266
  natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to and staff services, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202
  natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, Title 90, chapter 15, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  public libraries, contracts with and report, 22-1-309
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  state librarian, 22-1-212
  state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
  state publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
State Library Commission, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101, 22-1-301
  allocation, 2-15-1511
  authority, 22-1-103
  budget requests, 2-15-1511
  depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
  executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
  federations
    areas, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
    base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    board of trustees, composition, 22-1-330, 22-1-404
    funding and apportionment or allocation, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    headquarters library, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
  funding for libraries, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
  interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
  librarian and assistants, 22-1-102
  public libraries, state aid — administration and distribution, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  state library, maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
  state multilibrary card program, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
  state publications library distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
State publications library distribution center
  creation and purpose, 22-1-212
  definitions, 22-1-211
  depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
  exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
  interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213
  publications
    deposit requirements, 22-1-213
    lists of, 22-1-215, 22-1-216
    public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
    sale of, 22-1-213

LIBRARIES (Continued)

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201,
  See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
Telecommunications services
  access improvements, 15-53-203
  discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-859, 69-3-861, 69-3-862
University system, 20-25-302, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-328, 22-1-403, 22-3-211

LIENS
  See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Accessory to performance, 71-3-119
Acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-131
  construction liens, 71-3-537
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-908
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-408
  federal liens, not required, 71-3-203
  hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-713
  seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-704
  threshers' liens, 71-3-808
Actions
  construction liens, on bond, 71-3-553
  crop dusting, liens for — enforcement, 71-3-906
  loggers' liens, enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-614, 71-3-616
  salaries and wages, liens for — disputed claim, 71-3-305
  threshers' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-806
Affidavits
  agisters' liens, amount of claim, 71-3-1203
  construction liens, notice of completion — of publication, 71-3-533
  loggers' liens, verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-613
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens — perfecting, 71-3-1004
Agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
  enforcement, 71-3-1203
  forcible or fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
  priority, 71-3-1202
Agreements
  creation of lien by, 71-3-104
  future interest, 71-3-105
Agricultural associations, membership lands
  lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
  withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
Agricultural commodities
  producer's lien, 80-4-420
  research and market development programs, first purchaser, 80-11-503
    uncollected assessments, upon assets, 80-11-516
Agricultural liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Agricultural Loan Authority
  loans, security, 80-12-201
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
Agricultural marketing associations
  filing fees, 35-17-409
  marketing agreements, lien does not arise, 35-17-407
Agriculture
  agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  centralized filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421, 71-3-125

LIENS (Continued)
Agriculture (Continued)

  crop dusting, liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
  farm laborers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
  grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
  hail insurance, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
  rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
  seed or grain, crop lien for, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
  threshers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
  wheat or barley, special provisions, 80-11-201, 80-11-207
Agriculture, Department of, 80-2-104
Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, enforcement of payment of charges, 67-10-403
Alcoholic beverages
  agency liquor stores, state lien on liquor in, 16-2-110
  licenses subject to, when, 16-4-404
Attachment
  delivery of property, 27-18-501
  lien of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308
  not permitted when, 27-18-101
  officer's lien, 71-3-1503
  security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Attorneys' fees
  construction liens, 71-3-551
  filing and recording lien, payment by owner of property when, 71-3-131
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  judgment lien for, 37-61-420, 71-3-1114, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment**
  partition proceedings, 70-29-113
  salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Baggage
  hotel liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
  passenger carriers, lien when, 69-11-206
  unclaimed, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501
Bailment
  lien of, effect, 70-6-211
  storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Banks and trust companies
  bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants — compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  liquidation, creditors' claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
  loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
  possession by department of commerce, effect, 32-1-512
Beer
  brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
  tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-331
Bond issues, public — general provisions
  interest rate, 17-5-101
  validation, 17-5-202
Building and loan associations
  applicability of provisions, 32-2-103

LIENS (Continued)
Building and loan associations (Continued)

  minors' savings accounts, 32-2-418
Carriers' liens, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
  freightage, on, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
  passenger, on baggage, 69-11-206
Checks, stop payment to defeat possessory lien — liability, 27-1-717
Child support, 40-5-162, 40-5-224, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 40-5-263
  administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
  case registry information, 40-5-906, 40-5-907, 40-5-924
  lottery winnings, 23-7-312
Cities and towns
  construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122
  general obligations, lien on general fund revenue for payment, 7-7-4104
  refunding revenue bonds, relating to, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
  revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431
  smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
Commencement of lien, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances**
Conservation districts, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Construction liens
  amount, 71-3-526
  attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
  bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
  construction contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
  definitions, 71-3-522
  discharge, 71-3-552
  extent, 71-3-525
  filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553
  homestead, execution on, 70-32-202, 70-32-221
  limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524
  notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535
  notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541
  notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535
  oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
  parties, 71-3-561
  priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 72-16-479
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563
  satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542
  scope of provisions, 71-3-521
  service, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
  statutes of limitation, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
  who may claim, 71-3-523
Consumer counsel fee, lien for nonpayment, 69-1-227
Contract
  creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
  void when, 71-3-109
Controlled substances, seizures relating to — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-204
Counties
  abandonment, vesting of property or disposition of records, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2724
  community decay ordinances, assessment for abatement of violations, 7-5-2111
  creation of new counties, transfer of records or court actions, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2255
  fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404
  licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104

LIENS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

  revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
  smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
  united states, conveyance of land to — effect, 7-8-2403
  water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2221
    assessments, special, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289
      installments, 7-13-2283
    taxes to be, 7-13-2310
Creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
Crime victims' compensation, judgment or recovery by claimant — subrogation right of division of crime control, 53-9-132
Crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901, 71-3-902
  foreclosure, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  owner, who considered, 71-3-905
  parties, 71-3-906
  priority, 71-3-904
    security interest in crops, of, 30-9-354
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
  satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-908
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-902
Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505
Crop liens, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4, 7 — 9; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
Dams and reservoirs
  emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215
  inspection costs, 85-15-214
Debtor, contracts of — validity, 31-2-103
Deeds and conveyances
  encumbrance, 70-20-305
  good faith purchaser, acquisition of title or lien, 70-20-303
Definitions, 71-3-101
  construction lien provisions, 71-3-522
  lien, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101
  lienholder, 23-2-502
  lumber, 71-3-601
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials lien provisions, 71-3-1001
Delay in performance, 71-3-116
Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201
Discharge, See **Satisfaction**
Distraint, warrant for, See specific lien generally
Documents of title
  carrier, lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
  judicial process, lien by, 30-7-602
  warehousemen, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Drainage districts
  bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503
  damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
  preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
  taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203
Enforcement, 71-1-222, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110, See also specific lien
Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

LIENS (Continued)

Evidence
  construction liens
    contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
    delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524
    materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524
  logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612
Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Execution, See **Redemption**; See also **EXECUTION**
Execution officer's lien, 71-3-1503
Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
Extinguishment, See **Satisfaction**
Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
False liens, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505
Farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-402
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-405
  parties, 71-3-407
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-406
  satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-408
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402
Federal liens
  certification and notice, execution, 71-3-203
  citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201
  fees, 71-3-206
  filing officer, duties, 71-3-205
  place of filing, 71-3-204
  prior filing, 71-3-207
  uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202
Filing and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale expense account, 50-62-107
Foreclosure, 71-3-117, See also specific lien
  costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  execution exemptions, applicability, 25-13-613
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  grazing districts, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition of facility, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  livestock
    disease control expenses, 81-2-109
    quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
  mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
  motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, lien on, 85-1-615
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  underlying claim, payment prior to, 71-3-131
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-123
Forest fire hazard reduction or management
  costs and expenses, 76-13-410
  purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413
Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211
Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

LIENS (Continued)

Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
Frozen food lockerman's liens, 71-3-1505
Funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
Future interests, 71-3-105
Gambling premises and devices, on — civil penalty, amount not paid, 23-5-136
General liens, 71-3-101
General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
Grain, See **Agriculture**
Grazing districts, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311
Hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, 80-2-226
  foreclosure, 80-2-231
  insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
  priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  real estate lien created when, 80-2-225
  satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-712
Hail losses, appraisers — conflict of interest, 80-2-242
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
  costs, damages, and penalties to constitute lien, 75-10-720
  release by facility, acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
Health Facility Authority
  conveyance of interest in facility, 90-7-307
  pledge, lien of, 90-7-312
Health maintenance organizations, examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
Highway revenue bonds
  funds, lien upon, 17-5-911
  highway revenues, pledge of — as lien, 17-5-912
Hotel liens, 71-3-1401, See also **Agisters' liens**
  enforcement, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
  unclaimed baggage, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4524 — 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
Housing, Board of
  loans or securities, security, 90-6-108
  pledge, lien of, 90-6-113
Industrial development project revenue bond proceeds, use, 90-5-108
Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
Innkeepers' liens, 70-9-501; Title 71, chapter 3, parts 12 and 14
Insurance code violations, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318
Insurance guaranty associations, contract and policy liens, 33-10-220
Insurers
  assets, policy liens — inclusion, 33-2-501
  domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
  examination expenses, 33-1-413
  farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
  insurance fraud, unpaid fines, 33-1-1302
  investments
    credit tenant loans, 33-12-102
    mortgage loans, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    real estate, in, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
  lenders, rejection of insurance contracts for protection of property — restrictions, 33-18-501
  rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investments, Board of
  judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622

LIENS (Continued)

Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Judgment liens, 71-3-1504, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
Labor, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Landlords' liens, 30-9-104, 30-9-129, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Lease transactions, Title 30, chapter 2A
Lienholder, See also specific lien
  compensation, 71-3-112
  extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
  filing and recording lien, costs and attorney fees paid by owner of property when, 71-3-131
  general lien, 71-3-101
  inferior, 71-3-118
  prior lien, 71-3-107
  restoration of property by, 71-3-123
  special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107
Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
Limited liability company distributional interest of judgment debtor, charging order, 35-8-705
Livestock, on, See also **Agisters' liens**
  disease control expenses, 81-2-109
  herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
  horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
  per capita license fee, predatory animal control expenses, 81-7-603
  quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
  sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303
  stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111
Local government revenue anticipation notes or bonds, 7-7-109
Loggers' liens, 71-3-601
  defects in claim, 71-3-607
  duration, 71-3-604
  enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-616
  extent, 71-3-603
  filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  identification of property, 71-3-616
  judgment and execution, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
  "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
  parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-613
  priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
  sale of property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
Lottery winnings, on, 23-7-312
Materials furnished, liens for
  agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  crop liens, 71-3-701
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  priority, 30-2A-306, 30-9-310, 30-9-353
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

LIENS (Continued)

Medicaid
  benefits, recovery, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
  payments, limitations, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  assessments, 7-13-128
  reserve fund, loans to bond fund, 7-13-154
Microbusiness development loans, security, 17-6-407
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, savings accounts, 32-2-418
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  lien, as, 71-1-103
  priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542
Mosquito control districts, fees on structures, 7-22-2432
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges, 69-12-422
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**
Museums, on property loaned to, 22-3-508
Negotiable instrument, issuance or transfer for value, 30-3-303
Nonconsensual common-law liens, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-110
Obligation, See also specific lien
  accessory, 71-3-119
  application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
  creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
  limitations, 71-3-106
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  personal, 71-3-111
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 30-9-331
Oil and gas lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212
Oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures from, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1006
  contractor, labor or supplies furnished for, 71-3-1003
  definitions, 71-3-1001
  enforcement, 71-3-1005
  fee interest, effect on interest which is less than, 71-3-1012
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  leasehold, labor and materials furnished for use on, 71-3-1002
  liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  priority, 71-3-1007
  purchaser of oil and gas, notice to, 71-3-1011
  removal of property, 71-3-1010
  running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-2A-306, 30-9-310, 30-9-353, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
Order of resort, 71-3-115
Parking commissions, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Parking improvement district assessments, 7-14-4721
Partial performance, 71-3-120
Partition, effect, See **PARTITION**

LIENS (Continued)

Partnership
  charging order, on judgment debtor's transferable interest, 35-10-505
  federal lien, filing, 71-3-204
  mining, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
Performance
  accessory, lien is, 71-3-119
  partial, 71-3-120
  redemption made by, 71-3-116
Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111
Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals — liens in personal injury claims, 71-3-1114
  applicability of provisions, 71-3-1118
  citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, chiropractor, dentist, psychologist, licensed social worker, licensed professional counselor, and hospital lien act, 71-3-1111
  definitions, 71-3-1113
  failure to recognize lien, liability, 71-3-1117
  notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
  purpose, 71-3-1112
  workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224, 72-31-225
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Priority, See specific lien
Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
Public assistance, medical assistance — upon third party recoveries, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
Purchase money security interest, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
Quieting title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Railroads
  corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
  lighting and crossing construction expenses, 7-14-4302
Real estate liens
  construction, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  fixtures, priority of security interests, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
  mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
  purchase price, for, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
  surety, real estate of — on, 2-9-528
Recording and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-202, 70-21-306, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
Redemption, 71-3-116, See also specific lien
  contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
  execution, upon, See **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**
  inferior lienor, 71-3-118
  right, 71-3-117
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Release, See **Satisfaction**
Resort, order of, 71-3-115
Restoration of property, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
Retail installment transactions, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
Road improvements districts, delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

LIENS (Continued)

Salaries and wages, liens for
  agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  construction, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  crop dusting, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
  disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  farm laborers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  loggers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  preferred claims, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-305, 71-3-306, 71-3-904
  prior lien, 71-3-307
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
  service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  threshers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
Sales
  dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase exceptions, 30-11-703
  delivery ex-ship, 30-2-322
  delivery by seller, 30-11-203
  levied property, 71-3-121, See also specific lien
  personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506
  resale by seller, 30-11-202
  warranty of title, 30-2-312
Satisfaction
  accessory to performance, lien as, 71-3-119
  acknowledgment, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
  application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
  delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
  partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
  prior liens, 71-3-107
  release, filing, 71-3-131
  restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
  statute of limitations, 71-3-122
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  records, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-704
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-703
Service, lien for, 71-3-1201
Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-331
Solid waste management district service charges when, 7-13-233
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special liens, 71-3-101
  mortgages, 71-1-103
  officers who levy attachment or execution, 71-3-1503
  prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
  real estate, lien on purchase price, 71-3-1302
State lands
  crops and improvements, lien on, 77-2-327, 77-2-336, 77-6-112

LIENS (Continued)
State lands (Continued)

- irrigation districts, participation in — effect, 77-2-315
- patent provisions, 77-2-343
- reversion to state, effect, 77-2-314
- sales, canceled certificate of purchase — reinstatement, 77-2-333

Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, 71-3-405, 71-3-807, 71-3-907
Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 71-3-1201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**

- hotels, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14

Street lighting district assessments, 7-12-4338
Subdivisions

- abstract of title requirements, 76-3-612
- land division created as security for lien, subdivision exemption, 76-3-201

Subordinate liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Swathers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Tax liens

- agricultural land, rollback tax — release, 15-7-209
- beer tax, for nonpayment, 16-1-409
- cement tax, 15-59-107
- city court, jurisdiction over lien on property for nonpayment of taxes, 3-11-103
- coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
- coal severance tax, 15-23-704
- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-719
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- corporation license tax, 15-31-101
- county land, conveyance to united states — effect, 7-8-2403
- county water and/or sewer districts, taxes to be lien, 7-13-2310
- drainage district taxes and assessments, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
- electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-112
- estate tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-911
- gasoline and vehicle fuels
  - gasoline license tax, 15-70-211
  - special fuel license tax, 15-70-354
  - special fuel use tax, 15-70-334
- hail insurance, levy to secure — delinquency, 80-2-225
- income tax, 15-30-209
- inheritance tax
  - closely held businesses
    - lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
    - lien for deferred tax, 72-16-471, 72-16-472, 72-16-474 — 72-16-482, 72-16-493
  - lien of tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-433, 72-16-436, 72-16-480, 72-16-503
- manufactured homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders
  - chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
  - notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
  - sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
  - title, elimination — approval, 15-1-116
- mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
- mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- mobile homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders
  - chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
  - notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
  - sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- motor fuel tax, local option — delinquent, 7-14-304

LIENS (Continued)
Tax liens (Continued)

- motor vehicle taxes and fees, 61-3-503
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-319
- property tax, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-310
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-108
- rollback taxes, 15-7-209, 15-7-403
- smoke abatement levies, 7-31-116
- state lands, reversion to state — effect, 77-2-314
- telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-149
- unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304

Threshers' liens, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
- owner, who considered, 71-3-805
- parties, 71-3-806
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  - security interest in crops, of, 30-9-354
- records, 71-3-810
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-809
- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-808
- statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-802

Timber, liens on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
Timeshare units, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108
Title insurance, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, 33-25-214, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Towing, lien for, 71-3-1201
Transfer
- order of resort, 71-3-115
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
- title, 71-3-108

Trusts
- breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Underground storage tank closure, costs, 75-11-517
Uniform Commercial Code
- attachment of security interest, 30-9-213
- exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
- ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
- lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9-122, 30-9-301
- purchase, lien as, 30-1-201

Urban renewal
- exemption of property when, 7-15-4260
- real property, 7-15-4206

Utilities
- creation by, 69-3-501
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
- rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403

Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Video gambling machines, sale by lienholder, 23-5-614
Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Warehouseman, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds
- lien on revenue produced, as, 75-6-320
- statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325

LIENS (Continued)
Water and wastewater authorities, regional... (Continued)

  trust indenture may not create lien, 75-6-322
Water conservancy districts, lien of
  assessments, 85-9-601
  bond issues, 85-9-503
Water quality district fees, unpaid, 7-13-4524
Water supply and sewer districts
  assessments and charges, 7-13-3024
  loans from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037
Water use
  acquisition of property by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-209
  contracts with state agencies and counties for water or water rights, 85-1-224
  project properties or interests, market value determination — consideration, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-604, 85-1-615, 85-1-618
  water commissioners, lien of assessments for services, 85-5-206, 85-5-408
  water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-304, 85-1-307
Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Workers' compensation
  bankruptcy or failure of employer, liability as lien, 39-71-408
  medical and other payments, applicability, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  penalties and claims, unpaid, 39-71-506
  subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, 2-15-301
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Appointment, 2-16-511; Const., VI, 6
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Death, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6
Deeds or patents, execution, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Election of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**
  ballot
    absentee ballots for deceased candidate, counting, 13-15-106
    correction, method, 13-12-204
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  legislature, by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
  term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  vacancy in candidacy, effect, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204
Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Governor
  acting governor, Const., VI, 14
  succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6
Impeachment, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Lieutenant governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
Office, location, Const., VI, 1
Powers and duties, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Resignation, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342
Succession, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — publication of notice, 2-15-201
Vacancy in office, 2-16-504, 2-16-511, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
    See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies; INSURANCE, LIFE, Language simplification**

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
    See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIGHTING DISTRICTS
    See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
    See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Abuse of or exceeding authority, 35-8-209
Actions, 35-8-107
    by and against, 35-8-1101
    conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
    derivative actions, 35-8-1104
    dissolution
        claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909
        disassociated member, action for, 35-8-808
        involuntary, 35-8-209
        survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
        winding up of business, 35-8-903
    distributional interest
        fair value of, to determine, 35-8-809
        purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808
    distributions, wrongful — liability, 35-8-605
    foreign limited liability companies
        certificate of authority
            required, 35-8-1002
            revocation, 35-8-1011
        transaction of business exclusion, 35-8-1001
    members, by, 35-8-410
    merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
- termination
  - claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909
  - survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

Agents, 35-8-107, See also **AGENCY**
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- indemnification, 35-8-107
- members and managers
  - liability, 35-8-304
  - power, agency, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
- pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
- registered agent, 35-8-105
  - abuse of or excesses in company authority, notice to, 35-8-209
  - annual report, designation in, 35-8-208
  - appointment, 35-8-209, 35-12-507
  - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
  - change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  - defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
  - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1010 — 35-8-1012
  - merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202
- service of process, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1103

Annual reports, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
Application of provisions, uniformity, 35-8-111
Articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-405
- actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301
- amendment, 35-8-203, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
  - articles of amendment, 35-8-203
  - articles of merger as, 35-8-1202
- contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- dissolution
  - requirements, 35-8-901
  - winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-903
- distributions, provisions for, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905
- filing, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1202
- indebtedness, liability of members — provision for, 35-8-304
- management provisions set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904
- manager-managed company, designation, 35-8-102
- merger, effect, 35-8-1202
- name set forth in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202
- operating agreement controls set forth in, 35-8-202
- professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503
- purpose, statement in, 35-8-106, 35-8-107
- records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-405
- restatement, 35-8-203

Assets
- dissolution, involuntary, 35-8-911
- distributional interest, See **Distributional interest**
- distribution, See **Distributions**
- interest in company as, when, 30-8-113

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Assets (Continued)

    powers of company, 35-8-107
Assignment
    distributional interest, 35-8-705, 35-8-809
    foreign limited liability companies, actions by assignee, 35-8-1002
At-will company, 35-8-102
    certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
    disassociation of member, effect, 35-8-805, 35-8-808
    dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**
    term company becomes, when, 35-8-411
Benefit plans, 35-8-107
Bonds, issuance, 35-8-107
Borrow money, power to, 35-8-107, See also **Indebtedness**
Certificate of existence, 35-8-216
    foreign limited liability company, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003
    fraud, procurement by, 35-8-209
Citation of Montana Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-101
Construction of provisions, uniformity, 35-8-111
Contracts
    foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
    members and managers, liability to third parties, 35-8-304
    power to contract, 35-8-107
    services, for, 35-8-501
Contributions to capital, 35-8-307, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
Conversion of partnership or limited partnership to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
Creditors
    contributions by members, original obligation — enforcement, 35-8-502
    dissolution or termination
        claims, 35-8-908, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
        winding up of business, distributions to, 35-8-905
Damages, 35-8-207, 35-8-217, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
Default, 35-8-911
Definitions, 35-8-102, 35-8-908, 35-8-1205
Directors
    defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
    pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
Dissolution, 35-8-307, 35-8-901, See also **Termination**
    accounting, member's right to, 35-8-410
    administrative dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-210, 35-8-911
        reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
            denial and appeal, 35-8-913
    agency power and liability of members or managers, 35-8-904
    articles of termination, 35-8-216, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
        articles of merger as, 35-8-1203
    articles of organization, date set forth in, 35-8-202
    certificate of, 35-8-803, 35-8-912, 35-8-913
    claims against dissolved company
        known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911
        unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
    disassociation of member, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
    distributional interest, upon company's failure to purchase, 35-8-808, 35-8-809, 35-8-902
    distributions, 35-8-109, 35-8-604, 35-8-707, 35-8-805, 35-8-903
    events that require, 35-8-405
    foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1011
    involuntary dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-911

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Dissolution (Continued)

- judicial dissolution, 35-8-707, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
- power to dissolve, 35-8-107
- survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
- winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-410, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-903, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1203
  - assets, distribution, 35-8-905

Distributional interest, 35-8-102
- disassociation of member, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
- fair value of, determination, 35-8-808, 35-8-809
- judgment creditor, rights, 35-8-705
- nature of, 35-8-703
- purchase by company, 35-8-805, 35-8-808, 35-8-902
- rights, operating agreement not to restrict when, 35-8-109
- transfer and rights of transferee, 35-8-707, 35-8-803

Distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-604
- disassociation of member, 35-8-803
- dissolution, upon, 35-8-805
  - claims, enforcement, 35-8-909
  - winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-903, 35-8-905
- in kind, 35-8-603
- interim, 35-8-307
- merger, not required when, 35-8-1203
- offsets, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
- right to, 35-8-606
- sharing, 35-8-109, 35-8-601
- termination, enforcement of claims, 35-8-909
- unlawful, liability, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707

Documents generally
- execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-218, 35-8-301, 35-8-906
- facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
- fees, 35-8-211
- filing requirements, 35-8-205, 35-8-207, See also **Filings**

Donations by, 35-8-107

Employees
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- indemnification, 35-8-107
- members or managers, liability, 35-8-304
- pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
- professional limited liability companies, 35-8-1306, 35-8-1307

Evidence
- agent, registered — appointment, 35-8-105
- articles of organization, filing, 35-8-206
- certificates of existence or authority, conclusive as to existence or authority to transact business, 35-8-216
- dissolution, notice of — filing of articles of termination presumed to constitute, 35-8-904
- distributional interest, certificate of, 35-8-703
- foreign limited liability companies, certification of tax payments, 35-8-1010
- members and managers, admissions or representations within scope of authority — effect, 35-8-302

Existence
- begins when, 35-8-201
- termination when, 35-8-906, 35-8-1203

Fees
- certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
- failure to remit, 35-8-209

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- filing, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
- foreign limited liability companies
  - license fee, 35-8-212
  - withdrawal, assessment of unpaid fees, 35-8-1010

Fictitious name, 35-1-308
Filings, 35-8-205

- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
- articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
- articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-8-207
- fees, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
- foreign limited liability companies
  - articles of organization, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
  - certificate of authority
    - application, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
    - revocation, certificate of, 35-8-1012
  - registered office or registered agent, statement of change, 35-8-1006
  - withdrawal, application for, 35-8-1010
- judicial act, by, 35-8-218
- professional limited liability companies, statement of qualification, 35-8-208
- records, filed
  - articles of correction, 35-8-215
  - false statements, liability, 35-8-217
- registered office and registered agent, change, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006

Financial statements, 35-8-405, 35-8-604
Foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-107

- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
- articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
- certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001
  - amended, 35-8-1007
  - application, 35-8-108, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
  - effect, 35-8-1008
  - name, requirements, 35-8-1009
  - revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1012
    - appeal, 35-8-1013
  - transacting business without, 35-8-1002
- certificate of cancellation, 35-8-216
- certificate of existence, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003
- contracts, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
- dissolution, 35-8-1011
- license fees, 35-8-212
- merger, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- name, 35-8-104, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1007, 35-8-1009
- records, filed — articles of correction, 35-8-215
- registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1004
  - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1003
  - change, statement of, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  - failure to have agent, 35-8-1011
  - resignation of agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1011
- service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
- withdrawal and certificate of withdrawal, 35-8-1010

Formation, 35-8-201, 35-8-204, 35-8-206

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)

Indebtedness
  conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships
    effect, 35-8-1211
    liability of general or limited partners, 35-8-1210
  distributions, 35-8-604
  foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
  members and managers, liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304
  merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1203
  power to incur or create, 35-8-107
  records and information, failure to keep or maintain — liability, 35-8-405
Indemnification of members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107, 35-8-504
Insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
Interest rate, 35-8-110
Investments, 35-8-107
Judgments, 35-8-304, 35-8-705, 35-8-1104
Knowledge and notice, 35-8-219
Liability
  conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, general or limited partners, 35-8-1210
  distributional interest, transferee, 35-8-707
  foreign limited liability company — taxes, penalties, or interest due, 35-8-1010
  members or managers, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-904, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1306
    conduct of, 35-8-306
  merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203
  professional limited liability company employees and members, 35-8-1306
  records or information
    failure to keep or maintain, 35-8-405
    filed records, false statements, 35-8-217
Limited partnerships, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205
  conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
  merger with or into, 35-8-1201
Liquidation, 35-8-210, 35-8-803, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
Loans, 35-8-107, 35-8-310, 35-8-504
Losses, 35-8-503
Management, See **Members and managers**
Members and managers, 35-8-102
  actions by, 35-8-410, 35-8-1104
  admission of members, 35-8-109, 35-8-307
  admissions or representations, 35-8-302
  advances to company, 35-8-504
  agency power, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
  at-will company, 35-8-411
  care, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
  conduct of, 35-8-109, 35-8-306, 35-8-310
  contractor registration, 39-9-201
  contributions to capital, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
  conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
  death or incapacity of member, 35-8-803
  derivative actions, 35-8-1104
  disassociation of member
    dissolution, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
    distributional interest, purchase by company, 35-8-808, 35-8-809
    effect, 35-8-805
    events of, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-803, 35-8-901
    power to bind company, 35-8-811

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Members and managers (Continued)
  disassociation of member (Continued)
    power to disassociate, 35-8-804
    statement of disassociation, 35-8-812
    wrongful, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
  dissolution
    accounting, right to, 35-8-410
    agency power after, 35-8-904
    distributions, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
    involuntary dissolution, 35-8-911
    judicial dissolution, application for, 35-8-707, 35-8-902
    reinstatement following, 35-8-210
    remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
    requirements, 35-8-901
    rights, preferential, 35-8-604
    winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-903
  distributional interest, transferees, 35-8-707, See also **Distributional interest**
  distributions, See **Distributions**
  documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-301
  duties generally, 35-8-310
  enforcement of rights, 35-8-410
  expulsion, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
  foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003
  indemnification, 35-8-107, 35-8-504
  information provided by, 35-8-405
  liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-804, 35-8-904, 35-8-1203
  loyalty, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
  management by
    annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
    articles of organization, set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904
    operating agreement, set forth in, 35-8-307
  meetings of, 35-8-202, 35-8-307, 35-8-1001
  merger, 35-8-1201
    surviving entity, liability, 35-8-1203
  operating agreement, See **Operating agreement**
  professional limited liability companies, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306
  profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing, 35-8-503
  property, See **Property**
  records, inspection, 35-8-405
  reimbursement of payments or advances, 35-8-504
  term company, continuation after expiration of term — effect, 35-8-411
  termination, remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
  voting, 35-8-307, 35-8-605, 35-8-803
  withdrawal, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
Merger, 35-8-307, 35-8-1201
  articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
  effect, 35-8-1203
  foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1011
  plan of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
  surviving company, 35-8-102
Mortgages, power generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001
Name, 35-8-103
  actions, name in, 35-8-1101
  annual report, statement in, 35-8-208

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Name (Continued)

- articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-8-203
  - restatement, statement in, 35-8-203
- articles of termination, statement in, 35-8-906
- assumed business name, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- dissolution, reinstatement following — application for, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-8-108, 35-12-505
- fictitious name, 35-1-308
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1009
  - certificate of authority, inclusion, 35-8-216, 35-8-1003
  - certificate of withdrawal, application — inclusion, 35-8-1010
  - change, 35-8-1007
  - registered office and registered agent, statement of change — inclusion, 35-8-1006
  - registration, 35-8-108
- merger, 35-1-308, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-1302
  - foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
- property — acquisition, holding, or transfer, 35-8-701, 35-8-702
- registered office and registered agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-8-105, 35-8-1006
- reorganization, 35-1-308
- reservation of name, 35-8-104

Notes, issuance, 35-8-107
Notice and knowledge, 35-8-219
Notices

- abuse of and excesses in authority, 35-8-209
- agent, registered — resignation, 35-8-105
- annual report, noncompliance, 35-8-208
- defaulting companies, to, 35-8-911
- disassociation of member, 35-8-811, 35-8-812
- dissolution, of, 35-8-904, 35-8-909
  - administrative dissolution, denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913
  - creditors, to, 35-8-908
- distributional interest
  - purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808
  - transfer, 35-8-707
- event making it unlawful for continuation of business, 35-8-901
- expulsion of member, 35-8-803
- foreign limited liability company
  - certificate of authority, revocation, 35-8-1012
  - mailing address, change, 35-8-1010
  - registered office, address change — statement of, 35-8-1006
- foreign professional limited liability company, certification of revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1014
- name, reserved — transfer, 35-8-104
- termination, of, 35-8-909
  - creditors, to, 35-8-908
- withdrawal of member, 35-8-803

Officers

- defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
- pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)

Offices
    annual report, designation in, 35-8-208
    foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1003
    foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
    records, 35-8-405
    registered, 35-8-105
        annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
        articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
        change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
        foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
Operating agreement, 35-8-102, 35-8-405
    actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301
    amendment, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
    articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
    contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502
    derivative actions, plaintiff's status as member, 35-8-1104
    disassociation of member, provisions for, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
    dissolution
        requirements, 35-8-901
        winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-903
    distributional interest, provisions for, 35-8-703, 35-8-705, 35-8-707, 35-8-808
    distributions, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905
    effect, 35-8-109
    indemnification, statement in, 35-8-107
    management provisions set forth in, 35-8-307
    members
        duties, 35-8-310
        rights, enforcement, 35-8-410
    nonwaivable provisions, 35-8-109, 35-8-202
    profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503
    records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-109, 35-8-405
Organization, 35-8-106, 35-8-206, See **Articles of organization**
Partnerships, 35-8-1205
    conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
    merger with or into, 35-8-1201
Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts, 35-8-107
Personal representative, authority, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 72-3-613
Power of attorney, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
Powers generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-202, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211
Principles of law and equity, supplement to provisions, 35-8-110
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
Professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102
    annual report, 35-8-208
    articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
    disqualified person, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304
    foreign professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102
        admission and certificate of authority, 35-8-1014
        membership, 35-8-1304
        name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302
        rendering services, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306
            relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307
        statement of qualification, 35-8-208
    liability, 35-8-1306
    licensing authority, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
    members and managers, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Professional limited liability companies (Continued)

- name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302
- privileged communications, 35-8-1307
- professional services, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304
  - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
  - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1014
  - purpose of company, 35-8-1301
  - rendering, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306
    - relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307
- purposes, 35-8-1301
- qualified persons, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303
- rules, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- statement of qualification, 35-8-208

Profits, 35-8-503
Profit-sharing, 35-8-107
Property
- contributions, 35-8-405, 35-8-501, 35-8-502
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
- disposal, 35-8-307
- dissolution
  - involuntary, 35-8-911
  - winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-903
- distributional interest as, 35-8-703
- distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, See also **Distributions**
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1203
- ownership, 35-8-701
- powers of company, 35-8-107
- redemption of interest, use for, 35-8-307
- transfers, 35-8-702, 35-8-703

Purposes, 35-8-106, 35-8-107, 35-8-110, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211, 35-8-1301
Records and information, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-405
- failure to execute records, 35-8-218
- filed records
  - articles of correction, 35-8-215
  - false statements, liability, 35-8-217
- right or access to, 35-8-109, 35-8-405, 35-8-707

Rental housing for lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
Reorganization, 35-1-308
Rules, 35-8-208, 35-8-211
Security, interest in company as — when, 30-8-113
Service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Short title, 35-8-101
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Stock, power generally, 35-8-107
Surplus, 35-8-503
Taxes
- business equipment tax, 15-6-122
- certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
- dissolution, reinstatement following — certification of payment, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
- foreign limited liability company, withdrawal — certification of payment, 35-8-1010
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- returns, copies and information to be kept, 35-8-405

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)

Term company, 35-8-102
  articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
  certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
  continuation after expiration of specified term, 35-8-411
  disassociation of member, 35-8-805, 35-8-808
    wrongful when, 35-8-804
  dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**
Termination, 35-8-307, 35-8-906, See also **Dissolution**
  articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
  claims against terminated company
    known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911
    unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
  merger, effect, 35-8-1203
  survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
Trademarks, 35-8-103; Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Unemployment insurance
  employing unit, 39-51-201
  employment and exclusions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  liability for taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105
  unpaid taxes, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-111
Workers' compensation
  definitions, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118
  employments covered and exempted, 39-71-401
  group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
  injury to manager, notification to insurer, 39-71-603
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2502 — 39-71-2504
  self-insurance, 39-71-2103

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
  See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
Actions
  conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
  derivative actions
    expenses, 35-12-1404
    limited partners, by, 35-12-703
    plaintiff, proper, 35-12-1402
    pleading, 35-12-1403
    right to bring, 35-12-1401
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
  general partner, against, 35-12-802
  merger with partnership, effect, 35-10-642
  service of process, 35-10-642
Agent, 35-12-507
  certificate of limited partnership
    expiration, notice, 35-12-610
    renewal application, 35-12-610
    statement in, 35-12-601
  certificates, execution, 35-12-606
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307
Applicability of laws, 35-12-502
Assets, 35-12-703, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1007, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1101, 35-12-1204, See also **Contributions**; **Distributions**; **Property**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Assignment of partnership interest, 35-12-1102
  dissolution, winding up by court — request by assignee, 35-12-1203
  judgment creditor, rights, 35-12-1103
  partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
Business conducted by
  nature of, 35-12-509
  partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
Certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504, 35-12-601
  amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-12-602
    creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
    execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606, 35-12-704
    falsification, 35-12-607
    filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606, 35-12-704
    limited partners, 35-12-609, 35-12-703
    records to be kept, 35-12-508
  cancellation and certificate of cancellation, 35-8-1210, 35-10-636, 35-12-603, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
    creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
    delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
    execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
    falsification, 35-12-607
    filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
  court, execution by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  execution, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-605, 35-12-704
  falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-607
  filing, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606, 35-12-704
  foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1302
  general partners, provisions for, 35-12-601
  name set forth in, 35-12-505
  notice, constructive, 35-12-608
  records to be kept, 35-12-508
  renewal and certificate of renewal, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
  restatement and certificate of restatement, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
    falsification, 35-12-607
  term, 35-12-610
Citation of Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501
Construction of provisions, 35-12-502
Contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-508, 35-12-901
  assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
  effect of making, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
  liability for, 35-12-902
  merger, obligation to surviving entity, 35-10-642
  profit and loss allocation, 35-12-903
  return, 35-12-508, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1204
Conversion
  limited partnership to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
  limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
  partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
Creditor's claims
  assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1103
  contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
  dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
  limited partners, liability, 35-12-703

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Damages
  certificates, falsification, 35-12-607
  documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-12-615
  withdrawal of partner in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002
Definitions, 35-12-504
Derivative actions, See **Actions**
Disassociation of partner, 35-10-642
Dissolution, 35-12-508, 35-12-1201
  assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
  certificate of limited partnership, certificate of cancellation — filing upon dissolution, 35-12-603
  distribution upon, 35-12-1204
  general partner, petition for — effect, 35-12-802
  judicial dissolution, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
  limited partners, voting on, 35-12-703
  winding up, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204
Distributions
  allocation, 35-12-904
  assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
  dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
  effect, 35-12-1008
  in kind, 35-12-1005
  interim, 35-12-1001
  limitations, 35-12-1007
  limited partner, when erroneously believing person is, 35-12-704
  return, 35-12-902
  right to, 35-12-508, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
  withdrawal of partner, effect, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1004
Fictitious name, 35-1-308
Filings
  certificate of limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
    amendment, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
    cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
    renewal application, 35-12-612
    restatement, certificate of, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
  dissolution, certificate of, 35-12-802
  facsimile copies, 35-12-615
  fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
  foreign limited partnership registration, 35-12-1303
    cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
  name, reservation — application or notice of transfer, 35-12-506
  withdrawal, certificate of, 35-12-704
Financial statements, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
Foreign limited partnerships, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
  assumed business name, registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
  general partners, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
  law governing, 35-12-1301
  limited liability companies, merger with or into, 35-8-1201, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
  limited partners, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1307
  name, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
  registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
    application, 35-12-521, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
      correction, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Foreign limited partnerships (Continued)
  registration (Continued)
    cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
    certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
    conflict of law, 35-12-1301
    transaction of business without, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
  service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
Formation, 35-12-601
General partners, 35-12-504
  admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-703, 35-12-801
  assignee may become limited partner, 35-12-1104
  ceases to be partner when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
  certificate of limited partnership
    amendment, 35-12-602
    cancellation, certificate of — information in, 35-12-603
    execution, 35-12-604
    expiration, notice, 35-12-610
    renewal application, 35-12-610, 35-12-612
    statement in, 35-12-601
  certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
  conflict of interest, 35-12-703
  contributions by, 35-12-804
  death or incapacity, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
  derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403
  dissolution, winding up by, 35-12-1203
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
  liability, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  limited partners
    general partners as, 35-12-804
    information, right to, 35-12-705
    participation in control of business, 35-12-703
  name in partnership name, 35-12-505
  notice, constructive, 35-12-608
  powers and rights generally, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802
  voting, 35-12-805
  withdrawal, 35-12-602, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
    certificate of limited partnership, provisions in, 35-12-602
    dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
    distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004
    event of, 35-12-504
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
Judgment creditors, rights, 35-12-1103, See also **Creditor's claims**
Liability
  assignee, 35-12-1104
  contributions
    for, 35-12-902
    upon return, 35-12-1008
  falsification of documents, 35-12-607
    facsimile copies, filing, 35-12-615
  foreign limited partnership, limited partners, 35-12-1307
  general partner, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  limited partner, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703, 35-12-1307
  third parties, to, 35-12-703, 35-12-704
Limited liability companies, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
  conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Limited liability companies (Continued)

  merger with or into, 35-8-1201
Limited partners, 35-12-504
  admission, 35-12-701, 35-12-703
  assignee may become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
  ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
  certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
  contributions, liability, 35-12-902
  death or incapacity, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
  derivative actions, 35-12-1401
  dissolution, winding up, 35-12-703, 35-12-1203
  erroneous belief that person is a limited partner, 35-12-704
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307
  general partners
    as limited partners, 35-12-804
    liable as, 35-12-704
  information, right to, 35-12-705
  liability, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703
  name in partnership name, 35-12-505
  removal, 35-12-703
  third parties, liability to, 35-12-703
  voting, 35-12-702, 35-12-703
  withdrawal, 35-12-1003
    certificate declaring, 35-12-704
    distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004
Merger
  limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
  partnership, with, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
    effect, 35-10-642
    statement of merger, 35-10-643
Name, 35-12-505
  assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  certificate of limited partnership
    amendment, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-602
    cancellation, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-603
    statement in, 35-12-601
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-12-506
  fictitious name, 35-1-308
  foreign limited partnerships, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
  limited partners, use of name in, 35-12-703
  merger with partnership, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
  reorganization, 35-1-308
  reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
  transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
Notice
  certificate of limited partnership
    constructive notice, 35-12-608
    expiration, of, 35-12-610
  name, reservation — transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
  withdrawal of partner, 35-12-1003
Offices, 35-12-507, 35-12-508
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
Partnership agreements, 35-12-504
  assignment of partnership interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Partnership agreements (Continued)

- business transactions of partner with partnership, 35-12-510
- certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
- contribution provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
- derivative actions, terms for, 35-12-1402
- dissolution and winding up, provisions for, 35-12-1201 — 35-12-1204
- distributions, terms pertaining to, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
- general partners, provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-801 — 35-12-805
- limited partners
  - admission by compliance, 35-12-701
  - amendment, 35-12-703
  - provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-702
- merger provisions, 35-10-641
- profits and losses, terms for allocation, 35-12-903
- records to be kept, 35-12-508
- withdrawal of partner
  - in violation of, 35-12-1002
  - procedures for, 35-12-1003

Partnership interest, 35-12-504, See also **Assignment of partnership interest**
- limited partner, admission, 35-12-701
- nature of, 35-12-1101

Partnership laws, applicability, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
Power of attorney, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
Profits and losses, 35-12-804, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
Property, 35-12-508
- contribution, See **Contributions**
- conversion of partnership, effect, , 35-10-637
- merger of partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
- partnership interest, 35-12-1101

Records, 35-12-507, 35-12-508, 35-12-705, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1302
Rental housing for lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
Reorganization, name, 35-1-308
Service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
Short title, 35-12-501
Tax returns and reports, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502
Winding up, See **Dissolution**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL
Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522
Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
Caves, in — unlawful, 23-2-905
Counties
- community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112

Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses — forfeiture, 87-2-112
Highways, roads, streets, or alleys — prohibited on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray — littering with, prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
Natural areas, responsibility, 76-12-121
Prison inmates, removal of litter, 53-30-132

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL (Continued)

Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Shooting ranges, nonapplicability, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
"Tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Unlawful, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-2-112

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

LIVESTOCK
  See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**
Abandonment
  horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  sheep, 81-5-103
Advertising
  estrays, following possession, 81-4-603, 81-4-605
  horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
Affidavits
  arrest and examination of violators, 81-1-202
  departmental employees, taking, 81-2-102
  ownership and county, determination for indemnity, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
Agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
Aircraft harassment prohibited, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
Alpacas, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-4-201, 81-4-214, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, 81-4-601, 81-5-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock
  acquisition of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-417
  administration and regulation, 81-1-102, 87-4-422, 87-4-432
  advisory council, 87-4-426, 87-4-432
  classification of species, 87-4-408, 87-4-424
  dead animals, report and inspection, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  definitions, 81-2-702, 87-4-406
  disciplinary actions, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
  disease control, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, See also **Disease control**
  enforcement, 87-4-408
  environmental impact statements, 87-4-409, 87-4-433
  escape of animals, 87-4-417, 87-4-419, 87-4-424, 87-4-426
  fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  fences and fencing, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-426, 87-4-427
  fish and game funds for, 87-1-221
  floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  game animals
    capture unlawful, 87-4-408, 87-4-418
    laws, applicability, 87-4-414
    removal, 87-4-408, 87-4-410
  health certification, 87-4-415
  hearings, 87-4-423, 87-4-426 — 87-4-428
  hold orders, 87-4-408, 87-4-415
  implementation of provisions, 87-4-422
  importation of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  inspections and testing, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
  jurisdiction, 87-4-408, 87-4-422
  lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Alternative livestock ranches and alternative... (Continued)

- licenses and licensing, 87-4-407, 87-4-408
  - amendments, 87-4-426
  - applications, 87-4-409, 87-4-412, 87-4-413, 87-4-426, 87-4-427, 87-4-433
  - criteria for issuance, 87-4-426
  - denial, 87-4-409, 87-4-426, 87-4-428
  - fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - game animals, removal — verification required, 87-4-410
  - multiple licenses, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412, 87-4-428
  - revocation of license and disposal of animals, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
  - stipulations, issuance with, 87-4-426 — 87-4-428
  - term of license, 87-4-412
  - transferability, 87-4-412, 87-4-428
- marks or brands required, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
- private property of licensee, animals as, 87-4-414
- purpose of provisions, 87-4-431
- quarantine, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-412, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
- records, 87-4-408, 87-4-413, 87-4-414, 87-4-417, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- reports, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- sale or transfer of animals, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
  - meat and carcasses, 87-4-416
    - inspection provisions, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 87-4-416, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  - records and reports, 87-4-417
  - regenerative parts, exclusion, 87-4-416
- state veterinarian, duties, 87-4-423, 87-4-426
- taxation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
- transportation of animals, meat, or carcasses, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416
- violations, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804

Animal facilities, protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105
Animal health laws

- administrator, 81-1-301 — 81-1-303
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- revenue, 81-2-102

Archers' use of, rules, 87-1-304
Artificial insemination

- administration of provisions, 81-2-402
- sires, 81-2-401, 81-2-403

Associations

- breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214
- dealers, licenses, 81-8-271
- "family business entity" defined, 81-3-211
- local, 81-4-503, 81-8-252
- markets, certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251
- protective, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
- renderers, requests to remove dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313
- sheep growers, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
- stockgrowers, 81-8-252
- woolgrowers, 81-8-252

Auctions, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Baby animals, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Bang's disease, See **Brucellosis**; **Disease control**; **Indemnification**
Barbed wire, 81-4-104 — 81-4-108

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- **Beef promotion and marketing**, 81-8-901, 81-8-902
- **Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents**, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
- **Bison or buffalo**, See also **Estrays; Importation; Marks and brands; Running at large; FISH AND WILDLIFE; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
  - definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-3-201
  - management policy, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216
  - moving from customary range, 81-5-101
  - publicly owned, taking when on private property, 81-2-121, 87-3-130
  - stolen, property confiscation when, 81-5-104
  - taxation provisions, 15-24-921, 15-24-922
- **Board of Livestock**, 2-15-3102, 81-1-101
  - aerial hunting of wild animals, duties, 81-1-501, 81-7-503
  - alternative livestock advisory council, representation on, 87-4-432
  - bounty claims, filing and approval, 87-1-206
  - crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
  - drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
  - head of department, 2-15-3101
  - laboratories, 37-18-104
  - livestock duties, See this subject heading generally
  - per capita tax levy, duties, 15-24-922
- **Boarding of**, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
- **Bounty claims on predators**, Title 81, chapter 7
- **Brands**, See **Marks and brands**
- **Breed associations**, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- **Brucellosis**, See also **Disease control**
  - importation of animals with positive reaction, 81-2-703
  - slaughter of diseased animals, See **Indemnification**
- **o**, See **Bison or buffalo**
- **Bulls**, See **Estrays; Running at large**
- **Butchers and meat peddlers**, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments, official**
- **Carriers**, See **Transporting and transporters; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
- **Cattle guards**
  - county roads, 7-14-2130
  - highways, 60-7-103
  - railroads
    - eminent domain, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    - placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706
- **Cattle protective districts**
  - committees
    - members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
    - powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-204, 81-6-208, 81-6-209
  - multiple counties, 81-6-201, 81-6-205
  - single county, 81-6-206, 81-6-210
  - tax levies, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- **Cattle protection programs**, 81-7-601 — 81-7-605, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Certificates**, See **Hide dealers and buyers; Inspections; Markets and marketing**
- **Change of ownership**, See **Owners and ownership**
- **Cities or towns**, ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105, See also **Running at large**
- **Commercial feeds**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Committees**, See **Cattle protective districts; County**, livestock protective committees
- **Consignment permits**, 81-2-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Containment, Title 81, chapter 4, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**; See also **FENCES**
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
County
  fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
  inspectors, 7-21-3211 — 7-21-3213, See also **Inspections**
  livestock protective committees, 81-6-101 — 81-6-103
    administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
    cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107
    deputy, special — recommendation for, 81-6-105
    discontinuance, 81-6-106
    petitions, 81-6-101, 81-6-106
    stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105
    tax levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106
  roads
    control on or near, 7-14-2130
    emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
    stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
  zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
Cows, production records — false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Crimestoppers Act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
Crimestoppers Commission, 2-15-3104; Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211, 81-30-103
Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Damages, See **Liability**
Dead or fallen animals, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
Dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and marketing**; See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
Deputy stock inspector, 81-6-105, See **Inspections**
Dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
Disease control
  alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-424
  animal health laws, See **Animal health laws**
  areas for, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
  artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
  authority, 81-2-101, 81-2-105
  brucellosis, 81-2-703
  buffalo or bison, 87-1-216, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-3-130
  carcasses of animals, disposal, 81-2-108, 81-9-218, 81-9-231
  carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110
  cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 87-4-424
  diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**
  disinfection
    carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
    property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  disposal of carcasses, 81-2-108, 81-9-231
  emergencies, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202
  garbage feeders, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **Garbage feeders**
  health certificates, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Disease control (Continued)

- importation of diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-4-424, 87-5-703, See **Importation**
- indemnity, See **Indemnification**
- injunction, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
- inspections, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, See **Inspections**
- markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- poultry, 81-20-101, 81-20-102, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
- quarantines, See **Quarantines**
- reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
- revenue for, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
- semen, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
- slaughter of animals, See **Indemnification**
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- testing, 81-2-103, 81-2-301
- treatment expenses, 81-2-109
- tuberculin, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, 81-2-703
- veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18
- violation of provisions, 81-2-113
  - civil liability, 81-2-114

Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
Districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**
- city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
- inspectors assigned to, 81-1-204

Dogs
- barking, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
- destroying, harassing, or injuring livestock, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403

Driving of animals, See **Herding**
Economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Elk, 81-3-201, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**; **Marks and brands**
Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Enforcement, funding, 15-24-921
Entry permits, 81-3-214, See also **Importation**
Estrays
- branding, 81-4-604
- determination of ownership, 81-4-601
- expenses, payment, 81-4-605
- penalties for violations, 81-4-621
- sale
  - auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
  - description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
  - markets, at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - notice, 81-4-603
  - proceeds, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    - disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
- shipment, 81-4-603
- taking into possession
  - authorization, 81-4-602, 81-8-262
  - disposition following, 81-4-603, 81-8-263
- unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
- violations, penalties, 81-4-621

Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Farm Animal and Research Facilities Protection Act, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal government
  dealers, bond requirements, 81-8-271
  diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  standards, applicability
    dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
    disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Feed for, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
Fences, See **FENCES**
Financing statement, See **Security agreements**
Fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation under **Violations**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — representation on, 2-15-3402
Foot-and-mouth disease, See **Disease control**
Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Forests, national — in, See **Running at large**
Fraudulent changes in marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**
Garbage feeders
  administration and enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504
  garbage
    airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
    cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509
  hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
  injunction, 81-2-511
  inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
  licenses, 81-2-502
    applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    revocation, 81-2-508
  records, 81-2-505
  restraining orders, 81-2-507
  violations, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511
Good faith
  beef or veal, slaughter for own use, 81-9-112
  county officers, boards, and employees — actions in, 81-4-328, 81-4-515
  registered livestock sales, auctioneers or agents, 81-8-501
  security agreements, collection or payment of money, 81-8-305
Grass Conservation Commission, representation on, 76-16-112
Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Harassment prohibited
  aircraft, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
  snowmobiles, 23-2-633
Health, See **Animal health laws**; **Disease control**; **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Herd districts, See also **Horse herd districts**
  abolishment, 81-4-301, 81-4-304
  annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310
  creation, size, and location, 81-4-301
  dissolution, 81-4-302
  effective period, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
  exclusion of government land, 81-4-303

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Herd districts (Continued)

    introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
    joint districts, 81-4-304
    protests, 81-4-301, 81-4-305, 81-4-310
    running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
    trespassing animals
        impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
        introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
        retention for damages and keep, 81-4-307
    violations, 81-4-305 — 81-4-309
Herding
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212
    grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
    highways, on, 60-7-204
    liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
    snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633
    special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
    unlawful, 81-5-101, 81-5-102
Hide dealers and buyers, See also **Markets and marketing**
    hide certificates, 81-9-401, 81-9-402
        exhibiting, 81-9-111
        falsification, penalty, 81-9-421
    identification tags, affixation and penalty, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
    inspection of hides, 81-9-403
    licenses, 81-9-411
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        failure to have, 81-9-422
        revocation, 81-9-412
    mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
    seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403
    violations, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423
Hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments, official**
Highways, on, See also **HIGHWAYS**
    grazing or herding, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205
    lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
    open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
Horse herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
    creation, size, and location, 81-4-322
    definition of horses, 81-4-321
    dissolution, 81-4-323
    liability of officers, 81-4-328
    running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
    wrongful entry, 81-4-325 — 81-4-327
Horses, specific provisions, See also this main heading generally
    cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-23-4101
    horseback or trail riding, 27-1-726, 27-1-733, 60-5-522, 76-5-401
    horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
    liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728, 27-1-733
Hours of employment for laborers, Const., XII, 2
Illegal branding, See **Marks and brands**
Importation
    alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703
    baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Importation (Continued)

- brand inspections, See **Marks and brands**; **Inspections**
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102
- notification to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- permits and health certificates
  - alternative livestock, 87-4-415
  - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
  - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
  - definitions, 81-2-702
  - fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
  - game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
  - penalty for violations, 81-2-708
  - quarantine of animals, 81-2-704
    - lien, 81-2-705
  - requirements, waiver, and exemptions, 81-2-703
  - rulemaking power, 81-2-707
- prohibited when, 81-2-112
- transportation permits, 81-3-214

Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**

Indemnification
- affidavit of ownership and county, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
- appraisal of animals or other property, 81-2-104, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
- buildings, destruction, 81-2-102
- carcasses, sale, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
- claims for indemnity
  - presentation, 81-2-204
  - verification and payment, 81-2-206
- classification of animals, 81-2-201
- class 2 animals, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
- disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
- federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- forfeiture of indemnity, 81-2-210
- funds for, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
- liability, 81-2-201, 81-2-207
- no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
- property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
- required, 81-2-102
- sale of carcass, 81-2-204, 81-2-208

Industry, promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212

Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**

Injuring or killing
- aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
- brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211, 81-30-103
- diseased animals, See **Indemnification**
- dogs — injuring, harassing, or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
- fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104, See also **FENCES**
- herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- inspections, during, 81-2-201
- motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Injuring or killing (Continued)

- predators, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
- snare traps, from, 87-3-107
- stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
- tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
- testing, during, 81-2-201
- trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217

Inspections

- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
- animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
- certificate of
  - alternative livestock, 87-4-415
  - endorsements, 81-3-211
  - issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261
  - possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - receipt for bill of sale, 81-3-210
- change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212
- city ordinances, 81-2-105
- county or state line, 81-3-210
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211
- dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- dealers, 81-8-232, 81-8-273
- disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-301
- estrays, authority, 81-4-602
  - branding, 81-4-604
  - sale, 81-4-604, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - taking into possession, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-113
- food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
- garbage feeders' premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
- hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326 — 81-4-328
- law enforcement officers, designation as, 81-1-201
- loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
- market consignment permits, issuance, 81-3-203
- markets
  - certificate of inspection, 81-8-261
  - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-232
  - fees, 81-3-205
  - reports and records, 81-8-258
  - required, 81-3-231
  - sale without, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
- marks and brands, required, 81-3-211, 81-3-213
  - certificates of inspection, inclusion, 81-3-203
  - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)
- marks and brands, required (Continued)
  - dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - estrays, 81-8-263
  - exceptions, 81-3-212
  - inspectors, alternative pay and classification plan — demonstration projects for developmment, 2-18-303
- meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- rendering or disposal plants, production of records, 81-9-315
- removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- revenue, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-3-202
- sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
- seizure and sale provisions, 81-3-204, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223, 81-9-403
- stock inspectors, 81-3-201, 81-9-401
  - appointment, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
    - confidentiality, 7-21-3212
  - compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
  - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  - districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
  - duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203
  - employment, 7-21-3211
  - power, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
  - retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- transportation permits, issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-214
- trespassing animals, notice, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
- vehicles, equipment, or other property used in theft of livestock — sale, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- wool growers' floaters, 33-1-228

Insurers, farm mutual, Title 33, chapter 3, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Laborers
- hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
- income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
- liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Liability
- beef promotion and marketing, collection of assessment, 81-8-902
- civil, 81-2-114
- dog owners, of, 81-7-402
- expenses, for, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- farm animal and research facilities protection, action for damages, 81-30-104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

- fence maintenance, for, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
- financial, 81-8-234
- herd districts, trespassing or unlawful introduction, 81-4-307, 81-4-309, 81-4-325
- horses
  - retention and sale for damages and care, 81-4-326
  - wrongfully in horse herd districts, penalty, 81-4-325
- importation from known disease areas, for, 81-2-112
- indemnity, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- officers and employees, of, 81-4-328, 81-4-515
- trespassing stock, for, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220

Liens upon, See **Security agreements**; **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Agricultural products**

Livery
- keepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
- stables, 7-21-4204

Livestock Crimestoppers Act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

Llamas, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-2-702, 81-4-201, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, See also **Estrays**; **Importation**; **Marks and brands**; **Running at large**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

Market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231

Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Market release certificates, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

Markets and marketing
- agents for, 81-8-271
- bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235
- baby animals, sales prohibited when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- beef promotion, 81-8-901, 81-8-902
- bond requirements, 81-8-271
  - appellant, filing, 81-8-255
  - noncompliance, 81-8-236
  - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - off-premises sales, 81-8-259
- brand and mark inspections, See **Inspections**, marks and brands
- breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- certificates of public convenience
  - appeals, 81-8-255
  - applications
    - contents, verification, and filing, 81-8-251
    - hearings, 81-8-252
  - cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to have, 81-8-236
  - issuance, 81-8-252
  - penalties for violations, 81-8-216
  - posting, 81-8-232
  - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251
  - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
  - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
- certificates for release, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- citation of livestock marketing act, 81-8-211
- consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
- custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
- dealers licenses
  - application and fee, 81-8-271

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Markets and marketing (Continued)
- dealers licenses (Continued)
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - failure to have, 81-8-236
    - issuance, 81-8-272
    - posting, 81-8-232
    - renewal, refusal, 81-8-273
    - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271
    - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
    - termination, 81-8-275
- definitions, 81-8-213
- departmental duties, 81-8-231
- diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
- enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
- estrays, See also **Estrays**
    - sale, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    - shipment to, 81-4-603
- fees, 81-8-256, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
- financial
    - responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-251, 81-8-273
    - statements, 81-8-276
- hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254, 81-8-274
- "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213
- injunction, 81-8-236
- inspections and inspectors, 81-8-261, See also **Inspections**
- investigation, 81-8-254
- jurisdiction, 81-8-217
- liability to
    - owners of livestock, 81-8-233
    - secured parties, 81-8-301
- mark and brand inspections, See **Inspections**
- nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-255, 81-8-274
- off-premises sales, 81-8-259
- overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
- ownership of animals unknown, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- penalties for violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
- posting of certificate or license, 81-8-232
- prison industries and vocational training programs, 53-30-132
- public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
- purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
- quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- records and reports, 81-8-258, 81-8-273, 81-8-278
- registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
- satellite video auction, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
- security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**
- test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- transportation permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-3-231
- violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Marks and brands
- abandoned horses, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- alternative livestock, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
- brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3104
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- designation and distinguishability, 81-3-103
- estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
- exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, 81-2-107
- fraudulent changes
  - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  - killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
    - compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    - dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223
  - markets, by, 81-8-254
  - registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  - seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317
- herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
- hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- horses, 81-3-211
- illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
- impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408
- inspections and inspectors, 81-3-203, See also **Inspections**
- market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203
- meat establishments, hides, 81-9-112
- position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
- range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
- recorder of, 81-3-101
- recording and records
  - application for, 81-3-103
  - branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102
  - copies and fee, 81-3-107
  - department as recorder, 81-3-101
  - owner of recorded brand, rights, 81-3-105
  - penalty for violations, 81-3-108
  - range stock, possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
  - rerecording
    - notice for, publication, 81-3-106
    - years for, designation, 81-3-104
  - security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301
- registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- rendering or disposal plants, hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- running at large, 81-4-207
  - branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-404
- running irons prohibited, 81-4-214
- security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304
- tattoos, 81-3-211
- transportation permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-211

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Marks and brands (Continued)

  trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Migratory, taxation, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-920
Milk and milk products, Title 81, chapter 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-233, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336, 82-4-434
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
Moving of animals, See **Herding**; **Transporting and transporters**
National forests, in, See **Running at large**
Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  dogs, injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403
  fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103
  grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
  marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102
  predator control funds, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  running at large upon, See **Running at large**
Ostriches, rheas, and emus, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-6-302, 87-3-130
Outfitters, care of, 37-47-305
Owners and ownership
  actions by, 81-3-223
  alternative livestock, 87-4-414
  change of
    bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
    inspections prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211
      exceptions, 81-3-212
      seizure of animals, 81-3-204
    seller's responsibilities, 81-3-211
  liability, See **Liability**
  protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410
  slaughtering livestock or poultry for own use, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
Packinghouses, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments, official**
Permits, See **Importation**; **Markets and marketing**; **Transportation permits**
Pesticides, affect or harm — penalty, 80-8-306, 80-15-403
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Poultry and eggs, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predator control, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-132
Production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Protective associations, committees, or districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Public nuisance
  fallen fence as, notice and procedure, 81-4-105 — 81-4-108
  male equine animals running at large, as, 81-4-205
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Quarantines
  alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-412, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
  illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
  imposition, 81-2-102
  markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220
  poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703
Railroads
  protection provisions, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
  tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102
Ranch laborers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Range stock, taking possession, See **Running at large**
Recording of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**
Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
Removal, See also **Inspections**
  from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
Rendering or disposal plants
  dead or fallen animal, 81-9-311 — 81-9-315
  fee, 81-9-301
  hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
  hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
  identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
  inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
  licenses, 81-9-301
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306
  operation, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306
  records, 81-9-313
    falsification, 81-9-317
    inspection, 81-9-315
    tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
  penalty for violations, 81-9-306, 81-9-317
  rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
  supervision, control, and inspection, 81-9-302
  tagging of animals, 81-9-314
  transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315
  violations, 81-9-317, See **Violations**
Research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
Research facilities, protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Rewards for information about crimes, 81-6-311
Rodent control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Roundup of abandoned horses
  abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502
  assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
  authorization, 81-4-503
  county officers and employees, 81-4-515, 81-4-516
  district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Roundup of abandoned horses (Continued)

- expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508
- fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
- foreman
  - bond requirements, 81-4-505
  - claim of ownership, notice for, 81-4-508
  - delivery of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
  - report, 81-4-513
  - sale of horses, 81-4-506
  - supervision and designation, 81-4-505
- fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
- gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
- headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
- notice, form and publication, 81-4-504
- owners of horses
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512
  - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
  - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - rights generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
  - taxes and penalties, payment, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
- petition for, 81-4-503
- sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
  - notice, time, and title, 81-4-510
  - postponement, 81-4-508
- taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

Running at large
- abandoned horses, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- animals enumerated, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
- castration of animals, 81-4-207, 81-4-212
- cities and towns, in, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
  - city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101
  - impoundment notices
    - contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
    - duty to give, 81-4-403
    - service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
  - marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
  - owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409
  - provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
- county roads, in emergency areas, 7-14-2129
- diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Livestock**; **Trespassing livestock**
- herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306
- horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324
- horses, abandoned, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- male equine animals, 81-4-209, 81-4-204
  - castration, 81-4-207
  - killing to prevent injury, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
  - nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205
- "open range" defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  - castration, 81-4-212
  - female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
- range stock, taking possession
  - limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Running at large (Continued)
  range stock, taking possession (Continued)
    mortgage, under, 81-8-312
    process, under, 81-8-311
    records, 81-8-314
    sale, 81-8-315
  strays, See **Estrays**
  trespassing stock
    forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218
      methods, 81-4-219
      right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
    grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**
    liability of owners, 81-4-215
    planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
    retention, 81-4-217
Running irons, 81-4-214
Rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft**
Sales, See also **SALES**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417
  baby animals, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  dealers, See **Markets and marketing**
  dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
  horses in herd districts, 81-4-326, 81-4-327, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213
  lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
  markets for, See **Markets and marketing**
  meat and meat products, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
  nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  purebred or registered livestock, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
  range stock running at large, 81-8-315
  security agreements, Title 81, chapter 8, part 3, See **Security agreements**
  seized livestock, 81-3-204
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
  unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501
  vehicles, equipment, or other property used to steal livestock, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  warranties that livestock free from sickness or disease, implied — not applicable, 30-2-316
Sanitary conditions
  butchers and meat peddlers, 81-2-102, 81-2-109
  cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
  disease control, for, See **Disease control**
  garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504
  inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
  rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504
  slaughter of diseased animals, See **Indemnification**
Satellite video auction, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
Securities transactions, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Security agreements, See also **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Farm products**
  assignments, 81-8-301
  classification as goods, 30-9-109
  fees, 81-8-304
  money, collection or payment, 81-8-305
  notices, 30-9-423, 81-8-301, 81-8-302
  satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
  secured transactions, applicability, 30-9-203, 30-9-423
Security for cost of keeping and feeding abandoned horses, 81-4-508
Seizure
  animals
    abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
    marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    retention and sale, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
  hides, sale, 81-9-403
  vehicles, equipment, and other property used to steal livestock, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-110
Semen, regulation of, Title 81, chapter 2, part 4, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Sheep, See also this main heading generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
  dams, false representation of production records, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
  protective associations, 81-6-101, See **County**, livestock protective committees
  transportation permit system, 81-5-112
  wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
Shipment and shippers, See **Transporting and transporters**
Shows, promotion, 80-1-102
Slaughter, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Indemnification**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Snare traps
  injury from, 87-3-107
  removal, 87-3-507
Snowmobiles, driving or harassing animals with, 23-2-633
Stablekeepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
State lands, recreational use
  closure of land when, 77-1-804
  damage claims, 77-1-809
State meat inspection program, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Stock inspectors, See **Inspections**
Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103
Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**
Stolen, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**
Storage, 7-21-4202
Strays, See **Estrays**
Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Tattoos, 81-3-211
Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Testing
  animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
  disease control, for, 81-2-103, 81-2-301
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  rules and orders, 81-2-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Theft
  arrest for, 81-1-202
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
  criminal charges, 45-6-301
  departmental duties, 81-1-102
  inspectors and detectives, See **Inspections**
  prosecution assistance
    county inspector, 7-21-3211
    departmental, 81-1-102
  rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  seizure of animals, 81-3-204
  sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112
  vehicles, equipment, and other property used in
    forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
    sale, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
    seizure, 81-5-104
Title transfer, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
Transportation permits
  entry permits, 81-3-214
  exceptions, 81-3-212
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112
  grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
  issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  validity, period of, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112
Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
  alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416
  caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
  county livestock protective districts, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**
  highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004
  inspections, 81-3-212, See **Inspections**
  interstate shipment, 30-2-401, 81-3-212
  "livestock dealer" defined, 81-8-213
  market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
  permits for, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-3-231
  rendering or disposal plant vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302
  sheep, permit system rules — violation, 81-5-112
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  stolen livestock, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**
  strays, See **Estrays**, shipment
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
  unlawful, 81-5-101, 81-5-102, See also **Herding**
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112
Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Tuberculin, See also **Disease control**
  importation of animals with tuberculosis, 81-2-703
  "milk" defined, 81-22-101
  sale or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Tuberculin (Continued)

- slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209, See **Indemnification**
- testing, rules for, 81-2-103

Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Vaccination requirement, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
Veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18
Video auction market, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
Violations

- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- arrest for, 81-1-202
- baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
- crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
- dealers, generally, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- disease control areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
- disease control provisions generally, 81-2-113
- diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
- dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-401, 81-7-403
- estrays, 81-3-203, 81-4-621
- farm animal protection, 81-30-103
- feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
- fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation
- garbage feeders, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511
- herd districts
  - effective period, change — violations generally, 81-4-305
  - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
  - running at large within, 81-4-306
  - trespassing animals, 81-4-307, 81-4-308
- herding
  - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - on highway, when, 60-7-205
  - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
  - identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-422
    - revocation upon conviction of violations, 81-9-412
  - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
- highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horses, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
- importation of animals, 81-2-112
  - permit and health certificate violations generally, 81-2-708
- inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- investigation, 7-21-3211
  - expenses, liability, 81-2-109
- markets
  - bad checks issued by, 81-8-235
  - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
  - custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
  - financial responsibility, 81-8-235

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
  markets (Continued)
    injunction, 81-8-236
    jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
    nonmarket sale provisions generally, 81-8-216
    penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-235
    quarantine of diseased animal provisions generally, 81-8-216
    sales, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-4-307
  marks and brands
    illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102
    inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
    penalties, 81-3-108, 81-3-231
    prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
    recording or rerecording, 81-3-102, 81-3-108
    registered livestock, changed markings, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
    running irons, 81-4-214
  penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-279, 81-30-105
  prosecution, 81-1-102, 81-6-313, 81-8-705
  registered livestock, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
  removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
  rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-317
    licenses, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315
  research facilities, protection, 81-30-103
  rewards for information about, 81-6-311
  running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
    branding animals, when, 81-4-214
    cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
    diseased animals, 81-2-108
    herd districts, within, 81-4-306
    male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
    purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
    trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
  running irons, 81-4-214
  rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  snare traps, injury from, 87-3-107
  theft, See **Theft**
  transportation, 81-5-112, 81-3-203, 81-3-231
  tuberculin sale or distribution, provisions generally, 81-2-603
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Water supply
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-234
  appropriation permit exceptions, 85-2-306
  beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
  beneficial use of water, 85-2-102
  clark fork river basin, temporary closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-339
  conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  dams and reservoirs, purposes, 85-15-115
  federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
  jefferson and madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341
  recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
  state projects for, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
  state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Water supply (Continued)

- teton river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-330
- upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
- upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343
- water project land leases for grazing, 85-1-803
- water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-103, 85-20-108, See also **WATER USE, Yellowstone River**

Weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wildlife

- alternative livestock, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
- taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130

Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 81-1-101; Title 2, chapter 15, part 31 See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Alternative Livestock Advisory Council — advice, representation on, and allocation, 87-4-432
Animal Health Division, 81-23-105
Beef promotion and marketing, 81-8-901, 81-8-902
Bills for expenses, audit, 81-1-103
Brands Enforcement Division, 2-15-3104
County Livestock Protective Committee, duties, 81-6-103
Crimestoppers Commission, allocation, 2-15-3104
Crimestoppers program, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
Federal veterinarians or inspectors, appointment, 81-1-304
Fees charged by, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
Fort Peck Dam territority, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
Head of department, 2-15-3101, See **LIVESTOCK, Board of Livestock**
Legislative Business and Labor Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
Livestock, duties and powers, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally
Milk Control, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3105
Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Montana quality label, duties, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
Poultry and eggs, duties, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
Predator control, 87-3-126; Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Rabies control, wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
Railroads, livestock injured or killed by, 69-14-708, 69-14-710, See also **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
State special revenue accounts, 15-24-925, 81-1-103, 81-1-104
Wild buffalo or bison, duties, See **LIVESTOCK, Bison or buffalo**
Wildlife having harmful effect on livestock operations, control — consultations concerning, 87-5-716

LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9 See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

LIVING WILLS
Citation of Montana Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 50-9-101
Consent by others for withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
Declaration, 50-9-102
  concealment, cancellation, defacing, or obliteration, 50-9-206
  content, recording, 50-9-201
  execution, 50-9-103, 50-9-108, 50-9-206
    not to be required when, 50-9-205
  falsification or forgery, 50-9-206
  forms, 50-9-103
  insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
  operative when, 50-9-105
  previous, effect, 50-9-108
  reciprocity, 50-9-111
  revocation, 50-9-104, 50-9-205
    absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
    falsification, forgery, concealment, or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206
  validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
Definitions, 50-9-102
Designees, 50-9-103, 50-9-105, 50-9-204
Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
Electronic records and signatures, exception to provisions, 2-20-104
Emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102
  immunities, 50-9-204
  revocation, witness to, 50-9-104
Euthanasia not authorized by, 50-9-205
Forms, 50-9-103
Health care facilities
  immunities, 50-9-204
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203
Health care providers, See **Physicians or health care providers**
Homicide, death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
Identification card or form, 50-9-102
Immunities, 50-9-204
Insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
Medical records
  declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103
    content, recording, 50-9-201
    revocation, 50-9-104
  terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-9-205
Physicians or health care providers, 50-9-102
  declaration
    revocation, witness to and effectiveness, 50-9-104
    validity, presumption, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
  immunities, 50-9-204
  penalties for violations, 50-9-206
  terminal condition, determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203
    failure to transfer, 50-9-206
  unwillingness to comply, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
  withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
Pregnancy, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
Protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

Qualified patients, 50-9-102, 50-9-202, 50-9-204
Rulemaking authority, 50-9-110
Suicide, death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
Validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
Violations, 50-9-206
Witnesses, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106

LOANS
  See generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**; **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**; specific subject area

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Applicability of provisions, 5-7-101
Citizen's action concerning violations, 5-7-305
Commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Definitions, 5-7-102
Docket, 5-7-102
  contents, 5-7-201
  lobbyist and principal, names entered, 5-7-201, 5-7-203, 5-7-301
  public record, 5-7-202
  registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
  updating, 5-7-204
Ethics commission members, prohibited when, 2-2-138, 2-2-143
Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102
Hearings, 5-7-103, 5-7-305
License of lobbyist, 5-7-101
  application, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103, 5-7-108
  expiration or termination, 5-7-103
  practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
  qualifications, 5-7-103
  revocation or suspension, 5-7-101, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
Noncompliance, notice and order of, 5-7-108
Payments, 5-7-102
  governmental responses are not, 5-7-211
  prohibited when, 5-7-209
  reimbursement, 5-7-210
  reports of
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing and contents, 5-7-208
Political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-102
  actions brought by, 5-7-108, 5-7-305
  docket, duties, 5-7-102, 5-7-201
    public record, 5-7-202
  investigations by, 5-7-212
  legislature, report to, 5-7-207
  licenses
    applications, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103
    judgments for suspension or revocation, 5-7-305
  noncompliance, notice of, 5-7-108
  principals' payments, reports of
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing and retention period, 5-7-208
  rules by, 5-7-103, 5-7-111
  subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
  violations, reporting, 5-7-212

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

Principals, 5-7-102
  docket
    contents, 5-7-201
    lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
    updating, 5-7-204
  employment of lobbyist prohibited when, 5-7-301
  payments, See **Payments**
  records, 5-7-212
  reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-208, 5-7-210
    failure to file or false statements, 5-7-103, 5-7-209
Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105
Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101, 5-7-111
Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105
Reports, 5-7-108, 5-7-201, 5-7-207 — 5-7-210
  audits, 5-7-212
  failure to file, 5-7-103, 5-7-108
State officers or employees, prohibited, 2-2-121
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 5-7-302
Violations, 5-7-305
  effect, 5-7-105
  fines and penalties, 5-7-103, 5-7-305
  principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
  reporting, 5-7-212

LOCAL CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PILOT PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
  See **YOUTH COURT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**
Accountability
  citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101
  definitions, 2-11-103
  findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102
  statement of government authority required, 2-11-104
Accounting methods, alternative
  adoption, 7-6-603
  audit provisions, effect, 2-7-503, 2-7-504, 2-7-513, 7-6-604
  definition, 7-6-602
  purpose of provisions, 7-6-601
  requirements, 7-6-604
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Affordable housing revolving loan fund projects, technical assistance, 90-6-134
Alteration of existing form
  consolidation, city-county
    ballot requirements, 7-3-188
    election, requirements, 7-3-149
    plan, petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-143
  county merger
    ballot requirements, 7-3-188
    election, requirements, 7-3-149
    petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-144
    recommendations for, 7-3-185
  definitions, 7-3-122

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Alteration of existing form (Continued)

- disincorporation of municipality
  - certificate of and plan for, 7-3-145, 7-3-189
  - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-145
  - recommendations for, 7-3-185
- effective date, 7-3-156
- election, 7-3-149
  - ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
  - call for, 7-3-125
  - date, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
  - moratorium, 7-3-155
  - officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - procedure, 7-3-124
  - recommendations, on, 7-3-192
  - suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151
- franchises, transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
- governing body
  - approved plan, certification, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election, call for, 7-3-125, 7-3-149, 7-3-160
  - new, organization, 7-3-161
  - petition presented to, 7-3-125
  - transition
    - advisory plan for, 7-3-157
    - effect on, 7-3-158
- judicial review, 7-3-154
- moratorium, 7-3-155
- new form of government
  - adoption
    - applicability of provisions, 7-3-193
    - effect, 7-3-152
    - requirements, 7-3-149
  - officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
  - transition to, 7-3-157, 7-3-158, 7-3-193
- notices, 7-3-149
- officials
  - existing, provision for, 7-3-193
  - new, election, 7-3-160
  - transition provisions, 7-3-158
- petition, 7-3-123, 7-3-125
  - filing, 7-3-146
  - judicial review, for, 7-3-154
  - public availability, 7-3-147
  - recommendations contained in, 7-3-141
  - requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145
  - study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187
- plan of government
  - approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153
  - existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
  - invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154
  - judicial review, 7-3-154
  - new, adoption — effect, 7-3-152
  - official plan, 7-3-153
  - petition requirements, 7-3-142
  - recommendations for, 7-3-141, 7-3-142

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Alteration of existing form (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 7-3-121
- recommendations for
  - election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192
  - permissible, 7-3-141
  - publication of summary, 7-3-148
  - study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186
  - suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151
- records administrator
  - approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election notices, preparation, 7-3-149
  - petition filed with, 7-3-146
- study commissions, See **Study commissions**
- suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192
- transition provisions
  - advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193
  - general, 7-3-157
  - personnel, affecting, 7-3-158

Alternative forms, See also specific form
- adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3
- amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104, 7-3-185; Const., XI, 3
- change in
  - effect, 7-3-106
  - limitation, 7-3-104
- constitution, provision for, Const., XI, 3
  - compliance, 7-3-101
- council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
- county manager form, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211
- elected county official form, 7-1-114, 7-3-111
  - change in form, limitation, 7-3-104
- municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
- municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
- plan of government, official, 7-3-105
- recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, See also **Study commissions**
- statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

Amendment, 7-3-185
Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bankruptcy
- court decrees, compliance, 7-7-133
- declaration, procedure, 7-7-132
- definitions, 7-7-131
- state and state agencies, role, 7-7-134

Boards, districts, or commissions
- establishment, 7-1-201
- duties, assumption by county commissioners, 7-1-203
- new or existing, creation or transition, 7-1-202

Breastfeeding in public, ordinances to prohibit not allowed, 50-19-501
Building codes education program, 50-60-116
Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Charter form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

City-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Claims, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Commerce, Department of
  alteration of existing form of government, documents filed with, 7-3-146, 7-3-153
  study commission's final report filed with, 7-3-187
Commission-chairman form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Commission-mayor form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Community service program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  commission on, representation, 90-14-104
Consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Correctional facilities, regional, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
Corrections facilities or programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Council-executive form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Council-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See also **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
County commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102
County manager form
  county offices, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2211
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-112
County merger, See **Alteration of existing form**
County official form, See **Elected county official form**
Definitions, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-602, 7-6-1101, 7-7-131
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation of municipality, See **Alteration of existing form**
Drinking water state revolving fund, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115, 7-5-201
Elected county official form
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-111
Elected executives, immunity from suit when, 2-9-114
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- review of government and establishing study commissions
  - ballot, form, 7-3-175
  - majority vote required, 7-3-175
  - petition or resolution for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
  - procedures, 7-3-174
- study commission members, 7-3-176

Electronic records and signatures, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
Emergency hazardous material incidents, response authorities, 10-3-1208, 10-3-1209, 10-3-1216
English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1
Existing form, alteration, See **Alteration of existing form**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal mandates

- definitions, 2-1-403
- legislative declaration, 2-1-402
- state budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
- state programs to implement, 2-1-404

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Fiscal impact, legislation affecting — estimate required, 5-4-210
Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
Governing body

- alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
- alternative form, amendment proposed by, 7-3-103
- codes
  - ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
  - technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
- detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
- initiative and referendum
  - ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
  - petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
  - resolution for, 7-5-132
  - special election called by, 7-5-136
- ordinances and resolutions
  - adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
  - form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
  - recodification, approval, 7-5-107
  - reenactment or repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
  - review of government and establishing study commission, for, 7-3-173
  - signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
- review of government and establishing study commission
  - election, resolution or call for, 7-3-173
  - petition, submission to, 7-3-173
- study commissions
  - appointment of members, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
  - budget, submission and approval, 7-3-184

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Governing body (Continued)
 study commissions (Continued)
  organizational meeting set by, 7-3-179
  reports submitted to, 7-3-190
  veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-121
Ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Incentive Awards Advisory Council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506
Incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501, 7-4-502
 advisory council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506
 awards, 7-4-505, 7-4-506
 governing body, powers and duties, 7-4-503 — 7-4-506
Information Technology Advisory Council, State — representation on, 2-17-502
Infrastructure projects, financing, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, 17-6-316; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Initiative and referendum
 electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
 notices, writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136
 ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
 petition, 7-5-132
  action on, 7-5-133
  approval or rejection, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
  submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
  validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
 resolution for, 7-5-132, 7-5-137
 right of, 7-5-131
 statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
Job investment program, Title 17, chapter 6, part 5
Loans to
 airport improvement and development, 67-1-305 — 67-1-307
 economic development, to build infrastructure for location or creation of business, 17-6-316
 proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, purpose and funding, 20-25-237
Municipal commission form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
 authority for issuance and sale, 7-6-1102
  cumulative, 7-6-1116
 debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
 definitions, 7-6-1101
 investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
 issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 20-9-212
 principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112
 purchase by board of investments, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611
 refunding and renewal, 7-6-1105
 sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1611, 20-9-212
 security, 7-6-1111
Optional forms, See **Alternative forms**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    procedures, 7-5-102
  alteration of existing form, 7-3-157, 7-3-159
  alternative forms
    amendment, 7-3-103
    change in, effect, 7-3-106
    commissions established by
      county manager form, 7-3-112
      municipal council-mayor, 7-3-113
      municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
  amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
  codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
  codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
  effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
  emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
  filing or posting, 7-5-103
  fine for violations, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207
  form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  initiative and referendum
    effect, 7-5-137
    proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
      petition, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
  publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136
  recodification, 7-5-107
  register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
  repeal, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
  self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
  signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
  submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
  violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — representation on advisory committee, 87-4-601
Pesticide regulation, local ordinances for, 80-8-120
Petitions
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative forms, amendment, 7-3-103
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Prison industries and vocational training program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
Railbed, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
Recordkeeping, 7-5-140
Records, archives, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Review, Const., XI, 9, See also **Study commissions**
    election for, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
    purpose of provisions, 7-3-171
    required, Const., XI, 9
Self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Shooting ranges
    grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
    protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Solid waste management, state plan — development, 75-10-807
State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
State mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115, 7-5-201
State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
Street gang activity, ordinances or resolutions for, 45-8-408
Strong mayor form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 41
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Study commissions, Const., XI, 9, See also **Review**
    advisory boards and committees, establishment, 7-3-183
    advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
    alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
    appointment to, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
    appropriations for, 7-3-184
    candidates, procedures and qualifications, 7-3-176
    community forums to be held, 7-3-182
    compensation of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
    composition, 7-3-177
    conduct of business, 7-3-181
    consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
    contracts, 7-3-183
    cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188
    election of members, 7-3-176
    establishment, 7-3-173, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
    expenses of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
    federal funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
    final report, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
        special requirements, 7-3-188, 7-3-189
    financial administration, 7-3-181, 7-3-184
    hearings, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
    information, dissemination, 7-3-182, 7-3-183, 7-3-186
    in-kind services, 7-3-184
    meetings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182
    organization, 7-3-179, 7-3-181
    powers, 7-3-183
    presiding officer, 7-3-179
        certification of documents, 7-3-193
        information requested by, 7-3-183
    purpose, 7-3-172, 7-3-182
    quorum, 7-3-181
    recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
        election on, 7-3-192
        legal effect, 7-3-181
        publication, 7-3-191

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Study commissions (Continued)
    recommendations (Continued)
        public discussion, 7-3-182
        scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
    records, 7-3-181, 7-3-187
    reports, 7-3-180
        final, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189, 7-3-192
        minority, 7-3-187
        supplemental, 7-3-190
        tentative, 7-3-186
    rules, adoption, 7-3-181
    staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
    state funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
    summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
    term of members, 7-3-178
    timetable, 7-3-186
    town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120
Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Voter review, See **Review**
Water pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality districts, aid, 7-13-4517
Weapons
    concealed, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
    regulation, restrictions, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
    See also **ANTIQUITIES**

LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
    See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOITERING
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4304
County market master, duty, 7-21-3322
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**
Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601
Utilities, rural cooperatives — foreign corporations, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **NURSING HOMES**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Administrators, registration and licensing, See **NURSING HOMES, Administrators**
Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
Blood or blood products, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Bones, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Certificate of need, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
County facilities, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2204
Definitions, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
Developmental disabilities, persons with — community services, 53-20-205
Development projects, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Hospital services, 50-5-301
Injunction, 52-3-605
Insurance
  long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
Insurance producers, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
Licensing of facility, consideration of residents' rights, 50-5-1107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
  community-based services as alternative, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
  long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805
  managed care, Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
  preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  services provided, 53-6-101
Medical ethics review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201
Nurses, licensed practical — charge-nurse capacity when, 37-8-102
Nutrition services, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation report to, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605
  definitions, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
  duties, 52-3-603, 52-3-604

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term... (Continued)

  establishment, 52-3-603
  purpose of provisions, 52-3-601
Organs, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Parking permits, 49-4-310
Residents' rights
  citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101
  definitions, 50-5-1103
  devolving to authorized representative when, 50-5-1106
  enforcement, 50-5-1107
  enumeration, 50-5-1104
  implementation, 50-5-1104
  legislative findings, 50-5-1102
  ombudsman, See **Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-term Care**
  purpose, 50-5-1102
  statement of rights, adoption and posting, 50-5-1105
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for eligible person, 39-73-111
Taxation
  exemption when, 15-6-201
  income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Tissues, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Utilization review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201
Utilization reviews, exemption when, 33-32-105

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

LOTTERIES, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-103; Const., III, 9; Title 23, chapter 7
  See **GAMBLING, Lotteries generally; LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY, STATE
Administration, 23-7-102, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
Advertising, 23-7-305
Assignment not allowed
  prizes, right to, 23-7-311
  ticket or chance sales agents, licenses, 23-7-301
Audits, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-302, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
Authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9
Chances, See **Tickets or chances**
Citation of Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, 23-7-101
Constitutional provision, compliance, 23-7-102
Construction of provisions, 23-7-102
Consultant services, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
  state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Contractors, See **Gaming suppliers**
Contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  state procurement provisions, inapplicability when, 18-4-132
Definitions, 15-30-247, 23-7-103, 23-7-312
Director, 23-7-103, 23-7-210
  audit reports to, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
  contracts, 23-7-211, 23-7-307
  felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
  gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-307
  odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
  powers and duties generally, 23-7-211
  security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)
Director (Continued)

- security of lottery, maintenance, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
- supervision, 23-7-202
- ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Drawings for prizes, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
Employees, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211
- background, examination, 23-7-212
- drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
- felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
- gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
- security audits, 23-7-411
- ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Equipment, materials, and supplies, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-310, 23-7-311, See also **Gaming suppliers**
Establishment, 23-7-202
Games
- allowances and prohibitions, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
- contracts for design and installation, 23-7-211
- determination of type and form, 23-7-202
- odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
- security audits, 23-7-411

Gaming suppliers
- background, examination, 23-7-212
- contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
- disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
- financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- fingerprint requirements, 23-7-310
- security audits, 23-7-411
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-302

Investigations, 23-7-302
Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114
Management, 23-7-211
Minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
Multistate games, 23-7-202
Odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
Operating expenses, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 23-7-411
Operation, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411
Prizes
- child support, lien on winnings for, 23-7-312
- distribution, 23-7-103
- drawings for, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
- fraudulent or improper influence in winning, 23-7-110, 23-7-411
- income tax
  - nonresidents, 15-30-101, 15-30-105
  - withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
- number and size, determination, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
- payment, 15-30-247, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
- revenue for, amount, 23-7-402
- right to, unassignable, 23-7-311
- secured transactions, account, 30-9-122
- security audits, 23-7-411
- unclaimed, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Prohibitions or restrictions
  commission, on, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
  drawings for prizes, who may select tickets, 23-7-311
  games played, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
  gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
  sales, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
Promotion, contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
Purpose of provisions, 23-7-102
Reports, 23-7-202
Restrictions, See **Prohibitions or restrictions**
Retailers, See **Ticket or chance sales agents**
Revenue, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
Rules, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-310, 23-7-311
Security and Security Division, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411, 23-7-412
Security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-306
  statewide classification and pay plan, exception, 2-18-103
Short title, 23-7-101
Spending authority, 23-7-402
State Lottery Commission, 23-7-103, 23-7-110, 23-7-201, 23-7-202, 23-7-306, See also this heading generally
State lottery fund, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
Suppliers, gaming, See **Gaming suppliers**
Ticket or chance sales agents
  background, examination, 23-7-212
  bond requirements, 23-7-301
  commissions, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
  employees, sales by — not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
  felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
  gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  incentives or bonuses, 23-7-202
  inspections, 23-7-301
  licenses and fees, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
  prizes, payment, 23-7-311, 23-7-401
  records and accounts, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
  security audits, 23-7-411
  violations, 23-7-301
Tickets or chances
  counterfeiting, 23-7-411
  price, 23-7-202, 23-7-302
  purchase, 23-7-102, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
  sales
    contracts for, 23-7-211
    minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
    restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
    revenue, disposition, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
    sales agents, by, 23-7-301
  security audits, 23-7-411
Violations, 23-7-110, 23-7-212, 23-7-301

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF
  See also **INDIGENT PERSONS**
Alcoholism
  commitment, 53-24-302

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)
Alcoholism (Continued)

treatment, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
County indigent programs, optional, 53-2-801 — 53-2-803, 53-3-116
Electric utility industry restructuring, customer weatherization or energy assistance, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-412
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — representation on and recommendations by, 69-8-501
Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
Home weatherization programs, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129
Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-118
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
Microbusiness development services, 17-6-407, 17-6-411
Mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
Natural gas utility restructuring, weatherization and energy bill assistance, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
Prison, state — surplus food, disposition, 53-30-131
Public assistance, eligibility requirements, 53-2-211, 53-4-606, 53-6-131, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rental housing providing affordable housing to, owner's tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
Self-sufficiency trust account, special account for, 53-18-105
Telephone assistance program, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
See **FACILITY SITING**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
See also generally **PERSONAL INJURY; TORTS**
Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
Municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152

MALPRACTICE
Attorneys at law, 27-2-206, 37-61-301
Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC
See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; TORTS**, generally
Chiropractic Legal Panel, 27-12-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
appearance and answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)
Chiropractic Legal Panel (Continued)

- application by claimant, 27-12-301
  - amendments to, 27-12-303
  - contents, 27-12-302
  - copies to professional societies when, 27-12-304
  - service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
  - statute of limitations, tolling, 27-12-702
  - transmittal, 27-12-402, 27-12-501
- assessment on chiropractic physicians, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
- audits, 27-12-207
- citation of Montana chiropractic legal panel act, 27-12-101
- compensation of panel and staff, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
- composition, 27-12-401
- court action, effect of proceedings in
  - privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-12-703
  - records of proceedings, 27-12-702
  - statute of limitations, 27-12-701
- creation, 27-12-104
- definitions, 27-12-103
- deliberations and decision
  - chairman, 27-12-601, 27-12-604
  - confidentiality, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
  - filing and copies of decision, 27-12-605
  - form and content of decision, 27-12-604
  - nonbinding, decision is, 27-12-606
  - questions to be decided, 27-12-602
  - record of proceedings, 27-12-702
  - voting, 27-12-603
- director, 27-12-103
  - appearance of counsel, 27-12-306
  - application by claimant, duties, 27-12-301, 27-12-304, 27-12-305, 27-12-402, 27-12-701
  - appointment, term, and salary, 27-12-201
  - assessment on chiropractic physicians, authority, 27-12-206
  - documents furnished to panel members, 27-12-308
  - excuse of panel member by, 27-12-404
  - expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-12-307
  - funding, administration, 27-12-206
  - hearing, duties, 27-12-501
  - records maintained by, 27-12-702
  - rules, authority, 27-12-204, 27-12-205
  - staff, employment by, 27-12-202
- disqualification of member, 27-12-404
- documents furnished to, 27-12-308
- evidence
  - decision on, 27-12-602
  - deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-12-703
  - documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
  - hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  - privilege, waiver when, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  - professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - records, 27-12-702
- expert consultants, 27-12-307
- facilities, 27-12-202, 27-12-501

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)
Chiropractic Legal Panel (Continued)

- funding, 27-12-206
- hearing
  - conclusion, 27-12-503
  - conduct, 27-12-502
  - documents to panel members prior to, 27-12-308
  - supplemental, 27-12-503
  - time and place, 27-12-501
- immunity from liability, 27-12-106
- multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-12-403
- powers generally, 27-12-205
- privileged information, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
- purpose of provisions, 27-12-102
- records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702
- review of claims, scope and authority, 27-12-105
- rules, 27-12-204, 27-12-205, 27-12-303
- selection of panel members, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
- settlement agreements, 27-12-606
- staff, 27-12-202
- subpoenas, 27-12-205, 27-12-703
- witnesses, 27-12-106, 27-12-302, 27-12-502, 27-12-503

Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
Health service corporation contractees, nonliability, 33-30-304
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-12-701

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL
See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **TORTS**, generally
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103
Blood banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104
Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108
Damages

- future, periodic payment, 25-9-412
- noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411

Drug products, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509
Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
Health service corporation contractees, nonliability, 33-30-304
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Medical Legal Panel, 27-6-103, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

- appearance and answer by health care provider, 27-6-306
- application by claimant, 27-6-301
  - amendments to, 27-6-303
  - contents, 27-6-302
  - copies to professional societies when, 27-6-304
  - service on health care provider, 27-6-305
  - statute of limitations, tolling, 27-6-702
  - transmittal, 27-6-402, 27-6-501
- audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- citation of Montana medical legal panel act, 27-6-101
- compensation of panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
- composition, 27-6-401
- court action, effect of proceedings in
  - action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-701
  - privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-6-704

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)
Medical Legal Panel (Continued)
- court action, effect of proceedings in (Continued)
  - statute of limitations, 27-6-702
- creation, 27-6-104
- definitions, 27-6-103
- deliberations and decision
  - chairman, 27-6-601, 27-6-604, 27-6-702
  - confidentiality, 27-6-603, 27-6-704
  - court action prior to decision prohibited, 27-6-701
  - filing and copies of decision, 27-6-605
  - form and content of decision, 27-6-604
  - nonbinding, decision is, 27-6-606
  - questions to be decided, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
  - record of decision, 27-6-703
  - voting, 27-6-603
- director
  - appearance of counsel, 27-6-306
  - application by claimant, duties, 27-6-301, 27-6-304, 27-6-305, 27-6-402, 27-6-702
  - appointment, term, and salary, 27-6-201
  - documents furnished to panel members, 27-6-308
  - excuse of panel member by, 27-6-404
  - expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-6-307
  - funding, administration, 27-6-206
  - hearing, duties, 27-6-501
  - records maintained by, 27-6-703
  - rules, procedural — authority, 27-6-204
  - staff, employment by, 27-6-202
  - surcharge or assessment on health care providers, authority, 27-6-206
- disqualification of member, 27-6-404
- documents furnished to, 27-6-308
- evidence
  - decision on, 27-6-602
  - deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-6-704
  - documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
  - hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
  - privilege, waiver when, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - records, 27-6-703
- expert consultants, 27-6-307
- facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
- funding, 27-6-206
- hearing
  - conclusion, 27-6-503
  - conduct, 27-6-502
  - documents to panel members prior to, 27-6-308
  - supplemental, 27-6-503
  - time and place, 27-6-501
- immunity from liability, 27-6-106
- mediation, 27-6-604, 27-6-606
- multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-6-403
- powers generally, 27-6-205
- pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
- privileged information, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
- purpose of provisions, 27-6-102
- records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703
- review of claims, scope and authority, 27-6-105
- rules, 27-6-204, 27-6-303

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)
Medical Legal Panel (Continued)

  selection of panel members, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
  settlement agreements, 27-6-606
  staff, 27-6-202
  subpoenas, 27-6-205, 27-6-703
  surcharge or assessment on health care providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
  telemedicine certificates, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
  witnesses, 27-6-106, 27-6-302, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
Minors, emergency care to, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Tissue banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104

MAMMOGRAPHY EXAMINATIONS, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 53-6-101

MANAGED CARE
Children's health insurance program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Children's multiagency services, 52-2-301, 52-2-302, 52-2-304
Comprehensive health association plans, authorization, 33-22-1521
Health carriers and managed care entities
  application of provisions, 33-37-106
  contracts with health care providers, 33-37-104, 33-37-106
  definitions, 33-37-101, 33-37-104
  health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations, 33-37-101
    independent and peer review, 33-37-102, 33-37-103
  rulemaking authority, 33-37-105
Medicaid managed care, 53-2-603, 53-6-113, 53-6-116, 53-6-117, 53-6-132; Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against
  civil penalty, 33-1-804
  definitions, 33-1-801
  gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802
  sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803
Mental health managed care programs or services, 53-1-401, 53-1-402, 53-1-405, 53-1-412 — 53-1-414, 53-21-701 — 53-21-704
Mental illness, severe — treatment benefits subject to, 33-22-706
Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans
  access plan, 33-36-201
  accreditation, 33-36-301
  administrative policies and programs, 33-36-204
  applicability of provisions, 33-36-104
  citation of managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance act, 33-36-101
  coinsurance, copayments, or deductibles, 33-36-205, 33-36-210
    collection and prohibited practices, 33-36-202, 33-36-204
  compliance with provisions, 33-36-209, 33-36-211, 33-36-212, 33-36-301, 33-36-401
  confidentiality requirements, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
  contracts
    access to, 33-36-210
    assignment when, 33-36-209
    compliance dates, 33-36-212
    definitions required in, requirements, 33-36-204
    enforcement actions, jurisdiction, 33-36-402
    filing requirements, 33-36-210
    general requirements, 33-36-211
    hold harmless and continuation of covered benefits provisions, 33-36-202
    intermediaries, with, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
    material changes, 33-36-210

MANAGED CARE (Continued)
Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed... (Continued)
  contracts (Continued)
    responsibilities of providers set forth in, 33-36-204
    selection of providers, 33-36-203
    subcontracts, 33-36-209
    termination or suspension, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-302
  covered benefits, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
  data reporting, 33-36-204
  definitions, 33-36-103
  disclosure requirements, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
  emergency medical conditions and services, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205
  enforcement of provisions, 33-36-401, 33-36-402
  establishment and maintenance of network, 33-36-102, 33-36-201
  grievance procedures, 33-36-201, 33-36-204
  health care records, 33-36-204, 33-36-305
  health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
  implementation of provisions, 33-36-212, 33-36-213
  inducements to providers prohibited when, 33-36-204
  insolvency of health carrier or intermediary, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-209
  intermediaries, 33-36-103, 33-36-203, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
  nonnetwork providers, payment for services when, 33-36-205
  payment for services, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-205, 33-36-209, 33-36-210
  purpose of provisions, 33-36-102
  quality assessment and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-302, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
  quality assurance and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-105, 33-36-204, 33-36-301, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
  quality improvement and programs, 33-36-103, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
  records, 33-36-209, 33-36-305
  report requirements, 33-36-304
  responsibilities of health carriers in general, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
  rules, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-201, 33-36-203, 33-36-209, 33-36-211 — 33-36-213, 33-36-302, 33-36-401
  scope of provisions, 33-36-104
  selection of providers and standards for, 33-36-201, 33-36-203
  standards, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-203, 33-36-301 — 33-36-303
  subpoenas, 33-36-305
  sufficiency of providers, criteria, 33-36-201
  utilization reviews, 33-36-204
  violations, 33-36-102, 33-36-401
Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1819
Workers' compensation managed care and preferred provider organizations, 39-71-315, 39-71-704; Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
Alternative writ, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-302
Answer, 27-26-302 — 27-26-304, 27-26-307
Appeals, 27-26-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Application for and affidavit, 27-26-201
  notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204
Building codes, municipal and county — code enforcement program deficiencies, violation of order to correct, 50-60-302
Cities and towns
  general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266
  refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

  revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
Content, 27-26-203
Costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
County general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266
Default not permitted, 27-26-401
Enforcement, 27-26-206
Facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410
Form, 27-26-203
Grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
Health care facility certificate of need, for issuance, 50-5-302
Health Facility Authority bonds, default — enforcement, 90-7-304
Hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
Housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529
Industrial development project bonds, default — enforcement, 90-5-105
Insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
Insurance holding company system determinations, enforcement, 33-2-1123
Irrigation district revenue bonds, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431
Issuance when and by whom, 27-26-102
Issue of fact or law, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
Judgment, 27-26-303, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2
Jury trial, 27-26-303
Mandate, writ of — denomination as, 27-26-101
Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-10-940
Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
Mining
  metal mine reclamation, enforcement, 82-4-354
  strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled
    reclamation violations, 82-4-252
    siting violations, 82-4-142
Name, 27-26-101
New trial, 27-26-103, 27-26-305, 27-26-306
Parking commission obligees, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664
Penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206
Peremptory writ, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-206, 27-26-402
Port authority bonds, default — enforcement, 7-14-1133
Prohibition, writ of — applicability of provisions, 27-27-101, 27-27-104
Public officers, liability, 27-26-403
Recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
Return, 27-26-301
Rules of procedure, application, 27-26-103
School district debt service fund deficiency, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 20-9-439
Securities
  living trust violations, 30-10-913
  violations, remedy, 30-10-305
Service, 27-26-205
Special improvement district bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251
Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Timeshare sales violations, 37-53-505
Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, to enforce and compel performance, 75-6-324
Water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights, enforcement, 85-1-309

MANUFACTURED HOMES
  See also **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
Building construction standards, 50-60-404, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Certificate of ownership, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership**
  declaration of reversal and application, 15-1-117
  elimination and surrender, 15-1-116
  requirements and exceptions, 61-3-209
Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, Title 61, chapter 4
Defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-513, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
Factory-built buildings, exclusion from definition, 50-60-101
First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
Improvement to real property, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
Movement
  consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-117
  declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
  unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
Residential zoning districts, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
Retail installment sales, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
Security interest, 30-9-122, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Titling fee, 15-1-116
Water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY**

MARRIAGE
  See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Abuse, See **ABUSE; ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
Acknowledgments
  declaration of marriage, 40-1-311, 40-1-324, 40-2-312
  settlement contracts, 40-2-312
Adoption proceedings, consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contract, See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Application for license, See **Licenses**
Application of laws
  contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
  premarital agreements, 40-2-602
  purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
  uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
  validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104
Authentication, See **Declaration of marriage**
Authority to solemnize, 40-1-301
Bigamy
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Birth of children, legitimacy
  after marriage, 40-6-201
  invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Birth of children, legitimacy (Continued)

  prior to marriage, when born, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
Blood tests, See **Licenses**, serological test
Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
Ceremony, performance of, Title 40, chapter 1, part 3, See **Solemnization**
Certificate of marriage, 50-15-301, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Children, legitimacy
  after marriage, 40-6-201
  invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
Clerk of district court, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Cohabitation, defined, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION**
Common-law marriages
  presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
  validity, 40-1-403
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Confidentiality of premarital examination, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
Consanguinity
  information required when, 40-1-107
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Consent
  age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  form for, 40-1-107
  incapacity to give, 40-1-402
  minors, required for, 40-1-203
  parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  parties, required of, 40-1-103
  serological test, 40-1-203
  validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402
Construction
  marriage laws, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
  premarital agreement law, 40-2-602
Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial, 40-2-303
  estates and probate, waiver of rights, 72-2-224
  premarital agreements, See **Premarital agreements**
  property distribution, 40-2-303, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  statute of frauds, 40-2-312
Contract of marriage
  alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
  obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
  presumption, 26-1-602
  validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
  void when prohibited, 40-1-401
Contract to restrain marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Contract to marry
  breach of contract generally, 27-1-603
  breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Contract to marry (Continued)

- specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903
Counselors

- conciliation court, appointment for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- minors, prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213

Debts, Title 40, chapter 2, part 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Declaration of invalidity, 50-15-101

- acknowledgment, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
- basis for declaration, 40-1-402
- certificate of, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
- children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- conciliation proceedings
    - effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    - petition filed when, 40-3-121
- decree
    - grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
    - report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-302
- disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402
- effective date of decree, 40-1-402
- estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
- exemptions, 40-1-403
- fees and costs, 40-4-110
- grounds for, 40-1-402
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
- paternity
    - action joined when, 40-6-109
    - presumption when, 40-6-105
- premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609
- proceedings
    - conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    - "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105
    - pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
    - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
    - service of process, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
- prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
- property settlement, 40-4-202
- putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
- regulation by state, 40-1-103
- report concerning, 50-15-302
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- statute of limitations, 40-1-402
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Declaration of marriage, See also **Registration**; **Solemnization**

- contents, 40-1-311
- drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
- filing and fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 52-6-105
- fine for violations, 40-1-313
- proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
    - acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
    - contents, 40-1-323
- requirements, 40-1-311
- validity, 40-1-403

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Declaration of marriage (Continued)

  violation of provisions, 40-1-313
Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Duress as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Estates and probate, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
Evidence of marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Fees
  certificates, 50-15-301
  declaration of marriage, 25-1-201
  licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 50-15-301, 52-6-105
Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  test errors expunged when, 40-1-204
    reports, rules for, 40-1-206
  serological test approved by, 40-1-206
Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Illegal marriages, 40-1-401
Incestuous marriage
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Insurance, group health plans — special enrollment period, 33-22-523
Interpretation, 40-1-103
Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Licenses
  age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  application
    collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201
    nonresidents, 40-1-201
  authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201
  birth certificate required, 40-1-203
  confidentiality, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
  county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  effective period, 40-1-212
  expenses, administrative, 40-1-209
  fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 50-15-301, 52-6-105
  fine for violations, 40-1-208
  form for, 40-1-107
  identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206
  issuance, 40-1-202
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
    nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
    prohibited when, 40-1-210
  liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
  medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    contents and form, 40-1-204

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)
    medical certificate requirements (Continued)
        military personnel or nonresidents, acceptable when, 40-1-205
    minors
        consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
        judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    penalties for violations, 40-1-208
    place to obtain, 40-1-201
    premarital examination requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
        declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311
        free examination when, 40-1-207
        laboratories, approval and reports, 40-1-206
    required for solemnization, 40-1-201
    serological test requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
    time limitation, 40-1-212
    violations and penalty, 40-1-208
Liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Medical certificate required, See **Licenses**
Mental capacity, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Minors, See also **Children**
    contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
    counseling requirements, 40-1-213
    guardianship, termination, 72-5-233
    invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
    parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
        lack of, effect, 40-1-402
    premarital examinations, 40-1-203
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
Obligations, 40-2-101
Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Parental consent required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
    delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
Partner or family member assault, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Performance of, Title 40, chapter 1, part 3, See **Solemnization**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1005
Premarital agreements
    amendment, 40-2-607
    application and construction of provisions, 40-2-602
    citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601
    content, 40-2-605
    definitions, 40-2-603
    effective when, 40-2-603, 40-2-606
    enforceability, 40-2-608
        consideration, without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
        when marriage void, 40-2-609
    formalities, 40-2-604
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
    revocation, 40-2-607
    statute of limitations, 40-2-610
Premarital examination, See **Licenses**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Prenuptial or postnuptial agreements or contracts, 40-2-303; See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Presumption, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Proceedings, 40-1-105
Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage**
Property of husband or wife, Title 40, chapter 2, part 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Purpose of marriage laws, 40-1-101
Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Registration, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Solemnization**
  certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322
  penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
Relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
  alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  defined or interpreted, 40-1-103
Relatives, See **Incestuous marriage**
Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108
Reports
  certificates of marriage, 50-15-301
  laboratory, 40-1-203, 40-1-205 — 40-1-209
Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Ritual, 40-1-301
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
Separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Serological test, See **Licenses**
Settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Solemnization, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Registration**
  authorization for, 40-1-201
  formal procedures, 40-1-301
  license required, 40-1-201
  officiator, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
  penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
  proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Termination of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Uniformity in application of laws, 40-1-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**; **MARRIAGE**
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Validity
  declaration of marriage, 40-1-403
  invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301
  prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104
  putative spouses, 40-1-404
  regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103
Voidable, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
Workers' compensation, exclusion for employer's spouse, 39-71-401

MASTER AND SERVANT
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES
Applicability of provisions, 35-21-803
Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-801
Commissions for sale of plot or services unlawful, 35-21-826
Definitions, 35-21-802
Directors, 35-21-802
  endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-847
  funds held in name of, 35-21-845
  loans to, penalties, 35-21-851
  property, resurvey and alteration in shape and size, 35-21-820
Disposition of remains, 35-21-810, 35-21-811
Dissolution, 35-21-821
Endowment care, 35-21-845, 35-21-846, 35-21-848
  fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-847, 35-21-849
    financial report, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
    gifts and contributions, 35-21-848
    trustees, 35-21-847, 35-21-851
  signs required, 35-21-849
Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-803
General care, 35-21-846
Incorporation required, 35-21-804
Interment, 35-21-802
  authorization for, 35-21-810
  costs, liability for, 35-21-810
  duty of, 35-21-810
  limitations on actions, 35-21-811
  plots, See **Plots**
  prevention when, 35-21-805
  restrictions, 35-21-832
  right of, 35-21-805, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-833, 35-21-834, 35-21-840
    terminationand limitation, 35-21-831
Liability, 35-21-810, 35-21-811, 35-21-834
Limitations on actions, 35-21-811
Map or plat, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
Markers, monuments, and other structures, 35-21-805
Nonendowment care, 35-21-849
Officers, 35-21-847, 35-21-850, 35-21-851
Plants or shrubs, 35-21-805, 35-21-848
Plots
  conveyance to authority by owner, 35-21-832
  co-owners, 35-21-834
  family plots, 35-21-834
  inheritance tax, exemption, 35-21-827
  joint tenants, 35-21-833
  property interest, 35-21-827
  public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across property — consent by owners, 35-21-821
  purchasers, contributions and agreements for care, 35-21-846
  records, 35-21-840
  removal of remains, 35-21-812
  reports, availability to owners, 35-21-850
  resale for profit unlawful, 35-21-826
  sale and conveyance, 35-21-825

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES (Continued)
Plots (Continued)

  title of owners, 35-21-821
  transfer, 35-21-805, 35-21-840
Powers, general, 35-21-805
Prearranged funeral plan or related services, trust requirement, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
Preneed authorization, 35-21-810, 35-21-812, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
Property, 35-21-802, 35-21-803, 35-21-805
  dedication
    declaration of, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
    effect, 35-21-821
    removal by court, 35-21-822
  endowment care fund, for, 35-21-848
  public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across — consent for, 35-21-821
Records, 35-21-840, 35-21-847
Removal of remains, 35-21-812
Reports, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
Rules, 35-21-805, 35-21-812, 35-21-825, 35-21-831
Signs, requirements, 35-21-849
Special care, 35-21-848
  fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-851
Tax exemption, 35-21-820
Trustees, See **Directors**; **Endowment care**, fund
Violations, 35-21-826, 35-21-849, 35-21-851

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3
  See **LAW**

MAYORS
  See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 7-3-4221
Administrative
  assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  powers, 7-5-4102
Annexation
  approval, 7-2-4201
  map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201
Attachment of property, service on mayor, 27-18-406
Bonds
  official, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
  signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
Budget, preparation, 7-2-4101
Budget and finance director, powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bylaws, approval, 7-5-4201
Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor as, 7-4-4114, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Chief executive**
City attorney, powers relating to, 7-4-4602, 7-4-4604
City courts, substitute justice or judge — mayor may call when, 3-11-203
City, governed by, 7-3-4205, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Mayor**
City marshal, appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
City officers and personnel
  appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
  disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
  powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
  veterans' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101

MAYORS (Continued)

City or town councils
  meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
  powers regarding, 7-3-4252, 7-5-4102
  presiding officer, 7-3-4221, 7-5-4102
Claims, warrants for, 7-6-4302
Commission-chairman form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 4 and 42, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Compensation, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2261
Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Designation, 7-3-4319
Disasters or emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Elections
  certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
  proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
Executive officer of city or town, as, 7-4-4114
Executive powers, 7-5-4102
Extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306
Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102
Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-4-4305
Fire departments, chiefs of
  appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  suspension, 7-33-4123
Firefighters, powers relating to, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122, 7-33-4123
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Highway patrol officers' assistance, mayor may request when, 44-1-1001
Housing authorities
  commissioners
    appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4431
    charges, filing, 7-15-4437
    proceedings, filing, 7-15-4438
    removal, 7-15-4436
    term of office, designation, 7-15-4432
  dissolution, certification of resolution, 7-15-4423
  reports to, 7-15-4467
Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207
Library board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meetings called by, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4322, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
Militia, request for governor to call, 7-4-4303
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107

MAYORS (Continued)

Oath, 7-3-4217
  administering, 7-5-4102
Ordinances and resolutions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Pardons, power to grant, 7-4-4305
Parking commission members, appointment and removal, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4611
Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
Planning boards
  members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Police
  appointment, 7-32-301, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
    revocation, 7-32-4113
  chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202
  definition of mayor, 7-32-4153
  department, supervision, 7-32-4103
  disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
    appeals, 7-32-4156
      decision of police commission, order for enforcement, 7-32-4161
  examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
  gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
  reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
  rules regarding, 7-32-4103
  suspension or removal, 7-32-4103
  temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201
Posses, organizing, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
  administrative and executive, 7-5-4102
  extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
  pardons, to grant, 7-4-4305
Property
  attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
  bids by, when, 7-5-4102
  real, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Qualifications, 7-4-4301
Recall, 7-3-4319, See also **RECALL**
Reorganization
  certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
  election for
    adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
    proclamation, 7-3-4209
Role, 7-3-4320
Salary, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Seal of city or town, custody, 7-5-4102
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
Special improvement districts, signatures required when, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4203
Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201
Street lighting districts, signatures required when, 7-12-4328, 7-12-4342
Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

MAYORS (Continued)

Tax sales, refund on voided sale, 15-17-326
Term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4302
Tie votes, decision on, 7-5-4102
Urban renewal agency board of commissioners, appointment, 7-15-4234
Vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4319, 7-4-4301
Voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251, 7-5-4102
Warrants
  drawn by, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4302
  signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Additives, 81-9-217
Adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
Advertising, 50-31-208, 81-9-220
Alternative livestock ranch animals, 81-9-217, 87-4-416
Applicability of laws, 81-9-219
Artificial flavorings or colorings, 81-9-217
Authority of Department of Livestock agents, 81-2-101
Beef patty mix, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
Branding, See **Labels and labeling**
Certificates, violations, 81-9-234
Chief meat inspector, 81-9-217, See **Inspectors**
Citation of Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216
Colorings, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
Condemnation of
  carcasses, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
  perishables, 50-31-510
Containers, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220
Contamination, 81-9-217
Custom slaughtering, exemption from provisions, 81-9-218
Definitions, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Destruction of adulterated or diseased livestock, poultry, or products, 50-31-510, 1-9-231
Donated food
  game animals, meat from — donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
  liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Enforcement of provisions, 81-9-116, 81-9-226
Equines, regulation, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
Establishments, official, 81-9-217
  appeals, 81-9-231, 81-9-235
  buffalo or bison, wild, 81-2-120
  carcasses, marking, 81-9-112
  consignment permits to accompany shipment to, 81-3-203
  custom slaughtering, 81-9-218
  hide dealers and buyers, applicability of provisions, 81-9-401
  hides of animals, requirements, 81-9-112 — 81-9-115, 81-9-118
  imported livestock, 81-2-703
  inspections, 81-9-116, See **Inspections**
  inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  inspectors
    antemortem and postmortem inspections required, 81-9-230
    assignment to, 81-9-226, 81-9-229
    condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231
    slaughtering or processing meat, to be present at, 81-9-229

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)
Establishments, official (Continued)

- licenses, 81-9-201, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
  - exceptions, 81-9-202
  - fees, 81-9-201
  - refusal, 81-9-220
  - suspension or revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201, 81-9-235
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- number of establishment
  - assigned when, 81-9-227
  - containers, required on, 81-9-217
  - suspension, revocation, or renewal, 81-9-235
- quarantines, 81-9-220
- sanitary conditions, 81-2-102, 81-9-220, 81-9-233
- sanitation requirements, 81-9-220
  - enforcement, 81-9-226
  - minimum requirements, failure to meet, 81-9-233
- segregation of livestock or poultry when, 81-9-220, 81-9-230, 81-9-232
- state inspection service
  - application for, 81-9-227
  - suspension, 81-9-233
- supervision, 81-2-102
- time for slaughtering or processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
- transportation permits to accompany shipment to, 81-3-203
- uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase from — unlawful, 81-9-115

Exemptions from provisions, 81-9-218
Flavorings, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, applicability, 81-9-217
Food establishments, 50-50-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Frozen food lockers, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403
Game animals or birds
- frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
- meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
- possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911

Hamburger, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
Ingredients, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Injunction when, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
Inspections, 81-9-116, See also **Inspectors**
- antemortem, 81-3-204, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
- certificate of, 81-9-112
- city ordinances for, 81-2-105
- expenses, 81-2-109
- fees, 81-9-113
- hides of animals, 81-9-112 — 81-9-115, 81-9-118
- identification as "Montana inspected and passed", 81-9-220, 81-9-228
- official inspection legend required on containers, 81-9-217
- personal use, animal slaughtered for — not required, 81-9-112
- postmortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
- refusal to make, 81-9-220
- reinspections, 81-9-220
- rules, 81-2-102
- seizure of livestock when, 81-3-204
- state inspection service applications, prior to granting, 81-9-227
- violations, 81-9-234

Inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

- **Inspectors**, See also **Inspections**
  - appointment, 81-9-226
  - chief meat inspector, 81-9-217
    - appointment, 81-9-226
    - environmental quality, department of — cooperation with, 81-9-233
    - establishments, official
      - appeals from, 81-9-231
      - time for slaughtering or processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
    - inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228
    - inspectors
      - appointment, recommendation for, 81-9-226
      - establishments, official — assignment to, 81-9-229
    - laboratory
      - pathogenic examinations, designation for, 81-9-230
      - state, consultations with, 81-9-233
    - records, availability to, 81-9-220
    - rules, recommendations for, 81-9-220
    - state inspection service, application information required by, 81-9-227
  - condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231
  - establishments, official — assignment to, 81-9-226, 81-9-229
  - laboratory for pathogenic examinations, 81-9-230
  - records, availability to, 81-9-220
- **Labels and labeling**, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
  - custom slaughtering, requirement, 81-9-218
  - hamburger and beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  - inspection stamps, 81-9-228
  - number of establishment, 81-9-227
  - violations, 81-9-234
- **Marking**, See **Labels and labeling**
- **Misbranded**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
- **Noncompliance with provisions**, 81-9-235
- **Official establishments**, See **Establishments, official**
- **Packinghouses**, See **Establishments, official**
- **Personal or household use, slaughter for** — exemption from provisions, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
- **Pesticide chemicals**, 81-9-217
- **Preservatives**, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
- **Production or storage**, licensing exception, 81-9-202
- **Public markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- **Rabbits**, regulation, 81-9-217, 81-9-232
- **Raw agricultural commodity**, 81-9-217
- **Records**, 81-2-102, 81-9-112, 81-9-118, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- **Retail establishments**, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - hamburger and beef patty mix, sale requirements, 50-31-208
  - placard, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
- **Rules**, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
- **Sales**
  - city or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202
  - custom slaughtering, labeling requirement, 81-9-218
  - game animals or birds, See **Game animals or birds**
  - hamburger and beef patty mix, requiremens, 50-31-208
  - meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  - violations, 7-21-3322, 81-9-234
  - weight, by, 30-12-401
- **Samples for analysis or testing**, 81-2-102
- **Slaughterhouses**, See **Establishments, official**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Spices, labeling requirement, 81-9-217
Standards, 81-2-102, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
State meat and poultry inspection service and program
  administration assistance, 81-9-233
  application for service, 81-9-227
  installation of system, 81-2-102
  supervision, 81-9-226
  suspension, revocation, or renewal of service, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Transportation
  licensing exception, 81-9-202
  permits to accompany shipment, 81-3-203
  violations, 81-9-234
Uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
Unsanitary conditions, 81-9-217
  license revocation when, 81-9-201
Veterinary meat inspectors, 81-9-226, See also **Inspectors**
Violations, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
  establishments, official
    hides, inspection violations — failure to report, 81-9-114
    license, failure to have, 81-9-201
  hamburger or beef patty mix labeling, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
  records, falsification, 81-9-118
  sales when, 7-21-3322, 81-9-234
  samples for analysis and testing, records as evidence in prosecution, 81-2-102
  seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
  uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
Weights, measures, or numerical counts, 30-12-401, 50-31-103, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220

MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA, 1-1-515

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

MEDIATION, 26-1-813
Agriculture, producers and distributors — controversies, 80-11-103
Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
Collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
Confidentiality and privilege, 26-1-813
Disabilities, children with — special education surrogate parents, 20-7-462
Family law, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3, See **FAMILY LAW MEDIATION**
Human skeletal remains and burial site materials, treatment and disposition — disputes, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
Partnership business, winding up — disputes, 35-10-609
Taxation, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — agreements, 69-3-836
Wage claim disputes, 39-3-216
Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Water rights, adjudication, 85-2-233
Workers' compensation disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**

MEDICAID, Title 53, chapter 6
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1841
See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL RECORDS
See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
See **CHILD SUPPORT**

MEDICARE
See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE
Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Acupuncture and acupuncturists, Title 37, chapter 13
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Adult protective service teams, membership, 52-3-805
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Audiology and audiologists, Title 37, chapter 15
Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Bottled water, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
Brain injury, traumatic, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Cadavers, procurement by medical schools, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108
Children in foster care, local citizen review board — membership requirements, 41-3-1003
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Chiropractic and chiropractors, Title 27, chapter 12; Title 37, chapter 12
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, Title 37, chapter 34
Clinics, See **CLINICS**
Communicable diseases, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
Consumer report cards for health care services and costs, 50-4-312
Convalescent homes and hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **NURSING HOMES**
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**; **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state**
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605, 53-30-610
CPR, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Crime victims
    compensation benefits, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
    services to, 46-24-201
Damages
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    future, periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411
Death
    determination, 50-22-101
    without medical attendance, 50-15-404
Dentistry and dentists, Title 37, chapter 4
Denturitry and denturists, Title 37, chapter 29
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 53-30-106
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Medical treatment**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
DNA identification index, 44-6-102
Do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Doctors, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Employment, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301
Equipment, tax on
    classification, 15-6-138
    exemption, 15-6-102
Estates, claim against — priority, 72-3-807
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; specific facility
Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Gases used for medical purposes, piping installation, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Guardianship, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205
Hazardous substance accidents, procedures, 50-30-104
Healing arts, practice of, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home arrestees, conditions and responsibilities, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1005
Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hospital medical staff committees, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hospitals and hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hotels, motels, or roominghouses — resident services, 50-51-107
Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Insurance, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**; specific **INSURANCE** heading; See also specific subject heading
Laboratories, See **LABORATORIES**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, 2-15-1841
  acupuncturists, licensing duties, 37-13-103, 37-13-201; Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
  anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102
  anesthesiologists licensed to practice medicine, 37-4-511
  compensation and expenses, 37-3-206
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-203, 37-3-324, 50-41-105, 50-42-105, 50-43-106
  do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
  emergency medical technicians, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, part 2, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  executive secretary, 37-3-203, 37-3-211
  living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102
  meetings, 37-3-204
  nurse specialists, prescriptive authority, 37-8-202
  nutritionists, duties, 37-25-102, 37-25-201; Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
  occupational disease medical evaluators, nominations for, 39-72-601
  optometrists, diagnostic and therapeutic drug course, 37-10-304
  organization, 37-3-201
  osteopathy and osteopaths, licensing duties, 37-5-101; Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  physical therapists, topical medication protocols, 37-11-107
  physician assistants-certified, duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4
  physicians and surgeons, 37-3-102; Title 37, chapter 3, part 2
    internship, residency, and medical schools — approval, 37-3-102
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 and 3
    policy, 37-3-202
    reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
      failure to report, 37-3-405
      hospitals or health care facilities, report of prohibitions or limitations on practice, 37-3-403
      immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
      insurers, by, 37-3-402
    subpoenas and witness' fees, 37-3-327, 37-3-328
  podiatry and podiatrists, duties, 37-6-101, 37-6-106, 37-6-107; Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  records, 37-3-205
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental health corporation board, representation on, 53-21-204
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Medical treatment**
Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27
Minors, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Naturopathic medicine, Title 37, chapter 26
Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Nursing and nurses, Title 37, chapter 8
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Occupational disease provisions, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Optometry and optometrists, Title 37, chapter 10
Organ donations, Title 72, chapter 17
Osteopathy and osteopaths, Title 37, chapter 5

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Paramedics, 37-3-103, 50-16-701, 72-17-213
Partner or family member assault victims, payment of costs, 45-5-206
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201
Personal care facilities, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
Pharmacies and pharmacists, Title 37, chapter 7
Phenylketonuria (PKU), 37-27-312, 50-19-211
Physical therapy and physical therapists, Title 37, chapter 11
Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20
Physicians and surgeons, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Plumbers, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
Podiatry and podiatrists, Title 37, chapter 6
Power of attorney, authority relating to medical care, 2-20-104, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
Practice of medicine, 37-3-102, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Psychiatry and psychiatrists, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychology and psychologists, Title 37, chapter 17
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-2-303, 19-2-406, 19-3-1015
Radiation therapy, 50-79-104
Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Renal disease treatment, 33-31-301, 50-5-101, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28
Savings accounts for medical care, 15-30-111; Title 15, chapter 61
Sexual offenders, payment of victim's examination costs, 45-5-503, 46-15-411
Silicosis, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
Social workers, medical, 37-8-103
Speech-language pathology and pathologists, Title 37, chapter 15
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Stalking offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
State medical examiner, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state**
Sterilization, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
Surgeons and physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Telemedicine, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Transplants, Title 72, chapter 17
Trauma care, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Veterinary medicine and veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18
Waste management
  incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  infectious wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Wild medicinal plants, commercial harvest, 77-1-135 — 77-1-139
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71
X-rays, Title 37, chapter 14
Youth correctional facilities, 52-5-102, 52-5-105, 52-5-108

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Youth court custody, examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-103, 41-5-111, 41-5-215, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1807

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES
Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Freedom of assembly, Const., II, 6
Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118
Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

MEGALANDFILL SITING
Actions
- public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-10-940
- violations, recovery of penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-943
- water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

Administration of provisions, 75-10-902, 75-10-921
Administrative procedure, applicability, 75-10-928, 75-10-942
Administrative remedies, 75-10-921
Alternate locations, application requirements, 75-10-918
Alternatives to proposed facilities, 75-10-935
Appeals
- amendment to certificate, from departmental determinations, 75-10-925
- decisions, from, 75-10-942
- order, stay or suspension when, 75-10-944

Applicant, 75-10-950, See also **Application**
- appeals, 75-10-942
- bond required when, 75-10-951
- burden of proof in proceedings, 75-10-928
- compliance statement, 75-10-935
- contracts for information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- environmental impact statement, 75-10-921
- filing fees, 75-10-906, 75-10-908, 75-10-910, 75-10-919, 75-10-921, 75-10-945
- financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
- long-range plan, 75-10-913
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927
- supplemental material submitted when, 75-10-919
- wildlife habitat loss, mitigation, 75-10-929

Application, 75-10-903, See also **Applicant**
- amendment, 75-10-919
- contents, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-918, 75-10-923
- costs of processing, 75-10-921
- decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
  - judicial review, 75-10-942
- deficiencies, 75-10-922
- denial, 75-10-929
- evaluation, factors considered, 75-10-906, 75-10-920
- false statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
- filing, 75-10-906, 75-10-914, 75-10-918
  - fees, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-945
  - information prior to, 75-10-908
  - long-range plan required prior to, 75-10-913
- form, 75-10-918
  - failure to file in, 75-10-923
- granting, 75-10-929
- hearing, 75-10-925
- license, for, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)
Application (Continued)

  long-range plan required, 75-10-913
  new, required when, 75-10-919
  notice and proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
  prehearing conference, 75-10-926
  public inspection, 75-10-918
  receipt of, procedures following, 75-10-922
  rules, 75-10-903, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-923
  service of copies, proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
  voiding when, 75-10-923
Approval of facilities, recommendation for, 75-10-926
Bond
  injunction or restraining order without, 75-10-943
  surety bond required when, 75-10-945, 75-10-951
    forfeiture, 75-10-952 — 75-10-954
Certificate of site acceptability, 75-10-903
  amendment, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
  applicant or application, See **Applicant**; **Application**
  compliance, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
  conditions
    compliance statement, 75-10-935
    imposition, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
    noncompliance, 75-10-939
  decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
  denial, 75-10-929
  injunction to enforce, 75-10-943
  issuance, 75-10-903, 75-10-914, 75-10-916
  modification, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
  noncompliance, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
  required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
  transferability, 75-10-917
Certification proceedings
  burden of proof, 75-10-928
  decision, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
  evidence, witnesses, and testimony, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
  findings necessary for certification, 75-10-922, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
  hearings, 75-10-924
    examiner to conduct, 75-10-926
    record of, 75-10-928
  licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
  parties to, 75-10-927
  procedures governing, 75-10-928
  record, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
  rules, 75-10-906, 75-10-928
  statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927
Change in facility or location, amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
Citation of Megalandfill Siting Act, 75-10-901
Civil action or penalty, 75-10-943
Closure of facility, natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
Compliance with provisions, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
Conditions
  amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
  certificate, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
    compliance, 75-10-935
    noncompliance, 75-10-939
  financial assurance, 75-10-951

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)
Conditions (Continued)

  license, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951
Conservation districts, reclamation work, 75-10-953
Construction, 75-10-903
  application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
  certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
  conformance with license, 75-10-933
  natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
  proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914
Contempt when, 75-10-940
Contracts
  information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
  reclamation work, 75-10-953
County governing bodies
  application, copy to, 75-10-918
  long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
  party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Damages
  natural resources, to, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
  order, delay in enforcement, 75-10-945
  water supply, to, 75-10-941
Decisions
  application for certificate, granting or denying, 75-10-929
  certificate, 75-10-921, 75-10-929
  financial assurance requirement, release, 75-10-951
  judicial review, 75-10-942
  license, granting or denying, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
  parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
  rendered when, 75-10-929
Definitions, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
Denial of facilities, recommendation for, 75-10-927
"Dispose" or "disposal" defined, 75-10-903
Economic factors, See **Environmental, social, and economic factors**
Enforcement, 75-10-902
  actions for, 75-10-943
  order, delay — damages, 75-10-945
  residents, by, 75-10-940
Entry on land, departmental right when, 75-10-953
Environmental impact statements
  fee, filing — credit against, 75-10-921
  proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-10-922
Environmental protection agencies, involvement, 75-10-913
Environmental Quality Council
  application, copy to, 75-10-918
  long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
  party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Environmental, social, and economic factors
  application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-906, 75-10-920
  certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
  license, statement included, 75-10-935
  proposed change in facilities or location, 75-10-925
  proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914, 75-10-918
Evidence
  amendment to certificate, burden of proof concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
  certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
False statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-940, 75-10-943

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)

Federal
  agencies
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    objections to facilities, 75-10-935
    parties to proceedings, 75-10-927
    reclamation, cooperative projects, 75-10-953
  environmental impact statements, 75-10-921
  regulations, consideration, 75-10-920
  studies and reports, use, 75-10-922
Financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Fines, 75-10-943, 75-10-954
  disposition, 75-10-910, 75-10-954
Grants, gifts, and funds, 75-10-909
Hazardous waste, illegal dumping, 75-10-920
Information
  amendments, for, 75-10-919
  application, requirements, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-921
  contracts for, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
  false, 75-10-943
  financial assurance requirement, relevant to decision to release, 75-10-951
  long-range plan, additional — for, 75-10-913
  proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914, 75-10-918
Injunction, 75-10-943, 75-10-953
Inspection of land, departmental right when, 75-10-953
Judicial remedies, 75-10-921
Judicial review of decisions, 75-10-942
Land use
  evaluation of application, considerations, 75-10-920
  planning agencies
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    involvement, 75-10-913
    parties to proceedings, 75-10-927
License to operate
  application, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-950, 75-10-951, See also **Application**
  bond requirements, 75-10-951
    forfeiture when, 75-10-952
  certification process, licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
  compliance, statement of — inclusion, 75-10-935
  conditions, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951
  decision concerning, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
    judicial review, 75-10-942
  denial, 75-10-933
  environmental evaluation statement, inclusion, 75-10-935
  financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
  hearing, 75-10-939
  issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
  modifications, 75-10-933, 75-10-934
  monitoring, plan for — inclusion, 75-10-935
  required, 75-10-221, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-943, 75-10-950
  revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
  rules, 75-10-907
  transferability, 75-10-934
Local government
  executive officers
    application, copy to, 75-10-918

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)
Local government (Continued)
    executive officers (Continued)
        party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Local laws or regulations, application, 75-10-929
Location
    certification hearing, 75-10-924
    change, proposed, 75-10-925
    facility
        application, contents, 75-10-918
        certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902
        certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
        long-range plan, contents, 75-10-913
        modification, 75-10-930
Long-range plan, 75-10-913, 75-10-914, 75-10-943
Maintenance of facility, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
Mandamus, action of, 75-10-940
Megalandfill reclamation account, 75-10-954
Modifications
    bond terms and conditions, 75-10-951
    certificate, contained in, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
    license, contained in, 75-10-933, 75-10-934
Monitoring, 75-10-907, 75-10-935, 75-10-938
Natural resources, damaged or impaired, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
Nonprofit organizations, parties to proceedings, 75-10-927
Objections to facilities, 75-10-926, 75-10-935
Operation of facility
    application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
    certificate required, 75-10-943
    license required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
    monitoring, 75-10-938
    natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
    water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-940
Operator, financial assurance requirements, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
Opinions
    certification proceedings, 75-10-929
    license, decision on — issuance with, 75-10-935
    parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
Penalties, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-954
    disposition, 75-10-910, 75-10-954
Planning boards, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
Prehearing conference and order, 75-10-926
Proposed change in facilities or location, 75-10-925
Proposed facilities
    alternatives, 75-10-935
    certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
    long-range plan, identified in — study, 75-10-914
    study, evaluation, and report, 75-10-922, 75-10-924
Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-10-940
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-902
Reclamation of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Residents
    enforcement by, 75-10-940
    modification of location, notice, 75-10-930
    parties to proceedings, 75-10-927
Restraining orders, 75-10-943
Social factors, See **Environmental, social, and economic factors**

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)

Solid waste management, 75-10-903
  certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
  district
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    party to proceedings, 75-10-927
  facilities, existing — modification and upgrading, 75-10-903
  plans, consideration, 75-10-920
Solid waste management account, deposits to and use, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943
Surety bond required when, 75-10-945, 75-10-951
Taxes, disposition, 75-10-910
Transfer facilities, 75-10-920
Violations, 75-10-939
  fines, 75-10-943
  injunction or restraining order, 75-10-943
  license, revocation or suspension for, 75-10-939
  penalties, 75-10-910, 75-10-940, 75-10-943
  rules, of, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
Water quality, evaluation of application — considerations, 75-10-920
Water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
Wildlife habitat loss, mitigation, 75-10-929
Witnesses, certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926

MENACE, 28-2-403
Animal fights, causing — unlawful, 45-8-210
Beavers or muskrats, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501
Coal mines, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203
Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212
Contracts, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation, 52-3-803
Drug and alcohol abuse, protection from, 20-25-601
Dwelling accommodations, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401
Economic insecurity, 39-51-102
Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803
Fences, wire — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105
Forests
  lands, insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303
  timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102
Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502
Insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303
Labor and employment, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327
Livestock
  garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507
  rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303
Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102
Threat, defined as, 45-2-101
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
  See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY
  See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Abuse or neglect
  emergency protective services, 52-3-804

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Abuse or neglect (Continued)

  evidence of, gathering and submission, 52-3-815
  protection and advocacy system, investigation and reports, 53-21-169
Actions
  capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
  commitment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190
  default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
  mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Admission to mental health facility, See **Commitment**
Adoption
  special needs, child with, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION, Special needs, child with**
  stepparent, adoption of child by, 42-4-302
Aftercare, See **Release from detention or commitment**
AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Alcoholic beverages
  intoxication by, exclusion from definition of mental disorder, 53-21-102
  supplying to patient in institution unlawful, 53-1-103
Alternatives to commitment, placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
Appeal from commitment proceedings, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
Arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Brain injury, traumatic, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Children, See **Minors**; **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child support, payment past 18 years of age — extension when, 40-5-201
Chiropractors, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-12-322
Claims by or against, See **Actions**
Clinics, See **Mental health facilities**
Clothing, provisions regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-187
Commitment
  alcoholism, for, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Commitment**
  alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-139, 53-21-182
  appeals, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
  conditions not grounds for, 53-21-102, 53-21-120
  conservatorship based on, 53-21-141, See also **Conservatorship**
  costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
  counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
  criminal defendants, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  detention pending proceedings
    costs, 53-21-132
    emergency situations, 53-21-129
    nonresidents, 53-21-134
    requirements, generally, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  detention to enforce medication order, 53-21-127
  discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  discrimination based on prohibited, 53-21-189

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Commitment (Continued)

- dismissals, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128
- due process ensured, 53-21-101
- emergency situations, 53-21-129
- evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-141, 53-21-190
- examination of respondent, 53-21-123
  - commitment, following, 53-21-163
  - cost, 53-21-132
  - detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
  - emergency situations, 53-21-129
  - evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
  - legal rights or disability, effect, 53-21-141
  - reexamination, 53-21-163
- extension of time of admission, 53-21-128, 53-21-141
- federal facilities, commitment to, 53-21-133
- friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
- guardian's rights, See **Guardians**
- health care information, disclosure, 50-16-542
- hearings
  - detention, 53-21-124
  - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
  - initial, 53-21-122
  - petition, on, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
  - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
  - respondent rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119
- jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127
- legal disability resulting from, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- medication, involuntary administration, 53-21-104, 53-21-127
- minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130
- Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- nonresidents, temporary commitment in state facility, 53-21-134
- notice
  - detention, 53-21-124
  - dismissal after initial hearing, 53-21-123
  - hearings, 53-21-115
  - petitions, 53-21-121, 53-21-128
  - previous commitment inadmissible at subsequent hearings, 53-21-190
  - rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-121, 53-21-168
  - transfer form other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
- order, 53-21-127, 53-21-141
  - extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- out-of-state facility or friend, commitment to, 53-21-133
- parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
- petition, 53-21-121, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- preexisting commitment, 53-21-141
- presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- professional person, See **Professional persons**
- records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- rehospitalization, 53-21-195 — 53-21-197
- release, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- representation, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- rights of respondent, 53-21-143 — 53-21-148, See also **Rights**
  - notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
  - petition, statement on, 53-21-121

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Commitment (Continued)
    rights of respondent (Continued)
        procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118
        to be informed of, 53-21-142
        waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
    spouse's rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
    transfers, 53-21-129, 53-21-130, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
    transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
    treatment, consent not required when, 53-21-162
    trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
    venue, 53-21-121, 53-21-126, 53-21-128 — 53-21-130
    voluntary, 53-21-111 — 53-21-113, 53-21-163, 53-21-190
    waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110
Community mental health centers, 53-1-602, See also **Mental health facilities**; **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**
    definitions, 53-21-201, 53-21-212
    detention center inmates, referral, 53-21-138
    duties of department of corrections, 53-21-202
    funding, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
    joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
    medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
    preference given to, 53-21-101
    protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169
    regional mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
    services — availability, continuation, and fees, 53-21-204 — 53-21-206
Comprehensive plan for development of services, 53-21-202
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
Confidentiality
    counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
    photographs, 53-21-144
    professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141
    protection and advocacy system information, 53-21-169
    records, 53-21-166
    social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
    trial, 53-21-126
Consent
    AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    minors, required when, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-506
    photographs, 53-21-144
    release of information, 37-23-301, 37-27-310
    research procedures, 53-21-147
    treatment, regarding, 53-21-142, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162
Conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
    commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
    friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102
    records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
    transfer from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
Contracts
    capacity of mentally ill person, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
    managed care services for mental health, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
    nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
    regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-21-202
Counsel
  alternative placement, request by, 53-21-182
  commitment
    access to patient, facility, and records, 53-21-142
    appointment, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
    dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-124
    extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
    jury trial, request by, 53-21-125
    minors, rights regarding, 53-21-112, 53-21-119
    petition, citation in and notice of, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
    professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
    right to counsel, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
    transfers from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
    visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
  conditional release, 53-21-195, 53-21-198
  medication, involuntary — notification, 53-21-127
  mental disabilities board of visitors, employment by, 53-21-104
  privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  records availability to, 53-21-165
  release, request by, 53-21-182
  research procedures, consultation on consent, 53-21-147
  transfers from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
  treatment, duties regarding, 53-21-148, 53-21-163
County attorney, duties, 53-21-121 — 53-21-125, 53-21-129, 53-21-181, 53-21-195
Court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
Crimes, victims of, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Criminal proceedings
  death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  mental disease or defect of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3
Crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
Day care for patients following release, 53-21-185
Dentists, evaluations and rehabilitation, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314
Detention, See **Commitment**
Detention centers
  detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
  inmates, screening and transfer, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
  intoxicated person in, temporary holding for serious mental illness screening, 53-21-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  interstate compact on mental health, transfers under, 53-20-131
  transfers to or from developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
Dignity to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
Discharge plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180, See also **Release from detention or commitment**
Discriminatory practices, prohibited, 53-21-189, See **DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with; Mentally ill persons**
District court jurisdiction, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
Driver's licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Disabilities, persons with**
Drugs
  right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Drugs (Continued)

  supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Due process to, 53-21-101, See also **Commitment**
Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Emergency situations, 53-21-129
  community mental health center services, 53-21-201
  crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
  defined, 53-21-102
  transfer from local facility when, 53-21-129
  treatment, consent not required, 53-21-162
  use of restraint or isolation when, 53-21-146
Emotionally disturbed
  children, 52-2-101, See also **Minors**
  mental health corporation board, representation, 53-21-204
  policy concerning support services, 41-7-102
  protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169
Employment of patients, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
Employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
Escape from confinement, provisions regarding, 44-2-601, 53-1-102
Evaluation, 53-21-123
Examination, See **Commitment**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Experimental research, See **Research**
Facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, time limitation on assistance — exemption, 53-4-607, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Federal facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
Fingerprinting prohibited, 53-21-143
Firearms, provisions regarding, 45-8-321, 45-8-351
Foster parent counseling services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1160, 41-3-1161
Friend of respondent, commitment rights and responsibilities
  application by, 53-21-182
  appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147, 53-21-148
  conditional release, 53-21-195, 53-21-198
  counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
  defined, 53-21-102
  notice to, when, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-130
  out-of-state, custody when, 53-21-133
  petition, citation in, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
  professional person, choice by, 53-21-118
  waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
Funding, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, 30-4A-211
Gifts for mental health services, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Grievances of patients, assistance by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-142
Guardians, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**
  consent by, when, 37-23-301, 53-21-112, 53-21-144, 53-21-147, 53-21-162, 53-21-166
  examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132
  justices' courts, representation, 25-31-602
  mental health nursing care center, admission, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
  notice to, when, 53-21-104, 53-21-130, 53-21-148
  transfers of respondent, 53-21-130
Health care, 50-4-504

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

HIV-related testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
Hospitals
  children's psychiatric, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
  detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
Incapacity, effect
  conservation district supervisors, 76-15-312
  definitions, 45-2-101, 52-3-803, 53-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  licensees, professional or occupational — grounds for action against, See subject heading for specific profession or occupation
  limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
  securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201
Independent living, definitions, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102
Information duties of department of corrections and human services, 53-21-202
Inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104, 53-21-202, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
Institutionalization, See **Commitment**; **Mental health facilities**; **Treatment**
Insurance coverage for
  children's health insurance program, 53-4-1005
  disability insurance, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706
  disability or life applications, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-301
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
Investigation — abuse, neglect, or injury, 53-21-169
Isolation, restrictions on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Judicial determination, See **Commitment**
Jurisdiction
  district court, defined, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
Jury duty
  names drawn for, omission when, 3-15-403
  permanent exclusion when, 3-15-313
Labor by, See **Work programs**
Least restrictive environment for, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
Legal counsel, See **Counsel**
Legal disability, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3, See also **Actions**; **Commitment**; **Rights**
Managed care plan
  institutional residents, per diem charges, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities, 33-36-201
Managed care services for mental health, 53-21-701
  advisory councils, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
  contracts, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
  elements of system, 53-21-702
  ombudsman, 2-15-210
  rulemaking, 53-21-703
  transition to, 53-21-704
Marriage
  dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105
  invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
Medicaid
  benefits, recovery limitation, 53-6-171
  eligibility, 53-6-131
  managed care program, different benefit packages, 53-6-704

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Medicaid (Continued)

  youth psychiatric inpatient hospital benefits, 53-6-170
Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
Medical treatment, See also **Treatment**
  drug restrictions, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  involuntary, 53-21-127
  nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
  payment liability, 53-21-132
  photographs for, 53-21-144
  records, 53-21-165
  right to, 53-21-142
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, 2-15-210, 2-15-211; Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
Mental health care services for older Montanans, 52-3-504
Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
Mental health corporations, 19-3-108, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Mental health counseling students, interns, or residents — applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Mental health facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  abuse, neglect, or injury in — investigation, 53-21-169
  admission or commitment, to, See **Commitment**
  community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  definitions, 50-5-101, 53-21-102
  detention in, 53-21-120
  developmental disabilities residential facility, exclusion, 53-20-102
  discharge of patient, 53-21-142, 53-21-180
  employee as guardian or representative, ineligibility, 53-21-141
  escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
  evaluation, 53-21-202
  federal aid, 53-21-202
  fire safety, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-104, 53-21-202
  investigation of abuse, neglect, or injury in, 53-21-169
  least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-142
  mental disabilities board of visitors, membership restrictions, 2-15-211
  minors
    establishment for, 41-3-1104
    treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
    youth court commitment, 41-5-1512
  Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
  negligence in treatment of minors, 41-1-407
  nursing care center, See **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**
  out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
  patients' rights, 53-21-142
  photographs of patients, 53-21-144
  protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169
  public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
  records, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  reports, 53-21-104
  research, See **Research**
  rights of patients, 53-21-142, See **Rights**
  rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
  safety standards, 53-21-142
  staff training, 53-21-161
  standards, 53-21-202
  transfers, 53-21-129, 53-21-133, 53-21-138

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Mental health facilities (Continued)

- treatment of patients, See **Treatment**
- youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to, 52-5-126

Mental Health Nursing Care Center, 53-1-602, 53-21-414
- admission and treatment, 53-21-411, 53-21-414
- alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
- consent required when, 53-21-413
- cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- discharge or release from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
- location and function, 53-21-411
- removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- research programs, participation of center in, 53-1-206
- revenue, disposition, 90-7-221
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-402, 53-21-413
- superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
- transfers from other state hospitals, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

Mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Mental health professionals, patient's violent behavior — duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Mental health programs, See **Community mental health centers**
Mental health regions, 53-21-204
Mental retardation, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Minors, care for, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**
- adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, child with**
- community services, 53-21-201, See also **Community mental health centers**
- emergency care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- emotionally disturbed children, 52-2-101
- married minor, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
- mental health facilities, 41-1-407, 41-3-1104
- Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
- policy concerning support services, 41-7-102
- psychiatric hospitals
  - inpatient hospital benefits, 53-6-170
  - special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
- residential treatment facilities, See **Residential treatment facilities**
- services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211; Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
- transfer from other institution or correctional facility, notice to interested persons, 53-21-130
- voluntary commitment, 53-21-112
- waiver of rights, 53-21-119
- youth correctional facility
  - commitment to, prohibited when, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512
  - release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126
- youth court, commitment, 41-5-1512

Montana State Hospital, 53-1-602
- abandonment, discontinuance, or movement of facility — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- arsonist, written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
- commitment by court, restriction, 53-21-506
- cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- definitions, 53-21-102
- detention, in, 53-21-120
- funding, 53-20-214
- loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-221

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Montana State Hospital (Continued)

  minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
  patients
    alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to — unlawful, 53-1-103
    employment, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
    escape or removal without permission, assistance unlawful, 53-1-102
    nonresident, 53-21-134
  purpose of facility, 53-21-601
  removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  role and mission, clarification, 53-21-601
  superintendent
    authority, 53-1-204
    criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
      commitment to custody of, 46-19-202
      psychiatrist or psychologist to examine, designation, 46-14-202
  transfers to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
  transportation to, 7-32-2144
  voluntary commitment to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
Negotiable instruments
  defense of obligor, 30-3-305
  negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209
Next of kin, 53-21-102, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Nonresidents, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134
Nursing homes, 53-21-185, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**
Older Montanans, mental health care services, 52-3-504
Out-of-state, patients or treatment, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent
  conditional release from commitment
    court-ordered alternative placement, 53-21-182
    extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization, petition filed by and citation in, 53-21-195
    support liability, 53-21-186
  custody of respondent when, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
  examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132
  experimental or hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-147, 53-21-148
  friend of respondent defined as, 53-21-102
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
  transfers to or from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-413, 53-21-414, 53-21-130, 53-21-133
  voluntary admission of minors, consent, 53-21-112
  waiver of rights of respondent, by, 53-21-119
Phenylketonuria (PKU), testing for, 50-19-211
Photographs, provisions regarding, 53-21-144
Physical restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Physical therapists or assistants, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians
  health insurance policies, 33-22-705
  incompetence or commitment of physician, effect, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
  medication orders by, 53-21-145
  professional person, as, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**
  visitation rights, 53-21-142

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Podiatrists, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-6-311
Prevention, 53-21-202, 53-21-203
Privacy, right to, 53-21-126, 53-21-142
Private investigator or security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316
Professional persons, 53-21-102
  certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106
  child abuse and neglect, records and reporting requirements, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  commitment
    alternative placement, petition by, 53-21-182
    appointment, 53-21-122
    choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
    emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129
    examination by, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
    extension of time, petition by, 53-21-128
    privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
    reexamination by, 53-21-163
    release duties, 53-21-181 — 53-21-183
    trial, presence at, 53-21-126
    voluntary, approval, 53-21-111
  developmental disabilities — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of persons with required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  emergency treatment, order for, 53-21-162
  fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
  privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
  qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
  records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  release
    alternative placement, petition for, 53-21-182
    conditional release
      extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      recommendations, 53-21-183
      rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
      revocation based on testimony, 53-21-197
    discharge plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180
    order by, 53-21-181
    temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
  senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  supervision of staff, 53-21-161
  transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183
  treatment by, See also **Treatment**
    noncompliance by respondent, 53-21-142
    orders for, 53-21-145, 53-21-146, 53-21-162
    plan development, 53-21-162
    records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
    reexamination by, 53-21-163
    visitation rights, 53-21-142
  violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
  youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-121

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Property
  partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-210, 70-29-328
  personal possessions, right to keep, 53-21-142
  protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169
Protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**; **Guardians**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**
Psychiatric examination, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Psychiatric services, inpatient
  medicaid, youth inpatient hospital benefits, 53-6-170
  residential treatment facilities, 53-6-101
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
Punishment, prohibited when, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-146
Purpose of provisions, 53-21-101
Records
  access to, 53-21-142
  confidentiality, 53-21-166
  court records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
  medication, 53-21-145
  mental health facility patient records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
  protection and advocacy system, discharge planning, 53-21-169
  regional mental health corporation board records, 53-21-204
Regional mental health services, 53-21-111, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Relatives, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Release from detention or commitment
  alternative placement, to, 53-21-182
  arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
  conditional release
    clothing, 53-21-187
    detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
    extension of conditions, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
    outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183
    rehospitalization, 53-21-195 — 53-21-197
    revocation, 53-21-197
    support following, 53-21-186
  court ordered, 53-21-182
  criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
  detention following request, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  discharge plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180
  initial commitment period, following, 53-21-181
  leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  minors, voluntary admission — upon, 53-21-112
  notice to
    court, 44-2-601, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
    law enforcement officials, 44-2-601
  records to be sealed, 53-21-103, 53-21-166
  referral, right to, 53-21-181

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Release from detention or commitment (Continued)

- required when, 53-21-163, 53-21-181
- restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
- support of, 53-21-186
- temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
- transitional care, 53-21-185
- treatment, refusal to consent, 53-21-142
- voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
- written order, 53-21-181

Reports
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 53-21-169
- emergency detention, 53-21-129
- examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- extension of commitment, to accompany request, 53-21-128
- mental disabilities board of visitors, to governor and legislature, 53-21-104
- regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204

Representation, See **Counsel**
Research
- approval by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
- community-centered plans, 53-21-202
- cooperation of state hospital and department of corrections and human services, 53-1-206
- records disclosure for, 53-21-166
- right not to be subjected to, 53-21-147

Residential treatment facilities, 50-5-101, See also **Mental health facilities**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101

Restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Retardation, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Rights
- appeal, 53-21-114
- basic rights while in facility, 53-21-142
- certain treatment procedures, protection from, 53-21-146, 53-21-148
- clothing, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-195
- counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
- cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- dignity, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
- drugs, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145, 53-21-195
- evidence, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- experimental research, protections, 53-21-147
- fingerprinted, not to be, 53-21-143
- hazardous treatment, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
- legal rights not forfeited by commitment, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- minors, 41-5-1512
- notice of hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
- petitions — statement in, viewing and copying, 53-21-115, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
- photographs, rights regarding, 53-21-144
- posting of, 53-21-168
- presence at hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-195
- privacy, 53-21-142
- privileged communication, 53-21-141
- procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
- professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-195
- referral to other providers, 53-21-181
- representation, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Rights (Continued)

  research, protections, 53-21-147
  restoration of legal rights, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  silence, to remain silent, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  transfer, petition for hearing, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
  treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
  treatment plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
  visitation, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
  voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111
  waiver, 53-21-119
Safety provisions for mental health facilities, 53-21-142
Seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Services and programs, development and maintenance, 53-1-601 — 53-1-603
Sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Spouse, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
State hospital, 53-21-102, See **Montana State Hospital**
State mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
State mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Support of person conditionally released, 53-21-186
Telephone, use provisions generally, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-142
Tort liability, 27-1-711
Training of staff, 53-21-161
Transfers
  conditional release, upon, 53-21-183
  correctional facility or detention center, pending commitment, 53-21-120
  detention center inmates, 53-21-138
  federal facilities, to, 53-21-133
  funding, among various facilities, 53-20-214
  institution or correctional facility, from other, 53-21-130
  interstate, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
  local facility when space unavailable, 53-21-129
  mental health nursing care center, to or from, 53-21-411
  nonresidents, to state facility, 53-21-134
  out-of-state facility or friend, to, 53-21-133
  outpatient care, to facility for, 53-21-183
Transitional care, 53-21-185
Transportation of respondent or patient, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
Traumatic brain injury, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Treatment
  aged persons, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
  alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  conditional release, 53-21-183
  consent to, refusal — effect, 53-21-142
  court order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182
  discharge plan, 53-21-180
  evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
  extension of time, 53-21-128
  grievances by patient, 53-21-104
  guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
  hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
  health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-301

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Treatment (Continued)

    humane treatment to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-104
    individualized plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
    inspection of treatment areas, 53-21-104
    isolation, restricted use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
    labor as part of, 53-21-167
    least restricted environment, 53-21-127, 53-21-162
    medical, See **Medical treatment**
    medication, 53-21-127, 53-21-145
    mental health nursing care center, function, 53-21-411
    noncompliance, 53-21-142
    nursing homes, in, 53-21-401
    order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
    out-of-state, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
    records, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    restraints, use restricted, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
    review by
        board of visitors, 53-21-104
        professional person, 53-21-162
    restrictions, 53-21-142
    right to, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-168, See also **Rights**
    screening, serious mental illness, 53-21-138
    senior citizens, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
    temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
    transfers, See **Transfers**
    treatment plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
    utilization reviews, conduct, 33-32-201
    voluntary admission, See **Commitment**
    waiver of rights, 53-21-119
    work program as part of, 53-21-167
Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Violent behavior of patient, duty of professional person to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
Vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Voluntary admission, See **Commitment**
Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
Weapons, prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351
Witnesses, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Work programs, 53-21-167
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
    statement of rules, provision to patient, 53-21-168
    treatment plan, as part of, 53-21-162
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
    See **POLICE**

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
    See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

MIAMI PROJECT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  See **PREGNANCY**

MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
Advisory council, 17-6-403, 17-6-411
Audits, 17-6-407
Certified microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408, 17-6-411
Citation of Microbusiness Development Act, 17-6-401
Community lead organization, 17-6-403, 17-6-411
Definitions, 17-6-403
Fees, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Grants, donations, or public or private income, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Legislative findings, 17-6-402
Loans
  development loans, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  guarantee fund, 17-6-407
  interest, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
  microbusiness loans, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  revolving loan funds, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411
Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-408
Microbusiness development loan account, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
Microbusiness finance program, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411
Microbusiness finance program administrative account, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Multicounty service regions, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408
Purpose of provisions, 17-6-402
Qualified microbusiness, 17-6-403
Rules, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411
Services to microbusinesses, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408

MIDWIVES
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-27-105
Affidavits, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203, 37-27-325
Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1840, 37-27-103, 37-27-105
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 27, part 2
  regulation of practice, Title 37, chapter 27, part 3
Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205
Birth certificates
  completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
  primary birth attendants, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification required, 37-27-201
Citation of Direct-Entry Midwifery Licensing Act, 37-27-101
Client screening, 37-27-105, 37-27-312
Clinical requirements, 37-27-105
Consent
  disclosure of information, 37-27-310
  informed consent, 37-27-105, 37-27-311
Continuous care, 37-27-103, 37-27-203
Definitions, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
Direct-entry midwife, 37-27-103
Disciplinary standards, 37-27-105
Disclosure of information, 37-27-310, 37-27-320
Drugs
  nurse-midwives, dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106

MIDWIVES (Continued)
Drugs (Continued)

  prescription, dispensation or administration prohibited and exceptions, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302
Education, requirements, 37-8-202, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Enforcement of provisions, 37-27-105
Ethical standards, 37-27-105
Exemptions from provisions, 37-27-104
Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
Health care providers' liability in emergency situations, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-27-105, 37-27-210
  apprentice license, 37-27-205
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-27-105, 37-27-202, 37-27-203, 37-27-210
  fees, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210
  issuance, 37-27-105, 37-27-210
  provisional license, 37-27-105
  qualifications, 37-27-201
  renewal, 37-27-105, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-320
  required, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
  suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-27-105, 37-27-320, 37-27-321
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
Naturopathic physicians, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205
Neonatal resuscitation certification required, 37-27-201
Nurse-midwives
  consultations by clients, 37-27-315
  direct-entry midwifery
    apprentice license, 37-27-205
    effect of provisions, 37-27-104
    license examinations, preparation, 37-27-202
    licensing of nurse-midwife as, 37-27-203
  drugs, dispensation
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  educational requirements, 37-8-202
  medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Operative or surgical procedures prohibited and exceptions, 37-27-303
Parents' rights regarding birth of baby, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
Paternity acknowledgment process at birth, 50-15-210
Physician consultations by clients, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
Practical experience requirements, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
Primary birth attendants, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310
Purpose of provisions, 37-27-102
Reports, 37-27-105, 37-27-320
Title, use restrictions, 37-27-212
Violations, 37-27-325
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
  license, practice without, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325

MIDWIVES (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

nurse-midwives, drug dispensation
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

MILITARY AFFAIRS
See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **VETERANS**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of the aged or persons with developmental disabilities — disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
Adoption of member's child, relinquishment and consent — execution, 42-2-408
Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
Ammunition, blank — use when, 50-37-102
Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  university system facilities, 20-25-302
Arrest
  commanding officer, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
  militia exempt when, 46-6-102
Bases, See **Reservations**
Boiler and steam engine operators' licenses
  experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
  expiration while in military service, effect, 50-74-313
Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13
Child abuse records, confidentiality — disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32
Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Commanding officer, See **Officers**
Community Service, Commission on — representation, 90-14-104
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements and ineligibility when, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
Courts, 10-1-401
  administration of justice, 10-1-411
  civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
  confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
  fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
  jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
  persons subject to, 10-1-402
  process, execution, 10-1-404
Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411
Criminal offenses
  assault or trespass, 10-1-612
  employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803, 72-5-103
Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Enlisted members, See also **Militia**
  bonuses for national guard, extension or reenlistment, See **National guard**
  oath of office, 10-1-302

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
Enlisted members (Continued)

  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  retirement, 10-1-304
  roster, 10-1-102
  term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-102, 10-1-104, 10-1-105, 10-1-201, 10-1-202, 10-1-301 — 10-1-303, 10-1-401, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703
Federal military personnel, See **United States military personnel**
Firefighters
  exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  retirement, service credits applicable, 19-13-403
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement, service credits applicable, 19-8-901
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
Governor, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
Highway patrol officers
  entry into service, status of replacements, 44-1-404
  retirement, service credits applicable, 19-6-801, 19-6-803
Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Historical Society, acquisition of artifacts, 22-3-107
Home guard, See also **Militia**
  armories and equipment, 10-1-703
  federal aid, requisitions for, 10-1-703
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  organization, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
  pay and allowances, 10-1-704
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Justice, administration, 10-1-411
Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
License plates for veterans, solicitation of sales when, 10-2-603
Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marriage of military personnel
  dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  serological test requirements, 40-1-205
Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Militia, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13
  acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306
  city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215
  classes, 10-1-103
  departmental duties, 10-1-102
  emergency or disaster, unpaid leave of absence during — entitlement, 10-1-603
  enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
    dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
  federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
  fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  governor's authority, 10-1-105
  hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  insurance producers, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
  legal defense for members, 10-1-601

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
Militia (Continued)

- mayors, powers, 7-4-4303
- officers, See **Officers**
- pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503
- property, 10-1-107
- public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
- veterinarians, licensing
  - exemption when, 37-18-104
  - renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307

National guard, 10-1-101, 10-1-103, See also **Militia**

- adjutant general and assistants appointed from, 2-15-1202, 2-15-1203
- armories, 10-1-108
- community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
- concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- courts, convening authority and punishments — applicability of laws, 10-1-401
- federal law governing, 10-1-104
- firearm, sawed-off — possession, 45-8-340
- justice, administration, 10-1-411
- license plates for members and veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- militia, as part of, 10-1-103
- power of attorney concerning minors or incapacitated persons, time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
- reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-803
  - administration, 10-1-806
  - amount, 10-1-804
  - citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
  - eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
  - purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
  - records and rules, 10-1-806
- retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
- tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- university system tuition and fee waivers, 10-1-121, 20-25-421

National Guard Reenlistment or Extension Act of 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

Officers, 10-1-101, See also **Militia**

- abuse of authority, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- allowances
  - incidental expenses, 10-1-503
  - uniform, 10-1-207
- appointment, 10-1-201
- authority, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
- civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
- commissions or warrants, 2-16-204
  - vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- home guard, assigned to, 10-1-701
- legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
- medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
- notarial acts by, 1-5-607, 1-5-609
- oath of office, 10-1-202
  - enlistment oath, administration, 10-1-302
- optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
- pay and allowances, 10-1-502
- public officer may be, 10-1-208
- qualifications, 10-1-201

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
Officers (Continued)

- resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
- retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
- roster, 10-1-102
- statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
- term of appointment, 10-1-201
- usurping or unlawfully holding office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Pay and allowances, 10-1-502
- bonuses for national guard, extension or reenlistment, See **National guard**
- general fund, payment from, 10-1-501
- home guard, 10-1-704
- incidental expenses, 10-1-503
- officers, 10-1-207, 10-1-502
- retirement systems, service credits applicability
  - firefighters, 19-13-403
  - game wardens and peace officers, 19-8-901
  - highway patrol officers, 19-6-801, 19-6-803
  - police officers, 19-9-403, 19-19-405, 19-19-406
  - public employees, 19-2-707, 19-3-503, 19-3-511
  - sheriffs, 19-7-803, 19-7-804
  - teachers, 19-20-303, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409

Police officers
- exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
- retirement, service credits applicable, 19-9-403, 19-19-405, 19-19-406

Power of attorney
- minors or incapacitated persons, concerning — time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35
Prisoners of war, See **WAR**
Property
- armories or facilities, for, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  - home guard, use, 10-1-703
- public property, as, 10-1-107
- sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606

Public employees
- military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
- retirement, applicability, 19-2-707, 19-3-503, 19-3-511

Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Railroads on reservations, 69-14-538
Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Recruiting, 10-1-102
Reenlistment in national guard, See **National guard**
Reservations
- alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
- jurisdiction, 2-1-204
- railroads upon, 69-14-538

Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Salary, See **Pay and allowances**
Sheriffs' retirement system, applicability, 19-7-803, 19-7-804

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

State lands
  leases, 77-6-103
  recreational use, closures when, 77-1-804
State military agencies, electronic or nonprint information — public access, 2-6-110
Tactical incident assistance, Title 10, chapter 3, part 7
Taxation
  income tax
    deferment, 15-30-313
    employment exclusion, 15-30-256
    exemption, 15-30-116
    retirement benefits, 15-30-101
    stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  property tax, suspension, 10-1-606
Teachers' Retirement System, applicability, 19-20-303, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
Training programs, leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage programs for, state cooperation in administration, 39-51-501
Unfair labor practice complaints, tolling of statute of limitations during service, 39-31-404
Uniform
  allowance, 10-1-207
  wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
United States military personnel
  discharge certificates, recording, 7-4-2614
  driver's license renewals while in service, 61-5-125
  elections while in service, 13-1-112, 13-2-215
  inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
  interment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS**
  marriage
    dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
    serological test requirements, 40-1-205
  professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605
  property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606
  public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
  university system students, as, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
University system
  facilities, 20-25-302
  military instruction, 20-25-506
  students, residence requirements — effect, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, See **VETERANS**
Voters, 13-1-112, 13-2-215
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 10-1-101, 10-3-103; Title 2, chapter 15, part 12
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Adjutant general
  assistants, 2-15-1203
  courts-martial, duties, 10-1-411
  department head, as, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Adjutant general (Continued)

- drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
- national guard
  - education benefit program, 10-1-121
  - license plates, certificate for — issuance, 61-3-332
- qualifications and salary, 2-15-1201 — 2-15-1203
- rulemaking authority, 10-1-105, 10-1-121

Community service program and volunteer projects, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
Construction of buildings, authorization when, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
Disaster and emergency powers, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of — establishment, 2-15-1204, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
Head of department, See **Adjutant general**
Legislative State Administration, Public Retirement Systems, and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-228
Militia, duties, Title 10, chapter 1, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**
Powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
Real property, lease, 10-1-109
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — allocation, 2-15-1205, See **VETERANS**
Veterans' cemeteries, state — establishment, funds for, and rules, 10-2-601 — 10-2-603

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23
See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF
See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

MINES AND MINING
Abandonment

- coal mines, 50-73-208, 50-73-306
- location of claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
- metal mines, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341
- reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113
- state building and construction provisions, nonapplicability to land reclamation projects, 18-2-101
- strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-231
- trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- underground mines, new strip or underground mining operations near, 82-4-227

Actions

- coal mine safety map, providing — recovery of costs when, 50-73-209
- leased mines, purchasers of ore from — shipper violation, 82-2-425
- lease, release of record, 82-1-202
- metal mine reclamation
  - environmental emergencies, abatement costs — recovery, 82-4-357
  - exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
  - noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
  - recovery of costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
  - small miners, recovery of costs, 82-4-305
  - violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-361
  - water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
- opencut mining, reclamation
  - breach of permit conditions or payment of bond, 82-4-434

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Actions (Continued)
    opencut mining, reclamation (Continued)
        permits, enforcement, 82-4-423
        violations, injunction or recovery of civil penalties, 82-4-441
    rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203
    royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-4-349
    strip and underground mine reclamation
        noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252
        violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-254
        water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
    strip and underground mine siting
        noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
        violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
Affidavits
    claims, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
    lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202
    location of claim
        certificate of location, verification, 82-2-102
        work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
    metal mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-354
    strip and underground mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-252
    strip and underground mine siting, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-142
Assaying, See **Samples of ore**
Assignment and assignees
    leases, release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
    location of claim, amendment, 82-2-114
    metal mines
        bond, performance — certificate of deposit in lieu of, 82-4-338
        successor operators, 82-4-340
    strip and underground mining, successor operators, 82-4-238
Building codes, state — nonapplicability, 50-60-102
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201
Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
Child labor prohibited when, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
Cities and towns, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Claim
    abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
    actions relating to, 70-19-201
        adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203
        inspection or survey of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
        parties, 70-19-202
    actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108
    location, Title 82, chapter 2, part 1, See also **Location of claim**
    partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13
    taxation, 15-8-111, 15-23-501
Coal Board, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
Coal generally
    carriers
        pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13
        unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
    city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Coal generally (Continued)

- county leases, 7-8-2233
- defined, 1-4-110, 82-1-111
- eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-106
- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
- gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 7
- leases, See **Leases**; **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**
- net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
- occupational disease benefits, liability for — when, 39-72-303
- railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
- reclamation, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
- severance tax, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1
- severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**; **Minerals**
- strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
- trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

Coal impact areas
- coal area highway construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
- coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
- grants, 90-6-205 — 90-6-209
- purpose of provisions, 90-6-201

Coal mine safety, See also **Safety and health protection**
- airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305
- boundary lines, 50-73-202, 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-210
- citation of Montana coal mining code, 50-73-101
- debarment of persons from mine when, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
- definitions, 50-73-102
- expeditious action or decision required, 50-73-418
- fatality in mine, 50-73-308, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
- findings, requirements, 50-73-414
- happening of certain occurrence, notice, 50-73-306
- hearings, 50-73-417
- hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- injunction or other relief, 50-73-104
- injuries, record of, 50-73-307
- inspections and investigations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-402 — 50-73-406, 50-73-409 — 50-73-413, 50-73-417
- inspectors, 50-73-205, 50-73-401, 50-73-409, 50-73-410, 50-73-414
- internal-combustion engines, nonpermissible, 50-73-303
- maps, 50-73-201 — 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-209
- noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-73-413
- notice
  - happening of certain occurrence, upon, 50-73-306
  - inspection, for, 50-73-403
  - requirements, 50-73-414, 50-73-415
  - violations, of, 50-73-407, 50-73-408
- order
  - compliance, determination, 50-73-402
  - requirements, 50-73-414 — 50-73-417
  - violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  - withdrawal from mine, 50-73-305
- production reports, 50-73-301
- prohibitions and precautions, 50-73-305

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Coal mine safety (Continued)

rules, 50-73-102 — 50-73-105, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
statement of conditions, posting, 50-73-409
surveys, 50-73-201, 50-73-206 — 50-73-208
violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417
College of, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Consignments of ore, payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Counties
leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Development projects, 90-1-102
Dredge mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-104 — 70-30-106, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
open-pit mining, for, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224
Employees
drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
metal mine exploration license, inclusion, 82-4-331
minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
safety and health, See **Coal mine safety**; **Safety and health protection**
taxes, license — labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
wage assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357
Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
Equipment and machinery
dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax
Evidence
claim, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
claims, custom and usage, 70-19-201
leases, release of record
damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
demand for, copy, 82-1-203
location of claim
abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103
certificate of location, facts in, 82-2-102
national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
proper marking, 82-2-101
trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
metal mines
abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350
explosives, property damage or safety hazards caused by use, 82-4-356
operating permit, denial, 82-4-351
water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- opencut mining, reclamation
  - hearings, 82-4-422
  - violations, penalty assessment hearings, 82-4-441
- strip and underground mine reclamation
  - bond, release, 82-4-232
  - coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for — allegations of facts, 82-4-228
  - enforcement actions, 82-4-252
  - permit
    - applicants, burden of establishing compliance, 82-4-227
    - renewal, burden on opponents, 82-4-221
  - violations and penalties, hearing on, 82-4-254
- water supply, damage to, 82-4-253

Exploration
- actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
- coal mining, land unsuitable for — effect, 82-4-228
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- county leases for, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239
- license, See **Metal mine reclamation**; See also **Prospectors**; **STATE LANDS, Prospecting permit**
- metal mining and reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
- tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, chapter 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322

Explosives, use, 37-72-101, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356
Federal lands, mining on
- discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304
- location of claim, See **Location of claim**
- metal mine reclamation, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
- opencut mining, reclamation — exemption from provisions, 82-4-405, 82-4-406

Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
Fires and fire hazards, 82-4-231; Title 50, chapter 73
"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104
Future fisheries review panel, representation on, 87-1-273
Hard-rock mines impact areas, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
- administration, 90-6-305
- budget authority of local government unit, 90-6-323
- county hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
- declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-301
- definitions, 90-6-302
- grants and loans, 7-6-2225, 90-6-305, 90-6-306
- hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
- hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
- hard-rock mining impact trust reserve account, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
- impact plan, 15-37-117, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308, 90-6-311, 90-6-404, 90-6-405
- local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
- metal mines license tax, funding, 15-37-117
- metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
- taxable valuation, reallocation
  - declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-401
  - definitions, 90-6-402
  - employee surveys, 90-6-405

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Hard-rock mines impact areas (Continued)
  taxable valuation, reallocation (Continued)
    increase in valuation, allocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
    jurisdictional revenue disparity, 15-37-117, 90-6-402, 90-6-403
  tax prepayment and credit, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
Hazardous wastes
  coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
  remedial action upon release, controlled allocation of liability, 75-10-743, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health protection, Title 50, chapter 72; Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
Highway sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
Hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Impact areas, See **Coal impact areas**; **Hard-rock mines impact areas**
Insurers, investments — equity interest, 33-12-102
Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
Joint tenancy, 70-19-202
Landowner, notification to, 82-2-303
  citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
  exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
  ownership of land, ascertaining, 82-2-302
  violations and immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
Leases
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  county, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
  landowner notification requirements, 82-2-305, 82-2-306
  metal mine reclamation, successor operator, 82-4-340
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  purchasers of ore from leased mines, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
  release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases**; **Leases**; **Mining leases**; **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  strip and underground mining, successor operator, 82-4-238
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
  trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
  unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
Liens
  coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
  construction, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522
  hard-rock mines local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-302
  labor, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
  lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
  metal mines
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    license tax, 15-37-107
  micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
  net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  partnerships, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  reclamation by department of environmental quality, costs as, 82-4-239, 82-4-372, 82-4-446
  working cotenants or joint tenants, attachment to interests of, 70-19-202
Local government powers, 7-1-111

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of claim, 82-2-101
  abandoned claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
  adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
  amendment, 82-2-107, 82-2-109, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
  certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-2-115
  defective location, 82-2-112
  false filings, 82-2-115
  marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-115
  millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
  national forest, in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  notice of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
  patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
  preexisting locations, validation, 82-2-111
  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-104, 82-2-113
    defect, 82-2-107, 82-2-112
  relocation, 82-2-105, 82-2-106, 82-2-108 — 82-2-110, 82-2-114
  third persons, rights, 82-2-110 — 82-2-112
  violations, 82-2-115
  work or improvements
    affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
    relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108
Lung disease, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73; Title 50, chapter 72
Machinery and equipment
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax
Megalandfill siting, solid waste exclusion, 75-10-903
Metal mine reclamation, See also **Hard-rock** entries
  abandonment, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
  abatement orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-362
  administration, 82-4-321, 82-4-342
  advertising prior to entry upon land, when, 82-4-371
  annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  appeals, 82-4-337, 82-4-341, 82-4-353
  bond, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341
    exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332
    failure to post, 82-4-331, 82-4-335
    forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-360, 82-4-362
    release, 82-4-341, 82-4-342
    small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305
    successor operator, 82-4-340
  confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
  cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
  costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341, 82-4-360
  cyanide heap and vat leach open-pit gold and silver mining prohibited and exception, 82-4-390
  cyanide ore-processing reagents, 82-4-303 — 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335
  definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  emergencies, 82-4-336, 82-4-357
  eminent domain, 82-4-371
  enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  environmental emergencies, abatement, 82-4-357
  environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
  exemptions
    federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Metal mine reclamation (Continued)
- exemptions (Continued)
  - geological phenomena, 82-4-334
  - mining activities, scale and type of, 82-4-310
  - preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304
  - small miners, 82-4-305
- exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-360
  - actions to review decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
  - cancellation or denial, 82-4-341
  - confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
  - geological phenomena, exemption for, 82-4-334
  - suspension or revocation, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
- explosives, complaints related to use of, 82-4-356
- fees, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
- funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323, 82-4-372
- gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hearings, 82-4-306, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-353, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- impact areas, See **Hard-rock mines impact areas**
- injunction, 82-4-361, 82-4-371
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-371
- investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
- large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309 — 90-6-311
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
- legislative findings, 82-4-301
- license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339
- mercury, restrictions on use, 82-4-305, 82-4-310
- net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
- noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
- opencut mining, reclamation — exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337
  - actions to review decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
  - amendment or revision, 82-4-303, 82-4-337, 82-4-342, 82-4-351
  - application, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-360
  - area of land or water disturbed or included, 82-4-303
  - cancellation, 82-4-341
  - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-349 — 82-4-352
  - reapplication, 82-4-352
  - revocation or suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
  - small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
  - successor operator, 82-4-340
- orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-360 — 82-4-362
- preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336 — 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-362
  - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
  - operating permit applications, submission with, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- records, 82-4-341
- research, 82-4-322
- rules, 82-4-304, 82-4-306, 82-4-321, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-337 — 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- small miners, 82-4-303
  - confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
  - exemption, 82-4-305

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Metal mine reclamation (Continued)
 small miners (Continued)
  impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
  operating permit, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
 successor operator, 82-4-340
 supervisors, 82-4-321
 taxation, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5 and 8; Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
 vegetative cover, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
 violations, 82-4-306, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390
 water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
Micaceous mineral mines license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2
Millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
Mine shafts or tunnels
 failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
 hours of work in, 39-4-103
 revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
 sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231
Motor carrier provisions, exemption when, 69-12-102
Motor vehicles, excess size and weight permit restrictions, 61-10-124
Net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
Occupational disease, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 72
Opencut mining, reclamation, See also **Strip and underground mine reclamation**
 abandoned sites, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
 administration, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
 bond, 82-4-431 — 82-4-434
  forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426
  governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
 citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
 definitions, 82-4-403
 eminent domain, 82-4-445
 enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-423, 82-4-425
 environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
 exemptions, 82-4-404 — 82-4-406
 fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-424, 82-4-432
 fines, 82-4-424
 funds, 82-4-424, 82-4-446
 hearings, 82-4-422, 82-4-427, 82-4-441
 injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441, 82-4-445
 inspections or investigations, 82-4-422, 82-4-425, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
 opencut mining and reclamation account, 82-4-424
 penalties, 82-4-424, 82-4-432, 82-4-433, 82-4-441
 permit, 82-4-422, 82-4-423, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
  application, 82-4-432
  suspension, 82-4-433
  violations, 82-4-441
 policy of state, 82-4-402
 reclamation plan, 82-4-403, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
 records, 82-4-422
 rules, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-433, 82-4-441
 strip mining, as, 82-4-203
 violations, 82-4-431, 82-4-441
 zoning regulations applicable when, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
Open-pit mining
 eminent domain, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224
 metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
Partnerships
 contracts, when binding, 35-13-201

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Partnerships (Continued)
    existence, determination, 35-13-101
    formation, 35-13-102
    liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
    majority interest governs, 35-13-202
    oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
    profits and losses, 35-13-102, 35-13-204
    property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
    sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
Permits
    metal mines, See **Metal mine reclamation**
    opencut mining, reclamation, See **Opencut mining, reclamation**
    prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
    strip and underground mines, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Placer mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
Plumbing installations, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Plutonium, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Prospecting permits**
    landowner notification, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
    permit, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Reclamation and development grants program projects, eligibility, 90-2-1112
Reclamation and restoration, Const., IX, 2
    district weed board, requirements, 7-22-2152
    grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
    landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
    metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
    opencut mining, reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
    strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
Research and development
    hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
    metal mine reclamation, 82-4-322
    opencut mining, reclamation, 82-4-424
    strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-205
    strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-112
Reservation of mineral rights
    forest lands, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
    state lands, 77-2-304
Residence
    coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
    rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
    strip and underground mine reclamation
        mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
        surface owner, 82-4-203
    strip and underground mine siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38
Right of entry, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
Rights-of-way, 82-2-201
    appeals, 82-2-209, 82-2-210, 82-2-212
    commencement, 82-2-208
    commissioners, 82-2-205 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209
    costs, 82-2-210 — 82-2-212

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Rights-of-way (Continued)

- damages, 82-2-205 — 82-2-209
- irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
- order to award, 82-2-205
- proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203, 82-2-204, 82-2-211
- road or ditch, for, 82-2-202

Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
- counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

Safety and health protection, See also **Coal mine safety**
- applicability of laws, 50-72-101
- debarment of persons from mine when, 50-72-204 — 50-72-206
- definitions, 50-72-102
- expeditious action or decision required, 50-72-210
- findings, requirements, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
- hearings, 50-72-209
- injunction or other relief, 50-72-103
- inspections and investigations, 39-1-103, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-201 — 50-72-205
- inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201 — 50-72-203
- metal mines
  - explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356
  - reclamation plan, 82-4-336
- noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-72-205
- notice or order, requirements, 50-72-102, 50-72-202, 50-72-204 — 50-72-209
- occupational disease benefits, Title 39, chapter 72
- silicosis, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
- strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
- violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209

Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107

Samples of ore
- foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
- historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
- leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- metal mines operators, to be done within state, 15-37-104
- metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-335
- retention until settlement, amount required, 82-2-402
- samplerooms required, 82-2-401
- umpire assayers, 82-2-404 — 82-2-406
- violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406

Securities
- registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
- registration or transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Security interests, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-321, 30-9-336, 30-9-340, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-521, 30-9-522, 30-9-539, 30-9-545

Silicosis, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73

Slag, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241

Small miners, See **Metal mine reclamation**

Smelters, See also **Safety and health protection**
- consignments of ore, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
- hours of work in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- samples of ore, 82-2-401 — 82-2-406

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Solid waste disposal exclusions, exceptions, 75-10-214
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **Minerals**
State mine inspector, 20-25-212
Strip and underground mine reclamation
    administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205
    advertising
        bond release procedures, 82-4-232
        entry upon land, prior to — when, 82-4-239
    alternative reclamation plan, 82-4-232
    appeals, 82-4-206, 82-4-239
    area, increase or reduction, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    area strip mining required where, 82-4-232
    bond, 82-4-202, 82-4-223
        forfeiture, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
        prospecting permit, 82-4-226
        release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
        supplemental, 82-4-225
    cessation of operations, order, 82-4-251
    citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
    coal conservation plan, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
    commencement of reclamation, 82-4-234
    cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
    definitions, 82-4-203, 82-4-227
    eminent domain, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
    enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
    fees, 82-4-223, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-241
    funding, 82-4-239, 82-4-241, 82-4-242
    hearings, 82-4-204 — 82-4-206, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
    injunction, 82-4-239, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
    investigations, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
    legislative findings, 82-4-202
    location of site, See **Strip and underground mine siting**
    mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252
    maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
    noncompliance, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
    orders, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    permit, mining, 82-4-204, 82-4-221, 82-4-222
        amendment, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
        applications, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
        area, increase or reduction, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
        coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207
        fees, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
        5-year, 82-4-202, 82-4-221
        issuance, 82-4-223, 82-4-231
        refusal, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
        review of applications, procedures, 82-4-231
        revocation, 82-4-205, 82-4-251
        successor operator, 82-4-238
        suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
        violation, 82-4-203, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Strip and underground mine reclamation (Continued)

- permit, prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
- policy of state, 82-4-202
- preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-239
- prospecting, 82-4-203, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
- reclamation account, 82-4-251
- reclamation plan, 82-4-231
  - administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - area strip mining, 82-4-232
  - bond requirements, 82-4-223
  - permit and application, requirements, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-226
  - report, 82-4-237
- records, 82-4-221, 82-4-254
- reports, 82-4-204, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- rules, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-221 — 82-4-223, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234, 82-4-236, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- siting permits, applicability, 82-4-124 — 82-4-128
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243
- successor operator, 82-4-238
- vegetation, planting, 82-4-222, 82-4-231 — 82-4-233, 82-4-235 — 82-4-237
- violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- water supply, damage to, 82-4-243, 82-4-253

Strip and underground mine siting

- administration, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- appeals, 82-4-130
- application of provisions, 82-4-104
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- definitions, 82-4-103
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
- fees, 82-4-113, 82-4-123
- hearings, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-129
- orders, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit, 82-4-111, 82-4-121, 82-4-122, 82-4-124
  - application, 82-4-122
  - approval, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
  - fee, 82-4-123
  - mining permits, effect on, 82-4-127
  - refusal, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
  - reinstatement, 82-4-129
  - renewal, 82-4-124
  - revocation or suspension, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
  - termination, 82-4-128
- policy of state, 82-4-102
- preexisting preparatory work, 82-4-104
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
- reclamation account, 82-4-129
- reclamation plan
  - approval or disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Strip and underground mine siting (Continued)
    reclamation plan (Continued)
        bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
        noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
    reports, 82-4-111
    rules, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-123, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
    state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
    violation and penalty, 82-4-141
Taxation, 15-6-131, 15-6-201; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5, 7, and 8; chapters 35, 37, and 38
Tenancy in common, 70-19-202
Tenant for years or at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
Thorium, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
Trusts for unlocatable owners
    administration of trust, 82-1-304
    creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
    definition, 82-1-301
    filing of addresses and description of interest, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
    liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
    trustees, 82-1-302, 82-1-306
Unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Underground mines
    abandoned, strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227
    metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
    strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103
Uranium
    metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
    radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
    strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
Violations
    carriers, confiscation of coal, 69-11-108
    claims, false — filing, 82-2-115
    coal mine safety, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417
    consignments of ore, payment, 82-2-422
    financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
    fines, 50-72-104, 50-73-105, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-306, 82-4-311
    hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    landowner notification requirements generally, 82-2-306
    leased mine, purchasers of ore from
        shipper violation, 82-2-425
        smelter or sampling work violations, 82-2-426
    lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
    location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
    metal mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-306, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390
    mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
    opencut mining, reclamation — generally, 82-4-431, 82-4-441
    safety and health, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
    samples of ore
        foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
        umpire assayer provisions, noncompliance, 82-2-406
    strip and underground mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    strip and underground mine siting, generally, 82-4-141, 82-4-142

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

  wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Water use
  beneficial use, 85-2-102
  ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  metal mines, See generally **Metal mine reclamation**
  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  opencut mining, See generally **Opencut mining, reclamation**
  road, ditch, flume, or tunnel right-of-way, 82-2-202
  strip and underground mines, See generally **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
Working of claim, See **Location of claim**

MINORS
  See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**; **PARENT AND CHILD**; **YOUTH COURT**
Abandonment, 41-3-102, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-604, 41-3-608, 41-3-609
  parenting
    proceedings, commencement, 40-4-211
    relinquishment, presumptive evidence, 40-6-235
  support, location of parents — cooperation, 40-5-206
  waiver of summons, 41-5-1404
  youth court proceedings, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404
Abortion, See also **ABORTION**
  definitions, 50-20-203
  legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-202
  notice to parents or guardians, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
  premature infant born alive, protection, 50-20-108
  rights of unborn children, 41-1-103
  self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405
Abused and neglected children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Actions
  capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  injury to child, tort actions, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
  justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
  liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
  parent, as — child support, for, 40-5-159
  rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-205, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Age
  alcoholic beverages, 16-3-301, 16-3-305, 16-6-305, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14
  "child" defined, 41-3-102
  child support payment past 18 years, extension when, 40-5-201
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**

MINORS (Continued)
Age (Continued)

- drivers' licenses, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106, 61-5-206, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
- emancipated youth, 27-1-718, 41-3-102, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
- employment requirements, 41-2-105 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115
- majority defined, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
- marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- "minor" defined, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101
- minority, calculation, 41-1-102
- voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
- "youth" defined, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Minors**
Alcoholic beverages

- bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
- misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206
- offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
- possession or attempt to purchase unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
- selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Arrest, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
Assault upon, 45-1-205, 45-5-212, 45-5-502, 45-5-627
Attorneys for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
Banks and trust companies

- deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

Birth, See **BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS, Birth certificates**
Boats and boating

- age requirements for operators, 23-2-523
- life preservers required to be worn when, 23-2-521
- waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529

Borrowing money, See **Contracts**
Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
Care facilities, Title 41, chapter 3, See **YOUTH COURT, Youth residential facilities**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203
Child abuse and neglect, Title 41, chapter 3
Child custody, Title 40, chapter 7
Child Labor Standards Act, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1, See **Employment**
Children of minors, See **Parent, minor as**; See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
Children's multiagency services, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3, See also **CHILDREN'S MULTIAGENCY SERVICES**
Children's trust fund and board

- administration, Title 41, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- funding, 41-3-705, 15-30-155, 25-1-201, 41-3-701 — 41-3-703, 41-3-705

Child support, Title 40, chapter 4
Child welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1
Commitment, Title 41, chapter 5, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Placement of child; YOUTH COURT, Commitment of youth; Placement of youth**
Communicable diseases, treatment for, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care**

MINORS (Continued)

Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Conciliation proceedings, 40-3-102, 40-3-111, 40-3-122, 40-3-127
Confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  children's services, multiagency — case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
  counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301
  social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Consent by minor
  AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  medical care
    disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    information, for release, 41-1-403
    parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
    required, 41-1-405
    validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  parenting proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
  psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
  rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733
  school employees, confidential communications — release of information, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
Constitutional rights, See **Rights**
Contracts
  delegation of power forbidden, 41-1-301
  disaffirmance
    necessaries, prohibited when, 41-1-305
    statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
    power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
  emancipation, limited — rights following, 41-3-408
  insurance, 33-15-103
  loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
  marriage
    contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  necessaries, for, 41-1-305
  power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-3-408
Corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correctional facilities, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
Counseling for, 40-1-213, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
Credit cards, issuance to — consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Curfew, 7-32-2302
Custody, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT**
Damages
  liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
  property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE**
Death
  child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206, 41-3-609

MINORS (Continued)
Death (Continued)

- contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
- driver's license, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
- emergency medical care, 41-1-405
- fetal death, See **DEATH**
- fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — responsibilities, 50-19-401 — 50-19-406
- infants, See **DEATH, Infants**
- medical malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205
- "physical abuse" defined, 41-3-102
- posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- residence, determination if parent deceased, 1-1-215, 20-25-503
- transfers to minor, death of
  - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  - minor, 72-26-803
- withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Death penalty, 46-18-304, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deeds and conveyances
- power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
- transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; YOUTH COURT**
Dental care, See **Medical care**
Dependent children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT**
Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Desertion, See **Abandonment**
Destruction of property by, See **Property**
Detention, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services; Detention of youth**
Developmental disabilities, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Disabilities, children with, 50-1-202; Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See also **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Domestic service employment, 41-2-103 — 41-2-105
Drivers' license provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs or drug abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-5-1503, See also **Medical care; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Earnings, See **Employment**
Education, See also appropriate subject heading
- children's services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211; Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
- guardian's authority, 72-5-231
- loans for, capacity to make, 41-1-303
- parental obligation, Title 40, chapter 6, part 2; Title 41, chapter 3, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- special, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
- veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Elections
- voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
- voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See also **ELECTIONS**

Emancipated youth, 41-3-102
- adoption, 42-4-402 — 42-4-404
- child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
- insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
- interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101

MINORS (Continued)
Emancipated youth (Continued)

- limited emancipation, order for and criteria, 41-3-406, 41-3-408, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Emancipation, limited**
- medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
- shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718
- youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-215

Emotionally disturbed children, 52-2-101
- policy concerning support services, 41-7-102

Employment
- apprenticeship, 39-6-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
- bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
- citation of child labor standards act, 41-2-102
- definitions, 41-2-103
- earnings
  - control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - parents' claim to, 40-6-221
  - payment to child, 40-6-236
  - tax withholding exemption, 15-30-256
- emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-116 — 41-2-118
- exemptions, 41-2-104
  - agricultural occupations, 41-2-109
  - sixteen and seventeen years old, 41-2-110
- federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- fourteen and fifteen years old, prohibited, 41-2-105 — 41-2-108
- newspaper delivery and sale, subscription sales exempt from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502
- occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- penalties for violations, 41-2-118
- under fourteen years old, prohibited, 41-2-104, 41-2-105
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
- working hours, 41-2-115

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**
Explosives
- charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 46-18-201
- sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623

Exportation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3, See **FAMILY LAW MEDIATION**
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
Fetal death, See **DEATH; VITAL STATISTICS**
Firearms
- possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344
  - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Fireworks, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
Foster homes, placement in, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT, Youth residential facilities**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-106, 33-7-520

MINORS (Continued)

Gambling activities, participation prohibited and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302, 41-5-203
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Glue or paint sniffing, 45-9-121
Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health care, See **Medical care**
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Homeless children, school admittance, 20-5-101
Horseraces, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-301
Hospital care, See **Medical care**
Hotel property, damage to — liability, 70-6-514
Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105
Hunting and fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy**; **PARENT AND CHILD**
Importation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
Income tax, individual, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-135, 15-30-256
Indigent parents, support of, Title 40, chapter 6, part 3, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Infants, See this heading generally; See also **BIRTH**
Injuries to, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  guardian's liability, 72-5-231
  tort action for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Insurance
  abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  disability insurance
    applications, 33-15-401
    beneficiary, as, 33-22-212
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    disabilities, minors with, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    insured, as, 33-22-604
    newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
    well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
  life insurance
    applications, 33-15-401
    beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    payments, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502
    premiums, 33-20-204
  transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Interstate Compact on Juveniles
  administrator, appointment and duties, 41-6-102, 41-6-103, 41-6-104
  enactment, 41-6-101
  enforcement, 41-6-105
  financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
  supplemental agreements and procedures, 41-6-103, 41-6-104, 41-6-106
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
  adoption, applicability of provisions, 42-2-103
  agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105, 41-4-106
  appropriate authorities, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-109
  enactment and text, 41-4-101

MINORS (Continued)
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children (Continued)

- executive head, 41-4-109
- financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
- jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
- laws not applicable, 41-4-107
- public health and human services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 52-1-103, 52-2-114
- requirements, 41-4-106

Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101, See also **Alcoholic beverages**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**
- possession or attempt to purchase, exception and penalties, 16-6-305, 45-5-624
- selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Kidnapping, See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**
Labor, See **Employment**
Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Legitimacy, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
- birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
- dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
- presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201

Liability, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201
Loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
Local Citizen Review Board Pilot Program Act, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Foster care**
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
Majority, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Age**
Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**
Marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Married minors
- child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-401
- contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **Contracts**
- medical care
  - consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  - financial responsibility, 41-1-404
  - information released when, 41-1-403
- real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
- settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Medical care
- "adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102
- children's services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211, 52-2-301, 52-2-307
- communicable diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
- consent by minor
  - disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  - emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  - information, for release, 41-1-403
  - parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
  - premarital examination, 40-1-203
  - psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
  - required when, 41-1-405
  - validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- counseling, 40-1-213, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
- drug or alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- emancipation, limited — right to obtain, 41-3-408

MINORS (Continued)
Medical care (Continued)

- emergency situations, 40-7-134, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
- financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- guardian's authority, 72-5-231
- "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
- "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
- immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
- information, disclosures, 41-1-403, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Disclosures**
- medicaid payments, parental liability, 53-6-144
- metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
- negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
- parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
- payment, liability for, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- pregnancy, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **PREGNANCY**
- premarital examination, 40-1-203
- psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 41-3-102, 53-21-112
- public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medicaid**; **Medical care**
- services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211, 52-2-301, 52-2-307
- sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
- sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405
- tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis**
- "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Medical Support Reform Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Mental health care, Title 53, chapter 21, See **Medical care**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Midwives, direct-entry — information indicating client is victim of crime, 37-27-310
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
Montana Conservation Corps, summer youth corps eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Motor vehicles, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Name change, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, See **NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES, Change of**
Narcotics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Neglected children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minor, 45-8-206
- definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
- notice of violation, 45-8-207
- penalties, 45-8-208

Obscenity, offense of, 45-8-201
Occupational disease benefits, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Occupations, See **Employment**
Organ donation of deceased minor, 72-17-214, 72-17-215

MINORS (Continued)

Orphans, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  guardianship, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
  seduction, action for, 27-1-514
Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Parent-child relationship, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1; Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; PARENT AND CHILD**
Parent, minor as
  child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-401
  child support action when, 40-5-159
  consent for health services, 41-1-402
  parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
  relinquishment of child for adoption, 42-2-405, 42-2-408
Parole, Title 41, chapter 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT**
Paternity determination, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Pawnbroker or junk dealer
  purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623
Physicians, treatment by, See **Medical care**
Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
Placement of children, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT**
Pornography, See **Obscene material; Obscenity, offense of**
Postattack emergency regulation of child care, 10-3-505
Posthumous children, future interest in property, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
Premarital examinations, 40-1-203
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**
Probation, Title 41, chapter 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT**
Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
Property
  bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
  building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  credit union shares, 32-3-504
  destruction or damage
    liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
    parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors**
  marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404
  married minors, real property — power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
  parental control, 40-6-232
  partition, See **PARTITION, Minors**
  posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  trusts for, See **TRUSTS**, generally
  wages, See **Employment**, earnings

MINORS (Continued)

Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protective services, 52-2-202, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Quadricycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Residence, definition and determination, 1-1-215
Residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**, **Youth residential services**
Retirement system benefits to
  fire department relief associations, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605
  firefighters' unified, 19-13-104, 19-13-902, 19-13-903, 19-13-1007
  highway patrol officers', 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-901, 19-6-902
  police officers, 19-7-801
    local funds, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
    state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102
  public employees', 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
  sheriffs', 19-7-801
  teachers', 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-17-405
Rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Rights of youth**
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
  emancipation, limited — upon order for, 41-3-408
  enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
  legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Minors**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Counsel**; **YOUTH COURT**, **Counsel**
  unborn children, 41-1-103
Ritual abuse, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
Rodeos and similar events, written consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  agricultural student-learner, employment exemptions, 41-2-106 — 41-2-110
  attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS**, **Attendance**
  career exploration program, 41-2-108, 41-2-115
  employees, confidential communications, 26-1-809
  weapons in school building, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361
Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Seduction, action for, 27-1-514
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care**; **DISEASES**, **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Sexual offenses when victim a minor, 45-5-223, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-511, 45-5-620, 45-5-625, See also **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
  mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-216, 45-1-205
Shelter care, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Snowmobiles, operation by, 23-2-631
Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Special needs, child with — adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**
State lands recreational use license, requirement, 77-1-801
Stepchildren
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  stepparent's resources, effect, 53-4-237
  support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237
Sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
Street gang activity, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES**

MINORS (Continued)

Support, Title 40, chapters 4 and 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**
Tattoos, unlawful when, 45-5-623
Tobacco possession or consumption, criminal offense, 45-5-637
Tobacco products, control of access to, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220
Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202, See **TRUSTS**
Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**
Unborn children
  abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  birth, See **BIRTH**
  estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income**
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Unborn persons**
  fetal death, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
  rights of, 41-1-103
  trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Video gambling machines, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603
Vocational education training program, employment exemptions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
Voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See also **ELECTIONS**
Wages, See **Employment**, earnings
Waterskiing, regulations, 23-2-529
Welfare, Title 52, chapter 2; Title 53, chapter 4, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Youth camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
Youth centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth in need of care, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT, Youth residential services**

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION
Administration of provisions, 80-11-403
Assessment, See **Mint oil**, assessment
Contracts for research and development, 80-11-403
Definitions, 80-11-402
Diseases and pest control, control and information to growers, 80-11-401
Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-403
Field inspectors, 80-11-403
Fines, 80-11-419
"First purchaser" defined, 80-11-402, See **Mint oil**, purchasers
Gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-403, 80-11-415

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION (Continued)

Growers, 80-11-402
  assessment on mint oil, 80-11-412
    penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-418
  information to, 80-11-401
  invoice from purchaser, 80-11-413
  mint committee members, qualification, 2-15-3006
Improvement, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
Inspections
  field, 80-11-403
  records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416
Legislative findings, 80-11-401
Mint account — sources, use, and expenditures, 80-11-414, 80-11-415, 80-11-418, 80-11-419
Mint Committee, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Mint oil
  assessment, 80-11-412
    nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418
    payment, 80-11-414
    proceeds, disposition, 80-11-414, 80-11-415
  invoice to grower, 80-11-413
  purchasers
    assessments
      collection, 80-11-412
      nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418
      payment, 80-11-414
    "first purchaser" defined, 80-11-402
    invoice to grower, 80-11-413
    licenses — application, fee, and issuance, 80-11-417
    records, requirements, 80-11-416
    sworn statements, 80-11-414
    written application for license, 80-11-417
Purpose of provisions, 80-11-401
Records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416
Research, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Violations and penalties, 80-11-418, 80-11-419

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL, 45-7-401
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
  See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**

MISSING PERSONS
Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527
Children
  citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501
  definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511
  duties of law enforcement authority, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
  found children, notification, 44-2-504
  information program, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
  reports, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
  schools
    children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507
    missing school children, list of, 44-2-506
    new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409

MISSING PERSONS (Continued)

Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
DNA identification index, 44-6-102, 44-6-106
Escheat of property, 72-3-918
Estate and probate provisions, applicability, 72-1-201
Investigation, 44-2-401, 44-2-511, 72-3-306
Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Presumed decedents**
Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122
Tax assessments, 15-8-501
War, missing in action — university system tuition and fee waiver to dependents, 20-25-421

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS
See also **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
Abandoned mobile homes occupying mobile home park space, disposition, 70-24-432
Certificates of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership**
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, Title 61, chapter 4
Electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**
Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Factory-built buildings, construction standards, 50-60-401 — 50-60-404
First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Housetrailers, special provisions
  defined, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501
  gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224
  identification numbers, 61-3-107
  junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
  license plates, 61-3-332
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  registration fees, 61-3-321
  riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
  transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Insurance, home owner, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Landlord-tenant provisions, mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
  abandoned mobile home occupying space in, disposition, 70-24-432
  park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436
  rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436
  road maintenance, 70-24-315
  tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431
Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
"Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
"Motor vehicle" defined, 61-1-102
Movement
  declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
  single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
  unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS (Continued)

Parks for development, Title 76, chapters 1 and 4, See **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
Registration, staggered — exception, 61-3-313, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
Regulation of trailer courts
- actions
  - investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
  - penalties, for imposition, 50-52-107
- administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
- construction and operation of courts, rules, 50-52-102
- definitions, 50-52-101
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- enforcement, 50-52-102, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
- inspections and investigations, 50-52-102, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-205, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
- licenses and licensing, 50-52-102
  - application, 50-52-201
  - cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207, 50-52-211
  - denial, 50-52-207 — 50-52-209, 50-52-211
  - expiration, 50-52-102, 50-52-203
  - fees, 50-52-202, 50-52-203
  - list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204
  - renewal, 50-52-202, 50-52-211
  - required, 50-52-103
  - validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
- rules, 50-52-102 — 50-52-104, 50-52-106, 50-52-107, 50-52-205, 50-52-209, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
- solid waste management district service charges, payment, 7-13-232
- violations, 50-52-105
  - cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206
  - civil penalties, 50-52-107
  - correction, plan of — effect, 50-52-206
  - injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
  - investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
  - prosecution, 50-52-104

Rental lots, mobile homes on, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-25-102
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Smoke detectors, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
Solid waste management district service charges, 7-13-231
Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203
Taxation of mobile homes and housetrailers, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
Transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-207
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Utility lines, underground, 69-4-102
Water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY**

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and credit disability**

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**

MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONEY
Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Actions, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Actions to recover
  appeals from
    city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on, 25-33-201
    municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  bank deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  bonds or obligations, official — upon, 2-9-528
  building and loan association deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  city court, in, 3-11-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
  county attorney, prosecution, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, by owner or holder, 7-7-2106
  delivery to party, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  demand prerequisite, statute of limitations, 27-2-301
  deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Money judgments**
  itinerant vendors, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  judgments
    appeal, security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    docketing, 3-5-508
    entry, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    interest on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
    offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    docket, 3-10-501
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301
    pleading in, signatures — genuineness, 25-31-512
    state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  motor carriers, excess charges, 69-12-511
  personal injury or wrongful death, amount not to be stated, 25-4-311
  railroads, excess charges, 69-14-322
  small claims courts, in, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  state lands provisions, under, 77-1-111
  tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
  "thing in action" defined, 70-2-101
  transient retail merchants, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408
  verdict, content, 25-7-502
Appeals from
  city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8

MONEY (Continued)

Attachment of debt for payment, See generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, for, See **BAIL, Cash bail**
Cause of action abolished, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
Creditor, 31-2-102, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**
Damages, as, See specific subject area heading; **DAMAGES**
Debtor, 31-2-101, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**
Defined, 25-9-702, 30-1-201
Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114
Execution
  exempt personal property, tracing, 25-13-610
  order for payment of money, enforcement by, 25-13-204
  subject to, 25-13-501, See also **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign money-judgments recognition, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Judgments of, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Money judgments, specific provisions**
Loan of, 31-1-101, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Money orders, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Obligations for delivery of, performance, 28-1-101, See **CONTRACTS**
Payment, presumptions upon, 26-1-602
"Property" defined, 15-1-101, 45-2-101
Property, personal, 1-1-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Retail installment sales, goods — exclusion, 31-1-202
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, "commodity" and "precious metals" defined, 30-10-103
Unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Undertakings, deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
Warranty, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
  See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  See **FOOD AND NUTRITION**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
  See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
  See **ADOPTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
  See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
  See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9, part 2
  See also **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Alfalfa seed**

MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
  See **INTIMIDATION**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL
  See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION
  See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
  See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
  See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
  See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
  See **DAY CARE**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD, 2-15-2214; Title 41, chapter 3, part 7
  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-402, 27-12-404

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
  See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
  See **CIGARETTES**

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
  See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
  See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
  See **MINES AND MINING, Coal mine safety**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
  See **LAW**

MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Community corrections facilities and programs**

MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
    See **COMMUNITY SERVICE**

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
    See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS
Administration, 23-1-303
Contracts or cooperative agreements, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
Corps coordinator, 23-1-302, 23-1-303
Corpsmembers and crewleaders, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-314
    eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
    term of enrollment, compensation, and benefits, 23-1-313
Definitions, 23-1-302
Funding, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-313
Legislative intent, 23-1-301
Parks Division, duties, 23-1-301 — 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314
Prohibited activities, 23-1-314
Purpose, 23-1-301
Rules, 23-1-303
State agencies, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
Work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
    See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
    See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2
    See **PROPERTY, REAL, Coordinate system**

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION
    See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
    See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
    See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
    See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
    See **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER, Title 53, chapter 20, part 5
    See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Residential facilities**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
    See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community services**; **Regional councils and services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
    See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

MONTANA DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (D.A.R.E.), 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**

MONTANA EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
  See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, PART 1
  See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
  See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
  See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8
  See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
  See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  See **WATER USE, Ground water**

MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
  See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY
  See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
  See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
  See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Title 22, chapter 3
  See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**

MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
  See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultants**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206

MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**

MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
  See **LIBRARIES, Library records confidentiality**

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
  See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
  See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and marketing**

MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
    See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
    See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
    See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
Medical Legal Panel
    director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-6-201
    investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1858
Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
Trauma care system, rules for implementation, 50-6-103
Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1709

MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
    See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
    See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Medical Legal Panel**

MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
    See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

MONTANA MENTAL HEALTH NURSING CARE CENTER, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
    See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MONTANA MINT COMMITTEE, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
    See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981,
    Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
    See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
    See **LAND USE PLANNING**

MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
    See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Natural Heritage Program**

MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
    See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
    See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
    See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**

MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
    See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act**

MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118

MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
See **RECALL**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  See **LIVING WILLS**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND
  See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

MONTANA SEED LABORATORY, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139

MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
  See **SMALL BUSINESSES, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
  See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL
  See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Alcohol or drug addiction, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Budget transfers between institutions, 53-20-214
Developmental disabilities community services, funding transfers to, 53-20-214
Funding, 53-20-214
Loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-221
Location and function, 53-21-601
Mental Health Nursing Care Center, transfers, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
Patients
  drugs or alcohol, supplying to — unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
  escape or removal without permission, assistance unlawful, 53-1-102

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL (Continued)
Patients (Continued)

- geriatric, preference to community nursing home treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- transfers to other institutions, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

Payment for care, Title 53, chapter 1, parts 4 and 5
Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Superintendent, authority, 53-1-204
Transfers to other institutions, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
See **LOTTERY, STATE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, State prisons**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BILLINGS
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Donations or gifts to, 20-25-252
Electric energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, 20-1-101
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-1-101

- agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
- agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
- appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
- budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- commercial feeds
  - chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301
  - feed and animal nutrition research and education, funding, 80-9-207
- commercial fertilizers
  - assessments, allocation to, 80-10-104
  - samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation, 80-10-206
  - value data, acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201
- crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814
- director
  - commercial fertilizer or soil amendment products, value data — acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201
  - donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
  - duties, 20-25-223
  - fertilizer advisory committee, appointments to and meetings with, 2-15-1516, 80-10-106
  - grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231
  - noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, member, 80-7-904
  - research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
  - seed laboratory, duties, 20-25-229, 80-5-126
  - wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
- donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
- establishment, 20-25-222
- federal funds, 20-25-226, 20-25-228
- federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231
- gifts, 20-25-230
- income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
- noxious weed management projects and plans, reports, 80-7-508, 80-7-814
- purpose, 20-25-222
- research and testing facilities, 20-25-222

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN (Continued)
Agricultural Experiment Station (Continued)

  research centers, 20-25-222, 20-25-224, 90-3-1001
  seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
  supervision and control, 20-25-301
  sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236
  transportation, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
  wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
Agricultural land valuation schedules, advisory committee member from college of agriculture, 15-7-201
Agriculture, Dean of
  agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
  wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1871
Athletic complex, land lease, 20-25-308
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Campuses, location, 20-25-201
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Designation, 20-25-221
Electric energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Electric utility industry restructuring, "customer or consumer" defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES**
Experimental farms, 20-25-225
Federal funds, 20-25-231, 20-25-424
Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
Funds, receipt of, 17-2-131, 20-25-231, 20-25-424
Genetic engineering technology research and development, 17-2-131
Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Local Government Center, purpose and funding, 20-25-237
President
  agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
  cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226
Purpose, 20-25-221
Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Research programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Seed certification duties, Title 80, chapter 5, part 3
Treasurer, 20-25-226, 20-25-424
Veterinary medicine, research workers — exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Electric energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Environmental science-water quality instructional programs, funding, 15-38-202
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Purpose, 20-25-256

MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
  See **CRIMES, Street gang activity**

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
  See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
  See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211
Electric energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of exploration information to, 15-32-510
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
  agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
  appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  coal severance tax, testing of coal production samples, 15-35-106
  director and assistants
    appointment, 20-25-301
    duties, 20-25-213
  establishment, 20-25-211
  ground water, 85-2-501
    assessment duties, 85-2-905 — 85-2-907
      steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523
    controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings
      evidence, 85-2-507
      notice, 85-2-506
    investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
    study, 20-25-212
    well logs to, 85-2-516
  oil and gas and geothermal energy research and study, availability of facilities, 82-11-126
  radon gas or progeny studies, information for, 75-3-604
  purpose, 20-25-212
  water rights, united states national park service-Montana compact, 85-20-401
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Purpose, 20-25-211

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
  See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
  See **TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS**

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
  See **TIMESHARE SALES**

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
  See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Leak prevention program**

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

MONTANA UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOMES, 53-1-102, 53-1-103; Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3002; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
See **YOUTH COURT**

MORTGAGES
See also generally **LIENS**; **PLEDGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Acknowledgments
- defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
- future advances, notice, 71-1-206
- power of attorney, 71-1-102
- real property, 71-1-207, 71-1-210
- satisfaction, certificate of, 71-1-211, 71-1-212

Actions
- foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-223, 71-1-233
- redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

Affidavits for renewal, 71-1-210
Agricultural associations
- indebtedness, to secure, 35-16-402 — 35-16-406
- directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
- membership lands, withdrawal — effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agricultural commodity research and market development programs
- asessment on commodities, imposition and attachment, 80-11-515
- first purchaser, 80-11-503
- invoices and statements, 80-11-516

Agricultural loan authority program, income from, 80-12-302
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404
Assignment
- debt carries security, 71-1-110

MORTGAGES (Continued)
Assignment (Continued)

- discharge
  - accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213
  - certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212
- foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232
- indexes, 7-4-2619
- recordation, 7-4-2618, 30-9-405, 70-21-304, 71-1-207
  - defect, 70-21-310
- renewal by assignee, 71-1-210
- satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211

Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
Banks

- assets and property
  - liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
  - liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534
  - security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
- depository, bank as — eligible collateral, 32-1-435
- insolvent bank, inventory, 32-1-553
- investments, 32-1-422
- officers and employees
  - hypothecation of property unlawful, 32-1-471
  - theft of bank funds, 32-1-473
- real estate purchases, 32-1-423
- savings banks, real estate purchases — limitations, 32-1-421

Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
Breach, 71-1-111, 71-1-212, 71-1-223, 71-1-230
Building and loan associations, authority, 32-2-401, 32-2-420, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
Business trusts, power, 35-5-103
Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-1203, 71-3-1505, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124
Condominiums

- common expenses, priority, 70-23-607
- satisfaction or release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

Conflict of laws, 71-1-112
Consumer loan business loans, 32-5-102, 32-5-304 — 32-5-306, 32-5-505
Contract, as, 71-1-101
Conveyance, 70-21-301

- absolute, 71-1-209
- creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
- mortgage not considered, 71-1-202
- notice, as, 70-21-302
- title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
- trust property, See **TRUSTS, Mortgages**; **Transfer** entries

Coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
Corporate assets, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-1026
Counties, records, 7-2-2224, 7-2-2724
Creation, 71-1-107, 71-1-109, 71-1-201, 71-1-203
Debts

- assignment carries security, 71-1-110
- due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
- existing or future security, 71-1-201
- future advances, 71-1-206
- recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
- simultaneously created, 71-1-201

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Defeasance, 71-1-107, 71-1-209
Definitions
  foreclosure, 71-1-221
  mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Discharge or release, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Satisfaction**
  condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
  recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Electricity buying cooperative property, 35-19-312
Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203
Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801
Extension, 71-1-203
Factors, authority, 30-11-606
Filing, See **Recordation**
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale surplus, payment, 50-62-107
Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 71-1-222
  appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-222, 71-1-233
  breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613
  health facility authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304
  industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105
  injunction when, 71-1-227
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  possession of property, 71-1-229
  purchase money mortgage, 71-1-231
  realty transfer certificate exemption, 15-7-307
  receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
  sale, 71-1-222, 71-1-224, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  trust indentures, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  venue, 25-2-123
Form, 71-1-204
Future advances, 71-1-206
Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Grazing districts, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Health Facility Authority, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Home equity conversion, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
Homesteads, execution upon judgment, 70-32-202, 70-32-221
Hospital district notes secured by, 7-34-2131
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Housing development, lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, 90-5-105
Industrial infrastructure development bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
Injunctions, 71-1-227
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance
  credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

MORTGAGES (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

  loss or damage, against, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Insurers, held by, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
Investments, Board of — purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211
Irrigation districts
  creation, consent of mortgagee, 85-7-101
  sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167
  undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Leases
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  "purchase" defined, 30-2A-103
Lien, as, 71-1-103
Limited liability companies, authority, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001
Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Montana Developmental Center facility, loan secured by, 90-7-220
Montana State Hospital facilities, loan secured by, 90-7-221
Mortgagee
  discharge or release by other than, 71-1-213
  future advances, 71-1-206
  possession of property, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
  power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
  waste prohibited, 71-1-106
Mortgagor
  obligation, 71-1-104
  redemption, right of, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Negotiability of instrument not affected, 71-1-235
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306
Period of, 71-1-210
Personal obligation, mortgage not, 71-1-104
Personal property
  foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112
Pledge, as, 71-1-107
Possession of property, See also **Foreclosure**
  adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
  change, 71-1-101, 71-1-107
  foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229
  independent of mortgage, 71-1-103
  mortgagee, 71-1-105
  occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229
  recovery, 71-1-202
  title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
  statutory, authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-416

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Priority
  condominium, upon, 70-23-607
  future advances, 71-1-206
  liens, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
  reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-505
Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401
Prohibited acts
  discharge or release, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
  waiver of rights, 71-1-229
  warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
  waste, 71-1-106
Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556
Railroad rehabilitation or rolling stock revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Recordation, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207; Title 70, chapter 21, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Recording of transfers and other transactions**
  defeasance, 71-1-209
  future advances, 71-1-206
  renewal, 71-1-210
  satisfaction or discharge, 71-1-211
  search of records, 7-4-2621
  security interest attached, 30-9-403, 30-9-405
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  trust deeds, 71-1-321
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Redemption, 71-1-228
  action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**
  multiple mortgagors, by, 71-1-231
  possession of property during, 71-1-229
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Religious corporations sole, power, 35-3-205
Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
Sale, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  notice, 71-1-224, 71-1-234
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  power of, 71-1-111, 71-1-202, 71-1-222 — 71-1-224, 71-1-234
  redemption rights during, 71-1-228
  surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
Satisfaction, 71-1-206, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Discharge or release**
  condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  quiet title, jurisdiction, 70-28-107
  tax delinquencies, lien of tax — filing for, 15-16-402
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-508, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Security, 71-1-201
  partition sales, for, 70-29-306
  title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
  transfer of interest, 71-1-107
  waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest not subject to, 30-9-104
Solid waste management systems, local government authority, 75-10-112
State lands
  cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207
  lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**, pledges and mortgages of interests
Subdivisions, land division created as security — subdivision exemption, 76-3-201
Subordination agreements, 71-1-208
Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Taxation
  delinquencies, effect of lien of tax and filing of satisfaction, 15-16-402
  tax sales, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**
Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Title, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108
Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
Trust indentures
  deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
  exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  mortgage, as, 71-1-305
Trust property, 72-34-318
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 71-1-112
Urban renewal bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Utilities, rural cooperatives — authority, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317
Waivers, 71-1-208, 71-1-229
Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706
Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Water and wastewater authorities, regional
  receiver, duties, 75-6-324
  revenue bonds, trust indenture may not create mortgage, 75-6-322
Water conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
Water use
  project land leasehold interest, mortgage prohibited, 85-1-810
  projects and works, 85-1-308
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
  rights or real property or interest in, 85-1-308
  water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307
Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Writing required, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Autopsies
  liability, 46-4-104
  morticians, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-21-105
  mortuary, conducted at, 46-4-103
Board of Funeral Service, 2-15-1853, 37-19-101; Title 37, chapter 19, part 2
  cemeteries, perpetually maintained, 2-15-1853, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-814 — 37-19-816, 37-19-822, 37-19-823, 37-19-831
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 19, parts 3, 4, and 7
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, rules for
    disposition of remains, 35-21-810
    removal of remains, 35-21-812
Burial, preparation of bodies, 37-19-101, 50-21-105, See also **DEATH, Burial**

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY... (Continued)

- **Cremation**, 37-19-101
  - authorization for, 37-19-704, 37-19-707, 37-19-708, 50-15-405
  - authorizing agent, responsibilities, 37-19-101, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
  - containers, 37-19-101, 37-19-704, 37-19-705
  - coroner, deaths requiring inquiry prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-405
  - crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
  - definitions, 37-19-101
  - indigent persons, costs — reimbursements for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  - preneed authorizations, 37-19-101, 37-19-708
  - procedures, 37-19-705
  - purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
  - records, 37-19-703, 37-19-706
  - remains, 37-19-101
    - commingling prohibited, 37-19-705, 37-19-706
    - disposition, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
    - identification required, 37-19-704, 37-19-705, 37-19-707
    - transportation, container requirements, 37-19-705
  - rules for, 37-19-703
- **Crematory facilities**, 37-19-101
  - cemetery associations, use of proceeds from sale of lots, 35-20-214
  - change of ownership, 37-19-703
  - city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  - cremation chamber, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
  - holding facility, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
  - holding human remains, conditions for, 37-19-705
  - inspections, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
  - liability, 37-19-707, 37-19-708
  - licensing, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703
  - operators or technicians, 37-19-101
    - board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1853
    - identification of remains, handling, 37-19-705
    - licensing, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
    - licensing, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
    - on-the-job training, 37-19-702
  - preneed authorizations, 37-19-708
  - purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
  - records, 37-19-703
  - remains, disposition, 37-19-706
  - temporary permit for operation, 37-19-703
  - unidentified human remains, acceptance prohibited, 37-19-704
- **Death certificates**, 37-19-101, 50-15-101
- **Definitions**, 37-19-101, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
- **Embalming**, 37-19-101
  - cremation, holding facilities — conditions for holding remains prior to, 37-19-705
  - information concerning, disclosure, 37-19-315
  - organ donation, effect, 72-17-301
- **Funeral directors**
  - funeral directing, 37-19-101
    - license required, 37-19-301
  - insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
  - licenses, 37-19-301, 37-19-402, 49-3-204
  - life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
  - mausoleum-columbarium authority records, contents, 35-21-840
- **Funeral expenses**
  - casualty insurance benefits, 33-1-206

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY... (Continued)
Funeral expenses (Continued)

- crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
- disclosure to customers, 37-19-315
- estate of decedent
  - augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222
  - claim against
    - inclusion of funeral expenses, 72-1-103
    - priority for payment, 72-3-807
  - inheritance taxes, effect of expenses on valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
  - principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  - small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-203, 19-18-601
- fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-521
- indigent persons, reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- insurance for, 33-18-301
- liability insurance benefits, 33-1-206
- life insurance benefits, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
- occupational disease benefits, 39-72-705
- veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Interment**
- volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 19-17-503, 19-17-505, 19-17-506
- workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

Funeral plans, prearranged, See **Prearranged funeral plans**
Funeral processions, 61-1-415
- definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
- driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
- hearses, specific provisions, 61-1-414, 61-9-405
- liability, 61-8-384
- lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- traffic-control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Funerals
- anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301
- arrangements, 37-19-101
- costs, See **Funeral expenses**
- insurance for, 33-18-301
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-601

Indigent persons, costs — reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
Infectious disease, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712
Intern morticians, 37-19-101
- licenses, 37-19-304, 49-3-204

Licenses, crematory facilities, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703
Licenses, crematory facility operators and technicians, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301, 37-19-402, 49-3-204
Licenses, intern morticians, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204
Licenses, morticians
- applications, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
- fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
- interns, 37-19-304
- qualifications, 37-19-302
- renewal, 37-19-306
- required, 37-19-301, 37-19-302, 37-19-402

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY... (Continued)
Licenses, morticians (Continued)

suspension and reinstatement, 37-19-306
Licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401, 37-19-402, 49-3-204
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, cremated human remains deposited with — liability, 35-21-811
Medical schools, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102
Moneys collected by Department of Commerce, deposit, 37-19-307
Morticians, 37-19-101
  autopsy provisions, nonapplicability, 50-21-105
  board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1853
  insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
  internship, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
  licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**
  removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
Mortuaries, 37-19-101
  autopsies conducted at, 46-4-103, 46-4-104
  coroner, release of bodies to mortuary when, 7-4-2915
  fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-210
  funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
  infectious disease, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712
  inspections and fee, 37-19-402, 37-19-403, 37-19-702
  licensing, 37-19-401, 37-19-402, 49-3-204
  life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
  standards, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
Mortuary science, practice of, 37-19-101
  cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
  license, without — prohibited, 37-19-302
Prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-101, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
  cremation authorizations, 37-19-708
  medicaid, excess funds to reimburse, 53-6-169
Preneed arrangements, 37-19-101
Transportation of bodies or remains, 37-19-101, 37-19-703, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, See also **Funeral processions**
Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, See **Prearranged funeral plans**
Violations, 37-19-501

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MOTELS
  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURES
  See also **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Film, flammable — fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
Filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
Funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
Insurance, entertainments, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Motion Picture Fair Trade Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

MOTIONS AND ORDERS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MOTOR CARRIERS
  See also **CARRIERS**
Abandonment of service, 69-12-403

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
Accounts, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
Actions to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
Advertising, 69-12-106, 69-12-322
Affidavit, 69-12-207
Agreements, See also **Contracts**
  between carriers, 69-12-601
    antitrust laws, relationship, 69-12-605
    hearings required when, 69-12-604
    investigation of operation, 69-12-603
    limitations, 69-12-602
  brokerage and buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
  equipment, interchange — for, 69-12-612
  excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Bills of lading, 69-12-203
Bonds, filing, 69-12-402
Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208
Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-101
  applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
    decision on, 69-12-323
    hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
  assignment, 69-12-325
  buildings, transportation of — for, 69-12-331
  cancellation when, 69-12-404
  class A carriers, 69-12-311
  class B carriers, 69-12-312
  class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
  class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
  contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
  fitness of carrier required, 69-12-415
  hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322, 69-12-327
  issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
  lease of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  revocation or suspension, 69-12-210, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
  rules, compliance required, 69-12-402
  safety standards, compliance required, 44-1-1005
  transfer, 69-12-325
Charges
  by, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  imposed on, See **Compensation**, paid for use of highways; **Fees**
Class A carriers
  certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
  records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
  service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
  waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406
Class B carriers
  certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
Class B carriers (Continued)

- rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
- records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
- service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
- waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class C carriers
- certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
- classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
- contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
- equipment, interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
- rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
- records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
- waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class D carriers
- certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
- classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
- rates, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
- records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

Classification, 69-12-301
- agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
- changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
- equipment, emergency or standby, 69-12-421
- investigation, 69-12-503
- reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
- rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
- schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501

Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202
Compensation
- facilities and equipment, agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
- lease of certificate, for, 69-12-326
- paid for use of highways, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422
- power equipment, leases for, 69-12-611

Competition, 7-2-4736, 69-12-205, 69-12-323
Complaints, 69-12-204, 69-12-210
- agreements between carriers, concerning, 69-12-603
- rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service, 69-12-503, 69-12-505

Compliance, 69-12-401, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
Contracts, See also **Agreements**
- certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
- class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
- excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
- federal, state, or local government, 69-12-324

Definitions, 39-2-206, 69-12-101, 69-12-102
Discontinuance of service, 69-12-403
Division of Motor Carrier Services, 2-15-2501, 15-70-302, 15-70-311, 44-4-301, 61-8-905, 61-12-201
Enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-206, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
Equipment
- agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
- bus lines, 69-12-208
- emergency or standby, 69-12-421
- interchange, 69-12-612
- power equipment, lease, 69-12-611

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Evidence
  certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
  excess rates, fares, or charges — recovery, nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
  operating authority
    intrastate, suspension prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
    temporary, concerning, 69-12-207
  public service commission members, agents, or examiners — authority, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
  rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service — revision or change, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
  status as motor carrier, prima facie evidence of and burden of proof to disprove, 69-12-106
Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-302
Facilities, 69-12-201, 69-12-204, 69-12-205
  agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
  bus lines, 69-12-208
Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Fees, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
  annual, 69-12-421
  certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
  failure to pay, 69-12-422
  payment, 69-12-402
  power equipment, lessee's responsibility, 69-12-611
  public service commission, charged by, 69-12-423
  public service regulation, department of — nonapplicability, 69-1-401
Fuel tax, Title 15, chapter 70
Gross vehicle weight, identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**
Hearings
  administrative procedure for, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers — for approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-604
  bus service, for, 69-12-208
  certificates
    applications, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
    revocation, 69-12-327
  classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service
    change or revision, 69-2-101, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
    complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
  intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  penalty, civil — for collection, 69-12-108
  public service commission, by, 69-2-101, 69-12-206, 69-12-210
  witnesses, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Identification of ownership required when, 69-12-408
Injunction, 69-12-209
Inspections, 69-12-203
  cargo or safety, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203
  records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
Inspectors, 44-1-1005, 44-4-301, 44-4-302, 61-10-141, 69-12-203
Insurance, 69-12-402
Interstate Commerce Commission, 69-12-407, 69-12-408
Intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Investigations, 69-12-203, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, 69-12-210
  agreements between carriers, operation under, 69-12-603
  classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service, 69-12-503
  route or territory to be served, 69-12-321
Judgments, 69-12-402
Leases
  applicability of laws, 69-12-102
  certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
  "for hire" defined, 69-12-101
  inspection when, 69-12-203
  power equipment, 69-12-611
  status as motor carrier, evidence of, 69-12-106
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Operation between fixed termini or over regular route, 69-12-101, 69-12-104
  class A carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
  class C carriers, 69-12-313
Operations, 69-12-201
  intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
  lease of certificate, effect, 69-12-326
  negligent, 69-12-402
  temporary authority, 69-12-207
Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-12-206
  administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers — approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-601, 69-12-603, 69-12-604
  certificates
    applications, pertaining to, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313, 69-12-323
    revocation, 69-12-327
  classification change or revision, 69-12-505
  compliance, 69-12-415
  enforcement, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
  noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
  rates, fares, and charges — change or revision, 69-12-503, 69-12-505
  rules, prescribing, 69-12-201
  service, for discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
Private carriers, status, 69-12-107
Property, 69-12-201
  lien upon, when, 69-12-422
Purpose of provisions, 69-12-107, 69-12-202
Rates, fares, and charges, 69-2-102, 69-12-201
  administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers, 69-12-601, 69-12-602
  changes, 69-2-101, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
  class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
  class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312
  class C carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
  class D carriers, 69-12-205
  deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
  excess, recovery, 69-12-511
  filing, 69-2-101, 69-12-201, 69-12-423, 69-12-501
  investigation, 69-2-101, 69-12-503
  joint, 69-12-602
  reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-503
  rebates and refunds unlawful, 69-12-502

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
Rates, fares, and charges (Continued)

- requirements generally, Title 69, chapter 12, part 5
- rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-205, 69-12-501
- schedule, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-311, 69-12-312, 69-12-423, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504

Records and reports, 69-12-407
- administrative procedure pertaining to, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
- annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
- filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
- rules for, 69-12-205

Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101
- class C contract requirements, nonapplicability, 69-12-302
- class D carriers, by, 69-12-301
- waste transportation restrictions, nonapplicability, 69-12-406

Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-201
- agreements between carriers, for, 69-12-601
- certificate applications and filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-321
- classification change or revision, notice, 69-12-504
- compliance, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
- difference between carrier classes, to reflect, 69-12-205
- enforcement, 69-12-203
- fee set by, 69-12-421
- noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
- safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-12-206
- service, of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141
Scope of provisions, 69-12-102
Seasonal operations, 69-12-421
Service, 69-12-201, 69-12-204
- bus service, 69-12-208
- discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
- pooling or division, 69-12-602
- public convenience and necessity, requirement for certification, 69-12-321, 69-12-323, 69-12-404
- rules of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**
Special fuel, Title 15, chapter 70
Status as, 69-12-106, 69-12-107
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
Supervisor of, 69-12-203
Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time schedules, 69-12-208, 69-12-311
Transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321
Violations, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327, 69-12-401
- arrest, 61-12-206
- criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
- investigation and prosecution, 69-12-203, 69-12-210
- penalties and fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-210

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- public service commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges — deviation, 69-12-502
- safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141

Waste carriers
- cities and towns
  - annexation, effect on service, 7-2-4736
  - private carriers, protection, 7-13-4107
- class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
- contracts, 69-12-324
- restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Weigh stations, 61-10-141
Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
- certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
- safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-117
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES
Agents, 61-12-301
- license required, 61-12-302
- service contracts, 61-12-309, 61-12-312

Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Definitions, 61-12-301
Deposits or bonds required when, 61-12-304
Financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307
Licenses, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
- continuance, 61-12-305
- deposits required, 61-12-304
- requirements, 61-12-303
- revocation or suspension, 61-12-305, 61-12-306

Mechanical breakdown insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-214
Service contracts, 61-12-301, 61-12-311, 61-12-313
- duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
- filing, 61-12-308
- form, 61-12-310
- misrepresentation, 61-12-312

Violations and penalty, 61-12-315

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See also **VEHICLES**
Abandoned vehicles
- notice requirements, 61-12-402
- presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
- reclaiming, 61-12-403
- removal, 75-10-532
  - reimbursement of hired removal charges, 61-12-401, 75-10-503
- sale, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
- taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401
- violations, penalty, 61-12-408

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Accidents and accident reports
  aid, duty to render, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-105
  alcohol-related, reports, 61-2-106
  animals, collision with, 60-7-203
  application of laws, 61-7-102
  authorized emergency vehicle personnel, immunity from liability, 61-9-402
  citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101
  city or town reports, 61-7-116
  confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
  coroners' and medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
  damages, replacement value or book value as measure, 27-1-306
  damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109
  debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
  drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
  driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-103, 61-2-301, 61-2-302
  driver's license
    record of involvement, 61-11-102
    revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
  driving record, inclusion, 61-11-105
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
  forest development roads, 61-8-111
  forms for reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
  garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
  habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  incapacity to make report, procedures, 61-7-110
  information, duty to give, 61-7-105, 61-7-109, 61-11-203
  interpretation, uniformity, 61-7-117
  investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  nonresidents, service of process, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206, See also **Nonresidents**
  notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
  obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
  records, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102, See also **Records and indexes**
  research program, 61-2-103
  salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
  statistical information, 61-7-115
  stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-809, 61-11-203
  supplemental reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
  traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, 61-2-102, See **Traffic safety program**
  unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106
  uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
  violations and penalties, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
  warning signs, 61-9-416
  witnesses, 61-7-109
  written reports, 61-7-109 — 61-7-111
  "yield" intersections, failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
Actions arising from
  animals, collision with, 60-7-203
  attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
  auto auctions, unlawful conduct –– judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
  certificate of title, bonds — recovery on, 61-3-208
  child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Actions arising from (Continued)

- dealers and wholesalers
    - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107
    - succession to ownership, recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
    - unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
- financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- glass or repair shops, prohibited practices — injunction to restrain violations, 33-18-1006
- governmental entities, liability, 2-9-111
- insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
    - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, damages for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
    - franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
    - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
- off-highway vehicles, products liability — effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
- replacement value or book value, damages, 27-1-306
- seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106
- size, weight, and load special permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
- theft, 61-3-106
- warranty
    - dealers, action against — not created, 61-4-505
    - disputes, 61-4-520
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541

Advertising
- brokers, 61-1-318
- dealers and wholesalers, prohibited acts, 61-4-208
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003
- repair and glass repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225
- traffic-control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210

Affidavits
- auto auction, license plates — use, 61-4-120
- certificates of ownership, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
- drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- excess size and weight permits, confirmation of highway routes used, 61-10-124
- financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — return requirements, 61-6-142
- fleet registration, inability to surrender receipt or license plate, 61-3-324
- gross vehicle weight license forms, 61-10-227
- off-highway vehicles, nonresident temporary-use permit — applicant, 23-2-814
- repossession, 61-3-201
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, medical exemption, 61-9-428

Agriculture, See also **Gross vehicle weight**; **Implements of husbandry**; **Size, weight, and load**; **Special mobile equipment**
- agricultural seeds, bills of lading, 61-10-141
    - perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- commodities, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605, 80-4-722
- custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- farm implements dealerships, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-1-109
    - lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Agriculture (Continued)
    farm tractors and equipment (Continued)
        reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
        tires, 61-9-406
    harvest machinery, oversize permits, 61-10-122
    harvest season products, vehicles transporting — gross weight permits, 61-10-144
    hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
    junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
    motor carrier safety standards, nonapplicability, 44-1-1005
    nonresident workers, 20-25-1007, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
    secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
    traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
Air pollution, 61-9-403, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**
Alcoholic beverages, See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
    driver's license or identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
    open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
    seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
All-terrain vehicles, 23-2-302, See **Off-highway vehicles**; **Quadricycles**
Alternative fuel, conversion to — tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
Animal-drawn vehicles
    drivers of, applicability of traffic laws, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
    liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
    lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
Animals
    collision with, 60-7-203
    "traffic" defined, 61-1-401
Appeals
    assigned risk plan rulings or decisions, 61-6-144
    drivers' licenses — cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-802, 61-8-808
    financial responsibility orders or decisions, 61-6-106
    habitual traffic offenders, declaration as offender and revocation of license or privilege, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises
        succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134
        termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206
    taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
    wrecking facility and graveyard license denial or revocation, 75-10-515
Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60
Assignment
    collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
    dealers or wholesalers, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, 61-4-104
    manufacturers and distributors, "finance company" defined, 61-4-402
    security interests, 23-2-811, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603
    warranty on new vehicles, nonassignability of liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
Attachment, 23-2-811, 61-3-103
Authorized emergency vehicles, 7-14-4103, 61-1-119
    approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
    commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
    emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
    following prohibited, 61-8-363
    funeral processions, yield of right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    immunity of personnel from liability, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Authorized emergency vehicles (Continued)

- lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
- military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
- nondivisible load permit, 61-10-124
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-380
- traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- window tinting or sunscreening standards, nonapplicability when, 61-9-405

Auto auctions, 61-1-319, 61-1-514, 61-3-101, 61-3-501, 61-4-105, 61-4-120, 61-4-122, 61-4-125, 61-4-126
Automobile clubs, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Backing, limitations, 61-8-358
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Blind persons, See also **Disabilities, persons with**
- drivers approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
- rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-214 — 49-4-217

Bonds, See also **Violations**, convictions, forfeiture of bail
- auto auction licensing, 61-4-120, 61-4-126
- certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
- dealers or wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
- financial responsibility, proof — as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140
- liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
- off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818

Brakes, 61-9-301
- acting on all wheels, 61-9-304
  - breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
  - exceptions, 61-9-304
- air or vacuum brakes
  - air supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
  - emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
  - reservoir capacity and check valve, 61-9-310
  - warning devices, 61-9-311
- bicycles, 61-1-123, 61-8-607
- hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- lights, 61-9-206 — 61-9-209
- maintenance, 61-9-313
- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
- parking brakes, 61-9-303
- performance ability, 61-9-312
- service brakes, 61-9-302, 61-9-303, 61-9-306, 61-9-309
- single control, 61-9-309
- unattended vehicles, setting, 61-8-357

Bumpers, 61-9-430
Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**; See also **BUSES**; **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Business district, 61-1-408
- alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- pedestrians, crosswalks, 61-8-501
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Campers, 61-1-102, 61-1-129, 61-9-405
- certificate of ownership, 61-3-518
- decals, 61-3-519, 61-3-524, 61-3-525, 61-3-535, 61-3-606

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Campers (Continued)

- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- registration, 61-3-519
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Camping, motorized — limitations when, 23-1-128
Caravans, 61-8-329
Careless driving, 61-8-302, 61-8-716, See also **Reckless driving**
- drivers' licenses, effect on, 61-5-111, 61-5-206

Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Certificates of ownership, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
- abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
- acknowledgment, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-205
- affidavit requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
- alteration, 61-3-603
- applications, 23-2-811, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-208, 61-3-518, 61-4-112
- auto auction, validation of sale, 61-4-120
- bond required when, 61-3-208
- campers, 61-3-518
- cancellation when, 61-3-201
- contents, 23-2-811, 61-3-202
- duplicate, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
- electronic search, 61-3-109
- erroneous, 61-3-201
- fee, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
- forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
- issuance, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
  - identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-106, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
- joint ownership, 61-3-202
- junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513, 75-10-522
- loan instruments, incomplete — effect, 32-5-305
- lost, mutilated, or illegible — replacement, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
- manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- odometer reading, recording on, 61-3-206
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813
- records, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 61-3-101, 75-10-512
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- security interests, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-4-112
- sticker in lieu of, 23-2-812, 61-3-342
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-205
- used motor vehicles, 61-3-203, 61-4-104, 61-4-111

Certificates of registration, See **Registration**
Child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420
- evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- exceptions of certain vehicles, 61-9-421
- penalty for violations, 61-9-423
- "properly restrained" defined, 61-9-419
- seatbelt provisions, 61-9-420, 61-13-103

City and town indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
City regulation, See **Local authorities**
Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362
Collector's item vehicles, 61-3-313, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, 61-9-312
  motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
Commercial, 61-1-134, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  felony involving, effect, 61-8-810
  hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
  hazardous material, 61-1-137
    transporting, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
  inspections, 61-10-141
  operators
    accident, leaving the scene, 61-8-809
    driver's license, See **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
    employing driver without license, 61-5-305
    purpose of provisions, 61-8-801
  renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
  secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
  tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles powered by, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**, **Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**
Convictions from violations, See **Violations**
Counties, See **Local authorities**
Crest of grade, See **Curve or crest of grade**
"Criminally injurious conduct" defined, 53-9-103
Crosswalks, 61-1-209, See also **PEDESTRIANS**, **Crosswalks**
  schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344
Curve or crest of grade
  disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
  overtaking vehicles on, 61-8-325
  speed of vehicle, 61-8-309
  turning prohibited, 61-8-334
  unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
Damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306
Deaf persons, rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215, See also **Disabilities, persons with**
Dealers and wholesalers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  administrative actions, 61-4-105
  audits, 61-4-204
  auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
  bond requirements, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
  broker, 61-1-318, 61-4-101
  cease and desist orders, 61-4-107
  dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
  definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-141, 61-1-314, 61-1-319, 61-1-321, 61-1-514, 61-4-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
  delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
  demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-129
  display lots, 61-1-321, 61-4-101
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
  "established place of business" defined, 61-1-321

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)

- farm implements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- fees, 23-2-818, 61-3-203, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
- franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- garage keepers liability insurance, 61-4-101, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
- gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
- incentives, customer or dealer, 61-4-204
- injunction, 61-4-107
- inspections, 61-4-104, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
- inventories, 15-8-202, 61-1-314, 61-3-103, 61-3-521, 61-3-527, 61-3-529, 61-4-122, 61-4-123
- junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
- license plates and numbers, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-306
  - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
- licensure, dealers, 61-4-101, 61-4-202
  - application, 61-3-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-107
  - assignment of license plates, 61-4-102
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
  - financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
  - improper use of license, 61-4-107
  - renewal, 61-4-124
  - revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-105, 61-4-107
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway — exemption from fees when, 61-4-306
- licensure, wholesalers, 61-4-125
  - application, 61-3-101, 61-4-107
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
  - financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
  - improper use of license, 61-4-107
  - renewal, 61-4-125
  - revocation or suspension, 61-4-105, 61-4-107
- motorcycle safety training fee, exemption, 20-25-1007
- new motor vehicles, specific provisions
  - monroney label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123
  - security interests, perfection, 61-3-103
  - statement of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
  - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
  - transfer provisions, 61-4-112, 61-4-121
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
- off-premises sales, 61-1-321, 61-4-123
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- recall service, 61-4-204
- records, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-123, 61-4-125
- registration
  - certificate, transfer, 61-3-203, 61-4-106, 61-4-111
  - fees, 23-2-818, 61-3-203, 61-4-102
  - "purchasers" defined, 15-8-202
- rental businesses, 61-4-108
- requirements for dealers, 61-4-123
- restrictions, 61-4-102, 61-4-123
- sale of dealership, 61-4-141
- signs, 61-4-101, 61-4-123, 61-4-124
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, nonapplicability, 61-3-512

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)

- succession to ownership
  - civil damages, 61-4-137
  - definitions, 61-4-131
  - procedure to determine right, 61-4-134
  - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  - right of designated family member, 61-4-132
  - violation and penalty, 61-4-136
  - written designation unaffected, 61-4-135
- taxation
  - fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 61-3-521, 61-3-529
  - goods, wares, and merchandise — assessment, 15-8-202
  - vehicles, on, See **Taxes**
- "trailer dealer" defined, 61-1-315
- transfer of ownership, 61-4-106, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137, 61-4-141
- transfer of vehicles, 61-1-514, 61-3-501
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
- twenty-day permits, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
- unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- used motor vehicles, specific provisions, 61-1-117
  - buyers guide label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123
  - records, 61-4-104
  - transfer procedures, 61-3-203, 61-4-111, 61-4-121
- violations and penalties, 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-111, 61-4-113, 61-4-119, 61-4-121, 61-4-122, 61-4-136
- warranty on new vehicles, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Death occurring in, certificate requirement, 50-15-403
Definitions, 61-1-101

- agencies, 61-12-201; Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
- brakes, hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- child safety restraint systems, "properly restrained", 61-9-419
- commercial tow truck provisions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
- conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
- dealer and wholesaler provisions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-319, 61-1-321, 61-1-514, 61-4-102, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- driver license compact, 61-5-402, 61-5-404
- drivers' license provisions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-119, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
- driving under the influence provisions, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-407
- established place of business, 61-1-321
- executive head, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- farmer, 61-1-134
- fee in lieu of tax provisions, 61-3-528
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
- glass repair shop provisions, 33-18-222, 33-18-223
- habitual traffic offender provisions, 61-11-203
- highway construction or work zone provisions, 61-8-314
- highway traffic safety program provisions, 61-2-102
- highway worker, 61-8-315
- ignition interlock device, 61-1-512
- liability insurance provisions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- license plate provisions, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-462
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
- miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
- motor vehicle(s), 7-14-4103, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-13-102, 69-12-101
- moving violation, 61-11-203
- new motor vehicle, 61-1-141, 61-3-502
- occupied structure, 45-2-101
- off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-2-801
- persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- private parking services provision, 61-12-102
- public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- registration provisions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-321, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
- retail sale, 61-3-501
- roads, 61-8-110, 61-10-102; Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
- salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210
- seatbelt provisions, 61-13-102
- serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
- size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-104, 61-10-107, 61-10-124
- speed of vehicle
  - daytime and nighttime, 61-8-303
  - slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
- stolen and recovered motor vehicle report provision, 61-3-106
- street rod, 61-9-407
- traffic control, 61-8-101, 61-8-349; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- vehicles, 61-1-139, 61-1-140, 61-3-313, 61-3-528; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
- warranty on new motor vehicle provisions, 61-4-501
- windshield and window provisions, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
- wrecking facility and graveyard provisions, 75-10-501

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Diesel powered, permit and taxes, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Special fuel license tax**; **Special fuel use tax**
Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**
Disabilities, persons with, See also **Blind persons**

- drivers' licenses
  - adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
  - application for, 61-5-107
  - examination requirements, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125
  - ineligible when, 61-5-105
  - medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
  - renewal, 61-5-111
- hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
- identification cards, 61-12-504
- license plates, special, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426
- parking permits and special parking places, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of vehicle below allowed when, 61-8-371
- wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Disabled veterans

- license plates, 61-3-313, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, 61-3-455, 61-3-504
- parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454

Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Doors

- opening and closing, 61-8-368
- railroad grade crossings, school buses stopped at — opening doors, 61-8-349
- safety glazing material in, 61-9-408

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drag racing, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
Driver, 61-1-309
Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-101, 61-2-103, 61-2-301, 61-2-302, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Drivers' licenses
  adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
  address changes, 61-5-115
  administration of provisions, 61-5-125
  age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
  alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
  applications, 61-5-107, 61-5-125
    cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505
    fraud or false statements, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
    minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
    records, 61-11-102
    refused when, 61-6-142
    revocation or suspension of license, following, 61-1-504, 61-5-208
  blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
  cancellation, 61-1-505, 61-5-125, 61-5-201
    appeal when, 61-5-211
    minors' licenses, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
    organ donor document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
  card games, live — dealer's temporary license obtained where, 23-5-308
  carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
  child support
    information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
    modifying orders, contents, 40-5-273
  city or town licenses, 61-5-102
  commercial driver's license, 61-1-135
    accident, leaving the scene — effect, 61-8-809
    blood or breath tests, 61-8-806 — 61-8-808
    classification, 61-5-112
    controlled substance, felony involving — effect, 61-8-804
    conviction of traffic violations, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-803
    disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-8-802
    driver testing program, 61-5-117, 61-5-118
    driving under the influence, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    employing driver without license, 61-5-305
    enforcement, 61-5-117
    examination requirements, 61-5-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-8-807
    fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
    foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
    issuance, 61-5-106, 61-5-110, 61-5-117
    nonresidents, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
    out-of-service vehicle, operation, 61-8-812
    physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
    refusal, 61-5-106
    residency requirement, 61-5-103
    school bus drivers, qualification, 20-10-103
    serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
    suspension or revocation, 37-2-311, 61-5-107, 61-5-210, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-812
    temporary permit or license, 61-5-106, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
    types, 61-5-112
    valid when, 61-5-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)

- concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
- confiscation, 45-5-624
- contents, 61-5-111
- definitions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-6-102, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
- driver license compact
  - administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
  - administrator, reimbursement, 61-5-403
  - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
  - executive head, 61-5-404
  - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
  - licensing authority, 61-5-402
  - text, 61-5-401
- driving record, requirements, 61-5-107, 61-11-105
- duplicate, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-125
- enforcement of provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
- examinations, 37-2-311, 61-2-101, 61-5-105 — 61-5-107, 61-5-110 — 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-8-807
- exemptions, 61-5-104
- exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- expiration, 61-5-111, 72-17-201
- false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-125, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  - disposition, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121
- foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203, 61-11-204, 61-11-210 — 61-11-213
- identification purposes, 61-5-110
  - age, to establish, 16-11-305, 45-8-206
  - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-109, 87-2-202
- inability of person to safely operate vehicle, effect, 61-5-207
- inactive, 61-5-111
- incompetent persons, 37-2-311, 61-5-206
- indian tribal laws or regulations requiring alcohol or drug testing, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
- ineligible persons, 15-30-303, 61-5-105, 61-5-201
- instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
- issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213
- lost or destroyed, 61-5-114
- manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
- medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
- medical evaluation required when, 61-5-207
- minors
  - age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
  - alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
  - applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
  - cancellation, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
  - confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
  - exemption when, 61-5-104
  - hardship license, 61-5-105, 61-5-125
  - instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
  - liability of parent or responsible adult, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  - provisional license, 61-5-111
  - restricted licenses, 61-5-105

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)
  minors (Continued)
    revocation or suspension when, 45-5-624, 61-8-410, 61-8-723
  motorcycle endorsement, 61-5-102
    application for, 61-5-107
    examination requirements, 20-25-1004, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
    fee, 15-1-501, 20-25-1002, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
  name changes, 61-5-115
  nonresidents
    commercial driver's license, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
    driving record requested when, 61-5-107
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402
    driving while license suspended or revoked in another state unlawful, 61-5-212
    exemption when, 61-5-104
    renting vehicles, 61-5-306
    revocation or suspension, 61-5-210
  number allowed, 61-5-102
  organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
  paternity judgments, decrees, or orders — information filed with, 40-6-116
  peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
  photograph requirements, 61-5-111
  physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  probationary, 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-11-101
    not allowed when, 61-5-215, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
  provisional, 61-5-111, 61-5-215
  records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, See also **Records and indexes**
  reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-208, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216, 61-6-304, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
  renewal, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-11-102
  renting vehicle to other person, 61-5-306
  required, 61-5-102
  residency requirement, 61-5-103
  restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-206 — 61-5-208, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-8-811, 61-11-101
    not allowed when, 61-8-402, 61-8-410
  revocation or suspension, 61-1-503, 61-1-504
    accidents
      failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
      reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
    alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-734
    alcohol screening test, preliminary — refusal, 61-8-409
    appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-802, 61-8-808
    authority of department of justice, 61-5-206
    commercial driver's license, 61-5-107, 61-5-210, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-812
    conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
    court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
    driver license compact, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
    driver rehabilitation and improvement program, participation, 61-2-302
    driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-203
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    drug offenses, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
    examination, failure to submit to, 61-5-207

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- revocation or suspension (Continued)
  - financial responsibility
    - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
    - proof, furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-131, 61-6-151
  - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
  - inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
  - issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
  - liability insurance
    - cancellation upon, 33-23-211
    - failure to have, upon, 61-6-304
    - proof of compliance, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-211, 61-5-214, 61-11-101
  - medical evaluation, failure to obtain, 61-5-207
  - minor's license when, 45-5-624, 61-8-723
  - organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
  - period of, 45-9-202, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
    - extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212
  - physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
  - provisional license when, 61-5-111
  - reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
  - records, 61-11-102
  - reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216, 61-8-410
  - restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
  - stay, when, 61-5-208
  - surrender of license upon, 61-5-209
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-118, 61-5-125
- sales, 61-5-111
- seizure, 61-6-112, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- selective service system, information to, 2-6-109, 61-5-126
- services, responsibility of department of justice, 61-5-101, 61-5-111
- snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads when, 23-2-631
- surrender
  - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
  - court to require when, 45-9-203, 61-6-304, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
  - financial responsibility, proof — furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
  - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
  - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
  - refusal or failure to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
  - return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
  - suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209
- temporary licenses or permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-120, 61-8-402, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- uniform system, 61-2-103
- use, unauthorized or unlawful, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- violations, See **Violations**
- voter lists prepared from records, 13-38-103
- voter registration form, attachment to application, 61-5-107

Driver testing programs, 61-5-110, 61-5-118
Driveways, See **Private roads or driveways**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Driving privilege
habitual traffic offenders, denial, 61-11-201, 61-11-202, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
nonresidents, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
suspension or revocation, 61-5-105, 61-5-203 — 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-5-214, 61-5-217, 61-5-405, 61-8-403, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
Driving record, 33-18-210, 45-5-624, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-8-442, 61-8-725, 61-11-105, 61-11-207, 61-11-210, See also **Records and indexes**
intoxicating substance, possession — conviction as part of record when, 45-5-624
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401
absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-410
aircraft crewmembers, provisions applicable, 67-1-211
alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-407
conviction, 61-8-722, 61-8-733, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
unlawful, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
alcohol concentration of 0.02, person under age 21 with — operation of vehicle by, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410
arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
blood or breath tests, 23-2-535, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-402, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 61-8-441, 61-8-806 — 61-8-808, 67-1-211
boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535
conviction, 61-8-408, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732, 61-8-734, 61-11-101, 61-11-203
criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
deferred prosecution prohibited, 46-16-130, 61-8-734
definitions, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-407
driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
appeal, right of, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
evidence, See also **Evidence**
admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
inferences, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
fourth or subsequent offense, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
ignition interlock device, 61-1-512
assistance in starting and operating vehicle or circumvention of operation of device, 61-8-440
driver rehabilitation and improvement program, proof of compliance with, 61-2-302
driver's license suspension or revocation, requirements, 61-5-208
required when, 61-8-442
rules for, 61-8-441
violations, 61-5-208, 61-8-440
indian tribal laws or regulations
alcohol or drug testing, requiring, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
conviction under, 61-8-734
local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)

- preliminary alcohol screening test, 61-8-404, 61-8-409, 61-8-806
- prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
- sentencing, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734

Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
Emergency services, 61-2-101, 61-12-301
- service contracts, 33-1-213

Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Emissions, 61-9-403, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**
Enforcement
- dealer, wholesaler, and auto auction provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
- drivers' license provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
- equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-105
- fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
- gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
- justice, department of
  - civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
  - compliance specialists, 61-4-122
- license plate provisions, 61-3-602
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-210
- off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-806, 23-2-814, 87-1-503
- registration provisions, 61-3-602
- size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141
- traffic laws, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
- transportation, department of — employees as peace officers, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
- warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502

Equipment generally, See also specific type of equipment
- application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
- inspection, 61-9-501, 61-9-503
- obedience to laws and law enforcement officers, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
- proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109
- public officers and employees, responsibility, 61-9-106
- rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-9-512
- safety equipment, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- uniformity of provisions, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
- unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
- violations generally, 61-9-511, 61-9-512, See also **Violations**, specific violation

Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle
- budget and accounts of commission, 61-2-208
- citation and text, 61-2-201
- documents filed and notices given by commission, 61-2-207
- equipment requirements continued in force, 61-2-203
- executive head, 61-2-209
- governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
- legislative findings, 61-2-202
- report to legislature, 5-11-210
- retirement of commission employees, 61-2-205
- state commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207

Evidence
- abandoned vehicles, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
- accident reports not allowed as, 61-7-109
- animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
- campers, of purchase, 61-3-519

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- certificate of ownership
  - duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
  - issuance, required when, 61-3-208
  - joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801
  - transfer of interest, requirements, 61-3-201
- certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- child safety restraint systems, compliance or noncompliance — admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- dealers
  - compliance with land use planning, zoning, and business permitting requirements — of, 61-4-101
  - dealing, prima facie evidence of, 61-4-107
  - vehicles offered for sale, display of monroney or buyer's guide labels, 61-4-102
- drivers' licenses
  - appeal hearings from cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  - inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
  - minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
  - physician's reports, 37-2-311
  - probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
  - reissuance following revocation or suspension, for, 61-5-208
  - restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed, 61-5-113
  - suspension, for, 61-5-206, 61-5-214
- driving privilege, for suspension, 37-2-311, 61-5-206
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  - admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
  - blood or breath tests, inferences from, 61-8-401
  - commercial driver's license, suspension hearing, 61-8-808
  - criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
  - driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403
  - forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
  - ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
- financial responsibility
  - appeal hearings, 61-6-106
  - money or securities as proof
    - certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
    - return of, requirements, 61-6-142
- foreign vehicles, ownership, 61-3-701
- habitual traffic offenders, certified driving record and abstracts of conviction records — admissibility, 61-11-207
- insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- liability insurance
  - evidence of or lack of insurance not admissible when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  - notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, hearings on, 33-23-215
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404
  - franchises
    - sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    - termination or discontinuance, hearings and burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
- off-highway vehicles
  - certificate of ownership, 23-2-801

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)
  off-highway vehicles (Continued)
    fee in lieu of tax, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-817
    registration fees, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804
    security interest, perfection, 23-2-811
  records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102
  registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105
  salvage vehicles
    reconstructed vehicles, component parts — verification, 61-3-212
    salvage certificate, prima facie evidence of ownership, 61-3-211
  school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
  seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
  security interest, perfection, 23-2-811, 61-3-103
  speed of vehicle
    bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
    radar measurements, 61-8-702
  theft, 61-3-106
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration disputes, 61-4-517, 61-4-518, 61-4-520
    dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505
    informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-511
    reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
    repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502
  wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
  "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
Execution, exemption, 25-13-609
Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, 61-9-413
  definitions, 61-1-506, 61-1-507
  railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
Farm implements, tractors, or equipment, See **Agriculture**; See also **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**
Fees, See also **Taxes**
  auto auctions, 61-4-120
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
  county motor vehicle computer, 61-3-511
  custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129
  disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 10-2-603, 15-1-501, 20-25-1002, 61-3-108
  driver's license, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-125, 61-5-208, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  driving record, for, 61-11-105
  due date, 61-3-501
  fleet vehicle registration, 61-3-321, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
  identification cards, for, 61-12-504
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
  license plates, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-412, 61-3-422, 61-3-426, 61-3-431, 61-3-453, 61-3-457, 61-3-465, 61-3-701, 61-3-722, 61-4-102
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
  motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708, 61-3-710
  motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1007
  off-highway vehicle, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
  proration, 61-3-501

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- registration, 19-6-709, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-341, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-457, 61-3-501, 61-4-102
- salvage vehicle inspection, 61-3-202
- security interest, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
- size, weight, and load permits, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- state parks recreational vehicle, 61-3-512
- statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
- taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Taxes**
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301 — 61-4-306
- warranty on new vehicles, arbitration — filing fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
- weed control, 61-3-510
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-511, 75-10-513, 75-10-532, 75-10-533

Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-804, 61-11-203
Fenders, 61-8-366, 61-9-219, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Financial responsibility

- accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- administration of provisions, 61-6-105
- appeal procedures, 61-6-106
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
- definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
- exceptions, 61-6-109
- hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
- insurance carriers, See **Liability insurance**
- interpretation, uniformity, 61-6-104
- judgments, 61-6-102
  - appeal, 61-6-106
  - bond as lien in favor of holder, 61-6-137
  - installment payments, 61-6-125
  - insurance carrier, effect of satisfaction of judgment by insured, 61-6-103
  - money or securities not returned when, 61-6-142
  - nonpayment, 61-6-121 — 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-143
  - satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- motor carriers, cooperative registration requirements, 61-3-708
- nonresidents, 61-6-102, 61-6-121, 61-6-134
- owners of vehicles
  - employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  - proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139
- proof, 61-6-102
  - bond as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140
  - certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136
  - duration, 61-6-142
  - failure to provide, 61-5-105, 61-6-112
  - forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
  - methods of giving, 61-6-132
  - money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303
  - owner of vehicle to give proof for others when, 61-6-139
  - required when, 61-6-131
  - self-insurance, 61-6-132

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Financial responsibility (Continued)
  proof (Continued)
    substitution, 61-6-140
    waiver of filing requirement when, 61-6-142
  relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
  rules, 61-6-105
  self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
  uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance**
  violations and penalties, 61-6-151
Fines and forfeitures, See **Violations**
Fire
  apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363
  damage to vehicle, 61-3-210
  department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Fire engines and apparatus**
  extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
  hose, crossing, 61-8-364
  hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Firefighters' privately owned vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
Fireworks — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103
Fish and wildlife regulations, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vehicles**
Fishing licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102
Flag persons or vehicles, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  funeral escort vehicle, driver as — when, 61-8-380
  railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
  tow trucks, use, 61-9-431
  wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
Flag requirements, 49-4-311, 61-8-607, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, See **Reflectors**; **Warning devices**
Fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
Fleet vehicle registration, See also **Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
  audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
  authority of department of transportation, 61-3-713, 61-3-714, 61-3-721, 61-3-736, 61-3-737
  definitions, 61-3-318, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
  fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  fees, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
  laws
    other, relationship to, 61-3-729
    supplemental to registration law, 61-3-733
  liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
  license fees, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  license plates or identification devices, 61-3-332, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  policy, 61-3-711
  proportional registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-716, 61-3-721
    additional vehicles, 61-3-724
    agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
    application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726
    cards, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
    denial when, 61-3-727
    exclusivity, 61-3-720
    fee, 61-3-321
    jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Fleet vehicle registration (Continued)
  proportional registration (Continued)
    new fleet, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
    records, 61-3-728
    withdrawal or replacement of vehicles, 61-3-725
  reciprocity
    agreements, provisions, or standards, 61-3-714, 61-3-731, 61-3-732
    automatic, when, 61-3-719
    base state registration, 61-3-715
    extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
    lack of, effect, 61-3-727
    lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
    suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
  rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
  special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
  tax payment requirements, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  temporary, 61-3-722
Fleet vehicles
  auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
  rentals
    new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
    registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
    taxes, computation, 61-3-504
Following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-382, 61-8-803
Foreign vehicle registration and taxes, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
Forest development and special service roads, laws applicable, 23-2-821, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
Forest lands, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Four-wheel-drive vehicles, traction equipment, 61-9-406
Franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Funeral processions
  definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
  driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
  hearses, specific provisions, 61-1-414, 61-9-405
  liability, 61-8-384
  lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
  right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  traffic-control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
Glass, 61-9-408, 61-9-416, See also **Windshields and windows**
  repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006
Graveyards, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
Gross vehicle weight, 61-1-502, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  declared weight, 61-1-510
  enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231, 61-12-201
  excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233
  fees
    custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
    disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
    enumeration, 61-10-201, 61-10-203
    exemptions, 61-10-214
    farm vehicles, 61-10-130, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
    nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
    payment, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-222
    purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Gross vehicle weight (Continued)
  fees (Continued)
    special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
    transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
  forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 69-12-408
  license, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-226, 61-10-227
    transferability, 61-10-224
    validity, period of, 61-10-223
  local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
  rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209, 61-10-212
  special fuel-powered vehicles, 15-70-311
  tow trucks, classification standards, 61-8-905
  violations, 61-10-209, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
    jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
Habitual traffic offenders
  construction of provisions, 61-11-215
  definitions, 61-11-203
  driving record, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
  financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
  legislative intent, 61-11-202
  license, 61-11-203
    reissuance when, 61-11-212
    revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
    surrender, 61-11-210
  operation of motor vehicle prohibited and exception, 61-11-213
  petition challenging declaration and revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
  point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211
  purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
  records of convictions and bond forfeitures, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213
Hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
Hazardous material, 61-1-137
  commercial motor vehicles, transporting, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701
Hazards
  hay, vehicles hauling — flag vehicle escorts, 61-10-102
  speed of vehicle, 61-8-309, 61-9-431
Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**
Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314, 61-8-315, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
"Household hazardous waste" defined, 75-10-203
Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
Hunting from, unlawful and exception, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Hunting licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102
Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**
Identification cards
  emergency vehicles, privately owned and displaying red light — owners, 61-9-227
  issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501 — 61-12-504
  mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
  off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
  unauthorized or unlawful use or issuance, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-5-309

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-210, 61-3-303
  abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
  accidents, garages to report, 61-7-113
  altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-604
  auto auctions, 61-4-120
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
  junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
  odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-814
  stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to registration, 61-3-106
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-104
  window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — contents, 61-9-428
Ignition interlock device, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Implements of husbandry, 61-1-121, See also **Farm tractors and equipment**
  dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
  liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
  lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
  reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
  special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431
  width, 61-10-102
Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Impoundment
  abandoned vehicles, See **Abandoned vehicles**, generally
  gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
  minor's vehicle, 61-8-723
  private parking services, by, 61-12-102
Indexes, See **Records and indexes**
Inspections, 61-9-501
  accident reports, 61-7-114
  compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
  compliance specialists, by, 61-4-122
  dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-104, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
  driver's license, 61-5-306
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
  gross vehicle weight provisions, pertaining to, 61-10-231
  identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
  license plates, original Montana, 61-3-412
  motor carrier standards and procedures, applicability, 44-1-1005
  motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
  peace officers, departmental — by, 44-1-1005, 61-9-501, 61-9-503, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
  records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-125, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
  salvage vehicles, 61-3-202
  school buses, 61-9-502
  special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434
  tow truck equipment, 61-8-904, 61-8-907
  weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
  wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-512
Insurance
  liability, See **Liability insurance**
  marine and transportation, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-209
  mechanical breakdown, nonapplicability, 33-1-214
Intersections, 61-1-212
  approaching or entering, 61-8-339

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Intersections (Continued)

  "caution" signal, 61-8-207, 61-8-209
  crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
  divided highways, 61-8-330
  funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  "go" signal, 61-8-207
  overtaking vehicles in or when approaching, 61-8-325
  pedestrians, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
  right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  speed of vehicle, 61-8-309, 61-8-310
  stop intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-341, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  turning methods, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
  "yield" intersection, 61-8-342
Judgments
  dealers, wholesalers, or auto auctions — unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  off-highway vehicle dealer's unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 23-2-818
Junk vehicles, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**; See also **JUNKYARDS**
Lamps, See **Lighting equipment**
Law enforcement network system (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106
Leases
  county graveyards, property for, 75-10-521
  "dealer" defined, 61-1-314
  dealers and wholesalers
    demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214
    license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-102
  default, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
  fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718
  government vehicles
    driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
    junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
    registration, staggered — exception, 61-3-313
  manufacturers, financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-402
  "owner" defined, 61-1-310
  special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
Length, See **Size, weight, and load**
Liability insurance
  arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  bond in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
  carriers
    accident reports, examination by, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
    assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
    cancellation of policy
      notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213, 33-23-215, 33-23-216
      unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
    financial responsibility, proof — default by carrier, effect, 61-6-134
    liability, 61-6-103
    motor vehicles
      disposal of damaged vehicle as total loss, 75-10-520
      transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
    nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216
    proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Liability insurance (Continued)
- carriers (Continued)
  - salvage vehicles, 61-3-210, 61-3-211
  - theft of vehicle or insurance fraud — information, notice, and liability, 61-3-106
- county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
- credit history not to affect, when, 33-18-210
- damages
  - collateral source reduction, payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - recovery in excess of last written offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- dealers, requirements, 61-4-109, 61-4-123
- definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- disability insurance
  - excepted benefits, 33-22-140
  - individual policies
    - "other valid coverage" does not include, 33-22-225
    - preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
    - premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
- driving record, adverse information in — effect, 33-18-210
- evidence of or lack of, admissibility when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301
- exempt vehicles, 61-6-302 — 61-6-304
- family support orders, temporary injunction when, 40-4-121
- 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- fraud, 61-3-106
- garage keepers, 61-4-101, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
- lack of, penalty, 61-6-304, 61-11-203
- limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
- mandatory, 61-6-301, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
  - compliance, proof of, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-142, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204
- minors
  - driver's license, confiscation — effect, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  - negligence, liability, 61-5-108
- motor carriers, 61-3-708, 61-10-121, 61-10-124
- off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
- points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
- policies, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  - cancellation or termination, 33-23-211 — 33-23-217, 61-6-103, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
  - coverage, limits, 33-18-210, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103, 61-6-301
  - mortgagor or vendor, copy to, 33-15-412
  - nonrenewal, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216, 61-6-103
  - points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
- premiums
  - increase prohibited when, 61-6-103, 61-8-725, 61-13-104
  - nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
  - older drivers, discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  - tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109
- proof of, certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-140
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207
- reimbursement for total loss, 27-1-306, 33-23-202
  - disposal of damaged vehicle, 75-10-520
- repair and glass repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
- retail installment sale contracts, applicability, 31-1-231
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Liability insurance (Continued)

- self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
- speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725
- subrogation clauses, 33-23-203
- surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
- tow truck operators, 61-8-904, 61-8-906, 61-8-907, 69-12-102
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204

License plates, See also **Registration**; **Taxes**

- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- amateur radio operators, 61-3-313, 61-3-332, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426
- assignment, 61-3-331, 61-3-332
- auto auction, 61-4-120
- centennial, 61-3-448
- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- collegiate, 61-3-463 — 61-3-468
  - citation of Montana collegiate license plates act, 61-3-461
  - definitions, 61-3-462
  - special plate provisions, nonapplicability, 61-3-332
- custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
- dealers and wholesalers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- decorative, lighting, 61-9-226
- definitions, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-462
- disabilities, persons with, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426
- disabled veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, 61-3-455, 61-3-504
- display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-412, 61-3-448, 61-3-526, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-102, 61-4-120, 61-4-129, 61-4-223, 61-4-307
- duplicates, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- exceptions to requirements, 61-3-301
- ex-prisoners of war, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-457
- fees, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-412, 61-3-422, 61-3-431, 61-3-453, 61-3-457, 61-3-465, 61-3-701, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-4-102, 61-4-129
- fleet registration, 61-3-324
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
- gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
- illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
- implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431
- law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- legion of valor members, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426
- lost, 61-3-324, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
- manufacture of, 53-30-132, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-465, 61-3-468
- manufacturer's plates, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- mutilated, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
- national guard members and veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426
- new plates, 61-3-321
- number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421, 61-4-129
- numbers, assignation, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-4-102, 61-4-223
  - records, 61-3-101
- original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
- out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 61-3-302
- personalized, 61-3-401 — 61-3-406
  - collegiate plates, 61-3-466
  - disabled veterans, 61-3-453, 61-3-455
  - veterans, national guard veterans, or legion of valor members, 61-3-407
- pioneer-Montana, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
License plates (Continued)

- recycling, 61-3-336
- removal from vehicle when, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-425
- replacement, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-448
- reserve armed forces members, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434, 61-10-124
- special plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-332; Title 61, chapter 3, part 4
- stickers
  - collegiate plates, county designation, 61-3-463
  - manufacturer's plates, county designation, 61-4-223
  - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
  - registration numbers, 61-3-332
  - trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-721
  - window, 61-3-342
- stolen, 61-3-324, 61-3-332
- surrendered when, 61-3-201, 61-3-324, 61-3-332, 61-3-425, 61-6-304
- suspension, 61-6-304
- tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
- transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-457, 61-3-721
- transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- veterans, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-457
- vintage-Montana, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- window stickers in lieu of, 61-3-342

Liens, See **Security interests**
Lighting equipment, See also **Reflectors**

- amber color, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-8-381, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-102
- applicability of provisions, 61-9-207
- auxiliary driving or off-road lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225
- backup lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- bicycles, 61-8-607
- blue color, 61-9-204, 61-9-402
- clearance lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-212, 61-9-228
- decorative lighting, prohibited when, 61-9-226
- fender lamps, 61-9-219
- flashing lights
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123
  - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-10-102
  - mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
  - police vehicles, 61-9-402
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-9-402
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
- fog lamps, 61-9-217
- funeral processions, vehicles in, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- green color, 61-9-402
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
- hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
- headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223
  - beam indicators, 61-9-220
  - dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-221

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Lighting equipment (Continued)
- headlamps (Continued)
  - flashing or alternating, 61-9-402
  - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
  - multiple-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, 61-9-223
  - number required or permitted, 61-9-225
  - single-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-222, 61-9-223
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
- lighted lamps required when, 61-8-359, 61-9-201, 61-9-203, 61-9-207
- mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
- obstructed lights not required, 61-9-212
- off-road lamps, 61-9-217
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109
- red color
  - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - blinker-type, 61-9-227
  - clearance lamps, 61-9-209
  - emergency vehicles, privately owned — use, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
  - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
  - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - projecting load, on, 61-9-213
  - revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
  - road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-402
  - side marker lamps, 61-9-209
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218
  - special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206, 61-9-209
  - taillamps, 61-9-204
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
- side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
- side marker lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-211
- signal lamps or devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-323, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- spot lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
- stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206 — 61-9-209, 61-9-416
- taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-416
  - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
  - reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- visibility distance, 61-9-202
  - animal-drawn vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-216
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
  - clearance and side marker lamps on certain vehicles, lighting not required when, 61-9-207
  - farm tractors and equipment, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
  - funeral escort or lead vehicles, lamps on, 61-8-381
  - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Lighting equipment (Continued)
  visibility distance (Continued)
    headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-220 — 61-9-222
    implements of husbandry, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
    motorcycles, collector's item — driven without lights when, 61-8-359
    motor-driven cycles, lamps on, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
    parked vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-214
    police vehicles, 61-9-402
    projecting loads, lamps or flags on, 61-9-213
    road tractors, lamps on, 61-9-216
    school buses, 61-9-402
    signal lamps, 61-9-218
    special mobile equipment, lamps on, 61-9-216
    stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206
    taillamps, 61-9-204
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
  warning lamps, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
  white color
    animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    backup lamps, 61-9-209
    bicycles, 61-8-607
    farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    fender or side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
    hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
    implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
    license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
    parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
    road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
    signal lamps, 61-9-218
    special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
Light vehicles, 61-1-139
  assessment, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-506, 61-3-736
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  registration, 61-3-101
  taxation, 61-3-101, 61-3-332, 61-3-457, 61-3-504, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
Livestock
  collision with, 60-7-203
  vehicles hauling, 44-1-1004, 61-8-101, 61-9-101, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Transporting and transporters**
Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
Local authorities, 61-1-306
  accident reports required by, 61-7-116
  commercial motor vehicles, violation of ordinances, 61-8-803
  commercial tow truck operators, ordinances for exemptions, 61-9-431
  counties, specific provisions
    computer system for registration purposes, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511
    drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
    license plates, designation on, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-463, 61-4-223
    local option vehicle tax, 61-3-537, 61-3-736
    recycling and disposal programs, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    speed limits, establishment, 7-14-2113
  drivers' licenses required by, 61-5-102
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, ordinances, 53-24-106, 61-8-401
  equipment regulations, additional, 61-9-103
  farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Local authorities (Continued)

- funeral processions, ordinances, 61-8-380
- highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
- licensing, taxation, and regulation by cities and towns, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003
  - fee, vehicles exempt when, 20-25-1007
- off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- parking regulations, 61-8-355, 61-11-203
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- railroad grade crossings, designation and signing, 61-8-348
- reckless driving ordinance, 61-8-301
- sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
- size, weight, and load
  - excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
  - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
- speed of vehicle
  - contests, 61-8-308
  - limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
  - minimum, 61-8-311
  - radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704
- stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- tow truck rotation system, 61-8-908
- traffic-control devices, authority for placement, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333
- traffic regulations, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-12-101
  - additional, 61-8-103, 61-9-103
- traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105
- wheelchairs, motorized — regulation, 49-4-312
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Logging trucks, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
Log loaders, 61-1-104
Mail delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**

- administrative actions, 61-4-210
- administration of provisions, 61-4-203
- auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- certificates or statements of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
- definitions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-210
- fees, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles
  - action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
  - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
  - definitions, 61-4-402
  - policy, 61-4-401
  - threats prima facie evidence, 61-4-404
  - violations and penalty, 61-4-405
- franchises, 61-4-201
  - additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  - agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
  - appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
  - auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)
    franchises (Continued)
        cancellation or termination, 61-4-133, 61-4-134, 61-4-205 — 61-4-207
        change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
        off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
        prohibited acts, 61-4-208
        sale or transfer of dealership, right of first refusal, 61-4-141
        succession to dealership ownership, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137
    hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
    injunction, 61-4-209
    license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
    license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205, 61-4-209, 61-4-223, 61-4-512
    off-highway vehicle dealers, franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818
    operation of dealerships, 61-4-208
    product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
    prohibited acts, 61-4-208
    records, 61-3-101
    rules, 61-4-203
    serial numbers on vehicles, restoration, 61-3-107
    transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
    violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
    warranty, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
Military right-of-way, 10-1-602
Minors
    child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
    drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
    driving privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-217
    identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain alcoholic beverages, 61-5-206
    motorcycles or quadricycles, headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
    offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723
    off-highway vehicles, driver's license not required when, 61-5-104
    unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304
Mirrors, 61-9-404
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
Mopeds, See **BICYCLES**, generally
Mortgages, See **Security interests**
Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming
    registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
    taxes or fee in lieu of tax, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
Motorbikes, See **Motor-driven cycles**
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Motor carriers generally, Title 69, chapter 12
Motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708
    "for hire" defined, 61-1-511
    identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 61-3-709
    "motor carrier" defined, 61-1-320
    rulemaking authority, 61-3-710
Motor club service companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-1-106
    brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
    child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
    dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
        school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Motorcycles (Continued)

- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, See also **License plates**
- lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206
- noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration, See also **Registration**
  - fee, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1007, 23-2-804, 61-3-321
  - staggered, exception, 61-3-313
- riding on, 61-8-359
- safety training, 20-25-1003 — 20-25-1007, 61-5-110
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
- sidecars, 61-9-304
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- weed control fee, 61-3-510

Motor-driven cycles, 61-1-106, See also **BICYCLES**, generally
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312, 61-9-315
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206, 61-9-223
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration, 61-3-313, 61-9-315, See also **Registration**
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
- sidecars, 61-9-304
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- weed control fee, 61-3-510

Motor homes, 61-1-130, 61-1-132, 61-9-405
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- license plates, 61-3-401, 61-3-526, See also **License plates**
- registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-526, See also **Registration**
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
Nonresidents, 61-1-313
- agricultural workers, 20-25-1007, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
- custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-529
- financial responsibility, 61-6-121, 61-6-131, 61-6-134
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
- highway use conditional, 25-3-601
- liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Nonresidents (Continued)

- off-highway vehicles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-814
- operating privilege, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
  - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
- renting vehicles, 61-5-306
- service of process on, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- special fuel users
  - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
  - temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
- taxation and assessment, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
- temporary employment in state, 61-3-701, 61-3-707

Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable, 27-30-101, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

Obstructions
- disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
- driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
- illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- tow trucks, placement of warning devices, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
- window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405

Occupied structure, defined as, 45-2-101

Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104, 61-4-120

Offenses, See **Violations**

Off-highway vehicles
- administration of provisions, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-814, 23-2-818
- certificate of ownership, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817
- crossings of public roads, 23-2-821
- dealers, 23-2-818
  - certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  - demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
  - fee in lieu of tax, exception, 23-2-803
  - franchise agreement, filing, 61-4-204
  - inventory, 23-2-803, 23-2-811
  - purchase stickers, 23-2-812
- decal, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-810, 23-2-812
- definitions, 23-2-801
- enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-806, 23-2-814, 87-1-503
- exemptions, 23-2-802
- fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-810
  - decal as proof of payment, 23-2-804
  - registration fee, payment with, 23-2-817
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
- fishing access sites, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
- forest development roads, use when, 23-2-821, 61-5-104
- gasoline license tax, allocation and use, 60-3-201
- identification numbers, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-814
- local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- mail renewal and recertification, 23-2-810
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
  - license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
  - license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
- nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-814
- operator responsibilities, 23-2-822

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Off-highway vehicles (Continued)

- out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802
- registration, 23-2-804, 23-2-810, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
  - computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
  - county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
  - dealer certificate and fees, 23-2-818
- safety and education programs, 23-2-814, 23-2-818, 60-3-201, 61-5-104
- security interest, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 30-9-331
- state parks, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
- violations, 23-2-807

On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**

Operating requirements, Title 61, chapter 8, part 3

Operator, 61-1-311

Oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits

Overtaking and passing
- driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
- funeral processions, prohibited when, 61-8-383
- laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326, 61-8-724
- on the left, 61-8-323, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
- on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324
- pedestrian crossing, vehicle stopped for, 61-8-502
- school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-329
- two-lane roads, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303
- vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
- warning or hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226

Owner, specific provisions, 61-1-310
- abandoned vehicle, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
- death, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
- financial responsibility, proof for others — permitted to give when, 61-6-139, See also **Financial responsibility**
- inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
- registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105
- sale of vehicle, display on real property in which owner has no interest, 61-1-314
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to — sale or transfer prohibited, 61-8-422

Parked vehicle
- lighting requirements, 61-9-201, 61-9-214, 61-9-225
- starting, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416

Parking, 61-1-407, See also **PARKING**, generally
- additional regulations, 61-8-355
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- brakes, 61-9-303
- disabilities, persons with — permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332
  - "notice of violation" cards for vehicles illegally parked in spaces for disabled, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
- local authorities, regulation, 61-8-355, 61-11-203, 61-12-101
- long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Parking (Continued)

- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- university system regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322

Passengers
- accidents, notice given by and reports, 61-7-110, 61-7-114
- child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
- driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
- fenders or running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
- motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
- quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
- "trailer" defined, 61-1-111

Passing, See **Overtaking and passing**
Peace officers, departmental
- appointment, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
- arrests by and bail fixing and acceptance, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
- certification standards, 44-4-301
- cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
- fuel, improperly imported — duties, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
- inspection powers, 44-1-1005, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-212, 61-10-141, 61-12-205, 61-12-206
- justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
- out-of-state personnel, appointment when, 61-12-201
- retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- tow truck inspections, 61-8-907
- trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- uniform, badge, and firearms, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
- weighing of vehicles, 61-10-141

Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Penalties, civil, See also **Violations**, specific violation
- auto auctions, 61-4-105
- campers, failure to pay fee in lieu of tax or apply for decal during grace period, 61-3-519
- dealers, 61-4-102, 61-4-105
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer violations, 61-4-210
- registration applications, failure to make during grace period, 61-3-201, 61-3-317
- wholesalers, 61-4-105
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-541, 75-10-542

Pioneer vehicles, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, 61-9-312
Pole trailers, 61-1-114
- brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
- lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-218
- logs, hauling, 61-9-414, 61-10-104
- reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Pole trailers (Continued)

  signal lamps, 61-9-218
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
  warning devices, 61-9-412
Police vehicles, 61-1-118, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
  audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
  lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  right-of-way, 61-8-346
  traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107
Power of attorney
  insurance carriers, for service of process when, 61-6-134
  statutory, authority, 72-31-233
Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
Private roads or driveways, 61-1-205
  construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  entering highway from, 61-8-343
  fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
  owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-336, 61-8-605
Propane powered vehicles, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
Property
  public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **Abandoned vehicles**
  real property, owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  taxes, See **Taxes**
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Quadricycles, 61-1-133
  assessment, 61-3-503
  brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
  child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
  dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
  fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
  headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
  license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, See also **License plates**
  lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206
  noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration, See also **Registration**
    fee, 23-2-804, 61-3-321
    staggered, exception, 61-3-313
  riding on, 61-8-359
  school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  weed control fee, 61-3-510
Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Railroad or railroad train, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**
Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404
Reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203, See also **Careless driving**
Reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
Records and indexes, 61-3-101
  accidents, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
  assignments, 61-3-201
  auto auctions, 61-3-101, 61-4-120
  certificates of ownership, 61-3-202, 75-10-512
  certification, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204
  child support information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
  commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-802, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
  confidentiality, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206, 61-3-101, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
  convictions, of, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213
  dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-123, 61-4-125
  drivers' license, 61-3-101, 61-5-306, 61-11-102
    voter lists prepared from, 13-38-103
  driving record, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-8-442, 61-8-725, 61-11-105, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
    liability insurance, effect of adverse information in record, 33-16-201, 33-18-210
  fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
  forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
  identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
  inspection, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-125, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
  justices of the peace, availability, 61-11-104
  law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
  mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  minors, 41-5-216
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
  registration, 2-6-109, 61-3-101
  release of information, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, 61-11-105
  rentals of vehicles, 61-5-306
  seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104
  security interest information, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
  speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725
  traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  warranty disputes, 61-4-526
  wrecking facilities and graveyards, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
Recreational use of streams
  landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
  ordinary high-water mark, operation below allowed when, 61-8-371
Recreational use on state lands, restrictions, 77-1-804
Recreational vehicles, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
  campers, See **Campers**
  construction standards, 50-60-402
  dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
  financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
  household appliances, warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
  motor homes, See **Motor homes**
  off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
  overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Recreational vehicles (Continued)

- primitive park development, sanitary dumpsites prohibited, 23-1-117
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, disposition and use, 61-3-512
- subdivisions for, 76-3-103, 76-3-621, 76-4-102
- travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
- weighing of vehicles not required, 61-10-141

Recycling, 61-3-336, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
Reflectors, See also **Lighting equipment**; **Warning devices**

- additional, on certain vehicles, 61-9-208
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- bicycles, 61-8-607
- color, 61-8-607, 61-9-205, 61-9-209 — 61-9-211, 61-9-213, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- license plates, reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463
- mounting height, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
- new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
- visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211

Registration, 61-1-508, 61-3-301, See also **License plates**; **Taxes**

- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- accidents, registration number reported, 61-7-113
- affidavit when, 61-3-324
- agricultural workers, nonresident, 20-25-1007, 61-3-508
- amateur radio operators, compliance, 61-3-422
- applications, 61-3-303
  - collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  - filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-322, 61-3-456
  - fleet registration, 61-3-324
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
  - replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
  - transfer of license plates, 61-3-335
  - transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- assessment, 61-3-503
- campers, 61-3-519
- certificate of registration, 61-3-322
  - dealers and wholesalers, transfers, 61-4-106
  - duplicate, 61-3-341
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - inspection, 61-12-205
  - issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
  - law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
  - records, 61-3-101
  - surrender when, 61-3-201, 61-3-324, 61-3-335
  - transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  - transfer of plates, 61-3-335
  - used motor vehicles, 61-3-203, 61-4-111
  - validity, period of, 61-3-312

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Registration (Continued)
- certificate of registration (Continued)
  - vehicle
    - carrying in, 61-3-322
    - operation without, when, 61-3-317
- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-313, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  - motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- definitions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-321, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
- disabled veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-504
- electronic registration, 61-3-109
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- exemptions, 61-3-301, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
- expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335, 61-3-526
- fees, 19-6-709, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-341, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-426, 61-3-456, 61-3-457, 61-3-501, 61-4-102
- financial responsibility, proof required, 61-6-132
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-233
- housetrailers, 61-3-321
- inspection, 61-12-205
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
- law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- light vehicles, 61-3-101
- mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
- military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 15-6-201, 61-3-456, 61-3-502, 61-3-504
- motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
- motorcycles, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1007, 23-2-804, 61-3-321
- motor-driven cycles, 61-3-313, 61-9-315
- motor homes, 61-3-313, 61-3-526
- multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
- new registrations, 61-3-316, 61-3-317
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-804, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
- organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — voluntary checkoff, 61-3-303
- proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- quadricycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-321
- receipt, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-12-205
  - fleet registration, 61-3-324
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - liability insurance, statement concerning, 61-6-302
- reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
- records and indexes, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, See also **Records and indexes**
- registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
- renewal, 23-2-818, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-411, 61-3-457
- rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- revocation when, 61-9-315
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- salvage vehicles, temporary permit, 61-3-212
- special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
- staggered registration, 61-3-313 — 61-3-316, 61-3-501
  - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Registration (Continued)
    staggered registration (Continued)
        fleet registration, 61-3-325
        new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
    statements of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
    state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
    stickers in lieu of, 23-2-812, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-519, 61-3-707
    stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
    surrendered when, 61-3-324, 61-6-304
    suspension when, 33-23-211, 61-6-304, 61-9-315
    titles, See **Certificates of ownership**
    traffic regulation does not include, 61-11-203
    traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
    trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
    transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
    transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-334, 61-3-411, 61-3-526, 61-3-721
    travel trailers, 61-3-526
    trucks and truck tractors, 61-3-101
    used motor vehicles, 61-3-203, 61-4-111
    violations, 44-1-1003, 61-3-201, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
    weed control fee, 61-3-510
Rental fleets
    new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
    registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
    taxes, computation, 61-3-504
Rental vehicles, service contracts, 33-1-213
Renting to another person, 61-5-306
Repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
Repossession, 61-3-201, 61-4-108, 61-4-202
Residence district, 61-1-409
    alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
    turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Ridesharing, employer liability, 27-1-740
Right-of-way, 61-1-406
    abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401
    alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
    authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-9-402
    entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
    entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
    funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141
    military, obstructing, 10-1-602
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-821
    parking or leaving vehicle on, 61-8-356
    pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS, Right-of-way**
    police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
    traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
    “yield” sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
Road construction or maintenance machinery, See **Special mobile equipment**
Road tractors, See **Truck or road tractors**
Roadways, 61-1-206
    controlled-access, driving or use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
    crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**; **PEDESTRIANS**
    divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330
    driving on right side of and exceptions, 61-8-321

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Roadways (Continued)

- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- intersections, See **Intersections**
- laned roadway, 61-1-207, 61-8-328
- one-way, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-355, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
- two-lane
  - left turns, 61-8-333
  - overtaking and passing on, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303
  - passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
- unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Running boards, 61-8-366, 61-9-219
Safety, See specific subject in this heading
Sales

- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- "broker" defined, 61-1-318
- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
- custom combiners' units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- junk vehicles, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
- new vehicle sales tax, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-3-605, 61-12-206
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
- owners, by — display on real property in which owner has no interest, 61-1-314
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicles subject to — prohibited, 61-8-422
- warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

Salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212

- farming or ranching operations, 75-10-505

Salvage yards, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
Schools

- buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
- caution signs for traffic control, portable — placement, 61-8-210
- driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003 — 20-25-1007, 61-5-110
- safety patrols, 61-8-502
- school district vehicles
  - license plates, 61-3-332
  - new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  - registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  - weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
- speed limit near, 61-8-310
- traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105

Search and rescue personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
Seatbelts

- child safety restraint systems, effect, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
- citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101
- definitions, 61-13-102
- education program, 61-13-105
- evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106
- requirements, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
- use required and exceptions, 61-13-103
- violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Security alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Security interests
  abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
  assignment, 23-2-811, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603
  "broker" defined, 61-1-318
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-811, 61-3-202, 61-3-208
  child support liens, 40-5-248
  filing and fee, 30-9-302, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
    electronic filing and perfection, 61-3-103, 61-3-109
  forfeiture of vehicle upon conviction of driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-421, 61-8-733
  indemnification when, 61-3-208
  insurance
    company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205, 61-3-211
    fraud, 61-3-106
    policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
  multiple state transactions, perfection, 30-9-103
  new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
  notice of lien, 23-2-811, 61-3-103
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  "owner" defined, 61-1-310
  perfection, 23-2-811, 30-9-103, 30-9-331, 61-3-103, 61-3-201
  records, 61-3-101
  registration applications, contents, 23-2-812, 61-3-303
  salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
  secured transactions provisions, applicability, 30-9-203, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
  taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
  theft of vehicle, 61-3-106
  transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-201
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503
Seizure of vehicle when, 61-3-202, 61-5-212, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
Semitrailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Shoulder of road, driving on, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Shoulders**
Signals, See also **Traffic-control devices**
  hand and arm, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
  lights, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  turning, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-416
Signs, See **Traffic-control devices**
Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
  axles, 61-1-128
    brake requirements, specific vehicles, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
    distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
    loads, permissible, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
      exceeding when, 61-10-125, 61-10-144, 61-10-233
      reduction when, 61-10-108
    railroad crossings, moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
    retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
    stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
  blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
  conditions of permits, violation and confiscation of permits, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  custom combiners' units, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Size, weight, and load (Continued)

- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-141, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
  - display, 61-10-142
  - fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
  - inspection, 61-10-142
  - interstate agreements, 61-10-113
- excess weight penalties, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees for permits, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- fines, 61-10-130, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- garbage trucks, 61-10-144
- governmental entities, permits for, 61-10-127
- gross weight permit, 61-10-145, 61-10-146
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified in permits, 61-10-110, 61-10-124, 61-10-128
- length, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- misrepresentations, 61-10-146
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- nondivisible load permits, 61-10-124
- perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- records, 61-3-101
- restrictions imposed when, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147, 61-12-101
- rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- secured load requirement and exceptions, 61-8-370
- single trip permits, 61-10-104, 61-10-121, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147
- standards, 61-10-101, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- term permits, 61-10-104, 61-10-123 — 61-10-125, 61-10-145
- tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- violations, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
  - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
- width, 61-10-102, 61-10-124

Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Slow-moving vehicles, 49-4-311, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
Snowmobiles, operation in traffic, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
Solid waste, transportation — secured load requirement, 61-8-370
Spark arresters required when, 76-13-125
Special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
Special mobile equipment, 61-1-104

- brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- identification plates, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- registration exemptions, 61-3-313, 61-3-431
- road machinery, specific provisions
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Special mobile equipment (Continued)
  road machinery, specific provisions (Continued)
    lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    reflectors, 61-9-216
    slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
  taxation
    assessment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
    exemption, 15-6-201
    market value, 15-8-111
Speed of vehicle
  authorized emergency vehicles rendering assistance, operation of vehicle proceeding past, 61-9-402
  contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  custom combiners, limitations when, 61-10-130
  decrease, signal for, 61-8-336
  following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-803
  funeral processions, 61-8-382
  habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203
  harvest season products, vehicles carrying, 61-10-144
  haystack movers, 61-10-123
  limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-725
    alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    commercial motor vehicle, serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
    disabled vehicles, warning signs, 61-9-431
    hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
    highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
    local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
    minimum set when, 61-8-311
    nighttime, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312, 61-8-725
    police vehicles, 61-8-107
    signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
  limitations, special, 61-8-309, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147
  parks, public — in, 61-12-101
  radar as measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  restrictions, 61-10-128
  school bus, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
  trucks, limitations, 61-8-312, 61-10-130
  violations, 61-8-725
    charging, 61-8-701
  "yield" intersection, 61-8-342
  zones, special, 61-8-309
Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Sport utility vehicles, 61-1-139, 61-1-140
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**
Stolen property, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
Stolen vehicles
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  motor club services, 61-12-301
  salvage vehicles, 61-3-212
  state automated file, 61-3-106
  wrecking facility licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation when, 75-10-514
Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Stop signs
- intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- vehicles must stop at and exceptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-344, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-502

Stop, stopping, or standing, 61-1-407
- alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- funeral processions, 61-8-380
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-821
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
  - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350
- school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- school safety patrols, 61-8-502
- signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- trains, on approach of, 61-8-347

Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302

Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371

Street rod vehicles, 61-9-407, 61-9-430

Taxes, See also **Fees**
- appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-303, 61-3-431, 61-3-503, 61-3-506, 61-3-520, 61-3-736
- average trade-in or wholesale value, 15-1-101
- disposition, 61-3-325, 61-3-502, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-738
- due when, 61-3-501
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-215, 15-6-217, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 61-3-504, 61-3-507, 61-3-707, 85-7-2011
  - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- fees in lieu of
  - appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  - campers, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  - disabled veterans, 61-3-332
  - disposition, 61-3-509
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - exemption, 61-3-456, 61-3-529
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  - motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
  - motorcycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
  - motor homes, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  - nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 61-3-701
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-810, 23-2-817
  - payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    - protest, payment under and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  - pole trailers, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-530

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Taxes (Continued)
  fees in lieu of (Continued)
    proration, 61-3-501, 61-3-506, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
    quadricycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
    trailers and semitrailers, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
    travel trailers, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    trucks and truck tractors, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  fleet registration, 61-3-325
  fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703, 61-3-704, 61-3-707
  fuel taxes, Title 15, chapter 70
  health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
  light vehicles, 15-8-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-332, 61-3-457, 61-3-503, 61-3-504, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  liquefied petroleum gas, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
  local option, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-701, 61-3-736
  market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202
  migratory property, taxed as, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
  motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  new vehicle sales tax, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-3-605, 61-12-206
  nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
  payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-325, 61-3-506, 61-3-701, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    protest, payment under and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  propane powered vehicles, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
  proration, 61-3-501, 61-3-506, 61-3-520
  rate of tax, 15-6-138, 61-3-504
  registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
  rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
  school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  special mobile equipment, 15-6-138, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
  sport utility vehicles, 61-1-140
  statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
  television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  trailers, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Recreational vehicles**
  trailers and semitrailers, exemption, 15-6-201
  transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
Television commercials, vehicles used for filming
  registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
  taxes or fee in lieu of tax, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
Theft, 61-3-106, 61-8-356, 61-12-301
Tires
  chains or traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
  load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-107, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
  metal tire, 61-1-127, 61-9-406
  pneumatic tire, 61-1-125, 61-3-321, 61-9-406
  recycled materials, from — purchase by state government, 75-10-806
  restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
  solid tire, 61-1-126, 61-8-313, 61-9-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Title, See **Certificates of ownership**
Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
Towed vehicles, brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-309, 61-9-311
Towing companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Towing, service contracts, 33-1-213
Towing units
  brake requirements, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-308, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
  chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
Tow trucks, 61-9-416, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  citation of Montana professional tow truck act, 61-8-901
  classification standards, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  definitions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  good faith immunity, 61-8-909
  immunity of personnel from liability when, 61-9-416
  inspections, 61-8-904, 61-8-907, 61-8-908, 61-8-910
  law enforcement rotation system, 61-8-904, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  liability insurance, 61-8-904, 61-8-906 — 61-8-908, 61-8-910
  prohibitions and exceptions, 61-8-904
  purpose of provisions, 61-8-902
  rulemaking authority, 61-8-905, 61-8-911
  storage requirements, 61-8-906
  used motor vehicle dealer, operator as — license renewal, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
  violations, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
  warning signs, flares, reflectors, lanterns, and flag persons — use, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406
Traffic, 61-1-401
  rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327
Traffic-control devices, 61-1-402, 61-1-403, See also **Signals**
  advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210
  approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
  controlled-access roadways, 61-8-332
  crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
  flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
  flashing signals, 61-8-209
  funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  green light or "go", 61-8-207
  highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203, 61-8-314
  injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-205, 61-8-713
  intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
    at place other than, 61-8-207
  local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
  manufacture of signs, prison industry, 53-30-132
  motorist information signs, restrictions, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
  no-passing zones, 61-8-326
  obedience to and exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  one-way roadways, 61-8-327
  pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
  radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
  railroad grade crossing signal, nonapplicability to — when, 61-8-349
  reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Traffic-control devices (Continued)

  red light or "stop", 61-8-207, 61-8-209
  red with green arrow, 61-8-207
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-328
  speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
  speed zones, 61-8-309
  street maintenance districts, maintenance and improvements, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405
  traction equipment requirements, signs, 61-9-406
  turnouts, 61-8-311
  unauthorized, 61-8-210, 61-8-706, 61-8-712
  underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  uniform system, manual for, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 61-8-202
  weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
  yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210
Traffic regulation generally
  application of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
  bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609
  county roads, limitations or prohibitions when, 7-14-2127
  enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
  funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-382
  highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
  local authorities, powers, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-103, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
  obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-9-105, See also **Traffic-control devices**
  parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622
  pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
  roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  uniformity, 61-8-102, 61-8-103, 61-9-103
Traffic safety program, 2-15-2507
  definitions, 61-2-102
  duties of governor and department of justice, 61-2-103
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-222
  funds, 61-2-104
  local programs, 61-2-105
  purpose, 61-2-101
  seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105
Trailers or semitrailers, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
  brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-307, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
  custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
  fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
  fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
  fleet registration, 61-3-721, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
    fees, 61-10-203, 61-10-206, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
    license, transferability, 61-10-224
  hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
  identification numbers, 61-3-107
  length, 61-10-104
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, 61-3-721, See also **License plates**
  lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-218
  lowboy trailers, 61-10-206, 61-10-224
  manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Trailers or semitrailers (Continued)

- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**
- records, 61-3-101
- reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
- registration, See also **Registration**
  - fees, 61-3-321
  - staggered, exception, 61-3-313
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- tire equipment, 61-9-406
- tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
- towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-721
- travel trailers, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
  - fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - registration, 61-3-526
  - state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201
- warning devices, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**

Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

Transporters, driveaway or towaway
- brake requirements, 61-9-304
- disposition of fees, 61-4-303
- exemptions from fees, 61-4-306
- gross vehicle weight fees, applicability, 61-4-305
- motor carrier fees, fees in addition to, 61-4-304
- one-trip fee, 61-4-302
- permit and transit plates or devices, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- violations, 61-12-206

Transporters, stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104

Trapping licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102

Travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202

Truck or road tractors, 61-1-108, 61-1-110, 61-3-528, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329
- gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
  - fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203, 61-10-209, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
  - license, transferability, 61-10-224
- lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-216
- reflectors, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211, 61-9-216
- registration, 61-3-101
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
- weight fees, 61-10-201

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Truck or road tractors (Continued)

  windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408
Trucks, 61-1-107, 61-3-528, See also **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
  agricultural commodities, for, 80-4-601, 80-4-605, 80-4-722
  brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
  custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
    fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203, 61-10-206, 61-10-209, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
    license, transferability, 61-10-224
  length, 61-10-104
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  lighting equipment, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213
  logging, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
  reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
  registration, 61-3-101
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
  warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
  weight fees, 61-10-201
  windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408
Turning
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
  funeral processions, 61-8-380
  intersections, at, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
  left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226
  movements, 61-8-336
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-502, 61-9-226
  signals, requirements, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-416
  u-turns, 61-8-331
Turnouts, 61-8-311
Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357, 61-8-705
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance**
University system regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
Unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109, 61-9-501
Urban district, 61-1-410
  speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
  turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Vans, 61-1-138, 61-1-139, 61-9-405, 61-9-515
Violations
  abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
  accidents
    failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-11-203
    report provisions, 61-7-110, 61-7-118

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- arrests, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-4-122, 61-8-314, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-10-148, 61-12-206, 61-12-701
  - compliance officers, by, 61-4-122
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  - peace officers, by, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
  - reports concerning, 61-2-106
- auto auction provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
- careless driving, 61-8-716
- certificates of ownership
  - certificate or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  - dealers or wholesalers, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104
  - erroneous, failure to return, 61-3-201
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-801 — 61-8-806, 61-8-809 — 61-8-812
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
- convictions, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-734, 61-11-203, See also specific violation
  - abstracts, 61-5-405, 61-11-102, 61-11-207
  - accidents, inclusion in driving record, 61-11-105
  - court charges upon, 46-18-236
  - driver license compact
    - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
    - validity under, 61-5-406
  - drivers' licenses
    - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
    - out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204
    - revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-803, 61-8-804, 61-8-809 — 61-8-812
  - driving
    - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722, 61-8-733, 61-8-734
    - privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131
    - record, inclusion, 61-8-442, 61-11-105
    - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-408, 61-8-410, 61-8-421, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732 — 61-8-734, 61-11-203
  - felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
  - forfeiture of bail
    - disposition, 53-9-109, 61-12-701
    - driving under the influence convictions, effect on, 61-8-734
    - failure to forfeit, 61-5-214
    - older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
    - records, 61-6-142, 61-11-101
  - highway construction or work zones, violations in, 61-8-314
  - liability insurance, failure to have, 61-6-304
  - nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102
  - older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
  - out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-8-734
  - point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211
  - reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-715
  - records, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-8-442, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213
  - reports, 45-5-624, 61-2-106, 61-5-405, 61-11-101
- criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
- criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
- custom combiner's trucks and trailers, exceeding weight tolerance, 61-10-130
- deaf persons, interpreters for — applicability of provisions, 49-4-503

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
  - certificates of ownership or origin, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104
  - new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
  - succession to ownership provisions, 61-4-136
  - twenty-day permit provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
- deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-307, 61-12-206
  - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  - issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
  - manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
  - restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-2-302, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
  - surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
  - suspension for offenses, when, 61-5-214
  - use unlawful when, 61-5-302
- driving privilege, suspension for offenses when, 61-5-214
- driving while
  - alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  - license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-203
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-408, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732 — 61-8-734, 61-11-203
    - ignition interlock device restriction, 61-5-208, 61-8-440, 61-8-442
- emergency vehicles privately owned, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514
- equipment provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511, 61-9-512
- felonies, 61-11-203
- fender, splash apron, or flap provisions, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-151
- fines and forfeitures, See also specific violation
  - cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401
  - court costs and county fees and expenses, 61-12-702
  - crime victims compensation and assistance account, funding, 53-9-109
  - disposition, 23-2-814, 53-9-109, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
  - driver's license reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  - failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
  - minors, offenses committed by, 61-8-723
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704
- gross vehicle weight, 61-10-232
  - excess weight, 61-10-130, 61-10-233
  - fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209
  - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
  - license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213
- highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
- highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003
- hunting or shooting from, 61-8-369, 87-3-101
- identification cards, unlawful issuance or use, 61-5-302, 61-5-309
- identification numbers, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- insurance fraud, reporting, 61-3-106
- junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106
- liability insurance
  - cancellation, termination, nonrenewal, or premium increase as result of violations, 61-6-103
  - carriers, notice of cancellation provisions, 33-23-212
  - lack of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304, 61-11-203

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601, 61-4-105
- lighting equipment
  - lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
  - red light, unauthorized use on privately owned emergency vehicles, 61-9-514
- littering, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- minors, committed by — punishment, 61-8-723
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
- motorcycles
  - headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- moving violations, 33-16-223, 61-11-203, 61-13-104
- negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605, 61-12-206
- no-passing zone, passing in, 61-8-724
- odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
- off-highway vehicles
  - decal, failure to display, 23-2-807
  - nonresident temporary-use permit, failure to display or false statements, 23-2-814
- older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206
- parking, citations by private parking services, 61-12-102
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- quadricycles
  - headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
- reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
- registration provisions generally, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
  - receipts, erroneous — failure to return, 61-3-201
- salvage vehicle provisions, noncompliance, 61-3-212
- school
  - buses
    - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
    - meeting or passing, failure to stop — when, 61-8-351
    - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
  - children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- seatbelts, failure to use or lack of, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to — sale or transfer, 61-8-422
- size, weight, and load, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
  - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
- speed of vehicle
  - charging violations, 61-8-701
  - contests or drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  - highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
  - limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-725, 61-8-803, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
  - radar used in measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
- switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
- theft, reporting, 61-3-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- tires
  - chains or traction equipment, failure to use, 61-9-520
  - restrictions, 61-9-519
- tow truck requirements, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
- traffic-control devices
  - injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-205, 61-8-713
  - placement on highways, when, 61-8-203
  - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic, obstructing, 10-1-602, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
- traffic regulations
  - obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104
  - violations generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-12-206
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202
- unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
- use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
- warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty, 61-4-533
- window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-429
- wrecking facilities and graveyards generally, 75-10-540, 75-10-542

Volunteer emergency medical personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227

Warning devices, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Reflectors**; **Traffic-control devices**
- brakes, for, 61-9-311
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
- lighting equipment, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-10-123
- school buses, 20-10-111
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
- tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431

Warranty on new vehicles
- affirmative defenses, 61-4-506
- annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
- arbitration, 61-4-515
  - appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
  - decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-526
  - de novo, 61-4-520
  - implementation, 61-4-517
  - nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520
  - panel, 61-4-515, 61-4-516, 61-4-518 — 61-4-520
  - role of department of commerce, 61-4-518
- dealers
  - exemption and liability to manufacturer, 61-4-505
  - repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505
- definitions, 61-4-501
- funding for administration of provisions, 61-3-502
- informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-515, 61-4-520
- nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
- notices
  - arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517
  - informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
  - nonconformity, of — to manufacturer, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
  - resale of replaced vehicle, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
- penalty for violations, 61-4-533
- period of warranty, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
- product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Warranty on new vehicles (Continued)

  reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-503, 61-4-504
  records of disputes, 61-4-526
  remedies
    arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519
    federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
    informal dispute settlement, effect, 61-4-511
    provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
  repair of vehicle, 61-4-502, 61-4-519
  replacement or return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-502, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
    resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
  rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506
Weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
Windshields and windows
  collector's item vehicles, original license plate validating decal, 61-3-412
  requirements and exceptions, 61-9-405
  safety glazing material, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
  sticker provisions, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
  tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
  twenty-day permit provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-121, 61-10-222
  vehicle purchase sticker, display, 61-3-317
Wreckers, See
Wrecking facilities and graveyards
  abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
  administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
  administrative enforcement, 75-10-540
  application for facility or graveyard, 75-10-516
  auto auctions, 61-4-120
  certificates of ownership for vehicles, 61-3-211, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
  county recycling and disposal programs, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    abandoned vehicles
      reimbursement of hired removal charges, 61-12-401, 75-10-503
      value, determination, 61-12-402
  crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  definitions, 75-10-501
  evidence of facility, 75-10-502
  fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-513, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
  individuals' use of graveyard, 75-10-522
  injunction, 75-10-541
  inspections, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521, 75-10-541
  insurance companies, disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
  junk vehicles, 75-10-501, See also **JUNKYARDS**
    abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
    control, rules, 75-10-503
    crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
    disposal, 61-3-508, 61-12-402, 75-10-513, 75-10-521, 75-10-522, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
    flood plains, as obstructions within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
    license plate exemption, 61-3-301
    possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Wrecking facilities and graveyards (Continued)
  junk vehicles (Continued)
    records, 61-12-402, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
    removal to facility, 61-4-310, 75-10-505
    rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
    sale, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
    salvage value, 75-10-534
    shielding, 75-10-503, 75-10-505
    single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
    transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  licenses, 61-4-124, 75-10-503, 75-10-504, 75-10-511, 75-10-514 — 75-10-516, 75-10-532, 75-10-540
  records, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
  recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  relocation or removal, 75-15-223
  report of fees required, 75-10-533
  rules, 61-12-401, 75-10-503, 75-10-513, 75-10-514, 75-10-521, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
  salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
  shielding, 75-10-501, 75-10-503 — 75-10-505, 75-15-223
  used motor vehicle dealer, as — license renewal, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
  violations and penalties, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542

MULES
  See generally **HORSERACING**; **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, COMMISSION, AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT
Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
Accounts and Finance, Department of, 7-3-4253
Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Actions of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4207
Aldermen, See **Councilmen**
Appropriations, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267
Authorization, 7-3-4202
Business, conduct, 7-3-4221
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Civil service
  applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
  commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261
  commissioners, 7-3-4257
  discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
  examinations, 7-3-4258
  investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
  nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
  violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
Claims of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Contracts, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
Council
  appeals to, 7-3-4259

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Council (Continued)

- appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267
- business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253
- bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- departments, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
- election, call for, 7-3-4213
- financial statement, 7-3-4266
- mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
- officers and employees, See **Officers and employees**
- offices, 7-3-4219
- ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4222
- powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260
- proceedings, report, 7-3-4266
- reorganization, petition filed with, 7-3-4208

Councilmen, 7-3-4201
- city, to govern, 7-3-4205
- compensation, 7-3-4255
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
- oath, 7-3-4217
- ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
- term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
- vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- voting rights, 7-3-4205

Definitions, 7-3-4201
Departments
- structure and operation, 7-3-4253
- supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- ballot, form, 7-3-4210, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4231
- call for, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213
- conduct of, 7-3-4211, 7-3-4213
- "electors" defined, 7-3-4201
- franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
- general provisions, 7-3-4231
- officers, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
- proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208 — 7-3-4212
- results, effect, 7-3-4212, 7-3-4227

Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Fire departments
- applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
- employees, 7-3-4259

Franchises, 7-3-4201
- ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Laws, 7-3-4203, 7-3-4204
Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Mayor
  city, to govern, 7-3-4205
  compensation, 7-3-4255
  council, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4252
  departments, supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
  elections, proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
  oath, 7-3-4217
  official bond, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  powers, 7-3-4251
  reorganization, election for, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4212
  term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
  vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
  voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251
Moratoriums
  abandonment of commission form, 7-3-4227
  reorganization, 7-3-4212
Notices, 7-3-4209
Officers and employees
  abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
  bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  civil service, See **Civil service**
  compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  councilmen, See **Councilmen**
  departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
  fines for violations, 7-3-4256
  mayor, See **Mayor**
  nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
  political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
  removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
  selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
  transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
  appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
  civil service, See **Civil service**
  effective date, 7-3-4222
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
  franchises, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
  officers and employees, See **Officers and employees**
  offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
  protests against, 7-3-4222
  repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
  signing, 7-3-4221
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252
Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253
Petitions
  abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)

ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
requirements, 7-3-4207
Police, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102
Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252
Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253
Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rights, See **Franchises**
Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253
Street Commissioner, 7-3-4254
Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253
Territorial limits, 7-3-4206
Utilities, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252
Weights and Measures, Commissioner of, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
Actions
existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
prosecution, 7-3-4461
public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Administrative officer, See **City manager**
Advertising, public, 7-3-4374
Advisory boards, 7-3-4404
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4327
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appropriations
civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
ordinances for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
property, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369
supplies, purchase of — procedures, 7-3-4434
Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, See also **Taxes**
public improvements, 7-3-4442
snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
utility connections, 7-3-4443
Authorization for, 7-3-4301
Bond issues, 7-3-4313
Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461
Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449
Buildings
county, use, 7-3-4370
powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464
Chief administrative officer, See **City manager**
City attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
City judge, 7-3-4462
City manager
advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404
appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361
“chief executive” defined, 7-1-4121

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
City manager (Continued)
  civil service chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409, See also **Civil service**
  claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433
  compensation, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
  contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
  departments, See **Departments**
  fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466
  investigatory powers, 7-3-4366
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
  officers and employees, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4431
  police, duties, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
  powers and duties, 7-3-4363
  property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
  real property, execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368
  role, 7-3-4362
  sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436
  streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4448
  supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
  transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367
Civil service
  appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363
  chief examiner, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4409
  classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4417
  code of rules, 7-3-4408
  discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415
  employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
  existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412
  probationary period, 7-3-4410
  salary, certification required, 7-3-4413
  violations, 7-3-4416
Claims, 7-3-4433, See also **Actions**
  former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
Commission
  advertising, public — contract rules, 7-3-4374
  assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
  authority generally, 7-3-4314
  boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
  buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  business, conduct, 7-3-4323
  bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
  city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
  city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
  city manager, powers relating to, 7-3-4361, 7-3-4417
  civil service, See **Civil service**
  clerk of the commission, duties, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4324
  commissioners
    absence, 7-3-4322
    compensation, 7-3-4321
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
    county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
    county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
    election of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
    forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
    meetings, 7-3-4322
    multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Commission (Continued)
  commissioners (Continued)
    ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
    police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
    qualifications, 7-3-4315
    quorum, 7-3-4323
    recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
    removal, 7-3-4367
    sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
    term of office, 7-3-4316
    transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
  composition, 7-3-4314
  contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
  departments and divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4417
  eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
  election of, 7-3-4301
  employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
  finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
  governing body, as, 7-3-4314
  highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  investigations by, 7-3-4365
  local improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
  mayor, See **Mayor**
  meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
  ordinances, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
  president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
  presiding officer, duties, 7-3-4320, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4365
  proceedings, 7-3-4323
  public places, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  public health regulations, 7-3-4463
  purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
  records, 7-3-4323
  resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4434
  salaries, ordinance for, 7-3-4417
  streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
  subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
  utilities
    connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
    franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
    operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
  vacancies, 7-3-4317
  witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
Commissioners, See **Commission**
Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
Contracts
  advertising, by, 7-3-4374
  approval required when, 7-3-4435
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
  preparation, 7-3-4461
  supplies, 7-3-4434
County buildings, use, 7-3-4370, See also **Buildings**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
Departments
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Departments (Continued)

- accounts, 7-3-4431
- administration, 7-3-4362
- attorney for, 7-3-4461
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- directors
  - appointment and removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
  - civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
  - claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
  - property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
  - role, 7-3-4403
  - salaries, 7-3-4417
- enumeration, 7-3-4401
- financial statements, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4432
- functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
- investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433

Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- ballot, form, 7-3-4307
- conduct of, 7-3-4308, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
- general provisions, 7-3-4341
- order for, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310
- proclamation and notice, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4374
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
- results, effect, 7-3-4309

Emergency measures, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Evidence, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
Finance, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434
Financial administration
- accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
- claims, 7-3-4433
- contracts, See **Contracts**
- finance department, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434
- investigation, 7-3-4365
- sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
- supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
Fire department, 7-3-4466
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
Franchises
- exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
- ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- utilities, for, See **Utilities**

Gifts, 7-3-4313
Governing body, See **Commission**
Grants, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
Health officer, 7-3-4463
Highways
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
- right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- supervision, 7-3-4447
- utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452

Improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Indebtedness, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Initiatives, See also **Referendums**
  ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324
  petition for, 7-3-4327
Institutions, 7-3-4463
Instruments to be in writing, 7-3-4461
Law, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
Laws
  enforcement, 7-3-4363
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4302
  governing city, 7-3-4303
Liability
  department directors, 7-3-4433
  former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
Libraries, 7-3-4463
Licenses, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351, 49-3-204
Local improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Mayor, 7-3-4319, 7-3-4320, See also **MAYORS**
  compensation, 7-3-4321
  elections
    certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
    proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
  ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
  powers, 7-3-4320
  real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
  reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
  term of office, 7-3-4316
Moratorium, reorganization, 7-3-4309
Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312
Municipal plan board, 7-3-4404
Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Officers and employees
  appointment, 7-3-4363
  attorney for, 7-3-4461
  bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
  commissioners, See **Commission**
  commission, of, 7-3-4323
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  county, work by, 7-3-4370
  department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
  eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
  election of, 7-3-4341
  employment officer, See **Civil service**, chief examiner
  investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
  legal adviser, 7-3-4461
  multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
  removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411
  salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
  term of office, cessation when, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
  transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions
- adoption, 7-3-4323
- advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
- amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
- appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4374
- assessments, for, 7-3-4453
- boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
- city manager
  - duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
  - salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
- civil service
  - board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
  - violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
- commissioners, compensation set by, 7-3-4321
- compensation set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
- departments
  - directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
  - discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
- effective date, 7-3-4325
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- emergency, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326
- enacting clause, 7-3-4324
- enactment, procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
- enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
- finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
- generally, 7-3-4313
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
- initiative
  - petition, 7-3-4327
  - submission by, 7-3-4324
- licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
- mayor, imposition of powers and duties, 7-3-4320
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
- officers' terms, cessation, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, rules regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- real property, authority to execute conveyances, 7-3-4368
- recording, 7-3-4324
- referendum, subject to, 7-3-4326
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- streets and alleys
    - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
    - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
    - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utility
    - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
    - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
    - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

Parks and playgrounds, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION, Municipalities**
Petitions
- initiative, for, 7-3-4327
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
- utility construction or operation
    - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
    - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450

Plats, supervision and written approval, 7-3-4444
Police, 7-3-4465
- city manager's duties, See **City manager**
- enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
- free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367
- public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Powers of municipalities, 7-3-4313
Property, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313
- appropriation, 7-3-4369
- assessments, See **Assessments**
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- real, conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public money, 7-3-4431
Public places
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
- right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- supervision, 7-3-4447
- utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452

Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
Public Service Commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
Public Service, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
Public Welfare, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
Public works and improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Quarantines, 7-3-4463
Real property, See **Property**
Referendums, See also **Initiatives**
- franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
- ordinances subject to, 7-3-4326
- utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452

Reorganization for, 7-3-4305
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rules, 7-3-4313
Sanitary regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Streets and alleys
- acceptance, 7-3-4446
- platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
- right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- supervision, 7-3-4447
- utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
- vacating or name changing, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448

Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Supplies, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
Taxes, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464, See also **Assessments**
Utilities
- accounting summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
- annual report, 7-3-4302
- connections, 7-3-4443
- construction or operation, 7-3-4313
  - franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
- rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
Weapons, regulation, 45-8-351
Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464
Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

MUNICIPAL COURTS
See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**
Administrative expenses, 3-6-301
Answer, time for, 25-30-103, 25-30-104
Appeals to district court, 3-6-110, 25-30-108
- affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2
- affirmance of judgment or order, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 15, 17
- agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13; Appendix, Form 4
  - filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
- consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- costs
  - copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
  - dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 16, 21
  - in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2
  - security for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 11; Appendix, Form 2
  - undertaking for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
  - unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
- counsel
  - decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
  - motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
  - notice of appeal, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  - service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
Appeals to district court (Continued)
  counsel (Continued)
    unsuccessful appeal, fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
  criminal proceedings, special provisions, 46-17-311, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
    copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    notice of appeal, filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
    record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
    scope of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
    stay of judgment, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
  damages when appeal made solely for delay, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
  decision, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
    notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
  default judgment, from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  delay, effect, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 21
  docket entries, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 21
  evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  ex parte, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11, 21; Appendix, Form 2
  form
    affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 2
    brief, page one of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 4
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 1
    order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 3
  indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 9
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11; Appendix, Form 2
  joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  limitation, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
    exception, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 3
  motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
    consolidation of appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 8; 21
    in forma pauperis, for leave to proceed on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
    time, for extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
  municipal infraction judgments, 7-1-4152
  new trial, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4; Appendix, Form 1
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
    filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 20
    record on appeal, composition, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  oral argument, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
  order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15; Appendix, Form 3
  papers, filing, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9, 10, 12
  parties
    agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    briefs, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
    copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
    dismissal of appeal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
    motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
Appeals to district court (Continued)
  parties (Continued)
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    record on appeal, transmission — notice, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
    service of papers, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
  perfection of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
  perishable property, sale, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
  protective orders, from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
  record on appeal, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9
    briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13
    transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
  remittitur, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
  reversal or setting aside of judgment, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 7, 15, 16, 18
  review limited, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 2
  rules for procedure, 3-6-104; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2
  rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
  service
    briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
    motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    papers generally, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
    time, extension — when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
  stay of judgment or order pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  summary ruling, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
  time
    briefs, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
    computation, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
    decision, for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
    extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 20
    in forma pauperis, motion for leave — filing in district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
    notice of appeal, filing,Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
    record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
  title of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 22
  transcripts of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 12
  undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
    defective, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
    deposit of money in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
    filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 7, 8
    justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 7, 8
    not required when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
    prevailing party, when appeal by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
    stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    waiver when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8
  unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
  withdrawal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122
City courts, conduct of municipal court business applicable to, 3-11-206
Clerk of the court, 3-6-301
  appeals to district court
    criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
Clerk of the court (Continued)
    appeals to district court (Continued)
        dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
        evidence, statement of — inclusion in record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
        notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5
        papers, filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
        record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
        undertaking, money in lieu of — transmittal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
    municipal infractions, citations — copy to, 7-1-4150
    oaths, administering, 1-6-101
    records, keeping, 3-6-302
    summons, signing, 25-30-103
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Costs, 25-30-107
Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104
Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101
Criminal procedure, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    appeals, See **Appeals to district court**
    assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
    complaint, filing, 3-6-103
    district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401
    fees and fines, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
    guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
    jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
    jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
    postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
    records, 3-6-302
Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
    appeal from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
District court
    appeals to, See **Appeals to district court**
    applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
Establishment, 3-6-101
Facilities and supplies, 3-6-105
Fees and fines, 25-30-102, 46-17-402
Judge pro tempore, 3-6-204
Judges, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
    appeals to district court
        criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
        evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable — settlement and approval, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
        stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
        undertaking on
            justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
            real property, delivery of possession — provisions for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
    appointment, 3-1-1503
    city court judge to serve as, when, 3-6-102
    disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202, 3-6-204, 25-30-101

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-101, 3-6-102, 3-6-201, 13-15-405
- expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-202, 3-6-203
- jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103
- law, practice prohibited when, 3-1-603, 3-1-604
- motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
- number required, determination, 3-6-201
- political party, office in — prohibited, 3-1-604
- qualifications and residence, 3-6-202
- salary, 3-6-203
- search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
- sessions, designation, 3-6-106
- substitution, 3-1-805, 3-6-204
- term of office, 3-6-201
- training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-6-202, 13-15-405
- vacancy in office, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202
- youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332

Judgments or orders, 25-30-102, 25-30-106, 46-17-402
- appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also **Appeals to district court**
- stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

Juries and jurors, 25-30-105, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
Jurisdiction, 3-6-103
- alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
- assumed from or continuing over city court, 3-6-101
- concurrent
  - city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  - district court, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  - justices' courts, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  - youth court, 41-5-203
- criminal, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4
- gambling violations by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
- municipal infractions, judgment amount, 7-1-4152

Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
Misdemeanor probation office, establishment, 46-23-1005
Municipal infractions
- citations, copy to clerk of court, 7-1-4150
- jurisdiction, 7-1-4152
- proceedings, 7-1-4151

New matters, reply, 25-30-104
Officers of the court, 3-6-303
Orders
- appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also **Appeals to district court**
- service, 3-6-303

Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
- appeal from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15

Pawnbrokers, stolen property — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212
Powers and duties, 3-6-104
Preliminary hearings, 3-6-103
Process, execution, 3-6-303

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Records, 3-6-302
Rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101
Seal of the court, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-205
Search warrants, application for, 3-6-103
Service of process, 3-6-303
Sessions, 3-6-106
Summons, 25-30-103

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPALITIES
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
  See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
  See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

MUSEUMS
  See also generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **ARTS AND CULTURE**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Beer and table wine license for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Counties
  county museum fund, 7-16-2203
  definition of museums, 7-16-2201
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101, 7-16-2205
  establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
  land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  tax levy for, 7-16-2205
  trustees, board of, 7-1-202, 7-16-2203
Cultural and aesthetic project grants, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Gambling devices, illegal — possession or display, 23-5-152
Grizzly bears or parts, donation to, 87-1-511
Heritage properties and paleontological remains deposited with, 22-3-432
Historical museum, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Insurance, 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial, 22-3-701
Loans of property to
  actions against museum, limitation on, 22-3-521
  applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
  citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
  conservation or disposal of loaned property, 22-3-508, 22-3-521
  definitions, 22-3-503
  injury to or loss of property, 22-3-508, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
  interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-502, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
  lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
  owner's change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-502, 22-3-507
  purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
  recovery of property, 22-3-521
  termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
  terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
  title to property, 22-3-502, 22-3-521

MUSEUMS (Continued)
Loans of property to (Continued)

- unclaimed property
    - title vested to, 22-3-502
    - uniform act superseded, 22-3-522

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Municipalities

- establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4103
- funding, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
Slot machines, antique — possession permitted, 23-5-153
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
Tax exemption, 15-6-201

N

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES
Actions

- defendant, designation by fictitious name, 25-5-103, 25-31-405
- names in, 25-5-102, 25-5-104

Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
Building and loan associations, 32-2-201, 32-2-401
Cemetery associations, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213
Change of, See also SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS, generally

- adoption, petition for — inclusion, 42-5-101
- assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- building and loan associations, 32-2-401
- conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
- corporations, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
- counties, 7-2-2501 — 7-2-2514
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101
- dental hygienists, 37-4-406
- dentists, 37-4-307
- dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- drivers' licenses, notice, 61-5-115
- hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
- invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
- minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- natural person, petition for, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 27-31-201, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
- objections, 27-31-202
- order for change, 27-31-204
- physical therapists, 37-11-201
- physicians, 37-3-310
- real property conveyances, 70-20-109
- secured transactions, financial statements — effect, 30-9-402
- state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102
- streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)
Change of (Continued)

unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-808
voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
watercourses, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
Cities and towns, 7-1-4102
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
Community college districts, 20-15-102
Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
Contractor registration provisions, 39-9-301
Corporate credit unions, 32-3-801
Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311
banking corporations, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
building and loan associations, 32-2-201
business corporations, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311
credit unions, 32-3-103
development corporations, 32-4-201
dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement, new name, 35-6-203
nonprofit corporations, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
professional corporations, 35-4-206
utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
Corporations, fictitious names, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, See also **CORPORATIONS, Name**
Counties, 7-1-2102, See also **Change of**
Credit unions, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801
Driver's license, fictitious name in application or license, 61-5-302
Drugs, dangerous — scheduled drugs, 50-32-206
Elections, fictitious name in application for ballot, 13-35-210
Electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-105, 35-19-302
Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
Foreign capital depositories, 32-1-301, 32-8-105
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-208
Goodwill of business, name excluded, 30-13-121
Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312
Identification card applications, fictitious name, 61-5-302
Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602
Insurers
domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
generally, conflict, 33-2-107
reciprocal, 33-5-103
Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-703, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Montana university system, 20-25-102
Negotiable instruments, fictitious payees, 30-3-405, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Endorsement; Signatures**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Partnerships, register of fictitious names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See also **PARTNERSHIPS, Name**
Political party name, use, 13-10-602
Professional corporations, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-301
Professional persons, See heading for specific profession
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)

Religious corporations sole, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Solid waste management district, 7-13-204
State parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
Telemarketers, 30-14-1408
Trademarks, trade names, and service marks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Water quality districts, 7-13-4505

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106

NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, 44-5-601, 44-5-602

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
    See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
    See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135
    See **INDIANS, Economic Development Commission**

NATIVE AMERICANS
    See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS, Title 76, chapter 12
    See **LAND USE PLANNING**

NATURAL DISASTER
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATURAL GAS
    See generally **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**

NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14
    See **UTILITIES**

NATURALIZATION
Arrest authority of officers, 46-6-412
Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
Criminal proceedings, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210
Declarations of intention, 3-5-514
Fees, 3-5-515
Final papers, records kept by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514
Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

NATURAL RESOURCES
Agricultural Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-222
Agricultural heritage program, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
Community Service, Commission on, representation, 90-14-104
Community service volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Conservation
    cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
    solid waste management, through, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
County zoning, effect, 76-2-209
Defined, 75-10-950
Economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2
Fire protection
  cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
  general provisions, 76-11-101
  rural, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**
Flathead Basin Commission, purpose, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Information system, 90-15-101, 90-15-103, 90-15-301 — 90-15-303
  availability of information, 90-15-304
  cooperation, interagency, 90-15-303
  definitions, 90-15-102
  funding, 90-15-103
  ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
  natural heritage program, 90-15-101, 90-15-102, 90-15-201, 90-15-302, 90-15-303
  natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514; Title 90, chapter 15
  purpose of provisions, 90-15-101
  water information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Megalandfill siting
  damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-902
Mines and mining, Title 82, chapters 2 and 4
Mint and mint oil production, legislative findings, 80-11-401
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Natural areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Oil and gas, Title 82, chapters 10 and 11
Open-space lands for preservation, Title 76, chapter 6
Park rangers, enforcement provisions, 23-1-121
Perpetuation, 76-11-102
Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
Planning boards
  effect of provisions, 76-1-113
  growth policy, 76-1-601
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410 — 72-34-412
Protection, Const., IX, 1
Reclamation, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954; Const., IX, 2
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Soil, conservation and erosion control, 76-11-102
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Solid waste management, conservation by, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State Lands, Department of — fire protection duties and agreements, 76-11-101, 76-11-102
Tax to protect, Title 15, chapter 38; Const., IX, 2
Transportation of products, traffic regulation exception when, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202
Water, See **WATER USE**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Wilderness areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Wild medicinal plants, commercial harvest, 77-1-135 — 77-1-139

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 33
    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Bond interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
Bonds, validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conservation districts, duties, Title 76, chapter 15
County lands, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
Dams, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
Director, 2-15-3301
    drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
    fire services training advisory council, designation of member, 2-15-1519
    flathead basin commission, member, 2-15-213
    ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
    medicinal plants, wild — task force, representation on, 77-1-138
    water well contractors, board of — appointment to, 2-15-3307
District weed boards, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Drinking water state revolving fund, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
Drought Advisory Committee, 2-15-3308
Environmental Quality Council
    interim functions, 75-1-324
    report to, 75-1-314
Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Fire-danger areas, closure, 87-3-106
Fire protection and conservation of natural resources, 76-11-101, 76-11-102; Title 76, chapter 13, part 2
Firewardens, appointment and supervision, 77-5-103, 77-5-104
Fish propagation, state waters for, 87-1-223
Flood plains and floodways, duties, Title 76, chapter 5
Forest resources, duties, Title 76, chapter 13; Title 77, chapter 5
Grass Conservation Commission, allocation, 76-16-112
Grazing districts, duties, Title 76, chapter 16
Irrigation districts, duties, 85-7-102, 85-7-103, 85-7-1910
Lakes, construction projects — regulations for particular lake, 75-7-209
Local government infrastructure projects, rules for, 90-6-703
Megalandfill siting, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Natural areas, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Natural gas, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Oil and gas, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3303
Railroad right-of-way, abandoned — administration when, 60-11-111
Rangeland resources, administration, Title 76, chapter 14
Rangeland Resources Committee, allocation, 2-15-3305
Rangeland resources, state coordinator for, 2-15-3304
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and staff for, 2-15-212
Reservoirs, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
Sawmills, portable — licenses, Title 76, chapter 13, part 5
“Squaw”, sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

State lands, duties, Title 77
Streambed alteration or modification projects, rules and arbitration agreement, 75-7-117
Transportation of coniferous trees, authority, 76-13-601
Water Adjudication Advisory Committee, 3-7-103
Water conservancy districts, authority, Title 85, chapter 9
Water courts, forms, 3-7-103
Water judge, chief — coordination of information, 3-7-223
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
Water use, authority, Title 85
Water well contractors and drillers, duties, Title 37, chapter 43
Water Well Contractors, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3307
Weather modification, authority, Title 85, chapter 3
Weed control and management, 7-22-2151, 80-7-720

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed alteration or modification projects**

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS
    See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-26-201
Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1840, 37-26-103; Title 37, chapter 26, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 26, part 4
    specialty practice, certification, 37-26-304
Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, duties, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
Childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
    certification for specialty practice required, 37-26-304
    midwives, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205
    therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies prescribed for, 37-26-301
Citation of Naturopathic Health Care Practice Act, 37-26-101
Contraception, barrier devices for, 37-26-301
Counseling by, 37-26-301
Definitions, 37-26-103
Diagnostic procedures, 37-26-301
Diseases, responsibility, 37-26-303
Drugs
    definitions, 37-26-103
    licensing restrictions, 37-26-201
    prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Enforcement of provisions, 37-26-201, 37-26-414
Exemptions from provisions, 37-26-302
Health service corporation contracts or certificates, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1017
Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Injunction, 37-26-401
Insurance, disability — insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Legislative findings, 37-26-102
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-26-201, 37-26-403
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-26-201, 37-26-402, 37-26-403
    fees, 37-26-201, 37-26-403
    issuance, 37-26-405
    qualifications, 37-26-402, 37-26-403, 37-26-405
    reciprocity, 37-26-201

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

  required, 37-26-401
  restrictions, 37-26-201
  standards, 37-26-102
Nutrition and nutritional counseling, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Practice of naturopathic health care, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
Public health duties, 37-26-303
Purpose of provisions, 37-26-102
Scope of practice, 37-26-201, 37-26-301, 37-26-303
Specialty practice, certification, 37-26-201, 37-26-304
Surgery, minor, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
Title and terms, use, 37-26-401
Therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies — prescription and administration, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
Topical drugs, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
Unprofessional conduct, 37-26-403
Viatical settlement contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
Violations, 37-26-301, 37-26-401
  prosecution, 37-26-414
Vital statistics, responsibility, 37-26-303

NEGLECT
Aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Children, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
Defined, 1-1-204
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **Mistreatment**
Duty, of, See specific office, profession, or occupation
Excusable neglect
  appeals
    notice of, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    record on, extension of time for transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727
  counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
  extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  judgment, relief from
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    ground for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  personnel appeals, board of — objections to orders by, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013
  water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

NEGLIGENCE
  See also generally **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**
Abortion
  premature infants born alive, death caused by negligence, 50-20-108
  timing and procedure, viability of fetus not to be endangered, 50-20-109
Accountants, 37-50-401
Actions based on, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505
Agent, of, 28-10-602
  damages caused by negligence, liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)
Agent, of (Continued)

  principal bound by acts of agent, extent, 28-10-606
AIDS testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013
Alcoholic beverages, agency liquor store agents, 16-2-101
Animals, cruelty to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 45-8-211
Apportionment, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
Attorneys at law, 27-2-206
Bailment and bailees, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, 70-6-204, 70-6-501
Bank officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-468
Blood and blood products, services related to, 50-33-103
Blood banks, 50-33-104
Boats and boating
  liability of owner, 23-2-505
  operation of boat, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
  personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
Campaign practices, reporting provision violations, 13-37-128
Care, duty of, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of; TORTS, Care, duty of**
Carriers, 30-7-309, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
Child abuse and neglect
  persons investigating, reporting, participating in proceedings, or furnishing records, 41-3-203
  physical abuse, 41-3-102
Chiropractors, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
City-county officers, 7-3-1314
Commission merchants, 30-11-403
Comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-701 — 27-1-703, 27-1-705
  affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216
  products liability actions, defenses, 27-1-719
  railroad employees, 69-14-1006
  scaffolds on construction sites, use or construction, 50-77-101
Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326
Conservation districts, supervisors, or employees, 76-15-320
Construction blasters, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203
Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Contributory negligence/fault, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719, 49-4-216, 61-6-103, 69-14-1006; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence**
Correctional facilities, private — contractors, 53-30-609
Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108
County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623
County officers, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
County weed management districts, 7-22-2111
Covenant not to sue, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Crematory facilities or crematory operators or technicians, 37-19-707
Criminal, See **CRIMES**
Dam or reservoir owners, 85-15-305
Definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Dental hygienists, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Ditch company employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
Electronic funds transfers, unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-6-415
Eminent domain, surveys for — damage to property, 70-30-110
Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
Engineers, 37-67-331
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Evidence
  insurance against liability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  motor vehicles, financial responsibility actions, 61-6-108
  nonparties, liability determination, 27-1-705
  personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
  released or settled persons, 27-1-703
  subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment of claims, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
Farm mutual insurers, directors or officers, 33-4-413
Firearms safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
Fire reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114
Fish and wildlife violations, penalties, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
Food, donated — liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Foreign capital depository personnel, 32-1-468, 32-8-312
Forest fires
  burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
  landowner negligence, 76-13-201
Frozen food lockers, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403
Funeral processions, 61-8-384
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405, 61-8-909
Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
Guardian of minor, liability, 72-5-231
Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release
  remedial action contractor, 75-10-718
  remediation by entities providing in-kind services, immunity from liability not applicable when, 75-10-704
  voluntary cleanup plan, immunity from liability provisions not applicable when, 75-10-736
  volunteer fire company or department and employees, immunity from liability when, 75-10-725
Health care facilities and providers, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 41-1-407, 50-6-317, 50-33-103
Health care information violations caused by, 50-16-553
Hearing aid dispensers, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
HIV-related testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013
Hunter safety or hunter education instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
Innkeepers, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
Insurance information, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408
Insurance producers, surplus line, 33-2-308
Irrigation ditch owners or operators, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703, 61-5-108
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
Landlord and tenant
  essential services, landlord's failure to provide, 70-24-408
  fire or casualty damage by tenant, tenant's family, or guests, 70-24-409

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)
Landlord and tenant (Continued)

  personal property abandoned by tenant, loss caused by landlord, 70-24-430
  rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202
  security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201
Land surveyors, 37-67-331
Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally
Limited liability companies
  members, 35-8-310
  professional limited liability company employees, 35-8-1306
Livestock
  alternative livestock ranch operations, 87-4-427
  motor vehicles, collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203
  moving from customary range, 81-5-101
  railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
  testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
Malpractice insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical practitioners, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
Midwives, direct-entry — obstetrical services provided to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
Mines and mining
  mining companies, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221
Minors, health care for, 41-1-407
Motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402
Motor vehicles
  authorized emergency vehicle personnel rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-402
  child safety restraint systems, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-9-422
  driver's license or driving privilege, revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
  financial responsibility actions, evidence, 61-6-108
  injuries or damages incurred by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103
  minors
    operation by, imputed liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    provisional licenses, suspension, 61-5-111
  owners, liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  seatbelt use, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-13-106
  tow truck company rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-416
Multiple defendants, liability determination, 27-1-703, 27-2-705
Municipal commission-manager government officers, 7-3-4433
Negotiable instruments, contributing to forged signature or alteration, 30-3-406
Nurseries, penalty, 80-7-135
Obligations, relief from forfeiture and exception, 28-1-104
Occupational disease, negligence of third party, 39-72-402
Outfitters or guides
  license revocation or suspension, 37-47-341
  participants, by, 37-47-403
Partnerships
  conduct of partners, 35-10-405
  limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307
Pen registers or trap and trace devices, from use of or information received from, 46-4-404
Personal property, loan for use — damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107
Personal representative
  claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808
  distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  inheritance tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Pesticide licensees or permittees, operations, 80-8-211
Physical therapists or assistants — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members' removal, 2-15-1858
Physicians and surgeons, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**; **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Plumbers, 37-69-320
Product safety, See generally **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Professional corporation employees, liability, 35-4-404
Professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1; Title 33, chapter 23, part 3
Property owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
Public contractors or subcontractors, labor standards violations, 18-2-432
Public employees' retirement systems, members of — death or disability caused by, effect, 19-2-906
Radioactive materials, disposal when, 50-79-303
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Release or settlement, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Religious corporations sole, directors or officers, 35-3-205
Renewable resource emergency grant or loan projects, limitation, 85-1-605
Schools, special education — surrogate parent, immunity from liability when, 20-7-463
Settlement or release, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Several liability, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
Sexual or violent offender registration information, dissemination — liability, 46-23-511
Smoke detectors for dwellings, noncompliance with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
Taxation
  administration of laws, investigation, 15-1-301
  electrical generation tax deficiencies, 15-72-114
  individual income tax, payment deficiency, 15-30-323
  inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-458, 72-16-609
Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
Third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Tow truck assistance, good faith immunity when, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
Trusts
  cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee enabling, 72-34-503
  trustee's breach of trust, intentional, 72-34-512
Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, 75-11-223
Utilities
  national electrical safety code, proof of compliance — effect, 69-4-201
  underground facilities, damages to, 69-4-505
Viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses — suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307
Vital statistics records, disclosure, 50-15-114
Voluntary payment of claim, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
Water appropriations, applications of, or distribution facilities — negligent operation as waste, 85-2-102
Water quality pretreatment standards, violation, 75-5-632
Water treatment plant operators, 37-42-308
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-307
Workers' compensation, negligence of
  self-insurers liability, persons contributing to underestimation, 39-71-2616
  third party, 39-71-412
  uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Zoning boards of adjustment, 76-2-228, 76-2-328

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
    See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acceleration, 30-3-105, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304
Acceptance, 30-3-410
    actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    bank, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
    cancellation, 30-3-412
    certified check, 30-3-410
    dishonor of instrument, See **Dishonor of instrument**
    late, consent, 30-3-512
    liability, drawee, 30-3-409
    mistake, by, 30-3-425
    notice of protest for want of, 1-4-108
    payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
    payment of draft, 30-3-422
    presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-424, 30-3-504, 30-3-512, 30-3-513, See also **Presentment**
    refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
    revocation, 30-3-425
    variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-422
Acceptor, 30-3-102
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    breach of warranty, recovery, 30-3-424
    conversion, action for, 30-3-419
    dishonor of instrument, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
    extension of payment, 30-3-109
    failure to date acceptance, 30-3-410
    liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
    obligated bank, 30-3-421
    obligation, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
    presentment to, 30-3-504
        excused when, 30-3-513
    warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
Accommodated party, 30-3-415
Accommodation party, 30-3-415
    discharge, 30-3-607
    enforcement of obligation to pay, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
    obligation, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
Accommodation, signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
Accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
Actions
    abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
    bad checks, issuance — damages, 27-1-717
    breach of
        obligation, 30-3-131
        warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
    notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
    pleadings, validity of signatures, 25-31-512, 30-3-307
    renunciation of right to action, 30-3-605
    signatures, proof, 30-3-307

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-3-122

Agent
- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- collection by, 28-10-303
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- signature by, 30-3-401

Agreement
- affecting instrument, 30-3-119
- contribution, party's entitlement, 30-3-130
- discharge, for, 30-3-601, 30-3-607
- drawee, to pay draft, 30-3-410
- presentment, manner of, 30-3-504
- tax payments, 15-1-421

Agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-304
Alteration, 30-3-407
- amount of instrument, 30-3-422
- breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-424
- holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
- warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Ambiguity, multiple payees, 30-3-126
Antedating, 30-3-114
Assignment, 28-2-206, 30-3-409, 30-3-423
Attorneys at law, prohibited practices, 37-61-408, 37-61-410
Authentication, 30-3-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Authenticity, 30-3-302, 30-3-307
Bank
- acceptance by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- cashier's check, 30-3-104
  - refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
- certified check, refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- check, 30-3-104, See **Check**
- collecting bank, 30-3-508, 30-3-510
- collection, taking for, 30-3-205
- depositary bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-414, 30-3-420, 30-3-423
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-510, 30-3-512
- holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
- intermediary bank, 30-3-205
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- obligation, instrument taken for — effect when liable as maker or acceptor, 30-3-310
- ordinary care, 30-3-102
- payor bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-510, 30-3-512
- presenting bank, 30-3-510
- presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
- separate office of a bank, 30-4-106
- teller's check, 30-3-104
  - stop payment or refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- traveler's check, 30-3-104
- variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Bearer, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208
Bill of exchange, See **Draft**
Bills of lading, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Breach of
  duty, negotiation through — effectiveness, 30-3-209
  fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
  obligation, notice of right to defend action, 30-3-131
  warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
Cancellation of instrument, 30-3-605
Carriers, loss of valuable letters or cargo, 69-11-304, 69-11-429
Certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
  actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
  bail, as, 46-9-401
  banks
    advertising as bank prohibited when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
    borrowed money, may not issue for, 32-1-414
    deposits evidenced by, 32-1-102
    liquidation, claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
    theft by officers or employees, 32-1-473
    time deposits, 32-1-445
  city-county consolidated governments, funds deposited with depository banks, 7-3-1319
  credit unions, investment in, 32-3-701
  estates and probate
    nonprobate transfers, account, 72-6-201
    security, 72-1-103
  gasoline
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701
    distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
    special fuel, distributor's license — security, 15-70-341
    special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301
  health service corporation reserves, 33-30-201
  insurers
    deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603
    investments, obligation, 33-12-102
  mines and mining
    metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338
    strip and underground mine reclamation permit, in lieu of surety bond, 82-4-223
  oil and gas noncommercial wells, as surety, 82-11-163
  procurement, state — bid and contract performance security, 18-4-312
  public contractors
    contract performance security, 18-2-201
    withdrawals, deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  public contracts, bid security, 18-2-302
  school district endowment fund, investment in, 20-9-604
  security, for, 30-10-103
  special improvement district surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226
  telemarketers, in lieu of bond — requirements, 30-14-1404
  unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  water well contractors' licensing, in lieu of surety bond, 37-43-306
  workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Check, 30-3-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
  assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  bad check, issuing, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 44-1-1103, 45-6-316, 80-4-607, 81-8-235
  bank, refusal to pay, 30-3-421
  cashier's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 32-8-103
  certification, 30-3-422
  certified, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
  credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
  dishonored, 27-1-717, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
  drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
  order as negotiable instrument and check when, 30-3-104
  overdue, 30-3-304
  sales, payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
  secured transactions, cash proceeds, 30-9-122
  stop payment, 27-1-717, 30-3-421
  teller's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
  traveler's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122
  unaccepted, liability, 30-3-409
  uncertified, obligation for which taken — effect on, 30-3-310
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  without recourse, disclaimer not effective, 30-3-423
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Negotiable Instruments, 30-3-101
Claims
  accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
  breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
  holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
  indemnity or contribution, for — actions for conversion, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  instrument, to, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-306, 30-3-308, 30-3-603
  property or possessory right, rescission of negotiation, or recovery of instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306
  recoupment, in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
  represented person, by, 30-3-308
Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714
Collateral, 30-3-104, 30-3-105, 30-3-607
Collection
  accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
  agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
  check, endorsement — endorser's liability, 30-3-414
  guarantee, accommodation party, 30-3-415
  taking for, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-308, 30-3-405, 30-3-419, 30-3-420
Condition
  endorsement, 15-1-421, 30-3-205
  issuance, conditional or for special purpose, 30-3-125
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
  unconditional promise or order, 30-3-105
Conflict of laws, 30-3-124
Consideration, 30-3-303
  accommodation party, for accommodation, 30-3-415
  discharge of obligation, 30-3-605
  modification of obligation, 30-3-607

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Consideration (Continued)

- presumption, 26-1-602
- promise of performance, 30-3-302
- transfer of instrument, warranties, 30-3-417

Contracts, nonnegotiable written — transfer by endorsement, 28-2-206
Contribution, 30-3-122, 30-3-130, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
Conversion
- blank endorsement, 30-3-204
- instrument, of, 30-3-205, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
  - actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

Countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Damages, 27-1-717, 30-3-417, 30-3-421, 30-3-424
Date, 30-3-114, 30-3-128, 30-3-304, 30-3-410, 30-3-607
Default, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
Defenses
- bad check, failure to receive written demand for service charge, 27-1-717
- breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- conditional issuance or issuance for special purpose, failure of condition or purpose, 30-3-125
- consideration, issuance without, 30-3-303
- countersign, failure to, 30-3-105
- holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- nonissuance, 30-3-125
- notice, 30-3-302
- obligation, separate agreement, 30-3-119
- obligor, of, 30-3-305
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, 30-3-303
- restrictive endorsement, payment in violation or not permitted, 30-3-205
- secured transactions, agreement not to assert against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-443
- signatures, validity admitted, 30-3-307
- suretyship or impairment of collateral, waiver, 30-3-607
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
- acceptance, 30-3-410
- accommodated party, accommodation party, and for accommodation, 30-3-415
- alteration, 30-3-407
- authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- certified check, 30-3-410
- code, 30-1-101
- consideration, 30-3-303
- employee, fraudulent indorsement, and responsibility, 30-3-420
- fiduciary and represented person, 30-3-308
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
- index of definitions, 30-3-102
- indorsement, 30-3-203
- indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
- issue and issuer, 30-3-125
- negotiation, 30-3-202
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
- payable on demand, 30-3-108
- payable to bearer, 30-3-111
- payable to order, 30-3-111
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- presentment, 30-3-504

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

    special, blank, or anomalous endorsements, 30-3-204
Delivery, 30-1-201
    acceptance, 30-3-410
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    issue of instrument, as, 30-3-125
    transfer of instrument, 30-3-210
Destroyed instrument, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
Destruction of instrument, 30-3-605
Discharge
    accommodation party, 30-3-607
    cancellation or renunciation, by, 30-3-605
    claim, of, 30-3-311
    effect, 30-3-601
    endorser, 30-3-208, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
    insolvency proceedings, obligor, 30-3-305
    instrument, multiple payees, 30-3-126
    interest, payment by obligor, 30-3-604
    notice, 30-3-302, 30-3-601
    obligation, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
    party, 30-3-130, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
    waiver, 30-3-607
    warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
Disclaimer
    liability, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
    warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
Dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512
    acceptance, 30-3-410
    acceptor, by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
    action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
    certificate of dishonor, 30-3-510
    certifying check, drawee's refusal to certify, 30-3-410
    endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
    evidence, 30-3-510
    lack of funds or credit, for, 27-1-717
    notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
    obligation, suspension, 30-3-310
    presentment, 30-3-424
    tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-503
    unaccepted draft, 30-3-423, 30-3-512
    variance of draft as, 30-3-412
Documentary draft, 30-3-512
Draft, 30-3-104
    acceptance, 1-4-108, 28-10-303, 30-3-122, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-512
    actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
    assignment of funds, 30-3-409
    check, See **Check**
    dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**; **Notice of dishonor**
    documentary, 30-3-512
    endorser, liability, 30-3-414
    notice of protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
    sales, financing agency — rights, 30-2-506
    unaccepted
        action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Draft (Continued)
  unaccepted (Continued)
    dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
    drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
    liability, 30-3-409
    warranties on, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-422
Drawee, 30-3-102
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  acceptor, See **Acceptor**
  agreement to pay draft, 30-3-410, See **Acceptance**
  breach of warranty, damages — recovery, 30-3-424
  certifying check, 30-3-410
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  dishonor of instrument, evidence, 30-3-510
  drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
  mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
  place of payment, 30-3-127
  presentment to, 30-3-424, 30-3-504
  unaccepted draft, liability, 30-3-409
Drawer, 30-3-102
  acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
  conversion, action for, 30-3-419
  delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
  discharge of obligation, 30-3-412, 30-3-423
  dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
  employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
  endorser includes, when, 30-3-607
  impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
  liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
  notice of
    dishonor, 30-3-508
    protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
  obligation, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
  performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
  representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
  signature, 30-3-126
  tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
  warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
Drug violations, forfeiture of instrument used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1512
Electronic records and signatures, exception to provisions, 2-20-104
Endorsee, 30-3-205, 30-3-419
Endorsement, 30-3-203
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  anomalous, 30-3-204, 30-3-415
  blank, 30-1-201, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-205
  cancellation or striking out, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
  contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability, 28-2-206
  fictitious payee, 30-3-405
  fraudulent, by employee — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  holder, by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
  impostor, by, 30-3-405
  incomplete instrument, 30-3-414
  lack of, return of instrument, 30-3-504

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Endorsement (Continued)

- negotiation, requirement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
- obligation of endorser, 30-3-414
- presumption of making, 26-1-602
- restrictive, 15-1-421, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
- special, 15-1-421, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-405
- tax payments, on, 15-1-421
- transfer by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
- transferor, by, 30-3-210
- unauthorized, claim for breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- "without recourse", 30-3-414

Endorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, liability, 30-3-130
- discharge, 30-3-208, 30-3-412, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- notice of
  - dishonor, 30-3-508
  - protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- obligation, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Enforcement

- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- actions, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
- altered instrument, 30-3-407
- claim to instrument, 30-3-603
- drawer's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- endorsee's right, 30-3-205
- endorser's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
- multiple payees, 30-3-126
- notice of dishonor, excused when, 30-3-513
- obligee of obligation, by, 30-3-310
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
  - acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
  - checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
  - collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
  - conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  - defenses of obligor or accommodation party, 30-3-305
  - discharge of
    - obligation, 30-3-605
    - party, 30-3-130
  - draft, 30-3-104, 30-3-504
  - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
  - due date, extension, 30-3-607
  - endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
  - guarantor, obligation, 30-3-415
  - holder in due course, rights, 30-3-302
  - lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
  - maker, obligation, 30-3-413
  - modification of obligation, 30-3-607

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Enforcement (Continued)
  person entitled to enforce (Continued)
    note, 30-3-104, 30-3-413
    obligation, instrument taken for — effect, 30-3-310
    payment made to, 30-3-603, 30-3-604
    place of payment, 30-3-127
    presentment to drawee, 30-3-504
    security interest, 30-3-302
    separate agreement, 30-3-119
    warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210
Evidence
  accommodation party, presumption, 30-3-415
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  bad check, demand for service charge — to establish fact of mailing, 27-1-717
  collateral, impairment — burden of proof, 30-3-607
  consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
  conversion, measure of liability — presumption, 30-3-419
  dishonor, admissibility and presumption, 30-3-510
  endorsement, presumption, 26-1-602
  forgery or alteration, holder in due course, 30-3-302
  incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion — burden of establishing, 30-3-115
  lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument — enforcement, 30-3-309
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  ordinary care, failure to exercise — burden of proof, 30-3-406
  presentment, authority to make, 30-3-504
  "prove" defined, 30-3-102
  signatures, burden of establishing validity and presumption of authentic and authorized, 30-3-307
Exchange, transfer or issuance for, 30-3-303
Federal reserve system regulations, effect, 30-3-124
Fiduciary duty, breach of, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
Filing of document, effect, 30-3-302
Foreign capital depositories, Title 32, chapter 8
Forgery, 30-3-302, 30-3-406, 30-3-420
Fraud
  alteration of instrument, 30-3-407
  defense of obligor, 30-3-305
  endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  fictitious payee, 30-3-405
  negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
  statute of frauds, accommodation party's obligation — enforcement, 30-3-415
  stop payment of check, 27-1-717
  transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210
Good faith, 30-3-102
  acceptance, date — supplying, 30-3-410
  conversion, 30-3-419
  drawer, payment or acceptance, 30-3-424
  negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
  payment, 30-3-209, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
  taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-417, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
  tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311
Health Facility Authority bonds, 90-7-302
Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-926
Holder, 30-1-201
  acceptance, date supplied by, 30-3-410, See also **Acceptance**
  collateral, disposal, 30-3-104

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Holder (Continued)

- delivery of instrument to, 30-3-125
- determination, 30-3-126
- discharge, 30-3-208
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- endorsement by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
- enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- fictitious payees, 30-3-405
- former, reacquisition, 30-3-208
- judgment, confession of, 30-3-104
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- payable to under different name, endorsement, 30-3-203
- transferee as, 30-3-105, 30-3-203
- transfer of possession, person becomes, 30-3-202
- undated instrument, date, 30-3-114

Holder in due course, 30-3-302
- abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-601
- negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
- promise or order, statement concerning claims or defenses — effect, 30-3-105
- purchaser as, 30-3-205
- representative's liability on signature, notice, 30-3-403
- rights, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-601, 30-9-309, 30-9-351
- secured transactions, applicability, 30-9-206, 30-9-309, 30-9-351, 30-9-443
- status, 30-3-307
- transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Housing development, lower income — bonds issued for, 90-6-117
Identification
- notice of dishonor, instrument, 30-3-508
- person to whom instrument is payable, 30-3-126, 30-3-204
- presentment, person making, 30-3-504
- protest, instrument, 30-3-510

Identified person
- instrument payable to, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- payee, 30-3-405
- promise or order payable to order of, 30-3-111
- representative, 30-3-403
- warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Illegal
- transaction, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
- transfer of instrument, purchaser's illegalities — effect, 30-3-210

Impostors, 30-3-405
Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
- acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-422
- alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- completion, 30-3-115, 30-3-125, 30-3-407, 30-3-413, 30-3-414, 30-3-422, 30-3-423
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- endorsement, 30-3-414
- enforcement, 30-3-407
- holder in due course, acquisition, 30-3-302
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- unissued, completion — binding upon, 30-3-125

Indorsement or indorser, See **Endorsement**; **Endorser**
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Insolvency
  discharge in proceedings, 30-3-302, 30-3-305
  guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
  presentment excused, 30-3-513
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
Insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Insurers, liquidation — effect on negotiability, 33-2-1352
Interest, 30-3-128
  breach of warranty, damages to include loss, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  checks, bank's refusal to pay — loss from, 30-3-421
  default in payment, 30-3-304
  discharge from payment, 30-3-604
  note, actions to enforce barred when, 30-3-122
Issue, 30-3-114, 30-3-125
Judgments
  confession of, 30-3-104
  enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
  guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
Letters of credit, conflict of laws, 30-5-136, See also **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liability
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  disclaimer, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
  drawee, on unaccepted draft, 30-3-409
  drawer, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
  endorsers, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
  enforcement, action for, 30-3-307
  fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  joint and several, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
  payor or intermediary banks, 30-3-205
  representative, of, 30-3-403
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
  signature, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
  stop payment on checks, 27-1-717
Lien, acquisition by transferee, 30-3-303
Lost instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
Maker, 30-3-102
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
  conversion, action for, 30-3-419
  delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
  employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
  extension of payment, 30-3-109
  impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
  liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
  obligation, 30-3-413
  performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
  place of payment, 30-3-127
  presentment to, 30-3-504
    excused when, 30-3-513
  signature, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
  tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Maker (Continued)

  warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
Money order, 30-3-104
  child support payments, 40-5-202
  credit unions, sale, 32-3-401
  escrow businesses, item, 32-7-117
  foreign capital depositories, "cash" defined, 32-8-103
  Montana drug abuse resistance education program, contribution, 15-30-159
  procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
  public contractor's contract performance security, 18-2-201
  public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
  unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1627
Mutilation of instrument, 30-3-605
Names, See **Endorsement**; **Signatures**
Negotiation, 30-3-202
  anomalous endorsement, effect, 30-3-204
  endorsement, 30-3-203 — 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
  holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-3-422
  multiple payees, 30-3-126
  reacquisition, 30-3-208
  rescission, 30-3-209, 30-3-306
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
  third person instruments, 30-3-310
  transfer of instrument, 30-3-210
  transfer of possession, by, 30-3-204
Notaries public, authority, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
Note, 30-3-104
  actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  agricultural marketing associations, promissory notes as payment for stock, 35-17-302
  attachment of property, prejudgment — certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502
  building and loan association loans, promissory notes, 32-2-401, 32-2-403, 32-2-405
  certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, See **Certificate of deposit**
  complaint on promissory note, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12
  consumer loan business violations, 32-5-406
  corporations, promissory notes, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
  dishonored, 1-4-108, 30-3-310, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
  execution exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601
  insurance contract, minor not bound by unperformed agreement to pay by promissory note, 33-15-103
  limited liability company promissory notes, contribution to capital, 35-8-501
  limited partnership contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-901
  milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
  mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
  nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111
  obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
  payment, obligation for, 30-3-413
  personal property taxes, delinquent — list of contractual obligations, 15-16-701
  presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
  protest for want of acceptance or payment, notice, 1-4-108
Notice, 30-1-201
  acceptance effective when, 30-3-410
  accommodation, instrument signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- action, right to defend, 30-3-131
- alteration of instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay — damages, 30-3-421
- claim to instrument, 30-3-302
- defense, 30-3-302
- discharge of
  - obligation, 30-3-601
  - party, 30-3-302
- dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- overdue instrument, 30-3-302
- protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302
- representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
- signature, unauthorized, 30-3-302

Notice of dishonor, 30-3-508, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

- certification, 30-3-510
- delay in giving, 30-3-513
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- evidence, 30-3-510
- excused, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- payor bank, 30-3-512
- waiver, 30-3-513

Obligation

- acceptor, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- acknowledgment by obligor not promise when, 30-3-102
- actions to enforce, 30-3-122, 30-3-205
- agreement to modify, supplement, or nullify, 30-3-119
- alteration of instrument, effect, 30-3-407
- breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-131
- countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
- discharge, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
- drawer, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- effect of instrument on, 30-3-310
- endorser, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- guarantor, 30-3-415
- maker, 30-3-413
- modification, 30-3-119, 30-3-607
- payment of, transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303
- promise or order, 30-3-105
- repudiation, 30-3-513
- third party, transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303

Order, 30-3-102

- check and negotiable instrument when, 30-3-104
- conditional, 30-3-105
- draft, 30-3-104
- negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
- payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
- unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Ordinary care, 30-3-102, 30-3-405, 30-3-406, 30-3-420, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
Overdue instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-304, 30-3-410

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Payable
  "as originally drawn", 30-3-422
  at a definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304
  at sight, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-410
  conversion, measure of liability, 30-3-419
  fiduciary or represented person, to, 30-3-308
  fixed period after sight, failure to date — acceptance, 30-3-410
  identification of person to whom payable, 30-3-126
  identified person, to, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  in foreign money, 30-3-107
  installments, in, 30-3-304
  interest, 30-3-128
  on demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-304, 30-3-512
  to bearer, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208
  to cash, 30-3-111
  to holder, under different name, 30-3-203
  to order, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
  to reacquirer, 30-3-208
Payee
  bad checks, issuance to, 27-1-717
  conversion, action for, 30-3-419
  fictitious, 30-3-405
  identification in instrument, 30-3-126, 30-3-405
  taker as, 30-3-308
  two or more, 30-3-126
Payment, 30-3-603
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
  accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
  actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
  breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
  claimant, obtained by, 30-3-311
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  countersignature required when, 30-3-105
  default, uncured — notice, 30-3-302
  demand, 30-3-504, See also **Presentment**
  discharge of obligation, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  due date, extension, 30-3-607
  endorsement, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
  endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
  extension, 30-3-109
  injunction or process prohibiting, 30-3-603
  installments, 30-3-304
  limitation, 30-3-205
  loss resulting from, 30-3-405, 30-3-406
  mistake, by, 30-3-425
  note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
  place of, 30-3-127, 30-3-128, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-604
  prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109
  presentment, 30-3-513, See **Presentment**
  protest for want of, notice, 1-4-108
  receipt, 30-3-504
  refusal, 30-3-421, 30-3-504, 30-3-510, 30-3-603

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Payment (Continued)

- restriction, 30-3-203
- right to, enforcement, 30-3-305
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
- surrender of instrument, 30-3-504
- suspension, 30-3-421, 30-3-423
- tender of payment, 30-3-604
- time, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-512
- warranties, presentment, 30-3-424

Performance, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
Possession
- bearer, 30-1-201, 30-3-111
- drawer, obligation to holder, 30-3-423
- fictitious payees, 30-3-405
- loss of, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
- nonholder, enforcement, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
- note, obligation for payment, 30-3-413
- transfer, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- wrongful, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-603

Postdating, 30-3-114, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
Power of attorney
- public health and human services, department of — when, 40-5-202
- statutory, authority, 72-31-228

Prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109
Presentment, 30-3-504
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- excused, 30-3-512, 30-3-513
- protest
  - contents, 30-3-510
  - notice, 1-4-108
- tender of payment, 30-3-604
- waiver, 30-3-513
- warranties, 30-3-424

Promise, 30-3-102
- certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
- conditional, 30-3-105
- negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
- note, 30-3-104
- performance, of, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
- unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Promisor, See **Maker**
Protest, 1-4-108, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
Public obligations, uncertificated — statements, nonapplicability, 17-5-1115
Reacquisition, 30-3-208
Recording of document, effect, 30-3-302
Recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
Recourse
- accommodated party, no right of, 30-3-415, 30-5-128
- accommodation party or endorser, right of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- draft, without recourse, 30-3-423
- endorsement, without recourse, 30-3-414, 30-5-128

Recovery
- checks, bank's refusal to pay — expenses and damages, 30-3-421
- conversion, amount, 30-3-419
- damages for breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- fraudulent endorsement by employee, loss from, 30-3-420

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Recovery (Continued)

  instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306, 30-3-405
  mistake, payment by, 30-3-425
Refusal
  payment or acceptance, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
  tender of payment, 30-3-604
  to pay instrument, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
Remedies
  breach of warranty, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  issuance of bad check or stopping payment, 27-1-717
  mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
  mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
  negotiation, improper, 30-3-209
Remitter, 30-3-102, 30-3-202
Representative, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-419, See also **Agent**
Return of instrument, 30-3-504, 30-3-508
Rights
  acceptance, on, 30-3-410
  action, right to defend — notice, 30-3-131
  actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  contribution, of, 30-3-130
  delivery of instrument, purpose, 30-3-125
  drawee, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  drawer, of — assignment, 30-3-423
  enforcement, See **Enforcement**
  fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  holder in due course, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-601, 30-9-309, 30-9-351
  promise or order, 30-3-105
  recourse, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
  renunciation, 30-3-605
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
  sales, financing agency — honoring or purchase of draft, 30-2-506
  transfer of instrument, acquired by, 30-3-210
Sale
  credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
  warranties, 30-11-220
Secured transactions, applicability of provisions, 30-3-124, 30-9-102, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
Securities
  financial asset, instrument as — when, 30-8-113
  registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Instruments**
  collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
  person entitled to enforce, 30-3-302
  transfer, 30-3-203
  transferee, acquisition, 30-3-303
Short title, 30-3-101
Signatures, 30-3-401
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  authentication and genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307, 30-3-401, 30-3-417; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  automated means, 30-3-126
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
  cancellation or striking out, 30-3-605
  check-writing machines, 30-3-126
  countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  drawee, acceptance of draft, 30-3-410

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Signatures (Continued)

- drawer, 30-3-126
- endorsement, as, 30-3-203, See also **Endorsement**
- forgery, 30-3-406
- fraud, induced by, 30-3-305
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-413
- "issuer" defined, 30-3-125
- liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
- maker, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- proof of, 30-3-307
- public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114
- representative, by, 30-3-401, 30-3-403
- unauthorized, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-424
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

State procurement, bid security, 18-4-312
Stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-603
Subject matter of chapter, 30-3-124
Surrender of instrument, 30-3-504, 30-3-605
Tax payments by, 15-1-421, 15-70-108
Telemarketers, prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411
Tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311
Tender of payment, 30-3-604, See also **Payment**
Terms of instrument

- contradictory, 30-3-129
- notice of dishonor excused when, 30-3-513
- presentment, concerning, 30-3-504, 30-3-513
- proof for enforcement of instrument, 30-3-309
- signatures, 30-3-203

Third parties, obligation — transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303
Third persons

- negotiation of instrument by obligor, effect, 30-3-310
- notice of litigation, 30-3-131

Transferee

- assignee, partial — rights as, when, 30-3-210
- countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
- holder, determination, 30-3-203
- recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- security interest or lien, acquisition, 30-3-303
- warranties, 30-3-417

Transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

- endorsement, by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
- possession, loss of — enforcement when, 30-3-309
- reacquisition by, 30-3-208
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- rights acquired by, 30-3-210
- value, for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
Unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Unissued instrument, 30-3-114, 30-3-125
Value

- bad checks, service charge or damages, 27-1-717
- collateral, impairment, 30-3-607

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Value (Continued)

criminal provisions, determination, 45-2-101
issuance of instrument for, 30-3-303, 30-3-415
taking for
altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
endorsement, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
holder in due course, 30-3-302
loss resulting from, 30-3-406
mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
transfer of instrument for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220
breach, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-320

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

NEPOTISM, 2-2-301
Appointment of relatives
agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
ethics commission, prohibited, 2-2-138
unlawful and exceptions, 2-2-302
Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments, 81-9-226
Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314
Penalty for violations, 2-2-304
Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314

NEWS MEDIA
Agricultural market news service, 80-1-102
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Corporate actions creating dissenters' rights, announcement, 35-1-831, 35-1-836
Correctional facilities, private — access by media representatives, 53-30-606
Criminal proceedings and records, pretrial — closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
Death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103
Defamatory publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Election recounts, may be present, 13-16-411
Emergencies
communications systems or networks, 10-3-106
coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, promotion, 87-5-605
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libelous publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Nuclear facility licenses, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
Open meeting provisions, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
Privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Recreation, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201
Reporters
capitol building press room, 2-17-103
privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

NEWS MEDIA (Continued)

School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323
Slanderous publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Unfair trade practices, advertising exemptions, 30-14-105

NEWSPAPERS
  See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally
Advertisements, specific provisions
  cities and towns, purchase or construction contracts, 7-5-4302
  community college contract bids, 20-15-104
  county property, lease availability
    boarding home purposes, 7-34-2303
    health care facility purposes, 7-34-2204
  county road and bridge contract bids, 7-14-2403
  county warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605
  dentists, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502
  drugs
    dangerous drug paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106
    imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
  health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
  insurers, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-2-1909, 33-18-203
  municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374
  state construction contract bid requirements, 18-2-301
  tax revenue increase, intention to budget for, 15-10-203
  timeshare offerings, 37-53-214
  unfair trade practices not applicable to false, misleading, or deceptive advertising, 30-14-105
  warehouseman's lien, sale of goods to enforce, 30-7-210
Advertising salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, 35-11-202, 82-11-141, See also **EVIDENCE, Affidavits**
County printing contract or advertising, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
Defamatory publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Delivery or distribution
  boxes, placement along highways, 60-6-101
  carriers
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401
  minors, by, 41-2-104, 41-2-108
    income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
    personal solicitation sale provisions, exception, 30-14-502
Elections
  campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101
  constitutional amendments, proposed — publication, 13-27-311
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  polling place, locations, 13-3-105
  voting machines or devices, information concerning, 13-17-203
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Evidence, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Freedom of press, Const., II, 7
Freelance correspondents
  income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libelous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Messages, carriers of — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

Notices, specific provisions
  cities and towns, 7-1-4127
  corporations, 35-1-116
  counties, 7-1-2121
  estates and probate, 72-1-301, 72-3-801
  legal, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-115
  oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-141
  public service commission, to advise public availability of consumer counsel, 69-2-212
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208, See also **CRIMES**, **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**
Privileged information, 26-1-902, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Publication in, specific provisions
  banks, call reports, 32-1-231
  building and loan associations, reports of condition, 32-2-303, 32-2-413
  cities and towns, 7-1-4127
  city-county consolidated government ordinances, existing — order for continuance, 7-3-1211
  counties, 7-1-2121
  county commissioners, board of — proceedings and annual financial statements, 7-5-2123
  county offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310
  county road improvement districts, outstanding bonds — call for, 7-14-2763
  court rules, orders, and decrees, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  detention center services, contract proposals — requests for, 7-32-2233
  environmental control easements, notice of public comment period, 76-7-201
  executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
  facility siting, summary of application for certificate, 75-20-211
  fish and wildlife orders, rules, and regulations, 87-1-202
  health care facilities, letter of intent for review of certificate of need, 50-5-302
  highways, abandonment by state — notice, 60-2-107
  irrigation district annual reports, 85-7-1914
  limited liability companies
    defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
    dissolution or termination, notice, 35-8-909
  local government
    alteration of existing form, summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-3-148
    audit reports, 2-7-521
    services, consolidation or transfer — summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-11-306
    study commission
      findings and recommendations, summary, 7-3-191
      timetable, 7-3-186
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, removal of dedication — notice of hearing, 35-21-822
  megalandfill siting certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927
  metal mine reclamation bond level adjustment hearings, 82-4-338
  mines, strip and underground mine reclamation — permit application, 82-4-222
  municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement, 7-3-4266
  municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374
  parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615
  school districts, single-member trustee — notice of hearing, 20-3-337
  schools, annual financial reports, 20-3-205
  summons, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
    quiet title, 70-28-208
    service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)
Publication in, specific provisions (Continued)

- tax deeds, action to quiet title — court order, 15-18-411
- transportation district bonds, outstanding — call for, 7-14-2763
- village or townsite, vacation of portion of — citation, 7-5-2502

Public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103
Sales by minors, 41-2-104, 41-2-108
- subscriptions, exception from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502

Securities
- investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
- offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110

Slanderous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Transportation for employees, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM
See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Accounts, 10-4-101, 10-4-301
- distribution and use
  - basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
  - enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-311, 10-4-312

Advisory council, 10-4-102
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — public safety answering points, 50-6-501, 50-6-502
Agreements for services, 10-4-104
Conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125, 10-4-312
Dedicated facilities and services, 10-4-125, 10-4-126
Definitions, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
Disabilities, persons with — service to, 53-19-306
Fees for exchange access services, 10-4-201
- action to collect, 10-4-207
- appeal, 10-4-212
- costs of collection, 10-4-302, 10-4-311
- deficiency assessment, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- exemptions, 10-4-202
- held in trust, 10-4-211
- overpayment, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207
- penalties, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- records, 10-4-203
- refunds or credits, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
- returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203, 10-4-204, 10-4-207
- statutes of limitation, 10-4-205, 10-4-207
- tax, considered as, 10-4-212
- warrant for distraint, 10-4-211

Information, lawful release to, 27-1-735
Pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-202, 10-4-302
Planning and plans, 10-4-102, 10-4-301
- conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125
- final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113, 10-4-125, 10-4-302
- preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113

Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Requirements, 10-4-103
Rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-125, 10-4-203

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)

Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — purpose of universal service fund, 69-3-842
Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — unlawful release to, 27-1-735

NOISE
Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Noise and vibration**
Boats
  sound levels limited, 23-1-122, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532, 87-1-506
  suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418
Motor vehicles, mufflers, 61-9-403
Occupational deafness compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Deafness, occupational**
Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126
Quadricycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418
Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232
Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

NOLO CONTENDERE, 32-8-202, 35-1-452, 35-2-447, 46-18-104, 46-18-201, 46-18-231, 46-24-203, 53-20-202, 61-11-203, 87-1-112; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
  See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Abuse of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Acknowledgments, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-1109
Actions and proceedings
  appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
  articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
  attorney general, notice to, 35-2-131, 35-2-609, 35-2-729
  delegates, meetings of — to hold, 35-2-130
  derivative proceedings
    demand, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304
    discontinuance or settlement, 35-2-1305
    dismissal, 35-2-1304
    expenses, payment, 35-2-1306
    foreign corporations, applicability, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307
    standing, 35-2-1301
    stay, 35-2-1303
    ultra vires, 35-2-132
  directors, board of
    meetings, to hold, 35-2-130
    removal, 35-2-423

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Actions and proceedings (Continued)

- dissolution
  - claims, enforcement, 35-2-726, 35-2-727
  - effect, 35-2-725
  - involuntary, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
  - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
  - receiver, authority, 35-2-730
  - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- emergency bylaws, in accordance with, 35-2-218
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority
    - required, 35-2-821
    - revocation, 35-2-832
  - service of process, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831
  - transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-2-214
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
  - advance for expenses, 35-2-449, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  - application of provisions, 35-2-454
  - authority for, 35-2-447, 35-2-451
  - court order for, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
  - definitions, 35-2-446
  - determination of permissibility, 35-2-451
  - insurance for, 35-2-453
  - mandatory, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
  - officers, employees, and agents — specific provision, 35-2-452
  - report to members, 35-2-912
- members
  - creditors, against member, 35-2-518
  - meetings of, to hold, 35-2-130
    - failure to hold, effect, 35-2-526
  - termination, expulsion, or suspension — challenges, 35-2-520
- merger, effect, 35-2-609, 35-2-612
  - foreign corporations, service of process, 35-2-613
- name change, 27-31-102
- name in suit, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- “proceeding” defined, 35-2-114, 35-2-446
- quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
- records, inspection, 35-2-907
- reorganization, judicial, 35-2-227
- service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- sue and be sued, power to, 35-2-118
- ultra vires, 35-2-132
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-2-542

Agents, 35-2-118, See also **AGENCY**, generally

- abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102
- death or incapacity of member, notice to, 35-2-539
- foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- members, of, 35-2-535
  - records, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
- proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Agents (Continued)

- registered, 35-1-313, 35-2-309
  - annual reports, statement in, 35-2-904
  - appointment, 35-2-309, 35-2-311, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
  - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
  - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-2-315
  - dissolution
    - effect, 35-2-725
    - involuntary, notices, 35-6-104
  - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827 — 35-2-829, 35-2-831 — 35-2-833
  - initial agent, amendment to delete name and address, 35-2-222
  - notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
  - resignation, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Agricultural marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17
Amendment of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Annual reports, 35-2-904

- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- designation of status in, 35-2-126
- directors and officers, designation, 35-2-314
- filing, 35-2-114, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112, 35-6-102
- foreign corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- form, 35-2-1108
- principal office, designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
- religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-209

Appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
Articles of incorporation, 35-2-114, 35-2-213

- amendment
  - articles of amendment, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
  - authority, 35-2-221
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
  - directors and members, by, 35-2-223
  - directors, board of
    - by, 35-2-222
    - pertaining to, 35-2-415, 35-2-422
  - effect, 35-2-228
  - meetings for, subject matter limitation, 35-2-130
  - members, class voting, 35-2-224
  - merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
  - reorganization, judicial — pursuant to, 35-2-227
  - restatement, inclusion, 35-2-226
  - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, for, 35-2-233
  - third person, approval by, 35-2-232
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- bylaws
  - adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-2-218, 35-2-230
  - consistency with, 35-2-118, 35-2-217
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- designation of status in, 35-2-126

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Articles of incorporation (Continued)

- directors, board of
    - action without meeting, 35-2-428
    - appointment, 35-2-417
    - committees, creation, 35-2-433
    - compensation, 35-2-425
    - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    - designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-216, 35-2-417
    - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
    - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
    - number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415
    - quorum requirements, 35-2-431
    - removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
    - terms, 35-2-419
    - vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
- existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-2-118
- filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
- foreign corporations, designation of status in, 35-2-126
- fraud, obtained through, 35-2-728
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents — provisions for, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- members and membership
    - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
    - admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
    - directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
    - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
    - list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535
    - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-527, 35-2-537
    - proxies, 35-2-539
    - quorum requirements, 35-2-537
    - records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907
    - rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
    - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
    - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
    - voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
    - voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
    - written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
- merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
- notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-531
- officers, provisions for, 35-2-439
- powers, corporate — persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414
- purpose of corporation, statement in, 35-2-117, 35-2-305
- restatement, 35-2-114, 35-2-226, 35-2-906
- voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Arts organizations, special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Assets

- derivative proceedings involving, 35-2-1302
- dissolution
    - deposits for unlocatable claimants, creditors, or members, 35-2-732
    - distribution upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
    - effect, 35-2-725
    - involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    - liquidation, 35-2-727, 35-6-104
    - merger, applicability, 35-2-609
    - preservation, 35-2-725, 35-2-729

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Assets (Continued)
    dissolution (Continued)
        sale and proceeds, 35-2-730
        transfer or conveyance, 35-2-722, 35-2-725
    distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402
    financial statement, 35-2-911
    merger, transfer or conveyance, 35-2-609
    misapplication or waste, 35-2-728, 35-2-832
    name, acquisition, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
    sale or other disposition, 35-2-130
        committees, no authority, 35-2-433
        dissolution, upon, 35-2-730
        in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
        other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617
Assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
Benefit plans, 35-2-118
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, issuance, 35-2-118
Borrow money, power to, 35-2-118
Bylaws, 35-2-114, 35-2-217
    adoption or repeal, 35-2-118, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
        committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    amendment, 35-2-118, 35-2-130
        committees, no authority, 35-2-433
        copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
        directors
            by, 35-2-229, 35-2-230
            number, change in, 35-2-415
            removal, 35-2-422
        dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
        emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
        members
            by, 35-2-230
            class voting, 35-2-231
            meetings of, quorum requirements, 35-2-537
            vote required, increase or decrease, 35-2-538
        merger, pertaining to, 35-2-608, 35-2-612
        termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
        third person, approval, 35-2-232
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-2-223
        consistency with, 35-2-213, 35-2-217
    assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
    copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
    delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
    directors, board of
        action without meeting, 35-2-428
        appointment, 35-2-417
        committees, creation, 35-2-433
        compensation, 35-2-425
        conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
        designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-417
        election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
        meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
        number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415
        quorum requirements, 35-2-431

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)
  directors, board of (Continued)
    removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
    terms, 35-2-419
    vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
  dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
  emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
  indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  members and membership
    action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
    admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
    directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
    dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
    list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535
    meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-537
    proxies, 35-2-539
    quorum requirements, 35-2-537
    rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
    termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
    transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
    voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
    voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
    written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
  merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
  notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-530, 35-2-531
  officers, provisions for, 35-2-439, 35-2-440
  record date, manner of fixing, 35-2-532
  records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907
  restatement, 35-2-906
  voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538
Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
Campaign contributions, 13-35-227
Capitol Restoration Commission, incorporation authority, 5-17-206
Carnival games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Citation of Montana Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-113
Consolidation, See **Merger**
Contracts
  assets, sale or other disposition — abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617
  dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725
  indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610
  officers
    execution, 35-2-444
    rights, 35-2-443
  power to contract, 35-2-118
County tax-deed land, donation to — purpose, 7-8-2301
Creditors
  action against member, 35-2-518
  dissolution
    custodian, powers, 35-2-730
    deposit for unlocatable creditors, 35-2-732
    judicial dissolution, 35-2-728
    payment upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
Damages
  directors, breach of duty, 35-2-213
  falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-2-120
  vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — liability for acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Debt adjusting by, 31-3-203
Default, See **Dissolution**, involuntary
Definitions, 16-4-303, 27-1-732, 35-2-114, 35-2-418, 35-2-446, 35-2-726, 35-2-1301
Delegates, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-524, 35-2-541
Demand on, 35-2-315
  derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304
  list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
  meetings of members, special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
  records, inspection, 35-2-907, 35-2-909
  service of process, 35-2-314
Derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
Designation of status, 35-2-126
Developmental disabilities, persons with — establishment of community homes and programs for, 53-20-302, 53-20-305
Directors, board of, 35-2-114, 35-2-414, 35-2-446
  action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  additional, designation, 35-2-218
  agents, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
  appointment, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-227, 35-2-233
    designation in, 35-2-114
    restatement, 35-2-226
    statement in, 35-2-213
  assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
  bylaws
    adoption, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
    amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
    designation in, 35-2-114
    emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
  committees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304
  compensation, 35-2-118, 35-2-425
  composition, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
  conflict of interest, 35-2-213, 35-2-418, 35-2-423
  deadlocks, 35-2-728
  derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
  designation, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424
  dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
    custodian, powers, 35-2-730
    effect, 35-2-725
    involuntary
      notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
      reinstatement, 35-6-201
    judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
    revocation, 35-2-724
    survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
  distributions
    to, 35-2-114
    unlawful, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
  documents, execution, 35-2-119
  election, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-216, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728, 35-2-1304
  employees, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
  - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
  - fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-2-826
- guaranties for, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- initial directors, 35-2-213, 35-2-216, 35-2-222, 35-2-417
- liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436, See also **Actions and proceedings**, indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
- list of, 35-2-906
- loans to, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- meetings, See **Meetings of directors**
- members
  - admission, consideration determined by, 35-2-511
  - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517
  - list, consent for use, 35-2-910
  - meetings of
    - quorum requirements, approval, 35-2-537
    - special, call, 35-2-527
  - resolutions relating to, 35-2-906
- merger, approval, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611
- notice, waiver, 35-2-430
- number, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-415, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- officers
  - appointment, 35-2-439
  - duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441
  - indemnification, action for, 35-2-452
  - removal and vacancies, 35-2-442
- qualifications, 35-2-415
- quorum, 35-2-218, 35-2-418, 35-2-424, 35-2-431, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-725, 35-2-1304
- removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-422, 35-2-540
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
  - judicial proceeding, by, 35-2-423
  - notice, 35-2-429
- resignation, 35-2-420, 35-2-424, 35-2-725
- secretary, delegation of responsibility, 35-2-114
- service of process, 35-2-314
- standards of conduct, 35-2-416, 35-2-423, 35-2-433, 35-2-436, 35-2-447, 35-2-449 — 35-2-451, 35-2-725
- substitute, designation, 35-2-218
- terms, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-419
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vacancies, 35-2-419 — 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- violations, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
- voting requirements, 35-2-431
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
  - committees, applicability, 35-2-433
  - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723, 35-2-725
  - indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
  - merger, plan of — approval, 35-2-610
  - notice, waiver, 35-2-430
  - removal of directors, 35-2-421

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)
  voting requirements (Continued)
    vacancies on board of directors, filling, 35-2-424
  witnesses in proceedings, as, 35-2-454
Dissolution
  articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1112
  articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
  arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
  attorney general, notice to — when, 35-2-722
  claims against
    known, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
    unknown, 35-2-727, 35-2-731
    unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-2-732
  committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
  deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
  directors, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
  distributions upon, 35-2-1402
    articles of incorporation, provisions in, 35-2-213
  effect, 35-2-725
  effective date, 35-2-723 — 35-2-725, 35-2-731
  first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund, nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-701
  foreign corporations, certification, 35-2-832
  incorporators, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-723
  involuntary
    action for, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
    defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103
    grounds, 35-6-102 — 35-6-104
    procedure, 35-6-104
    reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
      new name, acquisition, 35-6-203
      relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
    service of process, 35-2-314
  judicial dissolution
    decree, 35-2-731
    grounds for, 35-2-728
    procedure for and venue, 35-2-729
    receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
  members
    by, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
    rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
  name, period of distinguishability following, 35-2-305
  receiver, authority, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
  revocation, 35-2-724
  service of process, 35-2-314
  survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
  third persons, by, 35-2-721
  votes, court order for, 35-2-130
  winding up, 35-2-725, 35-2-730, 35-2-731
Distributions, 35-2-114
  authorized, 35-2-1402
  committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  directors, unlawful, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
  dissolution, upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
  private foundations, 35-2-127
  prohibited, 35-2-1401

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Documents generally
  correction of filed document, 35-2-122, 35-2-904
  effective time and date, 35-2-121, 35-2-122
  execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-123, 35-2-444
  falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
  fees, 35-2-908, 35-2-1003
  filing requirements, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, See also **Filings**
  foreign corporations, 35-2-832
  form, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108
Donations
  by, 35-2-118
  to, effect of merger, 35-2-614
Duration, See **Existence**
Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, See **Actions and proceedings**
Employees, 35-2-114, 35-2-118
  foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
  lawful product used during nonworking hours, limitation not discrimination when, 39-2-313
  liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
Entities, 35-2-114
  director's conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
  powers of corporation, 35-2-118
  vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
Evidence
  derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-2-1304
  directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-428
  filings
    copies, evidentiary effect, 35-2-1111
    effective time and date, 35-2-121
    validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-2-1109
  foreign corporations, certificate of existence, 35-2-1112
  incorporators
    action without meeting, written consents, 35-2-216
    conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
  members, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-529
  records as, 35-2-907
  vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance requirements, 35-2-542
Existence
  commencement, 35-2-214
  dissolved corporation
    continuation, 35-2-725
    involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
  expiration, 35-2-727
  extension, 35-2-222
  foreign corporations
    certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
    period of existence, change, 35-2-823
  merger, effect, 35-2-612
  perpetual, 35-2-118
Fees, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
  failure to pay, 35-6-102
  filing, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement of payment, 35-2-1112

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- license, 35-2-119, 35-6-201
- records, copies, 35-2-908
- transfer fees, 35-2-118

Fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
Fiduciary
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- members, as, 35-2-542

Filings, 35-2-114, 35-2-119
- agent, registered
  - change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
  - resignation, statement of, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
- annual report, 35-2-114, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112
- articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
- articles of merger, 35-2-611
- articles of restatement, 35-2-226
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122
- dissolution
  - articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
  - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
  - decree, 35-2-731
  - involuntary
    - failure to file as grounds for dissolution, 35-6-102
    - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- duty of secretary of state, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1109
- effective time and date, 35-2-121
- evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120
- falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- foreign corporations
  - annual report, 35-2-1112
  - certificate of authority
    - application, 35-2-822
    - revocation, certificate of, 35-2-833
  - certificate of existence, 35-2-822
  - certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-2-831
  - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
  - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
  - registered office or registered agent
    - change, 35-2-828
    - resignation of agent, 35-2-829
  - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
- forms, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
- name
  - foreign corporation
    - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
    - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
  - reserved name, application, 35-2-306
- office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
- refusal by secretary of state, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110

Financial statements or data, 35-2-416, 35-2-441, 35-2-526, 35-2-906, 35-2-911
Foreign corporations, 35-2-114
- annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Foreign corporations (Continued)

- certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-821
  - amended, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
  - application, 35-2-115, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108
  - effect, 35-2-824
  - failure to obtain, 35-2-821
  - name, requirements, 35-2-826
  - reinstatement, 35-2-834
  - revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-2-824, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
- certificate of existence, 35-2-119, 35-2-307, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
- certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307, See **Actions and proceedings**
- designation of status, 35-2-126
- dissolution
  - claims, unknown — enforcement, 35-2-727
  - receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-2-730
- documents, falsification, 35-2-832
- merger, 35-2-613
- mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
- name, 35-2-826
  - fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
  - registration, 35-2-307
- notices, 35-2-115, See **Notices**
- public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
- registered office and registered agent, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
  - change of, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
  - discontinuance of office, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - revocation of agent's authority, 35-2-831
- religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
- religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-102
- service of process, 35-2-830, 35-2-831
- transaction of business, requirements, 35-2-820, 35-2-821
- withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

Franchise or franchise tax, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832
Fraud
- articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728
- directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728
- dissolution, involuntary — grounds for, 35-6-102

Good will, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
Guardian of incapacitated person, as, 72-5-312
Health service corporations to be, 33-1-102, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Historic properties, local management, 22-3-603
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Impairment, See **Dissolution**
Incorporation, 35-2-117, 35-2-214, 35-6-102, See also **Incorporators**
- articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- cancellation or revocation, 35-2-214
- organization of corporation, 35-2-216

Incorporators, 35-2-212, See also **Incorporation**
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-225
  - statement in, 35-2-213

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Incorporators (Continued)
- bylaws
  - adoption, 35-2-217
  - amendment, 35-2-229
- conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
- directors, election, 35-2-114, 35-2-216
- dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-723, 35-2-724
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- foreign corporations, falsification of documents, 35-2-832
- organizational meeting, 35-2-216

Indebtedness
- creditor's action against member, 35-2-518
- distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402
- foreign corporations, power to incur or create, 35-2-820
- members, liability, 35-2-516
- power to incur, 35-2-118
- repayment, property for, 35-2-616

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, See **Actions and proceedings**
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Injunctions, 35-2-131, 35-2-132, 35-2-729
Insolvency, 35-2-728, See also **Dissolution**
In-state investment fund loans or bonds, 17-6-308, 17-6-312
Investments, 35-2-118, 35-2-127
Judgments
- creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-2-518, 35-2-728
- directors, violation of duty, 35-2-423
- foreign corporation, use of other corporation's name, 35-2-826
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446, 35-2-447
- name of other corporation, for use, 35-2-305

Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116
Liability
- agents, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436
- employees, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- insurance, 35-2-453
- members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- officers, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441
- preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
- volunteers, 27-1-732
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

License fee, 35-2-119, 35-6-201
Liquidation
- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- dissolution, upon, 35-2-725, 35-2-727, 35-2-730, 35-2-731, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

Loans by, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, requirements, 35-21-804
Meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
Meetings of directors, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
- action without, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- attendance, 35-2-421, 35-2-430
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229
- committees, authority, 35-2-433
- court order for, 35-2-130

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Meetings of directors (Continued)

  derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-2-1304
  dissolution, for, 35-2-721
  emergency, 35-2-218
  foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  merger, for, 35-2-610
  minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-439, 35-2-907
  notice, See **Notices**
  organizational meeting, 35-2-216
  quorum, 35-2-130, 35-2-218
  records, 35-2-906
  special, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
  voting, 35-2-130, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-1304
Meetings of members, 35-2-526
  action without, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  adjournment, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
  annual, 35-2-417, 35-2-526, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-728
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-2-223
    restatement, 35-2-226
  assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
  court order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
  directors
    election, 35-2-417, 35-2-728
    removal, 35-2-421
  dissolution, for, 35-2-721
  foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  list of members, 35-2-535
  merger, for, 35-2-610
  minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-439, 35-2-529, 35-2-531, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  notice, See **Notices**
  proxy appointment, revocation, 35-2-539
  quorum, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-528, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-538
  records, 35-2-906
  special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533
  trustee's authority, 72-34-326
  voting
    action without meeting, written consent at vote, 35-2-529
    court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
    cumulative voting, 35-2-540
    list of members, 35-2-535
    record date, 35-2-532
    trustee's authority, 72-34-326
Members and membership, 35-2-114
  action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  admission of members, 35-2-118, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
  articles of incorporation
    amendment
      approval, 35-2-222 — 35-2-227, 35-2-233
      effect, 35-2-228
    restatement, approval, 35-2-226
    statement in, 35-2-213
  assessments, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
  bylaws
    amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-537, 35-2-538

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Members and membership (Continued)
- bylaws (Continued)
  - emergency, amendment or repeal, 35-2-218
- cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
- classes of members, 35-2-114
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-224
    - statement in, 35-2-213
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
  - directors
    - election, 35-2-114
    - removal, 35-2-421
    - vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
  - rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-906
  - termination, redemption, or cancellation, 35-2-233
  - voting power, 35-2-114
  - voting requirements, 35-2-538
    - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223 — 35-2-225, 35-2-233
    - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
    - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
    - directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
    - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
    - merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- consent of members, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- creditor's action against, 35-2-518
- deadlocks, 35-2-728
- death or incapacity of member, 35-2-539
- delegates, authority as members, 35-2-524
- derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
- directors
  - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
  - election, 35-2-114, 35-2-419, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728
  - removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423, 35-2-540
  - vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
- dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
  - deposit for unlocatable member, 35-2-732
  - effect, 35-2-725
  - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
  - revocation, 35-2-724
  - rights, 35-2-114
  - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- distributions to, 35-2-114, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- dues, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
- expulsion of members, 35-2-520
- fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
- financial statements, availability, 35-2-906, 35-2-911
- indemnification of directors
  - determination, 35-2-451, 35-2-454
  - report to, 35-2-912
- inspections by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909
- liability of members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906 — 35-2-908, 35-2-910
- meetings, See **Meetings of members**
- merger
  - approval and effect, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611
  - conversion of memberships upon, 35-2-608
- not required, 35-2-512

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Members and membership (Continued)

- notice to members, See **Notices**
- proxies, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542, 72-34-326
- purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402
- qualifications, 35-2-906
- quorum, 35-2-418, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-725
- record date, 35-2-114, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
  - action without meeting, 35-2-529
  - adjourned meeting, 35-2-530, 35-2-532
  - meetings of members, 35-2-532
    - court order for, 35-2-528
    - special, demand for, 35-2-527
- record of members, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
- redemption of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-233, 35-2-513
- resignation of members, 35-2-519, 35-2-522
- rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-532, 35-2-535, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- suspension of members, 35-2-520
- termination of members, 35-2-233, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
- third parties, liability to, 35-2-516
- transfer of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 35-2-514
- trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- votes, 35-2-114, See also **Meetings of members**
  - acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
  - court order to obtain, 35-2-130
  - list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906
  - solicitation, 35-2-910
- voting agreements, 35-2-543
- voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
- voting power, 35-2-114, 35-2-537
  - action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
  - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - directors
    - conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
    - removal, 35-2-423
  - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-728
  - meetings, special — call for, 35-2-527
  - merger, approval, 35-2-610
  - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
- voting requirements, 35-2-538
  - action without meeting, written ballot, 35-2-533
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-233
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
  - directors
    - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    - removal, 35-2-421
    - vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
  - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-725
  - meetings, 35-2-526
  - merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- voting rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 72-34-326
- waivers, 35-2-531, 35-2-542

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Members and membership (Continued)

- written ballot or written consent
    - action by, 35-2-533
    - action without meeting, 35-2-529
    - approved by the members, 35-2-114
    - articles of incorporation
        - amendment, 35-2-223
        - restatement, 35-2-226
    - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
    - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
    - court order for authorization, 35-2-130
    - directors, removal, 35-2-540
    - dissolution, approval, 35-2-721
    - merger, approval, 35-2-610
    - vote, 35-2-114

Mental health corporations, 53-21-204
Merger

- articles of merger, 35-2-114, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- bequests, devises, and gifts — effect on, 35-2-614
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- effect, 35-2-612, 35-2-614
- foreign corporations
    - certification, 35-2-832
    - domestic corporations, with, 35-2-613
    - name, effect, 35-2-826
- limitations when, 35-2-609
- name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- plan of merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609, 35-2-611, 35-2-612
    - action on, 35-2-610
- votes, court order for, 35-2-130

Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Mortgages, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820
Mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-114

- articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
    - statement in, 35-2-213
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**
- designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
- directors, conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
- dissolution, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-730
- foreign mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
    - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
- indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
- members and memberships
    - purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402
    - termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520
    - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
- merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Name, 35-2-305

- actions in, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-904
- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- articles of incorporation
    - amendment, effect, 35-2-228

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Name (Continued)
    articles of incorporation (Continued)
        statement in, 35-2-213
    articles of restatement, statement in, 35-2-226
    assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
    change, 27-31-102, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
    dissolution
        articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-723
        articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-724
        involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201
            new name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203
        period of distinguishability, 35-2-305
    distinguishability, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
    exclusivity, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826, 35-8-103
    existence in, perpetual, 35-2-118
    fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
    foreign corporations, 35-2-826
        certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
        certificate of existence, statement in, 35-2-1112
        certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-2-831
        change, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
        fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
        registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-828
        registration, 35-2-310
    merger, plan of — inclusion, 35-2-608
    registered office or agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828
    registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
    reserved name, 35-2-305 — 35-2-307, 35-2-826
Notes, issuance, 35-2-118
Notices, 35-2-114, 35-2-115
    abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102
    agent, registered — address change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828
    annual report, noncompliance, 35-2-904
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-233
        restatement, 35-2-226
    attorney general, to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302
    bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
    committees, applicability, 35-2-433
    corporation, to — requirements, 35-2-315
    derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1305
    directors
        removal, 35-2-422, 35-2-429
        resignation, 35-2-420
    dissolution
        claimants, to, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
        involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104
        meetings for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
        receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-2-730
    effective date, 35-2-114, 35-2-115
    foreign corporations
        certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-833
        registered agent, address change, 35-2-828
        service of process, mailing address — change, 35-2-831

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- indemnification of directors
  - attorney general, to, 35-2-451
  - court order for, 35-2-450
- meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- meetings of directors, 35-2-429, 35-2-430
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229
  - court order for, 35-2-130
  - dissolution, action on, 35-2-721
  - merger, action on, 35-2-610
- meetings of members, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-537
  - adjourned meeting, 35-2-530
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-223
    - restatement, 35-2-226
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
  - court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
  - cumulative voting, 35-2-540
  - directors
    - indemnification, report, 35-2-912
    - removal, 35-2-421
  - dissolution, action on, 35-2-721
  - list of members, 35-2-535
  - merger, action on, 35-2-610
  - record date, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
  - trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- member's death or incapacity, 35-2-539
- members, to, 35-2-115
  - action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
  - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-233, 35-2-520
- memberships, redemption or cancellation, 35-2-233
- merger, 35-2-609
- name, reserved — transfer, 35-2-306
- officers, resignation, 35-2-442
- records, inspection, 35-2-907
- waiver, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433, 35-2-531, 35-2-532, 72-34-326

Officers, 35-2-118, 35-2-439
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
- appointment, 35-2-118, 35-2-216
- contracts
  - execution, 35-2-444
  - rights, 35-2-443
- director's removal, notice, 35-2-422
- dissolution
  - custodian, power, 35-2-730
  - effect, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
  - involuntary
    - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
    - reinstatement, 35-6-201
- distributions to, 35-2-114
- documents, execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-444
- duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Officers (Continued)
  foreign corporations (Continued)
    falsification of documents, 35-2-832
  indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
  liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441, 35-2-453
  list of, 35-2-906
  loans to or guaranties for, 35-2-435
  meetings of directors, notice to, 35-2-429
  meetings of members, special — demand delivered to, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
  member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539
  proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
  removal, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725
  resignation, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725
  secretary, See **Secretary**
  service of process, 35-2-314
  standards of conduct, 35-2-441, 35-2-725
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  vacancies, 35-2-442
  vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
Offices, 35-2-114
  annual report, designation in, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-314, 35-2-829, 35-2-904
  demand on or notices to corporation, procedure, 35-2-315
  dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-2-729
  foreign corporations, transaction of business, 35-2-820
  list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
  location, 35-2-118
  meetings of members held at, 35-2-526, 35-2-527
  records, 35-2-906
  registered, 35-2-309
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
    change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
    discontinuance, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
    foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827, 35-2-828, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
Partnerships
  corporate power, 35-2-118
  "entity" defined, 35-2-114
  indemnification of partners, See **Actions and proceedings**
Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, incorporation authority, 5-17-303
Penalties, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-446, 35-2-821, 35-2-824, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112
Pensions, pension plans, and pension trusts, 35-2-118
Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503
Power of attorney — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
Powers generally, 35-2-118
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
  persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414
Preincorporation transactions, liability, 35-2-215
Private foundations, 35-2-127
Property
  articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
  dissolution
    deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
    effect, 35-2-725
    involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104
  foreign corporations, 35-2-820
  liquidation, 35-6-104

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- list of members, solicitation by, 35-2-910
- merger, effect, 35-2-608, 35-2-612
- mortgage or pledge, 35-2-616
- powers generally, 35-2-118
- sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- trustee, director may not be, 35-2-416

Public benefit corporations, 35-2-114
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
  - statement in, 35-2-213
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**
- designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
- directors
  - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
  - merger, approval, 35-2-609
  - removal, 35-2-423
- dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728 — 35-2-730
- foreign public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
  - certificate of authority
    - application, statement in, 35-2-822
    - revocation, grounds, 35-2-832
  - merger, 35-2-609
- indemnification of directors, time for, 35-2-451
- members and memberships
  - meetings of members, application for, 35-2-528
  - purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
  - termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520
  - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
  - voting agreements, 35-2-543
- merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Purposes, 35-2-117
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
- failure to carry out, 35-2-728, 35-2-832
- foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-832
- name to correlate, 35-2-305
- voting agreements consistent with, 35-2-543

Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413

Receiver
- dissolution, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Record date, See **Members and membership**

Records, 35-2-906
- authentication, 35-2-114, 35-2-439
- directors, minutes of meetings, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- inspection, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909
- members, of, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
  - action without meeting, filing of written consents, 35-2-529
- waivers of notice filed with, 35-2-430, 35-2-531

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Religious corporations, 35-2-114, 35-3-102, See also **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224
    statement in, 35-2-213
  assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
  constitutional protections, 35-2-128
  designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
  directors
    conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    merger, approval, 35-2-609
    removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423
    standards of conduct, 35-2-416
  dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
  foreign religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
    certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
    merger, 35-2-609
  members and memberships
    meetings of members, special — demand, 35-2-527
    purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
    records, inspection and copying by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907
    transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
  merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
  officers, information to, 35-2-441
Reorganization
  judicial, 35-2-227
  name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
Repeal of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116
Rules, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
Sales
  assets, 35-2-130
    committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    dissolution, upon, 35-2-730
    in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
    other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617
  foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-2-820
  list of members, 35-2-910
  property, disposition, 35-2-118
Seal, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-122
Secretary, 35-2-114, 35-2-439
  demand on corporation, procedure, 35-2-315
  directors, notices for
    removal, 35-2-422
    resignation, 35-2-420
  documents, attestation or signing, 35-2-119, 35-2-444
  foreign corporation, fictitious name — certificate of resolution for, 35-2-826
  meetings of members, notice of matters to be raised — requests, 35-2-530
  member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539
  notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
  proxy appointment — receipt, revocation, or rejection, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
  vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-2-542
Securities
  foreign corporation offices, transaction of business, 35-2-820
  merger, conversion of memberships, 35-2-608

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Securities (Continued)

    registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Self-sufficiency trusts, creation, 53-18-101
Service of process, 35-2-309, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Shares, dealing in and prohibition on issuance, 35-2-118
Sheltered workshop providers, 18-5-101, 18-5-102, 53-7-202
Short title, 35-2-113
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement in, 35-2-1112
    local economic development organizations
        building and land exemption, 15-24-2002
        business incubator exemption, 15-24-1802
        industrial park exemption, 15-24-1902
    private foundations, 35-2-127
    sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
    tax clearance certificates, 35-6-201
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Trusts or trustees, See **TRUSTS**
Ultra vires acts, 35-2-132, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations**
Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18
Violations
    directors, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
    distributions, unlawful — liability, 35-2-436
    falsification of documents, 35-2-123
    loans or guaranties to officers and directors, 35-2-435
Volunteers
    immunity from liability, 27-1-732
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Workers' compensation
    community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
    state fund, establishment as, 39-71-2313
Youth care facilities and services, to provide, 41-3-1131, See also **YOUTH COURT, Nonprofit corporations**
Youth shelter care facilities, provided by, 41-5-1801
Youth voting program funding, formation for, 13-22-107

NONRESIDENTS
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-309, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313
Actions involving
    depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
    foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
    jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
    security for costs, 25-10-601
    service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
Agricultural commodity licensing, 80-4-406
Aircraft
    licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
    registration when, 67-3-201
Alternative livestock ranch licensees, 87-4-409

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Attorneys at law, practice in state when, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
Auctioneers, reciprocal privileges, 30-11-509
Barbers and barbering
  instructors, licensing, 37-30-311
  training programs, clinics, and seminars, 37-30-424
Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
Child custody jurisdiction proceedings, witnesses in, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Foreign states**, generally
Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-302
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132
Cities and towns, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
City courts, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
Corporations
  dissenting shareholders, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838
  professional corporations, petitions for determination of fair value of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
Counselors, services rendered or licensing
  chemical dependency counselors, 37-35-201
  professional counselors, 37-23-201
County water and/or sewer district elections, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255
Criminal offenses, time limitation on prosecution not applicable, 45-1-206
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admittance of children, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Defined, 1-1-405
Denturists, licensing, 37-29-303
Developmental disabilities, persons with — treatment for persons in state facilities, 53-20-502
Disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
Drug distribution, wholesale — licensing provisions, 37-7-605
Economic development projects, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Employment unlawful when, 39-2-305
Engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Nonresident** entries
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
Falconer's license, provision for, 87-5-204
Firearms
  possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  purchase, 45-8-342
Fishing, Title 87, chapter 2, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Foreign capital depositories, 32-8-103, 32-8-315, 32-8-401, See also generally **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign or alien societies**
Fur dealers, licensing provisions, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur farms**
Fur farm owners, 87-4-1003
Game bird farm owners, 87-4-904
Guardian for property of nonresident, 72-5-321
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Hearing aid dispensers — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Hunting, Title 87, chapter 2, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
Income tax, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Industrial development projects, labor provision, 90-5-114
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
In-state investment projects, labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325
Instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-302
Insurance, life — viatical settlement providers or brokers, licensing, 33-20-1304
Insurance producers, as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, Insurance producers generally**
Insurers
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Jurisdiction, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Justice's court, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Juvenile runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Land surveyors, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Living wills, reciprocity, 50-9-111
Lottery winnings, income tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-105
Marriage, laws regarding, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE**
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Medicine, license for practice of, 37-3-103, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
Mentally ill persons, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
Mining operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Mosquito control districts, notice of hearings on petitions
  creation of district, 7-22-2406
  dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Municipal office, ineligibility, 7-4-4104
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Naturopathic physicians, licensing provisions, 37-26-201
Nurses, admission to practice, 37-8-103
Occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-104
Oil operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Outfitters and guides, licensing provisions, 37-47-306
Parking privileges for persons with disabilities, 49-4-302
Parolees, supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
Pesticide licensing, 80-8-210
Pharmacies, mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Physical therapists, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Physicians, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
Predator control
  aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
  trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
Primitive park user fees, 23-1-118
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Private investigators and security patrol officers, licensing, 37-60-302
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-205

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Property of
  guardian, 72-5-321
  partition proceedings, 70-29-111, 70-29-305, 70-29-329, See also **PARTITION**
  quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
Protection, right of, 49-1-201
Psychologists
  admission to practice, 37-17-304, 37-17-309
  practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
Public contracts
  bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-7-107
  contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106
Quiet title actions, service of process, 70-28-209
Raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-415
Real estate brokers and salespersons, transactions with, 37-51-306
Rights and duties, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
Schools
  admittance, 20-5-101
  tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition**
Service of process and papers on, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Shooting preserves, hunting on, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
Snowmobiles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Social workers
  licensing, 37-22-301
  services by, 37-22-305
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103
State lands
  coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305
  sale prohibited when, 77-2-306, 77-2-334
Subpoenas, 25-3-402
Trapping licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Trustees, 72-35-503
Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, license revocation or suspension — effect, 75-11-211
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
University system students, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Veterans' benefits inapplicable, 10-2-403, 10-2-506
Veterinarians, consultations by, 37-18-104
Water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
Water well contractors, drillers and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Witnesses in
  child custody jurisdiction proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Foreign states**, generally
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
Workers' compensation
  coverage, 39-71-118
  death benefits, beneficiary, 39-71-724

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
    See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NOTARIES PUBLIC
Address, filing, 1-5-409
Adoption
    consent of birth parent, 42-2-217, 42-2-224
    parental rights, termination
        hearing notice, proof of service, 42-2-605
        petition for, 42-2-603
        petition of intent to release or consent to adoption, 42-2-502
    paternity, acknowledgment or denial, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-607
    petition for, 42-5-101
    putative father registration, 42-2-205, 42-2-223
    relinquishment and consent, 42-2-408
Affidavits as evidence, who may take, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
Appointment, 1-5-401
Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Ballot issue petitions, certification of signatures, 13-27-302, 13-27-307
Birth registration, affidavits pertaining to, 50-15-221
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Bond requirements, 1-5-405
    liabilities on, 1-5-406
City-county consolidated government, commission members as, 7-3-1215
Commission, 1-5-405
    filing, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
    revocation, 1-5-404
Consumer loan business loans, inclusion of fees, 32-5-301
Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417
County officers, affidavit of fees collected, 7-4-2512
County weather modification authorities, affidavit accompanying petition for creation, 85-3-412
Criminal history records, authorization for inspection or transfer, 44-5-214
Depositions of witnesses when, 25-4-504
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Fishing and hunting license applications, residence requirements, 87-2-106
Fraternal benefit societies, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208
Home arrest, written consent, 46-18-1002
Instruments, proof of execution, 70-21-203
Insurers, farm mutual — incorporators' signatures, 33-4-202
Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Jurisdiction, 1-5-415, 1-5-609
Legislature, members as, Const., V, 9
Liability, 1-5-406, 1-5-419
Medical schools, statements for procurement of cadavers, 50-21-102
Mines and mining
    metal mines
        confidentiality of application information, waiver, 82-4-308
        exploration license applications, 82-4-332
    strip and underground mine reclamation
        mining permits, maps — certification, 82-4-222
        project appraisals, 82-4-239
        prospecting permit applications, 82-4-226

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Motor vehicles
  camper certificate of ownership, proof of ownership, 61-3-518
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-205
  certificates of registration and registration receipts, 61-3-322
  off-highway vehicles, certificate of ownership — transfer of interest, 23-2-812
  wrecking facilities and graveyards, bills of sale, 75-10-512
Negotiable instruments, protests, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
Notarial acts, 1-5-602
  certificate of, 1-5-609
    short forms, 1-5-610
  citation of uniform law on notarial acts, 1-5-601
  definitions, 1-5-602
  enumeration, 1-5-416, 1-5-417, 1-5-603, 1-6-101
  federal authority, under, 1-5-604, 1-5-606, 1-5-607
  fees, 1-5-418
  foreign, 1-5-608
  reciprocity, 1-5-415, 1-5-604, 1-5-605
  state, in, 1-5-604
  uniform application and construction, 1-5-611
  united states, in other jurisdictions of, 1-5-606
Official character, certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
Official misconduct, 1-5-406
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Outfitters, Board of — ballots for nominations for appointment to, 2-15-1883
Physical therapists' licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311
Political party committeemen, written nominations for, 13-38-201
Powers and duties generally, 1-5-416
Qualifications, 1-5-402
Recall, circulation sheet signatures — certification, 2-16-619
Records kept by, 1-5-416, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
Residence requirements, 1-5-402
School district bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
School immunizations, affidavit for exemption, 20-5-405
Seal, 1-5-416, 1-5-608, 1-5-609
Sexual or violent offender registration forms, 46-23-504
Snowmobile certificates of ownership, bill of sale and transfer of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
State lands, historic right-of-way deeds — affidavits, 77-1-130
Tax deed notices, form of proof, 15-18-216
Telephone number, filing, 1-5-409
Term of office, 1-5-403, 1-5-409
Termination of office, 1-5-419
Wages and salaries, assignment to wage broker — spouse's signature, 31-1-306

NOTICES
  See also specific subject area
"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
Governmental, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**
Judicial, See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

NOTICES (Continued)

Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices, publication
Public participation in government, for, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
State, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
Terms, construction, 1-4-108
Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOXIOUS WEED SEED FREE FORAGE ACT, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
  See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NUCLEAR ENERGY
  See **FACILITY SITING**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY**; **UTILITIES**; **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NUISANCES
  See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; **TORTS**
Abatement, 27-30-103
  alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-313
  cigarette sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145
  cities and towns, powers, 7-13-4406
  city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104
  county road encroachments, 7-14-2137
  damages, effect on, 27-30-104
  forest protection, funds collected — disposition, 76-13-111
  hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
  health hazards, 50-2-116
  housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4459
  junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-205
  livestock running at large, 81-4-205
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
  private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
  public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
  remedy, as, 27-30-202
  underground storage tanks, arising from regulated substance handling or disposal, 75-11-504
Action for, 27-30-103
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  private nuisance, 27-30-301
  public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
  swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104
Agricultural or farming operations, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903
Alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
City or town councils, control, 7-5-4104
Construction blasting and construction blaster violations, 37-72-102
Cosmetologists, violations, 37-31-334
County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137
Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104
Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Food, perishable, 50-31-510
Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
Injunction, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205

NUISANCES (Continued)

Municipal commission-manager government, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463
Noxious weeds and seeds, 7-22-2115
Oil and gas, "pollution" defined, 82-11-101
Preventive relief, 27-1-401
Private nuisance, 27-30-102, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
Public nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204, See also **Abatement**
- airport hazards, 67-6-102
- alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312
- boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- cigarette sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145
- community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- dogs killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401
- engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
- fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
- fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
- flood plain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
- hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
- horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502
- junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201, 75-15-205
- lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to create, 75-7-208
- land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
- livestock
  - rendering or disposal plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311
  - running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
- metal mine reclamation plans, contents, 82-4-303
- open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
- outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
- private person, action by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
- public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
- remedies, 27-30-202
- shooting ranges, noises resulting from activities at — exception, 45-8-111
- streambed alteration or modification projects, when, 75-7-122
- swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
- time does not legalize, 27-30-201
- traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706

Septage disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing requirements when, 75-10-1210
Solid waste disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing provisions, 75-10-214
Specific relief, 27-1-401
Successive owners of property, liability, 27-30-105
Water quality, control — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102
- "pollution" defined, 75-5-103

Water supply, public — pollution, 75-6-102

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
- See **PRODUCE**

NURSING AND NURSES
- See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
Adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Advanced practice registered nurses, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-409, See also **Drugs**, dispensation
  charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
  disabilities, persons with — parking permits, certification, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
  disability insurance
    children's health insurance program, services covered by, 53-4-1005
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    obstetricians or gynecologists, practicing with — payment for services, 33-22-1906
    severe mental illness, treatment services for — payment, 33-22-706
  workers' compensation, treating physician, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**
Alcohol abuse, 37-8-202
Anatomical gift provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207
Anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511, 37-8-202, 53-6-707, See also **Drugs**, dispensation
Authority, limitations, 37-8-103
Board of Nursing, 2-15-1844, 37-8-102; Title 37, chapter 8, part 2
  community homes for persons with severe disabilities, rules for administration of medication, 53-19-112
  developmental disabilities, persons with — community services, rules for administration of medication, 53-20-204
  education programs, duties, 37-8-301, 37-8-302
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
Chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Children, See **Minors**
Clinical nurse specialists, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Specialists**
Collective bargaining, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  appropriate unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
  classifications for health care facilities and appropriate units, 39-32-105
  definitions, 39-32-102
  personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
  public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103
  purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
  representation questions, adjudication, 39-32-113
  rules, 39-32-103
  strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
  subpoena power, 39-32-114
  unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112
County health care facilities, 7-34-2201
Death penalty, execution
  lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
  licensing provisions, exemption, 37-8-103
Definitions, 37-8-102, 37-8-103, 37-8-202, 39-32-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304
Disabilities, persons with — personal assistants, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202
Drugs
  abuse by nurse, 37-8-202
  developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, responsibility, 53-20-145
  dispensation
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
Drugs (Continued)
  dispensation (Continued)
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  prescriptions, authority, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-8-202
Education programs, 37-8-102
  application for approval, 37-8-301
  approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
  curriculum and standards, 37-8-202, 37-8-204, 37-8-443
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
  students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
  survey and approval, 37-8-302, 37-8-202
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency services, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 50-6-317, 50-78-205, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
Exemptions from provisions, 37-8-103
Family planning clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
Health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, 50-5-101
  insurance coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Home infusion therapy services, requirements, 50-5-213
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Hotels, motels, and roominghouses — resident services, 50-51-107
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
Insurance
  advanced practice registered nurses
    children's health insurance program, services covered by, 53-4-1005
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    obstetricians or gynecologists, practicing with — payment for services, 33-22-1906
    severe mental illness, treatment services for — payment, 33-22-706
  disability
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    nurse specialists, health service corporation coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
  professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
    information required from, 33-23-311
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Licensed practical nurses, title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443, See **Practical nursing**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing
    advanced practice registered nursing, certificate of, 37-8-409
    denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-443
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-202
    fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-418, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
    forms, 37-8-202
    fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-443
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
    lapse and reinstatement, 37-8-431
    practical nursing, specific provisions
        application fee, 37-8-418
        examinations, 37-8-416
        qualifications, 37-8-415
    professional nursing, specific provisions
        examinations, 37-8-406
        qualifications, 37-8-405
    qualifications, 37-8-204
    renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Professional persons**
Midwifery, Title 37, chapter 27
Minors
    child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
    foster parents caring for, 37-8-103
Motor vehicles, driving under the influence — blood tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Nonresident nurses, 37-8-103
Organ donation provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Hospital medical staff committees**
Personal care facilities, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practical nursing, 37-8-102
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443
Practice of nursing, 37-8-102
    qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101
Practitioners, nurse, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Drugs**, dispensation
    fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
    medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional nursing, 37-8-102
    advanced practice registered nursing, 37-8-409
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443
Public health nursing and nurses, 50-1-202, 50-2-119
Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Registered nurses, title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443, See **Professional nursing**
Retirement homes, services restricted, 50-5-214
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Schools and school nurses
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
  trustees, employment or dismissal by, 20-3-324
Schools of nursing, See **Education programs**
Specialists, See also **Drugs**, dispensation
  drug prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-8-202
  health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013
  medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining**
Student nurses, 37-8-103, 37-8-204
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-8-443
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  fines and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
  injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
  licenses
    expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
    lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
  prosecution, 37-8-202, 37-8-443
Visiting nurses, 41-7-102, 50-2-119
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Volunteer firefighters, medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504
Workers' compensation managed care providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

NURSING HOMES
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Administrators, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  board of nursing home administrators, 2-15-1845; Title 37, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3
  definitions, 37-9-101
  insurance, professional liability — cancellation of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
  licensing and registration, 37-9-203
    cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 37-9-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duplicate, 37-9-304
    examinations, 37-9-301, 37-9-304
    fees, 37-9-304 — 37-9-306

NURSING HOMES (Continued)
Administrators (Continued)
  licensing and registration (Continued)
    lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
    nontransferability, 37-9-302
    qualifications, 37-9-301
    renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    rules for, 37-9-302
  long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
  malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
  qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203
  standards, 37-9-203
  violations, 37-9-302, 37-9-312
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Autopsy records and reports, 50-21-104
Bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
Collective bargaining for nurses, Title 39, chapter 32
County operation, 53-2-322, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County facilities**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — for, 53-20-504
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Housing development, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental Health Nursing Care Center, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mentally ill persons
  community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
  release from confinement, treatment following, 53-21-185
Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210
Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for eligible persons, 39-73-111
Social security income paid to, exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Utilization fee, bed day, Title 15, chapter 60
Veterans, See **VETERANS**

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS
  See also **DIETITIANS; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-25-305
Aging services, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
Day-care facilities, 52-2-735

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)

- **Definitions**, 37-25-102
- **Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities**, rights, 53-20-142
- **Displaced homemakers**, programs for, 39-7-305
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-25-304
- **Food programs and nutrition services**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- **Health care facility standards**, 53-6-106
- **Health programs for mothers and children**, 50-1-202
- **Home infusion therapy services**, 50-5-101
- **Incompetence**, 37-25-308
- **Infants**, “withholding of medically indicated treatment” defined, 41-3-102
- **Legislative findings**, 37-25-101
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-25-201
  - fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
  - issuance, 37-25-201, 37-25-303
  - renewal, 37-25-201, 37-25-307, 37-25-308
  - required, 37-25-305
  - revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-25-308
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**, 37-25-102, 37-25-201
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
  - representation on, 2-15-1841
- **Mentally ill persons in mental health facilities**, rights, 53-21-142
- **Naturopathic physicians**, counseling and supplements, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Practice of dietetics-nutrition**, 37-25-102
  - medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1841
  - scope, 37-25-301
- **Public health nutritionist**, 50-49-107
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-25-101
- **Representation as nutritionist**, 37-25-304, 37-25-305
- **Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- **School food services**, 20-10-201, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
- **Scope of provisions**, 37-25-301
- **Standards, ethical and professional**, 37-25-201
- **Students, interns, or paraprofessionals** — practice allowed when, 37-25-304
- **Terminally ill persons**, life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-202
- **Title**, limitation on use, 37-25-305
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-25-308
- **Violations**, 37-25-308

O

OATHS, 1-1-201

- **Administering**, 1-5-304, 1-5-602, 1-6-101, 2-16-116, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 7-1-4136, 7-4-2209, See also subject heading for specific agency or officer
- **Affirmation or declaration in lieu of**, 1-6-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
- **False swearing**, 45-7-202
- **Form**, 1-6-102
- **Perjury**, 45-7-201
- **Witness’s belief**, variation to suit, 1-6-103

OATHS OF OFFICE, 2-16-211, 2-16-212; Const., III, 3
    See also specific office

OBLIGATIONS
    See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas
Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
Action on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Action arises from, 27-1-104
Arise how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**; **TORTS**, **Care**
Conditional, 28-1-401
Conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
Conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
Conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
Damages
    breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317
    emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
    interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
    limitation, 27-1-303
    money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
Definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
Forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
Injunction to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Interest on, 28-1-1202
Interpretation, rules governing, 28-1-103
Joint and several, 28-1-301 — 28-1-303
Nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407
Novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
    acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
    kinds of, 28-1-1502
Offer of performance
    ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
    conditions, 28-1-1211
    delay, 28-1-1301
    effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
    extinction by, 28-1-1201
    failure, 28-1-1301
    good faith, 28-1-1209
    late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
    money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
    objections to offer, 28-1-1212
    parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
    place, 28-1-1206
    refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
    thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
    time, 28-1-1207
Operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    enforcement, 28-1-203

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Performance
  alternative performances
    entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
    right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
    unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
  conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
  creditors
    directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
    retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113
  delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
  failure, 28-1-1301
  full performance, 28-1-1101
  joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
  joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
  partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
  prevention, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
  refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
  several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
Receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111
Release of debtor by creditor
  extinction by, 28-1-1601
  joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
  survival of claim, 28-1-1602
Statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306
Tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212
Third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
Transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
Actions
  enforcement, for, 39-72-206
  fellow employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206, 39-71-211, 39-71-316
  records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  workplace emission controls
    enforcement actions, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
    reports of occupational disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
Administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
Aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
Air contaminants in the workplace, See **Workplace emission controls**
Applicability of provisions, 39-72-301
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Benefits
  aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
  attorney's fees, deduction, 39-72-712
  claim for, See **Claims**
  coal mine operators, liability for, 39-72-303
  death benefits, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608, 39-72-701, 39-72-707
    claims, presentment, 39-72-403
  discharge of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
  discontinuance, 39-72-103
  disputes, mediation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
  eligibility, 39-72-401

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

  false representation concerning previous occupational disease, 39-72-404
  fraud or deception, obtaining by, 2-15-2015, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  incompetent persons, payment to parent or guardian, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118
  lump-sum payment, 39-72-711
  medical claims, payment without liability, 39-71-615
  medical examination requirements, 39-72-602, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
  minors, payment to parent or guardian, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  partial disability, 39-72-703
  permanent total disability, 39-72-701
  pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
  proximate causation, 39-72-408
  public assistance, information for, 53-2-211
  reduction, 39-72-103, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
  right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
  silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-72-708
  social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  suspension, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
  temporary total disability, 39-72-701
Causation, proximate, 39-72-408
Citations
  occupational disease act of Montana, 39-72-101
  occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
Claims
  compromise settlements, 39-72-711
  death benefits, 39-72-403, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
  disclosure to insurer by health care provider authorized when, 50-16-527
  filing, 39-72-204
  forms, 39-72-204
  industrial insurance account, payments from, 39-72-310
  insurer, liability, 39-71-743, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
  notice, forms of, 39-72-203
  presentment, time for, 39-72-403
  stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
  termination of worker for filing, not allowed, 39-71-317
  true claim, filing, 39-71-316
Construction of laws, 39-71-105
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Death caused by, 39-72-605, 39-72-608, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  burial expenses, 39-72-705
  medical evaluators, examination of records, 39-72-602
  silicosis complicated by tuberculosis, 39-72-707
Definitions, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
Disputes, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
  benefit suspension or reduction, 39-72-714
  claims, filing time, 39-72-403
  initial compensability, 39-72-602
Employees, 39-71-317
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  claims, See **Claims**
  false representation concerning previous occupational disease, 39-72-404
  fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  hazardous chemical information to, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)
Employees (Continued)

- unsanitary or injurious practices or refusal to submit to treatment, 39-72-714
- waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402

Employers, 39-72-102, See also **Insurers**
- assessments, 39-71-201
- claims, See **Claims**
- exclusive remedy against, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability, 50-78-401
- liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
- premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
- safety program requirement in insurance policies, 33-15-318
- uninsured, 39-72-305
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Enforcement, 39-72-206
False representation concerning previous occupational disease, 39-72-404
Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Funding, 39-71-201, 39-72-310
Hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
Hazards, reporting, 50-71-109
Health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
Hospital expenses, payment, 39-72-704
Industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
Inspection of records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Insurers, 39-72-102, See also **Employers**
- attorney's fees, 39-71-612, 39-71-614, 39-72-712
- benefits, suspension or reduction when, 39-72-714
- claims, See **Claims**
- compromise settlements, 39-72-711
- coverage by, 39-72-310
- liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-743, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
- medical examinations
  - expenses, 39-72-608
  - periodic, request for, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Legislative intent, 39-71-105
Liability
- coal mine operators, 39-72-303
- employers, 39-71-106, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
- fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- insurers, 39-71-106, 39-71-743, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
- medical claims, payment without, 39-71-615
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Lunchrooms, 50-70-113
Managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
Mediation of disputes, 39-72-403, 39-72-405, 39-72-602, 39-72-714; Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Medical evaluators, 39-72-601
- examinations by, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
- reports, 39-72-602
  - death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  - expenses, 39-72-608
  - prima facie evidence, 39-72-605

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Medical examinations, 39-72-601, 39-72-602
    death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
    periodic examinations of benefit recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
Medical expenses, payment, 39-72-704
Medical service providers
    payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
    prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-315
Mines, inspection or investigation
    purpose, 50-72-202, 50-73-402
    refusal, effect, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
Penalties, 39-72-206
Physical examinations, See **Medical examinations**
Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
Powers of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-72-202, 50-71-107, 50-71-109
Premiums
    federally certified prison industries programs, for, 53-30-132
    wages, deduction from — prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Procedure, applicability of laws, 39-72-402
Public policy, 39-71-105
Records, confidentiality and exception, 39-71-525
Reporting, 50-70-107
Research, 50-71-107
Right to compensation, 39-71-412, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
    waiver invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Rulemaking authority, 39-72-203, 39-72-403, 39-72-602
Safety program, requirements, 33-15-318; Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety culture**
Sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
Silicosis, 39-72-102; Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
Social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Unemployment compensation benefits, disqualification when, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers, 39-72-305
Violations
    fraud or deception, obtaining benefits by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    medical providers, prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-315
    reporting, no liability for, 39-71-106
    workplace emission controls, 50-70-113, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
Workers' compensation, applicability
    benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
    claims for compensation, 39-72-204
    coverage, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
    managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
    mediation of disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24
    practice and procedure, 39-72-402
    state fund, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
        "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
        purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**
    uninsured employers, 39-72-305
    workers' compensation administration fund, use, 39-71-201
Workplace emission controls
    administration of provisions, 50-70-104, 50-70-105, 50-70-109
    authority of department of labor and industry, 50-70-105
    citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
    confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)
Workplace emission controls (Continued)

- cooperation with other agencies, 50-70-105
- corrective action, 50-70-116
- definitions, 50-70-103
- emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-114, 50-70-117
- emissions, 50-70-103
  - exemptions, 50-70-114
  - limitations,, 50-70-113, 50-70-118
  - reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117
- enforcement of provisions, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
- hearings, 50-70-105, 50-70-111
  - emergency orders, following, 50-70-117
  - emission exemptions, for, 50-70-114
  - evidence, 50-70-116
  - notice, 50-70-114
  - violations, on, 50-70-116
  - witnesses, 50-70-116
- industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
- injunction, 50-70-118
- inspections, 50-70-115
- investigations, 50-70-105
- lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
- orders, 50-70-105, 50-70-111, 50-70-116 — 50-70-118
- permits for installation of machines or equipment, 50-70-112
- policy, 50-70-102
- purpose of provisions, 50-70-102, 50-70-105
- records, 50-70-105, 50-70-109
- reporting of occupational disease, 50-70-107
- rules, 50-70-105, 50-70-111 — 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
- variances, 50-70-114
- violations, 50-70-113, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- voluntary compliance, 50-70-116

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workplace emission controls**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, Title 50, chapter 71
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
Aides, 37-24-103
- exemption from provisions, 37-24-104

Assistants, certified, 37-24-103, 37-24-104
- aides, supervision, 37-24-103
- license required, 37-24-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
- physical agent modalities, application by, 37-24-105

Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 2-15-1859, 37-24-103; Title 37, chapter 24, part 2
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 24, part 3
- physical agent modalities, duties, 37-24-105, 37-24-106

Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101
Definitions, 37-24-103

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103
Enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
Ethical standards, 37-24-202
Exemptions from provisions, 37-24-104
Fieldwork experience, 37-24-104, 37-24-303
Home health care, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-24-302, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-24-202, 37-24-303, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
  fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
  issuance, 37-24-306
  limited permit, 37-24-310
  qualifications, 37-24-202
  renewal, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
  required, 37-24-301
  requirements, 37-24-303
  rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Nonresidents, 37-24-104
Physical agent modalities, 37-24-103
  sound and electrical devices, use, 37-24-106
  superficial, use, 37-24-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-24-102
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
Students or trainees, 37-24-104
Violations, 37-24-311
Workers' compensation, functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS
  See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific occupation or profession

OFFENDERS, FORMER
Banks and trust companies
  director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
  employment in, 32-1-462
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321
Conviction, effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30
Drugs
  paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
  registration requirements for manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
Employment restrictions
  banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  county sheriff's deputies, prohibited, 7-32-2104
  disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  drug manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  foreign capital depositories, 32-1-462, 32-8-202
  highway patrol officers, 44-1-612
  law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)
Employment restrictions (Continued)

- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- peace officers, 7-32-303
- securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201

Firearms, local government regulations, 45-8-351
Foreign capital depositories, employment in, 32-1-462, 32-8-202
Gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-7-310
Insurers, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104
Licensing restrictions

- alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401
- alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-426, 87-4-427
- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
- denial of license
  - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
  - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
- fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
- gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
- health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207
- legislative intent, 37-1-202
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
- policy of state, 37-1-202
- private investigators or security guards, 37-60-303
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-203
- purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
- supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
- telemedicine, 37-3-345
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
- viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1307

Minors, conviction in youth court, 41-5-106
Motor vehicle

- dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101
- wholesalers, licensing requirements, 61-4-125

Off-highway vehicle dealers, registration requirements, 23-2-818
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Personal watercraft dealers, registration requirements, 23-2-540
Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
Public office, candidacy, Const., IV, 4
Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Snowmobile dealers, registration requirements, 23-2-619
Teachers, administrators, or specialists — effect on certification, 20-4-110
Telemarketer's principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
Timeshare developers, background information, 37-53-202
Voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Witnesses, as — testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OIL AND GAS
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Utilities**; **COUNTIES**, **Utilities**; **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **UTILITIES**, generally
Abandoned wells, See **Wells**
Actions
  board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
  civil remedies, 82-11-142
  enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
  injunction, for, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  lease
    cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
    release or record, 82-1-202
  royalties
    accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
  surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508
  trade secrets, establishment of existence, 82-11-117
  violations concerning, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
Administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-137, 82-11-141, 82-11-142
Affidavits
  lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202
  notice of hearing, proof of service — printer's affidavit, 82-11-141
Appeals, 82-11-146, 82-11-151
Assignment and assignees
  leases
    cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
    release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
    royalties, payment, 82-10-103
  surface owner, damages for loss, 82-10-504
Board of Oil and Gas Conservation, 2-15-3303, 82-11-101
  abandoned wells, duties, 82-10-401, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-161
  actions by or against, 82-11-142
  drilling, duties, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
  emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
  funding, 15-36-324, 82-11-118, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-161, 82-11-306
  ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 15-38-202, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
  powers and duties generally, 82-11-111
  production tax, duties, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
  reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113
  regulation and conservation, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
  rules and orders
    administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-141
    adversely affecting persons, effect, 82-11-143, 82-11-144
    determinations, for, 82-11-115
    enforcement, 82-11-145
    enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
    environmental review, for, 75-1-201
    plugging, pollution prevention, and reclamation — for, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
      exceptions to pollution, 82-11-101
    privilege and license tax assessment amount set by, 82-11-131
    regulation and conservation, generally, 82-11-111

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Board of Oil and Gas Conservation (Continued)
  rules and orders (Continued)
    underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain — use, 82-10-303
    unit operations, 82-11-144, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214
    violation, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
    wells
      abandonment, 82-11-123
      class II injection well operating fee, 82-11-137
      stratigraphic test wells, definition, 82-11-125
  seismic operations for geophysical exploration, duties, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-1-106, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-123
  staff positions, statewide classification and pay plans — exception, 2-18-103
  underground gas storage reservoirs, duties, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
  unit operations, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 2
  water use
    investigations, 85-2-512
    production by oil or gas wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
  wells, enhanced recovery projects — application processing fee, 82-11-118
Bonds
  injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
  wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201
Carriers, pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13
Construction of provisions, 82-11-104
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Court review, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
Definitions, 1-4-110, 82-1-111, 82-10-110, 82-10-301, 82-10-402, 82-10-502, 82-11-101, 82-11-144, 82-11-206
Determinations, 82-11-101
Drilling, 82-11-123, 82-11-124, 82-11-161, See also **Unit operations**; **Wells**
  actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
  contamination or damage prevention, 82-11-111
  cores or chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
  interested person, interpretation of term, 82-11-144
  makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
  notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  penalties, delay, 7-8-2510, 77-3-430, 82-10-202
  permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
    fee, 82-11-103, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
    reclamation plan, 82-10-402
  records, 82-10-402
  surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
Emergencies, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
Employees, wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5
Energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
Enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-131, 82-11-137, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
Evidence
  board of oil and gas conservation
    actions against, 82-11-144
    production compelled by, 82-11-142
  leases, release of record
    damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
    demand for, copy, 82-1-203
  trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
  unit operations, hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-205

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

  violations, of, 82-11-147
Exploration
  actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  county leases, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  geophysical, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
  makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
  surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
Hearings, 82-11-141 — 82-11-144, 82-11-151
  unit operations, relating to, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
  waste prevention, gas-oil and water-oil ratios for wells, 82-11-124
Injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
Insurers, investments — equity interest, 33-12-102
Intergovernmental cooperation, 82-11-112
Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
  authorization to join, 82-11-301
  commission representative, 82-11-304 — 82-11-306
  expiration date, extension, 82-11-303
  text, 82-11-302
Investigations, 82-11-111, 82-11-142
Lands subject to law, 82-11-103
Leases
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  county, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 7-14-2505
  county road fund, allocation, 7-14-2505
  division order, 82-10-110
  forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
    joinder of plaintiffs in cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
  local government land, 82-10-201
    acquired interests, 82-10-204
    acreage pooling, 82-10-202
    interference with normal use of land prohibited, 82-10-203
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
  surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
  trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
  uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
  unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211
Legal assistance, 82-11-150
Liens
  labor and materials, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
  lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
  production tax, 15-36-319
  unit operations, lien of operator, 82-11-212
Makoshika State Park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — facilities available to, 82-11-126

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Natural gas, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
  underground gas storage reservoirs, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
Operations, requirements, 82-11-123
Pipelines, See **PIPELINES**
Pollution of state waters, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
Pooling, See **Unit operations**
Privilege and license tax assessment, 82-11-131
Production machinery and equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Production tax, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
Prohibited activities, 82-11-127
Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2
Records, 82-11-111, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-126, 82-11-148
Regulation, 82-11-305; Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
Reports, 82-11-103, 82-11-123, 82-11-148
Reservation of mineral rights, state lands, 77-2-304
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38
Right of entry, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
Royalty interests
  accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101
    remedy not exclusive, 82-10-102
  counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  county road fund, allocation, 7-14-2505
  liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002
  local government land leases, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
  payment of royalty, 45-2-311, 82-10-103, 82-10-104
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  taxation, exemption, 15-36-309
  trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
  unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-10-202, 82-11-102, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208
Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107
Securities
  registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
  transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Security interests, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-321, 30-9-336, 30-9-340, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-521, 30-9-522, 30-9-539, 30-9-545
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
Solid waste disposal exclusions, exceptions, 75-10-214
State lands, 77-2-304, 82-11-103, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Subpoenas, 82-11-142
Surface owner
  abandonment of well, notices relating to, 82-10-401
  board of oil and gas conservation, representation on, 2-15-3303
  damage and disruption compensation
    definitions, 82-10-502
    liability for damage to property, 82-10-505
    notice of drilling operations, 82-10-503
    notice of injury, 82-10-506, 82-10-507
    offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
    payments, 82-10-504
    purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
    rejection, 82-10-508

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Surface owner (Continued)
  damage and disruption compensation (Continued)
    remedies cumulative, 82-10-511
  drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  noncommercial well, bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
Taxation, 15-6-138, 82-11-103, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3; Title 15, chapter 38
Trade secrets, 82-11-117
Trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
Underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Underground gas storage reservoirs
  definitions, 82-10-301
  eminent domain, use, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
  policy, 82-10-302
Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103
Unit operations
  action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
  agreements for pooling, 7-8-2510, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104, 82-11-203
  antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  contract not terminated by order, 82-11-213
  counties, 7-8-2510
  federal lands, on, 82-11-103
  hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
  land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
  less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
  lien of operator, 82-11-212
  limitation on production not authorized, 82-11-111
  local government land, on, 82-10-202
  order for pooling, 82-11-144, 82-11-202
  order for spacing units, 82-11-201
  order for unit operation, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214
  plan, 82-11-204, 82-11-206, 82-11-207
  preexisting units, 82-11-209
  property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
  relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
  reports, 82-11-101
  restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  spacing units, establishment and pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-201, 82-11-202
  state lands, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
  title to oil and gas rights, effect, 82-11-214
Violations, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
  financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
  lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
  penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
  permits, operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127
  royalties, payment, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
  wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Waste, 82-11-101, See also **Unit operations**
  actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
  investigations, 82-11-111
  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  prevention, 82-11-103, 82-11-124
  prohibited, 82-11-121
Water use
  abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Water use (Continued)

- ground water, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
- investigations, 85-2-512
- production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510

Wells, See also **Drilling**; **Unit operations**
- abandoned wells
  - inventory, 82-10-402
  - notice of intent and for burial depth of pipe, 82-10-401
  - plugging, 82-11-111, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161
  - reclamation, 82-10-402
  - responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
- bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163
- classification, 82-11-111
- class II injection wells, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-137
- cores or chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
- emergency orders concerning, 82-11-151
- enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
- explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
- fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
- lien for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
- mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
- noncommercial, bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
- ownership, identification, 82-11-123
- plugging, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163
- stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
- stripper wells, 82-11-111
- trailers transporting well machinery, registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
- utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
- water, production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
- water well, conversion to, 85-2-303
- wildcat wells, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining, reclamation**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

OPEN RANGE, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
Abandoned horses on, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Dogs, injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403
Fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103
Grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
Marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102
Predator control funds, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Running at large upon, Title 81, chapter 4, part 2, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Title 76, chapter 6
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-10-301
Board of Optometry, 2-15-1846, 37-10-101; Title 37, chapter 10, part 2
  certificates of registration, duties, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Certificates of registration
  applications, 37-10-301, 37-10-302
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-10-306
  examinations, 37-10-302, 37-10-304
  fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
  practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301
  qualifications, 37-10-302, 37-10-304
  register, 37-10-302
  renewal, 37-10-307
  revocation, 37-10-307
  rules for, 37-10-105, 37-10-202, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
  unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Definitions, 37-10-101
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs
  administration, 37-10-101
  diagnostic and therapeutic, course and examination, 37-10-304
  dispensation
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103
  prescriptions, 37-10-101
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
Glaucoma, treatment of, 37-10-101
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
Insurance
  children's health insurance program, services covered by, 53-4-1005

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

  disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111, **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
      information required of, 33-23-311
Licensing, See **Certificates of registration**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Ocular diseases — course in and examination for diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-304
Ophthalmic lenses, unlawful practices, 37-10-301
Opticians
  exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
  malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**
Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Physician assistants-certified
  authority, limitations, 37-20-103
  utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of optometry, 37-10-101
  certificate of registration, without — unlawful, 37-10-301
  purpose of provisions, 37-10-105
  rules governing, 37-10-202
Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-10-105
Small business set-asides for state government purchasing, nonapplicability, 18-5-304
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-10-301
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  fines and disposition, 37-10-313
  injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  prosecution, 37-10-312

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC CERTIFICATION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 80-11-601, 80-11-602

ORGANS OR ORGAN DONORS
  See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**; **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS
  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs
  dispensation
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  prescribing or use in practice unlawful, 37-5-305
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hospitals, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Injunction, 37-2-105
Insurance
  disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    insurers, 33-9-101, 33-9-105
      information required of, 33-23-311
  viatical settlement contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-5-301
  certificate, limitations, 37-5-305
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
  fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-307
  physician's certificate, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
  qualifications, 37-5-301
  renewal or reinstatement, 37-5-307
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-5-101
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  representation on, 2-15-1841
Medicine
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
  osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Naturopathic physicians, childbirth attendance — supervision, 37-26-304
Nursing, practical or professional, 37-8-102
Organ donations, Title 72, chapter 17
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**
Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Physical therapists, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physician's certificate, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
Practicing osteopathy, 37-5-101
  chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102
  physical therapists, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Surgery performed by, limitations, 37-5-305
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drugs
    dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
    prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
  license, practicing without or false representation in obtaining, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Actions, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Appeals, 75-15-131
Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101
Commercial or industrial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Criteria, 75-15-111, 75-15-113
Cultural exhibits, 75-15-111
Definitions, 75-15-103
Directional signs, 75-15-111
Election materials, 13-35-225
Eminent domain, relocation assistance, 70-31-102
Entry for inspection, 75-15-131
Erection, rules for, 75-15-121
Federal
  funds for removal, 75-15-123
  laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
Highways
  location of signs, 75-15-113
  proximity of signs, 75-15-111
Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Illumination, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Industrial or commercial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Inspection, 75-15-131
Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Location, 75-15-113
Maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
Motorist information signs, 75-15-111
  eligibility of businesses, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
Nonconforming
  acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  nuisance, as, 75-15-133
  permits and identification tags, 75-15-122
Open-space lands, conservation easements — prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Outdoor Advertising Act, citation, 75-15-101
Permits
  failure to have, 75-15-112
  false applications, 75-15-132
  general provisions, 75-15-122
  identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122
  permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112
  revocation, 75-15-132
  rules for, 75-15-111
Policy of state, 75-15-102
Prohibited when, 75-15-111
Property
  rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Regulations
  amended or changed, when, 75-15-105
  more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
Removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
Scenic attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Secretary
  defined, 75-15-103
  size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111
Short title, 75-15-101
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Standards, 75-15-113
  rules for, 75-15-111
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Structures
  disrepair, 75-15-132
  location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming**
  permit requirements, See **Permits**
  preexisting, 75-15-122
  removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
  misdemeanor, as, 75-15-134
  notice of, 75-15-131
    noncompliance, 75-15-112

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)
Unlawful advertising (Continued)

removal for, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES
See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-47-201
Administrative costs, 37-47-306
Advertising, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
Board of Outfitters, 2-15-1883, 37-47-201
executive director, 37-47-202
ex officio wardens, executive director and investigators as, 87-1-503
licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 47, part 3
net client hunter use expansion requests, review, 2-15-1883, 37-47-316, 37-47-317
Breach of contract, 37-47-341
Clothing, hunter orange required when, 87-3-302
Competition prohibited, 37-47-301
Complaints against, 37-47-202
Definitions, 37-47-101, 37-47-317
Duties of outfitters, guides, and participants, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
Employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Enforcement of provisions, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
Facilities for guests, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
Federal lands, permit requirements, 37-47-301
Fees, 37-47-306, 37-47-318
Fish and game wardens
ex officio, executive director and investigators of board of outfitters as, 87-1-503
violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
Forage, noxious weed seed free — advisory council, representation on, 80-7-904, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Hunting access enhancement program, land not eligible for inclusion when, 87-1-267
Hunting Access Enhancement Program Review Committee, representation on, 87-1-269
Hunting licenses
outfitter services, reserved for, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
unlawful possession, 87-2-114
Inspections, 37-47-202, 37-47-302, 37-47-351
Investigations and investigators, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-345, 37-47-351, 87-1-506
Liability, 37-47-401, 37-47-404
Licensing and licenses
amendment, 37-47-310
appeals, 37-47-343
applications, 37-47-202, 37-47-304, 37-47-306 — 37-47-308
denial when, 37-47-307, 37-47-308, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
estate, as part of, 37-47-310
examinations, 37-47-303, 37-47-305
expiration, 37-47-312
facilities for guests, 50-51-201
failure to have, 37-47-344
fees and disposition, 37-47-306
investigation of applicant, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
kinds of licenses, 37-47-308
"license year" defined, 37-47-101
moratorium, 37-47-315
net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)
Licensing and licenses (Continued)

- nonresidents, 37-47-306
- number held, limitation, 37-47-311
- penalties, 50-51-401
- qualifications, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-305, 37-47-307, 37-47-341
- renewal, 37-47-302, 37-47-307, 37-47-315
- required, 37-47-301, 37-47-404, 50-51-201
- suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
- transfer, 37-47-310

Misrepresentation, 37-47-301, 37-47-344
Negligence, 37-47-341, 37-47-403
Net client hunter use, 37-47-101
- expansion, 2-15-1883, 37-47-201, 37-47-316 — 37-47-318

Nonresident applicants for reserved licenses, responsibilities, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
Operations plans, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-316
Pamphlet of licensed outfitters, publication and distribution, 37-47-201
Records, 37-47-301
Report requirements, 37-47-201
Risk, assumption of, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
Shuttle and rental services, exemption, 37-47-313
Smith River recreational use permits, allocation, 23-2-408
Standards, 37-47-201, 37-47-402, 37-47-403
State lands, recreational use, 77-1-101, See **STATE LANDS, Recreational use**
Unlicensed, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
Upland game bird licenses, nonresident — no set aside for clients when, 87-2-402
Violations
- arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
- fines and disposition, 37-47-344
- hunting license, unlawful possession, 87-2-114
- investigation, 37-47-202, 37-47-345
- license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341
- net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
- prosecution, 37-47-344
  - statute of limitations, 45-1-205
- reporting, 37-47-404
- responsibility for and liability, 37-47-404

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

PARADES, 7-21-4201, 10-1-611, 10-1-612, 19-17-105, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

PARDONS AND PAROLE, BOARD OF
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PARENT AND CHILD**

PARENT AND CHILD
Abandonment
  child, by parent, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Abandonment; MINORS, Abandonment**
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  parent, by child, 40-6-216
Abduction, action for, 27-1-515
Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Abused and neglected children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE; ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
Abuse victims, order of protection, 40-15-102
Actions
  conducting for child, 41-1-202
  abduction, for, 27-1-515
  death of child, for, 27-2-205
  injury to child, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
  paternity, See **Paternity proceedings**
  seduction of child, for, 27-1-514
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
  protective or welfare services do not abrogate, 52-2-102
Birth certificates, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Birth of child, See **BIRTH**
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Breastfeeding in public, 50-19-501
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Children generally, See **MINORS**
Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Corporal punishment or physical restraint of child, 45-3-107
Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
County interdisciplinary child information team, release of information — written consent, 52-2-211
Credit cards issued to minors, consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
Criminal charges filed against parent when, 16-6-305, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345
Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE**
Death, effect
  child, suit for, 27-2-205
  final disposition of body, authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
  organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  parent
    conservatorship of protected person, appointment, 72-5-410
    guardian of
      incapacitated person, appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
      minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Death, effect (Continued)
  parent (Continued)
    property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
    services and earning of child, entitlement, 40-6-221
    support of child, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  paternity
    determination of father and child relationship, action for, 40-6-107
    presumption, 40-6-105
    venue for actions, 40-6-109

Delinquent children, Title 41, chapters 5 and 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH COURT**

Desertion
  child, by parent, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Abandonment**; **MINORS, Abandonment**
  parent, by child, 40-6-216

Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237
  recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  school property, 20-5-201

Developmental disabilities, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Discrimination in housing prohibited when, 49-2-305

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **CHILD CUSTODY**; **CHILD SUPPORT**; **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, minors

Drug abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

Education of children, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**; **SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
  expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  hearing or visually impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
  home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
    enforcement, 40-6-233
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202

Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child**; **Minors**; **Parents**; **Unborn persons**

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, time limitation on assistance — exemptions, 53-4-607, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3

Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344
  liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103

Foster parent, notice of review hearing when, 41-3-1004, See also **YOUTH COURT, Foster care**

Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Hotel property, damage to by minor — liability, 70-6-514

Housing, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children**
Incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Indigent parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Institutional care, per diem payments, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
Insurance
  disability, benefits, 33-22-604
  life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interstate family support, immunity defense based on parent-child relationship not applicable, 40-5-175
Legal relationship termination, See **ADOPTION**, **Parental rights, termination**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination**
Legitimacy of children, See also **Paternity proceedings**
  birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Local Citizen Review Board
  dispositional review hearing, request for, 41-3-1014
  written notice of review to, 41-3-1004
Majority, age of — attainment, 40-6-218, 40-6-234
Marriage, See also **MARRIAGE**
  between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  parent and child relationship not dependent on, 40-6-103
  parents
    bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
    license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities
  disposition of remains, 35-21-810
  family plots, 35-21-828
  removal of remains, 35-21-812
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical care for minor, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
Mentally ill persons, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minor parents
  action for support, 40-5-159
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
  consent for health services, 41-1-402
  parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
Mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
Name change of child, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
Necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental liability, 40-6-215
  payment for parent by adult child, 40-6-214
Occupational disease benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 72-2-124
  established how, 40-6-104
  immunity from disclosure of information based on, nonapplicability, 40-5-175
  liability for support when, 40-6-215, 40-6-216
  marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103
  reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
  termination, effect, 41-3-401, 41-3-611, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
"Parent" defined, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — request for, 46-23-210
Paternity proceedings, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Paternity**
  acknowledgment or denial of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 50-15-210
  adoption actions, See **ADOPTION**
  afidavit required when, 40-6-105
  appeal, 40-6-119
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
  application of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131
  artificial insemination, effect on, 40-6-106
  birth certificates and records, 40-6-105, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-122, 50-15-210, 50-15-221, 50-15-223
  blood tests, 40-6-102
    costs, 40-6-119
    presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
    required when, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
    results as evidence, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  child custody
    awarding custody, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
    determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
    judgment or order — enforcement, modification, or revocation, 40-6-117, 40-6-118
    proceedings
      inclusion, 40-7-103
      information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
  child support actions, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  citation of uniform parentage act, 40-6-101
  civil action, as, 40-6-115
  commencement, 40-6-108
  compromise agreement, 40-6-114
  confidentiality, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-122, 40-6-123
  construction of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131
  contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117
  costs, 40-6-119
  counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
  definitions, 40-6-102
  depositions, 40-6-107
  determination of father and child relationship, 40-6-107
  dismissal when, 40-6-114
  evidence, 40-6-115
    blood test results as, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
    presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
    relating to paternity, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
    support standards and guidelines, appropriateness, 40-6-116
    witnesses, 40-6-111
  guardian
    jurisdiction, 40-6-109

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
Paternity proceedings (Continued)
  guardian (Continued)
    party to action, 40-6-110
  guardian ad litem
    appointment and party to action, 40-6-110
    fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119
    pretrial recommendations, acceptance or refusal, 40-6-114
  hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-119, 40-6-120
  joinder of actions, 40-6-109
  judgment or order, 40-6-116
    enforcement, 40-6-117
    entered when, 40-6-114
    modification or revocation, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 40-6-109
  mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
  parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
    compromise agreement, 40-6-114
    established how, 40-6-104
    marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103
  parties, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115, 40-6-116, 40-6-119
  presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-122
  pretrial
    hearing and recommendations, 40-6-114, 40-6-119
    proceedings, 40-6-111
  prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107
  privacy, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  putative father
    registration or revocation — rebuttable presumption, admissibility and creation, 42-2-209
    registry, search request — acknowledgment of paternity, 42-2-218
  records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120, 40-6-123
  service of process, 40-6-107, 40-6-109
  set aside, action to — when, 40-6-105
  statute of limitations, 40-6-108
  stay of proceedings when, 40-6-107
  support judgment or support order, 40-6-102, 40-6-105, 40-6-111, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
    compromise agreement, 40-6-114
    written promise for support, 40-6-122
  trial, 40-6-114, 40-6-120
  venue, 40-6-109
  visitation provisions, 40-6-116
  who may bring action, 40-6-107
  witnesses, 40-6-111
Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, written consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
Power of attorney, powers delegated by, 72-5-103
Pregnancy of child, See also **MINORS, Medical care; PREGNANCY, Minors**
  abortion, notice to parents, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2, See **ABORTION**
  serological test results to parent, 50-19-107
Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Property of child
  conveyance, transfer certificate exemption, 15-7-307
  future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  parental control, 40-6-232
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  wages, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-603, 45-5-622

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215
Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL** headings
Seduction of child, action for, 27-1-514
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606
Stepchildren
  adoption of, Title 42, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION**
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  inheritance taxes, specific provision, 72-16-313
  stepparent's resources, effect, 53-4-237
  support by stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237
Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**
Tattooing of child, consent required, 45-5-623
Teachers, parental abuse, 20-4-303
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
Termination of parental rights
  adoption proceedings, Title 42, chapter 2, part 6, See **ADOPTION**
  parent-child legal relationship, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
Transfers to child, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trust account or report, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511
Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
University system students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
Unknown parentage, child of, 41-3-102, 50-15-203
Vicarious liability of parent, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105
Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Weapons in school building, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361
Welfare, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Workers' compensation
  beneficiary, 39-71-116
  benefits
    claims, statute of limitations, 39-71-602
    payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742
  newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Youth in need of care**; **YOUTH COURT, Youth residential services**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARK COMMISSIONERS
  See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING
Areas
  acquisition, 7-14-4501
  aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  financing, 7-14-4502
  flood plains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
  pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
  revenues from, 7-14-4502
Bicycles, 61-8-354
Bond issues
  areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
  improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
  prohibited when, 7-14-4735
Buildings, 7-14-4627
Business improvement districts, facilities, 7-12-1131
Capitol complex
  citations for violations within, 2-17-816
  master plan, consideration, 2-17-805
City or town council, powers, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Disabilities, persons with
  buildings, accessability to, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332
Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
Districts, See **Improvement districts**; **Street parking**, improvement districts
Eminent domain, 7-14-4501
Facilities, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**
  bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
  charges for use, 7-14-4501
  construction, 7-14-4501
  leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking
  maintenance, 7-14-4501
  revenues from, 7-14-4501
  state capitol area, 2-17-805
Garages, 7-14-4627, See also **Improvement districts**
Improvement districts, See also **Street parking**
  annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  assessments, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4734
    affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
    installments, 7-14-4721
      advance payment, 7-14-4723
      uncollected and interest, 7-14-4722
    lien, as, 7-14-4721
    unpaid, list
      bonds
        issued for, 7-14-4719
        liability, 7-14-4721
      certification, 7-14-4717
      removal of property from, 7-14-4718
  bond issues
    assessments, unpaid
      for, 7-14-4719

PARKING (Continued)
Improvement districts (Continued)
  bond issues (Continued)
    assessments, unpaid (Continued)
      liability, 7-14-4721
    authorization, 7-14-4715
    defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
    due date, 7-14-4720
    interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
    investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
    procedure for issuance, 7-14-4716
    prohibited when, 7-14-4735
    redemption, 7-14-4723
  creation, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4731
    petition for, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  financing, method, 7-14-4714
  lien, assessments as, 7-14-4721
  offstreet parking
    annual statements, 7-14-4734
    assessments, 7-14-4734
    bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735
    city, participation by, 7-14-4736
    creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737
      petition, 7-14-4732
    expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
    leases, 7-14-4731
      agreements, 7-14-4733
    tax levy, 7-14-4734
    territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
  petition for creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  street parking, See **Street parking**
  tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Leases
  areas, land for, 7-14-4501
  meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
  offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
Lighting
  offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310
Lots
  revenues from, 7-14-4502
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Meters, See **Street parking**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Offstreet parking, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**
  improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
  special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Onstreet parking, See **Street parking**
Pedestrian malls
  assessments, 7-14-4703
    affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718

PARKING (Continued)
Pedestrian malls (Continued)

- establishment
  - authority, 7-14-4701
  - damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
- improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
- improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- traffic, control, 7-14-4702

Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
Special improvement districts
- applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
- offstreet parking, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175

Street parking, See also **Improvement districts**
- improvement districts
  - abandonment
    - notice of intention, 7-12-4502
    - owners of property, 7-12-4502 — 7-12-4504
    - protests, written, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
    - resolution for, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
  - bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
  - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  - water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511
- meters
  - lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
  - ordinance for
    - referendum prior to, 7-14-4512
    - required when, 7-14-4511
  - revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
- regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Structures, 7-14-4627
Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
University system facilities and regulations, 20-25-302, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511

PARKING COMMISSIONS
Actions
- commission, relating to, 7-14-4607
- obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621

Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613
Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Audits, 7-14-4614
Bequests, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Bids for lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Bondholders
- indenture provisions
  - amendment or modification, vote or written assent, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
  - bound by, 7-14-4655
- investments by commission, 7-14-4624
- meetings, 7-14-4657
- property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
- rates, fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Bondholders (Continued)

  remedies, 7-14-4663
  rights, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
    prosecution, 7-14-4663
    protection, 7-14-4656
  trustee for, authorization, 7-14-4663
Bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds; Revenue bonds**
Business Improvement District board of trustees, designation as, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Bylaws, 7-14-4621
Chairman, 7-14-4612
City
  commission, as, 7-14-4602
  in-lieu payments to, 7-14-4633
Compensation of members, 7-14-4612
Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632
Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Creation
  authorization, 7-14-4603
  need
    determination, 7-14-4605
    resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
Definitions, 7-14-4602
Devises, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Election required when, 7-14-4642
Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624
Expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Federal funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Financial affairs
  audits, 7-14-4614
  management, 7-14-4624
  summary statement, 7-14-4615
Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Findings, 7-14-4601
Function, resolution for, 7-14-4607
Funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
Funds
  administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
  claims, payment, 7-14-4656
  expenditure, 7-14-4624
  investment, 7-14-4624
  pledge or mortgage, 7-14-4643
Grants, 7-14-4622
Hearings, 7-14-4626
Indentures, See **Revenue bonds**
Injunction, 7-14-4664
In-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
Insurance on property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Investments, 7-14-4624
  revenue bonds, as, 7-14-4662
Judgments, 7-14-4666
Jurisdiction, 7-14-4608

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Leases
  air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
  limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
  obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
  parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622
    surplus space, 7-14-4627
Legislative body
  assessments, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
  chairman, term of office, 7-14-4612
  defined, 7-14-4602
  employment powers of commission, determination, 7-14-4625
  funds for administrative purposes, 7-14-4613
  in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
  jurisdiction, change, 7-14-4608
  members
    appointment, approval, 7-14-4609
    compensation prescribed by, 7-14-4612
    removal, consent, 7-14-4611
  need for commission
    determination, 7-14-4605
    resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
  parking facilities, foreclosure of mortgage on, 7-14-4643
  parking meter revenues, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
  property
    acquisition, approval, 7-14-4622
    title to, 7-14-4616
    transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  reports required by, 7-14-4615
  reserves, establishment, 7-14-4643
  revenue bonds, election for issuance, 7-14-4642
  tax levy, 7-14-4644
  termination of commission, 7-14-4616
Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Nature of, 7-14-4604
Notices
  bond issue elections, 7-14-4642
  parking facilities
    acquisition, hearing for, 7-14-4626
    leases, bids, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  revenue bonds, redemption, 7-14-4651
Obligees, See **Bondholders**
Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664
Offstreet parking
  facilities, See **Parking facilities**
  legislative body, title to property, 7-14-4616
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Onstreet parking
  meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
  regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Ordinances, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
Organization, 7-14-4612
Parking facilities
  buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Parking facilities (Continued)

- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
- incidental uses, 7-14-4627
- income and revenues, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643
- land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
- lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
- mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
- obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
- operation, 7-14-4629
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- receiver
  - appointment, 7-14-4664
  - role, 7-14-4665
- surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627

Parking services
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633
Petition for creation, 7-14-4605
Pledge of revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664
- generally, 7-14-4621
- limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Projects
- bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- defined, 7-14-4602
- facilities, See **Parking facilities**
- jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
- mortgages, limitations, 7-14-4656
- repairs, 7-14-4656

Property
- execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
- legislative body, title to, 7-14-4616
- obligees' rights, 7-14-4666
- pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- transfer to city, 7-14-4623

Purpose, 7-14-4601
Rates, fees, and charges
- general provisions, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665

Receivers, See **Parking facilities**
Refunding and funding bonds
- authorization, 7-14-4659
- expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
- negotiability, 7-14-4661

Removal of members, 7-14-4611
Reports, 7-14-4615
Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656
Resignation of members, 7-14-4609

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Resolutions
    adoption, 7-14-4608
        inaction, effect, 7-14-4616
    city to act as commission, 7-14-4602
    employment powers, determination, 7-14-4625
    function, for commission to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
    indentures as, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
    in-lieu payments, for, 7-14-4633
    lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629
    members, number of — change, 7-14-4609
    need for commission, of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
    obligee, rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
    property, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
    revenue bonds, terms and conditions, 7-14-4645
    termination, for, 7-14-4616
Revenue bonds
    amendment, 7-14-4657
    default, 7-14-4656
    funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
    holders of, See **Bondholders**
    indentures
        amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
        authorization for, 7-14-4655
        contents, 7-14-4656
        contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
        defined, 7-14-4602
        interest, payment — provision for, 7-14-4653
        obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
        rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
    interest, 7-14-4647
        lien, as, 7-14-4635
        payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
        rates, 7-14-4646
        taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
    interim, 7-14-4653
    investments, as, 7-14-4662
    issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646
        additional bonds, 7-14-4656
        authority, 7-14-4641
        election required, 7-14-4642
    maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
    modification, 7-14-4657
    negotiability, 7-14-4661
    payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
    principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656
    redemption, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
        lien, as, 7-14-4635
        payments, 7-14-4634
    refunding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
    registration, 7-14-4663
    retirement, 7-14-4659
    sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652
    security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Revenue bonds (Continued)

- signatures on, 7-14-4650
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
- temporary, 7-14-4653
- terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
- trust fund for payment, 7-14-4635

Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection, 7-14-4665

Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Rulemaking power, 7-14-4621
Seal, 7-14-4621
Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
- lien on, 7-14-4635

Sue and be sued, 7-14-4621
Tax levy, 7-14-4644
Termination, 7-14-4616
Term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Transactions
- reports, 7-14-4615
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Travel expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Trust indentures, 7-14-4664
Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616

PARKS AND RECREATION
Aging and aged persons
- community services buildings, property tax exemption, 15-6-209
- funds for recreational activities, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101

Airports near parks or recreational areas, 67-11-221
Alcoholic beverages
- golf courses, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
- resort retail all-beverages licenses, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501

Amusement parks, areas, or facilities
- city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- fireworks displays, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
- hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-112
- overtime compensation, student employees, 39-3-405
- public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
- union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101

Bear Trap Canyon Public Recreation Site, water rights compact, 85-20-501
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Big game animals and bison, exhibition park, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Billiard tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103
Bowling alleys or games, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Caves
- citation of Montana cave conservation act, 23-2-901
- definitions, 23-2-902
- disturbance of cave live unlawful, 23-2-904
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122
- landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- owner of cave, liability, 23-2-907

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
Caves (Continued)

- penalty for violations, 23-2-908
- pollution of and burning harmful substances in, unlawful, 23-2-905
- sale of speleothems and speleogens unlawful, 23-2-906
- vandalism unlawful, 23-2-903

Circuses, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801

Civic centers or stadiums

- counties
  - budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  - buildings, erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458, 23-6-101
  - land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  - tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3457
- municipalities
  - establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4106
  - urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Commerce, Department of — functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105

Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, 76-15-545

Correctional facilities, private — recreational services, 53-30-605

Counties

- expenditures for parks, 7-16-2107
- land or facilities
  - acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  - construction and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - conveyance to entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
  - dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
  - multiple use, 7-8-2501
  - nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
- name or number of park, 7-16-2106
- rules and ordinances, 7-16-2322
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
- vacation of plats, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

County Board of Park Commissioners

- authorization, 7-16-2301
- claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- conflict of interest and nepotism, 7-16-2314
- contracts, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
- employment of persons, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2326
- federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
- indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
- lands or facilities, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2327, 7-16-2328
  - nonpark pusposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
- liability, limitation, 7-16-2329
- money, disbursement or receipt, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2331
- park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
- park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
- powers and duties, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2325
- reorganization, transition of existing board, 7-1-202
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
- secretary, 7-16-2312, 7-16-2330, 7-16-2331

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

County park districts
  annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
  bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
  boundaries, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  budget, 7-16-2431
  buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  commission
    boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
    budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
    compensation of members, 7-16-2422
    dissolution of district, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
    election of members, 7-16-2421
    fee for operation, certification of amount required, 7-16-2431
    improvements to land, 7-16-2402
    initial members, appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
    number of members, 7-16-2411
    powers generally, 7-16-2423
    tax levy, resolution for election to change, 7-16-2432
    term of members and vacancies, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
  creation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
  dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
  duties, 7-16-2402
  fee for operation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
  hard-rock mining impact on, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
  multijurisdictional service district services, nonapplicability, 7-11-1102
  operation, maintenance, and administration, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431
  "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
  personnel, 7-16-2423
  property, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
  services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
  tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
  territory, 7-16-2403
  withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
County park superintendent, 7-16-2312
County park warden, 7-16-2322
Dams and reservoirs, purpose, 85-15-115
Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Easements for, 7-16-2423, 23-2-302, 23-2-322, 37-51-103, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445; Title 77, chapter 2, part 1
Economic development bonds to fund development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Entry upon land
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  state land lessees, notice requirements, 77-1-806
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Estate and inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Execution, exemption for parks, 25-13-613
Firearms, recreational use or possession — exemption from civil disorder provisions, 45-8-109
Fire protection and safety regulations for recreation areas, 50-61-103
Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level for recreationists, 90-1-104
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Flood plains and floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Forage and product noxious weed seed free program, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
Forests
  recreational value, protection, 76-13-301
  state lands, timber sales and removal, 77-5-221
  streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Golf courses
  alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  annexation of land by city, restrictions, 7-2-4503
  beer and wine license, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  financing, 7-16-4104
  flood plains and floodways, within, 76-5-401
  quadricycle, term does not include golf cart, 61-1-133
  taxation, 15-6-134
Highways
  advertising signs, location, 75-15-113
  land acquired for parks or recreational areas adjacent to, 7-16-2105, 60-4-103
  tourist-oriented directional signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Hiking, 23-1-117, 23-2-802, 45-8-317, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 75-5-317, 76-5-401
Hotels, park — alcoholic beverages, retail sales, 16-3-310
Housing authorities, community facilities or housing projects, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
Housing developments, 90-6-103
Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Industrial development projects, recreational facilities, 90-5-101
Industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 76-3-103, 90-5-112
Insurance, blanket disability — for recreational organizations, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
Island parks, 77-1-405
Korean Conflict Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-518
Korean Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-516
Landowners or lessees
  liability to gratuitous permittee, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
  posting of land, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Leases, recreational — tax exemption when, 15-1-101, 15-24-1203
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
Mining operations, effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-239, 82-4-302, 82-4-371, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
Mobile home parks, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**, generally
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Multijurisdictional service districts, recreation programs, 7-11-1102
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners
  authorization, 7-16-4201
  band fund, use, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  conflict of interest, contracts and supplies, 7-16-4212
  control and management of recreational facilities, 7-16-4103
  lease of lands, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)

- liability, limitation, 7-16-4226
- money, disbursement and receipt, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4228
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
- park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226, 20-7-801
- powers and duties, 7-16-4222
- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-803
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225

Municipalities
- annexation of contiguous land, 7-2-4311
- bond issues, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4104
- county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2432
- establishment, alteration, maintenance, or vacation, 7-16-4101, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
- land
    - acquisition, 7-16-4104
    - county-owned, conveyance to city or town, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
    - dedicated land, 76-3-621
    - leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
    - nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
- municipal commission government, department structure, 7-3-4253
- park maintenance districts, creation and purposes, 7-12-4001
- property for, 7-5-4106, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801, 20-7-802
- public welfare, department of — management by director, 7-3-4463
- public works, department of — director's authority, 7-3-1331
- rules, 7-16-4222
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
- trafficways and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
- trees, plants, and birds, 7-16-4222
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

National parks
- airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
- approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
- big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
- glacier national park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206, 85-20-401
- highways, rural road mileage — nonapplicability, 60-3-206
- jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
- mining operations, strip and underground — prohibited, 82-4-227
- railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
- water quality, outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
- yellowstone national park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 85-20-401
    - wild buffalo disease management, policy, 81-2-120, 87-1-216

National Park Service
- approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
- firewardens, officers as, 77-5-104
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — peace officers as, 87-1-503
- water rights compact, 85-20-401
- wild buffalo management agreement, 87-1-216

Natural areas preservation and multiple uses, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Obstruction of use of park as nuisance, 27-30-101
Office building parks, 76-3-103
Open-space lands for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 76, chapter 6, part 1

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Outdoor recreation resources
  acquisition of land or waters for, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  counties, planning, 7-16-2324
  enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
  federal land, sale or transfer considerations, 77-2-401
  federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
  fish, wildlife, and parks commission members — requirements, 2-15-3402
  purpose and legislative intent, 23-2-101
Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
Outfitters, net client hunter use expansion — public comment, 37-47-317
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601
Park rangers
  arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
  employment, education, and certification standards, 7-32-303
  enforcement powers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
  firewardens, as, 77-5-104
  inspections and investigations by, 23-1-106
  powers and duties generally, 23-1-121
  qualifications, 7-32-303, 23-1-121
  search and seizure, 23-1-106
  violations, reporting, 23-1-106
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-102, 76-1-103, 76-1-408
Plans and specifications for recreational facilities, seal required, 18-2-122
Playgrounds
  establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4107
  land or facilities for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2324, 7-16-4107
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  public recreation programs, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331
  schools, 20-1-220, 20-7-801
  signs, advertising — location, 75-15-113
  subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-3-621
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4267
Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Primitive parks
  citation of Montana primitive parks act, 23-1-115
  development and limitations, 23-1-117
  establishment and designation, 23-1-116
  user fees, 23-1-118
Prison inmates, removal of litter in parks, 53-30-132
Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-805
Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement for recreational trails, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
Rangeland management, 76-14-102, 76-14-103, 76-14-105
Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
School facilities, recreational use, 20-7-805
Shooting galleries, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Skating rinks
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
    establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
    fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
Soil survey and mapping program, purpose, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Speed of vehicles in public parks, 61-12-101
State historic sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, See also **ANTIQUITIES, Historic sites and buildings**
State lands
    easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1
    platting before sale, 77-2-310
    recreational use, 70-16-302, 77-1-101, 77-1-202, 77-1-203, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-1-502, 87-1-601; Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
State monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
State parks
    acquisition of areas or sites for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108
    airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
    antiquities, designation and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
    chief plenty coups, priority for preservation and funding, 23-1-130
    cooperation of governmental entities, 23-1-107
    custody and control over, 23-1-102
    damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106
    enforcement of provisions, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
    fees and charges, 23-1-105, 23-1-118
    fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
    fish and game wardens, ex officio — powers, 87-1-503
    fish, wildlife, and parks commission — authority, 2-15-3402, 23-1-108, 23-1-110
    fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers board — applicability to state parks-related crimes, 2-15-3404
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-105 — 23-1-107, 23-1-109, 23-1-110, 23-1-126
    funding, 15-34-115, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 23-1-130, 60-3-201, 61-3-512
    highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
    improvement projects and development
        approval required when, 23-1-126
        rules and public involvement, 2-17-322, 23-1-110
    jurisdiction, 23-1-102
    land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-204, 77-1-214, 87-1-209
    land or waters for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-214, 87-1-209
    maintenance, priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
    makoshika state park, oil and gas exploration and development, 82-11-127
    Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
    motorized camping and off-highway vehicle use, limitation and prohibition, 23-1-128
    name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
    natural areas as part of, 76-12-117
    overnight camping fees, 23-1-105
    pictograph cave, priority for preservation and funding, 23-1-130
    purpose of provisions, 23-1-101
    rangers, See **Park rangers**
    recreational vehicle fee, disposition, 61-3-512
    rules, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
    smith river management, applicability, 23-2-402, 23-2-407
    title to land, 23-1-103

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
State parks (Continued)

- vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105
- violation of provisions, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-122

State recreational areas, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-107
State Scientific and Recreational Park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-3-621, 76-4-101, 76-4-104
Swimming, Title 50, chapter 53
Timeshare sales, recreation sites, Title 37, chapter 53
Tourism, See **TOURISM**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Trapping, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6
University of Montana-Missoula biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
Vehicles

- off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
  - disability, person with — operating below ordinary high-water mark of certain lands allowed when, 61-8-371
- recreational, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- special fuel, out-of-state users — special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, 1-1-517
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-512
Waste disposal

- sites, ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- solid waste, unauthorized areas, 23-2-905, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- state parks and fishing access sites, 23-1-127

Water and recreational use

- adjudication of water rights, 85-2-223
- aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — regulation, 87-4-609
- beneficial use of water, 85-2-102
- boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
- chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
- conservation district projects, 76-15-403
- conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
- ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- resources, general provisions, 85-1-101, 85-1-102
- rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
- water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802
- water quality conservation for, 75-5-101
- yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

Water conservancy districts for recreational area or facility development, 85-9-101 — 85-9-103, 85-9-404, 85-9-409
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Waterskiing, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-303; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Water supply and sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-3012
Weather modification and control, research and development purposes, 85-3-103
Workers' compensation, exclusions, 39-71-118
Youth camps, 50-52-101, 50-52-102, 50-53-203

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Youth centers
  counties
    erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  municipalities, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
Zoning regulations to facilitate, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

PAROLE
  See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers, 46-23-1102
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PARTITION
Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217
Actions
  personal property, 70-2-211
  real property, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-102, 70-29-311
Affidavits
  abstract of title, verification, 70-29-217
  lienholders, of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
  minor's interests, verification, 70-29-102
  out-of-state or unknown parties, 70-29-111
Allotment of land
  grantee of tenant in common, to, 70-29-208
  shares of land and effect of improvements, 70-29-207
Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appraisal, 70-29-206
Assignment, 70-29-205, 70-29-208, 70-29-212
Authorization of action, 70-29-101, 70-29-102
  conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
  personal property, 70-2-211
City or town site included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206
Compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
Complaint, 70-29-103, 70-29-107, 70-29-109, 70-29-112, 70-29-201, 70-29-202, 70-29-216
Condominiums, common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
Continuation of action when, 70-29-324
Costs
  abstract of title, 70-29-216
  apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
  attorneys' fees, when, 70-29-113
  disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220
  previous litigation, 70-29-221
  referee or surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
  sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
Disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220
Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107
Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Estates and probate, partition of estate land
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  conservator, by, 72-5-427
  distribution, for, 72-3-914
  personal representative, by, 72-3-613

PARTITION (Continued)

Estates for life or years, 70-29-101
  joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
  judgment, effect on estate for years, 70-29-213
  parties to action, 70-29-104
  sale of property
    partial, effect, 70-29-214
    tenant, compensation upon sale, 70-29-326
Estates of inheritance, 70-29-101
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
  parties to action, 70-29-104
Evidence
  city or town site included in area, 70-29-206
  continuation of action when sale proceeds deposited in court, 70-29-324
  minor's interests, 70-29-102
  prejudice to owners, partition cannot be made without, 70-29-202
Grantees, interests of, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
Incompetent persons
  effect of incompetency on proceedings, 70-29-113
  guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
  sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
Joinder of issues, 70-29-201
Joint tenants
  action by, 70-29-101
  guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
  parties, 70-29-104
  summons to, 70-29-110
Judgment, 70-29-105, 70-29-212
  costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  minor, when action brought by, 70-29-102
  partial partition, 70-29-204
  previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
  recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
  tenants for years, effect on, 70-29-213
  title, determination required prior to, 70-29-203
Jury trial, 70-29-201
Liens and encumbrances
  answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
  attorneys' fees, 70-29-113
  costs or expenses of partition, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
  party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
  previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
  sale of property, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
  summons to lienholders, 70-29-110
  undivided interest, on — status after partition, 70-29-215
Minors
  action by, 70-29-102
  compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
  guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
  sale of property
    proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
    purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303

PARTITION (Continued)
Minors (Continued)
  sale of property (Continued)
    security for credit sales in name of guardian, 70-29-306
Nonresidents
  sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  summons, service, 70-29-111
Notice
  abstract of title, 70-29-216
  action, of, 70-29-109, 70-29-212
  lienholder, to, 70-29-108
  sale, of, 70-29-301
Order for partition, 70-29-202
Partial partition, 70-29-204
Parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-107
  compensation for inequities, 70-29-209
  conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
  death or incompetency of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
  guardian as, 70-29-210
  joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
  minor as, 70-29-102
  nonresidents, 70-29-111
  purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
  referees, appointment — consent, 70-29-202
  sale of property, security — agreement, 70-29-308
  unknown, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
Referees
  appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
  city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
  continuation of action, effect, 70-29-324
  division of property by, 70-29-205, 70-29-207
  fees and expenses, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
  liens and encumbrances, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
  report of, 70-29-108, 70-29-211, 70-29-212, 70-29-309
  sale of property
    conducted by, 70-29-301
    conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
    incompetent person's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-328
    minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
    party or encumbrancer as purchaser, 70-29-304
    purchase by referee prohibited, 70-29-303
    report, 70-29-309
    securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308, 70-29-310, 70-29-323
Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205, 70-29-209
Roads, streets, or public ways — portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
Sale of property
  action for, 70-29-101
  auction, by, 70-29-301
  city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
  confirmation by court, 70-29-310
  conveyances, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
  credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
  farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
  future interests, 70-29-325

PARTITION (Continued)
Sale of property (Continued)

- investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
- lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- notice, 70-29-301
- order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
- partial sale, 70-29-214
- personal property, 70-2-211
- proceeds
  - application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
  - deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
  - disposition generally, 70-29-323
  - future interests, 70-29-325
  - incompetent person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-328
  - investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
  - minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
  - order directing, 70-29-310
  - purchaser, party or encumbrancer as — receipt, 70-29-304
  - security, 70-29-307
  - tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
  - unknown persons, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
- report on, 70-29-309
- roads, streets, or public ways — allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-309, 70-29-310
  - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
  - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
  - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
  - distribution, 70-29-323
  - future interests, for, 70-29-325
  - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
- tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
- terms of sale, 70-29-301, 70-29-302, 70-29-305, 70-29-309
- title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203

Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214
Summons, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
Tenants in common

- action by, 70-29-101
- grantee of, allotment of land, 70-29-208
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- improvements made by, effect, 70-29-207
- partial partition, 70-29-204
- parties, 70-29-104
- previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
- summons to, 70-29-110

Title or interest of parties, 70-29-201, 70-29-203, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, 70-29-221
Trial, 25-2-123, 70-29-201
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320
Unknown persons

- compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
- complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
- conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- parties to action, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
- sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-326, 70-29-329

PARTITION (Continued)
Unknown persons (Continued)

    summons to, 70-29-110
Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIPS
Accountants, by, Title 37, chapter 50
Accounting to partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-510, 35-10-629
Actions by and against, 35-10-312, 35-10-409
    conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
    disassociated partner's interest, purchase — buyout price determination, 35-10-619
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    limited liability partnerships
        partners not proper parties when, 35-10-307
        registration, effect, 35-10-702
    merger with partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-642
    service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    small claims court, in, 25-35-505
    statutes of limitation, 35-10-409, 35-10-619
    winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609
Affidavits
    fictitious names, register and proof of publication — printer's affidavit, 35-11-202
    property rights, for order to discharge attachment, 35-10-506
Agents
    information, right to, 35-10-402
    limited liability partnership partners, liability, 35-10-307
    partner as agent, 35-10-301
    partnership authority, statement of — contents, 35-10-310, 35-10-311
    purported partners, 35-10-308
Agreement, See **Partnership agreement**
Agricultural commodity dealers, licensing, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
Agricultural loan authority program loans, 80-12-203
Amendment of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117
Applicability of laws, 35-10-104
Architects, partnerships registered as — prohibited, 37-65-302
Assets, 35-10-203, 35-10-307, 35-10-312, 35-10-609, 35-10-619, 35-10-629
Assignment for benefit of creditors
    applicability of laws, 31-2-201
    disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
    dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629
Assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
Attorneys at law
    limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
    partnership attorneys, right to information, 35-10-402
Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616
Banks and trust companies, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-382
Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Care, partner's duty of, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101
Close corporations, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301
Construction of provisions, 35-10-104

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Continuation of partnership
  beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
  disassociation of partner, use of partnership name, 35-10-623
  dissolution, following, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625, 35-10-702
  limited liability partnership registration, 35-10-702
  transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
Contractor registration, 39-9-201, 39-9-205
Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-625, 35-10-629, 35-10-642, 35-12-508
Conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211, See also **Limited partnerships**
Corporations
  director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  "entity" defined, 35-1-113
  indemnification of partners, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
  power generally, 35-1-115
Creation, 35-10-202
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Damages
  disassociation of partner, wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619
  documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112
Death of partner
  accounting, 35-10-405
  creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  disassociation of partner, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
  dissolution, liability of estate, 35-10-629
  information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
  inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
  surviving partner, winding up of business, 35-10-609
Definitions, 35-10-102
Denial, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
Disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
  dissolution following, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
  effect, 35-10-618
  liability of disassociated partner, 35-10-617, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
  merger, upon, 35-10-642
  name of partnership, continued use, 35-10-623
  power of disassociated partner to bind partnership, 35-10-620
  purchase of disassociated partner's interest, 35-10-409, 35-10-619, 35-10-642
  statement of disassociation, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
  wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
    winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dissolution and winding up of business, 35-10-624
  accounting to partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-629
  certificate of dissolution, 35-10-616
  compensation for partner's services, 35-10-401
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
  covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
  deferral for ninety days, 35-10-625
  disassociation of partner, upon, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
  expulsion of partner, 35-10-616
  judicial supervision of winding up, 35-10-609
  liability of partner, 35-10-628
  limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Dissolution and winding up of business (Continued)

  limited partnership general partner, effect, 35-12-802
  power of partner to bind partnership, 35-10-626
  restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-705
  right to dissolve, 35-10-409, 35-10-617
  right to wind up business and waiver, 35-10-609, 35-10-625
  statement of dissolution, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
  termination of partnership, 35-10-602
  transfer of partner's transferable interest, effect, 35-10-510
Distributions, 35-10-102
  accounting of profits and losses, 35-10-401
  disassociated partner's interest, buyout price, 35-10-619
  dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-629
  in kind, 35-10-407
  partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
  receivership, 35-10-505
  transferable interest, 35-10-509
    charging order, subject to, 35-10-505
    transfer of, 35-10-510, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
  winding up of business, upon, 35-10-609
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-302, 37-68-322
Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
Entity, partnership as, 35-10-201
Evidence
  claims, voluntary payment, 26-1-702
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
  contract of partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
  fictitious name, register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
  partner, presumption, 35-10-202
  partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
  property
    attachment, undertaking for discharge — fixing sum or determination of sureties' sufficiency, 35-10-506
    partnership property, presumption, 35-10-203
    vesting in person, 35-10-302
Expulsion of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204
Fictitious names, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Filings
  dissolution, statement of, 35-10-627
  facsimile, 35-10-112
  merger documents, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
  statements generally, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710
Foreign partnership, 35-8-1201, 35-10-642
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Good faith and fair dealing, 35-10-106, 35-10-405
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Incapacity of partner, 35-10-403, 35-10-616
Incoming partner, liability, 35-10-309
Indemnification of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Insurance
  adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
  credit life and credit disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
  insurable interest, 33-15-201
  insurance producers, licensing as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-401, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103
  premium finance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium finance companies**
  small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
Insurers
  investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-105, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
  reciprocal, as subscribers, 33-5-503, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Interest in, See **Distributions**; **Property**
Interest rate, 35-10-105
Internal affairs, law governing, 35-10-116, 35-10-710
Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301
Irrigation ditches controlled by water commissioners, 85-5-401
Judgments
  against partnership, effect, 35-10-312
  attachment, application to discharge — undertaking requirement, 35-10-506
  declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  disassociated partners, actions to determine buyout price of partnership interest — for additional payment or refund, 35-10-619
  transferable interest of judgment debtor, charging order to satisfy judgment, 35-10-505
Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge, 35-10-103
  disassociation of partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
  winding up, of, 35-10-628
Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
Liability
  actionable conduct of partner, 35-10-305
  actions by and against partnership, 35-10-312
  disassociated partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
    wrongful disassociation, upon, 35-10-617
  dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629
  documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112
  incoming partner, 35-10-309
  indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
  joint and several, of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308, 35-10-401
  judgment creditor, execution levied by — when, 35-10-312
  limited liability partnership partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710
  limited partners, 35-10-635, 35-10-636
  merger, partners of surviving entity, 35-10-642
  partner, to partnership, 35-10-408, 35-10-710
  purported partners, 35-10-308
Limited liability companies, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
  conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
  merger with or into, 35-8-1201
Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-102
  assumed business name registration, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 30-13-206, 30-13-217, 35-10-701, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Limited liability partnerships (Continued)

  liability of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710
  license fee, 30-13-217
  name, 35-10-703
  professional limited liability partnerships, 35-10-702, 35-10-703
  registration, 35-10-701, 35-10-710
    effect, 35-10-702
  rental housing for lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
  service of process, 35-10-710
Limited partnerships
  applicability of laws, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
  conversion
    limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
    partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
  merger with, 35-10-641 — 35-10-644
  surviving partnership, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
Liquidation, 35-10-406, 35-10-616, 35-10-619, 35-10-629, 35-10-702
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally
Losses, 35-10-305, 35-10-401, 35-10-620, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629
Loyalty, partner's duty of, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-510, 35-10-618, 35-10-625
Merger
  limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
  partnership or limited partnership, with, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
    effect, 35-10-642
    statement of merger, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
    surviving entity, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-642, 35-10-643
Mining partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Name
  assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  conversion to limited partnership, 35-10-635
  denial, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-311
  disassociation of partner
    statement of disassociation, 35-10-622
    use following, 35-10-623
  dissolution, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-627
  fictitious, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
  instruments, execution, 35-10-301
  limited liability partnerships, 35-10-701, 35-10-703
  merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641
    statement of merger, inclusion, 35-10-643
  partnership authority, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-310
  property of partnership, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
Negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
Nonprofit corporations
  "entity" defined, 35-2-114
  indemnification of partners, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
  power generally, 35-2-118
Notarial acts of partners, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notice, 35-10-103
  disassociated partner's interest, purchase — payment, 35-10-619
  disassociation of partner, 35-10-620 — 35-10-622
  dissolution, of, 35-10-627
  lack of authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-302

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- limited liability partnership, status as, 35-10-701
- transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
- withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Outfitters and guides, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311
Partnership agreement, 35-10-102, 35-10-710

- amendment, 35-10-401, 35-10-624
- breach, 35-10-408, 35-10-409, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
- conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
- disassociation of partner, events agreed to, 35-10-616
- dissolution and winding up of business, events agreed to, 35-10-624
- duties and conduct of partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409
- effect, 35-10-106
- expulsion of partner pursuant to, 35-10-106, 35-10-616
- merger provisions, 35-10-641
- nonwaivable provisions, 35-10-106

Partnership at will, 35-10-102, 35-10-406, 35-10-624
Partnership authority, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627

- cancellation, 35-10-627

Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-229
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-409
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
Profits, See **Distributions**
Property, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-312

- accounting by partner, 35-10-405
- attachment, 35-10-506
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
- creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
- disassociation of partner, when, 35-10-616
- distribution, 35-10-102
- interest in common, nonapplicability, 70-1-314
- interest in partnership property, 35-10-506, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
  - not transferable, 35-10-508
  - security, as — when, 30-8-113
- joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202
- limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702
- merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
- misapplication by partner, 35-10-305
- statements, filing — effect, 35-10-111
- transfer, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-609
  - certificate exemption for real property, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- use or possession by partner, 35-10-401
- winding up of business, 35-10-609

Purported partners, 35-10-308
Real estate appraisers, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licensing, 37-51-301
Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
Records, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
Remedies, 35-10-409, 35-10-505
Repeal of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117
Retirement of partner, 35-10-202

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Rights and duties of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-401, 35-10-405
  breach of duty, 35-10-616
  continuation of partnership beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
  distributions in kind, 35-10-407
  enforcement, 35-10-409
  information
    duty to render, 35-10-403
    right to, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
  transferee and transferor of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
Service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Short title, 35-10-101
Small business investment capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Standards of conduct of partners, 35-10-405
Statements, 35-10-102
  amendment, cancellation, or withdrawal, 35-10-102, 35-10-111
  denial, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
  disassociation, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
  dissolution, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
  execution, filing, and recording, 35-10-106, 35-10-111 — 35-10-113
  merger, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
  partnership authority, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627
    cancellation, 35-10-627
Strikebreakers, employment, 39-33-201, 39-33-203, 39-33-204
Supplemental principles of law, 35-10-105
Taxation
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
  business equipment tax, 15-6-122
  historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
  income tax, individual
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    income tax involving partnerships, requirements, 15-30-133
    information agents, 15-30-101
    investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
  qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-136
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Termination, 35-10-602, 35-10-617, See also **Dissolution and winding up of business**
Third parties, rights, 35-10-106
Trademarks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-132, 30-14-202
Unemployment insurance
  definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105
Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104
Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101
Withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Workers' compensation
  definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-118
  employments covered and exempted, 39-71-401
  group insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503

PATENTS
  See **STATE LANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS
  See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS
  See also generally **JUNKYARDS; PLEDGES**
Buyer in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
City and town regulation, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
County regulation, 7-21-2120
Definitions, 7-21-2120, 46-5-212
Fees charged, 31-1-401
Identification of persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120
Inspections, 7-21-4207
Interest allowable, 31-1-401
Lessee in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
Licensing, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401, 49-3-204
Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors, purchases from, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
Records, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207
Register required, 31-1-402
Sale of pawned article, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 44-12-204
Stolen property — pawn of, surrender, or disposal, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
Violations and penalties, 7-21-2120, 31-1-407, 45-5-623, 45-6-314
  military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**

PEACE OFFICERS
  See also specific officer; **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
Advisory council for standards and training, 2-15-1891
Aircraft operators — blood, breath, or urine tests — administration, 67-1-211
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement, Title 16, chapter 6
Alcoholics, services or detention, 53-24-303
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assault on, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 45-5-210
Bail, powers and duties, See **BAIL**
Boats and boating, duties, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
Cigarette and tobacco laws, enforcement duties, 16-10-306, 16-11-141, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210
Crimes, 45-2-101
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  homicide, when officer is victim, 46-18-303
  obstructing officer, 45-7-302
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, charge by complaint — signing, 46-11-401
Death
  caused by officer, 46-4-201
  insurance coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
  officer's death, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  person in custody of, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
  university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Defined, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-8-108, 46-1-202
Dogs attacking or killing game animals, destruction allowed when,87-3-124
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Employment standards, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
Endangered species, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
Extradition, duties, Title 46, chapter 30
Firearms
  concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340
Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens
  ex officio, peace officer's appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
  powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806
Foreign capital depository investigations, 32-8-502
Gambling investigations, department of justice agents, 23-5-113
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Highway patrol officer, assistance — peace officer may request when, 44-1-1001
Injunction to prohibit execution of law prohibited, 27-19-103
Inquests, 46-4-201
Intoxicated persons, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
Livestock
  county road emergency areas, impoundment when running on, 7-14-2129
  hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
  vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Mentally ill persons, emergency commitment by, 53-21-129
Motor carriers, inspectors, 44-1-1005, 69-12-203
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on, 20-25-1004
Motor Vehicle Division compliance specialists as, 61-4-122
Motor vehicles
  blood or breath tests requested by, when, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 61-8-806
  commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  dealer and wholesaler provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
  drivers' licenses, duties, 61-5-116, 61-6-112, 61-8-806
  identification numbers, inspection, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
  liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
  preliminary alcohol screening test, requirements, 61-8-409
  registration and license plate provisions, enforcement, 61-3-201, 61-3-602
  salvage vehicles, inspection, 61-3-202, 61-3-212
  size, weight, and load
    confiscation of special permits when, 61-10-143
    excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142
  special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434
  theft or insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
Oath of office, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
Outfitter and guide practices
  investigators, qualifications, 37-47-351
  violations — investigations, arrests, and reporting, 37-47-345, 37-47-404
Park rangers, as, 7-32-303, 23-1-122
Parks, state — inspection of permits, 23-1-106
Partner or family member assault protection orders, to have knowledge of, 40-15-303
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers
  records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
  stolen property, administrative warrant for holding and surrender when, 46-5-212
Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
Private investigators, license qualifications, 37-60-303
Private investigators' or security guards' identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Railroad personnel as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
Rendering or disposal plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
Retirement, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5
Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506
State lands recreational use license, inspection, 77-1-801
Stop, investigative — authority, 46-5-401
Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205
Training standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 7-32-214, 7-32-240, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
Transportation, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
University system security departments
  members as peace officers, 20-25-321
  traffic citations, jurisdiction, 20-25-322

PEARL HARBOR MEMORIAL COMMITTEE, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303

PEDESTRIANS
Blind or visually impaired persons
  pedestrians approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216
Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
Crosswalks, 61-1-209, See also **Sidewalks**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  ordinances for use, 61-8-501
  right half of, to use, 61-8-505
  right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
  schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310
Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers duty to exercise due care, 61-8-504
Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

Habitual traffic offender provisions, purpose, 61-11-201
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504
Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508
Jaywalking, 61-8-503
Local authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
Pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208
Right-of-way
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
  funeral processions, 61-8-380
  intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **Crosswalks**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**
  sidewalks, on, 61-8-509
  vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
  walk signal, on, 61-8-208
Roadways, walking on, 61-8-506
Safety zone, 61-1-405
School children, 61-8-502
Sidewalks, 61-1-208, See also **Crosswalks**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  right-of-way on, 61-8-509
  use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Traffic-control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-208
"Traffic" defined, 61-1-401
Traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501
Traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

PENSIONS
  See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8
  See **CEMETERIES**

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Adult foster care homes, standards and limitation, 50-5-101, See **ADULTS**
Definitions, 50-5-101
Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226
Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802
Housing development, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facility, 50-5-226, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  provisional license, 50-5-228
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Medicaid, supplementary payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228
Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
Placement in, 50-5-226, 52-3-504
Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Screening of patients, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
Services to residents, 50-5-225, 50-5-226
Standards for operation, 50-5-226

PERSONAL INJURY
  See also generally **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest**; **DEFAMATION**; **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**; **TORTS**
Actions, statutes of limitation, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505
Air operators, commercial — insurance required, 67-3-401
Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
Arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-102
Boating accidents, 23-2-527
Bus companies, liability when, 39-4-102
Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
Care, duty of, 28-1-201
Child, to — action by parent, 27-1-512
Claims for liability
  counties, settlement — authority, 7-6-2341
  negligence, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 23-1-706
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
  voluntary payment, 26-1-701 — 26-1-706
Comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
Contracts, exculpatory — unlawful, 28-2-702
Crime victims compensation, subrogation when, 53-9-132
Criminal acts causing, See generally **CRIMES**
Damages
  actions for, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  consumer goods, lease agreement rights and remedies, 30-2A-503
  dueling, damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  emotional or mental distress, when, 27-1-310
  future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  interest allowed when, 27-1-210
  justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  medical malpractice
    future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
    noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  products liability actions, 27-1-719
  voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706
Definitions, 2-9-101, 27-1-106
Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1217
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Force, right to use, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
Hazardous substances, 50-30-201
  electrical hazards, 50-30-212
  mechanical hazards, 50-30-213
  thermal hazards, 50-30-214
  toxic, 50-30-204
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Insurance
  coverage generally, 33-1-206, 33-1-207, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
  information and privacy protection, immunity when, 33-19-408
  insurable interests, 33-15-201
  professional liability insurance, 33-9-102
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Insurers — indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
Investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
Labor and employment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions**
  drug and alcohol testing required when, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211
  fellow servant liability
    exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
    mining companies, 39-2-704
    railroad corporations, 39-2-703
Land surveyors, professional — entry upon land, presumption of protection by landowner, 70-16-111
Lease warranties, breach, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
Liability for negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally
Malpractice, 25-9-411; Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See **MALPRACTICE** headings
Menace, what constitutes, 28-2-403
Mines and mining
  coal mine accidents, 50-73-410
  strip and underground mine reclamation, permit applicants — insurance required, 82-4-222
Motor vehicle accidents, 61-2-301, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-7-103, 61-9-422, 61-13-106
Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
Partner and family member assault victims, protection order, 40-15-201
Products liability actions, 27-1-719, 27-1-720
Public assistance, medical assistance — third-party claims, 53-2-612
Railroad corporations, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
Right of protection from, 49-1-101
Sales warranties, breach, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
Secured transactions, commercial tort claim — nonapplicability, 30-9-122
Sexual assault victims, protection order, 40-15-201
Skiers, responsibilities and inherent risks, 23-2-736
Snowmobiles
  accidents, 23-2-635
  reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632
Stalking victims, protection order, 40-15-201
Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters, offense of, 45-7-102
Ward, to — action by guardian, 27-1-512

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

Water, surface or ground — contamination or alteration, legislative acts or omissions resulting in injury, 2-9-111
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1705, 2-18-101, 39-3-201
Collective bargaining, authority, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
Nurses' collective bargaining, authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
School districts, requests for lists of arbitrators,20-4-204
State employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Transportation, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003

PESTS AND PESTICIDES
Accidents, 50-30-201, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-305
Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106, 80-8-116
Adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-102
  embargo, 80-8-303
  sale unlawful, 80-8-202
Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Aerial application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  "agricultural chemical" defined, 80-15-102
  applicability of provisions, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-217
  farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
  labeling of chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214
  registration fee, 80-15-302
Agricultural commodities treated with, coloration — exception, 80-4-724
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Animals, See **Rodent control districts**; **Vertebrate pest management**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Application
  short-term water authorizations, 75-5-308
  public buildings, within — notice, 80-8-107
Applicators, 80-8-102
  aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
    aeronautics, board of — membership, 2-15-2506
  commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
  examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-206
  farm, 80-8-209
  home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
  notification, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
  public utility, 80-8-203
  waste pesticides, voluntary reporting system, 80-8-111
Blending plants, 80-8-116
Citation of Montana Pesticides Act, 80-8-101
Cleanup, 80-8-117, 80-8-305

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204
Commercial applicators, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See also **Applicators**
Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
Commercial operators, 80-8-205, 80-8-206, 80-8-213
Compliance orders, 80-8-305
Container collection, disposal and recycling program, See **Waste pesticides and pesticide containers**
Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 80-7-508
County control programs
  agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
  insect pests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 23
  mosquito control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
  rodents, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22
  vertebrate pests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Damage or loss from use or application
  prevention, rules for, 80-8-105
  reports regarding, 80-8-301
Dealers, 80-8-102
  examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-208
  licensing, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
Devices, 80-8-102
  analysis, 80-8-302
  fees, 80-8-116
  misbranded, 80-8-202
  registration, 80-8-105
Disposal, 80-8-116, 80-8-305, 80-8-201
  noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
  waste pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-111, See also **Waste pesticides and pesticide containers**
Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Educational programs, 80-8-109, 80-8-212
Embargo, 80-8-303
Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304
Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
Farm applicators, 80-8-209
Food, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
Forests, in, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
Ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes
  applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
Herbicides, surcharge to fund weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
Indemnity or liability agreements, compliance orders — affect, 80-8-305, 80-15-403
Information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Injunction, 80-8-306
Inspections, 80-8-116
Insect control programs
    administrative rules, 80-7-507
    alternative, 80-7-503
    application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
    appointee, compensation and authority, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2304
    crop dusting, 80-8-204
    detection, surveillance, 80-7-502
    destruction of pests, authorization, 7-22-2301
    financing, 7-22-2306, 80-7-504, 80-8-116
    infestation, 80-7-501, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508
    insect pests, definitions, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501, 80-8-102
    landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
    pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
    private land, entry upon — authority, 7-22-2304
    rangeland, 80-7-506
    supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305
    written affidavit protesting inclusion, 80-7-504
Investigations, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-116, 80-8-202, 80-8-304
Labels, 80-8-102
    agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
    alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202
    improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
    relabeling, 80-8-201
Licenses and permits
    applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
    commercial applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-213
    dealers, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
    exemptions, 80-8-213
    experimental use permits, 80-8-201
    farm applicators, 80-8-209
    fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
    governmental agencies, 80-8-213
    modification, 80-8-211
    nonresidents, 80-8-210
    pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207
    reciprocity, 80-8-110
    renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209
    revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211
    rules concerning, 80-8-105
    special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
    verification, 80-8-207
    veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Local government regulation, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
Loss or damage from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301
Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217
Mint, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, See also **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Misbranded, See **Adulterated or misbranded**; **Devices**
Model School Integrated Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, 80-8-401
    definitions, 80-8-403
    development, 80-8-404

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)
Model School Integrated Pest and Pesticide Management... (Continued)

- policymaking authority, 80-8-405
- preparation and distribution, 80-8-402
- statement of policy, 80-8-402

Monitoring, 80-8-305
Mosquito control districts

- annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443
- appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
- application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- authorization, 7-22-2402
- cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
- creation
  - joint districts, 7-22-2419
  - petition and order, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404
    - hearing, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
      - adjournment, 7-22-2409
      - notice, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407
  - protests, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2410
- dissolution
  - effect, 7-22-2448
  - joint districts, 7-22-2419
  - order for, 7-22-2447
  - petition, hearing, and notice, 7-22-2445, 7-22-2446
- equipment and material, 7-22-2415
- fees on structures, 7-22-2432
- fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
- gifts and grants, 7-22-2415
- referendums, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
- reports, 7-22-2418; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
- tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
- transition, 7-1-202
- violations, 7-22-2417
- warrants, 7-22-2431

Notice of application, 80-8-107, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation by herbicide dealer or applicator, 80-7-805
Noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nurseries, infected stock, 80-7-109, 80-7-110, See also **PRODUCE**
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103
Pesticide cleanup special revenue account, 80-8-117
Pesticide management account, 80-8-116
Pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Plant pests, control, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
Predatory animals, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public information, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
Public utility applicators, See **Applicators**
Purpose of provisions, 80-8-103
Quarantine and pest management, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Registration of pesticides, 80-8-201, 80-15-203, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  devices, 80-8-105
  expiration and renewal, 80-8-201
  fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201, 80-15-302
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  pharmacies, 80-8-207
  renewal, 80-8-201
  rules for, 80-8-105
  suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201
    waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102
  veterinarians, 80-8-207
Removal, 80-8-201
Research, 80-7-1102, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213
Restricted-use, 80-8-102, 80-8-209
Rodent control districts, See also **Vertebrate pest management**
  annexation, 7-22-2231
  assessments, applicability to lessees of land, 7-22-2209
  board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2215
  boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
  creation, petition, 7-22-2211
    authorization, 7-22-2210
    decision on, 7-22-2214
    hearing and notice, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
  dissolution, 7-22-2232
  enlargement, 7-22-2231
  fund, establishment and administration, 7-22-2221
  landowners, exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
  leased land, application, 7-22-2209
  multicounty, 7-22-2233
  state lands, application, 7-22-2208
  taxes, levy, 7-22-2222
  transition, 7-1-202
Rodenticides
  fund, 80-7-1105
  registration, expenditures for, 80-7-1102
  rules, 80-7-1108
Sales
  cancellation, 80-8-201
  pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
  restrictions, 80-8-201
  retail, 80-8-105, 80-8-212
  rules for, 80-8-105
  unlawful when, 80-8-202
  vertebrate pest management supplies, 80-7-1103
Samples and analysis, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
  copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
Schools, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
Short-term water authorizations, 75-5-308
Solid waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
Spraying for, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

State lands, application, 7-22-2208
Training programs
    farm applicators, 80-8-209
    fees, 80-8-105
Use, 80-15-203
    records, 80-8-209
    restrictions, 80-8-201
    rules for, 80-8-105
Vertebrate pest management, See also **Rodent control districts**
    advisory council, 80-7-1104
    agreements with department of agriculture, 7-22-2503
    expenditures authorized, 7-22-2513, 80-7-1102
    fish and game wardens, assistance for destruction when, 87-1-502
    funds, 7-22-2511, 80-7-1105
    gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-1107
    program
        establishment, 7-22-2502
        financing, 7-22-2512
        operation, 80-7-1101
    rules, 80-7-1108
    supplies, purchase and sale, 7-22-2513, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1103
    "vertebrate pests" defined, 7-22-2501
Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Violations
    adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
    application, notification requirement, 80-8-121
    applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
    compliance orders, 80-8-305
    dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
    embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
    formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
    generally, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306, 80-15-402, 80-15-414
    injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
    penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-117, 80-8-306
    registration, lack of, 80-8-202
    sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
Warnings, 80-8-306
Waste pesticides and pesticide containers — collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-102, 80-8-111
    administration, standards and procedures, 80-8-105
    fees, deposit, 80-8-112
    funding, 80-8-203, 80-8-205, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
Water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311
Weed management program, 7-22-2121; Title 80, chapter 7, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
White powder pesticides
    embargo, 80-8-303
    rules concerning, 80-8-105
    sale unlawful when, 80-8-202

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
    See also **OIL AND GAS**
Actions for price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-205, 82-15-207
Advertising, 82-15-101
Alternative fuels policy, state, 90-4-1011

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation in dwellings permitted when, 50-60-203
Boats, carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521
Containers, 82-15-101
  owners, 82-15-101, 82-15-113, 82-15-115
  refilling, unlawful acts, 82-15-113, 82-15-114
Definitions, 82-15-101, 82-15-201
Delivery
  full, 82-15-109
  partial, 82-15-108
Emergencies
  postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  supplies, of, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
Fees, 82-15-105, 82-15-108
Fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409
Hazardous or deleterious substances, release — remedial action upon, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunctions, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
Inspections, 82-15-107
International Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
Laboratory for testing, 82-15-104
Licenses for dealers, 49-3-204, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-204, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
Mislabeling, 82-15-101, 82-15-110
Motor oil, special provisions
  recycling generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
  recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
  water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Pipelines, Title 69, chapter 13
Price
  discrimination, 82-15-203
    damages, 82-15-207
    definition, 82-15-201
    investigation and prosecution, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
    penalty, 82-15-206
    purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Refineries, state building and electrical codes — nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-602
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38
Rules, 82-15-102, 82-15-103, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-108, 82-15-109, 82-15-111, 82-15-112
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
"Sniffing", possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121
Special fuel, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
Standards and specifications, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
Storage tanks, Title 75, chapter 11, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**; **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Taxation, Title 15, chapters 38 and 70
Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107, 82-15-110
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-331, 82-15-115

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Violations, 82-15-106, 82-15-107, 82-15-110
  containers, refilling, 82-15-113, 82-15-114
  gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
  inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
  injunction, 82-15-112
  licenses for dealers
    failure to have, 82-15-105
    refusal, suspension, or revocation upon violation, 82-15-106
  measuring devices, use without payment of fees, 82-15-105
  penalties, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
  price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-207
Weight and measure provisions
  "bulk pipeline terminal" defined, 90-4-302
  full compartment sales, 82-15-109
  furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
  measuring devices, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  partial delivery, 82-15-108
  temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
  See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, use of specific words in, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Alcoholic beverages
  administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
  beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  retail establishments operated with pharmacy, sale of beverages, 16-3-305
Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301
Ambulatory surgical facilities, registration concerning dangerous drugs — requirements, 50-32-314
Auxiliary or technician, See **Utilization plan**
Board of Pharmacy, 2-15-1843, 37-7-101; Title 37, chapter 7, part 2
  drug product selection, duties, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  physical therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-11-107
  wholesale drug distributors, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106
Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-7-103, 37-7-301, 37-7-703
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Counseling of patient, 37-7-406, 37-7-702
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-307, 37-7-502, 37-7-602, 37-7-702
Developmental disabilities, persons with — review of drug regimen in residential facilities, 53-20-145
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) — administration, manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-42-104, 50-42-107
Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-406, 37-7-703, 37-7-705

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Drug product selection
    citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501
    definitions, 37-7-502
    liability, limitations, 37-7-509
    notice to purchaser, 37-7-506
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
    penalty for violations, 37-7-510
    permitted and limitation, 37-7-505
    practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
    prohibited when, 37-7-504
    rules, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
    savings passed on to purchaser, 37-7-507
    workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727
Drug utilization review standards, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
Exemptions from provisions, 37-7-103
Generic drugs, See **Drug product selection**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Hours of work, pharmacists, 39-4-105
Inspections and inspectors, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
    exemptions, 37-7-103
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-704
    utilization plan, 37-7-308, 37-7-309
    wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
Insurance
    disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
    professional liability
        cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
        insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
            information required of, 33-23-311
    wholesale drug distributors, license requirement, 37-7-604
Interns, 37-7-101
    pharmacist's licensing, requirement, 37-7-302
    practice, regulation, 37-7-201
    supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301
Laetrile — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-41-107
Licenses and licensing
    certificate, 37-7-302, 37-7-303
    certified pharmacy license, 37-7-201, 37-7-321
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    fees, 37-7-201, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
        disposition, 37-7-324
    qualifications, 37-7-302
    registration, 37-7-201
    renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
    revocation, grounds for, 37-7-323
Mail service pharmacies, See **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Mental health managed care service benefits, 53-21-702
Opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Optometrists, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103
Out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702
  inspections, 37-7-704
  legislative declaration, 37-7-701
  patient communication required, 37-7-706
  penalty for violations, 37-7-711
  product selection and notification, 37-7-705
  registration requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
  rules, 37-7-705, 37-7-712
  state employee group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
  toll-free telephone service, 37-7-703, 37-7-706
  workers' compensation insurers not to require purchase from, 39-71-727
Peer review program of Montana Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability, 37-7-1101
Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Pharmacy technician or auxiliary, See **Utilization plan**
Physical therapists, topical medications — purchasing, 37-11-106
Physician assistants-certified
  dispensing activities and prescriptions, compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
  utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Poison, 37-7-101, See also **POISON**
  compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-301
Practice of pharmacy subject to regulation, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
Prescription drugs
  drug product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  opium or opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  prices, posting of list, 37-7-204
  samples, 37-7-602
  weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
  wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, 37-7-201
    definitions, 37-7-602
    effective period and expiration, 37-7-606
    enforcement of provisions, 37-7-610
    exceptions, 37-7-602
    federal laws, applicability, 37-7-601, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    fees, 37-7-604 — 37-7-606
    inspections, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
    prohibited purchase or receipt of drugs, 37-7-603
    purpose and scope of provisions, 37-7-601
    records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    renewal, 37-7-604, 37-7-606
    requirements, 37-7-604
    restrictions, 37-7-603
    rules, 37-7-604, 37-7-610
  workers' compensation, payment limitations, 39-71-727
Prescriptions generally, 37-7-101
  coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  compounding or dispensing unlawful when, 37-7-301
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons
  general provisions, 37-7-103
  morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  regulation, 37-7-201
  unlawful practices, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
Sexually transmitted diseases, unlawful dispensing of drugs for cure or alleviation when, 50-18-110
Small business set-asides for state government, nonapplicability, 18-5-304
Technicial or auxiliary, See **Utilization plan**
Trademarks and service marks, classification of goods, 30-13-331
Utilization plan, 37-7-101
  approval and fee, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309
    withdrawal when, 37-7-323
  contents, 37-7-307
  fees, 37-7-309
  injunction to enforce, 37-7-323
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703
  preparation, 37-7-308
  responsibility of pharmacist, 37-7-307
  revocation or refusal to renew, 37-7-308
  violations, 37-7-323
Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104
Violations, 37-7-323
  advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
  drug product selection, 37-7-510
  drug utilization review standards, 37-7-407
  fines, disposition, 37-7-324
  inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
  license renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
  medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711
  prescriptions
    coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
  prosecution, 37-7-104
  selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
  utilization plan, 37-7-323
  wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-603, 37-7-605
Wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6, See **Prescription drugs**

PHOTOGRAPHS
Adoption, nonidentifying information, 42-1-103
Animal and research facilities, criminal defamation, 81-30-103
Antiquities permits, summary reports to include, 22-3-432
Art
  fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501
  state buildings, for, 22-2-403
Bank records, reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — identification requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)

Corporate records, 35-1-1108
County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632
Credit union documents, reproduction, 32-3-204
Criminal
  identification, See generally **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs; LAW ENFORCEMENT, Criminal identification, state system of**
  proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Dental hygienist license applicants, 37-4-402
Dentistry license applicants, 37-4-301
Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities, 53-20-144
  evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
Discovery, production of documents — request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
Driving records, release of information — disclosure prohibited, 61-11-105
Elderly persons, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
Electronic records, 2-20-103
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Writings, recordings, and photographs**
Forest fire hazard reduction agreement bondholders, site photographs, 76-13-408
Freelance correspondents
  definition, 39-51-204
  workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-424, 22-3-432
Historical Society, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Inquests, jury — viewing of death scene, 46-4-205
Insurance premium finance company records, preservation, 33-14-204
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-144
Mineral and coal exploration activities, tax incentive credit — exploration activity data list, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
Mining, of — collection by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212
Missing children, 44-2-506
Nonprofit corporation records, 35-2-908
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Printing process, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally
Private investigator and security guard license applicants, 37-60-304
Process servers, identification cards, 25-1-1105
"Property" defined, 45-2-101
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Public agencies, nonprint information — public access, 2-6-110
Records — public, official, or local government, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Secretary of state, reproduction of records, 2-6-111
Sexual abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505, 46-23-508
Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility, 26-1-608
Unfair trade practice investigations, documentary material, 30-14-102
Water rights claims, to support, 85-2-224
Youth court provisions, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Aides, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Assistants and assistant students, 37-11-101, 37-11-105, 37-11-201
  license required, 37-11-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
Board of Physical Therapy Examiners, 2-15-1858, 37-11-101; Title 37, chapter 11, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  topical medication protocols, 37-11-107
Continuing education, 37-11-201
Definitions, 37-11-101
Disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104
Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
Foreign-trained therapists, 37-11-310
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
Insurance
  comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
  small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Liability, immunity when, 37-11-320
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  certificates, 37-11-306
  denial, 37-11-101, 37-11-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-11-311
  examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
  false oath or fraudulent representation, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
  fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310
  issuance, 37-11-306
  lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
  lapse, 37-11-301, 37-11-308
  list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
  nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
  qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  register of licensees, 37-11-201
  renewal, 37-11-201, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
  suspension or revocation, 37-11-101, 37-11-201, 37-11-301, 37-11-321
  temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301, 37-11-302
Negligence, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Physical incapacity, reporting, 37-11-320
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of
    license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
    restrictions, 37-11-103
Records, 37-11-106
Referrals not required, 37-11-104
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
Students or interns, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
Subpoenas, 37-11-201
Topical medications, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
Treatment procedures, 37-11-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
    conviction, effect, 37-11-321
    license
        false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
        lack of, 37-11-301
    penalties, 37-11-322
    reporting, 37-11-320
    unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
Workers' compensation
    benefits generally, 39-71-704, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
    managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED
    See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Abortions, performance by — prohibited, 37-20-103, 50-20-109
Administration of provisions, 37-20-201, 37-20-302
Adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216
Agent of supervising physician, as, 37-20-403
Billing for services, 37-20-405
Definitions, 37-20-401
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
Disciplinary provisions, 37-20-202
Drugs
    dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
    opium, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin — restrictions on sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    prescriptions, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Federal Drug Enforcement Administration, registration maintained, 37-20-404
Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
Injunction, 37-20-104

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)

Insurance, disability
  choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  services, coverage, 33-22-114
Liaison to Board of Medical Examiners, 37-20-406
Licenses and licensing, 37-20-203
  criteria for, 37-20-402
  renewal and fee, 37-20-203, 37-20-302
  required, 37-20-301
Locum tenens, 37-20-401
  utilization plans, 37-20-202, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303
Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
Medical Examiners, Board of
  duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4
  representation on, 2-15-1841, 37-20-406
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Number utilized by physician, limitation, 37-20-202
Optometrist functions and duties, exception to authority, 37-20-103
Personal care facility, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226
Protocol, 37-20-401
  establishment, 37-20-403
  rules for, 37-20-202
Qualifications, 37-20-101, 37-20-402
Rules, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Supervising physician
  agent of, 37-20-403
  alternate, 37-20-301
  billing for services, 37-20-405
  drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
  qualifications and statements submitted to board, 37-20-101
  supervision by, required, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
  utilization plans
    contents, 37-20-301
    copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
  violations, 37-20-104
Supervision and direction, limitations and requirements, 37-20-202, 37-20-401
Title and practice, 37-20-104
Training, rules for, 37-20-202
Utilization plans, 37-20-301
  approval, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303
  copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
  drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
  duties, delegation, 37-20-403
  exemptions, 37-20-303
  fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
  rules, 37-20-202
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Abortions, performing, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Abuse and neglect
  children, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
Actions
  examining physician, as, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
  registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Address changes, 37-3-310
Adult foster care homes, statements concerning, 50-5-216
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — supervision of program for, 50-6-501, 50-6-502, 50-6-505
Affidavits
  license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
  motor vehicle window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver, 61-9-428
  practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcoholism, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians**
  dependency of physician, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
  treatment services, insurance coverage, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
Alcohol or related substances, administering for medicinal purposes, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Aliens, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
Alternative Health Care Board, representation on, 2-15-1840
Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Anesthesiologists or anesthetists, 37-4-511
Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
Assistants-certified, physician, Title 37, chapter 20
Autopsies performed by, 50-21-104, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  court order for, 50-21-103
  liability, 46-4-104
  occupational disease deaths, designation, 39-72-606
Birth certificates, completion and filing, 50-15-221
Blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Blood banks, 50-33-104
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**; **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Boxing matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405
Breast cancer treatment, written informed consent provision, 37-3-333
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Canadian physicians
  licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
  school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Children, See **Minors**
Chiropractic, practice of — limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Choice of practitioner
  alcoholics, commitment examinations, 53-24-302
  disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-301, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
  mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
  workers' compensation managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346
City physician, 7-3-4254
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, applicability of provisions, 37-34-302
Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — membership requirements, 2-15-1863
Communicable diseases
  hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
  infectious diseases, See **Infectious diseases**
  reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
  sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
Compensation, See **Payment for services**
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Conservatorship hearings, examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
Consolidation, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations**
Contempt charged when, 37-3-326
Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations, 50-4-601 — 50-4-603
  appeals from decisions, 50-4-610
  amendments, 50-4-603
  certificates of public advantage, 50-4-605
    application and hearing, 50-4-603, 50-4-612
    enforcement, 50-4-621
    fees, 50-4-623
    reconsideration after denial, application and hearing, 50-4-604, 50-4-612
    revocation, 50-4-609, 50-4-610, 50-4-612
  definitions, 50-4-605
  enforcement, 50-4-621
  findings and purpose, 50-4-601
  records, 50-4-611, 50-4-623
  reports, 50-4-622, 50-4-623
  rulemaking, 50-4-612
  supervision, 50-4-612
  termination, 50-4-609, 50-4-611
  void agreements when, 50-4-603
County health care facilities, offices for, 7-34-2201
County physicians, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104
CPR, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Crime victims, compensation benefits, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
Death
  autopsies, 39-72-606, 46-4-104, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
  certificates, duties, 7-4-2911, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  certification, 46-4-121
  deceased not attended by physician prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-404
  determination of, 50-22-101, 72-17-301
  do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Death (Continued)

  fetal death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405
Death penalty, See also **DEATH PENALTY**
  execution, lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
  licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103
  pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203
Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-3-103, 37-3-333, 37-3-342, 50-15-101
Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407
Dentistry, practice of — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Denturitry and denturist provisions, nonapplicability, 37-29-302
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  community-based services, medication taken by client — assistance, 53-20-204
  electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
  medication of resident, 53-20-145
  restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2204
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
Disabilities, persons with
  community homes for persons with severe disabilities
    diagnosis of severe disability, 52-4-202
    medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112
  hunting permits, disputes concerning substantially impaired mobility for issuance — boards of review for resolution, 87-2-803
  parking permits, certification, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
Disciplinary actions, 37-3-203
  abortion, unlawful performance, 50-20-307
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-43-106
  dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-42-105
  laetrile, prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-41-105
  reconsideration and review, 37-3-324
  telelmedicine
    certificate, qualifications, 37-3-345
    grounds for, 37-3-348
    jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**
  addiction
    physician, by, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
    treatment services, insurance coverage, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  addicts or habitual users, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  developmentally disabled persons, medication taken by — responsibility, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
  disabled persons, community homes for persons with severe disabilities — medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112
  dispensation
    definitions, 37-2-101

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Drugs (Continued)
    dispensation (Continued)
        drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
        pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
        unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
        violations, 37-2-105
    ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229
    opium, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin — restrictions on sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110
    product selection, 37-7-506
Elderly persons' abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
Electrology, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103
Emergency medical services, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
    drug dispensation, 37-2-104
    hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
    liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
    minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
Enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203
Environmental Review, Board of — representation on, 2-15-3502
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Evidence
    board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
    driver's license proceedings, physician's report concerning driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311
    expert testimony, See **WITNESSES**
    licenses
        applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
        foreign physicians, ability to communicate in english language, 37-3-315
        register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
        telemedicine certificate applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-344
    medical school, of graduation from, 37-3-309
    privilege, See **Privileged communications**; See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Family practice training program, 50-5-603
    citation of family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601
    definitions, 50-5-602
    funding, 50-5-611
    licensing of physician, qualification for, 37-3-305
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
Firefighters, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, disability retirees — examinations, 19-13-804, 19-13-805
Foreign physicians, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, disability retirees — examinations, 19-8-712
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Good Samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
Guardianship proceedings, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemicals
    emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
    information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Health care facilities
    applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    discrimination among patients prohibited, 50-5-105
    prohibitions or limitations on practice, reporting, 37-3-403, 37-3-404

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health officers, local — to be, 50-2-101, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearing aid dispensers
- misrepresentation by, 37-16-411
- nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
- statement of medical evaluation, 37-16-303

Highway patrol officers
- disability retirees, examinations, 19-6-612
- injured while on duty, examinations, 44-1-512, 44-1-513

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Immunity and responsibility
- blood tests for persons driving under the influence, 61-8-405
- blood and blood products, furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103
- child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-203
- do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-102
- driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-312
- gunshot and stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-303
- living will provisions, 50-9-204
- minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407
- report of incompetence and unprofessional conduct, persons providing information, 37-3-404
- violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1103

Incompetence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- license revocation or suspension for, 37-3-323
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Indian clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
Infants
- metabolic testing, report of results, 50-19-204
- "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Infectious diseases, See also **Communicable diseases**
- health care facility, notification concerning exposure, 50-16-703, 50-16-704
- HIV-related testing, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007

Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410
Institutions, employed by, 2-18-303, 37-3-307
Insurance
- children's health insurance program, services covered by, 53-4-1005
- commercial property floaters, 33-1-228
- disability insurance
  - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment for treatment services, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- insurers, unfair claim settlement practices prohibited, 33-18-201
- long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
- obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- professional liability
  - cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
  - insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
    - information required of, 33-23-311
  - telemedicine certificate, requirements, 37-3-345
- viatical settlements
  - contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
  - finder's fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313

Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Internship, approved, 37-3-102
- licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

Judges, disability retirees — examinations, 19-5-612
Jury duty, certification of person chronically incapacitated, 3-15-313
Laetrile, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213
Liability, See **Immunity and responsibility**; **Negligence**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Licenses and licensing
- address or name changes, 37-3-310
- applications, 37-3-309
  - false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
  - fees, 37-3-308
  - records of applicants, 37-3-205
- authentication, 37-3-201
- certificates, 37-3-301
  - physician's, 37-3-301, 37-3-303, 37-3-306, 37-3-343, 37-3-347
  - practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302
  - restricted, 37-3-301, 37-3-315
  - revocation, 37-3-313
  - telemedicine, 37-3-301, 37-3-343 — 37-3-348
  - temporary, 37-3-301, 37-3-304, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-308
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309, 37-3-311
  - fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
- exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103, 37-3-342
- fees, 37-3-203, 37-3-309
- issuance, 37-3-312
- local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
- qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-311, 37-3-312, 37-3-315
- reciprocity, 37-3-306
- refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321, 37-3-324
- register, 37-3-205
- reinstatement, 37-3-324
- required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-3-313, 37-3-315, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-405, 50-20-401

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
Long-term care facilities, resident's rights to devolve to authorized representative when, 50-5-1106
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mammography examinations, 33-22-132
Marriage counselors, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  community-based long-term care facilities, 53-6-402
  managed care entities, client education services, 53-6-702, 53-6-705
Medical assistance facilities, restrictions on lengtth of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-102, 37-3-344 — 37-3-346, 37-3-348; Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 — 4, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
  representation on, 2-15-1841
Medical schools, 37-3-102
  anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
  cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
  graduation from
    evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-315
  health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104
  rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, representation on, 2-15-211
Mental incompetence or commitment of physician for mental disorder, 37-3-203, 37-3-323
  reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Physicians; Professional persons**
Mergers, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations**
Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
Midwives
  apprentice license, 37-27-205
  consultation with physician by client, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
  emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  medicine, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
  prescription drugs, administration when, 37-27-302
Minors, See also **MINORS, Medical care**
  abused and neglected, reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207, 41-3-420
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
  counseling, psychiatric or psychological — when, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  custody, youth taken into — by physician when, 41-5-321
  disability, with — verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
  emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  uninsured, services covered by children's health insurance program, 53-4-1005
  well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108
Motor vehicles
  disabilities, persons with — certification for parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
  driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105
  driver's licenses renewed by mail, approved examination and evaluation, 61-5-111
  driving under the influence, blood tests, 61-8-405
  medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, request, 61-5-120

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

- medical evaluation required when, 61-5-207
- seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
- window tinting or sunscreening standards — waiver, affidavit, 61-9-428

Name
- change, 37-3-310
- false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-325

Naturopathic physicians, Title 37, chapter 26
Negligence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
  - immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-33-103
  - minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
- professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- reporting, 37-3-402
- telemedicine certificate, qualifications, 37-3-345

Nonresident physicians, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-315, See also **Telemedicine**
Nurses, visiting — for homebound patients, 50-2-119
Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**
- abortions, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
- metabolic test of newborn, report of results, 50-19-204
- midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- naturopathic physicians, specialty practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
- serological test of mother, See **PREGNANCY**

Occupational disease, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical** entries
- medical evaluators, 39-72-601, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- reporting, 50-70-107

Offenses, See **Violations**
Ophthalmologists, 72-17-102
- blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311
- naturopathic physicians, minor surgery — nonapplicability, 37-26-103

Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
Oral surgery and surgeons, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Organs
- donation, Title 72, chapter 17
- furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Osteopathy, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-306, 37-5-101
Outpatient centers for primary care or for surgical services, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — examination and diagnosis, 46-23-210
Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Payment for services
- health maintenance organizations, See generally **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410
- insurance, disability, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
- lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
- railroads, by, 69-14-1005
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**

Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Hospital medical staff committees**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Personal care facility, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226
Pesticide products, antidote preparation — failure of person to provide information relative to formulas for, 80-8-202
Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Phenylketonuria (PKU)
  midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  testing for, 50-19-211
Physical impairment, 37-3-203, 37-3-323; Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Physical therapists, list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1858
Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20
Podiatry and podiatrists, Title 37, chapter 6
Police officers
  disability retirees, examinations, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  injured, recommendation for light duty, 7-32-4136
Postgraduate program, approved — licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305
Power of attorney, statutory form — certification for, 72-31-201
Practice of medicine, 37-3-102, 37-3-342
  chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  false or assumed name, under, 37-3-325
  health maintenance organizations, exemption, 33-31-111
  license required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
  midwifery, direct-entry — not, 37-27-104
  nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
  osteopathy not, 37-5-102
  pharmacists' drug product selection not, 37-7-508
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  respiratory care not, 37-28-201
Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**; **PREGNANCY**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
  penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  serological test required, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See **Drugs**
Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-217
  waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
Probation, 37-3-324
  license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
  violation, 37-3-323
Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
Public employees
  disability retirees, examinations, 19-3-1015

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Public employees (Continued)

  leaves of absence, certification of inability to return to work, 2-18-620
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848
Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
Railroad corporations, employment by — when, 69-14-1005
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Registration and fees, 37-3-301, 37-3-313
Residency and resident physicians, 37-3-102, 37-3-103
Respiratory care practitioners, orders and protocols, 37-28-102, See also **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1860
Rural area, practice in — income tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
Schools
  bus driver qualifications, 20-10-103
  immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Serological tests
  premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
  prenatal, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Sexually transmitted diseases
  drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
  information, release to, 50-18-109
  reporting, 50-18-106
  statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
  treatment, 50-18-107
Sheriffs' retirement system, disability retirees — examinations, 19-7-612
Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Small business set-asides for state government purchasing, nonapplicability, 18-5-304
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
State medical examiner and associate medical examiners, requirements, 44-3-201, 44-3-203
Teachers' Retirement System disability retirees, examination, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
Telemedicine, 37-3-342
  alternative to licensed practice, 37-3-347
  certificate, 37-3-301
    application, 37-3-343 — 37-3-346
    denial, 37-3-345, 37-3-347
    qualifications, 37-3-344, 37-3-345, 37-3-347, 37-3-348
    renewal, 37-3-346
    required, 37-3-343
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-348, 37-3-349
  jurisdiction of state, 37-3-344, 37-3-349
  legislative findings, 37-3-341
  patient records, 37-3-342, 37-3-348
  scope of practice, 37-3-342, 37-3-343
  violations, 37-3-343

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Terminally ill persons, rights of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Trauma Care Committee, representation on and duties, 2-15-2216
Tuberculosis control
    approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
    court order for examination or treatment, application for, 50-17-105
    emergency detainment of person, 50-17-115
    fees, 50-17-114
    witness to proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of advice to leave work, 39-51-2302
Unprofessional conduct
    breast cancer treatment, failure to provide written informed consent, 37-3-333
    do not resuscitate provisions, nonapplicability, 50-10-102
    licenses
        applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
        issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
        revocation or suspension, 37-3-323
    living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204
    reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
    telemedicine
        certificate, denial, 37-3-347
        disciplinary action, 37-3-348
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Violations, 37-3-325
    charging, manner of, 37-3-326
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
    do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-106
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
    fines, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-325
    injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
    insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
    license
        failure to have, 37-3-102
        suspension or revocation, 37-3-323
    living will provisions, 50-9-206
    penalties, 37-3-325
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    prescriptions to drug addicts or habitual user of drugs, failure to report, 37-2-111
    prosecution, 37-3-203
    telemedicine, 37-3-343
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Volunteer firefighters
    disability retirees, examinations, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
    medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504
Well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer, 39-2-206, 39-2-207
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405
X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14
Youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PINE HILLS YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 20-25-421, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 52-5-109, 52-5-113, 53-1-202
  See also **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**

PIPELINES
Carriers, See also **CARRIERS**
  actions, 69-13-105, 69-13-203
  common carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  construction of pipelines, 69-13-103
  discrimination in rates or service unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
  eminent domain, 69-13-104
  enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303
  facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302, 69-13-303
  fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
  orders of public service commission, 69-13-105, 69-13-201 — 69-13-203
  rates, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
  records and reports, 69-13-301
  regulation and supervision, 69-1-102
  rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
  scope of provisions, 69-13-102
  violations, 69-13-105
Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203
Construction blasting and use of explosives, Title 37, chapter 72
County utility services, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2103
Dams and reservoirs, appurtenant works, 85-15-106
Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101
Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
Hazardous or deleterious substances, "facility" defined, 75-10-701
Insurance coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011
Irrigation, for agricultural purposes — facility siting exemption, 75-20-104
Lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
Natural gas
  pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
  transportation or distribution, 82-10-301
  underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501
Petroleum
  energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305
  storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302, See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Report to
  department of revenue, shipment of oil or natural gas, 15-36-312
  department of transportation, transportation of oil or gas, 15-70-209
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152

PIPELINES (Continued)

State lands
  easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434
Subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305
Taxation, See generally **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**; **TAXATION, MINERALS**
Transmitting utility, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — facilities, 75-6-313
Water, for, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
  exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
  See **CONTRACTS**

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
  See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

PLANNING BOARDS
  See also **ZONING**
Actions, official when, 76-1-304
Administration, 76-1-305
Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Appointment to, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Asphalt batching operations, zoning regulations, 76-1-113
Authorization for, 76-1-101
Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Citizen members, See **Membership**
City boards
  establishment, 76-1-105
  membership, 76-1-221 — 76-1-224, 76-2-311
City-county boards
  establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
  governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
  jurisdictional area, 76-1-504 — 76-1-508
  membership, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
  tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
  zoning commission, as, 76-1-108
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Comprehensive plan, See **Growth policy**
Concrete processing operations, zoning regulations, 76-1-113
Consolidated boards, 76-1-112
County boards
  establishment, 76-1-104
  jurisdictional area, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
  membership, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
  tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
Definitions, 76-1-103
Donations, 76-1-408

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Employees, 76-1-306, 76-1-307
Establishment, 76-1-104, 76-1-105
Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111
Expenses, 76-1-307
Facility siting, applications — copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
Fiscal administration, 76-1-401, See also **Tax levies**
Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Funding generally, 76-1-402, See also **Tax levies**
  commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108
Gifts, 76-1-408
Governing bodies, 76-1-103
  advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
  appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
  budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
  cooperation by, 76-1-110
  governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
  growth policy
    adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
    recommendation for, 76-1-603
    use, 76-1-605
  jurisdictional area
    boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
    establishment, 76-1-504
  membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
  recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
  tax levy by, 76-1-111
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Governmental
  cooperation, 76-1-110
  funds and services, 76-1-409
Growth policy, 76-1-103
  adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-107, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
  contents, 76-1-601
  hearing, 76-1-602
  preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
  preparation, 76-1-106, 76-1-110
  review, 76-1-601
  subdivisions and plats
    effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
    environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
    local government review, growth policy as criteria, 76-3-608
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4213
  use, 76-1-605
Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112
Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225
Joint boards, 76-1-112
Jurisdictional area
  boundaries
    extension, 76-1-505
    revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506
  city-county boards, 76-1-504
    boundaries, 76-1-505, 76-1-506
    conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507
    maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
Jurisdictional area (Continued)
    city-county boards (Continued)
        planning projects outside, 76-1-508
    county boards, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
    increased when, 76-1-111
    maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
    projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508
    subdivision regulations, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Local regulations**
    zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **County**; **Municipal**
Lakes, construction projects — permit regulations, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304
Megalandfill siting
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Membership
    appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
    certification when, 76-1-221
    citizen members
        appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
        qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
        vacancies, filling, 76-1-204
    city boards, 76-1-221
        citizen members, 76-1-224
        city council representative, 76-1-222
        county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
        increased when, 76-2-311
    city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
    compensation, 76-1-307
    county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
    expenses, 76-1-307
    increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
    official members, 76-1-201
    qualification, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
    removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224
    terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222
    vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Mining operations, sand and gravel — zoning regulations, 76-1-113
Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
Neighborhood plan, See **Growth policy**
Officers, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
Offices, 76-1-303
Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305
Parks and playgrounds, 76-1-408
Plats, See **Subdivisions and plats**
Policies proposed by, 76-1-106
Property, 76-1-408
Protests to establishment, 76-1-104
Purpose, 76-1-102
Qualification for membership, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
Quorum, 76-1-304
Records, 76-1-305
    certificates of membership, 76-1-221
Reports, 76-1-305
Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305
Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
Service contracts, 76-1-306

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Shooting ranges, effect of planning, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Subdivisions and plats
  environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
  growth policy, See **Growth policy**
  local government review, growth policy as criteria, 76-3-608
  policies for, 76-1-106
  preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
  role relating to, 76-1-107
Tax levies
  authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406
  counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
  maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407
  municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
  planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
Vacancies on, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Zoning
  commission, as, 76-1-108
  districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  growth policy, effect, 76-1-605

PLEADINGS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PLEDGES
  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
Agricultural commodity research and market development programs
  assessment on commodities, imposition and attachment, 80-11-515
  first purchaser, 80-11-503
  invoices and statements, 80-11-516
Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-302, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106, 35-17-407
Banks and trust companies
  assets, 32-1-411, 32-1-447, 32-1-471, 32-1-606
  closed banks, assets and properties, 32-1-507
  liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534
  loans or extensions of credit, security, 32-1-432
  savings banks, personal property, 32-1-421
  trust company, purposes, 32-1-107
Bond issues, public — payment, 17-5-203
Building and loan associations
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
  stock transfer or savings account, 32-2-211
Campaign expenditures, 13-1-101
Cities and towns
  bonds
    payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-31-116
    security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502
  cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Close corporation shares, 35-9-202
Coal severance tax bonds and funds, 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-717, 17-5-720, 17-5-721
Conservation districts, 76-15-505, 76-15-508
Consumer loan businesses, loan repayments — restoration upon, 32-5-304
Contract, as, 71-2-102
Cooperative associations, by, 35-15-103

PLEDGES (Continued)

Corporations, 35-1-115
    assets, 35-1-822
    vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — pledgee, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
Counties
    bonds, payment, 7-7-2205, 7-31-116
    fire service area income, 7-33-2402
Credit unions
    loans, security, 32-3-704
    membership capital accounts, use, 32-3-805
Crossover refunding bond proceeds, 17-5-2102
Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
Definitions, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101
Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Economic development bonds, payment, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1528
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Factors
    authority, 30-11-606
    pledgee, as, 30-11-602
Finders, sales by — applicability, 70-5-202
Foreclosure costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
Gasoline taxes, 17-5-507
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Hard-rock mining impact, local government bonds — payment, 90-6-310
Health Facility Authority, 90-7-111, 90-7-212, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-311, 90-7-312, 90-7-318
Highway revenue bonds, payment, 17-5-902, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-929
Hospital district taxes and revenue, 7-34-2131
Housing authorities, municipal
    bonds
        payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
        security, 7-15-4505
    loans, security, 7-15-4502
    property, 7-15-4460
Housing development, lower income
    financing programs, 90-6-108
    revenue bonds and notes, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-123, 90-6-126
Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105
Insurance policies, 33-15-414, 33-18-202, 33-20-131
    pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
Insurers
    holding company systems, registration statement — contents, 33-2-1111
    supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation — secured claim, 33-2-1303
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual
    loans, 33-3-431
    officials' conflict of interest, 33-3-308
Insurers, farm mutual, 33-4-103
Irrigation district revenue bonds, payment, 85-7-1413
Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Limited liability companies, 35-8-107
Limited partnership assets, 35-12-703
Long-range building program bonds, payment, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-415
Military property, unlawful, 10-1-613
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414

PLEDGES (Continued)

Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, payment, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1647
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-433, 35-2-616
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — payment, 17-1-204
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4666
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Pledgee for reward, 71-2-104
Pledge holder, 71-2-101
  gratuitous, 71-2-105, 71-2-106
  obligations, 71-2-106
  reward, for, 71-2-104, 71-2-106
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225, 72-31-228, 72-31-230, 72-31-231
Professional corporation shares, 35-4-301
Public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
Public obligations, 17-5-1106, 17-5-1121, 17-5-1123
Purchase, as, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Railroad rehabilitation or rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1203, 60-11-1207
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-25-255, 20-25-402
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenues for, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
Resort community tax revenues, 7-6-1506
Secured transactions, applicability, 30-9-102
Securities, 30-10-105
Solid waste management loans, repayment, 75-10-121
Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243
Stte agency loans for purchase of vehicles and equipment, repayment, 17-5-2001
State building leases, security for payment of rent, 18-3-106
State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318
Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
Urban renewal
  bond payments, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
  obligees, rights, 7-15-4260
Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317
Warehouseman, lien of — effect, 30-7-209
Water conservation revenue bonds, security for, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, payment, 75-5-1121
Water project land leasehold interest, prohibited, 85-1-810
Wheat or barley, security for loans, 80-11-201, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Board of Plumbers, 2-15-1875, 37-69-101; Title 37, chapter 69, part 2
  building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
  licensing duties, 50-60-510; Title 37, chapter 69, parts 3 and 4
  medical gas piping installation endorsement violations reported to, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
Building construction standards, subject to, Title 50, chapter 60, part 5, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Definitions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Drug abuse, 37-69-320
Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102, 37-69-324
Field of plumbing, 37-69-101, 50-60-502
Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1002, 30-14-1003
Incompetence, 37-69-320
Journeyman plumbers, 37-69-101
  employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-69-302
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-69-303
  deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
  exceptions when, 37-69-102
  failure to display license or proof of, citation and fine, 37-1-317, 37-69-310, 37-69-319
  fees and fines, 37-1-317, 37-69-307, 37-69-308, 37-69-310, 37-69-319
  issuance, 37-69-306
  medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
  proof of, 37-1-317, 37-69-301, 37-69-310, 37-69-319, 50-60-510
  qualifications
    journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
    master plumbers, 37-69-305
  renewal, 37-69-307
  required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
  revocation or suspension, 37-69-320
  temporary practice permit, 37-69-306
Master plumbers, 37-69-101
  employees, 37-69-323
  journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
  plumbing permit and inspection of systems, 50-60-203
  proof of and violations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
Negligence, 37-69-320
Public buildings, advisory authority of department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 50-60-502
Utilities, rural cooperative — installations by, 35-18-106
Violations, 37-69-310, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 37-69-402, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-502, 50-60-510, 50-60-515

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS
  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102
Ankle surgery, requirements, 37-6-107
Application of provisions, 37-6-103
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Construction of provisions, 37-6-104
Definitions, 37-6-101, 37-6-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**
  abuse by podiatrist, effect, 37-6-311
  dispensation, 37-6-105
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
Elderly persons –– report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hospitals
  records and reports, examination and release when, 37-6-311
  staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Incompetence, 37-6-311
Injunction, 37-2-105
Insurance
  disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
      information required of, 33-23-311
Licenses and licensing
  ankle surgery, certification, 37-6-107
  applications, 37-6-302
  designations on, 37-6-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
  fees, 37-6-303 — 37-6-305
  fraud, misrepresentation, or error in obtaining, 37-6-311
  qualifications, 37-6-302
  recording, 37-6-304
  refusal, 37-6-303, 37-6-311
  renewal, 37-6-304
  required, 37-6-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-6-101
  ankle surgery, certification for, 37-6-107
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  representation on, 2-15-1841
  rulemaking authority, 37-6-106
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder, effect, 37-6-311
Nursing, practical or professional, 37-8-102
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**
Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Physical impairment, 37-6-311
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physicians and surgeons, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Practice of podiatry
  license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Probation, 37-6-311
Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
Scope of practice, 37-6-102
Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-311
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  generally, penalty, 37-6-312
  investigation, 37-6-311
  license, practicing without, 37-6-301
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

POISON
Agricultural chemicals classified as, minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106
Commercial feeds containing, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
Compounding or dispensing, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
Cosmetic
  additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  adulteration when, 50-31-401
Defined, 37-7-101
Drugs
  additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  container and drug, poisonous, 50-31-305
Fishing methods, unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Food
  additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  perishables, condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510
"Hazardous substance" defined, 10-3-1203
  "misbranded" defined, 50-30-202
Insect pest control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Meat or meat containers, adulterated, 81-9-217
Medical professions, compounding or using in practice, 37-7-103

POISON (Continued)

“Pesticide chemical” defined, 50-31-103, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
Sales
  city or town regulations, 7-31-4102
  pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-101, 37-7-103
  regulation, 37-7-201
  unlawful when, 37-7-301

POLICE
  See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Actions
  contracts for reimbursement of training expenses, enforcement, 7-32-4139
  police commission decisions, appeal, 7-32-4164
  salary, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
Active list, 7-32-4106
  retired officers, 7-32-4107
Airports and landing fields
  airport authorities, 67-11-204
  municipal airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301
  transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 67-2-501
  zoning and hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
Alcoholic beverages
  prosecution of offenses, analyst’s report or certificate, 16-6-207
  retail establishments, license denial when, 16-4-405
Appeals brought by, when, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
  decision by police commission, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161
Appointment, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
  chief of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Arrests
  authorization to make, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-304
  exemption of officer from, when, 7-32-4115
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Blighted areas, protection for, 7-15-4202
Bridges, regulation, 7-14-2204
Business improvement districts, protection for, 7-12-1131
Chiefs of police
  amateur radio operators’ license plates, list to, 61-3-424
  appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
  children’s services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
  city court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — duties, 45-8-322, 45-8-325
  contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
  criminal intelligence information advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
  detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  duties generally, 7-32-4105
  gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122
  justice’s court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  motor vehicles
    abandoned, notice requirements, 61-12-402

POLICE (Continued)
Chiefs of police (Continued)
  motor vehicles (Continued)
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
  municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
  private investigator, private security guard, or proprietary security organization license applications — notification, 37-60-304
  process — execution, return, and service, 3-6-303, 7-32-4105
  salary, 7-3-4465, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries**
  security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
  sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
  work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
City-county consolidated government
  bonds, official, 7-3-1258
  commission president, command when, 7-3-1219
  department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  prior rights of officers, 7-3-1344
  subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
City or town annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Collective bargaining agreements, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4164
Commission, See **Police Commission**
Communication lines, underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
County
  fairground and building lessees, protection, 7-21-3409
  livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
Departments, 7-32-106, 7-32-4101
  applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
  parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632
  private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — representation on, 2-15-1891
  public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
  supervision, 7-32-4103
Disability, See **Injury or sickness**
Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102
Discipline and disciplinary orders, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
Dismissal, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Eligible list, 7-32-4106
  salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
Emergencies, 7-3-4465, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Employment, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301
  reimbursement of training expenses upon leaving, when, 7-32-4139
Examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4154
Execution, duties, 7-32-4105, 61-12-404
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109

POLICE (Continued)

Fort Peck Dam territory, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
Funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
Gifts to officers, retention by officer when, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
Hearsay exception, investigative reports, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Highway patrol officers as, 44-1-1003
Injury or sickness
  disability
    determination of retirement eligibility, 19-19-402
    retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    retirement allowance, 7-32-4135; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
  light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136
  probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137
  salary and allowance, 7-32-4131, 7-32-4138
    partial salary, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
Insurance, group, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
Judgments, execution, 7-3-1343, 46-17-302
Junk dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Jurors, summoning — when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Jury duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Metropolitan Police Law, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Military
  courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
  duty, exemption of officer when, 7-32-4115
  right-of-way not to interfere with police, 10-1-602
Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105
Missing persons reported to, dental records, 44-2-401
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
  accidents, notification and reports, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114
  amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
  dealer and wholesaler license provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
  funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  gross vehicle weight license, failure to purchase — impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209
  illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402
  off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
  police vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  registration and license plate provisions, duties, 61-3-322, 61-3-602
  rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
  stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  traffic control, 61-1-304, 61-1-407, 61-8-201, 61-8-333, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-12-101
  unattended, removal, 61-8-705
Municipal commission government, specific provisions, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102
Municipal commission-manager government, specific provisions, 7-3-4465
  city manager
    appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
    disciplinary orders by, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
      appeals, 7-32-4156
    "mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153
    police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

POLICE (Continued)
Municipal commission-manager government, specific... (Continued)
    city manager (Continued)
        powers generally, 7-32-4103
    enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
    free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367
    public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
    tax levies for services, 7-3-4464
Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
Neglect of duty, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105
Obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
Ordinances governing, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105
Patrol wagons, 7-14-4103
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pensions, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
Police Commission, 7-32-4151
    appeals to by officers, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4157, 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
        decision, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
        evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
        hearings open to public, 7-32-4158
    appointment of officers, 7-32-4108
    disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-19-402
    examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154
    members — appointment, term, qualifications, and compensation, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152
    reinstatement, application and consideration, 7-32-4110
    retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
    subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159
Police Protective Association, group life insurance provisions, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
Police vehicles, 61-1-118, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Political activities, 7-32-4114
Probationary period, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
Process, execution and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404
Public Safety, Department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES**
Qualifications, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
Reduction in force, 7-32-4106
Reinstatement, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4110, 19-19-404
    disability retirees, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    review, action to, 7-32-4164
Residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Retirement fund
    boards of trustees, 7-3-1344, 19-19-201
    state payments, expenditure restricted when, 7-32-4120
Retirement systems, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
Rules governing, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
Salary
    action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
    chiefs of police, 7-3-4465, 7-4-4202
    days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118
    disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
    group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
    injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
    minimum wage, 7-32-4116
    overtime compensation, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
    partial salary, when, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
    police commission, members, 7-32-4152

POLICE (Continued)
Salary (Continued)

- withholding of money
  - retirement contribution, when, 19-19-302
  - violation of rules, for, 19-9-705, 19-19-304

Sales finance companies, arrest warrants, 31-1-211
Security alarm systems, installation and use restrictions, 37-60-101, 37-60-408
Security guard, casual employment as — authorization, 37-60-406
Sick leave, 7-32-4118
Sickness, See **Injury or sickness**
Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641
Subdivision services, environmental assessment, 76-3-603
Subpoenas

- police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
- service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205

Substance abuse enforcement, equipment and personnel, 7-32-4120
Suspension

- authority or grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
- salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121

Tax levies to fund retirement or insurance, 7-3-4464, 7-32-4117, 19-9-209, 19-19-301
Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4109, 7-32-4153
Training, 7-32-4120

- reimbursement of expenses when, 7-32-4139

Transportation, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 69-11-208
Vacation leave, 7-32-4118
Workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-4132
Work period, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS
See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Active list, officer's option to remain on, 19-19-403
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-19-205
Benefits

- assignment not allowed, 19-19-504
- bankruptcy, exemption, 19-19-504, 31-2-106
- death, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
- disability retirement, 7-32-4135, 19-19-402, 19-19-502
- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-19-505
- legal process, exempt from, 19-19-504
- reinstated officers, 19-19-404
- service retirement, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506
- supplemental, 19-19-506
- surviving spouse or children, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
- tax exemption, 19-19-504, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**

Board of trustees, 19-19-201

- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1344
- commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464
- reports by, 19-19-204, 19-19-506

Contributions

- cities, 19-19-301
- officers, 19-19-302
  - military service, qualification, 19-19-406
  - refunds, 19-19-303

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)
Contributions (Continued)

  state, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
    dissolution of police retirement fund, effect, 19-19-202
Death benefits, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
Definitions, 19-19-101, 19-19-205
Disability retirement benefits, 19-19-402, 19-19-502
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuations, 19-19-205
  board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
  city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1344
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  dissolution when, 19-19-202
  gifts and money to, 19-19-304
  investment, 19-19-202, 19-19-203
  state payments to, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
  tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 19-19-301
  use, limitations, 19-19-202
Retired list
  eligibility for, 19-19-401
  reinstatement, 19-19-404
  transfer to, 19-19-403, 19-19-501, 19-19-502
Service credits, military service, 19-19-405, 19-19-406
Service retirement benefits, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse or children, benefit payments, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN
  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010
  minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007
  prior plans, effect, 19-9-206
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
Contributions, state, 19-9-702, 19-9-706, See also **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-1102
  preretirement, 19-9-1101
Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-209
Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Disability retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
  amount, 19-9-903
  eligibility, 19-9-902
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
Disability retirement benefits (Continued)

- medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
- partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
- termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Employee contributions, 19-9-710
- accumulated contributions, 19-9-710
  - beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-9-1102
  - employer's election to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
  - refund, 19-2-709, 19-8-902, 19-9-301, 19-9-1101
  - transfer, 19-2-709
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, increase or revision, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010
- military service, qualification, 19-9-403
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
- public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-9-405
- refunds, 19-6-802, 19-7-802
- service credits, additional — purchase, 19-9-411
- withdrawals, 19-2-907, 19-2-909

Employer contributions, 19-9-703
- additional, 19-9-705
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- election by employer to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
- public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-9-405

Employers, 19-9-104
- commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- election to participate, 7-32-4132, 19-9-207
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-710
- taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-209

Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Establishment, 19-9-103
Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
Membership, 19-9-301
- other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Pension trust fund
- employee contributions, 19-2-709, 19-9-301, 19-9-403, 19-9-405, 19-9-411
- employer contributions, 19-9-705
- employer's election to join system, transfers to, 19-9-207
- prior plans, assets and liabilities — transfer to, 19-9-205
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410

Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
Prior plans, 19-9-104
- assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-205
- members, effect on, 19-9-206

Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-3-509, 19-9-410
Purpose, 19-9-102
Service credits
- additional, purchase, 19-9-411
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
Service credits (Continued)

  inactive vested members, purchase, 19-9-301
  military service, qualification, 19-9-403
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509, 19-9-410
  public service employment, qualification, 19-9-405
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-802
Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
  amount, 19-9-804
  death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
  eligibility, 19-9-801
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Sheriffs' Retirement System
  membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
  service credits transferred to, 19-7-802
Social security provisions, 19-1-104, 19-9-302
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, effect, 19-9-1102
  disability retirement benefits, 19-9-903
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009
  minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007
  preretirement death benefits, 19-9-1101
  service retirement benefits, 19-9-804
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF
Elections, duties, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1, See **ELECTIONS**
Lobbying and lobbyists, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2
  See **ELECTIONS**; **RIGHTS**

POLLUTION
Air, See **AIR QUALITY**
Caves, of — unlawful, 23-2-905
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202
Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
Public nuisance, 45-8-111
Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 76-9-102
Transboundary pollution
  actions, 75-16-103
  applicable law, 75-16-105
  citation of uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, 75-16-101

POLLUTION (Continued)
Transboundary pollution (Continued)

- definitions, 75-16-102
- forum, 75-16-103
- rights
  - additional, 75-16-107
  - equality, 75-16-106
  - relief, to, 75-16-104
- sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108
- uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109

Water, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1; II, 2

PORK
See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

PORNOGRAPHY
See **CRIMES, Obscene material; Obscenity**

PORT AUTHORITIES
Advertising, 7-14-1104
Agents, 7-14-1103
Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Assets, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board, See **Commissioners**
Bonds and obligations

- budget exemptions, 7-6-2348
- general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1133
- insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134
- tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133

Borrowing, 7-14-1133
Commercial purposes, 7-14-1125
Commissioners

- appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1106
- compensation, 7-14-1102
- election, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1106
- expenses, 7-14-1103
- powers vested in, 7-14-1103
- rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112
- term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103
- vacancies, 7-14-1101

Contracts

- execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
- increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
- professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- term, 7-14-1125

Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
Creation

- local authority, 7-14-1101
- regional authority, 7-14-1102

Debt service fund, 7-14-1135
Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Devises, 7-14-1111
Donations to, 7-14-1105

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
Economic development-related activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Election
    commissioners, of, 7-14-1106
    resolution for tax levy to fund deficiency, on, 7-14-1134
Employees, 7-14-1103
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Executive director, 7-14-1103
Existing, acquisition, 7-14-1111
Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Financial support to organizations, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Functions
    cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
    general powers regarding, 7-14-1111
    public and governmental, 7-14-1104
Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136, See also **Taxes**
Gifts, 7-14-1111
Governing body
    commissioners
        appointment, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1106
        vacancies, filling, 7-14-1101
    debt service fund, sum determined by, 7-14-1135
    powers granted to authority, exercised by, 7-14-1101
    tax levy, See **Taxes**
Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Hearings, 7-14-1102
Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Intermodal transportation facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
Land, See **Property**, generally
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leases, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
Liabilities, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Local, creation, 7-14-1101, See this main category generally
Maintenance, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135
Notices of hearings, 7-14-1102
Obligations, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Officers, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103
Operation and use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Orders — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
Organization, 7-14-1102
Perpetual succession, 7-14-1111
Powers
    commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103
    generally, 7-14-1111
    governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
    supplemental, 7-14-1121
Private funds, 7-14-1136
Privileges
    acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105
    operation and use, granting, 7-14-1125
Property
    acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)
Property (Continued)

 disposal, 7-14-1126
 increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
 tax exemption, 7-14-1137
Purpose, 7-14-1104
Regional, creation, 7-14-1102, See this subject heading generally
Repairs, 7-14-1135
Resolutions
 adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
 bonds, issuance and security, 7-14-1133
 creation, for, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
 governing body, for exercise of powers granted to authority, 7-14-1101
 hearing and notice requirement, 7-14-1102
 tax
  general levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
  revenue — amount, levy, and deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
Revenues, deposit and expenditure, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
Rights, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112
Sale of property, 7-14-1126
Seal, 7-14-1111
Secretary, 7-14-1103
Services furnished by, 7-14-1125
Standards, 7-14-1112
State funds, 7-14-1136
Streets, 7-14-1105
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1111
Taxes
 available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
 bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
 exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
 levy
  amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
  county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
  general, 7-14-1134
  municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
Technical experts, 7-14-1103
Transportation and storage facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125
Trust indentures, 7-14-1133
Use and operation privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Water, sewer, or drainage facilities, 7-14-1105
Zoning regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

POULTRY AND EGGS
 See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Baby birds, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Candling of eggs, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
 candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201
 certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
City or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Condemnation of perishables, 50-31-510
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Disposal plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
Donated food, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Egg dealers or graders
    candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
    examination requirements, 81-20-201
    licenses, 49-3-204, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209
    noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Food, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Grade of eggs, 81-20-206
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Importation of poultry, 81-2-112, 81-20-101
    permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Industry, promotion and protection, 81-20-101
Injunction, 81-20-102
Inspections, 81-20-101
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Livestock, Board of — representation on, 2-15-3102
Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Minimum wage and overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
Minors, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-106
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Predator control, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Quarantines, 81-20-101
Rendering plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Rules, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-201, 81-20-207
Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101
Slaughter, See generally **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Stolen poultry, seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104, 81-5-109 — 81-5-111
Taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Testing of poultry, 81-20-101
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations, 81-20-103, 81-20-208
    baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
    civil liability, 81-20-104
    egg dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
    grade of eggs, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
    importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
    injunction to restrain, 81-20-102

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Weight of poultry and poultry products, 30-12-401, 81-9-220, 81-20-206
Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

POWER OF ATTORNEY
    See also **AGENCY**
Agricultural commodity nonresident licensees, 80-4-406
Banking and other financial institution transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
    stock transfers, 32-2-211
    subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
Benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Business operating transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-229
Child support payments, department of public health and human services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202
Claims and litigation, 72-31-201, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
Commodity and option transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-227
Construction of powers generally, 72-31-223
Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking, 32-5-305
Corporations, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation, 52-3-803
Disability, incapacity, or incompetency, 72-31-201, 72-31-222
    principal, 72-2-616, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Durable power of attorney, 72-1-103, 72-2-223, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-222
Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803
Estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
    revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
Existing or foreign interests, 72-31-237
Form, 72-31-201
Gratuitous employee, performance required, 39-2-401
Guardians and guardianship, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
Health maintenance organizations, execution for service of process, 33-31-201
Insurance and annuity transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
    policies, execution, 33-15-306
    premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Insurers
    controlled insurers, managing general agent — nonapplicability, 33-2-1501
    motor vehicle liability, execution for service of process, 61-6-134
    reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
Limited liability company documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
Limited partnerships, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
Living wills, designee, 50-9-103
Long-term care facility residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103
Medical, dental, and other health care, 2-20-104, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
Military service, benefits from, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
Notarial acts, 1-5-416; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Personal and family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
Pesticides, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
Property transactions
    married persons, transfer of property, 40-2-202
    real property, 70-20-108, 70-21-308, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)
Property transactions (Continued)

  tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Religious corporations sole, of, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Retirement plan transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
Revocation, 72-5-502, 72-31-201
Service of process on attorney-in-fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Statutory power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 31, part 2, See this heading generally
Stock and bond transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
Tax matters, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — authorization, 50-9-103
Termination, 72-5-502
Uniform application and construction, 72-31-238
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL
Aerial hunting
  enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
  livestock, harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
  permits
    duration and fee, 81-7-504
    not required when, 81-7-505
    requirements and contents, 81-7-501
    residency requirement, 81-7-503
    revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
  prohibited when, 81-7-501, 81-7-506
  resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
  rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502
  violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512
Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108
Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Bounties
  affidavits
    certificates, contents, 81-7-114
    contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    falsification, penalty, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    form, 81-7-205
    required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
  amount, 81-7-202
  certificates
    contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
  claims
    county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    filing, 81-7-116
    fraudulent, 81-7-122

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)
Bounties (Continued)
  claims (Continued)
    generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206
    tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
  county programs, See **County bounty program**
  evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117
  inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**
  payments, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206
  tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for**
Bounty inspectors
  affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
  compensation, 81-7-112
  county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
  mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
  oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  records and reports, 81-7-114
  skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
  who may be, 81-7-112
Cattle protection program
  county commissioners, duties, 81-7-605
  establishment, county commissioners authority, 81-7-602
  "owners" or "persons" defined, 81-7-601
  per capita license fee to fund, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
  petition of owners, license fee changes, 81-7-605
  skins taken, proceeds — disposition, 81-7-604
Control programs
  cattle protection, See **Cattle protection program**
  county, See **County bounty program**
  formulation, 81-7-102
  funding, 81-7-103; Const., XII, 1
  fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
  sheep, See **Sheep protection**
  tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234
County bounty program
  affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  amount of bounty, 81-7-202
  existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
  fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
  inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
  skins, presentation, 81-7-204
  tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
Coyotes, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
  amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
  scalps, 81-7-111
  skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
  tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Dogs
  chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
  destroying or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402
Eagles, hawks, or owls — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Eradication
  conduct, 81-7-102
  funding for, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 87-1-221
  ordered when, 87-1-502
Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
Fines and disposition, 81-7-122, 81-7-403, 81-7-511

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Funds
  administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
  aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
  cattle protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
  county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
  fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
  predatory animal control, deposits, 81-7-603, 81-7-604
  sheep protection, for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
  skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
  tax levies, See **Tax levies for**
Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Hunting
  aerial, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5
  aircraft or boats used for, 87-3-126
  control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
  employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
  landowner's permission required, 87-3-304
  vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125
Mountain lions
  amount of bounty, 81-7-202
  lower jaw skins, 81-7-111, 81-7-115
  tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Poisons
  control by, 81-7-102
  procurement, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209
Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Scalps, examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-115
Sheep protection, 81-7-301
  funds for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
  license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
Skins, hides, and specimens
  cattle protection program, funding, 81-7-604
  dealers for, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
  examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-204
  museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  sale and proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
  shippers, labeling of packages, 87-3-114
Snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107
Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Tax levies for, Const., XII, 1
  county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
    programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
  state, 15-24-921, 81-7-118
Trapping, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**
  control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
  employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
  license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)
Trapping (Continued)

- nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- procurement of traps, 81-7-103
- tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
Violations

- aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
  - investigation, 81-7-512
- dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
- falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

Wolves

- amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
- gray wolf, 81-7-101
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
- tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PREGNANCY
See also **BIRTH**
Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Adoption, prenatal care and delivery expenses paid by putative father, 42-2-610, See also **ADOPTION**
Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Dissolution of marriage, 40-4-105, 40-4-130
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, eligibility and components, 53-4-231, 53-4-603
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Insurance, disability

- comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
- converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509
- group health plans, preexisting condition exclusion not applicable, 33-22-514
- small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Livestock, testing, 37-18-102
Living wills, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medicaid assistance, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
MIAMI project, 50-19-311

- citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301
- contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
- coordination of programs, 50-19-323
- definitions, 50-19-303
- funding and federal aid, 50-19-322
- purposes, 50-19-302

Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27
Minors

- abortion, See **ABORTION**
- consent for medical care, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
- health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301
- marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
- medicaid assistance, 53-6-131

PREGNANCY (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107
Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-115, 40-6-116
Prenatal care, family policy, 41-7-102
Rh factor, tests for, See **Serological testing**
Rubella immunity, tests for, See **Serological testing**
Serological testing
  administrative authority, 50-19-102
  birth or fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  confidentiality of results, 50-19-108
  definitions, 50-19-101
  fees, 50-19-104
  laboratory for, approval, 50-19-104
  midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  reports of results
    confidentiality, 50-19-108
    disclosure to whom, 50-19-107
    rules for, 50-19-102
    sexually transmitted disease, positive results, 50-19-105
  required, 50-19-103
  violation of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109
Sexual crimes, provisions generally applicable to, 45-5-511
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment prohibited when, 50-9-106

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESS
  See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
  See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
  See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

PRIVACY
  See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Abortion
  court proceedings, 50-20-308
  infringement by compelling state interest, 50-20-102
Adoption proceedings and records, 42-1-108, 42-1-111
Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910

PRIVACY (Continued)

Child parenting hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 40-3-116
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, 46-11-701
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
Crime victims compensation proceedings and records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-303, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to, 53-20-142
Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-110
Executive branch officers' official records, personal information contained in, 2-6-304
Foreign capital depositories
- financial records and privacy, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Financial records and privacy**
- judgments, foreign — recognition, 25-9-805, 25-9-807, 25-9-809

Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-1115
Gambling license applicants, licensees, and other persons — information concerning, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Insurers
- examination reports when, 33-1-409
- holding company systems, examination and investigation information when, 33-2-1116

Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007
Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Long-term care facility residents, right to, 50-5-1104
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mediation proceedings and related communications, 26-1-813
Mentally ill persons
- institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
- trial for commitment, 53-21-126

Minors
- adoption proceedings and records, See **ADOPTION**
- child parenting hearings and records, 40-4-216

Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pardons and Parole, Board of — records, 46-23-110
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information when, 39-8-401
Public records when, 2-6-102
Right of privacy, Const., II, 9, II, 10
Sexual or violent offender registration, hearing on petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506
Telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system to maintain, 53-19-308
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
Workers' compensation
- mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410
- records, 39-71-224

PRIVACY (Continued)

Youth placement committee meetings, 41-5-125

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Adoption of children, confidential intermediary — applicability, 37-60-301
Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
Armored car service, 37-60-101
  insurance against loss of property being transported in, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Board of Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, 2-15-1891, 37-60-101; Title 37, chapter 60, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  process servers and levying officers, examination, 25-1-1104
  regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 4
Branch offices, 37-60-101, 37-60-202
  resident managers, 37-60-101, 37-60-202, 37-60-302
Business, sale restrictions, 37-60-314
Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402
Contract security company, 37-60-101
  board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  contractor registration provisions, exemption, 39-9-211
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
Definitions, 37-60-101
Employees, 37-60-401, 37-60-402, 37-60-404
Entry of buildings, 37-60-402
Equipment, 37-60-407
Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105, 37-60-406
False reports, 37-60-402
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Identification cards, See **Licenses and identification cards**
Insurance requirements for licensees, 37-60-202
Licenses and identification cards
  applications, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-315
  carrying identification card on person, 37-60-310
  changes in records, effect, 37-60-314
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-202, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-60-310
  examinations, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  failure to obtain, 37-60-411
  fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
  form, 37-60-309
  misuse of identification card, 37-60-402
  nonresidents, 37-60-302
  nontransferability, 37-60-314
  probationary identification cards, 37-60-202
  qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  qualifying agents and resident managers, 37-60-302
  renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312
  required, 37-60-301
  temporary identification cards, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315
Misrepresentation, 37-60-402

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306
Nonresidents, 37-60-302
Outfitting and guiding practices, investigators — qualifications, 37-47-351
Private investigator, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Private security guard, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  peace officer's casual employment as, 37-60-406
  retail merchants, employed by — exemption from requirements, 37-60-105
  temporary security guards, 37-60-301, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315
  training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
  board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  branch offices, 37-60-202
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103
Qualifying agent, 37-60-101
  appointment and license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  qualifications, 37-60-202
Records, 37-60-202, 37-60-314, 37-60-315, 37-60-404
Reports, 37-60-315, 37-60-402
Resident manager, 37-60-101
  appointment and license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  qualifications, 37-60-202
School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
Security alarm systems, 37-60-101
  automatic dial-up systems, restrictions, 37-60-408
  installation by electrician, 37-60-409
Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
Title, misuse, 37-60-402
Training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Uniforms, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Violations, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
Weapons
  approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  armed private investigators or security guards, 37-60-101
  temporary security guards, 37-60-315
  training programs and instructors, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Accreditation, 20-7-102
Closure, effect, 20-9-313
Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Correctional facilities, private — location, 53-30-607
County interdisciplinary child information teams, membership of entity operating school, 52-2-211
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Drugs, dangerous — criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Continued)

Employment, students — child labor provisions, applicability, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Federal money, distribution, 20-9-603
Immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
In-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential treatment facilities, general education programs — applicability, 20-7-435
Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
New students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Nonaccredited, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Public schools
  bus transportation, 20-10-123
  compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102, 20-5-109
  food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
  records, transfer to, 20-1-213
Requirements, 20-5-109
  youth court assessment, 41-5-1203
Safety patrols, 20-1-408
School buses owned by, special fuel license tax — refund when, 15-70-356
State aid prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Teachers' Retirement System, qualification of employment service when, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telecommunications network (METNET), use, 20-32-102
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
Irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31

PROBATE
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Appointment, 46-23-1002
Arrests by, 41-5-1703, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
Community Corrections Boards, members, 53-30-312
Community corrections facilities and programs, recommendations for utilization, 53-30-321
Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Counseling, applicability of provisions
  chemical dependency, 37-35-201
  professional, 37-23-201
Drug offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
Equipment, funds for purchase, 46-23-1032
Firearms
  carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
  supervision of certain convicted persons, 45-8-314
Juvenile probation officer training, 41-5-1706
Parole
  hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  specific provisions, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
Powers and duties of Department of Corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004
Presentence investigation and reports, 46-18-111 — 46-18-113, 53-30-321
Probation
  misdemeanor probation officers, 46-23-1005

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)
Probation (Continued)

specific provisions, 46-23-1011 — 46-23-1013
Psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
Qualifications, 46-23-1003
Records, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021
Restitution of victim
investigation of loss, 46-18-242
supervision, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
Retirement system, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salary and expenses, 7-6-2511, 41-5-1704, 41-5-1705
Training requirements and standards, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1706, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003, 46-23-1032
Youth court provisions, Title 41, chapter 5, part 17
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-121

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Board of Pardons and Parole, See **Pardons and Parole, Board of**
Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101
Clemency, 46-23-301, See **Executive clemency**
Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 45-5-621, 53-1-202
Community service participants, workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
Counsel for prisoner
executive clemency, application filed by, 46-23-301
parole hearings, 46-23-202
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Definitions, 39-71-118, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001
Escape unlawful, 45-7-306
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
authority of governor, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
civil rights, restoration, 46-18-801
concealed weapon, permit to carry — effect, 45-8-321
crime victims, notification, 46-24-212
decision by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-307
definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
hearing, 46-23-306
order for hearing, 46-23-302 — 46-23-306
parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
recommendations by board of pardons and parole, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
report to legislature, 46-23-316
respite, application for, 46-23-315
responsibility of board of pardons and parole, 46-23-104
rules, 46-23-218
Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
Gambling licenses, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176
Home arrestees, government benefits — applicability, 46-18-1005
Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees
administration, 46-23-1004
citation of uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, 46-23-1101
hearing officers, 46-23-1104
hearings, 46-23-1103 — 46-23-1106
interstate compact, authority for, 46-23-1102
juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees (Continued)

- retaking or reincarceration of violator, 46-23-1103

Juveniles, See also **Youth court**
- absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See also **Youth court**
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305
Misdemeanor probation, 46-23-1005
- partner or family member assault offenders, 45-5-206, 46-23-1005

Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101
Pardon, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Pardons and Parole, Board of, 2-15-2302, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-1001
- administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- administrative review, 46-23-109
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
- correctional facilities, private — reports and response to requests, 53-30-608
- courts, information from, 46-23-106
- crime victims, notification to — when, 46-24-212
- executive clemency, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
- legal adviser, 46-23-105
- orders not reviewable, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-1-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23
- probation, Title 46, chapter 23
- records, 46-23-110
- rules adopted by
  - department of corrections, effect, 53-1-203
  - department of public health and human services, effect, 53-1-603
- scope of authority, 46-23-104
- supervised release, 46-18-801
- supervisory fee, 46-23-1031
- western interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- youth correctional facility, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111

Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- access to prisoners by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203
- arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
- clothing and money when released on, 53-30-111
- community corrections facilities and programs, ineligibility, 53-30-321
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- conditions, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
  - board of pardons and parole may impose, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
  - medical parole, 46-23-210
  - rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
  - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
  - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- crime committed by parolee, 46-23-217
- crime victims
  - compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
  - notification, 46-24-212
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021
- driving under the influence offenders, prohibited when, 61-8-731

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Parole (Continued)

- duration, 46-23-216
- eligibility, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-217, 46-23-218
- fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
- "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
- hearings on parole, 46-23-109, 46-23-202, 46-23-218, 46-24-212, 53-30-605
  - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
- hearings on violations of parole, 39-71-118, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025
- identification cards, issuance, 61-12-504
- ineligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
- information from prison officials, 46-23-203
- initial appearance before board, 46-23-103, 46-23-202
- interstate supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
- investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
- life sentence without possibility of, 46-18-219
- medical parole, 46-23-210
- minors, 46-23-102
- nonmedical parole, 46-23-201
- order for release on, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-215
- private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
- records, 46-23-1021
- reincarceration, 46-23-210, 46-23-1023
- reports to board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203, 46-23-1025
- revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-210, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025, 46-23-1105
- rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
- services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  - conditional discharge, 46-23-1021
  - interstate, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- supervisory fee, 46-18-251, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
  - alternative placement, 53-1-203
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  - hearings, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025
  - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103

Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001

- appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
- compliance plans, 46-23-1012
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- conditions, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003
  - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
  - dangerous drug felony offense, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
  - imposition, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 61-8-731
  - rules, 46-23-1002
  - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
  - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
- crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
- drug violations, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
- extension not favorable when, 46-18-203

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Probation (Continued)

- fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
- interstate supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- minors, 46-23-102
- records, 46-23-1011
- revocation, 3-5-113, 46-23-1013, 46-23-1105
- rights, restoration, 46-23-1011
- rules, 46-23-1002
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
  - conditional discharge, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1011
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
  - interstate, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
  - sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-504
- supervisory fee, 45-9-202, 46-18-251, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1012
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  - detention centers, costs of holding violators — responsibility, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
  - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  - hearings, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
  - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
  - prison diversion program for violators, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1033
- youth court, See **Youth court**

Respites, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Supervised release
- authority of department of corrections, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-23-217
- escape, 45-7-306
- ineligibility when, 46-18-202
- sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801

Supervision of probationers and parolees, See also **Parole**; **Probation**; **Supervised release**
- powers and duties of department of corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004
- licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, **Licensing restrictions**

Workers' compensation benefits, community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
Youth court
- discharge, 41-5-1501
- disposition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6
- petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-1501
- preliminary inquiry, 41-5-1201
- revocation proceedings, 41-5-1431
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1703

Youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

PRODUCE
See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

PRODUCE (Continued)

Associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Beans, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Berries and small fruit, weighing provisions, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Citation of Montana Produce Act, 80-3-301
Commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403
Definitions, 80-3-302, 80-7-105
Disease or insect control in nurseries, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**
Dry beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Enforcement
  injunction, 80-3-305
  "stop sale order" defined, 80-3-302
Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10
Funds and funding
  assessment fees, 80-3-314
  inspection and license fee revenue, disposition, 80-3-304
  license fees, 80-3-321, 80-7-106
  nurseries, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**
  nursery account, 80-7-123
  produce account, 80-3-304
  shipping point inspection fees, 80-3-315
Hucksters, licensing, 7-21-2501
  application and fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display upon demand, 7-21-2507
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
  issuance, 7-21-2506
  nontransferability, 7-21-2504
  required, 7-21-2503
  scope of provisions, 7-21-2502
Inspections, 80-3-304, 80-3-321, 80-3-323
Labeling or markings
  advertisements, grade stated, 80-3-313
  "container" defined, 80-3-302
  exceptions, 80-3-312
  lack of, injunction against sale, 80-3-305
  license suspension or revocation when, 80-3-322
  nursery stock, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**
  required, 80-3-312
  ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laborers
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-106
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205

PRODUCE (Continued)

Markets for produce, 35-16-201, 35-17-103; Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8
Nurseries and nursery stock, 80-7-105
  account, 80-7-123
  certification, 80-7-105, 80-7-122
  cooperative agreements, 80-7-132
  fees and costs, 80-7-122
    infected stock, removal cost, 80-7-110
    inspection fee, 80-7-108
    license fee, 80-7-106
  fraud or misrepresentation, 80-7-107, 80-7-133
  importation, unlawful when, 80-7-133
  infestation
    notification duty, 80-7-109
    removal of infected stock, 80-7-110
  inspection, 80-7-108, 80-7-122
  investment of funds, 80-7-123
  license
    refusal or revocation, grounds, 80-7-107
    required, 80-7-106
  out-of-state firms, 80-7-106
  penalties, 80-7-133, 80-7-135
  "plant inspection certificate" defined, 80-7-105
  plant pests, 80-7-105, 80-7-109, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
  unlawful acts, 80-7-133
Penalties, 80-3-306, 80-7-133, 80-7-135
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Plant pests, control, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
Potatoes, seed, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Produce, 80-3-302
  account, 80-3-304
  advertising, requirements, 80-3-312
  dealers, See **Produce dealers**
  labeling, injunction against sale without, 80-3-305
  reporting requirements, 80-3-314
  seed products, 80-3-312, 80-3-314
  shipping point inspection, 80-3-315
  standard grades, 80-3-311
  ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311
Produce dealers, 80-3-302
  license
    carrying and inspection, 80-3-321
    required, 80-3-321
    revocation, suspension, and nonrenewal, 80-3-322
    sale or transfer, restrictions, 80-3-321
  gross retail sales, volume of — effect, 80-3-314, 80-3-321
  report and fees, due, 80-3-314
Public markets for produce, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Quarantine and pest management, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
Rodent control, 7-22-2222; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
Reports
  failure to file, license revocation or suspension for, 80-3-322
  produce sale, 80-3-314

PRODUCE (Continued)
Reports (Continued)

publication, 80-3-323
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural**
Transportation, caretakers of produce — free or reduced rates for, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Vegetables
  city inspections, 7-21-4202
  weight and measure provisions, 30-12-301
Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8

PRODUCTS LIABILITY
  See also generally **TORTS**
Actions
  firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  off-highway vehicles, effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
  punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
  sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
  snowmobile equipment or products, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
  telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Drug products, 37-7-509
Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-727
Motor vehicles
  dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
  ignition interlock devices, 61-8-441
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719
Tissue products, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Warranties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles; SALES, Warranties**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION
  See also specific profession or occupation
Administrative procedure, contested cases — waiver of formal proceedings not allowed, 2-4-603
Application form for permit or license, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
Background reviews, 37-1-135
Boards, 37-1-130, 37-1-302
  commerce, department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 1, parts 1 and 3
    director, duties, 37-1-121
  compensation and expenses of members, 37-1-133
  continuing education requirements, 37-1-306
  disciplinary actions
    authority, 37-1-136, 37-1-137
    reporting, 37-1-105
  duties generally, 37-1-131
  fees, establishment, 37-1-134
  hearings, 37-1-131, 37-1-307, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
    hearing examiners, 37-1-121
  injunction, action for, 37-1-317
  insurance fraud, cooperation, 33-1-1204
  licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING... (Continued)
Boards (Continued)

- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance
  - health care and quality assurance records, disclosure by health carriers, 33-36-305
  - problems with participating providers, health carriers to report, 33-36-302
- nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132
- out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
  - temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
- programs without, uniform regulation, See **Licensing programs without boards**
- reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304
- reports, biennial, 37-1-106
- social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants, 37-1-307
- uniform procedures, authority under, 37-1-307, 37-1-319

Censure or reprimand of licensee, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-406
Child support enforcement — suspension, denial, or nonrenewal of license for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
Client funds or property possessed by licensee, 37-1-316, 37-1-319
Commerce, Department of — duties and authority, Title 37, chapter 1
Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees, 37-1-302, 37-1-308, 37-1-331, 37-1-401, 37-1-402
- investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-135, 37-1-302, 37-1-307, 37-1-308, 37-1-316, 37-1-317, 37-1-402
- report, biennial, 37-1-106

Continuing education, 37-1-134, 37-1-306, 37-1-319
- mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Corporations, professional, Title 35, chapter 4, See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
Correctional health care review team, 37-1-308, 37-1-331
Criminal conviction of licensee, 37-1-203, 37-1-316, See also **Offenders, former**
Denial of license, 37-1-101, 37-1-105, 37-1-131, 37-1-137, 37-1-203, 37-1-204, 37-1-302, 37-1-305, 37-1-307, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-401, 37-1-406, 37-1-410
- appeal, 37-1-313, 37-1-407

Disabilities, workers with — vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees, 37-1-302, See also **Licensing programs without boards**
- appeal, 37-1-313
- authority of department or boards, 37-1-101, 37-1-136, 37-1-307
- criminal prosecution, 37-1-317
- findings of fact, 37-1-307, 37-1-311
- fines, 37-1-312, 37-1-315 — 37-1-317
- grounds for, 37-1-137
- hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-309, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
- notice of charges, 37-1-309
- order for dismissal of charges, 37-1-311
- reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-314
- reporting, 37-1-105
- sanctions, 37-1-307, 37-1-312
- screening panel, 37-1-101, 37-1-303, 37-1-307, 37-1-308
- subpoenas, depositions, and discovery, 37-1-307
- unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316

Education, professional and occupational, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Forms, standardization, 37-1-104
Inactive license status, 37-1-319
Injunction to restrain practice, 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318, 37-1-401, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
Inspections of premises, equipment, or procedures, 37-1-302
Lapsed license, effect, 37-1-141

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING... (Continued)

Liability insurance
  cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
  insurers, information required of, 33-23-311
Licensing programs without boards
  authority of department, 37-1-413
  complaints or information, 37-1-401, 37-1-402, 37-1-411
    investigation, 37-1-402, 37-1-410
  definitions, 37-1-401
  disciplinary actions
    appeal, 37-1-407
    criminal prosecution, 37-1-412
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, 37-1-405
    fines, 37-1-406, 37-1-409, 37-1-410, 37-1-412
    hearings, 37-1-403, 37-1-404, 37-1-408
    notice of charges, 37-1-403
    order for dismissal of charges, 37-1-405
    reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-408
    report of notice and final order, 37-1-405
    sanctions, 37-1-406
    stipulations, 37-1-406
  injunction, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
  practice without license, 37-1-411
  unprofessional conduct, 37-1-402, 37-1-410
Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, Professional limited liability companies**
Military service, persons in — suspension of fees, 10-1-605
Offenders, former — restrictions
  agricultural commodity licensees, suspension or revocation of license when, 80-4-421
  alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  denial of license
    conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
  fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
  gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
  health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207
  legislative intent, 37-1-202
  lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
  policy of state, 37-1-202
  private investigators or security guards, 37-60-303
  purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
Out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
  temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
Peer reviews, 37-1-135, 37-1-316
Practice without license, 20-26-1117, 37-1-307, 37-1-317, 37-1-411 — 37-1-413
Prelicensing education, nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
Probationary license, 37-1-137
Probation, licensee placed on, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
Reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING... (Continued)

Revocation or suspension of license, 37-1-106, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-406, 37-1-410, See also **Student loans, delinquency**
  foreign capital depositories, charter applications — grounds for denial, 32-8-202
  reinstatement, 37-1-314, 37-1-408
Rules, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-141, 37-1-319
Sex offender therapists, credentials — acceptability, 46-18-111
Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants, 37-1-307
Standards, 37-1-131
State regulation when, 2-8-101
Student loans, delinquency — suspension of license
  appeal, 20-26-1116
  definitions, 20-26-1101
  fees, 20-26-1121
  hearing, 20-26-1116
  implementation, 20-26-1117
  nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
  notice of intent, 20-26-1115
  order for, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117
    termination, 20-26-1120
  stay, 20-26-1119
  violations, 20-26-1117
Teacher specialist certification, See **TEACHERS, Certificates, teacher and specialist; Certification, teacher and specialist**
Uniform procedures
  complaints, See **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**
  continuing education requirements, 37-1-306
  definitions, 37-1-302
  disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
  licensing programs without boards, See **Licensing programs without boards**
  out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
    temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
  purpose, 37-1-301
  scope of provisions, 37-1-303
Unprofessional conduct of licensee, 37-1-316, 37-1-319, 37-1-402, 37-1-410, See also **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
Violations, See **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
Workers' compensation claims, fraud or deception — suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Action for determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
Application of provisions, 35-4-110
Articles of incorporation, 35-4-208
  amendment and articles of amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
  business permitted by, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
  restatement, 35-4-110
  shares, provisions for, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
Assumed business name, 35-4-206
Business corporation law, applicability, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
Business limitations, 35-4-401, 35-4-402

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Bylaws, 35-4-311
Citation of Montana Professional Corporation Act, 35-4-108
Close corporations, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
Definitions, 35-4-109
Directors, 35-4-207, 35-4-209, 35-4-403, 35-4-411
Dissolution, involuntary, 35-4-503
Employees, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
Evidence
  privileged communications, 35-4-405
  shares, fair value, 35-4-311
Foreign professional corporations, 35-4-109
  annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
  articles of incorporation, 35-4-208
  certificate of authority, 35-4-411
  merger and consolidation, 35-4-501
  name, 35-4-206
  services
    relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405
    rendering, 35-4-403
    responsibility for, 35-4-404
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Insolvency, 35-4-302
Investments, 35-4-401
Judgments, 35-4-311
Liability of employees or shareholders, 35-4-404
Licensing authority, 35-4-109
  articles of incorporation filed with, 35-4-208
  foreign professional corporations, certificate of authority — certification of cause of revocation, 35-4-411
  name of corporation, 35-4-206
  shares, issuance and transfer provisions, 35-4-301
  statement of qualification filed with, 35-4-209
Medical professional corporations, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicine, practice of — licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-325
Merger and consolidation, 35-4-501
Name, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
Officers, 35-4-207, 35-4-403, 35-4-411
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, requirements, 37-20-301
Powers generally, 35-4-401
Preexisting corporations, 35-4-110
Privileged communications, 35-4-405
Professional limited liability companies, membership in, 35-8-1304
Public accountants, 37-50-203, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
Purposes, 35-4-110, 35-4-205, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-201
Services
  relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405
  rendering, 35-4-403
  responsibility for, 35-4-404
  termination, 35-4-502
Shareholders and shares
  annual reports, statement in, 35-4-209
  death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
  foreign professional corporations, 35-4-411

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shareholders and shares (Continued)

  issuance of shares, 35-4-301
  liability of shareholders, 35-4-404
  merger of corporation, 35-4-501
  proxies, 35-4-303
  purchase of shares by corporation, 35-4-302, 35-4-311
  services rendered by shareholder, 35-4-403
  transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  voting trusts, 35-4-303

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, Title 37, chapter 23
  See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS
Actions
  order to cease operations — injunction, order, or other remedy for enforcement, 39-8-203
  practice without license, for injunction, 39-8-303
Audits or review, 39-8-202, 39-8-305, 39-8-403
Citation of Montana Professional Employer Organizations and Groups Licensing Act, 39-8-101
Cessation of operations, order for, 39-8-203
Clients, 39-8-102
  contracts with, 39-8-102, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
  other law, applicability, 39-8-402
  requirements of licensee, 39-8-207
Confidentiality when, 39-8-305
Deceptive practices, 39-8-206, 39-8-301
Definitions, 39-8-102, 39-8-202
Disciplinary actions, 39-8-302
Disclosures
  information generally, 39-8-401
  investigation, audit, or review information, 39-8-305
  nature of relationship with client, 39-8-207
Exemptions from provisions, 39-8-201
Financial statements, 39-8-202, 39-8-301
Injunctions, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
Insurance, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
Investigations, 39-8-303, 39-8-305
Licensing and licenses
  appeals, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
  applications, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205, 39-8-302
  conditions for, 39-8-202
  denial, 39-8-203, 39-8-204, 39-8-302
  failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204, 39-8-302
  fees, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205
  hearings, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
  nontransferability, 39-8-201, 39-8-302
  posting of license, 39-8-207
  practice without, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
  renewal, 39-8-203 — 39-8-205
  required, 39-8-201
  restricted licenses, 39-8-202, 39-8-205
  suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 39-8-204, 39-8-206, 39-8-302
  workers' compensation coverage, proof required, 39-8-207
Other law, applicability, 39-8-402
Practice without license, investigation and injunction, 39-8-303, 39-8-304

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS (Continued)

Purpose of provisions, 39-8-101
Records, 39-8-207
Rules, 39-8-201, 39-8-301, 39-8-302, 39-8-305
Unemployment insurance, 39-8-207, 39-8-302
Violations, 39-8-201, 39-8-302
  deceptive practices, 39-8-301
  injunction, of, 39-8-304
  investigations or audits to determine, 39-8-305
  license, failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204
  order to cease operations, of, 39-8-203
Workers' compensation
  insurers, requirements, 39-8-403
  license suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal — effect, 39-8-206
  obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation and failure to maintain, 39-8-302
  requirements of licensee, 39-8-207

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1873; Title 37, chapter 67; Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
  See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
Affidavit, 27-27-102
Alternative writ, 27-27-103
Appeals, no stay of proceedings when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Definition and function, 27-27-101
Form and content, 27-27-103
Issuance, 3-1-302, 27-27-102
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
Mandamus, procedure governing — applicability, 27-27-104
Peremptory writ, 27-27-103

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Policies**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY, Policies**

PROPERTY, GENERALLY
  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; specific subject heading
Accessions
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  ownership, 70-1-103
Acquisition, how, 70-1-110, 70-1-203 — 70-1-205
Actions by or against joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310
Alienation
  future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
  indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
  restraint, 70-1-405
Alternative livestock ranches, animals as private property of licensee, 87-4-414
Arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES**
Burglary, 45-6-204, 45-6-205, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care, duty of**
  liability for lack of, 27-1-701

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
Care, duty of (Continued)

services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS, Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**
alienation, restraining, 70-1-405, See also **Alienation**
enjoyment upon, 70-1-401, See also **Enjoyment**
future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
kinds, 70-1-402
marriage, restraining, 70-1-404
precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Credit rating as property right, 31-3-103
Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-18-244, 46-24-206
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
Criminal trespass, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
Damage or destruction
boats, by, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
community college district property, 20-15-323
concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
construction blasting, from, Title 37, chapter 72
counties, emergencies, 7-6-2341
criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
energy supply emergencies, during, 90-4-315
farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
flooding, by, Title 76, chapter 5, **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
governmental entities, liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
mining operations, strip and underground — reclamation violations, 82-4-252
motor vehicles
  dealers, 61-4-406
  financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302
products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
risk retention groups and purchasing groups, liability, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
snowmobiles, by, 23-2-632
special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
state parks, 23-1-106
street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505
water, surface or ground — contamination or alteration, liability for legislative acts or omissions resulting in damage, 2-9-111
wild buffalo or bison, by, 87-1-216, 87-3-130

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)

Damages
  air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
  air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
  airport operations, not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
  comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702
  fire, damage from, 50-63-103
  fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
  future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  liability, determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
  peculiar value, 27-1-305
  pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
  public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
  title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, 45-6-317, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**; See also **FRAUD**
Defacing, 45-5-221, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **Protection of property**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
  absolute ownership, 70-1-303
  estate, 70-1-702
  future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
  grant, 70-1-507
  interest in common, 70-1-313
  joint interest, 70-1-307
  ownership, 70-1-101
  partnership interest, 70-1-312
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  transfer, 70-1-501
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
Enjoyment
  condition, upon, 70-1-401
  interest as to time of, 70-1-315, See **Interests in**
  obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
  present, 70-1-315
  qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
  time of, fixing, 70-1-401
Escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
  crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
  grant, delivery, 70-1-509
  ownership, presumption, 26-1-602
  title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
Fire, damage from, 50-63-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire departments, responsibilities, 7-33-4104
  property rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Fur farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
Future interest, 70-1-315, 70-1-317, 70-1-322, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Future interests**
  alienation, 70-1-423
  alternative interests, 70-1-325
  class gift, 70-1-420

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
Future interest (Continued)

- contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-424, 72-33-108
  - improbability, interest not void for, 70-1-419
- defeat, 70-1-421 — 70-1-424
- heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
- passing of, 70-1-326
- possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
- posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 72-2-1002
- precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- recognition by law, 70-1-318
- trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705
- vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325, 72-33-108

Gambling or gambling activity, 23-5-112
Game bird farm birds, private property of licensee, 87-4-909
Games of chance, promotional — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112
Gift enterprise, 23-5-112
Gifts

- cemeteries, authority, 7-35-2201
- cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
- counties, authority, 7-14-2123, 7-15-2120
- dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202
- estates, to, 70-1-703
  - "estate" defined, 70-1-702
  - power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704
  - purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-102
- highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-4109
- public health and human services, department of — authority, 41-3-1103
- "purchase" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-31-401
- university system generally, 20-25-108, 20-25-426
- veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303

Goodwill of business, 30-13-122, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, 70-1-507

- cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
- cities and towns
  - acceptance, 7-1-4124
  - rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
- delivery, 70-1-508, 70-1-510
  - constructive, 70-1-512
  - escrow, by, 70-1-511
  - presumption, 70-1-509
- housing authorities, county — acceptance, 7-15-2120
- housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
- interpretation, 70-1-513
  - grantor, against and exception, 70-1-516
  - heirs and issue in certain remainders, meaning, 70-1-518
  - irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517
  - limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514
  - recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
- port authorities, 7-14-1126
- stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)

Hiring, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment; Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
Income tax, individual — net income not construed to be, 15-30-102
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106, See **Damage or destruction**; See also **REMEDIES; TORTS**
Insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, 33-1-214, 33-17-212, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Interests in, See also **Ownership**
  common, See **Tenancy in common**
  estates, conveyances to — passing of interest, 70-1-703
  future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
  joint, See **Joint tenancy**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  limited, 70-1-315, 70-1-321
  perpetual, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  present, 70-1-315, 70-1-316
    trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**
  vesting
    future interest, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
    grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
    transfer, by, 70-1-519
Joint tenancy, 70-1-306, 70-1-307, See also **Tenancy in common**
  actions by or against joint tenants, 70-1-310
  bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
  conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
  death certificate, filing, 72-16-502
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  parties to actions, 70-1-310
  partnerships, 35-10-202, 70-1-306
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  safe deposit box, 70-1-308
Lottery, 23-5-112
Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers, 33-1-214, 33-17-212
Negotiable instruments, property right in, 30-3-306
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Obligations, rights or burden transferable, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
Occupancy, acquired by, 70-1-110
Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Interests in; Title**
  absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
  accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property**
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  presumption, 26-1-602
  products of thing owned, 70-1-103
  public or private, 70-1-102
  qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
  several persons, by, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common**
  single person, by, 70-1-305

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)

Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6
  airports and landing fields, acquisition of nonconforming structures and land for control of space above land, 67-5-202
  conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110
  migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
  natural areas preservation, 76-12-103
  open-space land preservation, 76-6-103
  statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Possession
  future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
Power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE; TRUSTS**
  future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216
Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Products of the property, See **Accessions**
Protection of property
  arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107; Const., II, 12
  civil disorder, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  justifiable use of force, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
  occupied structure, 45-3-103
  private security guards and companies, Title 37, chapter 60
  recreational use, 23-2-302, 77-1-806, 87-1-303, 87-1-504
  right to protect property, Const., II, 3
  wardens, fish and game — duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Sale, 30-11-101, See also **SALES**
Service contracts, 33-1-213
Snare traps, use unlawful when, 87-3-107
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Tenancy in common, 70-1-306, 70-1-313, 70-1-314, See also **Joint tenancy**
  actions by or against, 70-1-310
  bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
  commingled personal property, 70-4-203
  estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Tenancy in common**
  husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  parties to actions, 70-1-310
  partnerships, 35-10-202
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
Theft of, 45-6-301 — 45-6-303, 45-6-305, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Title, See also **Ownership**
  constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**
  eminent domain, acquisition by, 70-1-205
  insurance, 33-1-212, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  joint interest, creation, 70-1-307, See **Joint tenancy**
  original and ultimate, 70-1-201
  presumption of value, 27-1-304
  transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-519, See also **Transfer**
Transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-503, See also generally **Alienation**; **Perpetuities**; **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  future interest, 70-1-326
  goodwill of business, 30-13-122

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
Transfer (Continued)

incidents, of, 70-1-520
obligations, rights or burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
oral, permitted, 70-1-506
possibility not transferable, 70-1-504
reentry or repossession, rights of, 70-1-505
sale, by, 30-11-101
things in action, 70-2-102
title, vests, 70-1-519
voluntary, applicability of contract law, 70-1-502
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL
See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading
Abandoned, See **Unclaimed property**
Accessions and intermixture
leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
loaned property when loan for
exchange, 70-7-203
use, 70-7-103
materials and workmanship
consent to use required, 70-4-204
ownership of materials by
another, reimbursement, 70-4-201
maker and another, 70-4-202
several owners, 70-4-203
wrongful use, 70-4-205, 70-4-206
principal part, determination, 70-4-103
uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-4-101
uniting several things, whole belongs to whom, 70-4-102
Actions
appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
undertakings in
courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8
arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
delivery to party or deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
jurisdiction
acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
city court, 3-11-103
justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
small claims court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
parties, 25-3-504, 25-5-204
partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
recovery and replevin, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8; Title 27, chapter 17

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION**; **REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- things in action, 70-2-101, 70-2-102
- true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101
- unclaimed property, relating to, 70-9-815, 70-9-816, 70-9-818, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Advertising
- bailment, sale for storage costs, 70-6-411
- unclaimed, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-406, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402

Amusement game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102
Animals
- bailment, duty or compensation of depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404
- damages for injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
- domestic animals
  - finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
  - ownership, 70-1-104
- loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105
- migratory game birds, effect of avicultural permit, 87-2-807
- wild animals
  - captivity, in — damage by, 87-1-233
  - ownership, 50-23-102, 70-2-111

Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Bailment
- actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- adverse claim, notices, 70-6-208, 70-6-211
- animals
  - compensation of depositary, 70-6-404
  - duty of depositary, 70-6-206
  - lien for care, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- auto auction licensing provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- boat dealers, 23-2-502
- care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
- contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
- damage
  - caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210
  - to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501
  - wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202
- delivery
  - adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208
  - demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212
  - joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214
  - lessor, stopping, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
  - place, 70-6-213
  - wrongful detention, 70-6-209
- escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Bailment (Continued)

- exchange, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-107, 70-6-108
- finders, See **Finders**
- gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
  - care, duty of, 70-6-302
  - creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
  - involuntary deposit as, 70-6-105
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
  - termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
- hire, deposit for, Title 70, chapter 6, part 4
- indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- innkeepers, liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
- insurance, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- involuntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-103
  - depositary bound, 70-6-104
  - gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105
  - termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
- joint ownership of property, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214
- keeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106
- leases
  - delivery, stopping — lessor, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
  - risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- lien
  - effect, 70-6-211
  - services, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- loss of deposited property, 70-6-203
- negligence
  - innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
  - involuntary deposit not created by, 70-6-103
  - liability, 70-6-204
  - presumption, 70-6-203
- opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201
- safekeeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106
- sale of property
  - perishable property, 70-6-205
  - storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  - storage space rental fees, for, 70-6-420
  - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8
- security interest
  - financing statement or compliance equivalent to, filing, 30-9-525
  - possession of collateral or goods by bailee, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-330, 30-9-332
- services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
- storage, deposit for, 70-6-402
  - care, duty of, 70-6-403
  - compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405
  - performance, custody of thing other than money offered as, 28-1-1224
  - sale for costs or rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-6-420
  - seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201
  - storage space rental fees, default, 70-6-420
  - termination of deposit, 70-6-405
  - unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-6-401
- taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111, 70-6-401

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Bailment (Continued)

- use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202
- voluntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-102
- warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
- wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-111, 32-1-371, 32-1-374, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-447
Bequest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Devises and devisees; Distribution and distributees; Wills**
Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bingo prizes, 23-5-412
Care, duty of
- bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
- loan for use, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
- unclaimed property, storage — carriers and bailees, 70-9-405

Carnival game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102
Carriers of, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4 and chapter 12; Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Choice of law, 70-1-109
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Commingling, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-109
Confusion, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyance, See **Transfers**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
County park district commission, authority, 7-16-2423
Damage or destruction
- actions arising from, See **Actions**
- bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203
- innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505
- loan for use, repairs when, 70-7-107
- minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
- stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
- trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**

Damages, See generally **Actions; DAMAGES**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-108
Delivery
- claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
- gift, 70-3-102, 70-3-104
- judgment for, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**, payment or delivery of property

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — persons' right to possession in residential facilities, 53-20-142
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
Drug violations, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105
Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Escheat, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, See **Unclaimed property**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Estates, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally
Evidence
- bailment, deposit — presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- gift
  - causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
  - unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
- rental, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
- unclaimed
  - burden of proof, 70-9-807
  - presumption, 70-9-803, 70-9-804, 70-9-810, 70-9-817, 70-9-819

Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION**
Federal surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
Finders
- abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
- compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
- depositary, finder as, 70-5-102
- exoneration of
  - finder, 70-5-106
  - owner, 70-5-107
- not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
- notice to owner, 70-5-103
- proof of claimant's ownership, 70-5-104
- sale of thing found, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
- storage of property by carriers, commission merchants, or warehousemen — fees, applicability, 70-9-407
- storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
- surrender of thing to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
- theft of lost of mislaid property, 45-6-302

Foreign capital depositories, 15-31-801 — 15-31-803, 32-8-103, 32-8-314, 70-9-701, See also **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Precious metals accounts**
Gifts, 70-3-101
- agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
- airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
- cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 90-5-102
- conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
- counties, authority, 7-8-103, 90-5-102
- county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
- death, in view of, 70-3-201
  - legacy, treated as, 70-3-205
  - presumption, 70-3-202
  - revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203
  - will, effect, 70-3-204
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- health facility authority, authority, 90-7-202
- hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
- hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, municipal — authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Gifts (Continued)

- institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- irrevocable, 70-3-103
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213
- libraries, public, 22-1-309
- made how, 70-3-102
- mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
- parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
- power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
- public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
- public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
- religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
- school districts, authority, 20-6-601
- television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
- transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
- unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
- urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258

Grant of
- cemeteries, 7-8-103
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- conservation districts, 76-15-404
- counties, acceptance, 7-8-103
- county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
- library board of trustees, 22-1-309
- parking commissions, 7-14-4622
- planning boards, acceptance, 76-1-408
- school districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
- trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**
- urban renewal, 7-15-4258

Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property**
Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001
Historical objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Income and principal, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
Innkeepers
- liability as to property of guests, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
- unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-217, 33-1-227 — 33-1-229, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Intangible, tax exemption, 15-6-218
Interests in
- real property classification — applicability, 70-15-201
- trust property, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Interlocal cooperation
    agreements, 7-11-105
    service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Intermixture, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Joint tenancy
    building and loan association savings certificates and shares, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
    credit union accounts, 32-3-505
    husband and wife, 40-2-105
Judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Keno prizes, 23-5-412
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See also **Rentals**
Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3
Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101
Loan for exchange, 70-7-202
    applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
    modification of contract, 70-7-204
    option for, 70-7-101
    title transferred by, 70-7-203
Loan for use, 70-7-102
    animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
    applicability of laws, 70-7-101
    care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
    defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
    expenses, 70-7-110
    extent of use, 70-7-108
    increase, 70-7-103
    injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
    money, loan for — applicability, 31-1-101
    option for, 70-7-101
    relending, 70-7-109
    return of thing loaned, 70-7-112 — 70-7-114
    skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
    title not transferred, 70-7-103
Lost or mislaid property
    bailment, deposit
        involuntary, 70-6-103
        loss or injury during, 70-6-203
    finders, See **Finders**
    investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
    theft of, 45-6-302
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**; **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Medicaid benefits, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to possessions, 53-21-142
Minors, See **MINORS, Property**; **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
Negotiable instruments, conversion — applicability of laws, 30-3-419
Partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Perishable property
    appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
    bailment, sale by depositary, 70-6-205

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Perishable property (Continued)

- carrier, sale to satisfy lien for freightage, 69-11-411
- cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
- drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's, distributor's, or dispenser's registration, 50-32-311
- execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
- finder, sale by, 70-5-201
- food
  - condemnation as human food, 50-31-510
  - "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
- milk as, 81-23-102
- price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
- sale
  - carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
  - rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  - resale, 30-2-706
- secured transaction, default — notice of sale, 30-9-504, 30-9-611
- warehouse receipt, delivery without obtaining outstanding, 30-7-705

Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
Pledge of, Title 71, chapter 2
Possession

- bailment, deposits, 70-6-102, 70-6-103, 70-6-301
- gift, effect, 70-3-102
- judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- loan for use, 70-7-102
- recovery, Title 27, chapter 17
- wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Principal and income, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Protection, justifiable use of force, 45-3-104
Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Raffle prizes, 23-5-413
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Rentals

- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
- failure to return, 45-6-309
- personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
- rent, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
- ships, contract for, 70-8-201

Sale

- agent's authority, inclusion of warranty, 28-10-421
- auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-110
- counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2757
- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
- goods, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**
- premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
- tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

School, See **SCHOOLS**
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**; **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Stolen, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
Storage, See **Bailment**; **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Things in action, 1-1-205, 25-13-402, 27-1-503, 37-61-408, 37-61-410, 70-2-101, 70-2-102, 70-5-103
Title
  bailment, sale for storage costs or storage space rental fees vests, 70-6-412, 70-6-420
  deposit for exchange, passing of, 70-6-108
  judgment, vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203
  loan for use does not transfer, 70-7-103
  warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421
Transfers, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  gift, by, 70-3-101, See **Gifts**
  married persons, by, 40-2-202
  minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  specific performance, 27-1-419
  things in action, 70-2-102
  unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-812
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed property
  agreement to locate property, 70-9-825
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
  business associations, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821
  carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
    fees of officers, 70-9-407
    sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
    storage of property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-9-401
  citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-801
  claims for property
    actions to establish, 70-9-815, 70-9-816
    agreement to file or contest, 70-9-825
    another state, by, 70-9-814
    filing and handling, 70-9-815
    limitations, period of, 70-9-808
    payment, funds for, 70-9-813
    payment or delivery of property, following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
    securities, specific provision, 70-9-812
  custodial taking by state, 70-9-805, 70-9-810, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
  defenses, establishment by holder, 70-9-807

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Unclaimed property (Continued)

- definitions, 70-9-802
- destruction or disposition of property when, 70-9-818
- dormancy charge, 70-9-806
- enforcement, 70-9-819, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825, 70-9-827
- escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
- evidence, 70-9-807
- financial organizations, 32-1-537, 32-3-508, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821
- finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
- foreign capital depositories, 15-31-801, 70-9-701
- foreign transactions, 70-9-826
- funds received, deposit and use, 70-9-701, 70-9-813, 70-9-823
- innkeepers, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- insurance and insurance companies, 70-9-802, 70-9-808, 70-9-813
- interest, 70-9-808, 70-9-815, 70-9-824
- interstate agreements and cooperation, 70-9-823
- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
- lottery, state — prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
- mineral proceeds, 70-9-802, 70-9-825
- mineral trusts, applicability of provisions, 82-1-304
- museum loan act to supersede provisions, 22-3-522
- notice
  - claims, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
  - dispute, of, 70-9-819
  - examination of records, 70-9-820
  - owner, to, 70-9-808
  - payment or delivery of property, 70-9-810
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-701, 70-9-810
  - retail launderers or dry cleaners, posting, 70-9-601
  - sale of property, 70-9-812, 70-9-817
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen, 70-9-403
    - innkeepers, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- payment or delivery of property, 70-9-809, 70-9-811, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
  - claim to recover property following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
  - election to take, 70-9-817
  - enforcement, 70-9-819
  - failure to make, 70-9-824
  - limitations, period of — effect on duties, 70-9-819
  - notice, 70-9-810
  - reimbursement to holder, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
- penalties, 70-9-824
- presumptions of abandonment, 70-9-803, 70-9-804
  - foreign capital depositories, 70-9-701
  - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
  - notice, 70-9-810
  - payment or delivery prior to, 70-9-817
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-823
- records, 70-9-601, 70-9-803, 70-9-805, 70-9-808, 70-9-814, 70-9-820
  - examination, 70-9-820, 70-9-823
  - foreign capital depositories, 70-9-701
  - retention, 70-9-821
- report of abandoned property, 70-9-808, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
  - enforcement, 70-9-819
  - failure to report, 70-9-824
  - interstate agreements, compliance, 70-9-823

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

- **Unclaimed property** (Continued)
  - report of abandoned property (Continued)
    - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
    - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
    - request for, 70-9-820
  - retail launderers or dry cleaners, disposal when, 70-9-601
  - rules, 70-9-808, 70-9-821, 70-9-823, 70-9-828
  - safe deposit box or other safekeeping depository, contents, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809, 70-9-811
  - sale of property, 70-9-811 — 70-9-813, 70-9-815, 70-9-817
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
    - innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    - landlord, by, 70-24-430
    - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
  - search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309
  - service charges, 70-9-813
  - state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
  - transitional provisions, 70-9-827
  - uniformity of provisions, 70-9-829
  - utilities, 70-9-802, 70-9-803
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-316, 70-9-803
- **Unfair trade practices**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- **Warehouse receipts**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Waste**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Wildlife**, See **Animals**

PROPERTY, REAL

- See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading
- **Abstracts of title**, 70-21-101, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**; See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Accessions**
  - fixtures, 70-18-101, See **Fixtures**
  - goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
  - leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
  - occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  - tenant for years or at will, right to, 70-16-104
- **Accretion**, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses**
- **Acknowledgments**, See also **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
  - certification, 1-5-416, 3-1-404, 70-21-203
  - condition subsequent, nonperformance — reconveyance, 70-20-311
  - defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
  - homesteads
    - abandonment, declaration of, 70-32-302
    - conveyance, 70-32-301
    - declaration of, 70-32-105
    - encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
  - "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
  - preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- **Actions**, 70-19-101
  - adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - undertakings in
      - courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
      - municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  - conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
- covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
- easements
  - canals and ditches, interference with — enforcement, 70-17-112
  - enforcement, 70-17-109
- entry upon land
  - action on, 70-19-403
  - discovery, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- fences
  - common occupancy ceases, refusal to build, 70-16-208
  - repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209
- forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
- injury to inheritance, remedy of remainderman or reversioner, 70-16-105
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- jurisdiction
  - acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - city court, 3-11-103
  - justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- jury, view of premises, 25-7-401
- mining claims, relating to, 70-19-201 — 70-19-204
- parties
  - joinder, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
  - joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-19-202
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- partition, Title 70, chapter 29
- possession
  - affecting, 70-19-102; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - descent, effect on right of, 70-19-414
  - summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
- redemption period, rents and profits — accounting, 25-13-822
- reentry, right of — for possession under, 70-16-402
- rents and profits, arising from, 70-19-402
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice upon sale of dwelling — noncompliance, 70-20-113
- specific performance
  - complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  - judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- state, special provisions, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
- statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- timber, trespass for taking — damages, 70-16-107
- title, affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- waste, for, 70-16-106

Adjoining landowners, See also **Boundaries**

- easements, See **Easements**
- excavations, 70-16-203

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Adjoining landowners (Continued)

- fences, duties, 70-16-205
  - partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
- monuments and boundaries, duties, 70-16-205
- support, lateral and subjacent — right to, 70-16-203
- support of land, right, 70-17-101
- trees standing on or near boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession
- certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
- mortgage
  - creation when, 71-1-109
  - redemption, effect, 71-1-230
- "occupation" and "possession", what considered, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
- presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
- recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
- taxes, payment required to prove, 70-19-411
- time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-407, 70-19-411
- transfer, effect, 70-20-309
- water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301
- written instrument or judgment
  - founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
  - not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Agricultural lands, See **AGRICULTURE**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Alienation
- "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
- highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103
- indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
- mausoleum-columbarium authority property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821, 35-21-828, 35-21-832, 35-21-848
- recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
- years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208

Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses**
Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3
Appraisal
- appeal from actions permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- homesteads, execution under judgment, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-209, 70-32-214

Appraiser licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54
Appurtenances, 70-1-106, 70-15-105
- covenants as, 70-17-201
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- easements, as, 70-17-101
- homestead, as, 70-32-101

Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assessments, See **Encumbrances**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
Assignment or assignees
- conveyance, unacknowledged deeds — validation, 70-20-315
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Assignment or assignees (Continued)
    covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
    estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
    ownership, certificate of purchase as evidence, 70-19-305
    purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
    recording of transaction, first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
    recovery of possession under void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
    validation of recorded instrument, defect in execution, 70-21-310
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Boundaries, See also **Adjoining landowners**
    conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
    description, See **Coordinate system**; **Corner records**
    fences, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
    highway as, 70-20-307
    maintenance, 70-16-205
    professional land surveyor, authority, 70-16-111
    road or street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
    trees standing on or near, 70-16-204
    water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Brokers, Title 37, chapters 51 and 53
Burial
    easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Campgrounds, 50-52-101
Chattels real, 70-15-206, 70-15-212
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Choice of law, 70-1-107
Classification, 70-1-301, 70-15-201, See **Estates** entries
Clouds on title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
Condemnation, Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107
Conservation easements, 37-51-103, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Consumer loans, as security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
Contract for deed
    alternative livestock ranch license applications, contents, 87-4-409
    cities and towns
        annexation with provision of services, resident freeholder, 7-2-4704
        improvements without special improvement district, notice of order for, 7-14-4109
        recording, 7-4-2613
    eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203
    fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure to purchaser, 50-62-103
    hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
    mining operations
        metal mine reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-371
        metal mines operating permit applications, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-335
        opencut mining, reclamation by governmental agencies — notice to purchaser, 82-4-445
        strip and underground mining
            mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222
            reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239
    mosquito control districts, petition to create, 7-22-2406
    nursery stock, infected — notice of removal, condemnation, or treatment, 80-7-110

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Contract for deed (Continued)

- oil and gas drilling operations, notice to surface owner and purchaser, 82-10-503
- purchaser under contract for deed, notice to, 70-20-115
- state cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207
- subdivisions, 76-3-303
  - preliminary plat, notice of hearing, 76-3-605
- taxation
  - appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
  - assessment, notice to purchaser, 7-3-1309
  - class four property, 15-6-134
  - classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-7-208, 15-15-101
  - reclassification, 15-7-208
  - recording, realty transfer certificate required, 15-7-305
  - redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
  - tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax deeds**
- utilities, underground conversion of facilities — notice, 69-4-353
- video gambling machine permit for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
- water and water rights
  - adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary or temporary preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232
  - appropriation permit, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307

Conveyance, See also **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**; **Transfer**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- agreement to sell, effect, 30-11-108
- appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-316, 27-1-419
- city manager, execution, 7-3-4368
- commission-manager government
  - execution, 7-3-4368
  - powers, 7-3-4313
- condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
- conservation easements, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
- fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
- fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
- health facility authority, of facility, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
- homesteads, 70-32-301
- housing authorities
  - county, acceptance, 7-15-2122
  - municipal, powers, 7-15-4466
- judgment for, See **Judgment**
- married persons, by, 40-2-202
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825
- mayor, execution by, 7-3-4368
- open-space lands, 76-6-108
- partition sales, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
- presumption, 26-1-602
- railroad corporations, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
- rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
- special improvement districts, tax-sale property, 7-12-4228
- specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
- trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
- trusts, to or from, 70-20-102, 72-36-206, See **TRUSTS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Coordinate system
  designation and division into zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
  public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
  purchaser or mortgagee, requirements, 70-22-209
  standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
  survey stations, 70-22-203, 70-22-204, 70-22-206
  use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, limitation, 70-22-210
  use of term "Montana coordinate system" limited, 70-22-207
  x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
  zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-204, 70-22-205
Corner records
  certification, 70-22-108
  citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
  contents and form, 70-22-107, 70-22-109
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208
  definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
  filing, 70-22-104 — 70-22-106, 70-22-108, 70-22-109
  maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  professional land surveyor
    information, 70-16-111
    noncompliance, 37-67-331
    utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
  rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
  subdivisions, 76-3-401 — 76-3-405, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Survey**
Covenants against encumbrances, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-26-106
Covenants for further assurance, 70-17-203, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
Covenants for payment of rent or taxes and assessments, 70-17-203
Covenants in general
  hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
  heirs of covenantor, responsibility, 70-20-306
  implied, 70-20-304
Covenants of quiet enjoyment, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
Covenants of right to convey, breach, 27-1-316
Covenants of seisin, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
Covenants of warranty, 20-25-307, 27-1-316, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203, 87-1-209
Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203
  apportionment of burdens and benefits, 70-17-206
  binding upon whom, 70-17-204
  breach, 70-17-205
  environmental control easements, 76-7-210
  extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
  subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
Damage or destruction
  actions arising from, See **Actions**
  appellant, during possession by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  fish and wildlife provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**, damage to
  forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102
  geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
  irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Damage or destruction (Continued)

  life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
  mining operations, by, 70-19-202, 82-4-253, 82-4-356
  minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201
  natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land, 85-2-115
  redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
  reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
  school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161
  state parks, 23-1-106
  stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
  timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
  venue, 25-2-123
  water use, property for — restoration and repair, 85-1-217
Damages, See also **Actions**; **DAMAGES**, generally
  aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
  breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
  county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
  covenants, breach, 27-1-316
  drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Damages**
  fences, repair, 70-16-209
  forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
  holding over, willful, 27-1-319
  landlord tenant actions, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
  railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
  redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
  state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
  unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
  water projects, state — acquisition of property for, 85-1-209
  water supply, contamination, 75-20-405
  water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Deeds, specific provisions, See also **Conveyance**; **Grant of estate in**; **Transfer**
  condominiums, common expenses — claim, recording, 70-23-607
  contract for, See **Contract for deed**
  counties, acquisition of land, 7-16-2105
  entry townsite land, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
  fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
  hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
  highways, transfer of land for, 60-2-209.
  historic right-of-way, criteria, 77-1-130
  homesteads, 72-2-415
  institutional funds gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
  insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  insurers, investment, 33-12-102
  irrigation districts, transfer of land, 85-7-2167
  justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
  married persons, preexisting deeds — presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-846
  minors, transfers to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
  partition proceedings, 70-29-206, 70-29-208
  personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
  power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Deeds, specific provisions (Continued)

  - quiet title actions, 70-28-204, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
  - railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
  - railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer, 69-14-932
  - recording, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
  - regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
  - school property, 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-602
  - solid waste management, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
  - state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
  - tax deeds, Title 15, chapter 18, part 2, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
  - timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205
  - transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
  - trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
  - water quality districts, acquisition of land, 7-13-4517

- **Definitions**, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101, 67-1-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  - agreement, 70-20-202
  - corner records provisions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
  - dominant tenement, 70-17-103
  - easement, 70-17-101
  - encumbrance, 70-20-305
  - fee simple or absolute fee, 70-15-203
  - fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
  - incident or appurtenance, 70-15-105
  - instrument, 70-21-101
  - land, 70-15-102
  - power, 70-15-301
  - private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implication provisions, 2-10-103
  - remainder, 70-15-211
  - reversion, 70-15-210
  - servient tenement, 70-17-103
- **Destruction**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Devise**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Dissolution of marriage**, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
- **Drinking water state revolving fund**, acquisition, 75-6-201
- **Drug violations**, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
- **Easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  - airports and landing fields, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
  - apportionment, 70-17-107
  - canals and ditches, interference with, 70-17-112
  - condominium property, 70-23-102
  - conservation easements, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
  - conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
  - dominant tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107 — 70-17-109
  - eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
  - enforcement, action for, 70-17-109
  - environmental control, Title 76, chapter 7
  - extent of servitude, 70-17-106
  - extinguishment of servitude, 70-17-111
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
  - forest land, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  - future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Easements (Continued)

- grain elevators, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
- granting of servitude, who may grant, 70-17-104
- hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
- highways, 60-1-103, See **HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**
- holding of servitude, who may not hold, 70-17-105
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811
- personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
- pipeline carriers, condemnation power, 69-13-104
- port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
- possession of land, action for, 70-17-110
- rail authorities, county cooperation, 7-14-1623
- railroads, acquisition, 60-11-111
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
- recording, 70-17-301
- recreational use of surface waters, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- servient tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107, 70-17-110, 70-17-111
  - servitude, 70-17-104, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
- solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- state lands, upon, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See also **STATE LANDS**
- subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- transfer with property, 70-20-308
- trustee's power to dedicate, 72-34-320
- water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113
- water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
- wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303

Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**
Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
Encumbrances, 70-20-305

- covenant against, breach, 27-1-316
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- fraudulent conveyances, 70-20-401, 70-20-402, 70-20-404
- homesteads, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
- indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
- recording of instruments, effect, Title 70, chapter 21, part 3

Enjoyment, 70-15-202, See **Covenants** entries; **Easements**; **Estates** entries
Entry on land, See also **Reentry**

- action on claim by, statute of limitations, 70-19-403
- child abuse and neglect, right of entry of peace officer or department worker, 41-3-403
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- fish and wildlife provisions, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
- noxious weeds, inspection or investigation, 80-7-910
- nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
- professional land surveyor, 70-16-111
- recreational use of surface waters, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-806
- surveying, for, 70-16-111, 70-28-113, 70-30-110; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  - water surveys, 85-1-204
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
- unlawful, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- water matters, See **WATER USE, Entry on land**

Escheat, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Estates at will
  chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  rights of tenant, 70-16-104
  transfer, 70-20-101
  trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
Estates, conditional, 70-15-203
Estates, contingent, 70-15-212
Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **Remainders**
Estates, fee simple absolute, See **Fee simple absolute**
Estates for life, 70-15-212
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  duties of owner, 70-16-103
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  grant, 70-20-313
  holdover, damages, 27-1-319
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
  rights of owner, 70-16-102
  termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-502, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Inheritance tax**, life estates
  third person, estate for life of, 70-15-207
  waste, action for, 70-16-106
Estates for years
  chattels real, as, 70-15-206
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  grant, 70-20-313
  inheritance tax, when subject to divesting, 72-16-420
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
  rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
  waste, action for, 70-16-106
Estates, future, 70-15-212
  easements, rights in, 70-17-108
  limitation, 70-15-209
  partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
  power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
  remainder, as, 70-15-211, See also **Remainders**
Estates of freehold, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212
Estates of inheritance
  covenants, implied, 70-20-304
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  fee simple or absolute fee, as, 70-15-203
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
  partition, 70-29-101, 70-29-104, 70-29-212, See also **PARTITION**
Estates, periodic
  chattels real, as, 70-15-206
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  transfer, 70-20-101
Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
Estates tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Eviction, See also **Recovery of possession**
  execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
  reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
Evidence
  boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
  conveyance, presumption of, 26-1-602
  coordinate systems, adherence to federal specifications — publication of existing or new stations as, 70-22-206
  grant of estate
    address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
    conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
    essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
    execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
    fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
    parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
    preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
  homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
  monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
  ownership, certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
  personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
  possession, presumption created by, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  professional land surveyor, entry on land — rebuttable presumption of protection against injury or property damage, 70-16-111
  recording of transfers and other transactions
    federal instruments, 70-21-207
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
    removal of records which are evidence, 70-21-104
  smoke detectors for dwellings, failure to or noncompliance in complying with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling — inadmissibility, 70-20-113
  transfer of property
    breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
    unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315
Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION**
Fee simple absolute, 70-15-203
  after-acquired title, 70-20-302
  condominium ownership, 70-23-102
  covenants, implied, 70-20-304
  estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
  highway property, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
  inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104
  liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
  married person, transfer of title, 40-2-202
  presumption of passing, 70-20-301
  recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
  rights of owner, 70-16-101, 70-16-102
  servient tenement, owner — action for possession, 70-17-110
  "state land" defined, 77-1-701
Fee tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
Fences, See also **FENCES**
  adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205
  excavations, failure to fence, 45-8-113
  partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**, **Property**, generally

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Fixtures, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
  attachment by another, 70-18-101
  condominium property, 70-23-102
  drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
  eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
  goods that become, lessor's and lessee's rights, 30-2A-309
  mines, attachment to, 70-15-104
  partition, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
  quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
  removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
  secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Flooding, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
Forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Freehold estates, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212, See also **Estates** entries
Future estates, 70-15-212, See **Estates, future**
Gifts
  agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
  airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
  cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
  cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
  cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
  cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
  city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
  conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
  conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
  counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
  county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
  environmental quality, department of, 75-10-412, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
  federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
  generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  health facility authority, authority, 90-7-202
  hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
  hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
  housing authorities, municipal — authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
  housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
  institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
  land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 76-12-107, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
  libraries, public, 22-1-309
  mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
  open-space lands, acquisition by, 7-12-4102, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
  parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
  public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
  public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
  public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
  railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Gifts (Continued)

- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
- religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
- school districts, authority, 20-6-601
- solid waste management, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
- subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
- television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
- transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
- transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
- urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
- water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405

Goods
- payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
- severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107

Grant of estate in, See also **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Transfer**
- after-acquired title, passing, 70-20-302
- airports and landing fields, acquisition, 67-5-202, 67-6-301
- cemeteries, for, 7-8-103, 7-35-102
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
- cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2149
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4258
- city or town lot, duration, 70-26-110
- community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-225
- conclusive, grant is and exception, 70-20-303
- condition precedent, on, 70-20-312
- condition subsequent, on, 70-20-311
- conservation districts, 76-15-404
- construction, 70-20-201
    - extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
- counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
    - abandoned, sale of property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    - land owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
    - name change, effect, 7-2-2509
    - park and recreation land, 7-16-102, 7-16-2401
- county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
- covenants, See **Covenants** entries
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-110, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- defeasance, recording necessary, 71-1-209
- enabling act
    - capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-3-436
    - western Montana college of the university of Montana and Montana state university-billings, public lands for, 20-25-255
- environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104
- essentials of, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
- estate for life or years, 70-20-313
- fee simple presumed to pass, 70-20-301
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 23-1-303
- form of, 70-20-103
- heritage properties and paleontological remains on state lands, environmental review, 22-3-433
- historical society, authority, 22-3-603
- homestead
    - abandonment, 70-32-302
    - declaration of, 70-32-105

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Grant of estate in (Continued)

  hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
  housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
  institutions generally, authority, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  joint tenancy, right of survivorship, 70-20-310
  land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103
  library board of trustees, public — authority, 22-1-309
  marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-312, 40-2-314
  married persons, inventory of property — applicability, 40-2-203
  Montana state university-bozeman, designation as land-grant university, 20-25-221
  "mortgage" defined, 71-1-103, See **MORTGAGES**
  notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
  open-space lands, 76-6-106
  parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
  partition, Title 70, chapter 29
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
  public health and human services, department of — authority, 41-3-1103
  public school fund, Const., X, 2
  redelivery or cancellation, effect, 70-20-110
  reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
  regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
  revocation, by person having power of, 70-20-403
  school districts, authority, 20-6-601
  servitude, extent, 70-17-106, See **Easements**
  state, actions relating to, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
  "state land" defined, 77-1-701
  tenant, property occupied by, 70-20-314
  trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**
  unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
  university of Montana-missoula biological station, land for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  university system generally, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  urban renewal, 7-15-4258
  water, owner of land bounded by, 70-16-201
Grazing lands, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property**
Hazardous or deleterious substance
  institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
  release by facility, contractual relationship, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001
Highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation; Sale of property**
Historical sites and objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Holding over, willfully, 27-1-319
Homesteads, 70-32-101
  abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  conveyance, 70-32-301
  decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-412, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Exempt property and allowances**
  declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  declaration of homestead, 70-32-105 — 70-32-107, 70-32-202, 70-32-303
  encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Homesteads (Continued)

- execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201
  - limitation when, 70-32-104
  - proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — tracing, 70-32-216
  - remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209
  - sale when land cannot be divided, 70-32-210 — 70-32-213
- execution upon judgment
  - acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  - appraisal
    - application for, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
    - appointment of appraisers, 70-32-203, 70-32-206
    - compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
    - duty of appraisers, 70-32-207
    - hearing, 70-32-205
    - order dividing land, 70-32-209
    - petition, 70-32-204 — 70-32-206
    - report of appraisers, 70-32-208 — 70-32-210
  - costs, 70-32-215
  - remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209
  - sale of land, 70-32-210
    - bid, 70-32-211
    - proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
  - specific judgments, enumeration, 70-32-202
- liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
- selection, 70-32-101, 70-32-103, 70-32-105
- value, 70-32-104

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Hunting on, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Improvements, See **Fixtures**
Incidents, 70-1-106, 70-15-105
- easements, as, 70-17-101
- ownership in property, rights and obligations, Title 70, chapter 16

Income of property, See **Rents and profits**
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Inheritance, estates of, See **Estates of inheritance**
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, See also generally **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
- deeds, against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

Insurers, investment in, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
Interests in, classification, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2, See also **Estates** entries; **Transfer**; **TRUSTS**
Interlocal cooperation
- agreements, 7-11-105
- service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, See **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Joint tenancy
- creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
- husband and wife, 40-2-105
- liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Joint tenancy (Continued)
  nonprobate transfers, recording, 7-4-2613
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  right of survivorship, 70-20-310
  termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
  waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
Judgment, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Property**
  adverse claims, 25-5-203, 70-19-407 — 70-19-410
  change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
  counties, creation of new — procedures, 7-2-2411
  death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202
  defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
  execution or conveyance, for, 25-8-102, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  grantee, actions by — state as party defendant, limitations, 70-19-303
  lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
  possession of or title to, judgment for, 27-1-431
  recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-206, 70-21-306
  reentry on property after eviction, 3-1-504
  specific acts and vesting title, for, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
  validation, 25-9-105
  waste, action for, 70-16-106
Kinds of property or interests in property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-102, See **Appurtenances**; **Estates** entries; **Fixtures**
"Land" defined, 70-15-102
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Landscape management, Title 75, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2
Land surveyors, 27-2-208, 37-67-331, 69-4-502, 70-16-111, See **Surveying**; **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Leases, See also **Rents and profits**; **LEASES**
  default procedure, 30-2A-501
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  military affairs, department of — for armories or military facilities, 10-1-109
Letters patent, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103
Liens upon, 25-31-914; Title 71, chapter 3, See also **Encumbrances**
Life, estates for, See **Estates for life**
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**; **MARRIAGE**; **Premarital agreements**
Medicaid benefits, recovery through redemption, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
Megalandfill facilities, construction, 75-10-903
Minors, See **MINORS, Property**; **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Monuments, See **Corner records**
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Notice
  actions affecting title or possession, filing — effect, 70-19-102
  excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
  fraudulent conveyance, instrument not void as to purchaser with notice, 70-20-402
  homestead, execution under judgment — notice of appraisal hearing, 70-32-205, 70-32-206

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- professional land surveyor, entry on land, 70-16-111
- purchaser under contract for deed, to, 70-20-115
- recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302
  - address of grantee, omission — effect, 70-21-310
  - after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
  - defective execution, effect, 70-21-309
  - judgments, 70-21-306
  - trustee, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307
- reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
- smoke detectors for dwellings, requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- tenant, grant of property occupied by, 70-20-314

Occupancy, See also **Possession**
- simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406
- title, acquiring by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
- wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**

Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6
Ownership, See also **Estates** entries
- airspace, 67-1-203
- certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
- corner records, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
- islands formed in watercourses, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
- rights and obligations incidental to, Title 70, chapter 16
- term of years, suspension, 70-15-208

Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Park lands, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, generally
Partition, Title 70, chapter 29
Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201
Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
Planning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Possession, See also **Occupancy**
- actions affecting, 70-19-102, See also **Actions**
- adverse, See **Adverse possession**
- descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103
- future day, 70-15-209, See **Estates, future**
- judgment, See **Judgment**
- presumption, 70-19-404
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- reentry, right of — action under, 70-16-402
- servient tenement, owner — action by, 70-17-110
- summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Posting of land, 45-6-201, 45-8-115
Power of attorney, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- execution by, 70-20-108
- married persons, capacity, 40-2-202
- recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- revocation, 70-21-308
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231

Power to act in relation to, 70-15-301
- capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Power to act in relation to (Continued)

  written instrument, execution by, 70-15-304
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  exception, 23-2-322
  fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205
Principal and income, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications
  citation of private property assessment act, 2-10-101
  definitions, 2-10-103
  guidelines, 2-10-104
  impact assessment, 2-10-105
  purpose of provisions, 2-10-102
Products of the land, See **Accessions**
Property lines, See **Boundaries**
Protection, justifiable use of force, 45-3-104
Quiet enjoyment, See **Covenants** entries
Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Raffle prizes, 23-5-413
Rangeland, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption for certain land transactions, 37-51-103
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of transfers and other transactions, 7-4-2613, 70-21-209
  abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-202, 70-21-305
  acknowledgment required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
    defects, validation after, 70-21-309
    judgments, not required, 70-21-205
    letters patent and other documents, not required, 70-21-207
    revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
  addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
  after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
  assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  books to be separate, 70-21-211
  certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
  conservatorship, letters of or orders terminating as notice of title, 72-5-426
  "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
  coordinates in, conformity to standards, 70-22-206
  corners, See **Corner records**
  county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
  defeasance, 71-1-209
  defects, 7-4-2618, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  easements, 70-17-301
  escheated estates, unsold property — deed, 72-14-206, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  federal instruments, 70-21-207
  fees, 7-4-2631, 70-21-210
  first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  homestead, declaration of, 70-32-105, 70-32-107
  indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
  letters patent, 70-21-207

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Recording of transfers and other transactions (Continued)

marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-314
mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
notice by, 70-21-302, 70-21-303, 70-21-306, See also **Notice**
power of attorney, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-308
preemption claims, 7-4-2613
preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
purchaser under contract for deed, by, 70-20-115
removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
search of records, 7-4-2621
security interest financing statement, filing with deed, 30-9-402
state instruments, 70-21-207
subdivisions, tract of record, 76-3-103, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
tax payment prior to recording division or merger of real property, 70-21-213
trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102, 70-21-103
validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
Recovery of possession, See also **Actions**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
descent, effect, 70-19-414
estate property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
judgment, 27-1-431, 70-21-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
mortgaged property, 71-1-202
occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
presumption of possession, 70-19-404
statutes of limitation, 70-19-304, 70-19-401, 70-19-413
venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
wrongful occupancy, damages, 27-1-318
Recreational use, 70-16-301
entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
liability to recreationists, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8.
streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4
Reentry, 70-16-401, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
contempt when, 3-1-504
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307
Remainders, 70-15-211, See also **Estates, future**
chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
estate for life, creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
fee tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
heirs of tenant for life, to, 70-15-215
inheritance taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Remainders (Continued)

  injury to estate, remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105
  partition, parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104, 70-29-212
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Rents and profits, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LEASES**
  actions for, statutes of limitation, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
  adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
  community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
  covenant for payments, 70-17-203
  fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
  grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
  mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
  redemption period, during, 25-13-822
  right of taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102
  state actions concerning property, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
  writing required, 28-2-903
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Reversion, 70-15-210
  injury to estate, remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105
  partition, parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-212
Right of entry, See **Entry on land**
Right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Rivers, See **Watercourses**
Road improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Sale, See also **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**; **SALES**, generally
  agreement for, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
    breach, 27-1-314 — 27-1-316, 27-1-419
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
  authority to sell, what included, 28-10-422
  contract for deed, See **Contract for deed**
  counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2756
  covenants, See **Covenants** entries
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
  goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
  irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
  late payment charges, exclusion, 31-1-501
  lien for purchase price, Title 71, chapter 3, part 13
  occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
  partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
  railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
  recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2519
  return of sale under court order, 70-21-206
  smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
  specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420, 30-11-111
  statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
School property, 20-6-604, 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-601, 20-9-602, See also **SCHOOLS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Servitudes, See **Easements**
Shooting range operators, relinquishment of interest when, 76-9-105
Shooting ranges, for, 87-1-278
Snare traps, landowner's consent required, 87-3-107
Specific performance, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11, See also **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Stolen, immunity of owner from damaged caused by use of, 27-1-709
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Streams, See **Watercourses**
Streets as boundaries, 70-16-202
Subdivision of, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
Surveying, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
  cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
  consumer loan charges, survey cost included, 32-5-301
  coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
  corner records, See **Corner records**
  drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
  entry upon land for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  flood plain and floodway management, 76-5-105
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
  highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
  professional land surveyor
    entry on land, 70-16-111
    utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**; **Survey**
  subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  water use, See **WATER USE**
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Taxation, See also **Encumbrances**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  death, upon, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  division or merger of property, payment prior to recording, 70-21-213
  estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904
  generation-skipping transfers, on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Tenancy in common
  husband and wife, 40-2-105
  liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  trees standing on or near boundaries, 70-16-204
  waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
Tenants, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Title, See also **Estates** entries; **Fee simple absolute**
  actions affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402, See also **Actions**
  after-acquired title, 70-20-302, 70-21-303
  drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
  environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-450
  island formed in navigable stream, 70-18-203
  judgment
    acknowledgment not required, 70-21-205
    vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  married persons, transfer by, 40-2-202
  name change of owner, 70-20-109
  occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
  possession, presumption, 70-19-404
  possessory, 1-1-205, 15-37-101, 70-20-304
  prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    exception, 23-2-322
    fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205
  quieting, Title 70, chapter 28
  railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
  recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  state actions concerning, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
  successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
  transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
  unrecorded deeds, to whom belong, 70-21-103
Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
Transfer, See also **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**; **ESCROW BUSINESSES**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**
  adverse possession, owner ousted of possession — effect, 70-20-309
  assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  attorney-in-fact, execution by, 70-20-108
  coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
  covenants, See **Covenants** entries
  description of property, 70-20-103, 70-20-201, 70-21-101
  easements pass with property, 70-20-308
  estate tax on, 72-16-904
  fraudulent conveyances
    instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402
    other provisions, 70-20-405; Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404
    revocation, power of, 70-20-403
  generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  highway, land bounded by, 70-20-307
  inheritance or succession, words of not required, 70-20-104, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Succession**
  investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
  irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
  joint tenancy
    creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
    right of survivorship, 70-20-310

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Transfer (Continued)

- language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
- married persons, by, 40-2-202
- minors, to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
- name change of owner, 70-20-109
- obligation, burden of, 28-1-1002
- occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
- realty transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- retransfer, redelivery or cancellation of grant does not allow, 70-20-110
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
- specific performance, 27-1-419
- water rights transfer, See **WATER USE**, **Transfer of water rights**
- writing required, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
Trees

- boundaries, standing on or near, 70-16-204
- damages for taking or injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- professional land surveyor, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
- state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319

Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Unfair trade practices, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Warranty, lineal and collateral — abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **Covenants** entries
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Watercourses

- accretion, 70-18-201
- alluvion, 70-18-201
- appurtenance or incident, as, 70-15-105
- banks of river
  - increase, 70-18-201
  - removal, sudden, 70-18-202
- boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
- easements, 70-17-101, 77-2-319
- islands
  - formation, ownership rights when formed, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
  - state ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, See **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- preservation of streambeds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Wildlife preserves and refuges, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
Wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Zoning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-1804

PROSTHETIC DEVICES
Blindness or low vision, persons with — provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301

PROSTHETIC DEVICES (Continued)

Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Appliances; Laboratories and technicians**
Dental hygienists, restrictions on practice, 37-4-401
Dentures, 37-29-102; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Hearing aids, Title 37, chapter 16
Insurance
  comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Occupational therapists, 37-24-103, 37-24-104
Optometric, 37-10-101
Resort tax provisions, 7-6-1501
Vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-119, 39-71-704

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services**

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
Chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-53-201
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, 3-5-901; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — in residential facilities
  emergency transfers, 53-20-127
  professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals**
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-705
Mental illness or incapacity, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minors
  abused and neglected, treatment plans, 41-3-420
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  hospitals, children's psychiatric — special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
  information released when, 41-1-403
  medicaid services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  parenting proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302
Professional counselor provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
Social workers
  licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301
  psychiatric social workers
    insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-702
    insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS (Continued)

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Board of Psychologists, 2-15-1851, 37-17-102; Title 37, chapter 17, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
Chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Children, See **Minors**
Civil actions, as examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examination
Complaints concerning, 37-17-202
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Criminal proceedings, psychological examination and testimony, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Definitions, 37-17-102
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2204
Developmental disabilities, professional persons in residential facilities, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals**
Drugs, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104
Firefighters' disability retirement benefits, termination — examination upon, 19-13-805
Game wardens and peace officers, disability retirees — examination, 19-8-712
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Highway patrol, disability retirees — examination, 19-6-612
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Insurance
  disability
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
Liability, immunity when, 37-17-314, 41-1-407, 41-3-203
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
  authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
  fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-17-309
  issuance, 37-17-305
  lapse, 37-17-306
  list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
- qualifications, 37-17-302
- renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
- required, 37-17-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-17-202
- senior psychologists, 37-17-310

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Minors
- abuse and neglect
  - evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  - records, access to, 41-3-303
  - reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  - treatment plans, 41-3-420
- consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
- "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
- information released when, 41-1-403
- local citizen review board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
- psychology teachers and observers, privileged communications, 26-1-808

Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302
Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Police officers' disability benefits, termination — examination for reinstatement, 19-9-905
Practice of psychology, 37-17-102
- license required, 37-17-301

Privileged communications, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403, 53-21-166; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b), See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
School psychologists
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
- teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431
Senior pyschologists, licensure, 37-17-310
Sheriffs, disability retirees — examination, 19-7-612
Social psychologists, 37-17-104
Social workers
- applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
- licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

Students, interns, or residents in psychology — services by, 37-17-104
Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103
Teachers' Retirement Board, medical examination to determine disability — order for, 19-20-901
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Violations
  injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  penalty, 37-17-312
  prosecution, 37-17-202
  reporting of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  benefits, 39-71-704
  managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
Youth court proceedings, 41-5-215, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, 49-2-101
  See also specific accommodation
Blind or visually impaired persons, rights concerning, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
Health, local boards of — powers and duties, 50-2-116
Inspection of facilities, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Smoking in public places, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty, 45-5-223
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1866; Title 37, chapter 50
  See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Abortion, benefits used to obtain — prohibited, 50-20-209
Actions
  enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504
  fraud, See **Fraud**
  medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
  medical assistance, prosecution of action for recipients, 53-2-612
  recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**
  support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613
Administration
  county welfare departments, by, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
  FAIM project, 53-4-212
  food stamp programs, 53-2-201, 53-2-901
  medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
Adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-121 — 42-10-128

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  legislative findings, 53-3-115
  medicaid, recovery of payments, 53-6-143, See also **Recovery of payments**
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  supplemental income, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Appeal, right of, 53-2-606
Assignment of property and support rights to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-613
Assumption of county programs by state, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See also **Protective services; State assumption of local programs**
Attachment of assistance prohibited, 53-2-607
Attorney general, counsel for state, 53-2-202
Audits of records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
Bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106, 53-2-607
Blind or visually impaired persons
  cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
  medicaid benefits, right of recovery — limitation, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
Board of Public Assistance, 2-15-2203, 53-2-606
Burial of indigents, 53-3-116, 53-6-169
Capitated health care system, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid**
Children, Title 53, chapter 4, See **Children's health insurance program**; **Child support**; **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medical assistance**
Children's health insurance program
  application form and process for eligibility, simplified, 53-4-1006
  benefits provided, 53-4-1005
  citation of children's health insurance program act, 53-4-1001
  confidentiality and disclosure of information, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
  contracts for services, 53-4-1007
  cost-sharing, participant, 53-4-1008, 53-4-1009
  definition, 53-4-1002
  eligibility, 53-4-1004
  establishment and administration, 53-4-1003
  health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions when, 33-37-106
  purpose of provisions, 53-4-1002
  rulemaking, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
  unexpended appropriations, disposition, 53-4-1011
Child support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Enforcement**
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2
  assignment to department of public health and human services, 53-2-613
  delinquent, collection after termination of assistance, 40-5-202
  enforcement, confidential information released for, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  FAIM project, assistance, 53-2-904, 53-4-603
  information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
  interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  medical support, receipt — effect, 40-5-805, 40-5-812
Constitutional mandate, Const., XII, 3
Consultant services of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-201
Contracts for services, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-169
Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-201, 53-2-502

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

County attorney, duties, 53-2-303, 53-2-811, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County Board of Public Welfare, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
County clerk and recorder, duties, 53-2-303, 53-2-322, 53-6-174, 53-6-175, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
  boarding homes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
  funding for programs, county discretion, 53-3-115
  public health and human services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
  warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
Crimes or prohibited acts, See also **Fraud**
  information
    disclosure of, 53-2-211, 53-2-504
    misuse of, 53-2-105, 53-2-106
  food stamps, unauthorized control or transfer, 45-6-312
  theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Damages to recipient for medical care, lien of department or county, 53-2-612
Debt
  created by, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248, See also **Fraud**; **Recovery of payments**
  restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  administration and supervision of programs, 53-2-201
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811
Disabilities, persons with
  medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
  programs for, administration and supervision, 53-2-201
  protective services, See **Protective services**; **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services**
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Dissolution of marriage
  assistance eligibility created at time of, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
  temporary child support order or support portion, determination, 40-4-121
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Eligibility, 53-4-231
  appeal of determination, 53-2-606
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  declaration method, 53-2-603
  determination by whom, 52-1-104, 53-2-603
  FAIM project, 53-4-604, 53-4-606, 53-4-607
  income, report of additional, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**
  medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
  medical care savings account, determination — not an asset, 53-6-140
  misuse of information, unlawful, 53-2-105
  review of determinations, 53-2-606
  sheltered employment services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  supplemental payments, for, 52-1-104
  uniform standards, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108, 53-7-306, 53-7-310
Employment of recipient
  job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Employment of recipient (Continued)

- reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
- sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501, See also **Actions**; **Investigations**
Execution, assistance exempt from, 25-13-608, 53-2-607
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project

- administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
- amount of assistance
  - determination, 53-4-241
  - indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
  - revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
- appeal, right of, 53-2-606
- application for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
- assignment of property and support rights, 40-5-403, 53-2-613
- child care assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-608, 53-4-609, 53-4-611, 53-4-612
- child parenting investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
- components, 53-4-603
- confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233
- cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
- county share of payments, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
- definitions, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
- eligibility, requirements, 53-2-211, 53-4-237, 53-4-606, 53-4-607, 53-4-706
- employment and training programs, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 53-2-903, 53-2-1110, 53-4-613, 53-4-701, 53-4-703, 53-4-704
- family investment agreement, eligibility, 53-4-606, 53-4-608, 53-4-706
- food stamp program, exclusions, 53-2-904
- local administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
- medicaid benefits, eligibility, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
- medical benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-609, 53-4-612, 53-6-134
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
- participation requirements, 53-4-706
- pathways, time limitations — exemptions, 53-4-607
- purpose, 53-4-601, 53-4-701
- reimbursement of department of public health and human services, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
- reports on, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- sanctions, 53-4-717
  - study of policy, 53-4-721
- services and activities, 53-4-705
- stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
- supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
- support decree, subrogation of department of public health and human services, 53-2-613, 53-4-248
- tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
- workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Federal funding

- administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
- donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching federal funds, 53-6-150
- estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
- sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
- state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Federal government, cooperation with, 53-2-102, 53-4-215
  compliance with, 53-2-201
  estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
  funding, 53-2-102
  investigations, determination following, 53-2-603
  medicaid, 53-6-101, See also **Medicaid**
  medical assistance, waiver — extension, 53-6-134
  public health and human services, department of — agent for, 53-2-206
  social services fees, 53-2-205
  state rules, 53-2-201
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103
Fees, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205
Fines, See **Penalties**
Food stamp programs
  administration and supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-901
  child parenting investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  definitions, 53-2-902
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  employment and training program, 53-2-903
  families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project sanctions, nonapplicability, 53-4-717
  food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  income and resource exclusions, FAIM participants, 53-2-904
  right of appeal, 53-2-606
  unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Fraud
  audit of records, 53-2-104
  award obtained by, reconsideration and refund when, 53-9-130
  eligibility data, availability required for prevention, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  investigations, 53-6-133, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
  medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-160
  medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-155
    governmental agencies, cooperation, 53-6-158
    investigations, records and documents
      confidentiality, 53-6-157
      disclosure, 53-6-159
    powers and duties, 53-6-157
    submissions to agencies — truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy to be represented, 53-6-160
  penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108, 53-9-111
  sanctions, 53-2-211, 53-6-111
  statutory debt created by payment of assistance, enforcement — statute of limitations, 27-2-211
  tax information, availability, 15-30-303
  theft, as, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, 53-9-111
Funding, See also **Recovery of payments**
  administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207
  county discretion, 53-3-115
  county personnel salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  county poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**
  custodian of funds, 53-2-102
  estate of medicaid recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-168
  federal assistance, See **Federal funding**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Funding (Continued)

- fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
- levies for, 15-10-420, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
- medical care savings account, 53-6-140
- needy families block grant, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-221
- protective services, 15-10-420, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- reimbursement of funds, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610, 53-2-813, 53-3-116, 53-4-246
- social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- subrogation of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
- supervision, 53-2-201

Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607
Gifts for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Income requirements
- assignment of certain sources to department of public health and human services, 53-2-613
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- food stamp and FAIM participants, 53-2-904
- medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- stepparent's, 53-4-237

Indians, See also **INDIANS**
- payments not to be decreased due to, 53-4-245
- reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610

Indigents, optional county programs for, 53-2-801, 53-2-802, 53-3-116
Information
- confidentiality, 53-3-111
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- medicaid fraud control, disclosure, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- misuse unlawful, 53-2-105

Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607
Institutional care for recipients, 53-2-610
Integrated medicaid managed care program, See **Managed care program**
Investigations
- appeals, on, 53-2-606
- confidentiality, 53-4-233
- eligibility, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-606
- enforcement, for, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
  - authority of departments, 53-2-501, 53-2-505, 53-2-609
  - information, disclosure of and availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
- improper payments, 53-2-609
- medicaid
  - eligibility, 53-6-133
  - fraud, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- vocational rehabilitation, eligibility, 53-7-105

Job training and employment programs
- administration of program, 53-2-1104
- annual reports, 53-2-1107
- coordination of services, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109
- definitions, 53-2-1103
- establishment of program, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1104
- FAIM participants, 53-2-903, 53-4-703
- indigents, 53-3-116
- legislative findings and intent, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1102
- performance standards, 53-2-1107, 53-2-1108
- private industry councils, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1106

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Job training and employment programs (Continued)

  service delivery area, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1106 — 53-2-1108
  state job training coordinating council, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109
Kidney disease, financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Legal counsel for state, 53-2-202
Legislative findings, 53-3-115
Lien
  recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**
  upon assistance, 53-2-607, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Local Citizen Review Board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
Local option for assumption of county programs by state, See **State assumption of local programs**
Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
Managed care program
  community network, 53-6-702, 53-6-703
    complaint, appeal, and grievance procedures, 33-1-102
    insurance code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102
  definitions, 53-6-702
  development and implementation, 53-6-701
  different benefit packages, 53-6-704
  enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
  health care advisory council, duties, 50-4-103
  health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations — nonapplicability of review provisions, 33-37-102
  limitation on services, 33-1-102, 33-31-115
  managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance provisions, applicability, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
  managed health care entities, requirements, 53-6-705
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-115
    limitation on services, 33-31-115
  mental health managed care services, compliance, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
  oversight, legislative auditor duties, 53-6-709
  payment reductions and adjustments, 53-6-707
  waiver, 53-6-708
Medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-155
  administration and supervision, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
  appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-2-606, 53-6-133
  application and exception, 53-6-113, 53-6-132
  audits, 5-13-321
  capitated health care, 53-6-116
  cash payment for qualification, 53-6-131
  children
    application form and process for eligibility, simplified, 53-4-1006
    ineligible for health care services, See **Children's health insurance program**
  child support health insurance obligations, 40-5-824
  community-based services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
  contracts for payments and services, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
  copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
  county welfare departments, duties, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
  crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
  definitions, 53-6-106, 53-6-113
  discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105
  eligibility, 53-4-1003, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-140, 53-6-166
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-6-167

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Medicaid (Continued)

- estimates, legislative finance committee — submission to, 53-6-110
- FAIM
  - participants, eligibility, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
  - project sanctions, nonapplicability, 53-4-717
- federal law, applicability, 53-6-111
- federally qualified health care services, inclusion, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- forms prescribed by department of public health and human services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
- fraud, See **Fraud**
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
- health care facility
  - receivership, 50-5-115
  - standards, sanctions and penalties, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
- health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions when, 33-37-106
- health maintenance organizations
  - basic health care services, applicability, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  - point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
- hearings, 53-6-108, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
- income requirements, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- institutions, payment for residents, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
- legislature, reports to, 53-6-110
- lien for assistance provided, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, See also **Recovery of payments**
- long-term care insurance partnerships
  - administration, 53-6-805
  - authorization and creation, 53-6-803
  - definitions, 53-6-801
  - liens for recovery of medical assistance, applicability, 53-6-143, 53-6-805
  - policies and certificates, certification, 53-6-804
  - purpose, 53-6-802
  - rulemaking, 53-6-804, 53-6-805
- long-term care services and participating facilities, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  - residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
  - supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
  - utilization review exemption, 33-32-105
- managed-care systems, See **Managed care program**
- management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
- medical care savings account
  - eligibility determination, no consideration as asset, 53-6-140
  - pilot project
    - administration — payments, terms, and conditions, 53-6-907
    - definitions, 53-6-902
    - design plan required, 53-6-906
    - elements, 53-6-903
    - evaluation, outcomes measurement and independent assessment, 53-6-909
    - federal statutes, request for waivers, 53-6-906
    - high-deductible health care coverage required, 53-6-908
    - legislative findings and purpose, 53-6-901
    - participants, choice of, 53-6-905
    - reports required, 53-6-910
- medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- mental health managed care program, payments to fund, 53-1-413
- mental health managed care services, 53-21-701, 53-21-702

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Medicaid (Continued)

- mental health managed care waiver, 53-21-704
- mentally ill persons, crisis intervention program services, 53-21-139
- MIAMI project services, 50-19-323
- payment, 53-6-104, 53-6-107, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-115, 53-6-116
- penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-111
- personal assistant services, restrictions, 53-6-145
- power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**
- reimbursement of payments, 53-2-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- relative's liability for, 53-6-144
- residential treatment facilities, inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- sanctions, 53-6-111
- supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
- services provided, amount and duration, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
- telephone low-income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
- utilization review, 33-32-103, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
- viatical settlement proceeds, effect, 33-20-1311
- waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- well-child care, insurance coverage — applicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- youth psychiatric inpatient hospital benefits, 53-6-170

Medical assistance
- adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128
- aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
- application, 53-2-613
- children, application form and process for eligibility — simplified, 53-4-1006
- confidential information released for third party recovery, 53-3-111
- county liability, 53-2-610
- FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-609, 53-4-612, 53-6-134
- indigents, optional county program, 53-3-116
- insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- reimbursement of department of public health and human services, 53-2-610
- renal disease, 50-44-101, 50-44-102

Medical Support Reform Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103
Minors, Title 53, chapter 4, See **Children's health insurance program**; **Child support**; **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medical assistance**
Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306
Native Americans, See **Indians**
Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602
Nursing facility bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Overpayment, 53-2-108, See also **Recovery of payments**
Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108
Payment to recipient, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
- nonsupport, criminal complaint, 45-5-621
- overpayment, 53-2-108, See also **Recovery of payments**

Penalties
- food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
- fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
- misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
- sanctions, 53-2-211, 53-4-717, 53-4-721, 53-6-111

Personal assistant services, rules to govern — adoption, 53-6-145

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Personal care facilities, supplemental medicaid payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
Protective services
  definitions, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  funding, 15-10-420, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  older Montanans provisions, 52-3-504
  ombudsman services, Title 52, chapter 3, parts 6 and 8, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
  protective payees, 53-4-244
  state assumption of services, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8
Provision required, Const., XII, 3
Public Assistance, Board of, grievances to, 53-2-606
Records and reports
  audit of, 53-2-104
  availability requirements, 53-2-211
  confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157
  county records, 53-2-103
  families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
  investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-6-159
  medicaid, 53-6-112
  unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
Recovery of payments
  restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
  definitions, 53-6-165
  delay, sale subject to lien, 53-6-181
  estate of recipient, from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
  fraud, payment through, 53-2-108
  indigent assistance, optional county program, 40-6-303, 53-3-116
  lien
    conditions, 53-6-171
    contents, 53-6-173
    coordination, 53-6-188
    filing, 53-6-174
    limitations, 53-6-178
    notice of intent, 53-6-172
    spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182
    writ of execution, 53-6-175, 53-6-177, 53-6-179, 53-6-181, 53-6-183, 53-6-187
  medicaid, 53-2-612, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
  medical assistance, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
  overpayment, 53-2-108
  parents' liability, 53-4-248
  periodic payment, 53-6-179
  preservation of property, action, 53-6-186
  rulemaking authority, 53-6-189
  sale of property, 53-6-184, 53-6-185
  third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
  undue hardship, limitation, 53-6-166, 53-6-180
  waiver, 53-6-180

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Reimbursements to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-610, See also **Funding**; **Recovery of payments**
Renal disease financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Required, Const., XII, 3
Residence, effect
  application, submission to county of, 53-2-613
  county responsibility based on, 53-2-610
  families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM), 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  medicaid eligibility, 53-6-113
Review of eligibility and award, 53-2-606
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority, 53-2-505, 53-2-803, 53-4-241, 53-6-189
Search and seizure, 53-2-501
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Social service fees, 53-2-205
Standards for assistance, establishment, 52-1-104
State assumption of local programs, See also **Protective services**
  authorization and procedure, 53-2-811
  extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  mill levy for transfer, 15-10-420, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  optional county indigent services, 53-3-116
  permanent transfer, 53-2-812
  purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  reassumption of responsibility, 41-3-1122, 53-2-811
  staff, 53-2-304, 53-2-812
Statute of limitations on enforcement of debt created by, 27-2-211
Subrogation of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-4-248
Supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Support rights of recipient, assignment, 53-2-613
Theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**
Trusts, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniformity of standards, 52-1-104
Victims of crimes, compensation, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Vocational rehabilitation
  administration of programs, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109
  blind or visually impaired persons, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
  confidentiality, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
  cooperation between governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
  crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101
  eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108
  financial responsibility for services, 53-7-108
  hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  services provided, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-106, 53-7-108, 53-7-109
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 6, part 4
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  vending facilities, operation by blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  workers' compensation, coverage during, 39-71-118, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Voter registration, agency-based — requirements, 13-2-203, 13-2-221
Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 50-49-103, 53-6-705
Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  coverage while receiving assistance, 39-71-118
  managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

PUBLIC CEMETERIES
Public Cemetery District Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Public Cemetery District Permanent Care and Improvement Fund Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' FEES AND TAX, Title 15, chapter 50

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Actions
  against state, See **Disputes with state**
  bidder, successful — action against when, 27-1-520
  breach of contract, 18-4-141
  contractors' security — on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
  violations, 18-2-432
  wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432
Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, employment of convener or facilitator, 2-5-110
Adoption agencies, 42-2-105
Advertising
  bids generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
  legal, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102
Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples, laboratory services, 80-6-1112
Alfalfa Seed Committee, authority, 80-11-304
Architects
  appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  certification requirements, 18-2-113
  consultation with, 18-2-104
  employment security commission buildings, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
  final completion of building, certification, 18-2-306
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, and specifications, 18-2-103, 18-2-111, 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 18-8-211
  policy of state, 18-2-111
  state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
  working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts
  circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212
  coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211
  definitions, 18-8-202
  emergency situations, 18-8-211
  exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
  lease of buildings, requests for proposals — development, 18-3-110
  negotiation, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212
  notice of requirements, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
  policy of state, 18-8-201
  selection of services, procedures, 18-8-204, 18-8-205
Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411
Audits of local government entities, 2-7-501, 2-7-503, 2-7-506

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Awarding
  construction contracts, 18-1-110, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
  highway construction, for, 60-2-112
  impartiality required, 18-1-111
  lowest bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
  preferences, See **Preferences**
  printing contracts, 7-5-2411, 18-7-107
  procurement contracts, See **Procurement, state**
  refusal, 18-1-204
Bids and bidding
  action against successful bidder when, 27-1-520
  advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
  affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
  child support debts, sales, 40-5-255
  construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
  county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
  county road improvement districts, applicability, 7-14-2715
  definitions, 18-1-101
  disqualification of bidders, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
  good faith requirement, 18-1-201
  goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102
  highway construction, requirements and reciprocity, 18-1-102, 18-2-403, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
  housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
  indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201, 18-1-204
  liability of bidder, 18-1-204
  lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-7-107
  managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, requirements, 33-36-105
  nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  preferences, See **Preferences**
  printing, See **Printing**
  procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
  project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited as condition of, 18-2-425
  reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103
  resident bidder, 18-1-101, 18-1-111
  security
    advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
    compliance, 18-1-206
    construction contracts, 18-2-302
    forfeiture, 18-1-204
    form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
    requirement, 18-1-201
    return, 18-1-205
    rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2131
    special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4141
    waiver when, 18-2-302
  standard prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
  state construction contracts, employment preferences, 18-1-110, 18-2-409
  state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
  water projects, state-owned, 85-1-219
Blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Bonding requirements for contractors
  bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
  historic properties, local management — applicability, 22-3-603
  lottery, state — contracts with, 23-7-211
  performance, labor, and materials bonds, 18-1-206, 18-2-201
    contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
    county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
    county road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
    rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2138
    special fuel user bond requirement, waiver, 15-70-304
    special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4151
  smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
  water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219
Bonds, surety, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, 33-17-1111; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
Breach, 3-11-103, 20-6-636
Business improvement district board of trustees, authority, 7-12-1131
Chemical dependency programs, for, 53-24-204
Children's multiagency services, request for proposals, 52-2-302, 52-2-307
Child support
  case registry and processing unit, operation, 40-5-906
  debts, sale, 40-5-255
Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City-county consolidated governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13
Commerce, Department of — economic development purposes, 90-1-102, 90-1-107
Community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-104
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conflict of interest
  construction of buildings, 18-2-106
  drainage district commissioners, 85-8-362
  lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  public officers or employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636, 20-9-204
Conservation districts, authority, 76-15-320
Construction of buildings
  acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
  architects, See **Architects**
  architecture, policy, 18-2-111
  authorization, 18-2-102
  bids and bidding
    advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    generally, 18-2-103
    letting, timing, 18-2-104
    minimum requirements, 18-2-303
    negotiation, 18-2-105
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
    required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
    security and waiver, 18-2-302, 18-2-303
  bond issues, 18-2-103, 18-2-105; Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
  capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
  change orders, 18-2-103
  contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Contractors**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Construction of buildings (Continued)

- contracts
  - approval and amount withheld, 18-2-404
  - awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301
  - controversies, 18-2-103
  - cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314
  - discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  - final acceptance and final payment, time of, 18-2-306
  - lease contracts, applicability, 18-3-111
  - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
  - procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
  - retainage, limitation, 18-2-316
- definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401
- delays, 18-2-312
- delegation of powers, 18-2-103
- employment security commission buildings, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
- engineers, consulting, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306
- federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
  - contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- heritage preservation and development commission, requirements, 22-3-1003
- human occupancy, designed for — approval required, 50-61-113
- injunction, 18-2-432
- inspection, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- inventory of buildings, 18-2-105
- maintenance of buildings, allocation of amount for, 17-7-206
- pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
- powers and duties of department of administration, 18-2-105
- priorities, 18-2-104
- prison inmate labor, authorization and exemptions, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
- professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 37-69-319
- safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
- state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
- supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
- university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, applicability, 20-25-442
- university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
- violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
- working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

Contractors, 15-50-101, 18-4-123, See also **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
- bids, See **Bids and bidding**; **Procurement, state**
- bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Bonds, surety**
- delays in construction, 18-2-312
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- disqualification when, 18-1-112
- false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
- highway construction contracts, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113
- injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
- liens for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
- payment, 7-1-4001, 18-2-123, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107
- payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
- penalties, 18-2-432
- preferences, See **Preferences**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Contractors (Continued)

prepayment
 deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
 interest or income on deposits, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
 payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
 retainage, limitation, 18-2-316
 servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
procurement, See **Procurement, state**, generally
project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
residence, 18-1-103, 18-1-106
safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**
school building plans and specifications, approval requirements, 20-6-624
security for contract performance, 18-2-201
 action on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
 amount and terms, 18-2-203
 exceptions, 18-2-208
 failure to require and waiver, 18-2-202
subcontractors, 7-1-4001, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-1-301, 18-2-123, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-316, 18-2-406, 18-2-407, 18-2-422, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107
subpoena, 18-2-424
unemployment insurance fund contributions, failure to make, 27-1-520
violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 18-4-241, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
workers' compensation premiums, failure to pay, 27-1-520
Corporations, foreign — requirements 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
Corrections
community corrections
 facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322, 53-30-323
 payment for services and exceptions, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
prisoners' confinement in other facilities when state correctional institution inadequate, 53-30-106
prison industries and vocational program and products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
private correctional facilities, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-608
regional correctional facilities, for, 53-30-504
western interstate corrections compact, implementation, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
Cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314, 18-2-315
Counties, by, See **COUNTIES**
County printing, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See **Printing**
County road improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 24
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Damages, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242, 27-1-520
Definitions, 18-1-101
architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contract provisions, 18-8-202
blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401
contractors, 18-4-123
printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
public works, 18-2-425
residence, 18-1-103
retainage, 18-2-316
sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-206, 53-20-102

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-303
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Contracts concerning services and facilities; Private party ownership**
Developmental disabilities, persons with
community services, 53-20-205, 53-20-304
nursing home services, 53-20-504
Discrimination, See **Preferences**
Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304
Disputes with state
appeal, right to, 18-1-411
commencement of action, 18-1-402
costs, 18-1-404
enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
interest, liability, 18-1-404
judgments, payment, 18-1-414
jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
liability of state, 18-1-404
litigation, 18-1-413
procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
service of process, 18-1-412
statute of limitations, 18-1-402
uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, charges for care, 10-2-416, 53-1-402
Educational personnel, qualification — interstate agreements, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Emergency hazardous material incidents response needs, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
Employment offices, establishment and maintenance, 39-51-307
Enforcement, See **Disputes with state**
Engineers, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings**
Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136
Federal funds, contracts involving
construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
planning funds, for, 18-2-105
preference
federal laws, 18-2-403
indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-112, 18-2-409
procurement contracts, 18-4-132
Federal mandates, recommendations regarding, 2-1-407
Federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2, See **Surplus property**
Fire districts, rural — protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
Flood control projects, for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Forage, noxious weed seed free agreements, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
Foreign-trade zone operation and maintenance, local government contracts for, 30-15-101
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-405
Forest fire protection, 76-13-202
Good faith requirements, 18-1-201, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
Hazardous chemical information programs, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701
Health Facility Authority, authority, 90-7-202
Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, requirements, 22-3-1003
Heritage property and paleontological remains protection, denial when, 22-3-434
Highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Historical Society, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-603
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
    county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
    municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
Impartiality required, 18-1-111
Indians
    construction contracts, hiring preference, 18-1-110
    cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Injunction, 18-2-432
Institutional industries, for, 53-1-301
Interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7, part 19
Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201
Land surveyors, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings**, engineers or land surveyors
Language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
Lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, limitation when, 39-2-313
Lease of buildings
    allocation of space, 2-17-101
    approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
    authorization, 18-3-101
    consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
    construction for, 18-2-101, 18-2-105, See also **Construction of buildings**
    contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-111
    county buildings, office space — charge for, 5-8-102
    custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-811
    heritage properties, 2-17-107
    lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
    location of building, 18-3-105
    option to purchase, 18-3-101
    proposals, requests for, 18-3-105, 18-3-110
    safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
    security, 18-3-106
    warehouses, 2-17-102
Liability
    bidders, 18-1-204
    disputes with state, 18-1-404
    termination of contract with nonstate entity, 18-1-118
Libraries, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, 22-1-315 — 22-1-317, 22-1-402 — 22-1-404
Limited liability companies, foreign — requirements, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
Local government study commissions, authority, 7-3-183
Lottery, state — requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, See **MANAGED CARE, Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans**
Medicaid
    medical savings accounts, pilot project design plans, 53-6-903, 53-6-904, 53-6-906, 53-6-907
    services, for, 53-6-115
Megalandfill siting
    information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Megalandfill siting (Continued)

    reclamation work, 75-10-953
Mental health corporations, regional — for services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Mental health managed care services, for, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
Mining land reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
Mint Committee, authority, 80-11-403
Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-108, 22-2-406
Montana Conservation Corps, authority, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, 20-25-237
Motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
Natural Heritage Program, for, 90-15-302
Nondiscrimination provision, inclusion, 49-3-207
Nonstate entities, with — access to records, 18-1-118
Offenses, See **Violations**
Open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
Park Commissioners, Boards of
    county, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
    municipal, 7-16-4212
Parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Performance bonds, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Port authorities, authority, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
Preferences
    affidavit claiming, 18-1-113
    blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
    indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
    Montana-made goods, for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112
    Montanans, to
        bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-4-303, 18-7-107
        employment, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
    reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
    rules for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
Printing
    affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, See also **EVIDENCE, Affidavits**
    bids and bidding
        county, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
        state, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
    cities or towns, 7-5-4108
    contracts
        cities or towns, 7-5-4108
        county, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
        state, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
    county printing and legal advertising
        bids, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
        contracts, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
        exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414
        prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
        purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
        standards, 7-5-2405
    county printing, board of, 2-15-1811, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405
    definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
    folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
    legal notices, publication
        affidavit, printer's, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
        claims, 18-7-204
        folio measurement, 18-7-203
        frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Printing (Continued)
  legal notices, publication (Continued)
    newspaper requirements, 18-7-201
    prices, rates, and standards, 18-7-201, 18-7-202, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  legislative services division, session laws, 5-11-202
  meetings, 7-5-2403
  Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
  publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
  publishing policy committee, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306
  reports, 18-7-101
  state printing
    bids and bidding, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
    citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
    contracts, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
    costs, 18-7-306, 18-7-307
    definitions, 18-7-302
    exemptions, 18-7-302
    procurement provisions, effect, 18-4-221
    prohibitions, 18-7-305
    purchase orders, 18-7-106
    standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
    union label requirements, 18-7-104
  violations and penalties, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
Privatization of state programs or services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
Procurement, state
  accounting system of contractor, 18-4-311
  action, breach of contract, 18-4-141
  affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
  anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
  applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226
  audit of requirements, 18-4-221
  authority, general and delegation, 18-4-221 — 18-4-223
  bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
    bond, 18-4-312
    collusion between bidders, 18-4-141, 18-4-314
    competitive sealed bidding, 2-9-603, 18-4-303, 18-5-103
    cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-406
    contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-301
    disqualification of bidder, 18-1-113
    inspection, public, 18-4-303
    invitation for bids, 18-4-301, 18-4-303, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-5-304
    lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102, 18-4-303, 18-5-304
    nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
    notice requirements, 18-4-303
    preferences, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
    records, 18-4-303
    rejection, 18-4-307
    remedies for unlawful solicitation, 18-4-122
    required, 18-1-201, 18-4-302
    "residence" defined, 18-1-103
    security, 18-4-312
    sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
    small businesses, 18-5-304, 18-5-305, 18-5-308
    surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)
  bids and bidding (Continued)
    waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
  blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
  catalog price, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
  central stores program, 18-4-302
  citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
  communications equipment maintenance, state, 2-17-302
  construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
  contracts
    applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
    appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
    assignment, 18-4-141
    awarding
      notice, by, 18-4-303
      preferences, 18-1-102; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
      proposals, by, 18-4-304
      remedies, 18-4-122, 18-4-242
      requirements for, 18-4-302, 18-4-303
      small businesses, 18-5-304
      vendors, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
    breach, 18-4-141
    cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
    change order, 18-4-123
    clauses, 18-4-224
    cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
    cost-reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
    definitions, 18-4-123
    extension, 18-4-313
    file, 18-4-126, 18-4-304, 18-4-307
    installment contracts, 87-1-209
    interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
    modification, 18-4-123
    overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
    performance security, 18-4-312
    remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
    renewal, 18-4-313
    rules, effect on contracts, 18-4-223
    small businesses, 18-5-304
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    solicitations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
    subcontracts, 18-4-141
    term contract, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
    terms, 18-4-313
    time limits, 18-4-313
    transfers, 18-4-141
    types, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
    vehicles and equipment, 17-5-2001
    violations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
    void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
    workers' compensation state fund, exemption from provisions, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
  cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
    authorization, 18-4-402
    cooperative use of supplies or services, 18-4-404
    definitions, 18-4-401
    facilities, joint use, 18-4-405

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)
  cooperative purchasing, public procurement units (Continued)
    fees for services, 18-4-406
    information and services, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    review of requirements, 18-4-407
    sale, acquisition, or use of supplies, 18-4-403
  data, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-313
  definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
  disposal of supplies, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
  emergency purchases, 18-4-133
  exemptions from requirements, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209
  fraud, 18-4-242
  good faith, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
  grants, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
  heritage preservation and development commission contracts, nonapplicability, 22-3-1003
  highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
  information, 18-4-126, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
  information technology resources, 2-17-502
  inspection of records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
  inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
  institutional industries, products from, 53-1-301
  institutions, clothing exemption, 18-4-133
  leases, 18-4-226, 18-4-313, 18-4-405
  loans for purchase of vehicles and equipment, 17-5-2001
  local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
  medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
  policy, 18-4-221
  preference to
    blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
    Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
    Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303
  prison-made furniture, 53-30-132
  privatization of state services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
  procedure generally, Title 18, chapter 4, part 3
  proposals
    cancellation or rejection, 18-4-307
    competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    inspection, 18-4-304
    request for, 18-4-224, 18-4-301, 18-4-304, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-4-406
    source selection methods, 18-4-302
  purchase orders, 17-7-303, 17-8-102, 18-4-125
  purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
  records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-306
  recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806
  reports, 18-4-125
  rules for, See **Rules**
  sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**
  short title, 18-4-121
  small businesses, purchase preference to, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-242, 18-4-305
  sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  source selection, 18-4-302, 18-4-306, 18-4-406

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)

- specifications for supplies and services
  - general provisions, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234
  - public procurement units, 18-4-406
  - purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
  - recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
- supervision, 18-4-221
- suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
- surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603
- surplus supplies or property, 18-4-226, See **Surplus property**
- telecommunication systems, 18-4-313
- testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
- using agency, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-233
- utilities, public — supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
- vendors, 18-4-123
  - removal or suspension, 18-4-241
- violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
Public Employees' Retirement System, with political subdivisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 2
Public obligations, registration — applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
Purchasing, state, See **Procurement, state**
Quarantines and pest management, funding, 80-7-403
Records of contracting entity, access to, 18-1-118
Rental of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Retirement homes, requirements, 50-5-214
Rules

- preferences, for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
- procurement, state, 18-4-221, 18-4-223
  - authority, for delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
  - bid requirements, 18-4-303
  - local government, adoption, 18-4-124
  - nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
  - protest of solicitations and awards, 18-4-242
  - security, bid and contract performance, 18-4-312
  - small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-305
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
  - suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309
  - surplus supplies, 18-4-226
  - vendors, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
- sheltered workshops, 18-5-102, 53-7-206
- small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-303, 18-5-304, 18-5-308
- surplus property, agency for — authority, 18-5-202

Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2133, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2137, 7-12-2139, 7-12-2140
Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
School districts, authority, 20-6-101, See also this subject heading generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**
Security, 18-2-201, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**; **Contractors**
Senior citizens' legislature, for, 52-3-111
Sheltered workshops, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community services**

- certification, 18-5-102

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Sheltered workshops (Continued)

- definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-206, 53-20-102
- eligibility for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
- funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
- legislative findings, 53-7-201
- list of facilities, products, and services, 18-5-102
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- purchase of products and services from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103, 53-7-203
- purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
- rules, 18-5-102, 53-7-206
- technical assistance, 18-5-102
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Small businesses, purchase preference to
- bids and bidding, 18-5-304, 18-5-305
- citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
- contracts, 18-5-304
- definitions, 18-5-303
- policy of state, 18-5-302
- purchases from, statutes governing, 18-5-308
- purpose of provisions, 18-5-302
- set-asides, 18-5-303 — 18-5-305

Solid waste management district services for cities and towns, 7-13-304
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
State property, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
Street lighting districts, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311, 7-12-4353
Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404
Subcontractors, 7-1-4001, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-1-301, 18-2-123, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-316, 18-2-406, 18-2-407, 18-2-422, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, See also **Contractors**
Surety bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
Surplus property
- agency for federal surplus property
  - administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
  - authority and duties, 18-5-202
  - funding, 18-5-203
  - personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
  - rules, 18-5-202
- disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
- federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
- interagency transfers, 18-6-102
- proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-5-203, 18-6-101
- sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
- school districts, donation to, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
- transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205, 18-6-102

Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-308
Television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
Termination of contract with nonstate entity when, 18-1-118
Transportation, Department of — authority, 67-2-101, 67-2-403
Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-501
University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, 20-25-207
University system generally, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
- research programs, for, 20-25-108
- students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512

Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
Vending facilities for blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Video gambling machine automated accounting and reporting system, for, 23-5-637
Violations
  construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
  contractors, by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
  fines, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-624, 20-6-636, 45-7-210
  investigation, 18-2-409
  printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  procurement provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  wages paid by contractor, 18-2-423, 18-2-432
Voidable contracts
  collusion between bidders, 18-4-141
  lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
  public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
Void contracts
  cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
  enforcement of rights, restrictions, 18-1-403
  municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315
  procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
  school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204
Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
Wages paid by contractors
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111
  county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2406
  definitions, 18-2-401
  districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411
  heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
  housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
  nonconstruction services, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
  payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424
  prerelease center projects, 90-7-226
  prison inmate labor, exemption, 53-30-132
  rulemaking authority, 18-2-401, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
  scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
  standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-402
    bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
    county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
    county road improvement district committee of supervisors, set by — when, 7-14-2716
    economic development projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
    failure to pay, actions for, 18-2-407, 27-1-520, 39-3-212
    highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
    leased property, construction, 18-3-110
    payment, method of, 18-2-412
  state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
  university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, 20-25-442
  violation and penalty, 18-2-423, 18-2-432
Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-313
Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-408
Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519
Water use, See **WATER USE, Contracts**
Workers' compensation, between governmental agencies, 39-71-402
Youth care facilities and services, for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132, 41-3-1152
Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1507, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Bond validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-132, 20-4-133
Compenstion and expenses of members, 20-2-113
Composition, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval policy, 20-7-454
County superintendent of schools, duties to carry out policies, 20-3-205
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — duties, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Education, State Board of — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Executive secretary and staff, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403
Gifted and talented children programs, policies, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Group benefits for personnel, authority, 2-18-701
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122
Legislative Education Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Meetings, 20-2-112
Officers, 20-2-111
Powers and duties, 20-2-101, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Private schools, accreditation, 20-7-102
Quorum, 20-2-111
Record of proceedings, 20-2-114
Recreation programs, public — authority, 20-7-804
Rulemaking, 20-2-114, 20-2-115
School districts and trustees
  bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
  policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  rules with financial impact, procedures, 20-2-115
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201
School finance, duties, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
Schools generally
  accreditation, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102, 20-7-111, 20-7-202, 20-7-401, 20-9-311
    youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106
  food services, reports, 20-10-201
  instructional programs specified by, 20-5-102, 20-7-111
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  permanent files, defined by, 20-1-213
  pupil instruction on saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
  pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
  school day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-2-121
School transportation, duties, 20-2-121, 20-10-101, 20-10-103, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-141, 20-10-145, 20-10-146, 61-9-402, 61-9-502
Seal, 20-2-114
Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Special education policies and standards, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-414, 20-7-431
Student assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
Superintendent of public instruction
  accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
  duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
Teachers or specialists
  appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110, 20-4-133
  certificates
    fees, 20-4-109
    suspension or revocation, 20-4-110
    term and renewal policies, 20-4-107, 20-4-108
  certification policies, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108, 20-4-110, 20-7-403
  education programs, approval, 20-4-133
  emergency authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
  employment relationship, termination, or nonrenewal — report and action on, 20-4-110
  enforcement of board policies, 20-4-301
  reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110
Teachers' Retirement System, personnel as members, 19-20-302
Youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
  See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105
Agreement
  disputes, See **Disputes**
  duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
  firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  mediation, 39-31-307
  police officers
    disciplinary orders, appeal from — right to, 7-32-4164
    insurance premium payments, negotiation, 7-32-4117
  terms, 39-31-306
Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 39-31-105
  civil procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
  exclusions, 39-31-103
  firefighters, 39-34-101
  legislative authority not limited, 39-31-102
  preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
  service of process, 39-31-107
  unfair labor practices, remedies, 39-31-403, 39-31-409
Appropriate bargaining unit, 39-31-103, 39-31-202
Arbitration, See also **Disputes**; **ARBITRATION**
  firefighters, for
    arbitrator, designation, 39-34-102
    bargaining during, 39-34-104
    cost, 39-34-106
    petition, 39-34-101

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Arbitration (Continued)
    firefighters, for (Continued)
        procedure, 39-34-103
        strikes during, 39-34-105
    precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
    schools, limitation, 39-31-306
    terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
    training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
    voluntary submission to, 39-31-310
Cities and towns with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Classifications of jobs subject to, 2-18-203
Coercion of employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
Concession by bargainers not required, 39-31-305
Confidentiality of negotiations, 39-31-302
Contempt, failure to produce evidence or testify, 39-31-106
Counsel to public employer or board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
Counties with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305
Democratic procedure to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
Discrimination prohibited
    employer, in hiring, 39-31-401
    labor organization, by, 39-31-205
Disputes
    arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
    factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
    firefighters, 39-34-101
    grievance procedure in agreement, 39-31-306
    mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
    strikes, 39-31-201
Dues, 39-31-203
    political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
    religious exception, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Duties to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Elections, 39-31-206 — 39-31-210
"Employee" defined, 39-31-103
"Employer" defined, 39-31-103, See **Public employer**
Encouragement of collective bargaining, 39-31-101, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Evidence
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
    production, 39-31-106
    representation questions, 39-31-207
    rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103
    action against schools, waiver of right to, 39-31-306
    certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211
    discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
    factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
    fiduciary officers, 39-31-206
    good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
    nonassociation with, right of, 39-31-204
    petition for, 39-31-207
    qualifications, 39-31-206, 39-31-211
    rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Exclusive representative (Continued)

  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unfair labor practices by, 39-31-402
Extent of laws, 39-31-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Factfinding
  arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
  fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-311
  firefighters, for, 39-34-101
  initiation, 39-31-308
  proceedings, 39-31-309
Fees and assessments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Firefighters
  applicability of laws, 39-34-101
  arbitration, See **Arbitration**
  group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  strikes, 39-34-105
Fringe benefits subject to, 39-31-305
Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 39-31-306, 44-1-901, See also **Unfair labor practices**
Group insurance, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
Hearings
  administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
  agreement disputes, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  notice of, 39-31-107
  representation
    disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
    petition for, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
  unfair practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Highway patrol officer suspensions, demotions, or discharges — grievance procedures in agreement, 44-1-901
Hours subject to, 39-4-107, 39-31-305
Inmate labor, agreements may not prohibit, 39-31-312
Interference with right to bargain collectively, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Investigatory authority, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405, See also **Factfinding**
Items subject to, 39-31-305
  classification, 2-18-203
  compensation, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See also **Exclusive representative**
  nonassociation with, 39-31-204
  right of self-organization, 39-31-201
  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unemployment insurance benefits, refusal to accept suitable work when, 39-51-2304
  unfair practices by, 39-31-402
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislature
  authority not limited, 39-31-102
  state employees' agreement, submission to, 39-31-305
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
Management
  exclusion, 39-31-103
  rights, 39-31-303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  firefighters, 39-34-101
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Notices
  firefighters, arbitration and agreement, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
  service, 39-31-107
  unfair practices hearings, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Personnel Appeals, Board of
  collective bargaining, authority, Title 39, chapter 31
  firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  representation on, 2-15-1705
Police officers
  disciplinary orders, appeal from — right to, 7-32-4164
  grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107
  insurance premium payments, negotiation — agreements for, 7-32-4117
Policy of state, 39-31-101
Preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
Prisoners, collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit labor by, 39-31-312
Privatized state agencies, review, 2-8-304
Public employer, 39-31-103
  good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401
  management rights, 39-31-303
  representation
    bargaining, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
    legal, 39-31-108
  student observer, 39-31-302
  unfair labor practices by, 39-31-401
Public officers, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
Public Safety, Department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
Reduction in force
  group insurance, negotiability, 2-18-703
  severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Representation
  board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
  public employees, 39-31-201, See **Exclusive representative**
  public employer, 39-31-108, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
Restraint of right of organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Retirement system eligibility, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  nonassociation, 39-31-204
Rulemaking authority, 39-31-104
  representation
    elections, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
    petitions for, 39-31-207
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
Runoff elections, 39-31-208
School districts, 20-4-203
  agreements, party to, 39-31-306
  applicability of laws, 39-31-304
  unused vacation leave, cash compensation — agreement for, 2-18-617

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Secret ballot, 39-31-208
Service of process, 39-31-107
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-405
State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1016
State employees
  agreement, submission to legislature, 39-31-305
  executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131
  privatization, reorganization, closure, or reduction in force — notice, 2-18-1206
  unemployment insurance employees transferring to department of revenue, rights, 39-51-301
Statewide classification and pay plans, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Strikes, 39-31-201
  firefighters, 39-34-105
Student observers, 39-31-302
Subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
Unaffiliated labor organizations, 39-31-211
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-103
  answer, 39-31-405
  budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not unfair practice, 17-7-111
  complaint, 39-31-405, 39-31-407
  court enforcement, 39-31-409
  decision, 39-31-406
  enumerated, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  evidence, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  findings and order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  hearing and notice, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
  investigation, 39-31-405
  judicial review, 39-31-409
  jurisdiction, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  labor organization, of — enumerated, 39-31-402
  modification of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  public employer, of — enumerated, 39-31-401
  record, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  remedies, 39-31-403
  review, 39-31-405
  statute of limitations, 39-31-404
University system employee group benefit plans and premium levels, applicability, 20-25-1301, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304
Wage deduction for union dues, 17-8-212
Wages subject to, 2-18-110, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-1107, 39-31-305
Witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-401
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD, 2-15-1009
Actuary and actuarial valuations, 19-2-303, 19-2-403, 19-2-405
Administrative decisions, judicial review — jurisdiction and venue, 19-2-401
Administrative expenses of systems administered by, payment and fee for, 19-2-408, 19-2-505
Administrative staff, 19-2-404
Compensation of members and administrative staff, 2-15-1009, 19-2-402, 19-2-404
Deferred compensation plans, administration, Title 19, chapter 50
Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

Delegation of powers and duties, 19-2-403
Depositions, 19-2-403
Disability determinations, 19-2-406
Employee Investment Advisory Council, appointment and duties, 19-3-2133
Executive director, 19-2-403, 19-2-404
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 13
Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 8
Governor, report to, 19-2-407
Hearings, 19-2-403
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 6
Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Judges' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 5
Location, 19-2-401
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibition — nonapplicability when, 2-6-109
Mailings, third-party — implementation, 19-2-403
Officers and employees, 19-2-401
Police Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 9
Police retirement fund
  actuarial valuation, 19-19-205
  board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-19-201
Powers and duties generally, 19-2-403
Public employees' retirement generally, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 2
Public Employees' Retirement System, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 3
Quorum, 19-2-401
Records and accounts, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
Sheriffs' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 7
Subpoenas, 19-2-403
Teachers' Retirement System, contributions and service credits transferred to — when, 19-20-409
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 17
Witnesses, 19-2-403

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY
Actuarially sound basis, systems to be funded on, 19-2-409
Actuary and actuarial valuations, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-2-706
Administration, 19-2-1010; Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-2-1006
Applicability of provisions, 19-2-302
Assets of systems, use and purpose, 19-2-505
Beneficiaries
  contingent annuitant, See **Contingent annuitant**
  designation, 19-2-801
  distribution of benefits, requirements, 19-2-902, 19-2-1007
  estate of member, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-902
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  minor, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-803
  survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits; Disability retirement benefits; Service retirement benefits; Survivorship benefits**
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
  commencement, 19-2-908
  compensation limit, 19-2-1005

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
- duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
- early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- estimates when, 19-2-901, 19-2-908
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
- fixing of, 19-2-401
- forfeitures, 19-2-505, 19-2-1006
- group insurance premiums withheld, 19-2-904
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-1101
    - defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-2-1102
- legal process, exempt from, 19-2-1004
- maximum, limitation, 19-2-1001
- military service, 19-2-707
- payments, 19-2-502, 19-2-902
    - errors, adjustment, 19-2-903
    - limitations when, 19-2-804, 19-2-1001
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
- tax exemption when, 19-2-1004, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- unassignability, 19-2-1004
- vesting, 19-2-1002
- workers' compenation payments, effect on, 19-2-905

Budget Act superseded, 19-2-1008
Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement Act, 19-2-301
Conflict of laws, 19-2-1015
Contingent annuitant, 19-2-303, 19-2-902
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907

Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Death of member
- benefit forfeitures, use, 19-2-1006
- caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-2-804
- employee contributions, payroll deduction — effect, 19-2-704

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
- claims, approval, 19-2-401
- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
- inheritance, order of, 19-2-802

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-2-1001
Disability retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
- commencement, 19-2-908
- determination, 19-2-702
- disability, 19-2-303
    - beneficiary, caused by — limitation on payment, 19-2-804
    - determination, 19-2-406
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
- service retirement benefit, conversion, 19-2-406, 19-2-907
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909

Discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403, 49-2-309
Documents for plans, contents, 19-2-1010
Early retirement, 19-2-702, 19-2-706, See also **Service retirement benefits**
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**
- accumulated contributions
    - dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
    - refunds, 19-2-502, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-709, 19-2-1003, 19-2-1004

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)
Employee contributions (Continued)
  accumulated contributions (Continued)
    rollover distribution, 19-2-602
    transfer, 19-2-709
  additional, 19-2-704
  discontinuance, effect, 19-2-1002
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, election for coverage — effect, 19-2-1010
  maximum, limitations, 19-2-1001
  military service, 19-2-707
  payroll deduction, 19-2-704
  redeposits, 19-2-704
  rollover, 19-2-708
  service credits, See **Service credits**
  taxation of refunds, 19-2-1004
  transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709, 19-2-1003
  withdrawal, 19-2-704, 19-2-907, 19-2-909
Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  determination, 19-2-403
Employer contributions
  delinquent, action for collection, 19-2-506
  involuntary termination, additional service, 19-2-706
  payments and reports, 19-2-506, 20-9-501
Employers, 19-2-303
Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
Fraud and false statements, 19-2-1009
Funds generally, transfers between, 19-2-507, See also **Pension trust funds**
Membership, See also **Employees**
  definitions, 19-2-303
  eligibility, 19-2-403
  termination, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006, 19-2-1007
    involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706
  transfer, 19-2-704
Pensions, 19-2-303, See **Benefits**
Pension trust funds
  assets, administration, 19-2-502
  bankruptcy, exemption when, 31-2-106
  cash and securities, report on, 19-2-407
  commingling, 19-2-504, 19-5-401
  dormant nonvested member-accumulated contributions, transfer, 19-2-1003
  establishment, 19-2-501
  income earned, 19-2-504
  investment, 19-2-503 — 19-2-505
  judges' retirement funds, 19-5-401
  management, 19-2-503
  sheriffs' retirement funds, 19-7-402
  taxation and legal process, exempt from — when, 19-2-1004
  transfers, 19-2-507, 19-2-709
  unassignability, 19-2-1004
  unclaimed benefits, reversion, 19-2-505
  use, restrictions, 19-2-505
Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded, 19-2-1015
Qualified plan status, retention, 19-2-1010
Records, 19-2-401
Service credits, 19-2-701
  additional credits, purchase, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
  defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-2-710

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)
Service credits (Continued)

 duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
 fractional years of service, rules for, 19-2-403
 military service, 19-2-707
 purchasing, 19-2-704, 19-2-706, 19-2-1001
 termination of employment, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
 transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709
Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
 disability retirement benefits, conversion, 19-2-406, 19-2-907
 family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
 membership service, 19-2-702
 support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
 calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
 distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
 eligibility of beneficiaries, determination, 19-2-702
 family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
 guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, election for coverage, 19-2-1101
 payments, 19-2-902
 support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Termination, members, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006, 19-2-1007
 involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706
Termination of system, 19-2-1002
Vested member, determination, 19-2-702

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Actuarial valuations, 19-2-405, 19-2-407
Ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906
Beneficiaries
 accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-1211
 death benefits, application, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1203
 defined contribution plan, 19-2-303
 definitions, 19-2-303
 family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
 minor, as, 19-3-1204
 optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501
 payments to, 19-3-1210, 19-3-1211
 reinstatement of member, effect, 19-2-603
 survivorship benefits, 19-3-1204, See **Survivorship benefits**
Benefits, 19-2-303, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
 defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
 definitions, 19-2-303
 distributions, requirements, 19-3-2124
 family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
 federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
 guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124
 optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124
 public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
 second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Citation of Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101
Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106
Composition, 19-3-103
Contingent annuitant
  death payments without designation, 19-3-1210
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1605
Contracting employers, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**
  contract provisions, 19-3-201
  conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
  early retirement incentive program, participation, 19-3-908
  eligibility of employees, 19-3-411
  employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
  tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1604
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Criminal investigation agents, coverage, 44-2-114
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
  defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
  eligibility, 19-3-1201
  optional death annuity, 19-3-1203
Defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
  actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
  actuarilly sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409
  administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408
  annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906
  benefits
    commencement, 19-2-908
    determination, 19-2-403
    inactive nonvested members, 19-3-401
    normal cost of providing, 19-2-303, 19-2-409
    vesting, 19-2-303
  creation and establishment, 19-3-103
  death of member caused by member, effect, 19-2-906
  defined contribution plan
    contributions transferred to, 19-3-2114
    membership requirements and effect, 19-3-2111
    plan choice rate contributions, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-3-2117
    retirement account balance, transfer, 19-3-2124
    transfer to, 19-3-2111
  definitions, 19-2-303
  disability retirement benefits, limitations, 19-2-906
  educational and communication program, 19-3-112, 19-3-316
  employee contributions
    accumulated contributions, 19-2-303
      dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
      employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315
      redeposit, 19-2-603
      refunds, 19-2-603, 19-3-401
    additional contributions, 19-2-303
    defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114
    normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Defined benefit plan (Continued)
  employee contributions (Continued)
    redeposit, 19-2-603
    withdrawal, 19-2-603
  employer contributions
    allocation, 19-3-316
    defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114
    normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
    unfunded liability contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111
  membership in, 19-3-401
    determination, 19-3-201
    inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-3-401
    local plan, upon conversion, 19-3-203
    reinstatement, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113
    termination, 19-2-603, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113
  plan choice, 19-3-2113
  service credits
    additional contributions to purchase, 19-2-303, 19-3-2113
    commencement, 19-2-908
    inactive vested members, purchase, 19-3-401
    more than one plan, in — not allowed, 19-3-2111
    reinstatement, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113
  service retirement benefits
    commencement, 19-2-908
    inactive vested members, 19-3-401
  state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111
  survivorship benefits, 19-2-303
    commencement, 19-2-908
    limitations, 19-2-906
  termination, members, 19-2-603, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113
  trust fund, 19-2-408
  unfunded liabilities, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-409, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2121
  vested member, 19-2-303
Defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  actuarilly sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409
  administration, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2131
  administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-3-2105, 19-3-2126
  advisory council, employee investment, 19-3-2133
  annuity, 19-2-303
  assets, 19-3-2102
  beneficiary, 19-3-2125
  benefits, 19-2-303
    commencement, rules for, 19-2-908, 19-3-2104
    payment, 19-2-902
  contracts for services, 19-3-2102 — 19-3-2105, 19-3-2131
  contributions generally, determination, 19-2-403
  death of member, 19-3-2125
  default fund, 19-3-2122
  definitions, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  disability determination provision, nonapplicability, 19-2-406
  educational and communication program, 19-2-408, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2103
  employee contributions
    retirement account, allocation to, 19-2-303, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
    vested member, 19-3-2116

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Defined contribution plan (Continued)

- employer contributions
  - educational programs, allocation for, 19-3-112, 19-3-316
  - forfeiture by member, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
  - plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117, 19-21-203
  - retirement account, deposit to, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
  - vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2116
- establishment, 19-3-103, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2132, 19-3-2133
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111
- fees, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2105
- forfeitures, allocation, 19-3-315
- implementation, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2104, 19-3-2131, 19-3-2132, 19-3-2134
- investments
  - alternatives, 19-2-505, 19-3-112, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2122, 19-3-2133
  - security and privacy of information, 19-3-2104
- legislative intent, 19-3-2103
- legislative oversight committee, duties, 19-3-2134
- membership, 19-3-401, 19-3-2111
  - determination, 19-3-201
  - election required, effect, and failure to elect, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
  - inactive, returning to active — effect, 19-3-2111
  - local plan, upon conversion, 19-3-203
  - termination and reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2126
  - university system employees, 19-3-2112
- plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-21-203
- plan choices, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2121
- public employees' retirement board
  - members, requirements, 2-15-1009
  - powers and duties, 19-3-2104
- report concerning, 19-2-407
- retirement accounts, 19-2-303, 19-3-2102
  - account balance, 19-2-303, 19-3-2126
  - assets, restrictions on use, 19-2-505
  - beneficiary, to, 19-3-2125
  - contributions, allocation to, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
  - defined benefit plan, transfers from, 19-3-2114
  - distribution, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2126
  - dormant or inactive, 19-3-2104
  - investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
  - termination of membership, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2126
  - termination of membership and return to employment, effect, 19-3-2113
  - transfers or rollovers to, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2115
- service credits
  - in more than one plan not allowed, 19-3-2111
  - prior membership service, 19-3-2115
- state agency assistance in establishment, 19-3-2132
- state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111
- termination, members, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124
- vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-3-108, 19-3-111, 19-3-2101
Disability retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**

- amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
- application for, 19-3-1005
- cancellation and reinstatement, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Disability retirement benefits (Continued)

- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
- death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
- defined benefit plan, limitations, 19-2-906
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1016
- duty-related disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
- eligibility, 19-3-1002
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
- medical examination requirements, 19-3-1015
- reduction when, 19-3-1103
- service retirement status, change to — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1103
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909

Discrimination prohibited, 19-3-505, 49-2-309
Early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
Education fund, 19-2-408, 19-3-112
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**

- accumulated contributions
  - beneficiary, to — when, 19-3-1211
  - contracting employers, upon conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
  - employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315
  - highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
  - refunds, 19-2-709, 19-3-504, 19-3-512, 19-8-902
  - transfer, 19-2-709
- additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
- amount deductible, 19-3-315
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112
- employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-315
- federal employees, 19-3-510
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
- military service, during, 19-3-503
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
- noncreditable service, conversion — for, 19-3-505
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
- rate, 19-3-315
- refund, 19-6-802, 19-7-802, 19-9-405, 19-13-404
- service credits, See **Service credits**
- service retirement benefit, amount, 19-3-904
- teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
- withdrawals, 19-2-907, 19-2-909

Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**

- discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
- eligible, 19-3-411
- federally subsidized, 19-3-402
- local government, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
- school districts, 19-3-401

Employer contributions, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**

- appeals, employee, 19-3-505
- contracting employers, conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- credit when, 19-3-318
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112, 19-3-316
- highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Employer contributions (Continued)

- ill or injured employee, 19-3-504
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
- noncreditable service, conversion — for, 19-3-505
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509
- rates, 19-3-316
- refund when, 19-3-908
- retroactive, 19-3-505
- state contributions, 19-3-317, 19-3-319
- teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

Employers, 19-3-108, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
- defined contribution plan, contribution allocation changes — notice, 19-3-2121
- early retirement incentive program, purchase of additional service, 19-3-908
- educational and communication programs, 19-3-112
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-315

Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Exemption from system, 19-3-111
Family law orders, 19-3-2111
- alternate payees, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefits, conversion, 19-3-1501

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
- election to remain in, 19-13-301
- service credits transferred, 19-3-509

Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, transfers to or from, 19-8-302, 19-8-308, 19-8-902
Investment fund, 17-6-203
Legislative members, service credits, 19-3-521
Local government
- contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
- employees, optional membership, 19-3-412
- employer contributions, 19-3-316, 19-3-319
- powers, 7-1-111

Membership, See also **Employees**
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- definitions, 19-2-303
- exclusions, 19-3-403
- exemption from, election of, 19-3-401
- judges or justices, 19-5-301
- optional, 19-3-412, 19-3-505
- other systems, of, 19-3-318, 19-3-403, 19-3-1211
- political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
- reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1106
- reinstatement, 19-3-401
- termination, 19-3-318, 19-3-908
  - disability retirement benefit, application, 19-3-1005
  - involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706, 19-3-908

Optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124
Pension trust funds, 19-2-303
- administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408
- employee's accumulated contributions, 19-2-709, 19-3-401, 19-3-503, 19-3-509, 19-3-510, 19-3-512, 19-3-513
- employer contributions, 19-3-108
- establishment, 19-2-501
- investment, 19-2-504

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Pension trust funds (Continued)

- management, 19-2-503
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
- state contributions, 19-3-319
- volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, transfers from, 19-17-204

Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Reemployment of retiree, 19-3-412, 19-3-1103 — 19-3-1106, 19-3-1112, 19-3-2124
School districts
- employees, eligibility, 19-3-401
- employer contributions, 19-3-319, 19-3-316, 20-9-501
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Second retirement, 19-3-1105
Service credits, 19-2-303
- absence from service
  - due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
  - not included, when, 19-3-501
- additional, purchase, 19-3-513, 19-3-906, 19-3-908, 19-3-1008
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-522
- federal employment, qualification, 19-3-510
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-8-308, 19-8-902
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
- highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
- legislative members, for, 19-3-521
- military service, 19-3-503, 19-3-511, 19-3-512
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-9-405, 19-9-410
- noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
- optional membership positions, 19-3-412
- public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
- second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-7-312, 19-7-802
- teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409
- termination, involuntary — additional service, 19-2-706
- university or college students, eligibility when, 19-3-403

Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
- absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513
- adjustment when, 19-3-905
- amount, 19-3-904
- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-909
- disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1103
- early retirement, 19-3-906
  - eligibility, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
  - incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
  - survivorship benefit, 19-3-1205
- eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
  - duty-related accident, waiver when, 19-3-1002
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
- incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
- minimum benefit, 19-3-905
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
- reemployment of retiree, effect, 19-3-1106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Service retirement benefits (Continued)

- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
- survivorship benefit, 19-3-1205

Sheriffs' Retirement System, provisions concerning, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-312, 19-7-801, 19-7-802
Social security system
- referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
- separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

State communication systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-303
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111
Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
- amount, 19-3-1205
- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
- election of, 19-3-1204
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
- teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification — effect, 19-3-511

University System Optional Retirement Program, 19-3-2101, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
- contributions, 19-3-2112
- defined contribution plan
  - employer contribution, plan choice rate, 19-21-203
  - family law orders or execution or income-withholding orders, effect on transfer to, 19-3-2111
- participation in, 19-3-2112, 19-21-201
- plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113
- service credits, purchase when, 19-3-2113
- termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113

Vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116
- minimum retirement benefit, 19-3-905

Water masters, participation, 3-7-302
Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1707

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 50-1-101, 50-2-101, 52-1-102, 53-1-602; Title 2, chapter 15, part 22
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Abortion, authority, Title 50, chapter 20
Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION**; **VITAL STATISTICS**
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), duties, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506
Aging, Advisory Council on — allocation, 2-15-2206
Aging and aged persons, duties, See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Aging, coordinator of — programs, assistance, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of, 2-15-2206
AIDS testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
Anatomical gifts, duties, 61-3-303; Title 72, chapter 17
Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges — duties, 37-30-307, 37-30-412, 37-30-422
Battered spouses grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
Birth certificates, duties, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Birth date, judicial determination — judgment filed with, 27-32-302
Blind persons, services for, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3
Building code revisions, hearings, 50-60-204

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Buildings, duties generally, 50-1-202
Campgrounds, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52
Chemical dependency counselors, certification — transfer of certificates, 37-35-304
Chemical dependency, treatment and rehabilitation — duties, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect, duties, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child custody and parenting, provisions relating to, 40-4-205, 40-4-215, 40-4-218, 40-9-102
Children, interstate placement, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
Children's health insurance program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
Children's Trust Fund Board, allocation and program costs, 2-15-2214, 41-3-704
Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
Child support duties, See generally **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare services, duties, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1
Community services block grant program, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5
Components of department, 53-1-602
Consumer product safety, authority, Title 50, chapter 30
Consumer reporting agencies, information provided to — disputes concerning, 31-3-141
Contracts for human services, exemption from prevailing wage provisions, 18-2-401
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
Cosmetology, manicuring, and esthetics — duties, 37-31-204, 37-31-308, 37-31-331
County boarding homes for the aged, standards for, 7-34-2301
Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105
Dairy products and producers, provisions concerning, 81-21-103, 81-22-208, 81-22-209, 81-22-301, 81-22-404, 81-22-414, 81-22-421
Day-care facilities and programs, duties, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — assistance for employment placement, 20-8-116
Death, list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217; Title 50, chapter 15, part 4, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — duties, See generally **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, allocation, 2-15-2204, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Developmental disabilities professionals, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-106, 53-20-107
Dietitians, registration, Title 37, chapter 21
Director, 2-15-2201, 52-1-102
  aging, coordinator of — programs, advice relating to, 2-15-232
  building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115
  fire prevention inspections of institutions, reports to, 50-3-102
  mental health, interstate compact on — administrator, 53-22-102
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
  public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
  small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
  state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
  visual services, division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-2205
Disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  barbering, training for practice of, 37-30-307
  community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 4, part 2; Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
  cosmetology, manicuring, or esthetics — training for, 37-31-308
  employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  services for children, 50-1-202
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-9-105; Title 53, chapter 7

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Disease control, See **DISEASES**
DNA identification index, rules, 44-6-103
Domestic violence grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
Do not resuscitate protocol, duties, Title 50, chapter 10
Drug standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
Electric utility industry restructuring, universal system benefits programs fund — administration, 69-8-412
Emergency medical services, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Family planning
  clinics, contraceptive dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
  services, programs for, 50-1-202
Family practice residency training program, Title 50, chapter 5, part 6
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams
  MIAMI project, coordination of services, 50-19-323
  representation on, 50-19-403
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, to provide social security numbers from licenses when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Food bank network, funds for, 87-1-513
Food establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 50
Food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Food standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 50-19-211
Hazardous substances, authority, Title 50, chapter 30
Health Care Advisory Council — allocation, staff support, and information to, 50-4-206
Health care database, duties, 50-4-502, 50-4-504
Health care facilities, duties, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health care facility surveyors, alternative pay and classification plan — demonstration projects for development, 2-18-303
Health care information, 50-5-106, 50-16-101; Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
HIV-related testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
Home weatherization programs, authority, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
Hospices, duties, See **HOSPICES**
Hotels and lodging establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
Infant mortality and morbidity information to, 37-27-320, 50-16-102
Infectious disease, report of exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
Inspection authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Institutions, purpose of department and duties, Title 53, chapter 1, part 6, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-502, 49-4-507
Laboratory, fees for tests and services, 50-1-202
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-1-102
Legislative Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-225
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Living will protocol, development, 50-9-102, 50-9-110
Local boards of health, duties, See generally **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
Local health officers, duties, See generally **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Lodging establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
Long-term care facilities, duties, See generally **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Managed care entities and health carriers, review of adverse determinations, Title 33, chapter 37, part 1
Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, duties, Title 33, chapter 36
Marriage, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  license, certificate, and consent forms prescribed by, 40-1-107
  serological test requirements, Title 40, chapter 1, part 2
Meat establishment licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202
Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
Medicaid program, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
Medical schools, statements concerning use of dead bodies, 50-21-102
Mental Disabilities, Board of Visitors — membership restrictions, 2-15-211
Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — duties, 53-22-102, 53-22-104
Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, duties and responsibilities, 53-21-701
Mental illness or incapacity, duties, See generally **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Metabolic testing of newborns, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
Midwives, mortality or morbidity reports or filing of birth certificates, 37-27-320, 37-27-321
Milk price control, cooperation, 81-23-103
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Mosquito control districts, duties, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2409, 7-22-2418
Motels, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
Mothers and children, programs for, 50-1-202
Nuclear regulation, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
Nursing facility utilization fee, duties, 15-60-101, 15-60-201
Nutrition services and food programs, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Parental contributions account, allocation of money, 41-5-112
Partner or family member assault victims' services, funding, 40-15-110
Paternity proceedings, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Personal care facilities, duties, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Pesticide registration, 80-8-201
Powers and duties generally, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603
Prenatal care, serological test for women seeking, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Protective services for children and adults generally, 52-1-103
  employees, salaries and expenses — payment, 52-1-110
Public assistance, duties, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public Assistance, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2203
Public health laws
  administration and enforcement, 50-1-101 — 50-1-104
  powers and duties generally, 50-1-202
Quarantine authority, 50-1-204
Rabies control in wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
Radiation Control Agency, State — as, 50-79-201
Radioactive substance control, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
Radiologic technologists, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322
Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
Renal disease financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Schools
  building sites, plans, and specifications, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
  health measures for, 50-1-202
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  inspections, 50-1-203
  regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
  special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
Service areas, local, 52-1-201

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Sexually transmitted disease prevention and control, duties, Title 50, chapter 18
Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Smoking in public places, authority, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
State procurement provisions, nonapplicability or exemption when, 18-4-123, 18-4-133
Swimming pools and swimming areas, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 53
Teachers employed under authority of
  privatization of agencies, employee protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
  statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-303, 2-18-313
Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212
Telephone low income assistance program
  eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
Tobacco product distribution
  inspection and notification of violations, 16-11-308, 16-11-309
  tobacco education fees and materials, duties, 16-11-308
Trailer courts, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52
Trauma Care Committee, allocation, 2-15-2216
Trauma care system, duties, Title 50, chapter 6, part 4
Tuberculosis control, duties, Title 50, chapter 17
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
University system
  drug and alcohol education and abuse courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
  inspection authority, 50-1-202
Veterans' homes, state
  cigarette taxes, allocation, 16-11-119
  duties, 10-2-401 — 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417
Visual Services, Division of, 2-15-2205
Vital statistics, authority, Title 50, chapter 15, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Warrants issued for services funded with federal money, presentation for payment, 17-8-303
Water supply, public — laboratories for analysis, licensing, 50-1-202, 75-6-106
Youth court, records pertaining to — management information system requirements, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
Youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST, 50-49-107

PUBLIC MARKETS
  See also **PRODUCE**
Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
Establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321
  gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307
  role, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309
Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322

PUBLIC MARKETS (Continued)

Supervision and operation, 7-21-3322
Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
  See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Open meetings**

PUBLIC MEMORIAL
Desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104

PUBLIC NUISANCES
  See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES
  See also specific office
Abortion, coercion or issuance of orders requiring — prohibited, 50-20-106
Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 14
Abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28
Accession to office, Title 2, chapter 16, part 2
Account discrepancies, suspension of officer, 2-7-511
Actions involving, 2-9-305
  appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  civil actions, arrest when, 27-16-102
  costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
  security not required, 25-1-402
  substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  ursurpation of office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  venue, 25-2-125
  witness fee, 26-2-501
Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
Annual leave, See **Leave time**
Appointment of officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8
  presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Assistants, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303
Attachment of property in control of, 27-18-406
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits
  local government entities, audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207
Authority, joint — words giving, 1-1-218
Bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**
“Bribe” defined, 1-1-207
Bribery of, 13-35-220, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104
Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
Candidacy for office, Const., IV, 4; VI, 5
  radio stations not liable for material broadcast when, 27-1-811
Cities and towns, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific officer
City-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Officers and employees**
Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Classification of employees, See also **Compensation determination**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  alternative plan, development and implementation, 2-18-303
  appeals, 2-18-203
  appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
  blue-collar occupations, 2-18-303
  change in, 2-18-203
  collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  definitions, 2-18-101
  exceptions, 2-18-103
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  guidelines, 2-18-202
  personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104
  plan, development, 2-18-201
  positions, 2-18-101, 2-18-201
    classes, 2-18-101, 2-18-201
      change, 2-18-205
      determination, 2-18-204
      salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    elimination, salary increase based on, 2-18-1107
    list, maintenance, 2-18-206
    number, determination, 2-18-204
    review, 2-18-203
Classification of public officers, 2-16-101
Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503, 7-3-517
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213, 7-3-224
Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305, 7-3-318
Commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-205
Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
Compensation, Const., VI, 5, See also **Travel expenses**
  deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
  impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
  past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
  specific officers, 2-16-403, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
Compensation determination, See also **Classification of employees**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  alternative plan, development and implementation, 2-18-303
  appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
  budget
    inclusion of pay plan schedules, 17-7-111
    operating budget, 17-7-138
  budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
  collective bargaining, 2-18-303, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  definitions, 2-18-101
  electronic or nonprint information, copying fees — applicability, 2-6-110
  elimination of position, increase based on, 2-18-1107

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Compensation determination (Continued)

- executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131
- grade, 2-18-101
  - class, assigned to, 2-18-203
  - legislators, 5-2-301
  - pay schedules, 2-18-303, 2-18-312, 2-18-313, 2-18-315
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
- incentive awards in addition to, 2-18-1106
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- legislative authority, 2-18-106
- longevity allowance, 2-18-304
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- pay schedules
  - appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
  - blue-collar workers, 2-18-303, 2-18-315
  - budget, inclusion, 17-7-111
  - comparable worth, 2-18-209
  - fiscal years 1999 and 2000, 2-18-312
  - maintenance of schedules, 2-18-302
  - medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303
  - procedures for using, 2-18-303
  - teachers, 2-18-303, 2-18-313
- purpose and intent of provisions, 2-18-301
- rate of pay, weekly or hourly — determination, 2-18-306
- shift differential pay, 2-18-110
- transfer of employee to different position in agency, 2-18-1204

Compensatory time, use during overlapping employment, 2-2-104
Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
Conflict of interest

- alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
- contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
- disclosure, 2-2-131
- reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-622
- rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-105
- state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity in government**
Contracts

- conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
- interpretation, resolving uncertainty, 28-3-206
- public contracts, liability for security requirements, 18-2-202
- public works contracts, approval prior to execution, 18-2-404
- school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211
Counseling activities or services, applicability of provisions

- chemical dependency counseling, 37-35-201
- professional counseling, 37-23-201

Counties, See **COUNTIES, Employees; COUNTY OFFICERS**; specific officer
County detention center work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 13-35-106, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 45-7-101, 46-18-202
  impeachment, effect, 5-5-433
Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Deferred compensation plans, Title 19, chapter 50, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-144, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 2-18-115, 2-18-502, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-606, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 13-1-101
De jure officers, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 90-4-402
Deputies, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303
Disabilities, persons with
  as employees, 49-4-202
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office**
Disclosure statements, 2-2-105, 2-2-106, 2-2-131
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Displacement, 2-8-301, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
Drugs
  manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements — exemption from, 50-32-302
  violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
Election of officers, 2-16-201, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507, See also **ELECTIONS**
Eligibility for public office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
Emergency succession, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
Employment preference, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  disabilities, persons with — to, Title 39, chapter 30
  indian reservation residents, state jobs, 2-18-111
  veterans, to, Title 39, chapter 29
Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training, 90-2-141
Energy supply emergencies, information requirements and restrictions, 90-4-305
English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
Entrapment of persons, applicability, 45-2-213
Ethical requirements, 2-18-102
Ethics, Code of
  business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106
  conflict of interest, disclosure, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
  definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-144
  enforcement, 2-2-135, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
  legislative ethics committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135
  provision for, Const., XIII, 4
  public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
  purpose of provisions, 2-2-101
  rules of conduct
    legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
    local government officers and employees, 2-2-125
    public officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121, 2-18-102
Ethics Commission, 2-2-138
  administrative appeals to, 2-2-136, 2-2-137
  lobbying activity prohibited, 2-2-138, 2-2-143

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Ethics Commission (Continued)

meetings and quorum, 2-2-139
political activity of members prohibited, 2-2-142
Execution against, 25-13-504
Executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131
Expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False claims to, 45-7-210
False swearing to, 45-7-202, 75-10-940
Falsification, unsworn — to, 45-7-203
Federal statutes, implementation, 2-1-404
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Flexible spending accounts, 2-18-809, 2-18-812
Gambling, illegal devices — exemption from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152
Garnishment, 25-13-504, 27-18-406
Geophysical exploration permitholders, exhibition of permit upon demand, 82-1-105
Gifts
acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 16-1-304, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121
lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Group insurance, 2-18-702
advisory council, 2-18-809, 19-50-101
alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
creation and composition, 2-15-1016
functions, 2-18-618, 2-18-810
alternatives to conventional insurance, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
audits of plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
breast cancer, coverage for postmastectomy care, 33-22-134
combined groups, 2-18-813
costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Group disability insurance**
duties of department of administration generally, 2-18-811
employer contributions, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 2-18-820, 2-18-1205
firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
flexible spending accounts, 2-18-809, 2-18-812
genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 2-18-812, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
job sharing, 2-18-107
judges, retired — participation, 2-18-704
legislators, participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303
life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704
Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 2-18-812, 33-1-102
political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
premiums, 2-18-702, 2-18-703
prescription drugs, 2-18-704
purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Group insurance (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
- reduction in force, continuation, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205
- regents of higher education, board of, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
- retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
  - police officers, 19-19-505
  - public employees, 19-2-904
- small employer health insurance, applicability, 33-22-1803
- spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704
- state employees, specific provisions, 2-18-809 — 2-18-816
- subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
- university system employees, 2-18-703
  - temporary, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
- unused employer contributions, 2-18-703

Gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-502
Harassment and intimidation by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
Hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
Health Facility Authority bonds, investment, 90-7-113
Health information furnished when requested by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-16-101
Holidays, 2-18-601, See also **HOLIDAYS**
- employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
- job sharing, 2-18-107

Hours of work, 39-4-107
Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505
Immunity from liability, 10-1-111; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Impersonation of a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6 See **Vacancy in office**
Incentive program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Incentive program for state employees
- awards, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1105, 2-18-1106
- creation, 2-18-1102
- definitions, 2-18-1101
- implementation, 2-18-1103

Incompetence, 2-16-603
Indian reservations, state jobs — hiring preference for residents, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303
Injunctions against, 27-19-103
Insurance, See **Group insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group; INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
Involuntary transfer, 2-8-301
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107
Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Labor organizations, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Layoff, 2-8-301, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225
Leave time
- absence without pay
  - longevity allowance, 2-18-304

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Leave time (Continued)
    absence without pay (Continued)
        sick leave credits, 2-18-618
        vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612
    definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-627
    disaster relief volunteer service for american red cross, 2-18-627
    incentive awards, as, 2-18-1106
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
    local government study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
    military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-603, 10-1-604
    overlapping employment, use during, 2-2-104
    parental leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-606
    political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
    public office, employees holding — mandatory leave of absence, 2-18-620
    rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 20-25-306
    sick leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204
    university system temporary employees, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
    unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
    vacation leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-611, 2-18-621
        accumulation, unused, or transfer, 2-18-617
        dates, determination, 2-18-616
        illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
        jury duty or time served as witness charged against, 2-18-619
        rate earned, 2-18-612
        rules, 2-18-604
        transfer of employee to different position, effect, 2-18-1204
    witness, service as, 2-18-619
Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Legal services provided by state or federal agencies, nonapplicability of prepaid legal plans, 33-1-215
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Legislature
    members of, appointment to or candidacy for other office, 5-2-104
    public officers as members of, prohibited when, Const., V, 9
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Library services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-505
Lobbying and lobbyists, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government, specific provisions
    powers, 7-1-111
    sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618
    study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Longevity allowance, 2-18-304, 13-37-106
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-7-302
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
    appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-104
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
    city-county officers or employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
    conservation district supervisors, 76-15-314
    drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314
    impeachment for, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
    jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
    law enforcement officers, 7-32-2129, 61-3-106
    legislative auditor
        removal for, 5-13-303
        report, duty to, 5-13-304

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office (Continued)
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
- quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

Mandamus, writ of
- no personal liability, 27-26-403
- stay of judgment or order not allowed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Meals and mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-10-940
Mental disorder, suffering from — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Military officers as, 10-1-208
Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
- appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227
- federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111

Mines and mining
- debarment from mine, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
- failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Misconduct, official, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
- appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- prosecution or disciplinary actions, 5-13-310
- reporting by legislative auditor, 5-13-309
- time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

Motor vehicles
- dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 61-1-314, 61-4-202
- equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- state-owned, use, 2-17-414, 2-17-421 — 2-17-423

Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Neglect of duty, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-10-940, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354, 85-8-314
Negotiable instruments payable to, 30-3-126
Nepotism, 2-18-102; Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Oath of office, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
- deputies, 2-16-302
- failure to file, 2-16-501
- filing, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
- violation, 2-16-603

Oaths, power to administer, 2-16-116
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Office hours, 2-16-117
Offices, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official misconduct, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Other public office, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parental leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, See also **Leave time**
Pay, See **Compensation** entries
Payroll system, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
Per diem, See **Travel expenses**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Perjury, 45-7-201
Personnel administration and policies, 2-18-102
Political activity
  community service volunteers, political contributions prohibited when, 90-14-106
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  ethics commission members, prohibited, 2-2-142
  Montana conservation corps program, political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314
  right of expression, 13-35-226
  unlawful practices, 13-35-226
Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105
Prisoners, attorneys allowed to see and consult, 37-61-418
Prison inmates are not public employees, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213
Privatization of state programs
  bids and proposals, public inspection, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
  effect, consideration, 2-8-301, 2-8-303, 2-8-304
  employees, protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information — availability, 39-8-305, 39-8-401
Prohibition, writ of — stay of judgment or order not allowed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Property grants, interpretation, 70-1-516
Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
Protection of state employees when positions eliminated, 2-18-1203
  citation of state employee protection act, 2-18-1201
  definitions, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205
  funding, 17-7-304
  group insurance and employer contributions, 2-18-1205
  notice, 2-18-1206
  register of jobs, 2-18-1203
  retirement, involuntary termination provisions, 19-2-706
  salary and benefits upon subsequent employee transfer, 2-18-1204
  severance pay, acceptance — effect, 2-18-622
Public accountants, use of title, 37-50-301
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — chemical dependency activities, cooperation, 53-24-202
"Public office" defined, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
"Public servant" defined, 7-1-4138, 45-2-101
Public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Qualifications generally, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Reapportionment Commission members not to be, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Reclamation and development grants program, prohibited compensation, 90-2-1121
Records
  employee, 2-18-102
  entries, prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  management, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  official records, certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a), See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Records (Continued)

public records, duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Recycling, informational programs, 75-10-806
Reduction or retrenchment
governmental facilities or agencies, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
group insurance, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703
severance pay and retraining allowance, 2-18-622
Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-421, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 15-1-202, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS; RECALL**
Renewable resource grant and loan projects, prohibited compensation, 85-1-622
Residence of officers, 2-16-111, 2-16-501
Resignations, 2-16-501, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
Retirement, Title 19, chapters 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105, 15-1-201
Revenue laws, effect of noncompliance, 15-1-202
Salaries, See **Compensation** entries
Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102
Seals, 1-4-201
affixation, 1-4-202
authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
facsimile, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114, 39-71-2355, 90-4-612
wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-524
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Shift differential pay, 2-18-110
Sick leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204, See also **Leave time**
Signatures
authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
ex officio officers, 2-16-115
facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 37-54-302, 39-71-2355, 75-10-623, 90-4-612
Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803
Social security system, Title 19, chapter 1
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State Tax Appeal Board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Statewide classification and pay plans, See **Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Strikes by employees, 39-31-201, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Subpoenas answered by state employees, compensation for time spent, 26-2-515
Surety bonds, 33-26-104; Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Tax information
disclosure, 15-30-303, 15-31-511
furnished by, 2-7-105, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
Termination
closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
contracts, interest in — allowed when, 2-2-201
health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of department of public health and human services, 50-5-106
motor vehicles, state-owned — use violations, 2-17-421

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Termination (Continued)

- reduction in force, severance pay, 2-18-622
- rules of conduct following, 2-2-201
- sick leave, accumulated — lump-sum payment, 2-18-618
- unlawful when, 2-18-621
- vacation leave, unused — cash compensation, 2-18-617

Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Theft of public funds, prosecution — exclusion from time limitations, 45-1-206
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Title of incumbent contested, effect, 2-16-202
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries; **TORTS**
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Transportation Commission, membership prohibited when, 2-15-2502
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel expenses

- advisory council members, 2-15-122
- claims for, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
- conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211
- lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
- meal allowance, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
- mileage, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 69-11-109
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
- quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124

Unemployment insurance

- administration of provisions, personnel for, 39-51-304
- coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- information obtained from individuals, availability, 39-51-603

Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114
Union organization, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities

- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- misconduct in office, 7-15-4240

Usurpation of office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Vacancy in office

- created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 14
- elective offices, in, 2-16-502, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- filling vacancy, 2-16-504, 2-16-505
    - recess appointments, 2-16-506
- recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
- removal, notice of, 2-16-503
- resignations, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
- unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507

Vacation leave, See **Leave time**
Veterans

- employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
- reinstatement to public office, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2

Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Voting machines and devices, officers as advisors, 13-17-102
Wages, See **Compensation** entries
Warrants and other claims

- auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
- dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
- illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Warrants and other claims (Continued)

settlements withheld on affidavit, 2-2-207
Waters of state
  appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
  appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
Witnesses, employees' service as, 2-18-619
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Const., II, 8; II, 9
  See also specific public entity
Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Cities and towns, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143
County water and/or sewer district board of directors' legislative sessions, 7-13-2274
Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
Definitions, 2-3-102
Disturbing or disrupting, 20-1-206, 45-8-101
Enforcement of provisions, 2-3-114
Exceptions, 2-3-102, 2-3-112
Executive branch of state government, policy, 2-15-101
Legislative intent, 2-3-101, 2-3-201
Legislature, proceedings, Const., V, 10
Notice, 2-3-103
  compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
  supplemental, by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4128
    copy, retention, 2-3-106
    proof of publication, 2-3-107
Open meetings, Const., II, 9
  administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, 2-5-108
  administrative rule review committees, 2-4-405
  burial preservation board, exception when, 22-3-802, 22-3-810
  cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
  city zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-325
  community college district trustees, emergency budget meetings, 20-15-325
  conservation district board of adjustment, 76-15-722
  consolidated municipality commission, 7-3-1218
  constitutional right to know, enforcement actions — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221
  county commissioners, board of — and exception, 7-5-2125, 7-21-3213
  county drinking and driving prevention task force, 61-2-106
  county zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-225
  health facility authority, 90-7-201
  housing, board of, 90-6-105
  insurance, commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-704
  irrigation district board of commissioners, 85-7-1503
  legislative intent and construction of provisions, 2-3-201
  local government study commissions, 7-3-182
  "meeting" defined, 2-3-202
  minutes, availability, 2-3-212, 7-1-4141
  press representatives, 2-3-211
  public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements and exceptions, 2-3-203
  recording or transcription, 2-3-211, 45-8-213
  resort area district board, 7-6-1547
  school district trustee meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-165
  speech-language pathologists and audiologists, board of — and exceptions, 37-15-201

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Open meetings (Continued)

- violation of provisions, 45-7-401
  - voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213
- water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
- workers' compensation classification and review committee, 33-16-1012

Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111
Prerelease center siting, establishment, and expansion hearings, 53-1-203
Procedures and policies, 2-3-103
Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
Public hearings, requirements, 2-3-111
Rulemaking, negotiated, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
Workers' Compensation Classification Review Committees, applicability, 33-16-1012

PUBLIC RECORDS
Access to, 2-6-102 — 2-6-105, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-211, 2-15-113; Const., II, 9, See also specific subject entry
- restrictions or exemption, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 22-3-802, 44-5-104, 53-9-107, 69-3-105

Administrative proceedings
- administrative rules, policy statements, and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
- contested case decisions and orders, 2-4-623
- rulemaking, negotiated — convener's report and recommendations, 2-5-104

Agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers — records, 80-4-722
Air quality
- air pollutant sources, records and information, 75-2-105
- air pollution control advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-123
- small business compliance assistance advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-106

Apprenticeship, reports by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
Archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Athletics, Board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
Attachment of property, complaint in cases of, 2-6-104, 27-18-111
Attorney general's register, 2-15-501
Auctioneers' book of sales, 30-11-505
Authentication, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
Banks and trust companies
- bylaws, book of, 32-1-308
- holding companies, acquisition of financial institutions — applications and statement, 32-1-384

Beer brewer-wholesaler or beer importer-wholesaler agreements, 16-3-226
Burial site records, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302
Cemeteries and cemetery districts
- permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
- register of interments, 7-35-4109

Cemetery associations
- interment records, 35-20-210
- permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 35-20-315

Chiropractors, Board of — record of proceedings, 37-12-201
Cigarette tax hearings, findings and order, 16-11-103
Cities and towns, 7-1-4144, See also **Local government**
- boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
- budget, preliminary, 7-6-4265
- councils, journal of proceedings, 7-5-4123
- minutes of meetings of governing bodies or other entities, 7-1-4141
- technical codes, 7-5-4202

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

  zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325
City-county consolidated government appointees' removal, suspension, or layoff — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244
Civil rights laws, records maintained for — availability when, 49-2-102
Classes of public writings, 2-6-101
Collective bargaining dispute, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Concealment, 45-7-208
Confidentiality, See specific subject entry; See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722
Consumer loan business licenses, order granting or denying, 32-5-202
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
Contractor registration, list of registered contractors, 39-9-303
Copies
  certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 30-10-107, 30-10-905, 33-1-312, 39-71-205, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  cities and towns, 7-1-4144
  citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-3-4323
  coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
  counties, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
  electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
  fees, 2-6-102, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  political practices, commissioner of — information filed with, 13-37-119
  public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106
Counties, 7-4-2221, See also **Local government**
  boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  budget, proposed, 7-6-2316
  copies, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
  county seat, petition for removal, 7-2-2602
  name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
  zoning
    board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
    proposed regulations, 76-2-205
County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents**
County Commissioners, Board of — records, 7-5-2131
Court proceedings, inspection of records for, 2-6-105
Crime victims compensation records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings
  indictments, record of concurrence — access limited, 46-11-303
  pretrial proceedings and records, 46-11-701
Custody, 2-6-106, 2-6-110, 2-6-111, 2-6-211, 2-6-302, 2-6-401
Dairies and dairy products, pasteurization records, 81-22-414
Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
Destruction or disposal, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 7-4-2222, 45-7-208, See also specific subject entry
  approval requirements, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
Detention centers, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233
Disclosure, constitutional protection from, 2-6-101, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
Economic development bonds, prospectus and disclosure documents, 17-5-1506
Election records, 13-1-109, 13-1-303, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**
  ballot issue petitions, 13-27-106, 13-27-305
  election administrators, statements and information filed with, 7-4-2611

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Election records (Continued)

- falsification, unsworn, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- political practices, commissioner of — statements and information filed with, 13-37-119
- secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
- social security number as voter registration number, confidentiality, 13-2-114
- tampering with, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207

Electric utility industry restructuring, universal system benefits programs — challenged credit materials and information, 69-8-414
Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
Electronic records and signatures, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
Emergency medical services, trauma and trauma care statistical reports, 50-6-415
Energy, renewable sources and conservation research, 90-4-106
English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
Ethics violations, decisions of commissioner of political practices, 2-2-136
Evidence, public records as, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution book for execution and return when levy on real property, 25-13-405
Executive branch officers, See also **Public officers or employees**

- essential records, designation, 2-6-206
- official records management, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
  - certified copies, 2-6-307
  - definitions, 2-6-301
  - kept where, Const., VI, 1
  - ownership, 2-6-303
  - secretary of state, duty, Const., VI, 4
  - transfer of records, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
- outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
- personal papers, 2-6-304
- rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113

Facility siting, environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
Fair and civic center commission, joint — records, 7-21-3452
Fair district records, 7-21-3426
Falsification, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203, 45-7-208
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — materials and information obtained by, disclosure not allowed, 50-19-404
Filing

- fees, 2-6-103
- systems and procedures, 2-6-203

Fire investigation records, 50-3-102
Forest lands, ownership, 76-13-108
Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
Grazing district record of sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-317
Health care facilities

- records, reports, and certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
- trauma care facility designation, information used for determination, 50-6-415

Health facility authority, prospectus and disclosure documents, 90-7-112
Health maintenance organizations, filings and reports, 33-31-112
Hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Horseracing, Board of — records, 23-4-103
Inspection, See also specific subject entry

- citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
- court proceedings, for, 2-6-105

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Insurance, commissioner of
  records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
  rules or amendments to, 33-1-313
Insurance guaranty associations
  examinations, requests for or reports, 33-10-108, 33-10-218
  records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
Insurance information and privacy protection, 33-19-102, 33-19-103, 33-19-202, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance producers, surplus lines — affidavits, 33-2-310
Insurer's examination reports, 33-1-409
Inventorying, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Irrigation district records, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2109
Judicial Standards Commission recommendations, papers pertaining to, 3-1-1107
Jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-403, 3-15-601
Justices' courts, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518
Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511
Labor disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-309
Legislature
  journals, inspection or copying — open to, 5-11-203
  voting record, Const., V, 11
Library records, confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Liens
  construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531
  destruction or disposal of records, 71-3-705, 71-3-810
  secured transaction financing statements, 30-9-403
Livestock records
  abandoned horse sales, 81-4-512
  county livestock protective committee, minutes of meetings, 81-6-102
  horse herd districts, sale of horses, 81-4-327
  marks and brands, 81-3-103
Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
Local government
  alternative form
    petitions for, 7-3-147
    plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
    "records administrator" defined, 7-3-122
  audit and financial reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
  codes and amendments to, 7-5-108
  definitions, 2-6-401
  records committee, 2-6-402, 2-6-404
    destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 20-1-212, 30-9-403, 71-3-705, 71-3-810
    duties and responsibilities, 2-6-403
    official records, guidelines for, 2-6-302
  records destruction subcommittee, 2-6-403, 2-6-404
  retention and disposition schedules, 2-6-403, 20-1-212
  service consolidation or transfer, recommendations and documents proposing, 7-11-305
  smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
  study commissions, records of proceedings, 7-3-181
Mailing lists
  distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
  secured transaction financing statements, compilation from — prohibited, 30-9-403
Management
  administration, department of — duties and powers, 2-6-214

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Management (Continued)

- agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
- certified copies, 2-6-207
- committees, See **Local government**; **State Records Committee**
- definitions, 2-6-202
- destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126
- electronic records, 2-20-111
- essential records, designation and protection, 2-6-206
- official records, See **Executive branch officers**
- procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
- purpose of provisions, 2-6-201
- retention of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
  - schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
- secretary of state, duties and powers, 2-6-203
- state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
- storage and preservation of records, 2-6-205
- transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213

Mausoleum-columbarium authority records, 35-21-840
Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Mining
- coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
- opencut, reclamation — permit, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
- strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222

Motor vehicle registration or driver's license records, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, 61-3-105
Municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
Municipal commission-manager government
- minutes and records of meetings, 7-3-4323
- public places, ordinances or resolutions regarding, 7-3-4449

Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
Noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
Nonprint records, 2-6-110
Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201
Occupational disease reports and records, exclusion when, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Occupational safety
- code variations, 50-71-315
- inspection reports, exclusion, 50-71-321

Official records, See **Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information furnished to, 82-11-117
Open meetings, minutes or records, 2-3-212
Optometry, Board of — record of proceedings, 37-10-201
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-106, 40-6-120
Pawnbroker's register, 31-1-402
Pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
Pipeline carriers' reports when, 69-13-301
Port authorities, rules, 7-14-1112
Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, See also **Management**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State archives**
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — records, 37-60-201
Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
Professional employer organizations and groups licensing investigation, audit, or review materials, 39-8-305
Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
Property of state, as, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Property, real
- corner records, 70-22-109

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Property, real (Continued)

- partition sales, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
- realty transfer certificates not public records, 15-7-308

Public contracts, performance bonds — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, fees assessed for administrative expenses, 19-3-2105
Public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to inspection or copying, 17-5-1106
Public officers or employees

- copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
- disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
- entries in records, prima facie evidence of facts stated in, 26-1-605
- inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
- outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205
  - attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
  - proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
- possession of records, 2-6-106
- removal of records from office, 2-6-105
- searches relating to official duties, fees not allowed, 2-6-103
- transfer to state archives, 2-6-303

Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
Public Service Commission

- records and reports, 69-3-105
- use of public records, 69-3-109

Public weighers, records of weighing, 7-21-3106
Realty Regulation, Board of — records, 37-51-201
Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302, 45-7-208
Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223, See also **Copies**
Retention, 2-6-203, 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-403, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231, 18-4-126, 18-4-306, 20-1-212
Right to know, 2-6-102, 2-6-104, 2-6-109, 2-6-110; Const., II, 9
School finance, accounting records, 20-9-213
Secured transactions, filed records

- financing statements, 30-9-403
- inspection, 30-9-539
- maintenance and destruction, 30-9-542
- sale or license of records, 30-9-543

Securities

- living trusts, register of licenses to offer or sell, 30-10-905
- registration register and registration statements, applications, or reports, 30-10-107

Sentencing and sentences

- deferred imposition, dismissal of charges — availability of records and data relating to, 46-18-204
- presentence investigation reports, availability, 46-18-113

State archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Archives**
State government fraud, waste, or abuse complaints and remedies — information concerning, 5-13-311
State land lessees and permittees, geologic information — open to inspection when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
State records center

- establishment and operation, 2-6-203
- transfer of records to, 2-6-211

State Records Committee, 2-6-202, 2-15-1013

- categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
- destruction or disposal of records, duties, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 13-1-303
- election records, plan for retention and destruction, 13-1-303

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
State Records Committee (Continued)

- inventory procedures, 2-6-213
- official records, duties, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
- reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111
- retention of records, duties, 2-6-204, 2-6-213, 13-1-303

State records manager, 2-6-402
Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 7-4-2223
Subpoena of records, 2-6-211
Table wine distributors and suppliers, agreements of distributorship, 16-3-420
Tampering with records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208
Tax records
- appraisal and classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- assessment revision review conference minutes, 15-8-601
- cancellation of delinquent personal property taxes and obligations, lists of, 15-16-702
- corporation taxes
  - delinquency, suspension of corporate powers and certificate of reviver, 15-31-523
  - records generally, 15-31-511
- delinquency lists, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
- destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
- income tax
  - records generally, 15-30-303
  - withholding and estimated tax, employer's payroll records, 15-30-204
- realty and water right transfer certificates not public records, 15-7-308
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, producer's information, 15-38-109

Teachers' Retirement Board, record of proceedings, 19-20-201
Timber — records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
Tort actions
- attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
- governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304

Trademark and service mark records, 30-13-317
Transfer, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Unemployment insurance records, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
Urban renewal agency, annual report, 7-15-4237
Utilities
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents, 69-8-503
- rates, tolls, and charges — schedule of, 69-3-301

Veterinary Medicine, Board of — records, 37-18-203
War records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105
Water supply, public — wells drilled for, data relating to, 75-6-105
Water use records, 85-1-215, 85-2-112, 85-2-515, See also **WATER USE, Records**
Weather modification records and reports, 85-3-303
Workers' compensation records, 39-71-205, 39-71-221 — 39-71-223, 39-71-224, 39-71-2314
- rates and rating organization information, 33-16-1033

Youth court records, 3-10-518, 41-5-215

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION OR DEPARTMENT OF
See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES
Capacity and design, 7-21-3103
Establishment, 7-21-3101
Ownership, 7-21-3102
Weigher
- appointment, 7-21-3104
- bond, 7-21-3105

PUBLIC SCALES (Continued)
Weigher (Continued)

  fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
  misconduct, 7-21-3108
  record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, 2-15-2602, 69-1-101
Arbitration proceedings, administrative procedure and rules not applicable, 2-4-102
Carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
Cities and towns
  revenue bond rates, fees, and charges — approval, 7-7-4428
  utilities, 69-7-112
Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
Conduct of business, 69-1-110
Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Creation, 69-1-102
Definitions, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Districts, 69-1-104
Election of, 13-12-207, 13-37-216, 69-1-103 — 69-1-106
Electricity buying cooperatives
  fees, 35-19-108
  jurisdiction, 35-19-103
  members assigned to, 35-19-107
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, staff assistance, and reports from, 69-8-501
Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
Energy, state policy — development process, 90-4-1003
Evidence
  fee of department, nonpayment, 69-2-205
  hearings, 69-2-201
  rate cases, 69-2-102
Expenses of members, 69-1-111
Fees charged by, 69-1-114
Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722
Freight carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
Head of Department of Public Service Regulation, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Hearings, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-211, 69-2-212; Const., XIII, 2
Hydroelectric power generation facility rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**; **UTILITIES**
Irrigation district undertakings, fees — approval, 85-7-1419
Meetings, 69-1-110
Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, Title 69, chapter 12
Personal staff of members, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-101, 2-18-104
Pipeline carriers, authority, Title 69, chapter 13
Presiding officer, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 69-1-107
Proceedings, 69-2-202
  consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907; Const., XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2
  records, 69-1-108
  restraining orders, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
  rules to govern, 69-1-110
Railroads
  favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 14

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Rate cases generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Records, 69-1-108
Regulated companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  corporation license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114
  fee charged by
    consumer counsel, recovery in rates and charges — authorization, 69-1-224
    department, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
  electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108
  gross operating revenues, statement — filing, 69-1-223, 69-1-402
  penalties, action to recover, 69-2-205
  proceedings involving, 69-2-202
Removal or suspension of member, 69-1-113
Restraining orders pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Retail sale of services regulated by, late payment charges — nonapplicability, 31-1-501
Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Rules, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-3-108, 69-4-201
Rural cooperative utilities, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Salaries of commissioners, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112
Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Staff, 69-1-109, 69-1-111, 69-1-112, 69-2-102
State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212
Telecommunications services, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, parts 8, 9, and 13
Telephone low-income assistance program, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Telephone operator service providers charging exorbitant rates, duties, 69-3-1101 — 69-3-1106
Term of members, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
Unfair trade practices provisions, exemption, 30-14-105
Utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapters 3 — 5, 7, and 8
Vacancies, 69-1-106
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — approval of contracts for purchase, sale, distribution, transmission, transportation, and treatment of water or wastewater, 75-6-306
Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 2-15-2601
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Consumer counsel, statement of gross operating revenue — filing, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201
Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
Head of department, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
House movers or household goods carriers defined by, 69-12-302
Legislative Business and Labor Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
Regulated companies, Title 69, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
Solid waste contractors defined by, 69-12-302
Utilities, integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition — comment on plans, 69-3-1205

PUBLIC WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3
  See **COUNTY WELFARE**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

PURCHASE MONEY LEASES, 30-2A-309

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

PURCHASE-MONEY SECURITY INTEREST
See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

PYRAMID PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES
Operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326

Q

QUARANTINES
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-412, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
Apiaries, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
Cities and towns, establishment or enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-4-4306
Communicable diseases
  health, local boards of — authority, 50-2-116
  health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107
  public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-1-204
Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109
Fish
  fish ponds, in, 87-4-603
  hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225
  salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Nursery stock, 80-7-135
Plants, plant pests, and noxious weeds, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, 80-7-711
Potatoes, seed, 80-5-405
Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101
Public welfare, director of — enforcement, 7-3-4463
Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103
Sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122, 80-7-135, 80-7-404
Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120

QUIET TITLE
Actions
  personal property, 70-2-201
  real property, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
  tax deed property, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
Adverse claims, 70-28-112, 70-28-201
Affidavits
  entrymen, by heirs of — complaint, to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
  summons, for service, 70-28-105, 70-28-208
Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112, 70-28-212
Authorization of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214
Costs, 70-28-112
Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
Entrymen, by heirs of
  answer, 70-28-212
  appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
  authorization of action, 70-28-201
  complaint, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214
  depositions, 70-28-211
  judgment, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
  jurisdiction, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
  notice, 70-28-211, 70-28-213
  parties, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
  procedural provisions applicable, 70-28-202
  proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
  remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
  subsequent actions, 70-28-216
  summons, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216
Entry townsite land, 70-28-301
  issuance of deed, 70-28-304
  notice requirements, 70-28-303
  petition for deed, 70-28-302
Evidence, 70-28-108, 70-28-202
Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110
Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
Judgment, 27-1-431, 70-28-107 — 70-28-109, 70-28-112
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
  termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
  transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
  unknown claimants, 70-28-105
Jurisdiction
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
  entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
  extent, 70-28-107
  personal property, 70-2-201
Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113
Notice, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
  depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
  entry townsite land, requirements, 70-28-303
  survey or measurement of property, 70-28-113
Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
Parties, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-107
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
  unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105
Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Pleadings, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
Service of process, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Summons, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216
Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113
Tax deed, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
Termination of right during action, 70-28-111
Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
Appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
Building and loan associations, evidence of corporate existence or capacity — exception, 32-2-203
Complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
Corporations, actions against, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
  contempt, 27-28-506
  dissolution, 27-28-502
    trustees — appointment, powers, and duties, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506
  fine for noncompliance, 27-28-506
  judgment
    costs, for, 27-28-503
    dissolution, for, 27-28-502
    forbidding continuation of offending acts, 27-28-501
Corporate directors, irregular election
  judgment of ouster, 27-28-401
  new election, order for, 27-28-402
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-301
Court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
Fraternal benefit society violations, actions, 33-7-120
Hearing, 27-28-201
Judgment, 27-28-205, 27-28-207
  corporate directors, irregular election — of ouster, 27-28-401
  corporations, actions against, 27-28-501 — 27-28-503
  private persons, actions by, 27-28-304, 27-28-305
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Jury trial, 27-28-207
Military office, usurpation, 27-28-101
Notice to defendant, 27-28-201
Pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
Private persons, actions by, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
  contempt when, 27-28-307
  defendants, who may be, 27-28-303
  fine for noncompliance, 27-28-307
  judgment
    ouster, of — no stay pending appeal, 27-28-305
    rights determined in, 27-28-304
  prevailing party, right to take office, 27-28-306
  subsequent action for damages, 27-28-307
  undertaking, requirements, 27-28-301
Relation, action brought upon, 27-28-104
Security for costs, 27-28-104
Service of process, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
Supreme court, original proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Trial, 27-28-207
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
Venue, 27-28-105

R

RABBITS, 50-30-205, 81-2-702, 81-8-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-232
  See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

RABIES CONTROL, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
  See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Accidents, 10-3-103, 50-79-201
  civil penalty, recovery, 50-79-407
  files concerning, 50-79-201
  hearings, 50-79-401
  injunction, for, 50-79-406
Administrative hearings, 50-79-401
CERCLA, release provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602
Civil defense, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Conflicting laws, 50-79-105
Definitions, 50-30-210, 50-79-103, 50-79-301, 75-3-602
Disposal of wastes, 50-79-103, 50-79-201, 50-79-301
  approval required, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
  exceptions and exclusion, 50-79-302
  facilities for, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
  low-level radioactive waste management, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
  methods, 50-79-201
  prohibited when, 50-79-302, 50-79-304
  violation and penalty, 50-79-303
Emergency
  impoundment, 50-79-402
  orders and rules, 50-79-403
Exemptions from provisions, 50-79-104
Exposure to, 50-79-201, 50-79-204
Facility siting, 75-20-201, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-79-410
Federal-state agreements, 50-79-108, 50-79-203
Files concerning, 50-79-201
Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Hazardous chemical information, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Response to hazardous material incidents**
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Impoundment, 50-79-402
Injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
Inspections, 50-79-107
  agreements for, 50-79-108
  confidentiality of reports, 50-79-106
  licensing, prior to, 50-79-202
  low-level radioactive waste facilities, 50-79-502
Intergovernmental cooperation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
Investigations, 50-79-106, 50-79-201

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Licenses, general or specific, 50-79-103, 50-79-201
  applications and statements, 50-79-202
  failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
  federal-state agreements, effect, 50-79-203
  files concerning, 50-79-201
  general provisions, 50-79-202
  hearings, 50-79-401
  required, 50-79-404
Local regulations, 50-79-105
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217
Medical purposes, 50-79-104
  breast surgery, reconstructive — health care benefits for x-ray or radiation therapy, 33-22-135
  chiropractors, administration, 37-12-104, 37-12-304
  institutional care, per diem payments, 53-1-401
  insurance coverage, 33-22-135, 33-22-1521
  medicaid services, 53-6-101
  naturopathic physicians, administration prohibited, 37-26-301
  radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
  silicosis examinations, 39-72-102, 39-73-106
Minors, prohibited employment, 41-2-107
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate
  board member, 90-5-202
  bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
  report to legislature, 5-11-210
  text, 90-5-201
Nuclear facilities, 35-18-318, 75-20-201; Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
Nuclear weapons, state policy, 90-5-211
Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103
Orders, 50-79-403, 50-79-406
Policy of state, 50-79-101, 50-79-304
Prohibited activities, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
Purpose of provisions, 50-79-102
Radon control
  account and funding, 75-3-607
  citation of Montana radon control act, 75-3-601
  definitions, 75-3-602
  information and data, voluntary disclosure and confidentiality, 75-3-604
  public information and education, 75-3-605
  real estate documents, disclosure statement, 75-3-606
  testing and mitigation proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603
Records, 50-79-204
Registration, 50-79-103
  failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
  files concerning, 50-79-201
  general provisions, 50-79-202
  required, 50-79-404
Regulation generally, 50-79-101, 50-79-102, 50-79-201
Reports
  confidentiality, 50-79-106
  exposure to radiation, 50-79-204

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Rules, 50-79-103, 50-79-107, 50-79-201, 50-79-202, 50-79-204, 50-79-402 — 50-79-404, 50-79-406, 50-79-410, 50-79-502
  exceptions, hearings for, 50-79-401
State Radiation Control Agency, 50-79-201, 50-79-502
Trade secrets, 50-79-106
Training programs, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
Violations
  civil penalties, 50-79-407
  disposal provisions, 50-79-303
  injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
  inspections to determine, 50-79-107
  license or registration, failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

RADIO BROADCASTING
  See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105
  salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Amateur operators, license plates for, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
Citizen's band radios, tax on
  classification, 15-6-138
  exemption, 15-6-201
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Controlled substances, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507
Defamatory broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Dental laboratories, advertising, 37-4-502
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101
Elections
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  notices, See **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters
  communications systems or networks, 10-3-106
  public service messages, 10-3-102
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7
Ham operators, license plates for, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
  entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  equipment, coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libelous broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
Motor vehicles
  haystack movers, pilot car's contact with, 61-10-123
  speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)

Notices, 7-1-4128
  corporate, communication, 35-1-116
  counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
  election notices
    constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    local elections, of, 13-1-401
    political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    polling places, location, 13-3-105
    special elections, 13-1-108
    voter registration, close or cancellation, 13-2-301
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
  nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115
Privileged communications, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public participation in governmental actions, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128
Railroads, rear-end telemetry systems, 69-14-116
Real estate brokers and salespersons
  false advertising, 37-51-321
  nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Schools
  buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
  election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Slanderous broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
State lands, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
“Telegram” defined, 30-1-201, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, generally
Telemarketers’ registration and bonding requirements, exemption when, 30-14-1405
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Transmitting equipment, tax on
  classification, 15-6-138
  exemption, 15-6-201
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
Abuse or neglect of the elderly or persons with developmental disabilities, evidence, 52-3-815
Board of Radiologic Technologists, 2-15-1848, 37-14-102; Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
Child abuse and neglect, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Definitions, 37-14-102
Drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
Equipment, 37-14-102
  tax classification, 15-6-138
Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322
Licenses and licensing, 37-14-102
  application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
  authority, limitations, 37-14-301
  carrying and display, 37-14-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  documents, other, 37-14-308

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND... (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

  examinations, 37-14-303
  exemptions, 37-14-301
  fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
  issuance, 37-14-305
  qualifications, 37-14-302
  reissuance, 37-14-310
  replacement, 37-14-309
  renewal, 37-14-310
  temporary permits, 37-14-306
Limited permit technicians, 37-14-102
  authority, limitation, 37-14-301
  permits, 37-14-102, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
    carrying and display, 37-14-307
    documents, other — issuance, 37-14-308
    replacement documents, 37-14-309
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  managed health care entities, education services, 53-6-705
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Violations and penalty, 37-14-323

RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
  See **GAMBLING**

RAIL AUTHORITIES
  See also **RAILROADS**
Abandoned railroad right-of-way, preservation, 7-14-1602
Bonds and obligations, 7-14-1636
Contracts, facilities — operation and use, 7-14-1635
County Commissioners, Board of, powers, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1632
Counties
  cooperation, 7-14-1623
  rail authority, creation, 7-14-1613
Creation, resolution of intention, 7-14-1611
  notice and hearing, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1639
Debt service fund, creation, 7-14-1637
Definitions, 7-14-1601
Directors, 7-14-1601
  appointment, 7-14-1613
  debt service fund, sum accumulation determination, 7-14-1637
  enlargement procedure, 7-14-1639
  expenses, 7-14-1622
  officers elected from, 7-14-1622
  powers, 7-14-1622
  regional rail authorities, 7-14-1621
Elections
  levy imposition, notice, 7-14-1633
  officers, 7-14-1622
Eminent domain, 7-14-1625
Employees, hiring, 7-14-1622

RAIL AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639
Functions, public and governmental, 7-14-1602
Funds and funding
  bonds and obligations, 7-14-1636
  debt service fund, creation, 7-14-1637
  investments, 7-14-1635
  levies
    authorization and limitation, 7-14-1632
    collection and distribution, 7-14-1634
    election required for, 7-14-1633
  receipt and disbursement, powers, 7-14-1624
Officers, election, 7-14-1622
Powers, 7-14-1624
Purpose, 7-14-1602
Railroads or railroad facilities
  abandoned right-of-way, preservation, 7-14-1602
  acquisition and operation, permits, 7-14-1625
  charges, rentals, or fees — establishment, 7-14-1635
  contracts for operation and use, 7-14-1635
  debt service fund, covering expenses of, 7-14-1637
  revenue, payment of bonds from, 7-14-1636
  rules governance, 7-14-1631
Regional rail authority, 7-14-1621
Resolutions
  adopt, amend, and repeal, 7-14-1631
  bonds, issued by, 7-14-1636
  creation of authorities, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1621
  enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639
  joint, regional authority created by, 7-14-1621
Rules, orders, or standards — copies, 7-14-1631
Tax levy, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1634
  bonds, payment, 7-14-1636
  exemption, 7-14-1638

RAILROADS
  See also **CARRIERS**; **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
Abandonment, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 60-11-121, 69-14-909
Accidents, 69-11-208, 69-14-112, 69-14-252, 69-14-708
Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562
Actions, 69-14-132
  appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  baggage checks refused on demand, damages for, 69-14-210
  boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
  drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
  employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
  enforcement, for, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
  fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  fuel, confiscation — recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
  grain elevators and warehouses
    location, determination, 69-14-901
    compensation for right, privilege, and easement — pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906
  highway crossing orders
    noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-608

RAILROADS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- livestock
  - fences, failure to repair — recovery of fine, 69-14-701
  - killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
- peace officers, special — arising from actions by, 44-4-904
- penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
- public service commission actions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
- rates, charges, and classifications
  - excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
  - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
- rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
- schedules, posting violations, 69-14-203
- sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
- witnesses, testimony, 69-14-113

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211, See also **Livestock protection**
Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
Application of laws, 69-14-102
Baggage, See **Passengers**
Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Bills of lading, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
Blind or visually impaired persons, rights as passengers, 49-4-211, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- rehabilitation, for, Title 60, chapter 11, part 11
- rolling stock, for, Title 60, chapter 11, part 12

Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556
Brake equipment, 69-14-116, 69-14-231
Branches, 69-14-531

- completion requirements, 69-14-537
- consolidation of corporations, effect, 69-14-512
- drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
- extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
- lease, purchase, or sale, 69-14-513
- local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123

Bridges, unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
Cabooses, 69-14-116, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
Cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925
Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Charter, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536 — 69-14-538
Cities and towns

- annexation of land, restriction, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4314
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
- lighting for tracks within, 7-14-4302
- officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
- street railroads, See **Street railroads**

Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Coal, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Commodities, transportation, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925
Complaints

- livestock fences in disrepair, 69-14-701

RAILROADS (Continued)
Complaints (Continued)
  locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  rates, pertaining to, 69-14-321
  rules generally, 69-14-114
  safety laws, infractions, 69-14-115
Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001
Contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9
Corporations, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5, See this heading generally
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
County roads crossing railroads, 7-14-2612
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Damages
  baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
  canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
  confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  death or injury of employee, 69-14-1006
  division points or terminals, removal — compensation of employees, 69-14-1002
  fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
  injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
  livestock killed or maimed, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711
  refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204
Definitions, 69-14-101, 69-14-931, 69-14-1101
  abandonment, 60-11-110
  railbed, 60-11-112
  railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
  railroad company, 69-14-601
  railroad train, 61-1-124
  recreational interest, 60-11-112
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
  rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
  telemetry system, 69-14-116
Depots, See **Passenger facilities**
Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Directors, board of, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  branches, building, 69-14-536
  capital stock, 69-14-504, 69-14-506
  certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
  consolidation of corporations, 69-14-512
  extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  lines, change, 69-14-532
  securities, authorization, 69-14-507
Ditches, construction, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
Division of Rail and Transit, 2-15-2501
Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
Drainage districts, construction over railroad lands, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366
Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
Drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
Drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127

RAILROADS (Continued)

Easements
    abandoned, acquisition, 60-11-111
    grain elevators or warehouses, for, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
    state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Electric motors used in hauling trains, 69-14-237
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-304
    cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
    power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement
    actions of public service commission, 69-14-134
    boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
    duties of public service commission, 69-14-131
    safety laws and health standards, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
Equipment, 69-14-561
    caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
    locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
    track motor cars, 69-14-238
Evidence
    confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
    facilities, public convenience and necessity — determination, 69-14-202
    highway crossings
        expenditures, hearing on prioritization, 60-2-121
        orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
        overhead or underground, hearings for, 69-14-607
    investigations, 69-14-112, 69-14-113
    livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
    rates, charges, and classification
        excess, recovery actions — contracts or agreements inadmissible when, 69-14-322
        reasonableness, prima facie evidence of, 69-14-402
    rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, burden on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134
Explosives, transportation unlawful when, 69-14-562
Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112
Federal
    acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515
    brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231
    caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232
    rehabilitation revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1108
    rolling stock revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1208
    safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
    telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
Firearms, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339
Fireworks, use when, 50-37-102
Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Franchises
    consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
    lease or purchase, 69-14-513
    lines, 69-14-536
    mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507
Freight, See **Shipping**
Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Grade, 7-14-4302, 7-14-4303, 69-14-534

RAILROADS (Continued)

Grade crossings, operation at, 61-8-349, 69-14-239, See also **Highway crossings**
Grain elevators or warehouses
  application for erection and maintenance, 69-14-901, 69-14-902
  compensation for right, privilege, and easement — actions pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906
  connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
  construction, time limit, 69-14-909
  location, 69-14-911
  public, considered to be, 69-14-907
  rental, payment, 69-14-908
Grain, transportation, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Cars or trucks containing**
Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
Hazardous or deleterious substances
  release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  transporting unlawful, when, 69-14-562
Health standards and regulation, 69-14-116, 69-14-562
Highway crossings, 69-14-601, See also **Highways**
  actions pertaining to, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
  approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-209, 61-8-347
  bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
  compliance with order for, time extension, 69-14-609
  crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
  expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121
  heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
  "highway" defined, 60-1-103
  liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
  obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
  outside of incorporated cities and towns, construction and maintenance, 69-14-602
  overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  overtaking vehicles when approaching, 61-8-325
  reflectorized material on signs required, 69-14-612
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
  stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
  unincorporated towns and villages, in, 69-14-603 — 69-14-606
Highways, See also **Highway crossings**
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossing railroads, 60-4-110
  locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
  obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Hotels and inns, maintenance, 69-14-559
Incorporation
  articles of, 69-14-501, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
  certificate of, amendments, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
Injunction, 69-14-134
Injuries
  employees, 69-14-1006
  judgment liens for, 69-14-555

RAILROADS (Continued)
Injuries (Continued)

- livestock, 69-14-216
- passengers, 69-14-206
- reports of accidents, 69-14-252
- trainmen, 69-14-1005

Inspections
- brake equipment, 69-14-231
- health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
- records, 69-14-112

Intermodal transfer facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
Intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103
Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514
Interstate Commerce Commission, 44-4-902, 69-14-231, 69-14-321, 69-14-1102
Investigations
- authority for, 69-14-112
- highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- rates, of, 69-1-110, 69-14-321
- rules, of, 69-14-114
- safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
- witnesses, 69-14-113

Irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
Judgment liens, 69-14-555
Leases
- acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101
- leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
- other railroads, of, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
- rolling stock, 60-11-1202
- state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

Legal assistance for Public Service Commission, 69-14-132
Liability
- boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
- employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
- fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
- fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
- highway crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
- livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
- peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904

Lighting requirements
- cabooses, 69-14-232
- cities and towns, tracks within, 7-14-4302
- headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
- locomotive engines, 69-14-236
- oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562
- track motor cars, 69-14-238

Lines, See also **Tracks**
- abandonment, proposed for — identification, 60-11-111
- authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
- branches, See **Branches**
- change of location or grade, 69-14-534
- completion requirements, 69-14-537
- connection, 69-14-120, 69-14-539
- extension into Montana, 69-14-536, 69-14-537

RAILROADS (Continued)
Lines (Continued)

  intersections, 69-14-539
  sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
  station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120
Livestock protection
  applicability of crossing provisions, 69-14-705
  cattle guards, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  fences, 69-14-701, 69-14-702, 69-14-714
  herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
  killing or injuring, 27-2-207, 69-14-216, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711, 69-14-713, 69-14-714
  stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
  trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
  violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713
Loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
Local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
Locomotive engines, 7-14-4301, 69-14-236, 69-14-237, 69-14-561, 69-14-562
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  telemetry system, 69-14-116
Machine shops, 69-14-531
Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106
Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556
Motor carriers
  administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
  certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323
  competition, avoidance, 69-12-205
  definitions, 69-12-101
Negligence
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
  livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
  schedules, posting of information — violation, 69-14-203
Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313
Obligations of corporations, state not liable, 69-14-557
Officers and employees
  affidavits, 44-4-902, 69-14-813
  badges, 69-14-208
  bills of lading, requirements, 69-14-215
  death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
  directors, board of, 69-14-502
  division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
  driver's license, display — exemption, 61-5-104
  entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
  favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
  health standards, 69-14-116
  injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
  lines coming together, noncompliance with provisions relating to, 69-14-120
  loading platforms, service of notices pertaining to, 69-14-801
  minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
  passengers
    expulsion when, 69-14-207

RAILROADS (Continued)
Officers and employees (Continued)
  passengers (Continued)
    fares returned when, 69-14-210
  peace officers, as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
  reports, annual, 69-14-251
  residence requirements, 44-4-902, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1003
  safety appliances for, 69-14-116
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
  station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
  transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
  under the influence, being — penalty, 69-14-1004
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-503, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Offices, 69-14-513, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
Oil and natural gas shipments, report to department of revenue, 15-36-312
Operation, authorization, 69-14-531
Organization of corporation or board of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514
Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Passenger facilities, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, See also **Stations**
  alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  insurance
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, licensing, 33-17-221
  property for, 69-14-552
  rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-560
  stations and platforms, maintenance, 69-14-118
  time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203
  waiting rooms, 69-14-117
Passengers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-558, 69-14-562
  baggage, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
    facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
  care of, 69-14-205
  conduct, 69-14-206
  expulsion when, 69-14-207
  facilities, See **Passenger facilities**; **Stations**
  fare, 69-14-201, 69-14-206, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-210
  injury, 69-14-206
  rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  tickets, 69-14-205, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-212 — 69-14-214
Passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112
Penalties and forfeitures, See also **Violations**, specific violation
  charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
  collection and disposition, 69-14-133
  contempt, for, 69-14-134
  grain elevator or warehouse rights, privileges, and easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
  highway crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
  livestock fences, failure to repair, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
  rates, joint — division, noncompliance with orders and rules, 69-11-412
  recovery, actions for, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611

RAILROADS (Continued)
Penalties and forfeitures (Continued)

  reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
Personnel, See **Officers and employees**
Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
Pipeline carriers, applicability of provisions, 69-13-104
Pledges, 69-14-556
Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Private investigator and security patrol officer licensing provisions, special agents exempt when, 37-60-105
Property, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
  abandonment, 60-11-110
  consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  judgment liens, 69-14-555
  leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Railbeds, 60-11-112
  abandoned, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Rates, charges, and classifications, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
  changes, 69-2-101
  discrimination, 69-14-321, 69-14-560
  enforcement, 69-14-134
  excess, 69-14-322, 69-14-560
  hearings, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-11-412
  investigation, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-14-321
  joint rates, 69-11-412
  reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
  regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
  schedule, posting, 69-14-560
Rear-end telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116
Records, 69-14-112, 69-14-233, 69-14-536
Regulation, 69-1-102
Rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1103
  accounting procedures, 60-11-1108
  accounts, 60-11-1107
  covenants, 60-11-1106
  definitions, 60-11-1102
  details, 60-11-1104
  legislative intent, 60-11-1101
  limitations, 60-11-1105
  loans, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111 — 60-11-1113
  proceeds, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1111
  refunding bonds, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1110
  tax exemption, 60-11-1110
Reports
  accident, 69-14-252
  annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
  caboose equipment or maintenance standards, of failures, 69-14-233
  failure to make, 69-14-562
  safety laws, pertaining to, 69-14-115
Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rights-of-way
  abandoned, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cattle guards, 69-14-703
  cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  drainage districts, 85-8-366
  drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
  fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  flood control or water conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  grain elevators or warehouses along, 69-14-901 — 69-14-907
  indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
  insect pest control, 7-22-2304
  irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  leaseholder of land along, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
  littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  livestock crossings, 69-14-702
  military reservations, on, 69-14-538
  pipelines, applicability, 69-13-104
  property for, 69-14-553
  state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
  water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366
Roads
  construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
  locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
Rodent control, 7-22-2222
Rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1203
  accounting procedures, 60-11-1208
  accounts, 60-11-1207
  covenants, 60-11-1206
  definitions, 60-11-1202
  details, 60-11-1204
  legislative intent, 60-11-1201
  limitations, 60-11-1205
  loans, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211 — 60-11-1213
  proceeds, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1209, 60-11-1211
  refunding bonds, 60-11-1202, 60-11-1209, 60-11-1210
  tax exemption, 60-11-1210
Rules, 69-2-101, 69-14-113, 69-14-114, 69-14-116, 69-14-120, 69-14-134, 69-14-206, 69-14-231, 69-14-401, 69-14-561, 69-14-814
Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Safety, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006
Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Sanitation, 69-14-116
Schedules, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles; Railroads**
Securities, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Services, 60-11-110, 69-14-117, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Shippers
  actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
  cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921, 69-14-922

RAILROADS (Continued)
Shippers (Continued)

- complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
- livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
  - grain elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
  - removal requested by, 69-14-813

Shipping
- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558, 69-14-562
- bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- branch lines, local service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
- facilities, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-202
- livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
- rates and classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- refusal to accept freight, 69-14-204
- scales, 69-14-804
- tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
Sidings, 69-14-539, 69-14-811, See also **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Signaling devices, 61-1-404, See also **Highway crossings**
- fireworks, use when, 50-37-102
- grade crossings, 61-8-349, 69-14-239
- locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
- reflectorized material required, 69-14-612
- unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210

Smoking on trains, 50-40-103, 50-40-104
Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135
Spurs, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814
State-owned, 60-11-123
Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**
- closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
- grain elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- loading or unloading tracks, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
- loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
- maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
- property for, 69-14-552
- rate schedules, posting, 69-14-560
- spurs, location, 69-14-811
- time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203

Stock, capital, 69-14-503
- borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
- consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
- increase, 69-14-506
- installment payments, 69-14-504, 69-14-505
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514

Stockholders
- certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
- consolidation of corporations, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
- default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
- election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
- interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
- lease or purchase of railroad, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
- stock, increase, 69-14-506

RAILROADS (Continued)

Street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
  city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
  special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
  utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Streets
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-554
Switches, 69-14-539, 69-14-901
Tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telegraph
  lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
  operators, 69-14-1004, See also **Officers and employees**
Telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116
Ticket agents, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214
Timber
  purchase, 69-14-552
  state lands, sale estimates and appraisals — requirements, 77-5-204
Time schedules, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203
Tolls, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Tracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-539, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  grain elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
  herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
  livestock protection, See **Livestock protection**
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  state-owned railroads, 60-11-123
  tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Transmitting utilities, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Trestles, 69-14-562, 69-14-704
Urban renewal project costs, tax increment financing for payment, 7-15-4288
Violations, 69-14-137, See also **Penalties and forfeitures**
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  bills of lading provisions, 69-14-215
  caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  court decrees, of, 69-14-134
  derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
  destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
  drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127

RAILROADS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- firearms, carrying on train, 45-8-339
- health regulations, 69-14-562
- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- investigation, 69-14-112
- lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
- livestock
  - crossing provisions, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, 69-14-713
  - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- loading platform provisions, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
  - headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
  - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- personnel being under the influence, 69-14-1004
- physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
- rates, 69-14-560
- reporting, 69-14-131
- rights-of-way — littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
- safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
- sidetrack, spur, or loading facility provisions, 69-14-814
- telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
- tickets
  - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
  - sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- time schedules, refusal to post information, 69-14-203
- track motor car equipment provisions, 69-14-238

Water
- drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
- irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

RANGELAND RESOURCES
Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101
Committee, 2-15-3305, 76-14-103
- duties, 76-14-106
- loans for improvement and development, review of applications, 76-14-115

Conservation, cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
Conservation districts
- generally, Title 76, chapter 15
- rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- supervisors, loan applications — review and prioritization, 76-14-115

Definitions, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
Erosion control, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Federal agencies, consultations, 76-14-106, 76-14-113
Fire protection, 69-14-722, 76-11-102, 82-4-434; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 17-7-102, 20-25-242, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**
Forests, conservation and protection of resources, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103
Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Loans for improvement and development
- applications, 76-14-113 — 76-14-116

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)
Loans for improvement and development (Continued)

- eligibility, 76-14-113
- financial statements, confidentiality, 76-14-116
- prioritization, 76-14-114
- purposes, 76-14-111
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- recipients, selection, 76-14-115
- repayment, 76-14-112
- resource conservation plan required, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
- rules, 76-14-116
- servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116

Management, 76-14-103
- cooperation and coordination, 76-14-102
- coordinator, state — role, 76-14-105
- plans, adoption and implementation, 76-14-105
- program, establishment, 76-14-102

Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-434
Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Perpetuation, 76-11-102
Planning and zoning regulations, 76-14-105
Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
Railroad fireguards to protect land, 69-14-722
Rangeland, 76-14-103
- types of land included, 76-14-104
- users, 76-14-103, 76-14-105

Rangeland resource program, 76-14-103, 76-14-106
Research, 76-14-105
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
State coordinator for, 2-15-3304; Title 76, chapter 14, part 1
State land leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Types of land included, 76-14-104
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
University system, consultations, 76-14-106
Users of rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-105
Weed control, 76-14-111
Work programs, 76-14-106
Zoning regulations, 76-14-105

RANGERS, PARK
See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Park rangers**

REAL ESTATE
See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS
See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Actions
- appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
- appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416

Administration of provisions, 37-54-105, 37-54-112
Appraisal report
- certificate number on, 37-54-305
- certified appraisal report, 37-54-301
- inspection, 37-54-416
- retention, 37-54-416
- services, classification — compliance, 37-54-411

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)

Appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
Board of Real Estate Appraisers, 2-15-1868; Title 37, chapter 54, part 1
  certification duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 3
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 2
  regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 4
Certificate of good standing, 37-54-111
Certificates and certification, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-311
  change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
  classes of, 37-54-301 — 37-54-303, 37-54-305, 37-54-310
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display of certificate, 37-54-305
  examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
  fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
  issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415
  pocket card, 37-54-305
  qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302 — 37-54-304
  renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
  required, 37-54-301, 37-54-412
  suspension or revocation, 37-54-105
Certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, See also **Certificates and certification**
  use of term, 37-54-301
Citation of Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, 37-54-101
Conservation district loan requirements, 76-15-546
Contracts, 37-54-305, 37-54-416
Definitions, 37-54-102
Disciplinary actions or proceedings, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
Energy efficiency measures, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801
Federally related transactions, 37-54-201
Fees generally, 37-54-110, 37-54-112
Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
Licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  use of term, 37-54-201
Licenses and licensing, See also **Certificates and certification**
  applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
  change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
  course of study, 37-54-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-54-201
  examinations, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
  failure to have, 37-54-201
  fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
  issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415
  qualifications, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-202
  renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
  required, 37-54-412
  suspension or revocation, 37-54-105
Misconduct, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
Nonresidents, 37-54-415
Place of business, 37-54-110, 37-54-415
  display of license or certificate, 37-54-201, 37-54-305
Practice of, restrictions, 37-54-201, See also **Standards of professional appraisal practice**
Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Records, retention, 37-54-105, 37-54-416
Reprimands, 37-54-105

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)

Roster of appraisers, 37-54-110
School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
Services, classification, 37-54-411
Standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105, 37-54-403
  certification requirements, 37-54-302
Title insurance producer provisions, use of appraiser not violation of, 33-25-401
Violations
  license, failure to have, 37-54-201
  standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
Account, See **Real estate recovery account**
Actions
  compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401, 37-51-607
  fees or commission received in violation of provisions, finding of guilt — effect, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
  nonresident licensees, commenced against, 37-51-306
Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321, 37-51-601
Appraisals, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS**
Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1867, 37-51-102; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2
  executive secretary, 37-51-209
  licensing duties, 37-51-202; Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  property managers, licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6
  recovery account, duties and powers, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5
Broker associate or broker owner, 37-51-102, 37-51-302, 37-51-309
Claims against licensees, See **Real estate recovery account**
Complaints concerning, 37-51-321
Continuing education, 37-51-310
Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104
Definitions, 37-51-102, 37-51-602
Directory of licensees, 37-51-307
Disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
Disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
  sexual or violent offender registration information, 37-51-105
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Educational programs, 37-51-204
Energy efficiency measures, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801
Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103, 37-51-602
Fees generally, 37-51-207
Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
Income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
Judgments, unsatisfied — payment of claims based on, See **Real estate recovery account**
Liability, vicarious, 37-51-315
Licenses and licensing of brokers and salespersons
  applications, 37-51-302
  assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
  cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
  delivery, 37-51-305
  directory of licensees, 37-51-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing of brokers and salespersons (Continued)
  examinations, 37-51-204, 37-51-303
  failure to have, 37-51-323
  fees, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502
  form, 37-51-305
  issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
  lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
  local fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312
  qualifications, 37-51-302
  renewal, 37-51-310
  required, 37-51-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-323
  salespersons, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
Licenses and licensing of property managers
  qualification, examination, form, and display, 37-51-603
  required, 37-51-601, 37-51-608
Mobile homes, brokers of, 61-4-108
Multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
Nonresident brokers, salespersons, or property managers — transactions with, 37-51-306, 37-51-607
Offices, requisites 37-51-308, 37-51-605
Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-603
Prohibited practices, 37-51-321, See also **Violations**
Property managers, 37-51-102
  advertising, 37-51-601
  compensation, action for collection, 37-51-607
  definition of property management, 37-51-602
  licenses and licensing, 37-51-601, 37-51-603, 37-51-608
  nonlicensed persons, transactions with — prohibited, 37-51-607
  offices, 37-51-605
  pocket cards, 37-51-603
  violations, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608
Radon disclosure statement on documents, 75-3-606
Real estate recovery account, 37-51-102
  affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505, 37-51-506
  assessment to fund, 37-51-502
  establishment, 37-51-501
  liability of account, 37-51-508, 37-51-509
  minimum balance, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
  payments from, 37-51-507
    applications, 37-51-503
      consolidation or denial, 37-51-508
      form, requirements, 37-51-504
      hearings, 37-51-506
      motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
    exceptions, 37-51-503
    limitation, 37-51-508
    satisfaction of claims and interest payments, 37-51-509
  repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
  subrogation rights of board, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
Relationship between parties
  disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
  duties, duration, and termination, 37-51-313
  vicarious liability, 37-51-315
Tax information agents, brokers as, 15-30-101
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)

Timeshare sales, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also **TIMESHARE SALES**
Trust accounts, nonapplicability of escrow account provisions, 32-7-103
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Violations
    false advertising, 37-51-321
    license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323, 37-51-601, 37-51-608
    penalties, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
    property managers, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608
Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY
    See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS, Title 37, chapter 51
    See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
    See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

RECALL
Circulation sheets
    affidavit, 2-16-612, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    filing, 2-16-617
    form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
    signatures
        certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
        falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
    submission, 2-16-619
Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601
City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217
County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261
County weather modification authority, 85-3-417
Definitions, 2-16-602
Elections
    ballot
        form, 2-16-633
        general election, with, 2-16-622
        statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
    "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
    conduct, 2-16-632
    expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
    notice, 2-16-631
    proclamation, 2-16-622
    results, 2-16-635
Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305
Lobbying violations as ground for, 5-7-305
Method of removal cumulative, 2-16-611
Officers
    continuation in office, 2-16-635
    notification, 2-16-621
    resignation, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
    statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633

RECALL (Continued)
Officers (Continued)

    subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
Petitions, See also **Circulation sheets**
    electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
    filing, 2-16-615, 2-16-621
    form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
    limitations, 2-16-613

RECEIVERS
    See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Aeronautics provisions, "person" defined, 67-1-101
Appointment, 27-20-102
    appeal from order respecting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 39
    application, notice, 27-20-201
    ex parte application, security required, 27-20-203
    interested persons, consent required, 27-20-202
    mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Bank deposits and collections in closed banks, return, 30-4-214
Banks
    bankruptcy, receivers in — security for deposits, 32-1-447
    fiduciary, 32-1-425
    state banks, liquidation, 32-1-552
    subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
    trust companies formed when, 32-1-107
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Bonds and bond issues
    agricultural loan authority program bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302
    cities and towns
        refunding revenue bondholders, appointment and duties, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
        revenue bondholders, appointment by, 7-7-4428
    economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508
    health facility authority bonds, enforcement, 90-7-304
    housing development bondholders, appointment by, 90-6-112
    industrial development project revenue bondholders, appointment by, 90-5-105
    irrigation district revenue bondholders, appointment for, 85-7-1419
    municipal finance consolidation bond- or noteholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621
    port authority bonds, default — appointment upon, 7-14-1133
    railroads
        rehabilitation revenue bondholders, appointment by, 60-11-1106
        rolling stock revenue bondholders, appointment by, 60-11-1206
    water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights, appointment for enforcement, 85-1-309
Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Building and loan associations, insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309
Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Collective bargaining, "person" defined, 39-31-103
Condominiums, foreclosure on unit — rent collection, 70-23-609
Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405
Corporations, appointment, 27-20-103, See **CORPORATIONS**
Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
Escrow business assets, appointment for — when, 32-7-122
Estates, appointment for and administration of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106, 25-14-201 — 25-14-205, 27-20-102
Fish and wildlife license agents, money received — preferred claim of state, 87-2-902

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Fraudulent transfer, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
Gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — fiduciary, 75-10-701
Health care facilities, for, 50-5-115
Housing projects, appointment when, 7-15-4530
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investment of funds by, 27-20-303
Letters of credit, as successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and material liens, 71-3-1010
Limited liability companies, 35-8-204, 35-8-705, 35-8-803
Limited partnerships, appointment, 35-12-802
Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for receiver as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
Motor carriers, for, 61-1-320, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  dealers, exclusion, 61-1-314, 61-4-202
  manufacturer, distributor, and importer licensing — exception, 61-4-202
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Noxious weed seed free forage, "person" defined, 80-7-903
Oath, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Oil and gas, "person" defined, 82-11-101
Parking commission facilities, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
Pesticides, "person" defined, 80-8-102
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution — "person" defined, 82-15-101
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Powers generally, 27-20-302
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
"Property" defined, 27-20-101
Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Removal, 27-20-304
Secured transactions, lien creditor, 30-9-122, 30-9-301
Securities
  living trust violations, appointment for defendant's assets, 30-10-913
  transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
Taxation
  corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111
  income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101
  property in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504
Timeshare sales, appointment when, 37-53-505
Trust company as, 32-1-107
Trusts
  appointment, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
  trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Undertaking and sureties, requirements, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301, 33-26-107
Unemployment insurance
  employing unit, 39-51-201
  taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
Unfair trade practices, restoration of money or property — appointment for, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code, general provisions — "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
Urban renewal, "person" defined, 7-15-4206
Utilities, for, 69-3-101
    meters, bypassing or tampering with — liability, 69-4-1102
Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — appointment and duties, 75-6-324
Water conservancy districts, dissolution — appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Workers' compensation
    employer, 39-71-117
    uninsured employer violations, receivership as relief to employee, 39-71-516

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
    See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2
Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
Flood control projects, 76-5-1101
Hazardous wastes
    halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
    management facilities, 75-10-404, 75-10-405
Irrigation districts, creation to cooperate with united states reclamation projects, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842
Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Oil and gas, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2
Reclamation and development grants program
    bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-1121
    citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101
    conditions of grants, 90-2-1114
    definitions, 90-2-1103
    eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
    evaluation criteria and priority, 90-2-1113
    policy and purpose, 90-2-1102
    reclamation and development grants account, 15-37-117, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104
    rules, 90-2-1105
    state and local grants, 90-2-1111
    state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111
Recycling of reclaimable materials, tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, inclusion in irrigation districts, 77-2-305, 77-2-315
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203
Water
    bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
    conservation projects, 76-5-1101
    funding, 85-1-332
Water quality disposal sites, requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE
    See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECREATION
    See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

RECYCLING
Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
Hazardous wastes, 80-8-110
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
Motor carriers, transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
Motor oil
    generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Integrated waste management**
    recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
Motor vehicles
    junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
    license plates, 61-3-336
Resources, depletable, 75-1-103
Solid waste management, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203
    integrated waste management, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-807
    state plan, 75-10-807
State government
    procurement of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
    source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
Tax credit or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

REFERENDUMS
    See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1505, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9
    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agricultural Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-223, 20-25-226, 20-25-230, 20-25-301
Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602
Appointments to, 2-15-1508
Audit provisions, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
Bonds
    issuance and sale, 20-25-402
    municipal finance consolidation, participation, 17-5-1604
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
    bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    tribally controlled community colleges, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
    "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
Buildings, construction — authorization or legislative intent, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
Collective bargaining, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts and trustees
    duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-134; Title 20, chapter 15
    tribally controlled, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
Compensation and expenses of members, 20-2-113
Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Contracts, public, Title 18
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-31-401

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602
Education, State Board of — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Electric energy purchase contracts, retention and use of savings accrued, 18-4-132
Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62
  oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901
  powers and duties generally, 20-25-902
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, 2-15-1515
Fire Services Training School, duties, 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519; Title 20, chapter 31
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-241 — 20-25-243, 20-25-245
Gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointment to, 2-15-1523
Group insurance for personnel, authority, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
Higher education, commissioner of
  appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
  duties, compensation, and staff, 20-2-131
  secretary to board, 20-2-111
Higher education funds, interentity loan extensions — granting, 17-2-107
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Land
  disposition, 20-25-307, 20-25-422, 77-1-101
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
  purchase, 20-25-302
Legislative Education Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Library services, contracts for, 22-1-403
Meetings, 20-2-112
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — duties, 20-25-211, 20-25-212, 20-25-301
Montana State University-Billings, 20-25-252, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
Montana State University-Bozeman, 20-25-221, 20-25-225, 20-25-424, See also **University system generally**
Montana State University-Northern, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
Motorcycle safety training and account, duties, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110, 61-5-121
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
Officers, 20-2-111
Powers and duties generally, 20-2-101, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records and reports, 20-2-114, 20-25-301, 20-25-305
Retirement program, university system optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
Rulemaking generally, 20-2-114
Rural physician incentive program and account, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Seal, 20-2-114
Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825
Statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
Student Loan Advisory Council, appointment, 2-15-1520
Student loan program, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
  delinquencies, license suspension — appeal, 20-26-1116
Telecommunications network (METNET), collection of fee — approval, 20-32-103
University of Montana-Missoula, 20-25-206, 20-25-422, 20-25-441, 20-25-442, See also **University system generally**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

University system generally
- appropriations, unexpended — reversion to account held by board, 17-7-304
- bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
- borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-402
- data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
- degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
- executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
- expenditures, control, 20-25-425
- facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 18-2-102, 20-25-302
- fee waivers, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
- holidays, designation, 20-25-306
- incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
- library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
- maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
- matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
- motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- presidents of units, 20-25-305
- research programs, approval, 20-25-108
- retirement program, optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
- security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
- security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
- 6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423
- student housing construction, legislative intent, 18-2-103
- students' residency status
  - denial, appeals, 20-25-504
  - rules concerning, 20-25-501
- tuition rates and waivers prescribed by, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- work-study program, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7
- youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Vocational-technical education, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
- budgets, approval, 20-25-439
- federal act, programs authorized by — eligible agency responsible for, 20-7-329
- state plan, duties, 20-7-329, 20-7-330

Western Montana College of the University of Montana, 20-25-254, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**

REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5

REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

RELIGION
See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**

Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111

Adoption, best interest of child — consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11

Bible
- family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

RELIGION (Continued)
Bible (Continued)

  school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112
Buildings, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Christian Science
  healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
  practice of, 37-3-103
  practitioners, reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Corporate donations to, 35-1-115
Corporations, Title 35, chapter 3
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-109, 33-7-126
Freedom of religion, Const., II, 4; II, 5
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Indian tribes, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
Inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-312, 72-16-607
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
Labor organizations, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Limited liability companies, donations, 35-8-107
Living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
Lottery, state — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
Medicaid managed care community network, affiliation — consideration, 53-6-703
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Nonprofit corporations, donations, 35-2-118
Nonprofit organizations
  amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  gambling, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
Nurses, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102
Nursing or care of the sick, 37-8-103
Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
Prayer
  healing by, 50-5-104
  schools, in, 20-7-112
Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109
Public employees, right of nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Schools
  Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7

RELIGION (Continued)
Schools (Continued)

- enrollment, 20-5-102
- immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
- prayer in, 20-7-112
- religious instruction
  - in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
  - released time programs, 20-1-308
- sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
- tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7

State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Trust funds
- charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
- management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
- tax exemption, 15-30-135

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unions, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Voters, improper influence, 13-35-218
Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Worship, place of — desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE
Actions by or against, 35-3-205
Administrator, 35-3-208
Affidavits, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207
Agents, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
Annual report, 35-3-209
Applicability of laws, 35-3-102
Assets, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Board of advisors or consultors, 35-3-208, 35-3-209
Bylaws, 35-3-205
Citation of Montana Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101
Contracts, 35-3-205
Creation when, 35-3-201
Dissolution, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
Evidence, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
Existence, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205
Foreign corporations, 35-3-102
Incorporation
- articles of, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
  - amendment, 35-3-206
- certificate of, 35-3-203

Incorporators, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Liquidation, 35-3-202
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
Name, 27-31-102, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-3-102, 35-3-209, See also **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Religious corporations**
Officers and employees, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Offices, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
Power of attorney, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-208
- unauthorized assumption, 35-3-204

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

Prior acts, repeal — effect, 35-3-103
Property, 35-3-205, 35-3-207
Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413
Seal, 35-3-205
Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-3-210
Succession, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Tax exemption, 15-31-102
Trust funds management, 72-30-102

REMEDIES
  See also specific subject heading
Abolished causes of action
  agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
  alienation of affections, 27-1-601
  breach of promise, 27-1-602
  effective when, 27-1-603
  litigation or threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
  violations, penalty, 27-1-606
Action as, 27-1-102
  civil or criminal, 27-1-103, 27-1-104
  right to bring, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5
Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Appeals, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment of property, Title 27, chapter 18
Availability, 1-3-214
Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Claim for relief, See **Action as**
Classes of remedies, 27-1-102
Close corporation shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Definitions, 1-3-214, 27-1-101, 30-1-201
Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
Discrimination provision violations, 49-2-509
Environmental protection, Const., IX, 1
Flood plain and floodway management, permit provisions — effect, 76-5-109
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Housing authority obligees, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4532
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Intimidation and harassment by extremists, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

REMEDIES (Continued)

Joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  determination by court of whenever joinder not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
"Judicial remedies" defined, 27-1-101
Kinds of relief, 27-1-107
Liability, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE**
Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
Medicaid medical assistance program, fraudulent and abusive activities, 53-6-111
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Motor vehicle warranty provisions, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
"Obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Occupational disease benefits, right to, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preventive relief, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
Provisional remedies
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
  claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  election among several, 27-15-101
  foreign-money claims, determining united states dollar value of, 25-9-712
  injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**
  receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Quo warranto, writ of, Title 27, chapter 28
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
Restoration of thing wrongfully acquired or retained, 27-1-713
Review, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Small claims, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Specific performance
  compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-416
  enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  environmental control easements, enforcement, 76-7-211
  lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
  liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418
  obligations which cannot be specifically enforced, 27-1-412
  oppressive, not to be, 27-1-413
  personal property, special provisions, 27-1-419, 27-1-432
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232

REMEDIES (Continued)
Specific performance (Continued)

- real property, special provisions, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
- right to, to be mutual, 27-1-414
- sale of goods, buyer's remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- signature on contract, effect, 27-1-417
- unenforceable when, 27-1-415, 27-1-416
- written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433

Specific relief, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-402
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
State procurement contract clauses, contents, 18-4-224
Subdivision regulations, rights of action not abridged, 76-4-110
Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
Univorm Commercial Code, administration and definitions, 30-1-106, 30-1-201
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104
Water pollution prevention, abatement, and control — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71
Writs, See specific writ; **WRITS**
Wrongful discharge from employment, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
Wrong—remedy, 1-3-214

REMITTITUR
See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

RENDITION, 40-5-153, 40-5-154, 40-5-175; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
Debt service fund, revenue for

- coal producer's license tax, 15-34-115
- coal severance tax, 15-35-108

Energy, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14
Renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

REPLEVIN
See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LEASES, Recovery; SALES, Recovery of goods**

RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION
Board of Research and Commercialization Technology, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1003, 90-3-1006

- executive director, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1006
- meetings and compensation, 90-3-1005

Definitions, 90-3-1001, 90-3-1003
Expendable trust fund, 90-3-1002

- purpose, 90-3-1001
- revenue for, 15-34-115
- use, 90-3-1003

Grants and loans, 90-3-1003

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Abortion, research or experimentation on premature infant born alive unlawful, 50-20-108
Aging, services, 52-3-504
Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Agricultural commodity research and market development, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
Agricultural development projects, Title 90, chapter 9
Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-222, 20-25-231
Agriculture practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-222, 20-25-224
AIDS testing, 50-16-1007
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alcoholism, 53-24-306
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Anatomical gifts, purpose, 72-17-202
Battered spouses, 52-6-102
Blind or visually impaired persons, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302
Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
Capital companies, 90-8-103, 90-8-104
Census and economic information center, 90-1-109
Chemical dependency, 53-24-306
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing exemption when, 37-34-302
Confidential information, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Conservation districts, by, 76-15-401
Controlled substances, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
Corporations, taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-150, 15-31-401, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
Counseling, applicability of provisions
  chemical dependency counselors, 37-35-201
  professional counselors, 37-23-201
Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304
Developmental disabilities, persons with — for, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Research**
Domestic violence, 52-6-102
Drugs
  abuse of, 53-24-306
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Economic development, policy, 90-1-101
Electric utility industry restructuring, programs related to energy conservation and renewables, 69-8-102, 69-8-103
Energy sources and conservation, renewable — development, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1
Engineering license applicants, qualification, 37-67-306
Environmental Quality Council, functions, 75-1-324
Facilities, farm animal and research — protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Facility siting, nuclear facilities — nonapplicability of siting provisions, 75-20-1202
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fertilizers, specialty — use, 80-10-101
Forensic pathology, 44-3-211
Genetic engineering technology, 17-2-131
Hazardous chemical information provisions, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Hazardous substances, 50-30-105
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-404
Health care information for, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Health service corporations, purpose, 33-30-103
Historical Society, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007
Housing planning design, 90-1-106
Incentive awards program for local government employees, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Insurance, surveys for, 33-19-203
Insurers
    acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
    privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306
Ionizing radiation sources, control, 50-79-201
Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Livestock mark or brand histories, 81-3-107
Medical
    hospital medical staff committees, in-hospital — access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
    information for research programs, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Medicinal plants, wild, 77-1-138, 77-1-139
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana State University-Bozeman programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Motor vehicle accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Occupational disease, 50-70-105, 50-71-107
Occupational safety, 50-71-107
Oil and gas, 82-11-126
Organ donation, purpose, 72-17-202
Organic certification program, 80-11-601
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Pork, See **LIVESTOCK**
Potato seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Psychologists, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — youth court records in management information system, 41-5-216
Public welfare, director of — duties, 7-3-4463
Radioactive materials used for research, disposal, 50-79-302
Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
Range management, 76-14-105
Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112
Sanitation, environmental — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229
Social workers, 37-22-102, 37-22-305
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
    board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1849
Subdivision review, environmental research for, 76-4-105
Technological, Title 90, chapters 3 and 9
Toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704
Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel, limitations, 39-51-2108
University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, purpose, 20-25-207
University system programs, 17-2-102, 20-25-108, 80-5-403, 90-1-107, 90-9-315
  small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
Vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1102
Veterinary research workers, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
Video gambling machines, 23-5-631
Vital statistics records, reports, or data, 50-15-101, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-411
Vocational rehabilitation, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Water
  development, See **WATER USE, Development of resources**
  ground water, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902
  pollution, 75-5-212
  resources, 85-1-203
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weed management and education, integrated and nonchemical methods, 80-7-810
Wheat and barley, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Wild animals, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102
Wildlife, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-712
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION
  See **WATER USE**

RESIDENCE
  See also specific subject heading
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens**
Determination
  contractors, public, 18-1-106
  rules for, 1-1-215
  university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3
Bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
  See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Board of, 2-15-1860, 37-28-102 — 37-28-104
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 28, part 2
Continuing education, 37-28-104
Definitions, 37-28-102
Emergency procedure, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
Legislative findings, 37-28-101
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-28-202, 37-28-203
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

examination, 37-28-104, 37-28-202
fees, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-305
renewal, 37-28-104, 37-28-203
required, 37-28-201
requirements, 37-28-202
temporary permit, 37-28-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-28-101
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Students, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
Title, 37-28-202
Violations, 37-28-302

RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS, Title 50, chapter 50
See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

RESTRAINING ORDERS
See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
Employees, clerks, or salespersons
hours of work, 39-4-105
lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Grocery stores
alcoholic beverages, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Launderers or dry cleaners, disposal of unclaimed property, 70-9-601
Lottery, state — retailers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Ticket or chance sales agents**
Private investigators and security patrol officers, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
Annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**; **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
Child support income deduction or withholding, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
Corporations, establishment of benefit plans, 35-1-115
County officers, restrictions on practice of law by certain officers, 7-4-2210
Credit unions, custodian of individual retirement accounts, 32-3-401
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50
Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
Divorce or annulment of marriage, revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814
Economic development bonds, investment in, 17-5-1525
Electrical generation tax offsets, nonapplicability to benefits, 15-72-113
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
Ethics, code of — business disclosure statements, contents, 2-2-106
Executive branch reorganization, rights of state personnel, 2-15-131
Firefighters, Title 19, chapters 13, 17, and 18, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Health Facility Authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
Highway patrol officers, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Homes, 23-5-406, 50-5-101, 50-5-214, 50-8-101, 50-53-203, 52-3-811
Hospital district employees, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal — investment in, 7-15-4505
Individual retirement account assets, exemption from execution, 25-13-608
Insurance consultants, services, 33-17-102, 33-17-502, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
Investment funds, 17-6-203
Investment of funds generally, 17-6-201
Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judicial officers
  practice of law, restrictions on, 3-1-601
  recommendation or order for, when, 3-1-1106 —3-1-1108, 3-1-1111, 3-1-1121
Legislative State Administration, Public Retirement Systems, and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-228
Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304
Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118
Limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311
Militia officers 10-1-206
National guard officers or enlisted members, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
Nonprofit corporations, establishment of benefit plans, 35-2-118
Peace officers, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Police officers, Title 19, chapters 9 and 19, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Professional corporations, shareholder benefits, 35-4-311
Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Public employees generally, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Public retirement system assets and investment of, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15
Religious corporations sole, powers, 35-3-205
Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
Self-government local governments, powers denied, 7-1-111
Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State expenditures, exclusion, 17-8-105
State government notes, payment restrictions, 17-1-204
Taxation, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
Teachers, Title 19, chapters 20 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Pension trust fund type**
Trust provisions
  individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-1005, 72-33-108
Unclaimed benefits, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
Unemployment insurance
  collection of unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest by offset — nonapplicability, 39-51-1307
  exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
  reduction of benefits, 39-51-2203
University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Veterans' employment preference, effect on, 39-29-101
Workers' compensation
  exclusion as wages, 39-71-123, 39-71-2501
  occupational deafness compensation, 39-71-808
  termination of benefits when, 39-71-710

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
  See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
  See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 13
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Alcoholic beverages, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
Building construction permits, copy furnished to, 50-61-112
Capital companies, duties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312
Child support, centralized registration and payment — disclosure of information to, 40-5-923
Cigarette Enforcement, Division of, 16-11-103
Cigarettes, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
City sewage and/or water system sewer charges, collection procedure, 7-13-4309
Condominiums, declaration of submission, 70-23-304, 70-23-305
Conservation district assessments, certification to, 76-15-518
Conservation easements, copy to, 76-6-207
Consumer counsel fee, procedures, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205
Corporations, tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certification, 15-31-552, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1312, 35-6-201
Counties
  land, appraisal, 7-8-2513
  tax-deed lands, duties, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
County assessors
  continuing education, 7-4-3007

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
County assessors (Continued)

- retirement incentive program, 19-3-908

County superintendent of schools
- coal gross proceeds anticipated revenue and property tax reimbursements, report to, 20-9-141
- taxable valuation of district, certification, 20-9-141
- valuation statements to, 20-9-122

Debt collection service, state, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Director, 2-15-1301, 2-15-1302
- multistate tax compact, duties, 2-15-1311, 15-1-602
- revenue studies, 2-7-104
- small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302

Dispute Resolution Office and dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
Drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601
Drug distributors, out-of-state wholesale — effect of license on tax liability, 37-7-605
Employees, alternative pay and classification plan — demonstration projects for development, 2-18-303
Estates and probate
- escheated estates, duties, 72-3-918, 72-15-212; Title 72, chapter 14
- inheritance and estate taxes, 72-3-1006, 72-4-304, 72-14-303; Title 72, chapter 16
- inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-4-307, 72-16-401

Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Farm statistics, compilation, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Foreign capital depositories, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Supervisory agency**
Forest fire protection, certification of landowners' names and amount due, 76-13-207
Gambling, tax report information — disclosure to, 23-5-116
Hail insurance, duties, 80-2-203, 80-2-204, 80-2-206, 80-2-207, 80-2-221, 80-2-223
Irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
Legislative Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee
- assistance to, 5-18-107
- duties, 5-5-227

Limited liability companies, certification of tax payments
- dissolution, reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
- foreign limited liability company, withdrawal, 35-8-1010

Liquor Division, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
Livestock
- abandoned horses taken in roundup, duties, 81-4-511, 81-4-513, 81-4-516
- disease control area petition, certification, 81-2-302
- predator control
  - cattle, license fee, 81-7-603
  - sheep, license fee, 81-7-303
  - tax levied for, 81-7-118

Medicaid fraud control unit, information provided to, 53-6-157
Mines and mining
- hard-rock mines impact areas, duties, 90-6-309, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
- trusts for unlocatable owners, department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306

Mobile homes or housetrailers, notification of transfer of interest, 61-3-207
Motor vehicles, duties
- blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303
- county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
- gross vehicle weight, tax-exempt status documentation, 61-10-214
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512

Multistate Tax Compact and Commission, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
Museums, report of unclaimed property, 22-3-522

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services — duties, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3
Nonprofit corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-6-201
Oil and gas, trusts for unlocatable owners — department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
Property valuation and assessment system database, 2-6-110
Public assistance eligibility data, information pertaining to income, 53-2-211
Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee, procedures, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Revenue studies, preparation, 2-7-104
School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Small business registration and licensing system plan
  board of review, procedures and policy direction, 30-16-103, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
  cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Solid waste management district service charges
  placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
  rates, information for, 7-13-231
Special improvement district assessments and taxes levied, entry on records, 7-12-4181
State lands, duties
  cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208
  equalization payments, 77-1-501 — 77-1-504
  lands purchased from state, 77-2-313, 77-2-314
Superintendent of public instruction, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369
Taxation, powers and duties, Title 15; Title 72, chapter 16, See specific **TAXATION** heading
Taxpayer Assistance, Office of, 15-1-223
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Telecommunications services carriers, surcharge — payment, 69-3-861
Television districts, duties, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
Transportation district assessments, register and levy, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743
Unclaimed property, duties, 17-8-303, 22-3-522, 70-9-701; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
Unemployment insurance, delegation of duties to, 39-51-301, 39-51-302, 39-51-1109
Urban renewal, tax increment financing — duties, 7-15-4293
Utility industry restructuring, electric — universal system benefits program, duties, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414
Water conservancy districts, financial information to department, 85-9-603
Water quality district fees, placement on tax assessments, 7-13-4524
Workers' compensation old fund liability tax, duties, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503

REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
  See **HOUSING**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
  See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

RIGHTS
Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515
Abortion, right of refusal to participate, 50-20-111
Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**
Adult rights, Const., II, 14
Alcoholic beverages — age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
Anatomical gift donee, 72-17-301
Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33

RIGHTS (Continued)

Arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Assembly, Const., II, 6
Bail, See also **BAIL**
  excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
  right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21
Bill of rights, Const., II
  long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
  taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
  access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
  emancipated youth, 41-3-408
  entry, 41-3-303
  parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
Civil rights, protection, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Collective bargaining
  interference, 39-31-401, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
  nonassociation, 39-31-204
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, residents — protection, 53-19-112
Confrontation, See **WITNESSES**
Contracts, law impairing obligation prohibited, Const., II, 31
Convicted persons, Const., II, 28
  property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
Crime victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal offenses, prosecution, Const., II, 20, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-examination of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Cruel and unusual punishment not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22
Damages, to, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
Declaration of rights, Const., II
Detention for securing testimony, Const., II, 23
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Disabilities, persons with, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally
Discrimination, freedom from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
Drug violations, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205
Due process of law, Const., II, 17
Earliest, preference to, 1-3-216
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
  electors, rights and duties, 49-1-203
  initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302
  referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  right of suffrage, Const., II, 13

RIGHTS (Continued)

Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Equal protection, Const., II, 4; II, 16
  irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
  veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Estates, elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-111, 72-2-223
Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22
Executive branch reorganization, rights following
  existing transactions, 2-15-135
  personnel, 2-15-131
  property, to, 2-15-132
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
Expression, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fines, excessive — prohibited, Const., II, 22
Food establishment license, 50-50-204
Force, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Gambling licenses or permits, issuance not, 23-5-110
Guardianship
  effect, 72-5-316
  force, right to use, 49-1-103
Habeas corpus, writ of, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
Hazardous chemical information to employees, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Immunities, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Inalienable rights, Const., II, 3
Indians, generally, 2-1-304
Individual dignity, Const., II, 4
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201
Initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
Justice — administration without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Lease transactions, See **LEASES, Rights and remedies**
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Rights**
Military
  civilian control, Const., II, 32
  importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
  preferences to be given, Const., II, 35
  quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
Minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect**
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
  emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-3-408
  enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
  legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  unborn children, 41-1-103
Natural right
  instruments, construction, 1-4-104

RIGHTS (Continued)
Natural right (Continued)

  statutes, construction, 1-2-104
Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Noncitizens, rights and duties, 49-1-204
Occupational disease compensation, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Offenders, former — restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Organ donation donee, 72-17-301
Parents and children, 40-4-227
Participation in governmental actions, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8
Partner or family member assault situations, notice to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
Personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
Personal rights, basic, 49-1-101 — 49-1-103
Police officers
  appeals by officer, right of, 7-32-4157
  restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
Political rights, See also **Elections**
  discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
  nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  police, activities, 7-32-4114
  popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
  protection by state, 49-1-201
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  self-government, Const., II, 2
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Privacy, Const., II, 9; II, 10
Private rights
  agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112
  enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101
  statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106
  unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103
  violation, remedy for, 27-1-107
Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
  adjacent landowner, right to lateral and subjacent support, 70-16-203
  compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
  conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
  credit rating, 31-3-103
  due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
  easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
  ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
  protection, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
  state, general rights, Title 70, chapter 1, part 2
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public officials, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
  exception, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Putative spouse, 40-1-404
Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8

RIGHTS (Continued)

Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Search and seizure, unreasonable — freedom from, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
Self-defense, 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Self-government, Const., II, 2
Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Speech, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
Statutes
construction, 1-2-104
private, effect, 1-1-106
Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505
Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Terminally ill, of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30
Trial by jury, Const., II, 24; II, 26, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Juries and jurors; JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Unborn children, 41-1-103
Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
Veterans' preference, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
Vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
Voting, See **Elections**
Water, See **WATER USE, Rights**
Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
Youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2 See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Billboards along, Title 75, chapter 15, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Boats, sailboats, and waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-203
Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest lands, owners — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mines and mining, Title 82, chapter 2, part 2
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Continued)

Outdoor advertising along, Title 75, chapter 15, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Snowmobiles crossing streets or highways, 23-2-631
State lands, on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Water
  actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
  conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation works, 85-1-208
Water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
  See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9
  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**, rights; **OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK
  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
City and town purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
Counties
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341
  purchases, exemption from bid requirement, 7-5-2304
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
Detention center administrator or staff, prevention, 7-32-2248
"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
Firefighters, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466
Force, justifiable use of, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103
Incitement to, 45-8-104
Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303
Offense of, 45-8-103
Police officers, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465
Property
  damage or injury to, 45-8-103
    actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
  involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103

RIOT (Continued)

School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161
Schools, "unforeseen emergency" defined, 20-9-802
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
  See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

RIVERS AND STREAMS
  See also **WATER USE**
Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Accretion, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, See **WATER USE**
Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Appropriation of water, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**
Banks of river
  agricultural activities, regulation, 76-2-902
  increase, 70-18-201
  raising, 70-30-102
  real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522
  removal, sudden, 70-18-202
Beavers and dams, 87-1-224
Big Hole River, 85-20-401
Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301
Bitterroot River, 85-2-344
Blackfoot River, 77-5-102
Boats
  discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522
  noise standards, 23-2-523
Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Bridges, See **BRIDGES**
Camping, motorized — limitations, 23-1-128
Cities and towns
  annexation, contiguous land — what constitutes, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
  boundaries, 7-2-4735
  regulation, 7-13-4401
  water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-339
Clearwater River, 77-5-102
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319
Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for, See also **Stream alteration or modification projects**
  arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
  exceptions, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
  federal actions injuring fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
  investigation, 87-5-503
  notices, 87-5-502, 87-5-504, 87-5-505
  policy of state, 87-5-501
  recommendations or alternative plans, 87-5-504, 87-5-505
  vested water rights, preservation, 87-5-506
  violations and penalties, 87-5-509
  water quality
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318
County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Dams, purpose, 85-15-115
Dead animals, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Dewatered, chronically — identification and measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
Docks and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101
Ferries and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
Fish and fishing
  access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  closure of areas or seasons, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
  fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
  fish ladders, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
  interstate privileges, nonapplicability, 87-2-1003
  lease or change of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440, 87-1-610
  propagation, control for, 87-1-223
  recreational use, as, 23-2-301, See **Recreational use**
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  smith river management, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
  stocking streams from hatchery output, 87-3-202
  traps and nets, use, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
  unlawful fishing implements, evidence of possession, 87-3-112
Flathead River, 75-7-304, 77-5-102, 85-20-401
Flood plain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5
  real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Forest resources, protection and conservation, 76-13-101, 76-13-131
Frontages, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
Gallatin River, 85-20-201, 85-20-401
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Hunting, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Interstate compacts, authorization, 85-1-223
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7
Irrigation works, construction over, 85-1-208
Islands in, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
Littering, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Little Bighorn River, 85-20-401
Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Madison River, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-20-401
Marias River, 3-7-102, 85-2-329
Megalandfill siting application evaluation, considerations, 75-10-920
Milk River, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201
Mining operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335, 82-4-371, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 87-1-306, 87-5-406

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Motor vehicles, use below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
Muddy Creek drainage, 85-2-343
Municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
Name change, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
Natural resources, conservation and perpetuation, 76-11-102
Navigable rivers and streams, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305, See also **WATER USE, Navigable waters**
  state lands
    exchange of land, 77-2-203
    leases, 77-3-102, 77-3-401, 77-4-101
    sales, 77-2-303
    shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Offenses committed on, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
Off-highway vehicles, operation, 23-2-801, 23-2-811, 23-2-822, 61-8-371
Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
Pollution control, Title 75, chapter 5
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
Railroads, construction or crossing, 69-14-240, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
Recreational use
  arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
  class I or class II waters, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 61-8-371
  definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
  easement or entry on land not acquired or granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
  island parks, 77-1-405
  lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
  liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
  limitations and exceptions, 23-2-302
  motor or off-highway vehicles, use restrictions, 61-8-371
  portage, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
  prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
  rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
  smith river, See **Smith River management**
  state lands, 23-2-302, 61-8-371, 77-1-101
  title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802
Reservoirs, purpose, 85-15-115
Restoration
  damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
  program for, 87-1-257
    account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610
    definitions, 87-1-256
    purpose of provisions, 87-1-255
"Riparian rights" as real property, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
School districts and transportation, effect, 20-9-302, 20-9-311

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Smith River management
  applicability of provisions, 23-2-404
  citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401
  definitions, 23-2-403
  enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-503
  permit system, 23-2-408
  purpose and intent of provisions, 23-2-402
  responsibility and plan for, 23-2-407
  rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
  user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
  violations and penalties, 23-2-410
Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
State ownership, 70-1-202
Stillwater River, 77-5-102
Stream access law, See **Recreational use**
Streambed alteration or modification projects, See also **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  arbitration
    agreement, 75-7-111, 75-7-117
    modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116
    panel
      costs, 75-7-115
      selection, 75-7-112 — 75-7-114, 75-7-117
    review of actions, 75-7-121
  citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
  conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-430
  definitions, 75-7-103
  emergencies, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123
  flood plain management, application, 75-7-105
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  metal mining activity using suction dredge, approval, 82-4-310
  notice of, 75-7-111 — 75-7-113
  policy of state, 75-7-102
  procedure for inspection, approval, denial, or modification, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
  public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
  review of actions, 75-7-121
  rules for standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
  violations and penalties, 75-7-106, 75-7-113, 75-7-123, 75-7-124
  water quality
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318
  water rights, preservation, 75-7-104
Sun River Game Preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
Subdivisions, sanitation, 76-4-104
Swan River, 77-5-102
Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
Thompson River, 77-5-102
Title to streambed, determination, 77-1-105
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Upper Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
Upper Missouri River basin, 3-7-102, 85-2-342, 85-2-343

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
Water conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
"Watercourse" defined, 76-5-103, 85-2-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL; WATER USE,** generally
Water development activity, 85-1-102
Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
Whitefish River, 77-5-102
Yellowstone River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-4-601; Title 85, chapter 2, parts 6 and 8; Title 85, chapter 20

ROADBLOCKS, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 14, part 29
See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

ROADS
See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Private roads or driveways**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

RODEOS
Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events, liability, 27-1-733
Prizes awarded by rodeo associations, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2
See **COURTS GENERALLY**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Actions
  contractors, against, 7-12-2139
  owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164
Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
Area includable within, 7-12-2114
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
  city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
  collection, 7-12-2163
  correction, 7-12-2165
  damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154
  delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2193
    tax deeds, redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
    tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**
  exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196, 85-7-2011
  federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
  irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
  lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
  lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
  lots, corner and inside — costs between, 7-12-2155
  maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  method of making, 7-12-2151
    protests, 7-12-2112
    resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105
  ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166
  payment, term, 7-12-2167
  prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
  reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
  revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
  schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-2196
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
  bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
  contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
  not required when, 7-12-2133
  opening, 7-12-2134
  rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
  security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
Bonds and warrants
  details regarding, 7-12-2171
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
  issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
    covenants, 7-12-2185
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  payment, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
  principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bonds and warrants (Continued)

  principal and interest, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
    incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
  proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192, See also **Revolving fund**
  use, 7-12-2169
Boundaries, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
Cities and towns
  management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
  property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102
Construction fund, 7-12-2171
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
  bond, 7-12-2138
  default, 7-12-2139
  payment, 7-12-2173
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding, 7-12-2135
    objections, written, 7-12-2140
  bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
  completion, 7-12-2139
  lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
  purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
County surveyor
  engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**
  improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108
County treasurer, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
  authorization, 7-12-2102
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  resolution of creation, 7-12-2113
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
  resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
    federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
    notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    protest following, See **Protests**
Damages
  claims, 7-12-2140
  payment, 7-12-2154
Debt service fund, 7-12-2193
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2171
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-2193
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-2171
    payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
District fund (Continued)

- construction account, 7-12-2173
- deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
- interest account, 7-12-2193
- loans to, 7-12-2185
- sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2192
- transfers from, 7-12-2182

District reserve account, 7-12-2153
Engineer
- compensation, 7-12-2101
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
- county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
- designation, 7-12-2103
- expense records, 7-12-2117
- improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
- specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132

Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**
Federal property within, 7-12-2157
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Funds, See specific fund
Grants, 7-7-109
Improvements
- bids, See **Bids**
- contractors, See **Contractors**
- contracts, See **Contracts**
- costs
  - assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See also **Assessments**
  - federal property, status, 7-12-2157
  - incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
  - lots, corner and inside — apportionment between, 7-12-2155
  - payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
  - railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
- damages as result of
  - claims, 7-12-2140
  - payment, 7-12-2154
- multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
- notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
  - description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- order for, 7-12-2113
- proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
- property benefitted by, expenses charged to — when, 7-12-2108
- protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- purchase of existing, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2133
- resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
- state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Incidental expenses, 7-12-2101
- assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See also **Assessments**
- cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
- demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119

Investments
- bond or warrant proceeds
  - interest, 7-12-2173
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
- maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175

Liens
- assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Liens (Continued)

- mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
- revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184

Lighting system maintenance
- applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
- assessments, 7-12-2202
  - lien, as, 7-12-2205
- boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
- contracts, 7-12-2201
- costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
- fund, 7-12-2203

Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
Management, transfer and written agreement, 7-12-2126
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
Multicounty district board of trustees
- appointment, 7-12-2121
- powers, 7-12-2123
- term of office, 7-12-2122
- transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126

Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
Proceedings
- hearings, 7-12-2115
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
- objections to, written, 7-12-2140
- protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112

Property, owners of
- assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
- city, not included in district when, 7-12-2102
- damages to property
  - claims, 7-12-2140
  - payment, 7-12-2154
- protest, right to, 7-12-2109, See also **Protests**
- water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
- who considered, 7-12-2110

Protests
- creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
- extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
- improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- proceedings, 7-12-2140
- sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
- tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  - payment under, 7-12-2164

Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Revolving fund
- creation, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192
- county general fund, loans for, 7-12-2105
- elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
- excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
- loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
- obligation, duration, 7-12-2185
- sources of money, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185

Sewers, sanitary or storm
- construction, 7-12-2112

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Sewers, sanitary or storm (Continued)

municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301
Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192
Streets
  costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
  multiple improvements in single proceeding, inclusion, 7-12-2103
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    payment under, 7-12-2164
  relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
  resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158
    modification, 7-12-2160
    notice, 7-12-2159
  revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
  schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118
Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water supply and sewer districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043

RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2
  See **ZONING, County**; **Planning and zoning commission**

S

SAFETY
Acupuncture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 13
Air
  airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
  airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
  flights and landings, 67-1-204
  purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104
Amusement rides, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
Architecture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 65
Asbestos regulation, Title 50, chapter 64, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
Bicycles, highway racing events, 61-8-609
Blasting, construction, Title 37, chapter 72
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boilers, Title 50, chapter 74
Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Child labor prohibitions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, standards, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
Construction
  blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Criminal justice policy, Const., II, 28
Dams, Title 85, chapter 15
Day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464

SAFETY (Continued)

Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222
Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities for, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Ditches, open — protection from, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
Electrical installations and electrical products, Title 37, chapter 68
Electrology, practice of, Title 37, chapter 32
Elevators, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7 and chapter 76, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Emergencies
  energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
Explosives, Title 37, chapter 72
Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fires and fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and game, provisions concerning, 87-1-303, 87-2-105, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fishing access sites, 23-1-127
Flood control activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Guides, 37-47-201, 37-47-401
Hazardous chemicals in the workplace, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hoisting engines, Title 50, chapter 76
Horseracing, new forms — consideration of impact, 23-4-105
Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Inspections of facilities, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Medical services, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Medicine, practice of, Title 37, chapter 3, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Mentally ill persons, facilities for, 53-21-142
Mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
Minors' employment prohibitions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Montana Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Motorcycle safety training, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Motor vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
  commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-818
  safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
  seatbelts, 61-9-409, 61-9-516; Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
Naturopathic medicine, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nutrition assessment and counseling, practice of, Title 37, chapter 25
Occupational, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**; See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**

SAFETY (Continued)

Occupational therapy services, Title 37, chapter 24
Offenders, former — occupational licensing provisions, 37-1-202, 37-1-203
Outfitters, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-317, 37-47-401
Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, Model School Integrated, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacy, practice of, Title 37, chapter 7
Private security personnel and private investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
Psychology, practice of, Title 37, chapter 17
Public buildings — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
Radiologic technology, Title 37, chapter 14
Railroads, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006
Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28
Scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
School safety patrols, 20-1-408
Shooting ranges, Title 76, chapter 9, part 1
Skiing and skiers, See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**, generally
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Speech-language pathology and audiology services, Title 37, chapter 15
State parks, 23-1-127
Steam engines, Title 50, chapter 74
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Traffic safety program, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Water conservation activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5
Water treatment plant operators' certification, Title 37, chapter 42, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water users' associations, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
Weapons
  local government regulation, 45-8-351
  muzzleloaders, hunting with — restrictions, 87-1-304
Workers' compensation employers, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
Workplace, in, Title 50, chapter 71
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
X-ray procedures, Title 37, chapter 14
Zoos and menageries, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SALARIES
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES
  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Abandoned
  eminent domain, property acquired for public use when, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  landlord and tenant, property of tenant, 70-24-430
  motor vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
  property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
Acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  casualty to goods after identification, 30-2-613
  contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201

SALES (Continued)
Acceptance (Continued)

- delivery, 30-2-507
  - improper, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
- draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
- inspection of goods prior to, 30-2-513
- installment contract, goods delivered by, 30-2-612
- nonacceptance
  - damages, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  - tender of delivery, dishonored draft, 30-2-503
- nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612
- nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- payment does not constitute when, 30-2-512
- payment for goods upon, 30-2-607
- payment, improper, 30-2-609
- rejected goods, exclusions as acceptance
  - sale, 30-2-603
  - salvage, 30-2-604
- rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
- revocation, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-607

Actions
- breach of contract, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- breach of warranty, 30-2-607
  - statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
- contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — enforcement of inventory repurchase upon, 30-11-712
- farm implements dealership agreements, damages or injunction, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- infringement, 30-2-607
- installment contract, pertaining to, 30-2-612
- personal solicitation sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
- pleadings, 30-2-201
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for, 30-2-603
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-723
- third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

Agreement, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, See also **Contract for sale**
- buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
- contract modification, 30-2-209
- damages, for liquidation or limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- inspection of goods, 30-2-515
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- real property, to sell, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
- remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
- risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- sell and buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106

SALES (Continued)
Agreement (Continued)

- sell, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
- shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
- statute of limitations in breach of contract or warranty actions, 30-2-725
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503
- variance of law by, 30-1-105

Agricultural commodities
- fair price, sale below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
- unauthorized sales by dealers or warehouse operators, 80-4-429
- warehouse operators, sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-429, 80-4-536

Agricultural Experiment Station products or services, income from, 20-25-232
Agricultural land, agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans — notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218
Agricultural loan authority program, land sales to beginning farmers — income tax deduction, 80-12-211
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
Agricultural products, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402
Agricultural seeds, 30-2-316, 61-10-141, 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134
- noxious weed seeds, materials containing, 80-7-703, 80-7-704

Agriculture, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
- crops
  - goods, as, 30-2-105
  - identification for sale, 30-2-501
  - severance from realty, 30-2-107
- hay, sale by boards of park commissioners, 7-16-2328, 7-16-4225
- land, partition — separate sales, 70-29-302
- machinery and equipment, dealership or distribution contracts, See **Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, 80-6-1108
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-303, 80-11-304
Anatomical gifts, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
Animals, 30-2-105, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
- baby birds or animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

Apiaries, bees, or equipment, 80-6-103, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509
Artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Fine art, sale by art dealer**
Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auction sales, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5
Bailee in possession of goods, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
Bail forfeiture, property, 46-9-511
Bailment, property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Baked goods and preserves, by nonprofit organizations and at farmer's markets, 50-50-103
Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208
Between merchants, 30-2-104
- contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
- performance, assurance, 30-2-609
- rejected goods, waiver of buyer's objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

SALES (Continued)

Bills of lading, 30-1-201, See also **Documents of title**
  C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320
  F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
  overseas shipment, 30-2-323
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  stop delivery, effect on carrier, 30-2-705
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-532, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **BOATS AND BOATING, Dealers and manufacturers**
Body parts, human — prohibited, 72-17-302
Bond issues, See specific subject areas; **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, specific bond issue
Bones, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
Bottled water, labeling requirements, 50-31-236
Boxing and wrestling tickets, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Breach of contract
  action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  ancillary promises, 30-2-701
  antecedent, 30-2-720
  burden to establish, 30-2-607
  cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-210, 30-2-720
  collateral contracts, 30-2-701
  "cover", 30-2-712
  damages, See **Damages**
  delegation of performance, effect, 30-2-210
  delivery, delay or nondelivery not breach when, 30-2-615
  fraudulent, 30-2-721
  identification of goods, 30-2-704, 30-2-706
  letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
  notice to seller, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
  performance, options, 30-2-311
  rejected goods, buyer's failure to state defects — effect, 30-2-605
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  rescission, effect, 30-2-720
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
  substitute goods, 30-2-712
Breach of installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
Breach of warranty
  action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
  notice of litigation, 30-2-607
  occurs when, 30-2-725
  personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
  remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
  third party beneficiary, injury to, 30-2-318
Buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
Buyer, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712
  delivery, improper — rights upon, 30-2-601
  exchange, applicability, 30-11-113
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, right to goods, 30-2-502
  inspection of goods, right to, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, See **Inspection of goods**

SALES (Continued)
Buyer (Continued)

- insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
- obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
- payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
- personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
- quantity requirements, 30-2-306
- recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
- remedies, See **Remedies**
- risk of loss, 30-2-509
- security interest, 30-2-210, 30-2-711
- special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- substitute goods, 30-2-712
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507

Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-108
Capital company debentures, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
Carriers
- passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207
- perishable property, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411

Cash sales, 30-2-403, 30-2-702
Caves, speleothems and speleogens — unlawful, 23-2-906
Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS; CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
Child support debts, 40-5-255
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Sales, 30-2-101
City equipment, 7-5-4307
Claim
- goods in dispute, preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
- infringement, for, 30-2-607

Claim and delivery, sale of damaged property, 27-17-404, See also **Recovery of goods**
Close corporation shares, 35-9-503
Commercial unit, 30-2-105, 30-2-327, 30-2-601, 30-2-602, 30-2-606, 30-2-608
Commission merchants
- agriculture, department of — duties, 80-1-102
- bailment, sale to pay costs of storage, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
- liquor and table wine sales, agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
- receipt of property to consignor, 30-11-401
- statement of sale to consignor, 30-11-402
- unclaimed property, disposition, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
- violations, 30-11-403

Commodities, method and sale of specific commodities, Title 30, chapter 12, parts 3 and 4
Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
Coniferous trees, transportation — bill of sale, 76-13-601
Conservation districts, termination — proceeds, 76-15-809
Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-114
- commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
- factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606

SALES (Continued)
Consignment sales (Continued)

- "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
- security interest, 30-1-201
- shipment under reservation, 30-2-505
- stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705

Construction of provisions, 30-2-103
Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally

- additional terms, 30-2-207
- ancillary promises, 30-2-701
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- avoidance, 30-2-613
- breach, See **Breach of contract**
- cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2-210
  - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
  - seller's remedy, 30-2-703
- C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
- collateral contracts, 30-2-701
- conduct of parties, 30-2-207
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
- enforceability, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- execution and recording, 30-2-107
- final written expression, 30-2-202
- F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
- formation in general, 30-2-204
- future goods, 30-2-105
- identification of goods, 30-2-501, See **Identification of goods**; **Identified goods**
- language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- lapse, 30-2-616
- letter of credit or banker's credit terms, 30-2-325
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- obligation of parties, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- open terms, 30-2-204, 30-2-305
- options, 30-2-311
- "or return" terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller or buyer requirements, 30-2-306
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- performance, 30-2-208 — 30-2-210, 30-2-309, 30-2-311, See also **Performance**
- price, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- realty, goods to be severed from, 30-2-107
- repudiation
  - anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  - damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  - notice, 30-2-201
  - performance, assurance of — failure to provide, 30-2-609
  - remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  - risk of loss, 30-2-510
  - seller, by, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
- requirements, formal, 30-2-201
- resale of goods, 30-2-706

SALES (Continued)
Contract for sale (Continued)

- rescission, 30-2-209, 30-2-720, 30-2-721, 30-11-202
- risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- seals inoperative, 30-2-203
- shipment with reservation of security interest in violation of, 30-2-505
- statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
- subject of contract, 30-11-107
- termination, 30-2-106, 30-2-309, 30-2-616
- title, passing, 30-2-401, See **Title**
- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- warranties, See **Warranties**
- weight or measure, terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306

Cooperative associations, 35-15-103, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
Corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-622, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941, 35-1-1026
Cosmetics, 50-31-102
County property, See **COUNTIES**, **Land**; **Property**; **Tax-deed lands**
Course of dealing, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
Course of trade, creditor's rights, 30-2-402
Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**
Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403, 30-7-504, 30-9-114
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally
Damages, See also **Remedies**

- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
- cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- consequential, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719
- "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- delivery stopped, liability of seller, 30-2-705
- farm implements dealership agreement violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- fraud, for, 30-2-721
- incidental, 30-2-706 — 30-2-708, 30-2-710, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715
- liquidation and limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
- nonacceptance, for, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
- nonconformity of tender, for, 30-2-714
- nondelivery, for, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- performance, delegation — for, 30-2-210
- personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price
  - action to recover, 30-2-709
  - deduction from damages, 30-2-717
- products liability, 27-1-719
- rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for action for, 30-2-603
- repudiation, for, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- resale of goods to recover, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716

Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-702

- action to enforce, 30-11-712
- contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
- deceased retailer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704

SALES (Continued)
Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation... (Continued)

- definitions, 30-11-701
- excepted inventory, 30-11-703
- farm implements dealerships, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
- liability, 30-11-712
- remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
- security interest, effect, 30-11-711

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106

- agreement for sale, 30-11-103
- agreement to buy, 30-11-105
- agreement to buy and sell, 30-11-106
- agreement to sell, 30-11-104
- C.I.F., C.&F., or C.F., 30-2-320
- code, 30-1-101
- contract, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
- dealership or distribution contract, canceled — repurchase provisions, 30-11-701
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- exchange, 30-11-112
- ex-ship, 30-2-322
- factor, 30-11-601
- farm implements dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-801
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- index of definitions, 30-2-103
- indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- letter of credit, banker's credit, and confirmed credit, 30-2-325
- merchandise, merchant, and premises, 30-11-301
- overseas, 30-2-323
- personal solicitation sales provisions, 30-14-502
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- sale, 30-11-101
- seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
- warranty, 30-11-209

Delay

- damages, incidental, 30-2-715
- delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- invoice and credit period, 30-2-310
- performance, excuse, 30-2-311
- repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

Delivery

- bailee, obligation of, 30-7-403
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- check, dishonor — effect, 30-2-403
- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- conditional, 30-2-505, 30-2-507
- consignment sales, 30-2-326
- delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- demand, on, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
- documents, 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-514
- documents of title, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- expense, 30-11-205
- ex-ship, 30-2-322

SALES (Continued)
Delivery (Continued)

- failure of seller to deliver, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, requirements, 30-2-612
- instructions, 30-2-319
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- memorandum sales, 30-2-326
- "merchandise" defined, 30-11-301
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- nondelivery, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- notice of choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-11-204 — 30-11-206
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508, 30-2-602, See **Rejection of goods**
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205
- sale on approval, 30-2-326
- sale or return, 30-2-326
- single, 30-2-307
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
    - acceptance of tender, effect, 30-2-607
    - breach of warranty occurs when, 30-2-725
    - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320
    - documents, 30-2-504
    - effect, 30-2-507
    - F.O.B., 30-2-319
    - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
    - inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
    - manner of, time, and place, 30-2-503
    - obligation of seller, 30-2-511
    - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    - single delivery, 30-2-307
    - substitution, 30-2-508
    - title passes when, 30-2-401
- time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-206, 30-11-208
- title passes when, 30-2-401, See **Title**
- withholding, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-718

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
Dishonor

- check, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503

Documents

- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- deliverable on acceptance or payment, 30-2-514
- delivery or tender by seller, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

SALES (Continued)
Documents (Continued)

- installment contract, rejection when, 30-2-612
- payment against without reservation of rights, effect, 30-2-605
- payment by buyer before inspection excused when, 30-2-512
- shipment under reservation in violation of contract, effect, 30-2-505

Documents of title, 30-1-201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- adequacy, 30-7-509
- bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
- creditor's rights, 30-7-504
- delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
- financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
- payment against, 30-2-513
- risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
- shipment or delivery of goods, 30-2-310
- stop delivery until negotiation of document, 30-2-705
- tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503

Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation sales**
Drafts
- cattle, interstate shipment — title passes when, 30-2-401
- dishonor constitutes nonacceptance or rejection, 30-2-503
- documents against which draft drawn, delivery, 30-2-514
- financing agency, purchase or payment, 30-2-104, 30-2-506

Drugs, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Sale of**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain, property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
- breach after acceptance, burden of proof, 30-2-607
- contract for sale, enforceability, 30-2-201
- damages, consequential — prima facie unconscionable when, 30-2-719
- farm implements dealership agreements, cancellation or alteration — burden of proving good cause, 30-11-802
- goods in dispute, preservation, 30-2-515
- inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
- market price or quotations, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
- "or return" terms, 30-2-326
- parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
- warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2-316

Exchange, 30-11-112
- deposit for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
- equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
- money, warranty, 30-11-114
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-115

Exclusions from provisions, 30-2-102
Excuse
- delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- payment by buyer before inspection, when, 30-2-512
- repudiation, retraction, 30-2-611

Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Expenses
- C.I.F., 30-2-320
- damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713

SALES (Continued)
Expenses (Continued)

delivery, 30-11-205
F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
return of goods, 30-2-327
Explosives, 45-5-623, 50-3-102
Factors, 30-11-601, See also **AGENCY**, generally
alfalfa seed, 2-15-3004, 80-11-303
arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
credit, sale on, 30-11-603
guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
mint and mint oil, 80-11-402
obedience to principal, 30-11-602
security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
termination at will, applicability, 39-2-503
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802
action for damages, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
definitions, 30-11-801
injunction, 30-11-811
natural disaster, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808
notice requirements, 30-11-803 — 30-11-805
succession to ownership, 30-11-801, 30-11-804 — 30-11-807
Fences, fallen wire fencing — removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
Financing agency, 30-2-104
bill of lading to order of, effect, 30-2-505
letter of credit or banker's credit, 30-2-325
overseas shipment, 30-2-323
rights of, 30-2-506
Finders, by, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
Firearms, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
Fire protection equipment, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
Fireworks, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106
Fish or wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**
Food generally, 50-31-102
Foreign shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
Fraud
creditor's rights, 30-2-402
delivery by, 30-2-403
remedies, 30-2-721
solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
title, transfer, 30-2-403
Gambling, See **GAMBLING**
Good faith, 30-2-103
"cover", 30-2-712
delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615
financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
output, measurement, 30-2-306

SALES (Continued)
Good faith (Continued)
  payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
  performance, specification, 30-2-311
  price, 30-2-305, 30-14-901
  purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  retention of goods, 30-2-402
Goods, 30-2-105
  assortment, 30-2-311
  casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715, 30-2-716
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  dispute, in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
  exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
  fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
  future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  identification, See **Identification of goods**
  identified, Stt **Identified goods**
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  insurable interest, 30-2-501, 30-2-722
  loss, deterioration, or damage, 30-2-324, 30-2-709, 30-2-722
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
  personal solicitation, See **Personal solicitation sales**
  price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
  quantity, 30-2-105, 30-2-201, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
    output of seller and requirements of buyer, 30-2-306
    warranty implied, 30-2-314
  receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
  recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  resale, See **Resale of goods**
  return, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  salvage, 30-2-604, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  sample or model, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-2-515
  severance from realty, 30-2-107
  specially manufactured, 30-2-105, 30-2-201
  substitution, 30-2-501, 30-2-712
  theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
  third party injury to, 30-2-722
  unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Gravel, surplus — by board of county commissioners, 7-14-2124
Grazing districts, 76-16-212, 76-16-316, 76-16-405
Halogenated solvents, unlawful when, 75-10-451
Hamburger, 50-31-208
Hearing aids, 37-16-202, 37-16-302 — 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Heritage property and paleontological remains, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**
Historical Society, by, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114
Home solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
Hospital district facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25, See also **Personal solicitation sales**

SALES (Continued)

Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808
Identification of goods, 30-2-501
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
  reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505
  seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
  special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
  title, passing, 30-2-401
Identified goods, 30-2-105
  casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
    third parties, actions against, 30-2-722
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  delivery, place, 30-2-308
  inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
  price, action to recover, 30-2-709
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  resale goods, 30-2-706
  risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
Indian arts or crafts articles, imitation or authentic
  authenticity, designation, 30-14-603
  definitions, 30-14-601
  designation and segregation, 30-14-602
  violations, 30-14-604
Infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
Injunction
  honor of documents, 30-2-512
  security interest, against enforcement, 30-2-210
Insolvency
  buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
Inspection of goods
  acceptance following, 30-2-606
  buyer's right, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, 30-2-515
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-321
  dispute, goods in, 30-2-515
  implied warranties, 30-2-316
  payment prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  rejected goods, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
  rejection of goods, defects ascertainable by — waiver of objections, 30-2-605
  resale goods, 30-2-706
  third party, 30-2-515
  weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
Installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Institutional industries, goods and services, 53-1-301
Insurance, See specific **INSURANCE** heading
Interpretation of provisions, 30-2-103
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Purchase**; **Transfer**
Invoice
  C.I.F., 30-2-320
  postdating or delay, 30-2-310

SALES (Continued)

Irrigation districts
  dissolution, assets, 85-7-1007
  water and water rights, effect of sale or transfer of land, 85-7-2167
Irrigation purposes, state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
Itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See also **Personal solicitation sales**
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102
Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430
Letters of credit, 30-2-325
Libraries, 22-1-309
Limitation
  damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
  remedies, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
Livestock, 30-2-105, 30-2-316, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Loggers' liens, property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Machine guns, 45-8-307
Mailing lists, prohibited when, 2-6-109
Measures and weights, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Meat and meat products
  establishments, bill of sale, 81-9-112
  sales generally, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Medicaid benefits, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Merchandise to be kept in full view, 30-11-302
Merchant, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
  between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
  lenders, interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-112
  merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Merchant buyers
  rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Military property, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Mines and mining
  buyer in the ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  goods to be severed from realty, 30-2-105
  partnerships, sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned, 70-24-432
Money, payment in, 30-2-304
Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Montana Code Annotated, price, 1-11-301
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES, Foreclosure; Sale**
Motor carrier agreements, buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multilevel distribution companies, notice of activity, 30-10-324, 30-10-326
Municipal commission-manager government property, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
Naturopathic physicians, drugs — when, 37-26-301
Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
Nonconforming goods
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612

SALES (Continued)
Nonconforming goods (Continued)

- buyer's rights, 30-2-601
- identification, 30-2-501
- inspection, buyer's right, 30-2-513
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- payment before inspection, 30-2-512
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- remedies, limitation, 30-2-719

Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-130, 35-2-433, 35-2-616, 35-2-617, 35-2-730, 35-2-820, 35-2-910
Notice, 30-1-201
- acceptance, 30-2-206
- allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
- cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
- contract for sale
  - objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
  - termination, 30-2-309
  - waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
- damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
- delivery
  - choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
  - delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  - improper, 30-2-508
  - stop, 30-2-705
  - tender, 30-2-503
- dispute, goods in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
- farm implements dealership agreements
  - succession to ownership
    - consent, withholding, 30-11-804
    - refusal to honor, 30-11-805
  - termination or change in dealership, 30-11-803
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- installment contract, cancellation, 30-2-612
- payment, direct from buyer required, 30-2-325
- personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602
- repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- return of goods, election to, 30-2-327
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
- shipment of goods, 30-2-504
- third parties, to — buyer's rights, 30-2-107

Obligation
- exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- parties to contract, 30-2-301
- payment, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
- performance, 30-2-609
- termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106

Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Offer to buy or sell
- acceptance, inviting, 30-2-206
- firm offers, 30-2-205

SALES (Continued)
Offer to buy or sell (Continued)

- seals inoperative, 30-2-203

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
Options

- allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2-615
- assortment of goods, 30-2-311
- casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
- delivery — time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
- F.O.B. or F.A.S., movement of goods prior to delivery or shipment, 30-2-319
- performance, 30-2-311
- price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
- rejected goods, salvage — buyer's options, 30-2-604
- rejection of goods, 30-2-501
- remedies, 30-2-719
- return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
- sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327

Organs, human

- donations, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
- warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**
Partition proceedings, in, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3
Pawnbrokers, by, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314
Payment

- acceptance, improper — effect, 30-2-609
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- check, by, 30-2-511
- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702
- defects, for — recovery, 30-2-605
- documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
- due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-310, 30-2-507
- failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202
- F.O.B. and F.A.S. delivery, 30-2-319
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- inspection of goods, prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- letter of credit, dishonored — effect, 30-2-325
- lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
- manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
- medium of exchange, 30-2-304
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- on arrival, 30-2-321
- overseas shipments, 30-2-323
- rate, 30-2-607
- substitute performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
- tender of payment, 30-2-511
- time and place, 30-2-310

Performance

- acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609, 30-2-611
- conforming, 30-2-106
- contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-311
- cooperation, 30-2-311
- course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
- delegation, 30-2-210

SALES (Continued)
Performance (Continued)

- delivery, See **Delivery**
- future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- obligation of, 30-2-609
- options, 30-2-311
- partial, 30-2-718
- presupposed conditions, failure of, 30-2-615
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- specification, 30-2-311
- substituted, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
- successive, termination when, 30-2-309
- suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
- title passes when, 30-2-401

Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Perishable property**
- carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
- rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- resale, 30-2-706

Personal solicitation sales
- cancellation
  - notice of, 30-14-504
  - redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  - repayment to and retention of goods by buyer, 30-14-506
  - right to, time allowed, notices, and return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- definitions and exceptions, 30-14-502
- disclosure requirements, 30-14-503
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-501
- violations, 30-14-508

Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum products, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Pharmacies and pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Phosphorus compounds, prohibited when, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-102
Poisons, 7-31-4102, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-301
Port authority property, 7-14-1126
Predator skins, hides, and specimens, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
Price, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- agreement to
  - buy, 30-11-105
  - sell, 30-14-104
  - sell and buy, 30-11-106
- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2-613
- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
- discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- insolvency of seller, buyer's right to goods, 30-2-502
- lien of seller, enforcement, 30-11-202
- lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
- market price, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
- net landed weights, delivered weights, or out turn quantity or quality, 30-2-321
- open price terms, 30-2-305
- payable how, 30-2-304, See **Payment**
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

SALES (Continued)
Price (Continued)

- recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711 tfi2 repayment as remedy, 30-2-719
- resale of goods, recovery, 30-2-706
- “sale” defined, 30-11-101
- specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716

Prison industries products, 53-30-132
Private investigator and security patrol officer businesses, restrictions, 37-60-314
Produce, See **PRODUCE**, generally
Products safety and liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719, See also **Warranties**; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Property, See this heading generally; See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
Public assistance, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public grounds, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
Purchaser, good faith, See also **Buyer**

- recovery of goods, seller’s right, 30-2-702
- resale goods, 30-2-706
- title, acquisition, 30-2-403

Pyramid promotional schemes, operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326
Railroads

- branches or railroad, 69-14-513
- lines, 69-14-1101
- stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514
- ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212
- tickets, unused, 69-14-213

Real estate salespersons, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
Realty, payment in, 30-2-304, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**
Receipt of goods, 30-2-103

- C.I.F. shipment, 30-2-320
- contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
- expenses, 30-2-711
- facilities for, 30-2-503
- F.A.S. shipment, 30-2-319
- payment, See **Payment**
- recovery of goods after, 30-2-702
- risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
- stop delivery, 30-2-705

Recovery of goods

- buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- stop delivery when, 30-2-705
- third party, suit for, 30-2-722

Rejection of goods

- acceptance
  - failure to make effective rejection as, 30-2-606
  - precludes, 30-2-607
- bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
- delivery improper, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- effect, 30-2-602
- fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
- inspection, 30-2-513, 30-2-715
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- manner, 30-2-602

SALES (Continued)
Rejection of goods (Continued)

- market price, determination, 30-2-713
- merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
- nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
- resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- salvage, buyer's options, 30-2-604
- security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- title, revesting, 30-2-401
- transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- waiver of objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605
- wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-709

Remedies, See also **Damages**
- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- breach, notice of — failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-106, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, 30-2-720
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-601, 30-2-719
- "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-713
- fraud or misrepresentation, for, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- nonconforming goods, acceptance does not impair, 30-2-607
- payment, effect, 30-2-512
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  - anticipatory, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, to obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- stoppage of delivery, 30-2-705
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**
Repudiation, See **Contract for sale**
Resale of goods
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-2-718, 30-11-202

Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**
Retail establishments, See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
Return of goods, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721

SALES (Continued)

Revocation
  acceptance, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
  offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205
Risk of loss
  allocation or division, 30-2-303
  assignment of rights, effect, 30-2-210
  bailee, goods held by, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
  breach, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  C.I.F. and C.&F., effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  delivery, 30-11-205
  deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
  ex-ship delivery, effect, 30-2-322
  F.O.B. and F.A.S., effect, 30-2-319
  inspection of goods, place or method — passing risk, 30-2-513
  price, action to recover — when, 30-2-709
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  sale or return, 30-2-327
  shipment, 30-11-207
  third party injury to goods, 30-2-722
Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509, 30-2A-103
Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2A-103
Salespersons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
Sample, sale by — warranty, 30-11-212
School lands, 20-9-601, 77-1-103, 77-1-204
School property, 20-6-603, 20-6-604
Scope of provisions, 30-2-102
Search and seizure, unclaimed property, 46-5-308
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Purchase; Transfer**
Security interest, 30-1-201, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  conditional sale, 1-1-205
  financing statement
    filing of, applicable when, 30-9-331
    not required, 30-9-302
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  perfection upon attachment, 30-9-329
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707
  priority, 30-9-342
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  rejection of goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  reservation, 30-2-401
    contract violation, 30-2-505
    purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
    shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9-113, 30-9-130, 30-9-203, 30-9-213, 30-9-504, 30-9-610
  seller's interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210
  third party actions, 30-2-722
  warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
Sell, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
Sell and buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106

SALES (Continued)

Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    creditor's rights, 30-2-402
    damages, See **Damages**
    delivery, 30-2-502, 30-2-504, 30-2-508, 30-2-705, 30-2-716, See also **Delivery**
    depositary, as — when, 30-11-201
    exchange, applicability, 30-11-113
    identification of goods, rights, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
    inspection of goods, expenses recovered from seller when, 30-2-513
    insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
    obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
    output terms, 30-2-306
    personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    price, action for, 30-2-709
    products liability, strict liability, 27-1-719
    recovery of goods, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    rejection of goods, wrongful — rights, 30-2-602
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    resale of goods when, 30-11-202, See also **Resale of goods**
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    security interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210
    shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-310, 30-2-311, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, See also **Shipment**
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507, 30-2-508
    warranties, See **Warranties**
Shipment
    assortment of goods, specifications or arrangements, 30-2-311
    C.I.F. and C.&F.. 30-2-320
    financing agency, rights, 30-2-506
    F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
    identification of goods, 30-2-501
    manner of, 30-2-504, 30-11-207
    no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
    offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
    overseas, 30-2-323
    rejected goods, reshipping to seller, 30-2-604
    reservation, under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503
    time, 30-2-309
    title passes when, 30-2-401
Short title, 30-2-101
Sidewalks, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102
Snowmobiles, See **Dealership or distribution contracts; SNOWMOBILES, Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
State cabinsites, 17-6-207
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State Law Library, 22-1-503
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
State publications library distribution center, publications, 22-1-213
State surplus property, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

SALES (Continued)

Statutes of fraud
  contract for sale, applicability, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111
Streets, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Subject of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-107
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Taxation, See specific **TAXATION** heading
Tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telecommunications services, 69-3-305
Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
Telephone solicitation, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, part 5, See also **Personal solicitation sales**
Tender
  bill of lading, 30-2-503
    overseas shipment, 30-2-323
  conforming goods, on arrival, 30-2-324
  damages, measure of — calculation, 30-2-708, 30-2-713
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  documents, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
  documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
  nonconformity, recovery of damages, 30-2-714
  payment, 30-2-511
  personal solicitation sales, goods, 30-14-506, 30-14-507
  price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
  quantity disproportionate to estimate or prior output or requirements not allowed, 30-2-306
  receipt for goods, 30-2-319
  security interest, satisfaction — recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
Third parties
  injury to goods, actionable, 30-2-722
  inspection of goods, 30-2-515
  realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
  title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53
Tissues, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
Title
  consignment or memorandum sales, 30-2-326
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  judicial sale, 30-11-222
  passing, 30-2-106, 30-2-401, 30-11-108
    dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase, 30-11-702
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
  revesting, 30-2-401
  third party actions, 30-2-722
  transfer, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  transfer, power to, 30-2-403
  voidable, 30-2-403
  warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
Tobacco, Title 16, chapter 11
Transfer
  obligation of seller, 30-2-301

SALES (Continued)
Transfer (Continued)

  security interest not, 30-2-210
Transient retail merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
Transportation, See **Shipment**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES, Foreclosure**
Trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-316, 72-34-404, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Transfer** entries
Unclaimed property
  hotels and lodging establishments, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  personal property, generally, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8
  search and seizure, from, 46-5-308
Unfair competition or practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**
Usage of trade
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  market price, 30-2-723
  overseas shipment, 30-2-323
  shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
Utilities
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
  meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
  property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
  small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604
Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-105
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Veterinary remedies and instruments, by pharmacists, 37-18-104
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties, 30-11-209
  advice of seller, sale upon, 30-11-213
  agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  agreement to sell does not imply, 30-11-210
  breach, See **Breach of warranty**
  condition on arrival, 30-2-321
  conflict, 30-2-317
  contract of sale does not imply, 30-11-210
  cumulation, 30-2-317
  examination of goods, accessibility — effect, 30-11-217
  exchange of money, 30-11-114
  exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316, 30-2-318
  existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
  express, 30-2-316 — 30-2-318
    creation, 30-2-313
  fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
  general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
  goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
  implied, 30-2-314 — 30-2-318, 30-11-210, 30-11-222
  infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
  judicial sale, upon, 30-11-222
  limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
  manufacturers, against latent defects, 30-11-215
  marks, truth of, 30-11-219
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-11-217
  modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316, 30-9-206
  motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

SALES (Continued)
Warranties (Continued)

- negation, 30-2-316
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- sample, on sale by, 30-11-212
- security interest, free from, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiaries, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
- trademark, genuineness, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
- wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- written instrument, on sale of, 30-11-220

Water use, hydroelectric power generation facilities — sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Sale or rent**
Weeds and weed control
- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2142
- materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
- noxious weed seed free forage, stop sale order, 80-7-911

Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

SANITARIANS
See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-40-312
Board of, 2-15-1861, 37-40-101; Title 37, chapter 40, part 2
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3

Campgrounds and trailer courts
- enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
- inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
- license, validation, 50-52-201

Definitions, 37-40-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
Food establishments
- enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
- injunction, action for, 50-50-106
- inspections and investigations, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305
- nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
- report of violations, 50-50-304

Hotels and lodging establishments
- inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
- licenses, validation, 50-51-201
- rules, guidelines for uniform application, 50-51-103

Injunction, 37-40-312
Licenses and licensing
- applications, 37-40-302
- certificate of registration, 37-40-302
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-40-302
- fees, 37-40-302, 37-40-304, 37-40-305
- qualifications, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 37-40-302
- renewal, 37-40-304
- required, 37-40-301, 37-40-312
- sanitarians-in-training, exemption, 37-40-101

Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2419
Practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101, 37-40-301
Registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
Sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
Standards, 37-40-203
Subdivisions, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106
Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, 37-40-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 37-40-101, 75-11-213
Violations and penalty, 37-40-312
Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS
See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SCALES, PUBLIC, 7-21-3101 — 7-21-3108
See also **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES
See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abandonment
- counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
- districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-312, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-6-307, 20-9-604

Absence of trustee from district, effect, 20-3-308
Acclamation, election by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
Actions, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
- litigation reserve fund, purpose, 20-9-515
- physical restraint of pupil, concerning, 20-4-302
- pleadings, relation back of amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
- security, not required to give, 25-1-402
- sue and be sued, power to, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
- teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110
- teachers, termination — reinstatement or compensation of lost wages and fringe benefits, not allowed when, 20-4-204

Administrative
- procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712
Adult education, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-7-713
Agents of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging (ANB)**
Annexation, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Appeals, See also **Controversy appeals**
- by trustees, 20-3-210, 20-3-362
- property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
- pupil's grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld, when, 20-5-201

Appointment of trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
- additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
- consolidation of districts, 20-3-312, 20-6-203

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Appointment of trustees (Continued)

  county high school unification, 20-6-313
  high school districts, classification changes, 20-6-301
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Attachment of property, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
Attendance outside district, See **Out-of-district attendance agreements**
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-9-436
Audits, 2-7-503, 2-7-509, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, See also **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
Average number belonging (ANB), amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Bequests, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
Blindness or low vision, persons with — employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bonds and bond issues, 20-3-324, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  official bonds for officers, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  sales, nonpayment of money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
Boundaries
  adjustments, 20-6-103, 20-6-214
  changes
    bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
    certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
    child care institution districts, 20-6-212
    effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
    elementary districts, 20-6-202, 20-6-212 — 20-6-215
    high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-309, 20-6-314, 20-6-320, 20-6-322
    participation by trustees, 20-3-324
    property disposition, 20-6-417
    property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
    reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
    single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337
  elementary districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215
  existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
  high school boundary commission, 20-3-351
  legal descriptions, 20-6-103
  livestock disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
  multijurisdictional service district boundaries, 7-11-1105
  record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
  transportation service areas, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
  trustee nominating districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356
Budgets, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budgets and budgeting**
Buildings, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522
Cessation of district generally, 20-6-413, 20-6-418
Chairman of board of trustees, See **Presiding officer of board of trustees**
Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-143, 7-3-1101
Classification of districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
  additional trustee positions, redetermination when, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
  number of trustee positions, effect on, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  term of office of trustee, determination upon change, 20-3-343
Clerk of the district
  appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
  bond issues, duties, 20-9-433, 20-9-434, 20-9-442
  budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
  budget, duties, 20-9-115, 20-9-133

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Clerk of the district (Continued)

- collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103
- county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-3-325
- election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; See also **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- elections
  - ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
  - write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing and notification, 13-10-211
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
- resignation of trustee, 2-16-502
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
- trustees
  - nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
  - positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
- warrants, countersignature and security for signature plates and keys, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221

Closure of schools, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
- emergency, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806

Coal mining, impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas**
Collective bargaining of employees, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, 39-31-306, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conflict of interest, trustees, 20-9-204
Consolidation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Contracts, 20-6-101
- advertising, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
- bid security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
- conflict of interest, 20-9-204
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451 — 20-7-457
- county high school, assumption upon abandonment of county, 7-2-2728
- execution, 20-9-213
- food services, for, 20-10-204
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-701 — 20-9-705
- materials, supplies, or equipment, 20-9-204, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- professional services, 20-9-204; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- repurchase agreements, investment in, 20-9-213
- satisfaction by warrant issuance, termination of obligation, 20-9-223
- sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- teachers, See **TEACHERS**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**
- youth detention facilities, educational programs, 41-5-1803

Controversy appeals
- decisions of trustees, from, 20-3-210
- joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- teachers, tenured — termination of services, 20-4-204

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451 — 20-7-457
Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
Counties
- abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

    creation of new county, effect, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2253
    division into school district, 7-2-2225, 7-5-2103
    merger provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-144
County high school districts, 20-7-705, 20-9-402
    positions of trustees, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356
County high schools
    abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
    high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
    principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
    property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602
    unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503, 20-7-705
County superintendent of schools
    assistance, 20-3-207
    money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
    reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
Creation of district, 7-5-2103
    elementary districts, 20-6-104, 20-6-202
    high school districts, 20-6-104, 20-6-314
Curriculum for schools, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Death of trustee, 20-3-308
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-3-322, 20-3-336, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-7-305, 20-9-402, 20-9-512, 20-9-615, 44-2-511
Developmental disabilities, persons with — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304
Devises, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
Disabilities, persons with
    community home services for, 53-19-104
    employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
Disaster risks and drills, duties, 20-1-401
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**; **Government, state and local**
District superintendent, 20-1-101
    appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
    certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
    conflict of interest, 20-4-401
    contract of employment, 20-4-401
    correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, formation, 52-2-211
    dismissal, 20-4-401
    duties, 20-4-402
    instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
    K-12 districts, 20-6-711
    library books, selection, 20-7-204
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    principals, duties to and by, 20-3-324, 20-4-403
    pupils
        authority and control, 20-5-201
        suspension, truancy, or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
    report requirements, 20-4-402
    retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
    special education assistance, 20-7-403
    speech-language pathologists, unlicensed and employed by district — registration, 37-15-313

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
District superintendent (Continued)

- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers, duties to and by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
- termination of services, 20-4-401
- textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602, 20-7-606

Donations to, 20-6-601
Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Election duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Election of trustees, 20-3-301, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary districts, 20-6-101

- abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-9-604
- annexation, 20-6-202, 20-6-204, 20-6-205
  - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
  - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207, 20-6-411
  - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
  - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
  - K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
  - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
- attachment of territory, 20-6-202, 20-6-210, 20-6-211, 20-6-307
- attachment to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703, 20-6-711
- bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
- boundaries, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215
- boundary changes, 20-6-202, 20-6-212 — 20-6-215
- child care institution districts, 20-6-212
- classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
- community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
- consolidation, 20-6-202, 20-6-203
  - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
  - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-203, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
  - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
  - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
  - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  - K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
  - term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
  - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
- county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
- creation of new district
  - moratorium, 20-6-104
  - time limitation, 20-6-202
- five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
- high school districts, abandonment — effect, 20-6-307
- inactive when, 20-6-101, 20-6-701
- joint districts
  - abandonment, 20-6-210
  - annexation or attachment, 20-6-202
  - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
  - dissolution, 20-6-211
  - high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
  - transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
- K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Elementary districts (Continued)

- preschool programs, 20-7-117
- relocation of elementary school within, 20-6-218
- state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-213, 20-6-320
  - cash disposition, 20-6-416
- trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of**
- tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition**

Eligibility for office of trustee, 20-3-305
Emergency, unforeseen
- bid requirements, exception, 20-9-204
- closure of schools, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- meetings, 20-3-322

Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Employees and officers, See also **Presiding officer of board of trustees; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- agents or solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- audits, failure to provide access and suspension for discrepancies, 2-7-511
- bonds
  - official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  - payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- budget expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
- child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
- convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
- corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
- county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
- employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324
- group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-134, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
- hiring preference when, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
- hours of work, 39-4-107
- incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- K-12 districts, tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711
- leave time, rate earned, 2-18-612
- liability, insurance for, 20-3-331
- missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
- records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
- school transportation laws and policies, subject to, 20-10-104
- sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
- signatures, facsimile, 2-16-114
- supervision, 20-4-402
- surplus property, federal — transfer authority, 18-5-205
- technical training, funding, 20-9-533
- textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
- unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- vacation leave
  - cash compensation for unused leave when, 2-18-617
  - fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
- veterans' employment proference, Title 39, chapter 29
- women, equal pay for equivalent service, 39-3-104
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

Employment of trustee by district unlawful, 20-9-204

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Enrollment in schools, See **SCHOOLS, Enrollment**
Ethics, code of — enforcement, 2-2-144
Existing districts, confirmation, 20-6-102
Expenses of trustees, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
Financial administration of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132
Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117
Flag, American
  curriculum related to, 20-4-301
  procurement and display, 20-3-324
Food services, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Forms distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105, 20-7-431, 20-9-213
Foster Care Review Committee, representation on, 41-3-1115
Funds, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**
  misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
Gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-7-803, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Governance by trustees, 20-3-323
Governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003
Grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
Grants, acceptance, 20-6-601
Hard-rock mining impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 3 and 4
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Health
  local boards of health, contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
  state regulations, copies to, 50-1-206
High School Boundary Commission, 20-3-351
High school districts, 20-6-101
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307, 20-9-604
  annexation, 20-6-314, 20-6-316, 20-6-317
    average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
    bonded indebtedness, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
    effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
    hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
  attachment of territory, 20-6-314
  bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  boundary changes, 20-6-308, 20-6-309, 20-6-314, 20-6-320, 20-6-322
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-301
  community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
  consolidation, 20-6-314, 20-6-315
    average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
    bonded indebtedness, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-321, 20-6-414
    cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
High school districts (Continued)
- consolidation (Continued)
  - two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321
- county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
- county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
- creation of new district
  - moratorium, 20-6-104
  - time limitation, 20-6-314
- joint districts
  - annexation or attachment, 20-6-314
  - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-312
  - creation, 20-6-308, 20-6-320
  - organization, 20-6-308, 20-6-309, 20-6-321
- K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**
- transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-213, 20-6-308, 20-6-320
  - cash disposition, 20-6-416
- trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of**

Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
Immunity from liability, See **Liability**
Indian land
- elementary districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- high school districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-320

Indian students, language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108
Industrial arts program, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- employees' group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-134, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
- farm mutual insurers, for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- liability, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- property, requirements, 20-6-608
- school transportation requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
- settlements, fund for, 20-6-608

Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-701 — 20-9-705, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
Isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Joint boards of trustees
- budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**
- clerk, 20-3-206
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455
- district superintendent — appointment, contract, and compensation, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
- existence, period of, 20-3-361
- expenses, proration, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506, 20-6-509
- organization and officers, 20-3-361
- powers, 20-3-362
- secretary, 20-3-311, 20-3-361

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Joint boards of trustees (Continued)

- special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
- teachers or specialists
  - employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201, 20-4-202
  - semester reports, 20-4-301
- voting membership, 20-3-361

Joint districts
- abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
- dissolution, 20-3-312, 20-6-211
- financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
K-12 districts, 20-6-701
- adult education programs, levy for, 20-7-705
- attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
- bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
- consolidation or annexation, ANB and basic entitlements, 20-9-311
- county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
- dissolution, 20-6-104, 20-6-704
- elementary district transfer of territory out of or into, 20-6-213
- funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704
- high school district transfer of territory out of or into, 20-6-320
- property, 20-6-703, 20-6-704
- tenure protection and hiring preference, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
- transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- trustees, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

Kindergartens, organization of elementary districts for, 20-6-101
Kindergarten through grade 12 system, establishment, 20-6-508
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
Leases, oil and gas, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Liability
- architectural services contracts, breach of contingent fee prohibition — termination of agreement, 20-6-636
- bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- bonds, for, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- budget expenditures, 20-9-133
- insurance, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- legislative acts, immunity from, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- personal, of trustees, 20-3-332
- teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110

Libraries, duties, See **SCHOOLS, Libraries**
Libraries, public — contracts and cooperation for services, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Livestock disease control areas, establishment as, 81-2-301
Local government functions, powers, responsibilities, or duties of officers — transfer or delegation, Const., XI, 7
Meetings of trustees, 20-3-322
- actions to be collective, 20-3-301
- bond issues, concerning, 20-9-425, 20-9-432, 20-9-433
- budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- budget amendment, 20-9-162, 20-9-165
- clerk of the district, attendance, 20-3-325
- contracts for professional services, conflict of interest provisions — entry when, 20-9-204

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Meetings of trustees (Continued)

  county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
  elections, to call, 20-20-203
  emergencies, unforeseen, 20-3-322
  failure to attend, 20-3-308
  joint boards of trustees, 20-3-361
  minutes, 20-3-323, 20-6-703, 20-9-132, 20-10-132
  open to public when, 20-3-322, 20-9-165, 20-10-125
  organizational, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
  refunding bonds, for issuance, 20-9-412
  teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
  transportation, concerning, 20-10-125, 20-10-131, 20-10-132
  travel expenses, 20-3-311
Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation
Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703
Mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas; Metal mines impact areas**
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Misconduct, official — by trustees when, 20-4-114
Missing children, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
Money of district, trustees' responsibility, 20-3-332
Motor vehicles
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption when, 61-3-502
  registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-301, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-364
  weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Name of district, 20-6-101
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
New districts, creation, 20-6-104, 20-6-202, 20-6-314, See also **K-12 districts**
New duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
Nonoperating districts, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, See also **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Oath of office, trustees, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Officers, See **Employees and officers**
Oil and gas leases, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
Opening or reopening schools, 20-3-324
  elementary schools, 20-6-502
  high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
  junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
  middle schools, 20-6-507
Organization of trustees as governing board, 20-3-321
Out-of-district attendance agreements
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
  discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324
  homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
  mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321, 20-5-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
  residency determination and notification, 20-5-322

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Out-of-district attendance agreements (Continued)

  transportation, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  tuition, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
Personnel, See **Employees and officers**
Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, Model School Integrated, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324
Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Positions of trustees
  additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
    redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
    term of office, determination, 20-3-355
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356
  elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
    additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-352, 20-3-353, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    alternative method of election, 20-3-352
    nonvoting, establishment when, 20-3-352
    trustee position at large, 20-3-353
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351, 20-3-356
  term, See **Term of office of trustee**
  vacated, See **Vacancy in office of trustee**
  variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341
Powers and duties of trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
  actions to be collective, 20-3-301
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  joint boards, 20-3-362
Preschool programs
  elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
  establishment, 20-7-117, 20-7-411
Presiding officer of board of trustees
  bonds, execution, 20-9-433
  budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
  budget form, signing, 20-9-133
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  joint board, 20-3-361
  meetings, special — called by, 20-3-322
  selection, 20-3-321
  teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
  warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221
Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Prison industries program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
Property, See also **SCHOOLS, Property**; **Sites and facilities**
  attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
  authority, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-417, 20-6-601 — 20-6-604, 20-6-609, 20-6-703
  building fund, 20-9-508, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
  county property, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
  destruction by minors, liability of parents, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- federal land, sale or transfer — considerations, 77-2-401
- K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
- loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-110
- nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
- solid waste management district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-210
- state lands, sale to or exchange with, 77-2-351
- surplus property
  - federal, transfer, 18-5-205
  - state, donation to district, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
- tax assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
- tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- water supply and sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-3008

Public Education, Board of — enforcement of policies and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Public recreation programs
- activities, conduct, 20-7-803
- authorization, 20-7-801
- directors and instructors, 20-7-803, 20-7-804
- funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
- gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
- operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
- school property, use, 20-7-805

Pupil instruction days, requirements, 20-1-301, 20-1-302
Pupils, See also **SCHOOLS, Pupils**
- absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
- age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- assessment data, duties, 20-3-324
- attendance, 20-3-324
- duties of pupils, 20-5-201
- expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- sanctions, 20-5-201

Qualification of trustees, 20-3-305, 20-3-307 — 20-3-309
Recall of trustees, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
Records, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, 20-3-323
- accounting, 20-9-213
- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
- destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
- K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- proceedings, of, 20-3-325
- retention, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
- transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- youth assessment officers, release to, 41-5-1707

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**
Relatives, appointment, 2-2-302
Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
Removal of trustee from office, 20-1-201, 20-3-308, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
Renumbering of district when, 7-2-2727
Reports
- custodian, 20-3-325

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Reports (Continued)
  distribution to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
  failure to make, 20-9-344
  fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
  required when, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-344
  special education expenditures, 20-7-431
Residence of trustee changed, effect, 20-3-308
Resignation of trustee, 2-16-502, 20-3-308
Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Rural school districts
  proposed subdivision, preliminary plat to trustees, 76-3-601
  residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408
School elections, duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
School transportation, duties, See generally **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Secretary of board of trustees, 20-3-311, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Shooting ranges, grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
Single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338, 20-20-301
Sites and facilities, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, See **SCHOOLS**
Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815
Solicitors of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education programs, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Special education**; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
Speech-language pathologists, unlicensed — employment when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
State procurement provisions, adoption, 18-4-124
State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Successor trustees, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
Superintendent, district, See **District superintendent**
Superintendent of public instruction, enforcement of rules and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Supervision, 20-3-106, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
Suspension of trustee, 20-3-310
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
Teacher aides, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Teachers, duties, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Teachers' Retirement System, participation, 20-3-324
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Term of office of trustee
  abandonment of county, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  additional positions, 20-3-302, 20-3-355
  county high school trustees, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
  elementary districts
    classification changed, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-343
    consolidation, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
  generally, 20-3-301
  high school districts, classification change or consolidation, 20-3-302
  lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-3-355

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Term of office of trustee (Continued)

- majority of trustees, expiration and election of less than, 20-3-302
- new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
- vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309

Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
Traffic education or safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-213, 20-6-308, 20-6-320, 20-6-416
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation, 2-15-238
Tuition, duties, 20-3-324, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
Urban renewal provisions and tax increment financing, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, See generally **URBAN RENEWAL**
Vacancy in office of trustee, 20-3-308, 20-3-309

- election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of**
- term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
- unfilled when, 20-6-301

Veterans

- employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
- reemployment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2

Visitation of schools, 20-3-324
Vocational education, K-12, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Weapons in school buildings — permission for possession, carrying, or storage, 45-8-361
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth detention facilities, contracts for educational programs, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-121
Youth shelter care facility, alternative education site, 41-5-1801

SCHOOL ELECTIONS
Absentee ballots, 20-9-426, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Ballot, by, 20-20-103
Ballot issues, 20-20-401
Ballots, form

- bond issues, 20-9-426
- building reserve election, 20-9-502
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
- general fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-353
- interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint, 20-9-705
- trustee elections, 20-3-306

Ballots generally, 13-12-214, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Bond issues

- authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-466, 20-9-508
- ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426, 20-20-401
- canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
- certificate of election, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
- determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
- industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
- loans to secure, 20-9-466

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)

- notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
- petition for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
  - consideration, 20-9-425
  - form, contents, and circulation, 20-9-423, 20-9-425
  - validation, 20-9-424
- resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465

Building reserve, for authorization, 20-9-502
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, for, 20-10-147
Bus transportation service areas or bus routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126
Calling of, 20-3-324, 20-20-201
Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
Cancellation when, 20-20-108
Canvassing of votes, 20-20-102, 20-20-415

- bond issues, 20-9-428
- elementary district consolidation or annexation election, 20-6-206
- high school district consolidation or annexation election, 20-6-318
- tally sheets and supplies, 20-20-417

Certificate of election, 20-3-324, 20-20-416

- bond issues, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- elementary districts
  - annexation, 20-6-205
  - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
  - joint districts, disolution, 20-6-211
- high school districts
  - annexation, 20-6-317
  - consolidation, 20-6-315
  - joint district, creation by consolidation, 20-6-321
- K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704
- trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416

Clerk, 20-20-402
Community college districts and trustees, applicability, 20-15-203, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-15-225, 20-15-404, 20-20-101, 20-20-107, 20-20-201, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Conduct of, 20-3-324, 20-20-201, 20-20-411

- county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- time limitation, 20-20-202

Conflict of laws, 20-20-102
Construction project funds, application through board of investments — for, 20-9-471
County high school unification, 20-6-312
County park district commissioners, election in conjunction with, 7-16-2421
Date, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201
Defined, 20-20-101
Election administrator, 13-1-101, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Electors

- challenges, 20-20-303
- false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
- qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
- registered, lists of, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Elementary districts
  annexation, 20-6-205
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207
  consolidation, 20-6-203
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-203, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
    joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  joint districts
    consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    dissolution, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, created by, 20-6-213
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
Emergency or disaster
  declaration of, cancellation of election, 20-20-108
  general fund budget, additional financing — rescheduled when, 20-20-105
Expenses, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-107, 20-20-313, 20-20-417
Forms, 20-20-104
General fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-307, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-20-105
Health care facilities, county — additional mill levy, submission with, 7-6-2531
Held when, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201
High school districts
  annexation, 20-6-317
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
  consolidation, 20-6-315
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
    joint districts, creation, 20-6-321, 20-9-705
Hospital districts, additional mill levy — submission with, 7-34-2135
Judges
  absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
  appointment, 20-20-203, 20-20-402
  false swearing before, 20-20-303
  lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
  oath, 20-20-410
  payment, 20-20-107
Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704
Mail ballot elections, procedures, Title 13, chapter 19
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Notice for, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
  bond elections, 20-9-427
  registration, closure — not required, 20-20-311
  rescheduled election, 20-20-108
Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-312, 20-20-401
Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102
Precinct register book, 20-20-312
Railway authorities, tax levy for — submission with, 7-14-1633
Registration, closure, 20-20-311
Resort area district creation, board, or dissolution — applicability of provisions, 7-6-1537, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1549
Results, publication, 20-20-416
Sites and facilities
  acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
  approval of site, 20-6-621
  interstate school agreements, joint — for, 20-9-705
  lease terms, approval, 20-6-625

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Special elections, 20-20-105
Supervision, 20-20-401
Supplies, 20-20-401
Trustees, election of
  acclamation, by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
  alternative method of election, 20-3-352
  annual, to be, 20-3-304
  appointments subject to election, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  ballot, form, 20-3-306
  call for election, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
  campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
  conduct of election, 20-3-306
  county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-356
  elementary districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-341, 20-3-343
    first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
  held when, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
  high school districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-353 — 20-3-355
    alternative method of election, 20-3-352
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
  nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-344, 20-3-356
  qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-308, 20-3-338
  single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-303, 20-3-308
Voting machines, 20-20-421
Write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211

SCHOOL FINANCE
Accountability of school district, 20-9-213
Accounting
  adult basic education funds, 20-7-712
  apportionment of money, 20-9-212
  budget form, format, 20-9-103
  building fund money, 20-9-508
  county basic tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  county equalization aid, 20-9-361
  extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
  funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
  miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
  receipts and expenditures, 7-6-2801, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  records, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  state tax money, distribution or allocation, 17-2-103
  telecommunications network, 20-32-102
  vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305
Accounts
  clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  end-of-year balances, disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-335
  extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Accounts (Continued)

overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Administration
  application of provisions, 20-9-201
  joint districts, 20-9-202
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  trustees, by, 20-3-324
Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Adult basic education, 20-7-711, 20-7-712
Adult education
  budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
  fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  levy requirements, 20-7-705
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Agency fund, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
ANB, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
Apportionment of money
  accounting, 20-9-212
  basic county tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  county equalization, 20-9-335, 77-1-507
  county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 17-3-213, 20-3-205
  county treasurer, by, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
  emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  forest reserve money, federal, 17-3-213
  new counties, creation — fund transfers, 7-2-2253
  public school fund revenue, Const., X, 5
  state equalization aid, 20-9-348, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  state land equalization payments, 77-1-506
  superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346
  transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  vocational education, K-12 — basis for, 20-7-301
Appropriations
  adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
  audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
  BASE aid, deficiency, 20-9-351
  bond payment funds, 20-9-412
  budget amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
  endowment fund income, 20-9-604
  equalization aid, supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
  federal money, 20-9-603
  final budget, 20-9-132, 20-9-133
  food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
  general appropriations bill, contents, Const., V, 11
  gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
  guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-9-369
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  lapse, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
  public school fund, 20-9-601
  school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-371
  special education, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-307
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
  technology acquisition, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance, 20-9-375
  transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

transportation, 17-7-301, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301
vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132
Audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Average number belonging (ANB), 20-1-101, 20-3-324
adult basic education, 20-7-701
adult education, 20-7-701
basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-314
bonded indebtedness, limitation, 20-9-406
calculation, 20-1-101, 20-6-702, 20-9-311
elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
general fund budget, 20-9-308
guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
increases, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-407
industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
isolated school classification, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
K-12 districts, 20-6-702
kindergartens, calculation for, 20-9-311
new counties, creation — certification, 7-2-2253
nonaccredited schools, ineligibility, 20-9-311
opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
school facility entitlements, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
special education, 20-9-311, 20-9-321
teachers, tenured — same salary, 20-4-203
technology acquisition, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — aid for, basis, 20-9-375
total per-ANB entitlements, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144
vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
BASE aid, 20-9-306, 20-9-307
deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
distribution and administration, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
entitlement, 20-9-346
overpayments, refunding, 20-9-314, 20-9-344
state equalization aid, 20-9-343, See also **State equalization aid**
withheld when, 20-9-344
BASE budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
over-BASE budget amount or levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
sources of revenue, 20-9-308
technology purchases, 20-9-534
BASE funding program, 20-3-106, 20-9-306, 20-9-307, 20-9-347
average number belonging (ANB) used to establish, 20-9-314
county equalization aid, See **County equalization aid**
elementary equalization, 20-9-331, See **County equalization aid**
elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141
high school equalization, 20-9-333, See **County equalization aid**
joint districts, 20-9-305

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
BASE funding program (Continued)

- junior high schools, proration of amount when, 20-6-506
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- nonaccredited schools, nonapplicability, 20-9-311
- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- out-of-district attendance agreements, reimbursements, 20-5-324
- reduction in spending may not be directed by governor, 17-7-140
- rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-348, See also **State equalization aid**
- taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222, 20-9-331

Basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
- direct state aid, See **State aid, direct**

Bequests, 20-6-601, 20-9-601
Bonded indebtedness
- boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
- budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
- building reserve, limitations, 20-9-502
- cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
- consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
- elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-203, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
- high school district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-315, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319, 20-6-321, 20-6-414
- K-12 district, dissolution — effect, 20-6-704
- limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-407, 20-9-471, 90-6-310
- obligations, limitation on amount, 20-9-471
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371

Bonds and bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
- actions
  - bond payment funds, enforcement of liability, 20-9-446
  - challenges to authority to sell, issue, and levy tax for — defense, 20-9-466
  - restrain, to — time limitation, 20-9-465
  - validity, to test, 20-9-464
- amortization bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
- amortization, levy for, 15-1-402
- amount, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467
- applicable provisions, 20-9-401
- authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428, 20-9-464
- building fund, 20-9-508, See **Building fund**
- building reserve, lapse when bond issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
- cancellation of bonds and coupons, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442
- coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 15-34-115, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 20-9-466, 20-9-467, 90-3-1004
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- conflict of laws, 20-9-401
- construction and ownership of facilities, joint, 7-11-104, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
- county high school bonds
  - abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
  - unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
- county park district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-16-2433
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-2331
- dates of issue and payment, 20-9-411
- defects or irregularities, 20-9-464, 20-9-465
- destruction of bonds when, 20-9-215
- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- execution, 20-9-429, 20-9-433

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)

- form of bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-433
- funds for payment, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact, 90-6-310
- hospital district bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
- industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
- insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603
- interest and principal
  - accrued interest, 20-9-411, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-435, 20-9-441
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - boundary changes, payment upon, 20-6-411
  - budgeting for payment, 20-9-438
  - cessation of district, payment upon, 20-6-413
  - county high school unification, payment upon, 20-6-313
  - entries and notification of payment, 20-9-442
  - fund for payment, See **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
  - rate of interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 20-9-410, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-440
  - redemption, interest provisions, 20-9-410, 20-9-441
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - state loan for payment when, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  - tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-466
  - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
- investment in
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-406
  - city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
  - endowment fund money, 20-9-604
  - local government sinking funds, 7-7-123
  - municipal sinking funds, 7-3-1322
  - savings banks, capital, 32-1-421
- investment of bond funds or proceeds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412, 20-9-439
- issuance, resolution for, 20-9-433
- judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-435
- liability
  - bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  - school district, of, 20-9-437
- loans, state — to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-464
- maximum amount, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 20-6-640; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- obligations, issuance, 20-9-471
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- proceedings
  - preliminary, certified copies, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464
  - transcripts and assistance by county attorney, 20-9-436
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 20-9-441
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 2-9-316, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403, 20-9-421, 20-9-429, 20-9-435
- redemption, 20-9-441
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
  - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-508

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
  redemption (Continued)
    maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
    optional method, 17-5-105
    refunding bonds issued for, 20-9-412
    term of bonds issued for, 20-9-410
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
  refunding bonds
    applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
    crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
    issuance, 17-6-213, 20-3-324, 20-9-403, 20-9-412
    payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
    sale, 20-9-412
    term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
  registration, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
  retirement and interest, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  sale, 20-9-432
    applicable provisions, 20-9-401
    bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
    high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
    investments from, interest, 20-9-213
    notice, 17-5-106, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-431
    proceeds, disposition, 15-1-402, 20-9-435, 20-9-439, 20-9-508
    purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
    refunding bonds, 20-9-412
    resolution for issuance, 20-9-433
    resolution for sale, 20-9-429
    restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
    validity, action to test, 20-9-464
  "school district" defined, 20-9-402
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
  serial bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
  sinking fund, 20-9-444
  solid waste management district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-237, 7-13-309
  state loans to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  taxation, moneys and credits exemption, 15-6-204
  tax protests lost, for repayment, 15-1-402, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
  term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
  tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316
  validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  validity, 20-9-411, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464
  workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106
Budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-161
  adoption, 20-9-162, 20-9-165
  appropriations
    lapse, 20-9-209
    transfer, 20-9-208
  direct state aid for, 20-3-106
  emergency tax levy to finance, 20-9-168
  enrollment increase, for, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
  filing, 20-3-205
  final budget, transfers between — prohibited, 20-9-208
  limitation and preparation, 20-9-165
  resolution for, 20-9-163, 20-9-164
  state aid, 20-9-166

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Budget amendments (Continued)

- transportation fund budget, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145

Budget board, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-344
Budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
Budgets and budgeting

- adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- BASE budget, See **BASE budget**
- bond money, expenditure without authorization, 20-9-435
- budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
- "budgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
- building reserve fund, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
- bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
- claims presented under lapsed appropriation, effect, 20-9-209
- compensated absence liability fund, establishment, 20-9-512
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
- county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
- debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- failure to submit budget, 20-9-344
- final budget, See **Final budgets**
- form of budget, 20-3-106, 20-9-103, 20-10-143
- general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
- interlocal cooperative agreement expenditures, 20-9-704
- joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
- maximum general fund budget, See **Maximum general fund budget**
- "nonbudgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
- nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
- nonoperating school districts, 20-9-506
- obligations, payment provisions, 20-9-471
- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- retirement fund budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
- rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
- special education, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
- supervision of system, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
- teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605
- traffic education fund, nonapplicability, 20-7-507
- transportation fund budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
- vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305

Building fund, 20-9-508

- bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
- establishment, administration, and budgeting, 20-3-324
- facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
- interest credited to, when, 20-9-213
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-508, See also **Funds generally**
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Building reserve fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-502, 20-9-503, See also **Funds generally**
Bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-147, See also **Funds generally**
Business incubator tax exemption, approval, 15-24-1802

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Cash basis, expenses paid by — when, 20-9-406
Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413
Claims, 20-9-207, 20-9-209, 20-9-215, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Clearing accounts, 20-9-220
Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**
Common school fund, 17-3-232, 20-9-331, 85-8-612
Community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404 , See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Finance; Funds**
Compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
Consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
Contracts, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES; SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**
Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
County equalization aid
  accounting, 20-9-361
  apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-335, 77-1-507
  BASE budget, 20-9-308
  BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  basic county tax, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, nonapplicability, 15-1-112
  coal gross proceeds tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  court fines and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  direct state aid, 20-9-306
  distribution, 20-9-346
  elementary county equalization fund, 20-5-324, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-334, 20-9-335, 20-9-347, 69-11-202
  elementary equalization, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  entitlement, 20-9-346
  federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  high school county equalization fund, 20-5-324, 20-9-334, 20-9-335, 20-9-347
  high school equalization, 20-9-333
  oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 15-36-324, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  retirement obligations, district — county tax, 20-9-212
  revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361
  state advance, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
  surplus, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  transportation schedules, county tax, 20-9-212
  tuition, out-of-county — deduction for, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  withheld when, 20-9-344
County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
County high schools
  bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313
  investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
  unification, transactions following, 20-6-313
County school funds
  abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
  accounting requirements, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  common school fund
    drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
County school funds (Continued)
    common school fund (Continued)
        flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
    new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
Debt service
    cash, investment, 20-9-439
    obligations, payment, 20-9-471
    school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
    state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346
Debt service fund
    bonds
        interest and principal, payment, 20-9-440
        sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
    boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
    budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
    building fund money transferred to, 20-9-508
    building reserve fund investment interest credited to, 20-9-503
    cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
    consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
    county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
    end-of-the-year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
    facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
    hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
    interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
    investment of money from, 20-9-441
    lease or rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
    legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133
    levy requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
    nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
    nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
    notes, revenue anticipation — grant, loan, or bond proceeds, 7-7-109
    operating reserve, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-466
    out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition rates — determination, 20-5-323
    property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
    refunding bonds, payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
    remaining fund, disposition, 20-9-443
    school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-367, 20-9-371
    special improvement district assessments, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
    state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346
Debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
Definitions
    administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
    BASE funding program, 20-9-306
    bonds, forms, 20-9-408
    budget amendment, 20-9-161
    emergency school closure provisions, 20-9-802
    fund, budgeted fund, and nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
    guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366
    interest and income money, 20-9-341
    interest assessment provisions, 20-9-225
    interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, 20-9-701
    major industrial facility, 20-9-407
    qualified energy project, 20-9-471
    rural school district, 20-9-615
    school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

  school facility entitlement provisions, 20-9-370
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
Devises, 20-9-604
Direct state aid, See **State aid, direct**
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Donations to schools, 20-9-601
Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Emergency budget amendment tax levy, 20-9-168
Emergency school closure
  apportionment and entitlement, rate of reduction, 20-9-805
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
  declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
  definitions, 20-9-802
  interpretation and purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
Endowment fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-604, See also **Funds generally**
Energy projects, obligations to fund, 20-9-471
Enterprise fund, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
Entitlements
  BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  basic, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
  county equalization aid, 20-9-346
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-306
  school facility, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
  state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
  total per-ANB, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
  vocational education, secondary, 20-7-306
Equalization aid, 17-7-140, 17-7-301; Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
Equitable funding of education required, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1
Expenditures
  accounting, 7-6-2801, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  adult education fund, 20-7-705
  annual report, 20-3-205
  authority, 20-9-213
  budget amendment, 20-9-165
  building fund money, 20-9-508
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund money, 20-10-147
  cash basis, payment on — when, 20-9-406
  clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
  county superintendent of schools, by, 20-3-208
  debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438
  documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207
  extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
  federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  flood control act, federal — fund money, 17-3-232
  food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  funds, See generally **Funds generally**
  impact aid fund money, 20-9-514
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-306
  interlocal cooperative agreements and fund money, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  lease or rental agreement fund money, 20-9-509
  limitations, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
  metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
  miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Expenditures (Continued)

- nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201, 20-9-210
- nonoperating fund money, 20-9-505
- retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501
- social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
- special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- technology acquisition fund, 20-9-533
- traffic education fund, 20-7-507
- transportation fund and fund budget, 20-5-323, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145
- vocational education, secondary — programs, 20-7-306

Extracurricular fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-504, See also **Funds generally**
- audit of, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Federal money
- acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
- adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
- debt service fund levy, calculation, 20-9-439
- expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- flood control, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- forest reserve, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- funds for, See **Building fund**; **Miscellaneous programs fund**
- impact aid, 15-23-703, 20-6-701, 20-9-143, 20-9-507, 20-9-514
- indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
- property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- school food services, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- technology acquisition fund, 20-9-533
- vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321

Fees paid by pupils when, 20-9-214

Final budgets
- adjustment procedures, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-208
- budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
- debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
- interlocal cooperative agreement fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-9-703
- joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
- levy to finance, 20-9-142
- meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
- retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-143
- wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132

Fiscal year, 20-1-301

Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to district when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604

Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331

Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146

Funds generally, 20-9-201, See also specific fund
- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Funds generally (Continued)

- accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget amendments for, See **Budget amendments**
- budgeted funds, 20-9-201
    - adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201
    - applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
    - coal gross proceeds taxes, allocation, 15-23-703
    - enrollment increase, budget amendments, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
    - expenditures and liabilities, limitation, 20-9-133
    - final budget, what constitutes, 20-9-133
    - joint districts, 20-9-151
    - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    - lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
    - nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505
    - oil and natural gas production tax, allocation, 15-36-324
    - out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition — calculation, 20-5-323
    - transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208
    - warrants, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, See also **Warrants**
- budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main subject heading
- bus depreciation reserve fund, transfers from, 20-10-147
- cash balances, 20-3-205, 20-6-313, 20-9-121, 20-9-201, 20-9-212
- classification, 20-9-201
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- closing, 20-9-201
- county, See **County school funds**
- county emergency relief, transfers for — prohibited, 7-31-2101
- hotel liens, enforcement through sale of property — unclaimed balance to school fund, 71-3-1403
- inactive, 20-9-201
- interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-704
- investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-204, 20-9-212
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
- levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund
- management, 7-6-2801
- nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201
    - building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508
    - expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
    - fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
    - impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
    - interlocal cooperative agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703
    - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    - lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509
    - metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231
    - miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
    - school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
    - traffic education fund, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510
- nonoperating fund, end-of-the-year balances transferred to — when, 20-9-505
- obligations, payment, 20-9-471
- property
    - rental or lease moneys, 20-6-607
    - sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- property tax refunds, transfers for, 15-16-605
- revenue estimates, 20-3-205
- sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, payment to, 76-13-506
- special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Funds generally (Continued)

- state lands, forestry or park purposes — revenue or profit from, 77-1-216
- transfers between, when, 20-9-208
- warrants, issuance, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, See also **Warrants**

General bonus payments, 20-9-104
General fund

- average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324
- BASE budget levy requirement, 20-9-141
- budget, See **General fund budget**
- budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- compensated absence liability fund, transfers to establish, 20-9-512
- debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
- end-of-the-year fund balance, 20-9-104
- facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
- fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
- fund cash balances, transfer to, 20-9-201
- investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- joint districts, revenue calculation, 20-9-305
- judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
- lease or rental money, deposit and fund transfers, 20-9-509
- levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- light vehicle tax, unrealized revenue — state reimbursement, 20-9-141, 61-3-509
- litigation reserve fund, transfer to or reversion from, 20-9-515
- operating reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition — calculation, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- reappropriation of end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
- youth detention facilities, educational programs — funding, 20-9-130
- warrants, 20-9-104

General fund budget, See also **Budgets and budgeting**

- additional funding and levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-307, 20-9-353
- BASE aid, 20-9-306, See **BASE aid**
- BASE budget, 20-9-306, See **BASE budget**
- estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
- funding required, determination, 20-9-141
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
- insurance coverage, costs — inclusion, 20-3-331, 20-6-608
- junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
- K-12 districts, 20-6-703
- maximum, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
- operating reserve, amount allowed, 20-9-104
- out-of-district attendance agreements, unanticipated tuition receipts — credit to, 20-5-324
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- purpose, 20-9-307
- reduction when, 20-9-308
- special education expenditures, accounting, 20-9-303
- state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346

Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
Gifts, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-343, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-534, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 90-6-208
Guaranteed tax base aid

- amount, 20-9-368

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Guaranteed tax base aid (Continued)

  appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
  BASE aid, 20-9-306, See also **BASE aid**
    deficiency in, 20-9-351
  BASE budget, 20-9-308
  BASE budget levy, supplementation, 20-9-306
  BASE funding program, 20-6-702, 20-9-307
  calculation, 20-9-368, 20-9-369
  debt service fund levy, exclusion, 20-9-439
  definitions, 20-9-366
  distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-369
  eligibility, 20-9-367
  general fund levy requirement, calculation, 20-9-141
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  records and reports, 20-9-369
  retirement fund budget, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
  return of excess or reversion, 20-9-368
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343, See also **State equalization aid**
Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, county — allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
Impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 39-2-1003
Industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Industrial facility agreement for bond issues, 20-9-407
Industrial park tax exemption, approval, 15-24-1902
Insurance
  group health and life, 2-18-702, 20-3-331
  liability, 20-3-331
  self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
  settlements, fund for, 20-6-608
Interest and income money, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343; Const., X, 5
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  cooperating agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-704
  federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
  fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703, See also **Funds generally**
  investment programs, compliance, 20-9-213
  prime agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-703
  self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
Internal service fund, 20-9-201, 20-3-331, See also **Funds generally**
Interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Investments, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  bond funds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412
  bond proceeds, 20-9-439
  building fund money, 20-9-508
  building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
  contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204
  county high school money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
  debt service cash, 20-9-439
  debt service fund money, 20-9-441
  district money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  endowment fund money, 20-9-604
  general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
  interest and income money, 20-9-343
  land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Investments (Continued)

- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- transportation fund cash, 20-10-144

Isolated schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
Joint districts

- administration, 20-9-202
- annual fiscal reports, 20-9-213
- budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- direct state aid, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- property valuation statements, 20-9-122
- retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
- revenue, accounting, 20-9-212
- transportation fund levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
K-12 districts

- creation or continuation, effect on federal funding, 20-6-701, 20-6-704
- funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704

Lease or rental agreement fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-509, See also **Funds generally**
Legacies, 20-9-604
Levies

- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727
- accounting, 20-9-212
- adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
- aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration and allocation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205
- BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
- basic county tax levy, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-36-324, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration and allocation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518
- bonds
  - judgments or settlements , issuance for payment — levy for amortization, 2-9-316
  - payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-465, 20-9-466
  - school facilities, state advance or reimbursement — use, 20-9-371
  - tax protests lost, issuance for repayment — levy for amortization, 15-1-402
- boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411, 20-6-412
- budget amendment, emergency, 20-9-168
- building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
- bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, applicability, 15-1-112
- business incubator tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1802
- city or town council, determination, 7-6-4407
- coal gross proceeds tax, consideration and distribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- computation, 20-3-205
- corporation license tax
  - computation of income, taxes deductible, 15-31-114
  - financial institutions, from — consideration, 15-31-702, 20-9-141
- county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Levies (Continued)

- debt service fund
  - reappropriation for property tax reduction, 20-9-438
  - requirements, 20-9-346, 20-9-371, 20-9-439, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
- delinquent taxes, 20-9-212, 20-9-443, 85-7-2158
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-307, 20-9-308
- facilities, joint construction, 20-9-404
- federal funds in lieu of property tax, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- final budget, to finance, 20-3-205, 20-6-412, 20-9-131, 20-9-142
- forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- fraternal benefit societies, tax levy exemption, 33-7-410
- general fund
  - levy requirements, 15-10-420, 20-3-205, 20-9-141
  - operating reserve for property tax reduction prohibited, 20-9-104
  - reappropriation of balance for reduction in property tax, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- general fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-104, 20-9-307, 20-9-353
- historic property tax abatement, applicability, 15-24-1603
- industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- industries, new or expanding — tax benefit, applicability, 15-24-1402
- insurers, preemption, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
- interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
- joint districts, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- judgments or settlements, bonds issued for payment — levy for amortization, 2-9-316
- large scale mineral development, applicability, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
- motor vehicle taxes and fees, consideration and distribution, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-504, 61-3-509
- nonoperating fund requirements and operating reserve for reduction in levy, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
- notice of assessment, 15-16-101
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration and distribution, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803
- oil and natural gas production tax, consideration and distribution, 15-36-302, 15-36-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- operating reserves, to eliminate negative fund balance, 20-9-140
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- protests, See **Tax protests**
- reduction of property tax, revenue for, 20-9-104, 20-9-140, 20-9-141, 20-9-231, 20-9-346, 20-9-371, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-501, 20-9-505, 20-9-515, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- reimbursements of property tax, consideration, 20-9-141
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, applicability, 15-24-1501
- retirement fund requirements and reappropriation for reduction in levy, 20-9-501
- special education cooperative requirements, 20-9-501
- state equalization aid levy, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 15-24-1402, 15-36-324, 20-9-360
- state funds in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 87-1-604
- state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
- taxable values
  - bonded indebtedness, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
  - cessation of district, cash disposition, 20-6-413
  - electrical generation property, consideration, 20-9-406
  - elementary districts, transfer of territory — effect, 20-6-213
  - guaranteed tax base provisions, 20-9-366 — 30-9-369

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Levies (Continued)
 taxable values (Continued)
  high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-320
  industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
  large scale mineral development, applicability, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
  over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-308
  retirement fund levy requirements, calculation, 20-9-501
  statement and determinations by department of revenue, 20-9-122, 20-9-369, 20-9-407
  telecommunications property, consideration, 20-9-406
  trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
 transportation fund requirements, 20-3-205, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413
 tuition for attendance outside district, 15-10-420
 tuition payments for reduction when, 20-9-141
Litigation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-515, See also **Funds generally**
Livestock running at large, fines from — payment for benefit of, 81-4-202
Loans
 bonds, state loans to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
 building reserve fund revenue for, 20-9-503
 endowment fund, from — prohibited, 20-9-604
 long-term, for replacement of property, 20-6-640
Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — approval, 15-24-2002
Mathematics and science grant, matching funds for systemic initiative, 20-9-343
Maximum general fund budget, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, See also **General fund budget**
Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 20-9-231
Metal mines tax reserve fund, 15-37-117, 20-9-201, 20-9-231, See also **Funds generally**
Miscellaneous federal programs fund, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
 adult education program money, deposit, 20-7-705
 budget requirements, 20-3-324
 cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
 establishment and administration, 20-3-324
 industrial arts programs, deposit for, 20-7-306
 nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, See also **Funds generally**
 nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
 out-of-district attendance requirements, tuition receipts and deposit, 20-5-324
 special education funds, 20-7-435
 textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — deposit for, 20-9-375
 vocational education, secondary — deposit for, 20-7-306
New duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
Nonbudgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
Nonoperating fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, See also **Funds generally**
Notes
 self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
 tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
Obligations
 estate or trust income, interest income exemption, 15-30-136
 registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
 sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-471
Operating reserve
 adult education fund, 20-7-713

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Operating reserve (Continued)

- budget amendment, calculation, 20-9-165
- compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
- debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- negative fund balance, levy to eliminate, 20-9-140
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- retirement fund, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-144

Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Property
- lease or rental moneys, 20-6-607
- personal property
  - ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
  - tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- replacement, long-term loans for, 20-6-640
- sale or disposal proceeds, 20-6-604

Property tax, See **Levies**
Public Employees' Retirement System
- retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
- special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
- escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
- investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- state land surface leases, policy, 77-6-101
- trust land administration account, deposits to, 77-1-109

Real property conveyances, fine for noncompliance when change of name — payment for benefit of schools, 70-20-109
Reappropriation
- debt service fund balance, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- general fund end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- retirement fund balance, 20-9-501
- transportation fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Receipts
- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208

Records
- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bond registration, 20-9-442
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- fund transfers, entry, 20-9-208
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- state equalization aid, state advances for county equalization, and BASE aid entitlements, 20-9-346

Reports
- annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-3-325, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- BASE aid payments, 20-9-347
- bond issues, validity, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
- bus depreciation reserve fund revenue and levy requirement, 20-10-147
- cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
- county treasurer, by, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
- court fines imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Reports (Continued)

- endowment fund, 20-9-604
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- fiscal activities, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- levy requirements
  - adult education, 20-7-705
  - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  - debt service fund, 20-9-439
  - general fund, 20-9-141
  - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  - retirement fund, 20-9-501
  - transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
- school food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
- school trustees, by, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- special education allowable cost payments, 20-9-347
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346
- transportation fund budget and levy requirements, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Repurchase agreements, 20-9-213
Retirement fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-501

- budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
- cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
- forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
- levy requirements, 20-9-501
- oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-324, 20-9-501
- operating reserve, 20-9-501
- out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition — calculation, 20-5-323
- reappropriation of fund balance, 20-9-501
- warrants, 20-9-501

Retirement fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-9-501

- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346

Retirement obligations, revenue for, 15-36-324, 20-9-212
Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
School facility entitlements, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371

- state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-367, 20-9-369 — 20-9-371, 20-9-422, 20-9-439

School food services fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207, See also **Funds generally**
School lands, See **SCHOOL LANDS**
Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
Social security

- contributions, 19-1-814, 20-9-501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Social security (Continued)

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**
  allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-414, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-367, 41-5-1523
  appropriations, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-307
  average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311, 20-9-321
  budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
  cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
  cooperatives, 20-7-457
  expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
  out-of-state residential facilities or schools, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
  retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
  state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
  transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
  under-6-years-old, programs or classes, 20-7-443
Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
State aid, direct, 20-9-306
  BASE aid, See **BASE aid**
  budget amendments, for, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  county equalization money, apportionment, 20-9-335
  distribution, 20-9-344
  elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
  general fund levy, computation, 20-9-141
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
  industrial arts programs, ANB calculation, 20-7-306
  isolated schools, 20-9-303
  joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  special education, reimbursement payments, 20-7-420
  vocational education, secondary — ANB calculation, 20-7-306
State aid generally, budget amendments, 20-9-163, 20-9-166
State equalization aid, 20-9-343
  apportionment, 20-9-348
    emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
  appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
  BASE budget, 20-9-308
  BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307
  bonds, state loans to secure repayment, 20-9-466
  direct state aid, 20-9-306
  distribution and entitlement, 20-9-346
  estimation, 20-9-348
  interest and income money, 20-9-342
  preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
  records and reports pertaining to, 20-9-346
  school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370
State equalization aid account
  audit and financial report, filing fees, 2-7-514
  excess tax refund agreement, determination and certification of ending fund balance for, 15-30-195
State equalization aid levy, 15-1-112, 15-24-1402, 15-36-324, 20-9-360

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

State funds, remission, 1-2-113
State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
State tax money, distribution or allocation to — accounting, 17-2-103
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
Taxation, See **Levies**
Tax protests
  general fund operating reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
  lost, bond issues for repayment, 15-1-402, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
  settlements, 20-9-104, 20-9-161
Tax receipts from audits or delinquent taxes, 20-9-104, 20-9-161
Taylor Grazing Act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Teachers' Retirement System
  retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
  special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Technology acquisition fund, 20-9-375, 20-9-533
Technology purchases, 20-9-343, 20-9-375, 20-9-534
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Tort claims, judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316
Traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103, See also **Funds generally**
Transportation aid, supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301
Transportation fund
  budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
  budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
  cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
  cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
  end-of-the-year balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
  ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
  levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
  oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-324, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  operating reserve, 20-10-144
  out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
  reappropriation of fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  warrants, 20-10-144
Transportation fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-3-331, 20-10-143
  budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
  contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
  emergency, 20-10-124
  levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
  reimbursement rates, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  revenues for, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Transportation schedules, revenue for, 15-36-324, 20-9-212
Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See this subject heading generally
Tuition
  adult education, 20-7-704

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Tuition (Continued)

  bonded indebtedness, maximum — calculation, 20-9-406
  discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-9-212
  property tax reduction, certain payments available for, 20-9-141
  special education, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
Tuition fund, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
Unemployment insurance
  retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
  special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283
Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — approval, 15-24-2403
Vocational education, K-12
  federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
  state money, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Warrants
  adult education fund, 20-7-713
  building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
  cancellation when, 20-9-223
  clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220
  countersignatures, 20-9-221
  county high schools, abandonment of counties — procedure following, 7-2-2728
  debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  destruction when, 20-9-215
  duplicate, 20-9-223
  facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
  general fund, 20-9-104
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704
  investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604, 32-2-406
  issuance, 20-9-133, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-223
  K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
  outstanding, 20-6-313, 20-9-220, 20-9-223
  payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  registered
    indebtedness represented by, limitations, 20-9-406
    investment in, 7-6-2701
  registration, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-347
  reports concerning, 20-9-212
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
  unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
  wages and salaries, for, 20-9-221
    withheld when, 20-4-301
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth detention facilities, educational programs, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807

SCHOOL LANDS
Development, 77-1-604, 77-1-606
Easements across, sale when, 77-1-107
Exchange, 77-1-204; Const., X, 4
Income from and for, 20-9-341, 20-9-343, 20-9-601, 77-1-601, 77-1-604, 77-1-606, 77-1-613, 77-3-106, 77-3-436, 77-6-101; Const., X, 5

SCHOOL LANDS (Continued)

Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102
    management of island property, 77-1-405
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 76-12-103, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4
Leases, 20-9-341, 77-1-103, 77-1-106, 77-1-204; Const., X, 4; X, 5
    geothermal resources, state retention, 77-4-105
Makoshika State Park, oil and gas development, 82-11-127
Natural areas, preservation, 76-12-103
Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
Records, 77-1-404
Sale, 20-9-601, 77-1-103, 77-1-204; Const., X, 4
Stream access law, effect, 23-2-302
Timber harvest, income from, 20-9-343
Timber leases or sales, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 77-1-613
Water or water rights, contracts for, 85-1-224

SCHOOLS
Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Accreditation, 20-7-102
    bonds, loans to secure, 20-9-466
    failure to maintain, 20-9-344
    instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
    lack of, effect, 20-9-311
    libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
    out-of-district attendance agreements, effect, 20-5-321
    special education programs, in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-435
    standards, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-6-503, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
        youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
Actions
    compulsory attendance violations, 20-5-105
    immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
    textbook dealers
        license, for revocation, 20-7-607
        surety bond
            collection of full amount when, 20-7-605
            forfeiture, 20-7-607
    truant children, noncompliance with notice — complaint, 20-5-106
Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101; Const., X, 7
Adult basic education, 20-7-701
    fund, 20-7-712
    policy, 20-7-711
Adult education, 20-7-701
    budget and levy for, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
    community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
    fund, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
    older Montanans, services, 52-3-504
    policies, 20-7-703
    programs, establishment, 20-7-702, 20-7-705
    tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
Age requirements
    admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
    adult education and adult basic education, 20-7-701
    adult literacy requirements, 20-7-714
    compulsory attendance, 20-5-103

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Age requirements (Continued)
  compulsory enrollment, 20-5-102
  disability, child with a
    "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
    identification, 20-7-401
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
  traffic education course, for, 20-7-503
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306
Alleys or streets, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Assault victims, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201
Athletics, See **Sports**
Attendance
  absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-104, See also **Attendance officers**
    enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105, 20-5-108
    incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
    truancy, 20-5-106
  enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enrollment, See **Enrollment**
  excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-106, 44-2-507
  home schools, 20-5-109
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
  indian children, 20-5-108
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  out-of-district attendance agreements, See also **Special education**
    appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
    discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324
    homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
    mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321, 20-5-324
    reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
    residency determination and notification, 20-5-322
    transportation, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323
    tuition, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  reports, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
  transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
  truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
  tuition, See **Tuition**
Attendance officers, 20-5-104
  county superintendent of schools as, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
  incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
  powers and duties, 20-5-105
  truant children, 20-5-106
Blindness or low vision, persons with — employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Books, See **Libraries**; **Textbooks**
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Child abuse and neglect
  investigation and interview of child, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
  records, disclosure to school employees, 41-3-205
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108
Church schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509, 20-9-313
  emergency, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
Community service corps and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Computer equipment, corporate donations, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Conservation program, 20-25-104
Construction, See **Sites and facilities**
Continuing education, See **Adult education**
Cooperatives, full service education
  contracts, 20-7-451 — 20-7-455, 20-7-457
  creation, 20-7-451
  funding and funds, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
  special education purposes, for, 19-20-302, 20-4-202, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-501
  teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456
Correctional facilities, private — location, 53-30-607
Correspondence study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Counselors
  chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
  gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
  K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
County high schools, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313
  high school district, as, 20-6-101
  investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
  principals, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402, See also **Principals**
  property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602
  unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503
Courses of instruction, 20-7-113, See **Curriculum**
Credit unions, instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
Crossing guards, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Curriculum
  adult basic education, 20-7-701
  correspondence study, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
  establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
  guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
  home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  instructional assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  instructional programs, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111
  music instruction, private, 20-7-115
  nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-1-220, 20-4-302, 20-5-102, 20-5-320, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901
Dentists employed by, 50-1-202
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabilities, persons with — employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Disabilities, students with
  corrections, department of — commitment to, education to be provided while confined, 41-5-206
  firearm, expulsion for bringing to school, 20-5-202
  shelter care facilities, placement, 41-5-1801
Disaster drills, 20-1-401, 20-1-402, 20-1-404, 20-1-407
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**
Disturbance, willful — penalty, 20-1-206
Donations to, 20-9-601
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
Drugs
  dangerous, criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
  felony offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
  use by students, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215
Elections, closure when building used as polling place — when, 20-1-305
Elementary schools, 20-6-501, See also **Kindergartens**; **Preschool programs**
  accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
  five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
  opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
  preschool programs, inclusion, 20-7-117
  relocation within district, 20-6-218
  state land equalization payments, use, 77-1-507
Emergencies
  bids for sites, facilities, or supplies — requirements waived, 20-9-204
  closure of schools, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Enrollment
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  compulsory, 20-5-102, 20-5-109
  exceptions, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-109
  increases, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging (ANB); Budget amendments**
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nonenrollment, 20-5-106
  nonpublic nonaccredited school, children from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
  records, transfer provisions, 20-1-213
  reports, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1; X, 7
Exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
External diploma, 20-7-131
Extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Families Achieving Independence in Montana (FAIM) program, person's eligibility, 53-4-231
  pathways, time limitations — exceptions, 53-4-607
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Firearms, carrying to
  expulsion of pupils, 20-5-202
  local government regulation, 45-8-351
  weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361
Firearms safety education courses, 20-7-132
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
Fire Services Training School, Title 20, chapter 31
Fires, procedures, 20-1-405
Five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See also **Kindergartens**
Flag, American
  curriculum related to, 20-4-301
  display, 20-3-324
  pledge of allegiance, 20-7-133
Food services, 20-1-101
  administration of program, 20-3-106
  audits, 20-10-202
  commodities, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
  establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-3-324, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
  fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207
  indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
  personnel, 20-3-324
  records, reports, and administrative review, 20-10-202
  wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
Foreign languages, teaching, 1-1-510
Forms distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
Free quality education, Const., X, 1
General education development (GED) test, applicability when, 7-31-202, 7-32-303, 41-2-103
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Governance generally, 20-3-324
Grade assignments, 20-6-501
Health
  disabilities, children with — special education services, 20-7-401
  immunization, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  inspections, 50-1-203
  programs, 50-1-202
  pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
  state regulations, 50-1-206
High schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools**; **Junior high schools**
  accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
  opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313
Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201
Homeless children, admittance, 20-5-101
Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 90-14-105
Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Immunization requirements, 20-5-403
  civil penalty and remedies, 20-5-410
  conditional attendance, 20-5-404, 20-5-408
  definitions, 20-5-402
  enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
  evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
  exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-408, 20-5-409, 52-2-735
  home schools, records, 20-5-109
  injunction, 20-5-409
  noncompliance, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  reports, 20-5-408
  rulemaking, 20-5-407
  transfer students, records, 20-5-403
Incapacitated children, 20-5-107, 20-7-116, See also **Special education**
Indian children
  attendance, 20-5-108
  culture, preservation, Const., X, 1
  language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510
Indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-5-107, 20-10-205
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Instructional programs, assistance, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111, See also **Curriculum**
Insurance, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Isolation, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
Junior high schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools**; **High schools**
  accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**
  closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  opening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
  elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501
  hours of instruction, 20-1-301, 20-1-302
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320
Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508
Land, See **Property**; **SCHOOL LANDS**
Lease of buildings or land, See **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Librarians, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
Libraries
  Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112
  books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
  establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
  federations, participation in, 22-1-402
  information reports, 20-7-205
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  librarians, 20-4-131
  materials, aid for, 20-9-375
  policies for, 20-7-203
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  state visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
Local government with self-government powers, prohibitions, 7-1-111

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Lunch programs, See **Food services**
Medicaid, person's eligibility, 53-6-131
Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
Middle schools, 20-6-501, See also **Elementary schools**
  accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**
  opening, 20-6-507
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227
Motorcycle safety training, See **Traffic education**
Motor vehicle traffic laws, See **Traffic education**
Music instruction, private, 20-7-115
Nonpublic nonaccredited school, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Nuclear facilities, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
Nurses, 19-20-302, 20-3-324, 20-7-431, 26-1-809, 50-1-202
Nutritionists, licensing provisions — exemption when, 37-25-304
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Opening or reopening, 20-3-324
  elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
  high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313
  junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
  middle schools, 20-6-507
  nonoperating fund provisions, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
Operation generally, 20-3-324
Optometrists' services, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
Organizations related to, audits, 2-7-509
Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, Model School Integrated, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**
Pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
Prayer in, 20-7-112
Preschool programs, 20-7-117, See also **Kindergartens**
  elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  special education, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
Principals, 20-1-101, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
  certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
  child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
  county high schools, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402
  disaster drill recall signal, control, 20-1-404
  district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-410
  K-12 districts, 20-6-711
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Principals (Continued)

- pupils
  - authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
  - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers, duties to or by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602

Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Property, See also **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL LANDS**

- boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
- deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
- destruction
  - loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
  - minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  - unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget amendments**
- emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
- gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
- insurance requirements, 20-6-608
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
- leases, See **Sites and facilities**
- personal property
  - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
- power of districts and trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-601, 20-6-602, 20-6-703
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- religious instruction released time programs, restrictions, 20-1-308
- renting, 20-6-607
- sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
- will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605

Psychologists

- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
- "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
- teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Public school fund**
Pupil instruction days, 20-1-101

- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
- emergency school closures, effect, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
- home schools, number required, 20-5-109
- hours required, 20-1-301, 20-1-302, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
- minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-1-304, 20-5-109, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
- nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- saturdays or sundays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-503

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Pupil instruction days (Continued)

- transportation reimbursements, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-145

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-9-311
Pupils, 20-1-101

- absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
- abuse of, 20-4-302
- assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- attendance, See **Attendance**
- civic instruction, 20-4-301
- confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- discipline, 20-1-213, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 20-5-202, 41-5-215
- discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
- disorderly conduct, 20-4-302
- drug use or criminal activity, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215
- duties, 20-5-201
- emancipated minor provisions, 41-3-408
- employment, child labor provisions — applicability, 41-2-104, 41-2-108 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115
- expulsion, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
- extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- fees for supplies, courses, or activities when, 20-9-214
- fines, 20-1-213
- firearms, bringing to school — expulsion or suspension for, 20-5-202
- future fisheries review panel, high school student as member, 87-1-273
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- grades, diploma, or transcript withheld when, 20-5-201
- graduating seniors, pupil instruction days — requirements, 20-1-301, 20-9-313
- graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- housing in district-owned buildings, money from, 20-9-509
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- indians, See **Indian children**
- moral instruction, 20-4-301
- new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
- nonresidents, See **Special education**; **Tuition**
- physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
- property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- records
  - new students, 44-2-511
  - retention, 20-1-212
  - transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
- safety patrols, 20-1-408
- sanctions, 20-5-201
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
- student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110, 41-2-115
- supervision, 20-4-402
- suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
- textbooks, See **Textbooks**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Pupils (Continued)

    tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition**
    vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
    weapons, physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Records
    child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-303
    child support and custody provisions, access to, 40-4-205, 40-4-225
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
    food service commodity, 20-10-202
    guardian ad litem, access to, 40-4-205, 41-3-303
    immunization, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
    local citizen review board, access to, 41-3-1008
    new students, enrollment — requirements, 44-2-511
    retention, 2-6-403, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-10-202
    special education, 20-7-431
    student-learner agreements, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
    transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
    youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108
    youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations — applicability, 41-5-215
Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Public recreation programs**
Religion, Const., X, 7
    Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
    immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
    prayer in schools, 20-7-112
    religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
    sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
Religious schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**
Reports distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety education and programs, 2-15-1708; Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
School laws
    publication and supplements, 20-3-105
    violation, penalty, 20-1-207
Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
Secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
Sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
Sites and facilities, See also **Property**
    acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403
    appropriations, lapsed — effect, 20-9-209
    approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
    architectural services
        contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
        contracts, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
        hiring for, 20-6-633
        plans and specifications, seal and signature, 18-2-114
        proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Sites and facilities (Continued)

- bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
- building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-201, 18-2-313, 18-2-401, 18-2-432, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-603
  - joint construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
- contractors, bonding and security requirements — waiver when, 18-2-201
- contracts, 18-2-401
  - amount withheld when, 18-2-404, 18-2-432
  - approval, 18-2-404
  - architectural services, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
  - bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
  - division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
  - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313
  - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - interstate, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
  - joint construction, for, 20-9-404
  - letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
  - required when, 20-9-204
  - selection of site, approval requirements, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451
- disposal, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
- easements on state lands for, 77-2-101, See also **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- energy projects, obligations issued for, 20-9-471
- exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
- federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
- fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
- home guard, available to, 10-1-703
- home schools, 20-5-109
- interstate agreements for, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- leases and leasing, 20-6-607, 20-6-625
  - cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455
  - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- long-range building program, nonapplicability, 17-7-201
- maintenance, 20-9-204, 20-9-375
- missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
- nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
- obligations, issuance for, 20-9-471
- opening junior high school, availability, 20-6-503
- plans and specifications, 20-3-106, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
- pupils, duties, 20-5-201
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218
- renting, 20-6-607
- repair, 20-9-204
- repossession of land, removal, 20-6-605
- sale, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
- sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
- selection, 20-6-621
- smoking areas, 20-1-220
- teachers, duties, 20-4-301
- tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Sites and facilities (Continued)

weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361
Special education, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community services; SCHOOL FINANCE**
- accounting of expenditures, 20-7-431
- allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-419, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-367, 41-5-1523
- appeal and hearing procedures, 20-7-403, 20-7-462
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- block grants, 20-9-321
- budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
- classes, 20-7-403, 20-7-411, 20-7-414
- contracts for services, 20-7-403, 20-7-412, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- controversy appeals, 20-3-211
- cooperatives, 20-4-202, 20-7-431, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-10-146
  - audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-20-302
  - retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
  - speech-language pathologists, unlicensed — employment when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313
  - teachers employed by, registration of certificate, 20-4-202
- definitions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436
- determination of children in need and type of education needed, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2204
- financial responsibility, 20-7-420
- firearms, student with disability bringing to school — expulsion, 20-5-202
- in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436, 20-9-343
- joint boards of trustees, participation under, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
- K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
- mental health managed care services, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
- out-of-district attendance, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419, 20-7-421
- out-of-state schools or residential facilities, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- policies, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- preschool children, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
- programs, 20-7-403
  - establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412, 20-7-414
  - individual district, 20-7-412
  - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-411, 20-7-443
- records, 20-7-431
  - transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- residency requirements, 20-7-420
- rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation and responsibilities, 20-7-404, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- state-funded institution, tuition, 20-7-424
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-461 — 20-7-463
- teachers, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
- transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- tuition, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343
  - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324

Speed limits near, 61-8-310
Sports
- boxing or wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Sports (Continued)

- calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221
- county fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
- officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- private high schools, nonfaculty coaches, 20-1-210
- tobacco products, use prohibited in athletic facilities, 20-1-220

Stalking victims, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201
State institutions, at, 2-18-304, 2-18-612
Street gang-related felony committed on grounds of or near, 45-8-404
Streets or alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Students, See **Pupils**
Superintendents of, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, District superintendent**; See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervision by

- county high school principal, 20-4-402
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
- district superintendent, 20-4-402
- principals, 20-4-403
- public education, board of, Const., X, 9
- school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**; **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Technology acquisition, 20-9-343, 20-9-375, 20-9-533, 20-9-534
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Telecommunications services

- access improvements, 15-53-203
- discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-859, 69-3-861, 69-3-862

Textbook dealers, 20-1-101

- competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
- complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
- emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
- licenses and licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604
  - failure to have, 20-7-606
  - forfeiture and revocation, 20-7-607
- surety bond, 20-7-604
  - forfeiture, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Textbooks, 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-7-601

- damage or defacing, 20-5-201
- damage policy, 20-7-601
- free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
- home schools, 20-5-111
- purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603, 20-9-375
- samples, 20-7-608
- selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
- special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Traffic-control devices, 61-8-210
Traffic education, 20-7-502, 61-2-103

- administration of program, 20-3-106, 20-7-506
- cooperative driver testing program, 61-5-110
- course, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103
- definitions, 20-7-501, 20-25-1001
- district traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Traffic education (Continued)

- highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- motorcycle safety advisory committee, 20-25-1004
- motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1003, 20-25-1005 — 20-25-1007, 61-5-110
- state traffic education account, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-506; Const., VIII, 6
- teachers, 20-7-501 —20-7-503, 20-7-506, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
- vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502

Treasure state living cultural treasure honorees, 2-15-238
Tuition

- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- adult education, 20-7-704
- closure of schools, 20-6-509
- county basic special tax revenue, county retention — determination, 20-9-333
- discontinued district, levy requirement, 20-6-413
- homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
- nonresident children, 20-5-101
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-205, 20-5-101, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-9-334, 20-10-105
- payments, 20-5-324, 20-9-334
- reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
- special education, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343
  - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324

Types, enumeration, 20-6-501
Visitations, 20-3-207, 20-3-324
Vocational education, K-12, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Voting program for youth, Title 13, chapter 22
Wildlife

- habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
- scientific purposes, permits for taking for, 87-2-806

Youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations, 41-5-215
Zoning regulations, criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund budget**
Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-9-201, 20-10-147
Bus drivers

- driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
- employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- first aid certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
- qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124

Buses, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

- bonds for purchase of, 20-9-403, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
- child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
- commercial motor vehicle, defined as, 61-1-134
- contracts and bid requirements for purchase, 20-10-110
- depreciation, 20-9-201, 20-10-147
- design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
- inspections, 20-10-101, 61-9-502
- insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)
Buses (Continued)

- lighting equipment, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 69-1-226, 61-9-402
- meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
- operation suspended when, 20-10-104
- passenger count, 20-10-128
- passenger seating positions, 20-10-101, 20-10-141
- passing, 61-8-351
  - reckless driving, offense of, 61-8-301, 61-8-715
- purchase or rental, 20-9-403, 20-10-107, 20-10-110, 20-10-143, 20-10-147
- radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
- railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
- rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
- requirements, 20-10-102
- riding time, limitations, 20-10-121
- sale of buses, 20-10-147
- seatbelts, exception, 61-9-421
- standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111, 20-10-124, 61-9-502
- tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
- traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
- traffic laws and safety, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
- warning devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-352, 61-9-226
- windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Bus routes, 20-10-101, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-127, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, See also **Mileage**
- weighted ridership, 20-10-101, 20-10-128, 20-10-141

Closure of schools, 20-6-509
Contracts
- budget amendment, attachment, 20-9-165
- buses
  - operation under contract, 20-10-104
  - purchase, 20-10-110
- individual transportation, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
- private party, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143

Controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
Correspondence study as, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
County Transportation Committee
- bus routes, responsibilities, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-144
- decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- duties generally, 20-10-132
- membership, 20-10-131
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- presiding officer, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
- reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132
- special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
- transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-126
- transportation, direction for, 20-10-121

Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
Disabilities, children with, 20-10-101, 20-10-127, 20-10-141
Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
Election requirements
- bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, for, 20-10-147

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)
Election requirements (Continued)

  service areas or bus routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126
Establishment and maintenance of program, 20-3-324, 20-10-143
Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Fund and funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**; **Transportation fund budget**
Home study as, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Individual transportation, 20-10-101, See also **Contracts**
  contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
  policies, 20-10-111
  reimbursements, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
Insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
Isolation
  applications, 20-9-302
  reimbursement rates, 20-10-112, 20-10-142, 20-10-143
Levy requirements, 20-9-212, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Mileage, See also **Bus routes**
  distances, determination, 20-10-106
  new or changed bus routes, consideration, 20-10-132
  reimbursement rates, 20-10-141 — 20-10-143
Nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
Private party contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143, See also **Contracts**
Reimbursements
  correspondence or home study, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
  county, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  enrollment increase, budget amendment for, 20-9-166
  forfeiture when, 20-10-104
  individual transportation, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
  legislature, authority and appropriation, 20-10-142, 20-10-145
  mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
  nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
  nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
  room and board, 20-10-142
  special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state, 20-3-205, 20-10-126, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-145
    disbursement, 20-10-112
  suspension when, 20-10-104
  weighted ridership, 20-10-128
Service areas, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
Special education children, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Supervisor for, 20-3-104
Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Transportees
  eligible, 20-10-101
    passenger count required when, 20-10-128
    passenger points, assignment, 20-10-127
    residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
    transportation to be provided, 20-10-121
  ineligible, tansportation provided when, 20-10-122

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Types provided, 20-10-121
Uniform and equal provisions, 20-3-106, 20-10-112
Violations, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES
  See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

SEARCH AND RESCUE
Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
Personal watercraft use prohibition on Missouri River, nonapplicability, 87-1-306
Privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-17-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101
Cigarettes, tobacco products, and conveyances when, 16-10-306, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Controlled substances, seizures relating to, Title 44, chapter 12
County coroner, authority, 46-4-111
Dairy products, 81-22-105
Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-228, 46-5-402
Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized, 46-5-223, 46-5-224
  admissibility, 46-5-103
    receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
    suppression of evidence, 46-13-302
    university students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513
  arrest, incident to, 46-5-102
  authorization, 46-5-101
  county coroner, authority, 46-4-111
  custody and disposition of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-311
  description in warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221
  destruction or use by law enforcement agency, 46-5-306
    order, 46-5-308
    petition, 46-5-307
    unclaimed or abandoned property provisions, nonapplicability, 46-5-309
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  inventory of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-307, 46-5-310
  legality of seizure, 46-5-103
  possession of property seized, right to, 46-5-312
  receipt for property taken, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
  return of property seized, 46-5-307, 46-5-312

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)
Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to... (Continued)

suppression of evidence when unlawfully seized, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305
Fireworks, when, 50-37-109
Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscation or seizure**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Force, use of, 46-5-228
Frisk, 45-2-101, 46-5-401 — 46-5-403
Hail insurance, failure to pay — seizure of grain, 80-2-231
Illegal search or seizure, 41-5-1415, 46-13-302
Justice, Department of — designated agents or employees, 23-5-113, 53-2-501
Legality, 46-5-103
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Seizure**
Meat establishments, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
Motor vehicles, salvage vehicles — seizure when, 61-3-202
Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — nonapplicability of provisions, 2-10-103
Probable cause, 41-5-1206, 46-5-221, 46-5-402; Const., II, 11
Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
Scope, 46-5-102, 46-5-224
Shoplifting, 46-6-506
State lands
crops and improvements from, seizure when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116
Stop and frisk, 45-2-101, 46-5-401 — 46-5-403
University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Unlawful search or seizure, 41-5-1415, 46-13-302
Unreasonable search and seizure, protection, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
Warrants, 46-1-202
appeal by state of judgment quashing, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
application, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 46-4-111, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222, 46-5-310
authorization by, 46-5-101
cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
county coroner, required when, 46-4-111
description of property or person, 46-1-202, 46-4-111, 46-5-221, 46-5-228; Const., II, 11
directed to whom, 46-1-202, 46-5-223
drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
foreign capital depositories, 32-8-503, 32-8-508, 32-8-515
grounds for, 46-4-111, 46-5-221
insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306
issuance, 16-6-102, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222
public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
return, 46-5-225, 46-5-227, 46-5-301, 46-5-310
rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
service, 46-5-225 — 46-5-228, 46-5-310
telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
what may be seized, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-1206
Warrant, without, 45-9-206, 46-5-103, 46-5-311, 87-1-502
What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

SECRETARY OF STATE
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative rules
  declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
  distribution, costs, and maintenance, 2-4-313
  economic impact statements, filing of notice pertaining to copies, 2-4-405
  format, arrangement, and copies, 2-4-306
  objections sent to, 2-4-406
  organizational and procedural rules, model rules for — filing, 2-4-202
  proposed rules, notice — filing, 2-4-302, 2-15-2021
  publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
  register, 2-4-306
    executive branch appointments and vacancies on executive boards and commissions, publication, 2-15-108
    objections published in, 2-4-406
    omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
    publication, 2-4-312
  reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
  statements of implied authority and legal effect, filing, 2-4-308
  temporary or emergency rules, filing, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
Advisory councils, creation and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
Agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-4-406
Agricultural lien filing system, See **Liens**; **Secured transaction financing statements**
Agricultural marketing associations
  articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205
    amendments and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
    certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
    preexisting associations, statement of compliance, 35-17-204
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Assumed business name registration
  affirmation, execution of documents as — warning on forms, 30-13-218
  amendment, filing, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  application for, filing, 30-13-203, 30-13-204, 35-10-701
  cancellation, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
  certificates, issuance, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212
  evidence, certificates and documents as, 30-13-216
  expiration, notice, 30-13-206
  facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-13-221
  fees and charges, 30-13-217
  foreign limited liability company, filing, 35-8-1009
  limited liability partnership, 35-10-701
  prohibited when, 30-13-202
  records, maintenance, 30-13-217
  renewal, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
  reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
Attorney general, inability to perform duties of office — declaration made by, 2-16-504

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Ballot issues
  ballot form, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315, 13-27-501, 13-27-502
  canvass of votes, 13-27-503
  challenges, procedure, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., IV, 7
  constitutional amendment, petition and publication, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  constitutional convention, initiative for, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
  effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
  fiscal notes and statements, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  legislative services division
    copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
    recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
  petitions
    approval or rejection, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    certification to governor, 13-27-308
    copies to election administrator, 13-27-208
    filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9
    form, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    numbering, 13-27-203
    review and determination for legal sufficiency by attorney general, 13-27-312
    sample form, requests for and circulation, 13-27-202
    signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307
    withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301
  results to, 13-27-503
  separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
  statement of purpose or implication, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  title, 13-27-501
  voter information pamphlet, 13-27-401 — 13-27-403, 13-27-405 — 13-27-408, 13-27-410
Banks and trust companies
  banking corporation
    articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-301
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-1-321
  foreign trust company, service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404
Boating rules filed with, 23-2-504
Building and loan associations
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-203, 32-2-205
  fees, 32-2-102
  foreign associations, documents required for commencing business — filing, 32-2-261
Building codes, filing with, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
Business trusts
  certificate of organization or license, issuance, 35-5-202
  creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
    amendment, filing, 35-5-203
Campaign practices, authority, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Cemetery associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
Cities and towns
  disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
City-county consolidation, resolution for — filed with, 7-3-1209
Close corporations, information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Conservation districts
  application for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Conservation districts (Continued)

    certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214, 76-15-302
    combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
    name change, certification, 76-15-801
    termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
Constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
Constitution of Montana
    amendments, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9, See also **Ballot issues**
    enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111
    transition provisions, certification of execution, Const., Transition Schedule
Constitution of the United States, convention to ratify amendments — duties, 13-26-105, 13-26-109
Cooperative associations
    articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
        certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
    certificate of organization, 35-15-204
    facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211
    first meeting report, 35-15-204
    merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
    preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
Corporations
    agent for, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    agent, registered
        acceptance, statement of, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032
        resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036
        statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
    annual report, filing, 35-1-1104, 39-51-1105
    appeals from decisions by, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
    articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
    articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 15-31-103, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
    articles of merger, 35-1-818
    articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-816
    articles of restatement, 35-1-231
    attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    certificate of existence, 35-1-1312
    correction of filed document, 35-1-221
    dissolution
        articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
        articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
        decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
        involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
        service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
        tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
        tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
    endorsement, date and time, 35-1-219, 35-1-1309
    evidence, documents filed with, 35-1-1311
    facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
    falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
    fees paid to, 35-1-217, 35-1-310, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1207, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1309
    filing duties and requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310
    foreign corporations
        certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1312
            revocation, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
        certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
        name, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)
 foreign corporations (Continued)
  registered office or registered agent
   resignation of agent, 35-1-1036
   statement of change, 35-1-1033
  service of process, 35-1-1037
 forms prescribed by, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308
 information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403, 15-31-603
 license fee, 35-1-1207
 name
  application and authority for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
  dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
  foreign corporations, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
  registration, 35-1-310, 35-1-311
  reserved name, 35-1-309
 office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
 powers generally, 35-1-1307
 professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
 rules, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308
 service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
 taxes
  delinquency, dissolution upon, 15-31-523
  list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603
  reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
Counties
 abandonment and consolidation, election — filings, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2712
 county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
 name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
 new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223
County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
County water and/or sewer districts
 addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
 certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
 consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342
 creation, election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214
 dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351
Credit unions
 articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
  amendments, filing, 32-3-303
 certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301
Death, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputies, 2-15-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Development corporation incorporation, documents filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
District courts
 judges' oaths filed with, 3-5-201
 seal, impression filed with, 3-1-203
Documents generally, 2-6-111, See also **Public records**
 copies and fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
 electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Drinking water state revolving fund program, trust indenture filed with, 75-6-225
Duties generally, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election duties, 2-15-401, 13-1-201 — 13-1-204, 13-12-101, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**
Electricity buying cooperatives
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-19-301, 35-19-302, 35-19-315
    articles of amendment and affidavit, filing, 35-19-302, 35-19-315
  dissolution
    articles of and affidavit, filing, 35-19-313 — 35-19-315
    certificate of election to dissolve and affidavit, filing, 35-19-314, 35-19-315
  office, principal — certificate of change, filing, 35-19-303
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — financing statement filed, 69-8-503
Electronic filing system, requirements, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
Electronic or nonprint information, public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
Electronic record and signature certification authorities and repositories, registration, 2-20-109, 2-20-110
Emergencies or disasters
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
  proclamation or executive order filed with, 10-3-304
  postattack, rules or orders filed with, 10-3-505
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
  seals filed with, 2-16-113
Extradition, application for requisition — copy filed with, 46-30-401
Federal lands, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Fees generally and fee book, 2-6-103, 2-15-401
Fire prevention and safety rules, filing with, 50-3-103
First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund, dissolution of nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-702
Fish and game wardens, filing of oath, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  director, filing of oath, 87-1-402
  land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
Foreign capital depositories, articles of incorporation — filing, 32-1-301
Governor
  action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills
  advisory councils, filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
  appointments by, 2-15-401, 5-5-303
  commissions by, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
  official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
  permission or approval of, required when, 2-15-105
  resignation, 2-16-502
Grazing districts
  articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
    amendments, filing, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
Housing authorities
  county, incorporation — application and certification, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Housing authorities (Continued)

- municipal
  - dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
  - incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414, 7-15-4422

Housing, Board of — financing programs, filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504
Initiatives, See **Ballot issues**
Insurers

- domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-3-202, 33-3-203
- farm mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-4-203

Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with, 7-11-107
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
Land deeds or patents, attestation, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Legislative State Administration, Public Retirement Systems, and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-228
Legislature

- attendance at sessions, 2-15-401
- bills
  - certification required when, 5-4-307
  - chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204, 5-11-205
  - deposit with, 1-11-103, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
  - line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
  - vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
- custody of journals, laws, and resolutions, 2-6-111
- election
  - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
  - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
- house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
- journals, filing with, 5-11-201
- records, custody, Const., VI, 4
- resignation of members, 2-16-502
- roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
- special sessions, poll of legislators for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
- vacancies, filling, 5-2-402, 5-2-406

Liens

- agricultural liens, See also **Secured transaction financing statements**
  - statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
  - termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
- child support, notice, 40-5-248
- federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205

Lieutenant governor, resignation, 2-16-502
Limited liability companies

- agent, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
- articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
  - amendment, articles of amendment, and restatement, 35-8-203
- articles of termination, 35-8-906
- certificate of existence, 35-8-216

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Limited liability companies (Continued)

- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
- dissolution
  - order for, 35-8-209, 35-8-911
  - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-8-210, 35-8-912, 35-8-913
- documents, execution requirements, 35-8-204
- facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
- fees, establishment, 35-8-211
- filings generally, 35-8-205, 35-8-211
- foreign limited liability companies
  - annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
  - articles of organization, 35-8-1202
  - certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1202
    - amended, 35-8-1007
    - application, 35-8-1003
    - revocation, certificate of revocation, and appeal, 35-8-1011 — 35-8-1013
  - license fees, 35-8-212
  - name, 35-8-108, 35-8-1009
  - registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  - service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
  - withdrawal, 35-8-1010
- foreign professional limited liability company, certificate of authority — revocation, 35-8-1014
- merger
  - articles of merger, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1202
  - surviving entity, service of process, 35-8-1203
- name
  - distinguishability, 35-8-103
  - reservation, application or transfer — filing, 35-8-104
- office, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
- professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
- records filed by, articles of correction, 35-8-215
- records or documents, signing and filing when, 35-8-218
- rules, 35-8-211
- service of process, 35-8-1103

Limited partnerships

- agent, registered — statement of acceptance, 35-12-507
- certificate of limited partnership
  - amendment, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  - cancellation, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
  - filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
  - renewal procedures, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
  - restatement, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
- foreign limited partnerships
  - agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  - name, registration with, 35-12-1304
  - registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
    - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
    - correction, certificate of, 35-12-1305
  - service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- name, reservation — filing of application for or transfer of, 35-12-506
- rules, 35-12-612
- withdrawal of partner, certificate declaring, 35-12-704

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Local government
  plan of government filed with, 7-3-105
  study commission, establishment and election of commissioners, 7-3-174, 7-3-176
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — transmittal of copies, 53-22-106
Motor club service companies, certificate of compliance, 61-12-303
Motor vehicles
  nonresident motorists, service of process, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
  state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Nonprofit corporations
  agent for, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
  agent, registered
    acceptance, statement of, 35-2-309
    resignation, 35-2-311
    statement of change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-6-102
  annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
  appeals from decisions by, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
  articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
  articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
  articles of merger, 35-2-611
  articles of restatement, 35-2-226
  correction of filed document, 35-2-122
  dissolution
    articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
    articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
    decree, 35-2-731
    involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
  documents generally, consent described as vote, 35-2-529
  endorsement, date and time, 35-2-121, 35-2-1109
  evidence, documents filed with, 35-2-1111
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003
  falsification of documents filed with, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
  fees paid to, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
  filing duties and requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110
  foreign corporations
    certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-822, 35-2-823, 35-2-1108
      revocation, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
    certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1112
    certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
    falsification of documents, 35-2-832
    name, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
    registered office or agent
      resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
      statement of change, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
    service of process, 35-2-831
  forms prescribed by, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
  information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  name
    application and authority for use, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
    dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
    foreign corporations, 35-2-307, 35-2-826

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Nonprofit corporations (Continued)
    name (Continued)
        reserved name, 35-2-306
    office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-6-102
    powers generally, 35-2-1107
    rules, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
    service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
    zoo permit applications, documents to accompany, 87-4-803
Notaries public
    appointment, 1-5-401
    bond, approval, 1-5-405
    commission
        issuance, 1-5-405
        revocation, 1-5-404
    fees, 1-5-408
    information to be filed, 1-5-409
    official character, certification, 1-5-407
Oath of office, 2-15-402
Occupational safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Oil and gas, filings
    interstate oil compact commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304
    oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164
Pardons or commutation of sentences, register of applications, 2-15-401
Partnerships
    facsimile filing, 35-10-111, 35-10-112
    foreign partnership, service of process, 35-10-642
    limited liability partnerships
        registration, 35-10-701
        service of process, 35-10-710
    partnership authority, statement of — amendment, filing, 35-10-310
    rules, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
    statements, filing and fees, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-8-210
Political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**
Printing contracts, state — filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
Professional corporations
    annual report and statement, filing, 35-4-209
    articles of amendment or restated articles of incorporation, filing, 35-4-110
    foreign professional corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
    information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
    name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206
Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers or employees
    conflict of interest, disclosure statements, 2-2-131
    oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
    resignations filed with, 2-16-502
    signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Public records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
    custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
    electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
    electronic information, 2-6-103
    executive branch officers, 2-6-206, 2-6-301, 2-6-302
    fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
    local government records committee, duties, 2-6-402, 2-6-404

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Public records (Continued)

  management, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-213
  reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206
  retention schedule and transfer, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
  rules, 2-6-111, 2-6-404
Public Service Commission, candidate's nomination or election to — certification prohibited when, 69-1-105
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Railroad corporations
  articles of incorporation or charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
  line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
  office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
Reapportionment Commission, final plans filed with, 5-1-108, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Recall petitions, duties, 2-16-615, 2-16-616, 2-16-617, 2-16-620, 2-16-621
Records management, See **Public records**
Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Referendums, See **Ballot issues**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Religious corporations sole
  agent, registered — appointment, statement of acceptance, 35-3-210
  annual report, filing, 35-3-209
  articles of amendment, 35-3-206
  articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  power of attorney, filing, 35-3-209
  succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Resort area districts
  certificate of incorporation, 7-6-1540
  creation, resolution for, 7-6-1539
  dissolution, resolution for, 7-6-1550
Rulemaking powers generally, 2-15-112
Rural cooperative utilities
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  certificates, issuance — fees, 35-18-502
  dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 35-18-107
  name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
  offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
School districts
  cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed with, 20-7-454
  election forms prescribed by, 20-20-104
  trustees, plan for single-member trustee districts — copy to, 20-3-337
School textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604
Seal of state
  affixation, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111, 35-3-203, 60-4-207
  custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Secured transaction financing statements
  agricultural liens, 30-9-421
  certification, what constitutes and fee, 30-9-407
  copies and facsimile copies of documents, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
  filing and fees, 30-9-401, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-521
  filing-office rules, 30-9-546
  master list, distribution, 30-9-407
  report to legislature, 30-9-547
  rules, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-421, 30-9-546
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-409
  uniform form, 30-9-541
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration
  agent for service of process, filing of authorization, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
  surety bond, filing, 82-1-104, 82-1-105
Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406
  corporations, 25-10-206, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign trust company, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
  limited liability companies, 35-8-1103
    foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
    merger, surviving company, 35-8-1203
  limited partnerships, foreign, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
  nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
  partnerships
    foreign partnerships, 35-10-642
    limited liability partnerships, 35-10-710
  pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210
  rural cooperative utilities, foreign corporation, 35-18-107
Small business registration and licensing system plan, duties of board of review and cooperation in implementation, 30-16-302, 30-16-303
Speech-pathologists and audiologists, list of licensees and registrants filed with, 37-15-312
State Canvassers, Board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-27-503
State lands
  deeds or patents, attestation, 77-2-342
  ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
State officers, seals filed with, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
State Records Committee, representation on and appointments submitted to, 2-15-1013
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Supreme court seal, impression filed with, 3-1-202
Teachers' Retirement Board members, oaths filed with, 2-15-1010
Telecommunications carriers, revocation of license or registration when, 69-3-1305
Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Township names and boundaries, certified statement to, 7-4-2611
Trademarks and service marks, registration
  application for, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
  assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  cancellation, 30-13-318
  expiration, notice, 30-13-314
  facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
  falsification of documents to, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
  fees and charges, 30-13-320
  proof of continuous use, evidence, 30-13-303

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Trademarks and service marks, registration (Continued)

    records, 30-13-317, 30-13-320
    registration, 2-15-401
    renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
Transportation, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
Transportation for officers or faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
Vacancy in office, 2-15-402, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — organization
    agreements for, filing, 75-6-305
    declaration and designation of corporate name, 75-6-310
Water conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, trust indenture filed with, 75-5-1121
Water use
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-601
    coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
    crow tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-901
    fort peck-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-201
    indian waters, apportionment compact — filing, 85-2-702
    name of watercourse, change — reports, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
    national park service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-401
    northern cheyenne-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-301
    united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-501
    united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-701
    united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact — filing, 85-20-801
    water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
    water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-3307
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact state nuclear policy, bylaws and amendments filed with, 90-5-203
Wills, international — registry system for, 72-2-909

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
    See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Accessions, 30-9-122, 30-9-204, 30-9-214, 30-9-314, 30-9-315, 30-9-355
Account debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-318, 30-9-502, See also **Debtor**
    applicability of laws, 30-9-129
    assignment
        agreement not to assert defenses against assignee, 30-9-443, 30-9-444
        discharge of account debtor, 30-9-446
        notification, 30-9-445
            release by secured party, 30-9-219
        restrictions on, when, 30-9-448
    default provisions, 30-9-607, See also **Default**
    possession of collateral by secured party, recourse against, 30-9-217
    termination statement, 30-9-533
Accounting, 30-9-122
    default, disposition of collateral — notice, 30-9-613
    request for, 30-9-220, 30-9-602, 30-9-625
Accounts, 30-9-106, 30-9-122
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9-214
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-129
    assignment, 30-9-219, 30-9-318, 30-9-329, 30-9-405, 30-9-446, See also **Assignment**
    buyer, 30-9-217, 30-9-337, 30-9-343, 30-9-601

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Accounts (Continued)

  collateral, 30-9-122, See **Collateral**
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  debtor, 30-9-122, See **Account debtor**
  default provisions, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-601, 30-9-608, 30-9-615, See also **Default**
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
  exclusions, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
  financing statement, 30-9-402
    filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
    information concerning, 30-9-407
    termination statement, 30-9-533
  future advances, 30-9-214, 30-9-343
  general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
  perfection of interest, 30-9-306, 30-9-329, 30-9-446
  possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9-217
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-337
  seller, rights and title of, 30-9-338
  statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
    request for, 30-9-220, 30-9-602, 30-9-625
  title to collateral, 30-9-212
Advances, 30-9-105, 30-9-107, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-214, 30-9-218, 30-9-219, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-314, 30-9-343, 30-9-404
Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-9-305
Agreement, See **Security agreement**
Agricultural equipment, 30-9-103, 30-9-307, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
Agricultural lien, 30-9-122
  applicability of laws, 30-9-129
  assignment, 30-9-330
  collateral, See **Collateral**
  debtor, disposal or use of collateral, 30-9-442
  default, 30-9-601, 30-9-606, 30-9-611, 30-9-615, 30-9-617, 30-9-622, See also **Default**
  financing statement, filing, 30-9-330, 30-9-342, 30-9-402, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-421, 30-9-521, 30-9-529
    incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9-358
  perfection of interest, 30-9-322, 30-9-328, 30-9-330, 30-9-358, 30-9-521, 30-9-601
  priority, 30-9-322, 30-9-337, 30-9-342, 30-9-358
  unperfected security interest, 30-9-535
Agricultural products, 30-9-109, See also **Farm products**; **Goods**
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-203
  buyers, protection, 30-9-307, 30-9-340
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-421
    filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
    information concerning and certification, 30-9-407
    livestock, department of — authority, effect, 30-9-423
  goods, crops as, 30-9-105
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
  producer's lien, preference, 80-4-420
Agriculture Development Council, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-9-317
Alcoholic beverages
  applicability of laws, 30-9-203
  licenses, persons filing security interest — fingerprint requirements, 16-4-403
Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral not security for, 30-9-108
Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-9-405
  account, 30-9-122, See **Account**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Assignment (Continued)

- account debtor, notification, 30-9-219, 30-9-318, 30-9-444 — 30-9-446
- agricultural lien, 30-9-330
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-129
- chattel paper, 30-9-219, 30-9-350, 30-9-446
- claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318, 30-9-443, 30-9-444, 30-9-446
- default
  - collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance — approval by assignee, 30-9-627
  - secondary obligor, rights, 30-9-618
- electronic chattel paper, authoritative copy — assignee, 30-9-218
- exclusions, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
- financing statement, filing
  - exemption when, 30-9-302, 30-9-330
  - indexing, 30-9-539
  - refused when, 30-9-536
  - secured party of record
    - assignee as, 30-9-531
    - powers of, 30-9-534
- health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9-329, 30-9-448
- instruments, 30-9-350
- letter-of-credit rights, restrictions ineffective, 30-9-449
- lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9-122, 30-9-301
- modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9-318, 30-9-445
- notices, 30-9-219, 30-9-318, 30-9-443 — 30-9-446
- payment intangible, 30-9-219, 30-9-329, 30-9-446
- perfected interest, 30-9-302, 30-9-330
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9-329
- prohibition or restriction, terms ineffective when, 30-9-446. 30-9-448, 30-9-449
- proof, 30-9-446
- requests for information, assignee, 30-9-220
- rights of assignee, 30-9-444, 30-9-445
- secured party
  - collection rights upon default, 30-9-502
  - electronic chattel paper, authoritative copy, 30-9-125
- statement of, 30-9-403 — 30-9-407, 30-9-411

Attachment of security interest, 30-9-203, 30-9-213, 30-9-303, 30-9-306, 30-9-315, 30-9-328, 30-9-402
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9-214
- commingled goods, 30-9-356
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-342, 30-9-343, 30-9-357
- consigned or leased goods, 30-9-412
- consumer goods, to, 30-9-204, 30-9-214
- contract term prohibiting or restricting, ineffective when, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
- deposit account, 30-9-361
- financing statement filed prior to, 30-9-522
- "goods" defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
- investment property, 30-9-115, 30-9-116, 30-9-213, 30-9-216, 30-9-329
- lease contracts, term prohibiting or restricting security interest — ineffective when, 30-9-447
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9-449
- perfection upon, 30-9-329, 30-9-330, 30-9-332
- possession as, 30-9-215
- proceeds, 30-9-335
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9-337

Bailee, possession of collateral or goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-330, 30-9-332
Bailments, filing of financing statement or compliance equivalent to, 30-9-525

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Bank deposits and collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-122, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-331
Certificate of title, 30-9-122, See also **Goods**
  accessions, 30-9-355
  default, transfer statement, 30-9-619
  perfection of interest, 30-9-331
  priority of interest in goods covered by, 30-9-357
Chattel paper, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  account, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  account debtor, 30-9-122, 30-9-446
  after-acquired collateral, 30-9-214
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-129
  assignment, 30-9-219, 30-9-350, 30-9-446
  buyer, 30-9-217, 30-9-337, 30-9-343, 30-9-601
  collateral, 30-9-122, See **Collateral**
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9-342, 30-9-344
  debtor, 30-9-122, See **Debtor**
  default provisions, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-601, 30-9-608, 30-9-615, See also **Default**
  electronic chattel paper, 30-9-122
    control, 30-9-125, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-330, 30-9-334, 30-9-601
    perfection of interest, 30-9-330, 30-9-334
    release of control by secured party, 30-9-218
  exclusions, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
  financing statement, termination statement, 30-9-533
  future advances, 30-9-214, 30-9-343
  general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9-358
  multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
  perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304 — 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-332, 30-9-333, 30-9-446
  possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9-207, 30-9-217
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-337, 30-9-350
  purchaser, priority, 30-9-350
  seller, rights and title of, 30-9-338
  tangible chattel paper, 30-9-122
    location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9-321
    perfection of interest, 30-9-333
  title to collateral, 30-9-212
Choice of law, 30-1-105
  jurisdiction of organization, 30-9-122
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Secured Transactions, 30-9-101
Collateral, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  accessions, 30-9-355
  additional, 30-9-402
  after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-213, 30-9-214, 71-3-105
  as-extracted collateral, 30-9-122, 30-9-321, 30-9-336, 30-9-340, 30-9-521, 30-9-522, 30-9-539, 30-9-545
  assignment of interest, 30-9-405, See **Assignment**
  attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-122, 30-9-204, 30-9-213, 30-9-214, 30-9-525
  collection, 30-9-215, 30-9-602
  commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-215, 30-9-217, 30-9-356
  compromise, 30-9-215

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Collateral (Continued)

- consumer transaction, 30-9-122
- conversion, 30-9-505
- custody, preservation, or operation, 30-9-207, 30-9-217
- debtor's rights, transfer, 30-9-213, 30-9-311, 30-9-441, 30-9-617, See also **Debtor**
- delivery, 30-9-301, 30-9-333, 30-9-337
- description, 30-9-110, 30-9-115, 30-9-128, 30-9-203, 30-9-213, 30-9-306, 30-9-402, 30-9-405 — 30-9-407, 30-9-409, 30-9-522, 30-9-524, 30-9-529, 30-9-611, 30-9-613, 30-9-621
- disposition
  - accounting, without, 30-9-205
  - continuation of security interest, 30-9-306, 30-9-335
  - court to order or restrain when, 30-9-625
  - default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507, 30-9-602, 30-9-609 — 30-9-611, 30-9-613 — 30-9-617, 30-9-620, 30-9-621
  - financing statement, effectiveness — effect on, 30-9-527
  - liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-442
- enforcement, 30-9-215, 30-9-602
- financing statement
  - collateral
    - amendments adding or deleting, 30-9-529, 30-9-532
    - disposition, effect on effectiveness, 30-9-527
  - contents, 30-9-522, 30-9-524
  - filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
  - new debtor, effect on effectiveness, 30-9-528
  - termination statement, 30-9-533
- fungible, 30-9-207, 30-9-217
- identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-217
- inventory, as, 30-9-331
- list, 30-9-208
  - request for, 30-9-219, 30-9-602, 30-9-625
- location, 30-9-401
  - law governing perfection or priority, 30-9-321
- loss or damage, 30-9-112, 30-9-122, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-217, 30-9-306, 30-9-314, 30-9-355, 45-6-315
- manufactured homes, 30-9-122
- new debtor, 30-9-346, 30-9-528
- ownership, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- perfection of interest, 30-9-321, 30-9-328, 30-9-330, 30-9-336, 30-9-527, 30-9-528, 30-9-611
- possession
  - attachment of security interest, 30-9-203, 30-9-215
  - debtor, by, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-344
  - default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505, 30-9-602, 30-9-609, 30-9-616
  - enforcement of security interest, 30-9-215
  - filing exemption, 30-9-302
  - foreclosure, recovery by, 30-9-508
  - perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-215, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-333, 30-9-340
  - purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-344
  - secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207, 30-9-217, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-601, 30-9-602, 30-9-616
  - transfer, 30-9-331, 30-9-332
  - use by debtor, 30-9-205
- priority, 30-9-321, 30-9-342
- proceeds, 30-9-122, 30-9-306
  - accounting, 30-9-205, 30-9-215, 30-9-501
  - additional security, as, 30-9-207, 30-9-217

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Collateral (Continued)
  proceeds (Continued)
    attachment of security interest, 30-9-335
    cash proceeds, 30-9-122, 30-9-335, 30-9-342, 30-9-344, 30-9-350, 30-9-608, 30-9-615
    chattel paper, priority, 30-9-350
    commingling, 30-9-335
    conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9-342
    default, upon, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-602, 30-9-607, 30-9-608, 30-9-615
    financing statement, description, 30-9-402
    insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
    noncash proceeds, 30-9-122, 30-9-602, 30-9-608, 30-9-615
    perfection of interest, 30-9-302, 30-9-306, 30-9-330, 30-9-335
    purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-344
    rights of secured party, 30-9-203, 30-9-213, 30-9-335, 30-9-607
    use, commingling, or disposal, 30-9-215
  products of, 30-9-402
  purchase-money security interest, 30-9-123
    priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-344
  purchasers, See **Purchasers**
  redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 30-9-602, 30-9-614, 30-9-623, 30-9-624, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  release and statement of, 30-9-404, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
  removal, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 30-9-604
  replacement, 30-9-205, 30-9-215
  repledge of, 30-9-207
  repossession, 30-9-215
  retention, 30-9-112, 30-9-505
  return, 30-9-215
  seller, rights and title of, 30-9-338
  title immaterial, 30-9-202, 30-9-212
  transfer, 30-9-336, 30-9-402, 30-9-504, 30-9-617 — 30-9-619
  transferred, priority, 30-9-345
  use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-215, 30-9-217, 30-9-317, 30-9-331, 30-9-401, 30-9-442, 30-9-628
Commercial tort claims, 30-9-122
  account, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  after-acquired collateral, 30-9-214
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-214
  description, 30-9-128
  general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
Commodity intermediary and commodity customer, 30-9-115, 30-9-122, 30-9-126, 30-9-329
  contracts or accounts, 30-9-122, See **Investment property**
  jurisdiction, rules determining, 30-9-103, 30-9-325
Computer programs as goods, 30-9-122, See **Goods**; **Software**
Conflicting security interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-130, 30-9-342 — 30-9-344, 30-9-347 — 30-9-349, 30-9-354, 30-9-357, 30-9-358
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-203, 30-9-211, 30-9-302
Conservation districts, conservation practice loan program and loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
Consignments, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-122, 30-9-312, 30-9-412
  applicability of laws, 30-9-129
  collateral, goods as, 30-9-122
  creditors and purchasers, consignee's rights and title, 30-9-339
  debtor, consignee as, 30-9-122
  default provisions, 30-9-601, 30-9-615
  financing statement
    filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9-525

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Consignments (Continued)
    financing statement (Continued)
        termination statement, 30-9-533
    future advances, nonapplicability to consignor, 30-9-343
    purchase-money security interest, 30-9-123
    secured party, consignor as, 30-9-122, 30-9-217
    title to collateral, 30-9-212
Consumer goods, 30-9-109, 30-9-122, See also **Goods**
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9-214
    assignment
        claims and defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-443, 30-9-444
        modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9-445
    attachment of security interest, 30-9-204, 30-9-214
    buyers, protection, 30-9-103, 30-9-307, 30-9-340
    contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-446
    default, disposition upon, 30-9-504, 30-9-505, 30-9-507, 30-9-620
    description, 30-9-128
    financing statement, filing, 30-9-401
    fixtures, priority, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
    multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
    purchase-money security interest, 30-9-302, 30-9-329, 30-9-505, 30-9-620
    secured party, noncompliance with provisions, 30-9-625
    termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-533
    use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-217
Consumer-goods transaction, 30-9-122
    default, disposition of collateral, 30-9-614, 30-9-616
    purchase-money security interest, determination of rules, 30-9-123
Consumer loan businesses
    applicability of laws, 30-9-203
    loans, security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
Consumer transaction, 30-9-122
    court to determine rules upon noncompliance by secured party, 30-9-626
    default, disposition of collateral, 30-9-620
    description, 30-9-128
    exclusions, 30-9-129
Continuation statement, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411, 30-9-530, 30-9-535, 30-9-536
Creditors
    accessions, 30-9-314
    assignments, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-329, 30-9-330
    consignees, rights and title of, 30-9-339
    consignments, 30-9-114
    debtors
        sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9-338
        use or disposition of collateral, effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-215
    defrauding, 45-6-315
    lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9-122, 30-9-301, 30-9-314, 30-9-327, 30-9-331, 30-9-337, 30-9-403
    returned or repossessed goods, transferor and purchasers of — protection, 30-9-306
    security agreement, validity/effectiveness, 30-9-201, 30-9-211
Crops, See **Agricultural products**; **Farm products**
Damages, 30-9-403, 30-9-431, 30-9-432, 30-9-625
Dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711
Debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, See also **Account debtor**
    accounting, request for, 30-9-220
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Debtor (Continued)

- assignment
  - information in, 30-9-405
  - restrictions when, 30-9-448
- default, rights, 30-9-601, 30-9-602, See **Default**
- deposit account
  - demand for release, 30-9-218
  - disposition of funds, 30-9-124
  - setoff, right of bank ineffective when, 30-9-360
- electronic chattel paper, release, 30-9-218
- enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203, 30-9-213
- expenses related to collateral chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-217
- financing statement
  - amendment adding debtor, 30-9-529, 30-9-532
  - contents, 30-9-402, 30-9-522
  - filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
    - indexing of filed records, 30-9-539
    - information from filing office, 30-9-407, 30-9-543
    - not authorized, effect, 30-9-533
    - refused when, 30-9-536
  - multiple debtors, 30-9-540
  - name of debtor
    - change, effect, 30-9-527
    - sufficiency, 30-9-523, 30-9-526
  - new debtor, effect, 30-9-528
- insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
- liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- list of collateral, 30-9-208
  - request for, 30-9-220
- location of, 30-9-327
  - change, 30-9-103, 30-9-336, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
  - law governing perfection and priority, 30-9-321, 30-9-336
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- new debtor, 30-9-122, 30-9-213, 30-9-336, 30-9-346, 30-9-528
- original debtor, 30-9-122
- owner of collateral, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304, 30-9-332
- perfection by possession by or delivery to secured party, 30-9-333
- possession of collateral, 30-9-130, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-344
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-217, 30-9-306
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9-123, 30-9-344
- real estate/property, interest of record or possession, 30-9-313, 30-9-402, 30-9-354
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
- removal of goods, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
- rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-213, 30-9-214, 30-9-311, 30-9-441, 30-9-505
- sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9-338
- statement of account, 30-9-208
  - request for, 30-9-220
- termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-533
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202, 30-9-212
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9-345
- use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-215, 30-9-317, 30-9-442

Default

- acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-602
  - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9-627

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Default (Continued)
- acceptance of collateral in satisfaction (Continued)
  - compliance, proof, 30-9-626
  - effect, 30-9-622
  - noncompliance, 30-9-625
  - proposal to accept, 30-9-122, 30-9-621, 30-9-622
    - objection, 30-9-620
  - redemption of collateral when, 30-9-623
  - waiver, 30-9-624
- agricultural liens, 30-9-601, 30-9-606, 30-9-608, 30-9-611, 30-9-615, 30-9-617, 30-9-622
- assignment, 30-9-618
- collection and enforcement of collateral, 25-10-302, 30-9-502, 30-9-602, 30-9-607
  - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9-627
  - compliance, proof, 30-9-626
  - court to order or restrain when, 30-9-625
  - proceeds, application and surplus or deficiency, 30-9-602, 30-9-608
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
- disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507, 30-9-602, 30-9-609, 30-9-610
  - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9-627
  - compliance, proof, 30-9-626
  - compulsory, 30-9-620
  - court to order or restrain when, 30-9-625
  - exceptions, 30-9-618, 30-9-619
  - landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property —
    - applicability of laws, 70-24-430
  - notification before, 30-9-611
    - contents and form, 30-9-613, 30-9-614
    - timeliness, 30-9-612
    - waiver, 30-9-624
  - proceeds, application and surplus, 30-9-602, 30-9-615
  - redemption of collateral when, 30-9-623
  - surplus or deficiency, 30-9-602, 30-9-614, 30-9-615, 30-9-625, 30-9-628
    - actions arising from, 30-9-626
    - calculation, 30-9-615, 30-9-616, 30-9-625, 30-9-626, 30-9-628
  - transferee, rights, 30-9-617
  - warranties, 30-9-610
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-508, 30-9-511, 30-9-601, 30-9-620 — 30-9-622
- judgment, 30-9-601
- judicial enforcement, 30-9-501, 30-9-601
- lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-447
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9-449
- noncompliance by secured party, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-602, 30-9-617, 30-9-625, 30-9-626, 30-9-628
- possession of collateral, 30-9-217, 30-9-503, 30-9-602, 30-9-609, 30-9-616, 30-9-620
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-602, 30-9-607
- real or personal property or fixtures, when agreement covers, 30-9-604
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 30-9-602, 30-9-614, 30-9-623, 30-9-624
- removal of collateral/accessions, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 30-9-355, 30-9-604
- rights and duties, 30-9-501, 30-9-601, 30-9-607, 30-9-615
  - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
  - secondary obligors, 30-9-618
  - standards, agreement on, 30-9-603
  - transferee, 30-9-617, 30-9-619
  - waiver and variance, 30-9-602, 30-9-611, 30-9-624
- sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9-113, 30-9-130
- transfer as default, 30-9-311, 30-9-441

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Default (Continued)

- transfer of collateral, 30-9-618
- transfer statement, 30-9-619
- unknown debtor or obligor, 30-9-605

Definitions, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
- accessions and subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
- account and general intangibles, 30-9-106
- code, 30-1-101
- commingled goods, 30-9-356
- commodity account, commodity contract, commodity customer, and commodity intermediary, 30-9-115
- consumer goods, equipment, farm products, and inventory, 30-9-109
- control, 30-9-115
- debtor's correct name, 30-9-526
- explanation and request, 30-9-616
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- fixtures, fixture filing, and construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- index of definitions, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
- investment property, 30-9-115
- licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9-341
- lien creditor, 30-9-301
- notification date, 30-9-611
- place of business, 30-9-327
- possessory lien, 30-9-353
- proceeds, 30-9-306
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
- purchase-money collateral and purchase-money obligation, 30-9-123
- request, request for an accounting, request regarding a list of collateral, and request regarding a statement of account, 30-9-220
- security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- transfer statement, 30-9-619
- united states, 30-9-103
- value, 30-9-443

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315
Deposit accounts, 30-9-104, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-306
- account, exclusion as, 30-9-122
- applicability of laws, 30-9-129
- cash proceeds, as, 30-9-122
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9-342, 30-9-347
- control, 30-9-124, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-334, 30-9-347, 30-9-360, 30-9-601, 30-9-607
- control agreements, rights of bank, 30-9-362
- default provisions, 30-9-607
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9-213
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
- perfection of interest, 30-9-324, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-334, 30-9-336, 30-9-361
- priority, 30-9-324, 30-9-347
- recoupment or setoff, right of, 30-9-129, 30-9-360
- release of control by secured party, 30-9-218
- rights and duties of bank, 30-9-361
- transfer of funds, 30-9-352

Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505, 30-9-617, 30-9-622
Documents, 30-1-201, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- buyer, 30-9-337

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Documents (Continued)

  conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9-342
  default, procedure upon, 30-9-501, 30-9-601
  general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9-358
  location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9-321
  multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
  perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-333
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-309, 30-9-337, 30-9-351
  title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503
Drugs and controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206, 45-9-206
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — applicability of provisions, 69-8-503
Electronic chattel paper, 30-9-122, See **Chattel paper**
Enforcement of security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9-115, 30-9-116, 30-9-130, 30-9-203, 30-9-213, 30-9-215, 30-9-443, 30-9-446 — 30-9-448, 30-9-501, 30-9-601, 31-2-340, 69-8-503, See also **Default**
Equipment, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-109, 30-9-122, 30-9-609, See also **Goods**
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Security interest in property of estate**
Exclusions from laws, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712
Farm products, 30-9-122, See also **Agricultural lien**; **Agricultural products**; **Goods**
  crops, priority, 30-9-354
  location, effect on perfection and priority, 30-9-322
  purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9-344
Federal law, applicability, 30-9-129
Federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — perfection of interest in property subject to, 30-9-331
Fees or charges
  accounting, list of collateral, or statement of account — requests for, 30-9-208, 30-9-220
  continuation statement, filing, 30-9-403
  default
    disposition of collateral, request for explanation of surplus or deficiency calculation — response, 30-9-616
    transfer statement, 30-9-619
  filing and indexing of records, 7-4-2631, 30-9-536, 30-9-545
  financing statement, filing and indexing, 7-4-2631, 30-9-402, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
  information requests, 30-9-545
  release of collateral, filing of statement, 30-9-406
  termination statement, filing, 30-9-404
Filing
  adverse claim to a financial asset, notice — filing is not, 30-8-115
  assignment, statement of, 30-9-404, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  buyers of goods, priority — effect on, 30-9-340
  continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411, 30-9-535
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
  exemptions, 30-9-130
  facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
  fees, See **Fees or charges**
  financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**
  fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-122, 30-9-129, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-321, 30-9-354, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-521, 30-9-522, 30-9-534, 30-9-535, 30-9-539, 30-9-546

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Filing (Continued)

- fraudulent or improper liens, removal, 30-9-432
- housing development, lower income — exemption, 90-6-108
- index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406
- information regarding, 30-9-407
- leased goods, 30-2A-309, 30-9-412
- notice of claim or defense, filing is not, 30-9-351
- notice of the security interest, filing is not, 30-9-309
- records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- release, statement of, 30-9-404, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- rules, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-421
- termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 30-9-529, 30-9-533, 71-3-205

Filing office, 30-9-122, 30-9-521

- acceptance of records, 30-9-536, 30-9-541
- correction statement, filing, 30-9-538
- default, transfer statement, 30-9-619
- delay by, 30-9-544
- destruction of records, 30-9-542
- fees, 30-9-536, 30-9-545
- filing, what constitutes, 30-9-536
- financing statements, See **Filing of financing statement**
- indexing of records, 7-4-2631, 30-9-536, 30-9-539, 30-9-545, 30-9-611, 30-9-621
  - errors, effect, 30-9-537
- information from, 30-9-543, 30-9-545
- maintenance of records, 30-9-539, 30-9-542
- numbering of records, 30-9-539
- proceeds, perfection of security interest, 30-9-335
- refusal to accept records, 30-9-536, 30-9-540, 30-9-541
- report on operation, 30-9-547
- rule, filing-office, 30-9-122, 30-9-539, 30-9-540, 30-9-543, 30-9-546, 30-9-547
- sale or license of records, 30-9-543
- search of records, 30-9-526, 30-9-539, 30-9-542
- termination statement, 30-9-533
- transmission of record to or by, 30-9-122

Filing officer

- assignment, financing statement disclosing and statement of, 30-9-405
- duties generally, 30-9-403
- fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9-432
- information from, 30-9-407
- records, retention and destruction, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-411

Filing of financing statement

- acknowledgment, 30-9-543
- agricultural liens, 30-9-330, 30-9-342, 30-9-402, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-421, 30-9-529
- amendments, 30-9-529, 30-9-532, 30-9-534
- buyers of goods, protection, 30-9-307, 30-9-340
- certification, 30-9-407
- collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9-527
- compliance equivalent to, 30-9-525
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-342, 30-9-344
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-302
- consigned or leased goods, 30-9-412
- consignments, leases, bailments, and other transactions, 30-9-525
- correction statement, 30-9-536, 30-9-537
- debtor, name change — effect, 30-9-527

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Filing of financing statement (Continued)

- default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9-601
- duration, 30-9-403, 30-9-535
- effectiveness, 30-9-530, 30-9-535 — 30-9-538, 30-9-540, 30-9-542
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
- evidence of, 30-9-403
- exemptions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-331, 30-9-332
- false documents, 30-9-403
- fees, See **Fees or charges**
- filing office, 30-9-521, See **Filing office**
- incorrect information, 30-9-358
- information from filing office, 30-9-543
- investment property, 30-9-115, 30-9-302
- lapse, 30-9-335, 30-9-402, 30-9-403, 30-9-411, 30-9-535, 30-9-542, 30-9-543
- livestock, department of — authority, effect, 30-9-423
- mailing list provision, applicability, 2-6-109, 30-9-403
- new debtor, 30-9-346, 30-9-528
- permissive, 30-9-304, 30-9-332
- persons entitled to file, 30-9-529, 30-9-530, 30-9-625
- place, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
- proceeds, covered, 30-9-306, 30-9-335
- purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-337, 30-9-344
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
- required when, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-306, 30-9-330, 30-9-332
- secured party of record, 30-9-531, 30-9-625
- termination, 30-9-335
- time for, 30-9-402, 30-9-522
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410, 30-9-521
- what constitutes, 30-9-403, 30-9-536

Financing statement, 30-9-122

- amendments, 30-9-122, 30-9-402, 30-9-403, 30-9-527, 30-9-529, 30-9-531, 30-9-532, 30-9-534, 30-9-536, 30-9-539
- assignment, disclosure in, 30-9-405, See **Assignment**
- collateral, description, 30-9-115, 30-9-306, 30-9-335, 30-9-522, 30-9-524, 30-9-529, 30-9-611
- commingled or processed goods, 30-9-315
- consigned or leased goods, 30-9-412
- contents, 30-9-522
- continuation statement, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411, 30-9-530, 30-9-535, 30-9-536
- copies, 30-9-403
- effectiveness
  - amendments, effect, 30-9-532
  - certain events, effect on, 30-9-527
  - continuation statement, 30-9-535
  - correction statement, 30-9-538
  - new debtor, 30-9-528
- errors or omissions, 30-9-402, 30-9-526 — 30-9-528
- federal tax liens, applicability, 71-3-205
- filing, See **Filing of financing statement**
- filing office, 30-9-122, See **Filing office**
- formal requisites, 30-9-402
- incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9-358
- information from filing office, 30-9-543, 30-9-611
- mortgage as, 30-9-402, 30-9-522, 30-9-545
- name of debtor and secured party, 30-9-522, 30-9-523, 30-9-526
- release of collateral, 30-9-406

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Financing statement (Continued)

- secured party of record, 30-9-529, 30-9-530 — 30-9-534, 30-9-536, 30-9-539, 30-9-542, 30-9-543
- sufficiency, 30-9-522 — 30-9-524
- termination statement, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 30-9-529, 30-9-533, 30-9-535, 30-9-625
- uniform form of written statement, 30-9-541

Fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-122, 30-9-129, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-321, 30-9-354, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-521, 30-9-522, 30-9-534, 30-9-535, 30-9-539, 30-9-545
Fixtures, 30-9-122, 30-9-313
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-129
- assignment, 30-9-405
- default provisions, 30-9-604, See **Default**
- exclusions, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
- financing statement, description, 30-9-402
- goods, as, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-521, 30-9-522, 30-9-604, See **Goods**
- leased goods, 30-2A-309
- mortgage, See **Mortgages**
- priority, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9-122, 30-9-409, 30-9-521

Foreclosure, 25-10-302, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-508, 30-9-511, 30-9-601, See also **Default**
Fraudulent transfers — transferee's defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
Future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-214, 30-9-312, 30-9-343
Gambling operation, transfer of interest, 23-5-118
General intangibles, 30-9-106, 30-9-122
- account debtor, 30-9-122
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- assignment, 30-9-448
- buyer, 30-9-337
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective, 30-9-318, 30-9-448
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
- financing statement
  - filing, 30-9-403
  - information regarding, 30-9-407
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
- licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9-341
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103

- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-337

Good faith, 30-9-122
- assignment, 30-9-206, 30-9-443
  - contract modification or substitution, 30-9-318, 30-9-445
- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9-504, 30-9-615, 30-9-617
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
- general intangible, licensee of, 30-9-341
- obligation or list of collateral, 30-9-208
- purchaser of chattel paper or instruments, 30-9-350

Goods, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
- accessions, 30-9-314, 30-9-315, 30-9-355
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- buyers, 30-9-307, 30-9-340
  - certificate of title, priority, 30-9-357
  - consignments, 30-9-114
  - consumer goods, 30-9-206, 30-9-307, 30-9-340
  - future advances, 30-9-343
  - multiple state transactions, 30-9-103

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Goods (Continued)
  buyers (Continued)
    purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-344
    unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-337
  certificate of title, 30-9-103, 30-9-323, 30-9-331, 30-9-333, 30-9-336, 30-9-355, 30-9-357
  classification, 30-9-109
  commingled, 30-9-356
  commingled or processed, 30-9-315, 30-9-335
  consignees, rights and title of, 30-9-339
  consignment, 30-9-114, 30-9-122, 30-9-412, 30-9-533, See also **Consignments**
  consumer goods, See **Consumer goods**
  default, procedure upon, 30-9-501, 30-9-601, 30-9-604
  fixtures, as, 30-9-122, 30-9-313, 30-9-521, 30-9-522, 30-9-604, See **Fixtures**
  general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9-358
  leased goods, 30-9-412, 30-9-447
  liens upon, See **Liens**
  mobile goods, 30-9-103
  multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
  perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-321, 30-9-323, 30-9-330 — 30-9-333, 30-9-336
  possessory lien, 30-9-353
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-314, 30-9-315, 30-9-321, 30-9-323, 30-9-337, 30-9-340, 30-9-356, 30-9-357
  purchase-money security interest, 30-9-123, 30-9-344
  removal by debtor, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
  repossession or return, 30-9-205, 30-9-215, 30-9-306
  transmitting utility, of, 30-9-122, 30-9-409
Governmental unit, 30-9-122
  applicability of laws, 30-9-129
Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — ownership of facility to protect security interest, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
Health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9-122
  account, 30-9-122, See **Account**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-129
  assignment, 30-9-329, 30-9-444 — 30-9-446, 30-9-448
  contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-448
Holder of security interest
  accessions, 30-9-314
  conflicting security interest
    incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9-358
    notice by purchase-money secured party, 30-9-344
  consignor, notice to protect priority, 30-9-114
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-351
  purchase money security interest
    chattel paper, 30-9-350
    priority, 30-9-312
Hospital district notes, security for, 7-34-2131
Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9-201, 30-9-211
Injunction, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Instruments, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  account, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9-206
  assignment, 30-9-350
  buyer, 30-9-337
  chattel paper, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, See **Chattel paper**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Instruments (Continued)

  conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9-342, 30-9-344
  general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9-358
  location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9-321
  multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
  perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-308, 30-9-321, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-333
  possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9-207, 30-9-217
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309, 30-9-321, 30-9-337, 30-9-350, 30-9-351
Insurance
  claims, exclusions, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
  collateral
    loss or nonconformity of, defects in, or damage to — payable by reason of, 30-9-122
    secured party's possession, in, 30-9-207, 30-9-306, 30-9-217
  premium finance company finance agreements as security interest, 33-14-306
Insurers
  real estate as reserve deposit, conveyance of security interest, 33-2-531
  supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Claims**; **Creditors**
Intangibles, See **General intangibles**; **Payment intangibles**
Inventory, 30-9-109, 30-9-122, See also **Goods**
  boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-508
  chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-350
  financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9-302, 30-9-331
  manufactured homes, 30-9-122
  motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
  multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
  purchase-money security interest, 30-9-123
    priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-344
  snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-611
Investment property, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  account, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  attachment and enforceability, 30-9-115, 30-9-116, 30-9-213, 30-9-216, 30-9-329
  buyer, 30-9-337
  collateral
    description, 30-9-115
    proceeds, payments or distributions as, 30-9-306
  conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9-342, 30-9-348
  control, 30-9-126, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-330, 30-9-334, 30-9-348, 30-9-601
  creditor's legal process, secured party, 30-8-122
  deposit account, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  description, 30-9-128
  enforcement of security interest, 30-9-213
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-115, 30-9-302
    incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9-358
  financial assets, security interest arising in purchase or delivery, 30-8-504, 30-9-116, 30-9-216, 30-9-329
  general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  instrument, exclusion as, 30-9-122
  multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
  perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-115, 30-9-116, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-325, 30-9-328 — 30-9-330, 30-9-332 — 30-9-334, 30-9-336

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Investment property (Continued)

- priority, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9-103, 30-9-115, 30-9-301, 30-9-309, 30-9-312, 30-9-325, 30-9-337, 30-9-348, 30-9-351
- purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
- registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
- release of control by secured party, 30-9-218
- securities intermediary
  - priority, 30-8-511
  - rights arising from security interest, 30-8-509
- warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgment, 30-9-104, 30-9-129, 30-9-501, 30-9-601
Leases, See also **LEASES**, **Security interest**

- account, 30-9-106, 30-9-122, See **Account**
- agricultural lien, 30-9-122, See **Agricultural lien**
- alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-129, 30-9-130, 30-9-213
- chattel paper, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, See **Chattel paper**
- disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9-335, 30-9-610
- financing statement, filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9-525
- future advances, 30-2A-307, 30-9-343
- goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-2A-309, 30-9-412
- inventory, 30-9-109, 30-9-122, See **Inventory**
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-307, 30-9-341
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9-329
- real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
- term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-2A-307, 30-9-447
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9-345
- unperfected security interest, priority, 30-2A-307, 30-9-337

Letter-of-credit rights/letters of credit, 30-9-122

- account, exclusion as, 30-9-122
- applicability of laws, 30-9-129
- assignment, restrictions ineffective, 30-9-449
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9-342, 30-9-349
- conflict of laws, 30-5-136
- control, 30-9-127, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-334, 30-9-349, 30-9-601
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9-213
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
- instrument, exclusion as, 30-9-122
- perfection of interest, 30-5-134, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-326, 30-9-329, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-334, 30-9-336, 30-9-449
- priority, 30-9-326, 30-9-349
- proceeds of written letter of credit, 30-9-104, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- release of control by secured party, 30-9-218
- supporting obligation, 30-9-122
- transfer of interest, exclusion, 30-9-104, 30-9-129

Liens, 1-1-205

- agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-129
- attachment of security interest, 30-9-213
- default
  - acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for — notice to lienholder, 30-9-621
  - collection or enforcement proceeds, application, 30-9-608
  - disposition of collateral, proceeds — application, 30-9-615

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Liens (Continued)
 default (Continued)
  levy upon collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-601
  redemption of collateral, 30-9-623
  transferee, rights, 30-9-617
 exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
 federal tax lien, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
 forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
 future interests, 71-3-105
 holder's rights, 71-3-112
 inheritance tax, closely held businesses — lien for tax deferred
  priority, 72-16-479
  validity, 72-16-477
 lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9-122, 30-9-301, 30-9-314, 30-9-343, 30-9-403
 perfection of interest, 30-9-328, 30-9-330
 possessory lien, 30-9-353
 priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9-310, 30-9-353, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
 real estate, on, 30-9-313
 real property, on, 30-9-354
 redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
 restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
Limited liability company notes and bonds, security for, 35-8-107
Livestock, See **Agricultural products**; **Farm products**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Security agreements**
Manufactured homes, 30-9-122
 delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210
 fixtures, priority, 30-9-354
 goods, as, 30-9-122
 statement of intent, inclusion of description, 15-1-116
Manufactured-home transaction, 30-9-122, 30-9-354, 30-9-535
Mines and mining, liens for abandoned mine reclamation projects
 metal mines, priority, 82-4-372
 opencut mining, priority, 82-4-446
Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-24-432
Mobile homes and housetrailers, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210
Money
 cash proceeds, as, 30-9-122
 general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9-122
 goods, exclusion as, 30-9-122
 location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9-321
 new value, as, 30-9-122
 payment intangible, 30-9-122, See **Payment intangibles**
 perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-332, 30-9-333
 proceeds, as, 30-9-306
 transfer, 30-9-352
Mortgages, 1-1-205, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
 applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-508, 71-1-112
 assignment, 30-9-405
 attachment of security interest, 30-9-213
 construction mortgage, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
 constructive notice, 30-9-522
 default provisions, 30-9-607
 "encumbrance" defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
 filing office, 30-9-521
 financing statement, effective as, 30-9-402, 30-9-522, 30-9-545
 fixture filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-534, 30-9-535

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Mortgages (Continued)

- foreclosure, applicability, 30-9-508
- indexing, 30-9-539
- perfection of interest, 30-9-328, 30-9-330
- priority, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
- ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**

Multiple state transactions, perfection of security interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-312, 30-9-401

Negotiable instruments, specific provisions, 30-3-203, 30-3-302, 30-3-303, 30-3-607, See also **Instruments**
- account debtor, exclusion as, 30-9-122

Nonperfection of security interest, effect — law governing
- agricultural lien, 30-9-322
- collateral, 30-9-321
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- deposit accounts, 30-9-324
- goods, 30-9-323
- investment property, 30-9-325
- letter-of-credit right, 30-9-326
- territorial application, 30-1-105

Notice, 30-1-201
- assignment, 30-9-219, 30-9-318, 30-9-444 — 30-9-446
- bailee, secured party's interest, 30-9-305
- claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-443
- claim or defense to holders, purchasers, and other persons — filing is not, 30-9-351
- conflicting security interest, holder of, 30-9-344
- consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114
- default
  - acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for, 30-9-621
    - objection, 30-9-620
  - account debtor (or obligor), payments to secured party, 30-9-502, 30-9-607
  - disposition of collateral, 30-9-504, 30-9-613, 30-9-614
  - retention of collateral, 30-9-505
- fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9-432
- owner of collateral when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
- purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-344
- security interest, filing not, 30-9-309
- send, 30-9-122

Obligors, 30-9-122, 30-9-601, 30-9-602, See generally **Default**

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 30-9-331

Payment intangibles, 30-9-122, See also **General intangibles**
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9-214
- applicability of laws, 30-9-129
- assignment, 30-9-219, 30-9-329, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
- buyer, 30-9-217, 30-9-343, 30-9-525, 30-9-601
- collateral, 30-9-122, See **Collateral**
- debtor, 30-9-122, See **Debtor**
- default provisions, 30-9-601, 30-9-608, 30-9-615, See also **Default**
- exclusions, 30-9-129
- future advances, 30-9-214, 30-9-343
- perfection of interest, 30-9-329, 30-9-446
- possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9-217
- seller, rights and title of, 30-9-338
- title to collateral, 30-9-212

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Perfected security interest
- accessions, 30-9-314, 30-9-355
- antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral not security for, 30-9-108
- assignment, 30-9-302, 30-9-330
- buyers of goods, protection, 30-9-307, 30-9-340
- commingled goods, priority, 30-9-356
- commingled or processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9-342, 30-9-343
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- consignments, priority, 30-9-114
- consignor, priority, 30-9-339
- crops, priority, 30-9-354
- financing statement information, recording creates, 30-9-403
- fixtures, priority, 30-9-354
- holders or purchasers of instruments, documents, and securities — protection, 30-9-309
- insolvency proceedings, effect, 30-9-403
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-9-341
- licensee of general intangible in ordinary course of business, 30-9-341
- lien creditor, right of, 30-9-301
- lien for services or materials, priority, 30-9-310
- multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
- proceeds, in, 30-9-335
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9-344
- temporary perfection, 30-9-332
- territorial application, 30-1-105
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9-345

Perfection of security interest, 30-9-303, 30-9-328
- accounts, 30-9-306, 30-9-329, 30-9-446
- advices of credit, 30-9-305
- agricultural liens, 30-9-322, 30-9-328, 30-9-330, 30-9-421, 30-9-601
- attachment, upon, 30-9-329, 30-9-330
- boats, 23-2-508, 30-9-331
- change in applicable law, following, 30-9-336
- chattel paper, 30-9-103, 30-9-304 — 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-332, 30-9-333, 30-9-446
  - electronic chattel paper, 30-9-330, 30-9-334
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-342, 30-9-357
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
- consigned or leased goods, 30-9-412
- continuous, 30-9-302, 30-9-303, 30-9-306, 30-9-328, 30-9-330, 30-9-336
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
- default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9-501, 30-9-601
- delivery as, 30-9-333
- deposit accounts, 30-9-324, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-334, 30-9-336, 30-9-347, 30-9-361
- documents, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-333
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
- federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — property subject to, 30-9-331
- financing statement, filing of, 30-9-302, 30-9-330, 30-9-401, 30-9-409, 30-9-412, 30-9-521, 30-9-525, See **Filing of financing statement**
- fixture filing, 30-9-313, 30-9-321, 30-9-354
- goods, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-321, 30-9-323, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-333, 30-9-336
- instruments, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-308, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-333
- investment property, 30-9-103, 30-9-115, 30-9-116, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-325, 30-9-328 — 30-9-330, 30-9-332 — 30-9-334, 30-9-336, 30-9-348

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Perfection of security interest (Continued)

- law governing, 30-9-321 — 30-9-326, 30-9-336
- lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-447
- letter-of-credit right, 30-9-326, 30-9-330, 30-9-332, 30-9-334, 30-9-336, 30-9-349, 30-9-449
- letters of credit, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-329
- money, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-332, 30-9-333
- motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
- multiple state transactions, 30-9-103, 30-9-302
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 30-9-331
- payment intangibles, 30-9-329, 30-9-446
- possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-215, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-332, 30-9-333
- proceeds, interest in, 30-9-302, 30-9-306, 30-9-335
- promissory note, 30-9-329, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9-312, 30-9-329, 30-9-344
- right to payment or performance, interest in, 30-9-328
- sale of goods, 30-9-306
- snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 30-9-331
- supporting obligation, 30-9-328, 30-9-330
- support liens, 40-5-248
- temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-312, 30-9-332, 30-9-344
- territorial application, 30-1-105
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-129, 30-9-524, 30-9-604, See also **Collateral**; **Default**; **General intangibles**
Policy, 30-9-102
Port authority bonds, security for, 7-14-1133
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
Premarital agreements, contents, 40-2-605
Priority

- accessions, 30-9-314, 30-9-355
- accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-337
- agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
- agricultural liens, 30-9-322, 30-9-337, 30-9-342, 30-9-358
- agricultural products, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
- bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-342, 30-9-347
- buyers of goods, 30-9-103, 30-9-307, 30-9-340
- chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-337, 30-9-350
- commingled goods, 30-9-356
- commingled or processed goods, 30-9-315
- conflicting security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-312, 30-9-313, 30-9-315, 30-9-332, 30-9-342 — 30-9-344, 30-9-347 — 30-9-349, 30-9-354, 30-9-357, 30-9-358
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- consignments, 30-9-114
- consignors, 30-9-339
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
- crops, 30-9-354
- deposit accounts, 30-9-324, 30-9-347
- documents, 30-9-301, 30-9-309, 30-9-337, 30-9-351
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
- fixtures, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
- future advances, 30-9-312, 30-9-343
- general intangibles, 30-9-301, 30-9-337
- goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-314, 30-9-315, 30-9-323, 30-9-337, 30-9-356, 30-9-357
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9-358
- inheritance tax liens, 72-16-479

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Priority (Continued)

instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309, 30-9-337, 30-9-350, 30-9-351
investment property, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9-103, 30-9-115, 30-9-301, 30-9-309, 30-9-312, 30-9-325, 30-9-337, 30-9-348, 30-9-351
law governing, 30-9-321 — 30-9-326
letter-of-credit right, 30-9-326, 30-9-349
lien creditor, 30-9-301, 30-9-327, 30-9-331, 30-9-337
liens, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9-310, 30-9-353, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
mortgage, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
multiple state transactions, perfection, 30-9-103
new debtor, 30-9-346
purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-337, 30-9-344
sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9-130
subordination by agreement, 30-9-316, 30-9-359
subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
support lien, 40-5-248
territorial application, 30-1-105
transferred collateral, 30-9-345
unperfected security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-337
Promissory notes, 30-9-122
after-acquired collateral, 30-9-214
applicability of laws, 30-9-129
assignment, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
buyer, 30-9-217, 30-9-343, 30-9-525, 30-9-601
collateral, 30-9-122, See **Collateral**
contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
debtor, 30-9-122, See **Debtor**
default provisions, 30-9-601, 30-9-608, 30-9-615, See also **Default**
exclusions, 30-9-129
future advances, 30-9-214, 30-9-343
perfection of interest, 30-9-329, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9-217
seller, rights and title of, 30-9-338
title to collateral, 30-9-212
Public-finance transaction, 30-9-122, 30-9-535
Purchase-money security interest, 30-9-107, 30-9-123
burden of proof, 30-9-123
default, disposition of collateral, 30-9-505, 30-9-620
filing exception, 30-9-302
fixtures, priority, 30-9-313, 30-9-354
manufactured-home transaction, creation by, 30-9-122
multiple, priority, 30-9-344
multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
payments, application, 30-9-123
perfection upon attachment, 30-9-329
priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-337, 30-9-344
seller, applicable laws, 30-9-206
support lien, property subject to, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
Purchasers
change in applicable law, perfection of interest, 30-9-336
chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-350
consignees, rights and title of, 30-9-339
debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9-338
default, sale of collateral, 30-9-504, 30-9-610

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Purchasers (Continued)

- financing statement, filed
  - incorrect information, effect, 30-9-358
  - lapse, effect, 30-9-403, 30-9-535
  - not effective as filed record when, 30-9-536
- instruments, documents, and securities
  - priority of rights, 30-9-351
  - protection, 30-9-309
- multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
- returned and repossessed goods, security interest of unpaid transferee, 30-9-306
- sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403
- security agreement, validity/effectiveness, 30-9-201, 30-9-211
- subsequent, priority, 30-9-314

Railroads
- financing statement, 30-9-403
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- rehabilitation revenue bonds, security for, 60-11-1106
- rolling stock revenue bonds, security for, 60-11-1206
- transmitting utility, as, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

Rangeland improvement loans, requirements, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
Real property, See **Collateral**; **Default**; **Fixtures**; **Mortgages**
Record, 30-9-122
- accounting, 30-9-122, 30-9-220
- chattel paper, 30-9-122, See **Chattel paper**
- consumer transaction, rights of assignee, 30-9-443, 30-9-444
- default
  - acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, agreement, 30-9-620
  - transfer statement, 30-9-619
- definitions, 30-9-122
- financing statement, 30-9-122, See **Financing statement**
- requests for, 30-9-220

Recoupment
- applicability of provisions, 30-9-129
- assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9-443, 30-9-444
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
- deposit account, right of, 30-9-360
- lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-447
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9-449

Remedies
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-446, 30-9-448
- default, upon, 30-9-501, See **Default**, rights and duties
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
- lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-447
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9-449
- noncompliance by secured party, for, 30-9-625
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202, 30-9-212

Renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112
"Sale or return" terms, applicability, 30-2-326
Sales, See also **SALES**, **Security interest**
- applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-129, 30-9-130, 30-9-203, 30-9-213, 30-9-329, 30-9-504
- assignment, notification ineffective when, 30-9-446

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

- claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- conditional sales, 1-1-205, 30-9-102
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-448
- debtor's rights, transfer by, 30-9-311
- default, upon, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-601, 30-9-610, 30-9-613, 30-9-614
- disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9-335
- inventory, 30-9-109, 30-9-122, See **Inventory**
- sellers, creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- title, passing, 30-2-401
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9-345

Scope of laws, 30-9-129
Secured party, 30-9-105, 30-9-122

- accessions, 30-9-314, 30-9-355
- accounting, request for, 30-9-220
- assignee as, 30-9-405
- assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9-203, 30-9-213
- continuation statement, filing, 30-9-403
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9-448
- control
  - deposit account, 30-9-124, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-334, 30-9-347, 30-9-360, 30-9-601, 30-9-607
  - electronic chattel paper, 30-9-125, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-334, 30-9-601
  - investment property, 30-9-126, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-334, 30-9-348, 30-9-601
  - letter-of-credit right, 30-9-127, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-334, 30-9-349, 30-9-601
- debtor, collateral not owned by, 30-9-112
- default, See **Default**
- deposit account, 30-9-124, 30-9-213, 30-9-218, 30-9-334, 30-9-347, 30-9-360
  - recoupment or setoff, right of bank, 30-9-360
- disposition of collateral, rights, 30-9-306, 30-9-335, 30-9-527
- execution, duties, 25-13-506
- financing statement, See also **Financing statement**
  - amendments, 30-9-529, 30-9-534
  - assignment powers, 30-9-534
  - collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9-527
  - contents, 30-9-402, 30-9-522
  - information from filing officer, 30-9-407
  - indexing, 30-9-539
  - name of secured party, sufficiency, 30-9-523
  - secured party of record, 30-9-529, 30-9-530 — 30-9-534, 30-9-536, 30-9-539, 30-9-542, 30-9-543
- fraudulent or improper liens, notice, 30-9-432
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9-449
- liability of, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-217, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-442, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507, 30-9-602, 30-9-625
- list of collateral, 30-9-208
  - request for, 30-9-220
- noncompliance with provisions, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-602, 30-9-617, 30-9-625, 30-9-626, 30-9-628
- possession of collateral, rights and duties, 30-9-207, 30-9-217, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-601, 30-9-616
- proceeds, rights, 30-9-335, 30-9-607
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9-123, 30-9-301
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- removal of collateral, 30-9-313

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Secured party (Continued)

  statement of account, 30-9-208
    request for, 30-9-220
  successor in interest, 30-9-208, 30-9-220
  termination statement, 30-9-404
  title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202, 30-9-212
Securities, See **Investment property**; **Public-finance transaction**
Security agreement, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  after-acquired collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-214
  assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9-206
  attachment of security interest by, 30-9-203, 30-9-213
  authentication, 30-9-213, 30-9-529
  debtor's rights, transfer provisions, 30-9-311, 30-9-441
  default provisions, See **Default**
  effectiveness, 30-9-211
  financing statement
    filing prior to agreement, 30-9-522
    security agreement as, 30-9-402
  foreclosure, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
  future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-214
  identification of collateral, 30-9-115, 30-9-208
  milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
  priority, subordination, 30-9-316
  proceeds from collateral, rights of secured party, 30-9-203, 30-9-213
  use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-217
  validity, 30-9-201
Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-129, 30-9-306, 30-9-360
Short title, 30-9-101
Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-331
Software, 30-9-122, See also **General intangibles**
  chattel paper, 30-9-122, See **Chattel paper**
  consumer-goods transaction, 30-9-122
  goods, computer program as, 30-9-122
  purchase-money security interest, 30-9-123, 30-9-344
Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-9-203, 30-9-213
Subject matter of chapter, 30-9-102
Subordinated obligations, nonapplicability, 30-1-209
Supporting obligation, 30-9-122
  conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9-342
  perfection of interest, 30-9-328, 30-9-330
Taxes, delinquent — warrant for distraint, accelerated priority date not valid when, 15-1-701
Termination statement, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 30-9-529, 30-9-533, 30-9-535, 30-9-625, 71-3-205
Territorial application, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
Third parties, enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-213
Timber to be cut, 30-9-213
  financing statement, 30-9-521, 30-9-522, 30-9-539, 30-9-545
  goods, as, 30-9-122
  perfection of interest, 30-9-321
Tort claims, exclusion, 30-9-129, See also **Commercial tort claim**
Transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-302, 30-9-306, 31-2-340
  default, disposition of collateral, 30-9-615, 30-9-617
  money or deposit account funds, 30-9-352
  new value, 30-9-122
Transmitting utilities, See **Utilities, transmitting**
Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-122, 30-9-302, 30-9-523

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Unperfected security interest
- change in applicable law, upon — when, 30-9-336
- commingled goods, 30-9-356
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9-342
- debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9-338
- financing statement, filed — lapse, effect, 30-9-403, 30-9-535
- multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-337
- proceeds, in, 30-9-306, 30-9-335, 30-9-350

Utilities, transmitting, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
- financing statement, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410, 30-9-521, 30-9-535
- termination statement, 30-9-535

Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION
See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acquisition, 30-8-114
Actions
- adverse claim to financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
- affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's, 30-10-208
- certificated securities, against issuer, 30-8-124
- examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
- fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- fraud or misrepresentation in offer or sale of security, 30-10-307, 30-10-309
  - restitution awards, recovery, 30-10-309
- injunction, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- living trust violations, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
- private actions
  - construction of provisions, 30-10-323
  - discovery, 30-10-319
  - forward-looking statements, safe harbor for — applicability, 30-10-319
  - interrogatories, written — defendant's right to, 30-10-317
  - limitation on damages, 30-10-318
  - loss causation, 30-10-322
  - referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
  - requirements, 30-10-315
  - sanctions, 30-10-315, 30-10-316
  - violations, persons aiding — prosecution, 30-10-321
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — suspension or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
- service of process, 30-10-208,30-10-908
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- statutes of limitation, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
- subpoenas, 30-10-304
- violations, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913, 30-10-915

Administration of provisions, 30-10-107
Adverse claim, 30-8-112
- choice of law, 30-8-120
- financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
- issuer, duties to claimant, 30-8-120
- liability to claimant, 30-8-125, 30-9-351
- notice, 30-8-115, 30-8-125, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
  - endorsement, by, 30-8-334

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Adverse claim (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    protected purchaser, 30-8-333
    purchaser, 30-8-332
  securities intermediary, duties to claimant, 30-8-120, 30-8-125
  transfer warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
Advisers, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
Agent, See also **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
  adverse claims, liability, 30-8-125
  broker acting as, warranties, 30-8-118
  endorsement, instruction, or entitlement order
    appropriate person, 30-8-117
    effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
    warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
  registration of transfer
    duties, 30-8-411, 30-8-417
    refusal, indemnification, 30-8-413
  signature, guarantee of, 30-8-336
  transfer by endorsement, warranties, 30-8-118
Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60
Assessments
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
  trustee, payment by, 72-34-327
Assignment
  endorsement, as, 30-8-112
  investment advisers, advisory contracts, 30-10-301
  transfer by, 30-9-116, 30-9-216
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  claims of creditors, 31-2-221
  inventory, 31-2-213
Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Securities**
Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-417
  issuer, 30-8-211
  registration of transfer, refusal — indemnification, 30-8-413
  signature, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
Bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
Bail, use for, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **BAIL**
Bank deposits and collections, application, 30-4-102
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities**
Breach of
  duty, 30-8-115, 30-8-117
  warranties, 30-8-336
Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives
  adverse claimant, liability of broker, 30-8-125
  arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
  definitions, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
  examinations and costs, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  federal covered advisers, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  fines, 30-10-201
  forward-looking statements, nonapplicability, 30-10-319
  fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-310
  insurance holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1102, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers,... (Continued)

- insurance to indemnify, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- liability, civil, 30-10-307, 30-10-310
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- medical savings account administrators, investment advisers as, Title 15, chapter 61
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
- private actions, referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
- records, 30-10-201
- registration, See **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- registration of securities, 30-10-206
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- securities intermediary, broker as, 30-8-112, See **Securities intermediary**
- service of process, 30-10-208
- telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- warranties, 30-8-118

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Capital and capital stock; Securities**
Calls

- commodity option, 30-10-103
- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
- revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-213
- "security" defined, 30-10-103
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Capital companies, applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Cemetery associations, 35-20-304, 35-20-307
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2141, 7-35-2142
CERCLA bonds, deposit for, 75-10-623
Certificated securities, 30-8-112

- adverse claims, 30-8-115, 30-8-332, 30-8-334
- alteration, 30-8-216
- bearer form, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-415
- cancellation, 30-8-417
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9-115, 30-9-126, 30-9-334
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documentary draft, 30-4-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- endorsement, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
    - adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-115
    - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
    - bearer form, in, 30-8-112
    - blank, 30-1-201, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
    - effectiveness, 30-8-117, 30-8-331
        - assurance of, 30-8-412
    - guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
    - ineffective, 30-8-414
    - purchaser, control by, 30-8-116
    - registration of transfer, 30-8-411
    - security interest, priority, 30-9-115
    - signature, admissibility, 30-8-124

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Certificated securities (Continued)
  endorsement (Continued)
    special, 30-8-117, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
    transfer of security, 30-8-334, 30-9-116, 30-9-216
    warranty of, 30-8-118
  enforceability, 30-8-216
  evidentiary rules, 30-8-124
  genuineness, lack of, 30-8-212
  issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
  lien of issuer, 30-8-219
  lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-125, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
  purchaser, See **Purchaser**
  registered form, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-217, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-413, 30-8-415, 30-9-115, 30-9-348
  registration, See **Registration of transfer**
  security interest, priority, 30-9-348, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  terms, 30-8-212
  transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, See also **Registration of transfer**; **Transfer**
  warranties, 30-8-218
Choice of law, 30-1-105, 30-8-120
Citation of
  securities act of montana, 30-10-101
  uniform commercial code—investment securities, 30-8-101
Cities and towns, See **Local government**
City-county consolidated government, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-121, 30-8-504, 30-8-511, See also **Securities intermediary**
Commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Commodities, commodity investment contracts, and commodity options, 30-8-113, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Conservation districts, investments, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contract for sale
  cancellation, 30-8-212
  commodity investment contract, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  enforcement, 30-8-123
  living trusts, 30-10-903, 30-10-915
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
Conversion, 30-8-502, 30-8-503
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock**
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
Counties, See **Local government**
County water and/or sewer district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-13-2332
Creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102
Damages, 30-8-507, 30-10-307, 30-10-315, 30-10-317, 30-10-318
Defect, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218
Defenses, 30-8-124, 30-8-211 — 30-8-213
Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-10-103
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  appropriate person, 30-8-117
  assignment, 30-10-301
  code, 30-1-101

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- control, 30-8-116
- exception from definition, burden of proving, 30-10-106
- forward-looking statement provision, 30-10-319
- guaranty of the signature, 30-8-412
- investment company security, 30-8-113
- issuer, 30-8-211
- issuer's jurisdiction, 30-8-120
- last fiscal year, 30-10-104
- living trust provisions, 30-10-903
- overissue, 30-8-220
- price amendment, 30-10-204
- private action arising under this part, 30-10-315
- protected purchaser, 30-8-333
- securities account, 30-8-501

Delivery, 30-1-201, 30-8-331, 30-9-213
- acquisition by, 30-8-114
- adverse claim after, 30-8-120
- conditional or nondelivery, defense, 30-8-212
- control by, 30-8-116
- endorsement constitutes transfer, 30-8-334
- overissue, 30-8-220
- precious metals, 30-10-105
- purchaser's rights upon, 30-8-332
- staleness, effect, 30-8-213
- transfer by, 30-9-116, 30-9-216
- warranties, 30-8-118

Determination of what is security or financial asset, 30-8-113
Development corporations, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Drug violations, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1525
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — exemption from provisions, 69-8-503
Endorsement, See **Certificated securities**
Entitlement, See **Security entitlement**
Errors and omissions, See **Actions**, private actions
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Securities**
Evidence
- certificated securities, rules for, 30-8-124
- certified copies of documents or register entries, 30-10-107
- commodity investment contract offered or sold, presumption of speculation or investment, 30-10-103
- exemptions
  - burden of proving, 30-10-106
  - lack of knowledge of order for, burden of proof, 30-10-105
- fiduciary, appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
- fraud investigations, 30-10-310
- investigations or proceedings, for, 30-10-304
- living trusts
  - documents, certified copies, 30-10-905
  - investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
  - license to offer or sell, exemption — burden of proving, 30-10-904
  - referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-913
  - violations, actions for — judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-913
- orders, judicial review, 30-10-308

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- private actions
  - discovery and burden of proof, 30-10-315, 30-10-319
  - sanctions, presumptions, 30-10-316
- security certificate, issuer's name on, 30-8-211
- transaction, isolated — presumption that it is isolated, 30-10-105
- violations
  - actions for, final judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  - referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-306, 30-10-913

Exchange, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-118, 30-8-213
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501
Federal covered advisers, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
Federal covered securities, 30-10-103 — 30-10-105, 30-10-211
- notice filing and fee, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303

Fees
- capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
- copies of documents, 30-10-209
- disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- exemptions, for, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
- federal covered advisers and federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303
- limited offerings, filing, 30-10-105
- living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
- portfolio notice filing, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- registration of securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-209
  - failure to pay, 30-10-207

Fiduciaries
- appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-8-412
- conservators, specific provisions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- endorsement or instruction, assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-412
- personal representatives, specific provisions, 72-3-613, 72-3-618

Fire department relief associations, disability and pension fund, 19-18-208, 19-18-402
Firefighters' unified retirement system, local government employers' election to join — transfer of assets, 19-13-211
Fraud
- alteration of instrument, 30-8-216
- civil liabilities, 30-10-307
- education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
- foreign capital depositories, precious metals accounts — protection, 32-8-314
- living trusts, regulation, See **Living trusts**
- mining and oil companies, financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
- private actions, 30-10-315, See **Actions**, private actions
- registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
- reporting requirements, 30-10-310
- restitution for losses sustained as result of, 30-10-309
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-10-105
Gaming suppliers, disclosures, 23-7-310
Good faith, 30-8-112
- exempt securities, issuer or broker-dealer, 30-10-104
- issuer, 30-10-104

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Good faith (Continued)

securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107
Guarantor and guaranty, 30-8-211, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
Health Facility Authority bonds, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-113, 90-7-305
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-204, 33-31-216
Hearings
  cease and desist order, 30-10-305
  exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  fine, imposition, 30-10-305
  fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
  living trust investigations or violations, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
  public, to be, 30-10-107
  registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
  registration of securities
    denial order, no hearing, 30-10-204
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
Historical Society, authority, 22-3-107
Holder, 30-1-201, See generally **Entitlement**
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505, 7-15-4512
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-119
Indemnity bonds, 30-8-413, 30-8-415
Indorsement, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement
Industrial development project revenue bonds, requirements, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
Injunction
  adverse claimants, liability of securities intermediary and others — when, 30-8-125
  creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
  living trust violations, to restrain, 30-10-913
  registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative — effect on, 30-10-201
  registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
  registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414
  violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305
Institutional funds, investment, 72-30-204
Instructions, See **Uncertificated securities**
Insurance
  consultants, recommendations by — restrictions, 33-17-513
  life insurance, variable contracts — transfers to accounts, 33-20-603
  loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE, SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  small employer health insurance program, property of, 33-22-1819
Insurers, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL, Equity securities**
  farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
  liquidation, ancillary receiver's duties, 33-2-1382
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  surplus lines, eligible — requirements, 33-2-307
  transactions exemption, 30-10-105
  unfair trade practices, 33-18-208
Intermediary, See **Securities intermediary**
Investigations, 30-10-107, 30-10-304, 30-10-912, 33-1-1301
Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives; Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Investment company, purpose, 32-1-107
Investments, Board of, 17-1-113, 17-2-202, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1651, 17-6-201, 77-1-609
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2166
  revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438
Issuer, 30-8-211, 30-10-103
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  collusion, 30-8-414
  defenses, 30-8-211, 30-8-212
  endorsement or instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-118
    effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
  federal covered securities, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
  fiduciary's appointment or incumbency, appropriate evidence of — standards for, 30-8-412
  financial assets, payments and distributions, 30-8-505
  forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
  jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9-103, 30-9-325, 30-9-336
  lien of, 30-8-219
  portfolio notice filing fee, 30-10-209
  price, recovery from, 30-8-220
  registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-217
  registration of securities, See **Registration of securities**
  registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
  responsibilities, 30-8-212
  salesperson's effectiveness of registration and termination of connection, 30-10-201
  service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
  telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  transfer restrictions, 30-8-214
  warranties to, 30-8-118
Letters of credit, "document" defined, 30-5-122
Levy upon, 30-8-122
Liens
  actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, framed in equitable lien theory, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
  commodities, purchase — arising from, 30-10-103
  fines for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs, 30-10-210
  issuer, of, 30-8-219
  precious metals, exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
  restitution for fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
Limited liability companies, 30-8-113, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001
Limited offering exemption, 30-10-105
Living trusts
  accounts and records, 30-10-905
  administration of provisions, 30-10-905, 30-10-907
  appeals, 30-10-913
  citation of Montana living trust act, 30-10-901
  definitions, 30-10-903
  enforcement, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
  fees, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
  filings, 30-10-905
    misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
  fines, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
  fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
  hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
  injunction, 30-10-913

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Living trusts (Continued)

- investigations, 30-10-912
- judicial review of orders, 30-10-914
- liabilities, civil, 30-10-915
- license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
  - register, 30-10-905
- limitations on actions, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
- purpose of provisions, 30-10-902
- remedies, 30-10-913
- sanctions, criminal, 30-10-913
- scope of provisions, 30-10-906
- service of process, 30-10-908
- subpoenas, 30-10-912

Local government
- bankruptcy, effect, 7-7-133, 7-7-134
- deposit security, 7-6-207, 7-6-208
- parking areas, financing, 7-14-4502
- public money, investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-206
- refunding general obligation bond funds, investment, 7-7-2316, 7-7-4316
- refunding revenue bonds
  - negotiability, 7-7-4608
  - proceeds, investment, 7-7-4504
- repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
- revenue bond interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
- sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123

Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care funds, investment, 35-21-845, 35-21-850
Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407
Mines and mining
- opencut mining reclamation, deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
- strip and underground mine reclamation, mining permit — deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-223

Mining and oil companies, 30-10-203, 30-14-701, 30-14-702
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-107
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1641, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650, 17-5-1651
Negotiable instruments, applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-8-113
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- registration, 30-10-206
  - notification, by, 30-10-203
  - qualification, by, 30-10-205

Nonprofit corporations, 30-10-104, 35-2-118, 35-2-608, 35-2-820
Notice, 30-1-201
- adverse claim, 30-8-115, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
- cease and desist order, 30-10-305
- defect, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218
- defenses, 30-8-212, 30-8-213
- exemptions denied or revoked, order and hearing, 30-10-105
- federal covered advisers, notice filing, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
- fine, imposition, 30-10-305
- incorrect instruments, lack of notice, 30-8-216

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, 30-10-201
- living trusts
  - hearings, 30-10-913
  - service of process, 30-10-908
- lost, destroyed, or stolen certificated securities, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
- offer, 30-10-105
- private actions, sanctions — prior to, 30-10-316
- registered owner, 30-8-217
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
- salesperson's termination of connection with issuer, 30-10-201
- service, 30-10-107
- transfer, demand that issuer not register, 30-8-413

Offer or offer to sell or to buy, 30-10-103
- civil liabilities, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- federal covered securities, 30-10-211
- forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
- fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- living trusts, See **Living trusts**
- prospectus or offering circulars, 30-10-104, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-319
- registration of securities
  - required, 30-10-202
  - statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110

Omissions and errors, See **Actions**, private actions

Orders by securities commissioner
- appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
- cease and desist, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- exempt securities, determinations, 30-10-104
- exempt transactions, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- federal covered advisers, filing of documents, 30-10-201
- fine, imposition as order, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
- good faith conformity, 30-10-107
- institutional investors, designation, 30-10-201
- investment advisers, exclusions — designation, 30-10-103
- investment advisory contracts, concerning, 30-10-301
- judicial review, 30-10-308
- living trusts, pertaining to, 30-10-904, 30-10-908, 30-10-912 — 30-10-915
- precious metals, specification, 30-10-103
- register of, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
  - adverse orders listed in statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
  - qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
  - stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
- service, 30-10-107
- violation of, 30-10-304 — 30-10-306

Overissue, 30-8-220, 30-8-414, 30-8-415

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Parking commissions
  investment authority, 7-14-4624
  revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-14-4661
Partition, sales — security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-308 — 70-29-310, 70-29-322, 70-29-323, 70-29-330
Payment
  financial assets, 30-8-505
  staleness, effect, 30-8-213
  warranties, 30-8-118
  wrongful registration, 30-8-414
Pleadings, 30-8-124
Pledge of security, 30-10-105
Police officers' retirement system, state plan — local government employers' election to join, transfer of assets, 19-9-207
Policy of state, 30-10-102, 30-10-107
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-227, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, 33-1-209
Presentment, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-217
Price, recovery, 30-8-220, 30-10-307
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-408
Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401
Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-102, 39-8-202
Public contracts, construction of buildings
  administration, department of — powers, 18-2-105
  performance, labor, and materials bonds — security, 18-2-201
Public employees' retirement
  conversion of local or state plan, 19-3-203
  pension trust funds, 19-2-407
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
Public obligations, registration — applicability, 17-5-1104
Public school fund, investment in, Const., VIII, 13
Purchase, See also **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Transfer**
  broker, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
  fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  goods, nonapplicability, 30-2-105
  overissue, effect, 30-8-220
Purchaser
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  collusion, 30-8-503
  commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
  control, 30-8-116, 30-8-333, 30-8-503, 30-8-510, 30-9-115
  delivery to, occurs when, 30-8-331
  entitlement holder
    property interest, enforcement, 30-8-503
    purchase of entitlement from, rights upon, 30-8-510
  lien against, 30-8-219
  precious metals, 30-10-105
  protected purchaser, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-411, 30-8-415, 30-9-309, 30-9-351
  registration of transfer
    requisites, rights, 30-8-337
    warranties, 30-8-118
  rights, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Purchaser (Continued)

- security entitlement
  - person acquiring, 30-8-114
  - priority, 30-8-510
- staleness, as notice of defect or defense, 30-8-213
- unlawful representation to, 30-10-303
- warranties to, 30-8-118

Purchaser for value
- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- control, 30-8-510
- incomplete instrument, enforceability, 30-8-216
- issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
- price, recovery from, 30-8-220
- security entitlement, priority, 30-8-510
- securities intermediary as, 30-8-126
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-215
- warranties to, 30-8-118, 30-8-218

Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Real property, recording transfers, 70-21-211
Redemption, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-213
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-402
Registrar, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201
- copies of documents, 30-10-107
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
  - burden of proving, 30-10-106
- fees, 30-10-209
- filings, 30-10-107
- investigations, 30-10-304
- register, 30-10-107
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- unlawful representation, 30-10-303

Registration of securities, 30-10-202
- coordination, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
- copies of documents, 30-10-107
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-304
- excess sales, amendment to statement, 30-10-209
- exemptions, 17-5-1506, 30-10-104 — 30-10-106, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
- fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
- filings, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-303
- fraud, 30-10-207
- general provisions, 30-10-206
- investigations, 30-10-304
- notification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-203, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
- qualification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- register, 30-10-107
- renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
- termination, 30-10-206
- unlawful representation, 30-10-303

Registration of transfer
- authenticating trustee, transfer agent, and registrar, 30-8-417
- certificated security, 30-8-112
  - endorsement, 30-8-411

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Registration of transfer (Continued)
    certificated security (Continued)
        lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
        registered owner, issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
    control by, 30-8-116
    delay or failure or refusal to register, liability, 30-8-411
    demand that issuer not register transfer, 30-8-411 — 30-8-413
    effectiveness, 30-8-120
    issuer, 30-8-211
        rights and duties, 30-8-120, 30-8-411
    protected purchaser, 30-8-415
    refusal, 30-8-413
    requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-337
    uncertificated security
        delivery, 30-8-331
        instructions, 30-8-112, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
            warranties, 30-8-118
        overissue, 30-8-220
        staleness, 30-8-213
    warranties, 30-8-336
    withheld when, 30-8-413
    wrongful, 30-8-414
Religious corporations sole, 30-10-104, 35-3-205
Rules
    clearing corporation, 30-8-121
    evidentiary, concerning certificated securities, 30-8-124
    invalidity of security, assertion by issuer, 30-8-212
    securities account, credit of financial assets to, 30-8-501
    securities commissioner, by, See **Securities commissioner**, generally
    securities intermediary's jurisdiction, determination, 30-8-120
    security or financial asset, determination of what is, 30-8-113
Rural special improvement district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-12-2193
Sale of securities, See **Contract for sale**; **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Salespersons, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
School districts
    investment programs, contracts for services, 20-9-213
    refunding bond funds, investment, 20-9-412
    trustees, duties, 20-9-213
Securities accounts, 30-8-501
    financial assets held in, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-501, 30-9-116, 30-9-216
        transfer, 30-8-508
    jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-8-120, 30-9-103, 30-9-325, 30-9-336
    perfection of security interest, 30-9-328
    purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
    representative, maintained in name of — effect, 30-8-117
    securities intermediary, 30-8-112, 30-8-119
    security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
    uncertificated securities, 30-8-119
Securities commissioner, 30-10-103
    administrative authority, 30-10-107
    capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
    copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-905
    cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
    cooperative associations, registration exemption — rules for, when, 30-10-105
    criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Securities commissioner (Continued)

- economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents filed with, 69-8-503
- examinations by, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- federal covered advisers, rules and orders for, 30-10-201
- federal covered securities, duties, 30-10-103, 30-10-211
- fees and charges paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-904
- filings with, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-211
  - misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
- fines, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
- forms, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
- forward-looking statements, 30-10-319
- fraudulent practices, restitution for losses and reporting requirements, 30-10-309, 30-10-310
- industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
- injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305
- investigations by, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
- investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, notice, 30-10-201
- investment advisers, custody of funds, 30-10-301
- investment advisory contracts, rules and orders for, 30-10-301
- limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105
- living trusts, duties, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-907, 30-10-908, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing — investigation of complaints, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
- multilevel distribution companies, notice of activity and consent for service of process, 30-10-326
- office of, 2-15-1901
- orders by, See **Orders by securities commissioner**
- precious metals, rules or orders specifying, 30-10-103
- private actions, construction of provisions, 30-10-323
- quotation system, approval, 30-10-105
- register, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — duties, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
  - coordination, by, 30-10-204
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
  - fees, 30-10-209
  - general provisions, 30-10-206
  - notification, by, 30-10-203
  - qualification by, 30-10-205
- rulemaking authority generally, 30-10-107
- salesperson and issuer-broker-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
- service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208, 30-10-211, 30-10-908
- state auditor as ex officio commissioner, 2-15-1901
- subpoena power, 30-10-304, 30-10-912

Securities intermediary, 30-8-112
- choice of law, 30-8-120
- collusion, 30-8-503
- conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9-348
- control by, 30-8-116, 30-9-115, 30-9-126
- creditor's claims, 30-8-503, 30-8-511
- delivery, 30-8-331

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Securities intermediary (Continued)

- entitlement, duties, See generally **Security entitlement**
- "financial asset" defined, 30-8-112
- issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9-103, 30-9-325, 30-9-336
- liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
- purchaser for value, as, 30-8-126, 30-8-510
- rights and duties, 30-8-120
- transfer or redemption of financial asset, 30-8-112
- warranties to, 30-8-119

Security entitlement, 30-8-112
- acquisition, 30-8-114, 30-8-120, 30-8-126, 30-8-501
- adverse claims, 30-8-510
- attachment of security interest, 30-9-213
- change of holder's position to other form of security holding, 30-8-508
- conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9-348
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9-115, 30-9-126
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- duties of securities intermediary, specification by other statute or regulation, 30-8-509
- financial assets
  - maintain, duty to, 30-8-504
  - payments and distributions, 30-8-505, 30-8-507
  - rights respecting, duty to exercise when, 30-8-506
  - wrongful transfer, 30-8-507
- "holder" defined, 30-8-112
- jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-9-325
- order, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-125
  - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-119, 30-8-507
  - compliance, 30-8-507
  - effectiveness, 30-8-117
  - warranties, 30-8-119
- perfection of security interest, 30-9-328, 30-9-334
- priority among holders, 30-8-511
- property interest of holder, 30-8-503
- purchaser, rights, 30-8-510
- reestablishment, 30-8-507
- rights and duties arising from, 30-8-120, 30-8-334, 30-8-503, 30-8-509
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
- substitutions, 30-8-116
- warranties, 30-8-119

Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
Short titles, 30-8-101, 30-10-101
Signatures
- admissibility and burden of proof, 30-8-124
- authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
- guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
- indorsement, 30-8-112, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement
- unauthorized, 30-8-215
- warranty, 30-8-336

Social security contribution account, management, 19-1-602
Special improvement districts, investment of
- refunding bond funds, 7-12-4194
- surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Staleness, 30-8-213
State agencies, depositories for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
State auditor, authority, 17-1-124

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

State investment funds, 17-6-202
State lands, resource development account — investment, 77-1-609
State securities, handling, 17-6-221
State treasurer
  duties, 17-1-111
  lending program, establishment, 17-1-113
Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-8-123
Subpoenas, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
Surrender, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-220, 30-8-417
Taxation
  inheritance and estate taxes, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, generally
  property tax, moneys and credits exemption, 15-6-204
Teachers' Retirement System
  funds
    exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
    investment, 19-20-501
  report by teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201
Territorial application, 30-1-105
Transfer
  acquisition by, 30-8-114
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-115
  completion, 30-8-334
  conservator's right, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
  corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-628, See also **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
  endorsement, as, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
  fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  order for, 30-8-112
  personal representative's right, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
  professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  registration, See **Registration of transfer**
  restrictions, 30-8-118, 30-8-214, 30-8-411, 35-1-628
  trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
Transfer agent, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
Trusts, See **TRUSTS, Securities**
Uncertificated securities, 30-8-112
  control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9-115, 30-9-334
  creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
  instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-335
    appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-335, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
    effectiveness, 30-8-117
      assurance of, 30-8-412
    guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
    ineffective, 30-8-414
    registration of transfer, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
    warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
  issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
  registered owner
    delivery, 30-8-331
    entitlement holder as, 30-8-119
    "holder" defined, 30-1-201
    instructions by, 30-8-116, 30-8-117
    issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Uncertificated securities (Continued)
  registered owner (Continued)
    transfer, demand that issuer not register — notification, 30-8-413
  registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
  security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  substitutions, 30-8-116
  terms, 30-8-212
  transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, See also **Registration of transfer**
Unclaimed funds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
University system permanent funds, investment in, Const., VIII, 13
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Urban renewal
  bonds as legal investments, 7-15-4306
  project funds, investment, 7-15-4281
Utilities, issuance by, 69-3-501 — 69-3-507
Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-220
Validity, 30-8-120, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-218
Violations
  broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives
    registration
      denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
      unlawful representation, 30-10-303
    transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
  cease and desist order, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  civil liabilities, 30-10-307
  criminal liability, 30-10-306
  errors and omissions causing, See **Actions**, private actions
  exemptions or exceptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
  filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
  fines and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305, 30-10-306, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
  fraudulent or prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
  investment advisers or investment advisers representative, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
  living trust provisions, 30-10-904, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
    filings, misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
    fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
  private actions, persons aiding violations — prosecution, 30-10-321
  registration of securities
    denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
    sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
    unlawful representation, 30-10-303
  salespersons, business restrictions, 30-10-201
  scope of provisions, 30-10-110
  securities commissioner and personnel, use of confidential information, 30-10-107
Warranties, 30-8-336
  direct holding, in, 30-8-118
  indirect holding, in, 30-8-119
Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Water court judge or master, disqualification when, 3-7-401
Water use
  renewable resource grant and loan program bonds
    payment or discharge provisions, 85-1-617

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Water use (Continued)
    renewable resource grant and loan program bonds (Continued)
        refunding bond provisions, 85-1-620
    water conservation revenue bonds
        depositary for funds, requirements, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
        negotiability, 85-1-302
    water storage state special revenue account revenue, 85-1-332
Workers' compensation
    plan no. 1, employer's security deposit, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
    plan no. 3, state fund
        deposits, 39-71-2321
        property, investment, 39-71-2320

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
    See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**

SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
Abandoned
    inventory, 82-10-402
    responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
Compliance with provisions, 82-1-101
Enforcement, 82-1-109
Intention to explore, notice, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122
Permit for exploration, 82-1-105 — 82-1-107, 82-1-110
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Restoration of surface, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Rules, 82-1-101
Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Statute of limitations for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Surface user
    damage to property, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
    information to, by permitholder, 82-1-107
Violations, 82-1-106, 82-1-110

SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 35
    See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Multiple employer welfare arrangements**

SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
    See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SENIOR CITIZENS
    See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES
    See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
Animals, cruelty to — defendant's ownership, possession, or custody prohibited or limited, 45-8-211
Appellate review, See **Review**
Armor-piercing bullets, when offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224
Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment, 46-12-210
Boot camp incarceration program, 46-18-201, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403, 61-8-731
City courts, in, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-801
Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

Commitment, See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
  alternatives, 46-18-101
  execution, 46-19-101
  place when not specified, 46-18-211
  restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Community corrections facilities and programs, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Community service, 7-32-2302, 15-30-256, 45-5-624, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201, 46-18-241, 46-18-250, 46-18-1003, 61-8-731
Commutation of sentence, 46-24-212; Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
Consecutive sentences, 45-5-222, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-18-502, 46-23-217
Constitutional rights
  deprivation and restoration, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
  violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**
Conviction, defined as, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Conviction**
Correctional facilities, private — contractor decisions not to affect, 53-30-608
Correction of sentence, 46-18-117, 46-21-101, See also **Postconviction hearing**
Costs, death penalty — defendant's imprisonment, 46-19-103
Costs, payment by defendant
  as part of sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-232, 46-18-251, 87-1-120
  assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-201, 61-8-731
  confinement, costs of, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 53-1-107, 53-30-132, 61-8-731, 61-8-734, 87-1-102
  deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  disposition of funds received, 46-18-235, 46-18-251
  payment due when, 46-18-234
  presentence investigations, 46-18-111
Court charge, imposition and disposition, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
Credits against sentence
  fine only, judgment for — execution, 46-19-102
  fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
  revocation of suspended or deferred sentence, effect, 46-18-203
  time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1012
  time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
Crime victims, consultation with or information to, 41-5-2510, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-115, 46-18-242, 46-18-302, 46-24-203, 46-24-211
Criminal history record information, 44-5-103
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 45-8-313, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deferred sentence, 46-18-201
  community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  costs, payment by defendant as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  dismissal of charge after, 46-18-204

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Deferred sentence (Continued)

  drug violations, prohibitions and exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202, 46-18-205
  exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
  fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  motor vehicle provisions, conviction as — when, 61-5-213
  prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-734
  revocation, 44-6-103, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012
    habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
    petition challenging, 46-21-101
  sexual or violent offender restrictions, 46-18-255
  street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
Definitions, 46-1-202, 46-18-243, 46-18-256, 46-18-501, 46-18-1001, 53-30-401
Detention centers, to, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211
  confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245
  county detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227
  work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-422, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734
Drug violations
  alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
  continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
  criminal distribution, dangerous drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
  criminal possession, dangerous drugs, 46-18-231
    deferred when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
Enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-18-115, 46-18-224, 46-18-401
Erroneous sentence, correction, 46-18-117
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
Felony, when no penalty specified, 46-18-213
Fines
  as, in lieu of, or in addition to sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231, 46-18-251
  city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  court charge, collection from, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
  credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-251, 46-18-603
  execution, 46-19-102
  judgment as lien, 46-18-601
  justice's court, 46-17-302
  municipal court, 25-30-102, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  negligent vehicular assault, payment — term of incarceration suspended when, 45-5-205
  payment due when, 46-18-234
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
Firearms, lifetime supervision as part of sentence, 45-8-314
Habeas corpus
  effect, 46-22-306
  nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
Hearings, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-115, 46-18-203, 46-18-223, 46-18-249, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003, 46-24-203
Home arrest
  conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Home arrest (Continued)

- credit for time spent in, 46-18-203, 46-18-1003
- deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-201
- definitions, 46-18-1001
- driving under the influence offenders, prohibited and exception, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-734
- fees, supervision or equipment, 46-18-1003
- ineligibility, 46-18-1004
- juvenile offenders, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
- list of offenders under, to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006
- living expenses and government benefits, 46-18-1005
- petition, order for, and agreement, 46-18-1002

Illegal sentence, challenges, 46-21-101
Imposition by judge, 46-18-103, 46-18-115, 46-18-201, 46-18-202; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

- appearance of defendant, 46-16-121, 46-16-123, 46-18-115
- community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-321
- nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
- presumption of correctness, 46-18-904

Imposition contrary to law, appeal, 46-20-103
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Judge

- imposition, See **Imposition by judge**
- psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
- review of sentence imposed by, 46-18-902 — 46-18-904
- transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Judgment includes when, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-223, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
Justices' courts, in, 46-17-302
Life imprisonment

- aggravating circumstances as basis for, 46-18-305
- criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- drug violations, for, 45-9-101
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
- extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
- homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
- incest, for, 45-5-507
- indecent exposure, for, 45-5-504
- kidnapping, aggravated — for, 45-5-303
- official detention, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220
- parole when, 46-23-201
- sexual abuse of children, for, 45-5-625
- sexual assault, for, 45-5-502
- sexual intercourse without consent, for, 45-5-503
- without possibility of release, 46-18-219
  - conflict of provisions, 46-18-219
  - exceptions to, 46-18-222
  - parole, ineligibility, 46-18-219, 46-23-201

Medicaid fraud, 45-6-313
Mental disease or defect of defendant, consideration in, 46-14-311, 46-14-312, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Merger of sentences, 46-18-401
Military courts, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

Minimum sentences
  deferral or suspension, 45-9-125, 46-18-221
    restrictions, 46-18-205
  drug violations, exemption when, 45-9-205
  exceptions to, 46-18-222, 46-18-223
  hearing on, 46-18-115, 46-18-223
Minors, 41-5-208, 41-5-1512
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
  curfew violations, 7-32-2302
  extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1605
  home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
  mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
  when offense committed by, 41-5-206, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
Modification, 46-18-203, 46-18-904, See also **Reduction**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, conviction for failure to have, 61-6-304
Municipal court, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 9
Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-104
  alternatives to imprisonment, 46-18-101, 46-18-225
  community corrections facilities and programs, placement in, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  criteria for sentencing, 46-18-225
No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
Official detention, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220
100 years, sentence of
  criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
  extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
Pardon, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Parole, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  crime committed while on, 46-23-217
  effect on sentence, 46-23-216
  violations, effect, 46-23-1025
Persistent felony offenders, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
  home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  official detention, offenses committed while in, 46-18-303
  sentence, 46-18-502
  status
    hearing, 46-18-115
    notice seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
Plea
  agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110
  informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105
Policy of state, 46-18-101
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Prerelease centers, to, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Presentence investigation, 46-18-111
  arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation, 46-18-261
  availability and confidentiality of report, 46-18-113
  community correctional facility or program, recommendation for, 53-30-321
  contents of report, 46-18-112
  crime victims, conference with or information to, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 46-24-203
  dangerous drug offenses, 45-9-202
  mandatory minimum sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
  plea agreement decision deferred when, 46-12-211
  restitution, investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Presentence investigation (Continued)

  review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
  youth court records, inspection, 41-5-215, 41-5-216
Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Probation, conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Psychosexual evaluations, 46-18-111
Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102, 46-18-115, 46-18-223
Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Reduction
  appellate court, by, 46-20-703
  boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
  consecutive sentences or merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  credits, See **Credits against sentence**
  parole is not, 46-23-201
  review of sentence, upon, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
  work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
Restitution by offender, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 46-18-241; Const., II, 28
  action to enforce, statute of limitations, 27-2-201
  allocation of money collected, 46-18-237, 46-18-251
  arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210
  arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111, 87-1-112
  boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
  civil action by victim or entity, 46-18-249, 46-18-261
  community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303
  community service work as, 46-18-250
  counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
  crime victims compensation and assistance account, subrogation, 46-18-248
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
  defenses, 46-18-244
  definitions, 46-18-243
  failure to pay, effect on deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-203
  fish and wildlife, for illegal killing and possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115
  garnishment for, 46-18-237
  hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-237, 46-18-244, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111
  home arrestees, condition, 46-18-1003
  investigation and report on victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
  location of victim unknown, effect, 46-18-250
  minor offenders, 41-5-103
    approval for and criteria, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512
  multiple victims, 46-18-248
  negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
  nonsupport, order for, 45-5-621
  nonviolent felony offenders, by, 46-18-225
  parole
    order of, cited in, 46-23-215
    violations, effect, 46-23-1025
  partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 45-5-206, 46-6-602, 46-23-1005
  payment requirements, 46-18-241, 46-18-261
    probationer, conditional discharge, 46-23-1011
    supervision, 46-18-245
    type and time of, 46-18-244

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Restitution by offender (Continued)
- payment requirements (Continued)
  - waiver or modification, 46-18-246, 46-18-261, 46-23-1011
- pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
- ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
- setoff, 46-18-249
- state prison or women's prison inmates, 53-1-107

Restrictions and conditions
- additional, 46-18-202
- deferred sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
- fish and wildlife violators, completion of remedial hunter education course, 87-1-120, 87-1-121
- home arrest, 46-18-1002
- sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- statement of, 46-18-115
- suspended sentence, upon, 41-5-2510, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- violations, 46-18-203

Review, 46-18-901
- application, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
- correction of sentence, 46-18-117
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- death sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3
- decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
- procedure, 46-18-904

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Set aside, 46-21-101
Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person when, 46-18-256
Sexual or violent offender registration and restrictions, 41-5-1512, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
Stay of execution
- appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- municipal court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- review does not stay, 46-18-903

Street gang-related felony, additional sentence for, 45-8-404
Suspended sentence, 46-18-201
- community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- costs, payment by defendant as restriction or condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
- dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- drug violations
  - alternatives, 45-9-202
  - prohibited for, 46-18-205
- exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
- fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- fugitive, defendant considered when, 46-23-1014
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- modification, 46-23-1011

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Suspended sentence (Continued)

prohibited when, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731
reduction of sentence, as, 53-30-401
revocation, 41-5-2510, 44-6-103, 46-17-311, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011 — 46-23-1013, 61-8-732
habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
petition challenging, 46-21-101
sexual or violent offender registration, 46-18-255
street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
violation during, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
"Three strikes and you are out", 46-18-219
Transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
"Two strikes and you are out", 46-18-219
Vacate, 46-21-101
Work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1

SEPTAGE DISPOSAL
See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SEVERANCE TAX, Title 15, chapter 35
See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS
Boats, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Cesspools or septic tanks, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
Cities and towns, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
annexation, requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
bonds issued for, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
consumers
industrial, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
outside municipality, 7-13-4312
rates, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
election required, 7-7-4222
establishment of systems, 7-13-4301
expenses, 7-13-4307
financing, See **CITY FINANCE**
fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
illegal use, 7-13-4313
indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
plans and specifications, 18-2-122
plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102
pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
property, condemnation for, 7-5-4106
public service commission, 7-13-4310
services
annexation, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
discontinuance and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
industrial consumers, 7-13-4311

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)
  services (Continued)
    outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
    rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
      change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
      collection procedures, 7-13-4309
      failure to make payments, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
  sinking fund, 7-13-4307
  sewer systems, 7-13-4105
    appropriation for, 7-13-4203
    bond issue, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
    construction, 7-13-4202
    establishment, 7-13-4201
    financing, 7-13-4203
    fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
    rental charges
      challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
      collection, 7-13-4206
      determination, 7-13-4205
      election required, 7-13-4204
      fund for, special, 7-13-4207
      rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  tax against property, arrearage as, 7-13-4309
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306
City-county consolidated governments, 7-7-108
Counties
  actions
    creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
    projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
    service charges, delinquent — collection, 7-13-2301
    sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
    taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
  addition of land, 7-13-2341
  administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
  appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218
  assessments, special
    collection, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2301
    correction and reassessment, 7-13-2285
    delinquencies, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289
    errors, effect, 7-13-2286
    hearings, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282
    interest on unpaid, 7-13-2288, 7-13-2289
    levy, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2287, 7-13-2301
    liens, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289
    payment
      lien, extinguishment, 7-13-2289
      term, 7-13-2287
      under protest and action to recover, 7-13-2284
    protests, 7-13-2282
    relevy, 7-13-2285
    term of payment, 7-13-2287
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  authorization for, 7-13-2203

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- bond issues
  - election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
    - electors, qualifications, 7-13-2325
    - notice, 7-13-2324
    - results, 7-13-2327
    - sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
  - form and execution, 7-13-2328
  - general obligation, 7-13-2331
  - notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  - payment, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
  - powers regarding, 7-13-2221
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - refunding, issuance without election, 7-13-2332
  - resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
  - sale of bonds, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2329
  - taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330
  - tax levy for payment, 7-13-2302
  - term of bonds, 7-13-2322
- consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342
- contracts
  - federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221
  - power to make, 7-13-2217
  - professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  - signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
- county election administrator, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- county merger, effect, 7-3-144
- creation
  - directors, board of
    - appointment when, 7-13-2234
    - election held when, 7-13-2231
  - election for
    - certificate, 7-13-2214
    - conduct, 7-13-2211
    - insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
    - notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
    - qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212
  - land
    - addition of, 7-13-2341
    - benefited, application to include, 7-13-2209
    - exclusion, 7-13-2343 — 7-13-2348
    - property description, correction, 7-13-2340
  - lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216
  - order for, 7-13-2214
  - petition, 7-13-2204
    - decision on, 7-13-2208
    - hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
    - irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207
    - notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
  - protests, 7-13-2206
  - water pollution clean-up orders, request for, 75-5-601
- directors, board of
  - administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
  - appointment, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2262
    - procedure, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260
  - assessments, special — duties, 7-13-2280 — 7-13-2284, 7-13-2287, 7-13-2288

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)
- directors, board of (Continued)
  - compensation, 7-13-2273
  - composition, 7-13-2232
  - conduct of business, 7-13-2274
  - election, 7-13-2262
  - governing body, as, 7-13-2231
  - ordinances and resolutions, procedures, 7-13-2274, 7-13-2275
  - organization, 7-13-2271
  - president, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2280
  - qualifications, 7-13-2233
  - term of office, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262
  - vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2262
- dissolution, 7-13-2351
- election administrator, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- elections
  - addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
  - bond issues, for, See **Counties**, bond issues
  - campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  - candidates, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2246
  - canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
  - combination, 7-13-2225
  - consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
  - corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
  - exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
  - expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
  - first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
  - general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222
  - nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
  - officers
    - failure to qualify, effect, 7-13-2258
    - recall, 7-13-2261
  - procedures, 7-13-2235
- eminent domain, 7-13-2218
- employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279
- exclusion of land
  - board of directors, initiation by, 7-13-2348
  - decision on, 7-13-2346
  - hearing and notice, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
  - order, effect, 7-13-2347
  - petition, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2344
- financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- funds and funding, 7-13-2221
  - depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
  - federal funds or contracts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
  - notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  - rates, fees, and charges established, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2275
  - reserve funds, 7-13-2302
  - services charges, 7-13-2301
- gifts or grants, 7-13-2217, 7-6-2218, 7-7-109, 7-13-2217
- hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- incorporation
  - certificate of, 7-13-2215
  - validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
- initiative and referendum, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348
- interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
- liens, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2310

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
- motor vehicles
  - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  - new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  - registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  - weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
- obligations, payment, 7-13-2221
- plans and specifications, 18-2-122
- powers, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221
- projects, water and sewer
  - plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
  - powers relating to, 7-13-2218
  - roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
  - state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
- property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, 7-13-2341
- public utility provisions, exemption, 69-3-101
- rates and charges, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
- roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
- state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
- taxation
  - assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
  - bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
  - collection, 7-13-2309
  - exclusion of land, effect of order for, 7-13-2347
  - levy, 7-13-2302
    - hearing and protest, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    - notice of intention, 7-13-2304
      - contents, 7-13-2306
      - legal sufficiency, 7-13-2305
    - purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302
  - lien, to be, 7-13-2310
  - protest, payment under, 7-13-2308
- warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
- water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
- water pollution, clean-up orders — request for creation, 75-5-601

Health, local boards of — regulations adopted by, 50-2-116
Infectious waste, discharge into system permitted when, 75-10-1005
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts

- administration, 7-13-112
- architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
  - changes in, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
- budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
- costs of installation, maintenance, or construction — assessment, 7-13-121, 7-13-125
- creation
  - authorization, 7-13-101
  - recreation, 7-13-123
  - resolution for, 7-13-111
  - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts (Continued)
  creation (Continued)
    resolution of intention, 7-13-102
      concurrence required, 7-13-105
      federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
      hearings and notice, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
      references to, 7-13-103
      transmittal, 7-13-104
  engineers, 7-13-102; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
  federal property within, status, 7-13-122
  funding for
    bond fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-154
    operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
    rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
    reserve fund, 7-13-144, 7-13-151 — 7-13-156
  land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  liens, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
  motor vehicles
    license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
    registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
    weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
  ordinances for rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141
  plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102
  protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
    hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  records, 7-13-115
  reserve fund
    authorization, 7-13-151
    covenants, 7-13-156
    revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
    transfers to, 7-13-152 — 7-13-154
  rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
  special provisions, 7-12-2301
  tax levy
    federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
    improvements — resolution, hearing, and notice, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-115, 7-13-145
    reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
Plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Rural special improvement districts, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2301, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs, 87-3-222
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Sanitary or storm sewer districts, special provisions, 7-12-2301
Septage disposal, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, sanitary sewers, 7-12-4113
Subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Taxation of systems, 15-7-103
Treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)

Utility provisions, exemptions, 69-3-101
Water quality, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30; Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  See also **CRIMES, Sexual or violent offenders**

SHERIFF
  See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
  See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits; Disability retirement benefits; Service retirement benefits; Survivorship benefits**
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-7-711
  optional, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Citation of Sheriffs' Retirement Act, 19-7-105
Contingent annuitant, 19-7-503, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
Contributions, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  death prior to retirement, 19-7-901
Definitions, 19-7-101
Disability retirement benefits, 19-7-601, See also **Benefits**
  cancellation when, 19-7-612
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Early retirement benefit, 19-7-502
Employer contributions, 19-7-402, 19-7-404, 19-7-802, 19-7-810
Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Establishment, 19-7-102
Family law orders
  alternate payees, 19-2-907]
  optional retirement benefit, conversion when, 19-7-1001
Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
Investigators, 19-7-101
  membership required, 19-7-301
  public employees' retirement system, membership, 19-7-301, 19-7-302
Member contributions, 19-7-403
  accumulated contributions, 19-7-403
    beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-7-503, 19-7-801, 19-7-901
    refunds, 19-2-709, 19-7-301, 19-7-810, 19-8-902
    transfer, 19-2-709
  ill or injured employee, 19-7-810
  military service, qualification, 19-7-803
  pension trust fund, payment to, 19-7-402

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Member contributions (Continued)

  public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-7-802
  refund, 19-6-802, 19-9-405, 19-13-404
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  service credits, additional — for qualification, 19-7-804
  withdrawals, 19-2-907, 19-2-909
Membership, 19-7-301
Optional forms of benefits, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
Pension trust fund
  employer contributions, 19-7-402, 19-7-404
  member contributions, 19-7-301, 19-7-402
  service credits, additional — purchase, 19-7-804
  sources of money, 19-7-402
  transfers, 19-2-709
Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-801
  service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-509, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
Reemployment of retired member, 19-7-1101
Service credits
  absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-7-810
  additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-7-804
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
  inactive vested members, purchase, 19-7-301
  military service, qualification, 19-7-803, 19-7-804
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-3-509, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
  public service employment, qualification, 19-7-802
  termination, involuntary — additional, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
Service retirement benefits, 19-7-503, See also **Benefits**
  absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-7-810
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  eligibility, 19-7-501
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001
  reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-7-1101
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Survivorship benefits, 19-7-901, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201

SHOOTING PRESERVES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOOTING RANGES
Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110
Disorderly conduct, nonapplicability, 45-8-101
Easement for range safety zone, 70-17-101

SHOOTING RANGES (Continued)

Grants for development projects, 87-1-277
  criteria, 87-1-278
  purpose of provisions, 87-1-276
  rules, 87-1-279
Lead, copper, or brass deposits, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
Litter control provisions, nonapplicability, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
Noise level standards, nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
Operation, suspension when, 76-9-105
Planning, effect, 76-9-103
Policy, 76-9-101
Pollution standards, nonapplicability, 76-9-102
Prohibitions, 76-9-102
Public nuisance, nonapplicability, 45-8-111
Relocation, when, 76-9-105
Safety defects, correction, 76-9-105
Zoning, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

SHOPLIFTING
City or town control, 7-32-4303
Civil penalty, 27-1-718
Small claims court, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
Temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506

SILICOSIS BENEFITS
Administration of provisions, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
Amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
Application for, 39-73-105, 39-73-111
  investigation and record, 39-73-106
Assignment prohibited, 39-73-110
Definitions, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Eligibility, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
Examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-106
Federal government
  cooperation with, 39-73-102
  grants, 39-73-103
Funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
Institutionalized persons, 39-73-108
Legal process, not subject to, 31-2-106, 39-73-110
Medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Occupational Disease Act, benefits under, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  amount, 39-72-707
  definitions, 39-72-102
  effect on silicosis benefits, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708
Representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
Rules, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Surviving spouse, to, 39-73-109

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Simultaneous death**

SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**

SKIING AND SKIERS
  See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**

SLANDER
  See **DEFAMATION**

SMALL BUSINESSES
Air quality, small business stationary sources
  definitions, 75-2-103
  exceptions and waivers, 75-2-108
  fees to support, 75-2-220
  noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-422
  representative, duties, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
  small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
  technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106, 75-2-107, 75-2-109, 75-2-220
Agriculture, expansion of business opportunities, Title 90, chapter 9
Business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
Capital companies, development through and qualified investments, 30-10-105, 32-1-422; Title 90, chapter 8, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Close corporations, Title 35, chapter 9
Disability insurance, limited benefit — tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
Eminent domain, relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
Health insurance availability
  administration of provisions, 33-22-1822
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-1804
  availability of coverage, 33-22-1811
  benefit plans required
    basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1827
    marketing standards, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1819, 33-22-1820
    standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1828
    waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
  citation of small employer health insurance availability act, 33-22-1801
  claims, 33-22-1819
  classes of business, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
  definitions, 33-22-1803
  disclosures, 33-22-1809
  filings by carriers, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1818
  implementation of provisions, 33-22-1822
  market evaluation report, 33-22-1819, 33-22-1820
  nonrenewal, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1814
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
  premiums and premium rates, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 — 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817, 33-22-1819
  prohibited activities of carriers, 33-22-1813
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-1802
  rating practices, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1819
  reinsurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1818
    board of directors, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1818, 33-22-1819
    plan of operation, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1819
    termination of and transition plan, 33-22-1819
  renewability of coverage, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1810
  rules, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822
  scope of provisions, 33-22-1804
  terminated coverage, restoration, 33-22-1814
  violations, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)
Health insurance availability (Continued)

- voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-501
  - charges and premiums, collection, 33-22-1817
  - fiscal year, establishment, 33-22-1816
  - qualifications, 33-22-1815
  - registration, 33-22-1816
- waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821

Insurance, See **Disability insurance, limited benefit**; **Health insurance availability**
Liability claims, See **Small business independent liability funds**
Licensing

- city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42
- coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination**

Loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-312, 17-6-319
Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Purchase preference to, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Renewable energy sources and energy conservation grants, research centers for, 90-4-106
Right to work without union interference, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105
Small business corporations, taxation

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
- computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
- corporation license or income tax, nonapplicability, 15-31-202
- definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
- dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
- historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
- investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- termination or revocation of election, 15-31-209
- university system or private college endowment funds, credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small businesses, purchase preference to

- bids and bidding, 18-5-304, 18-5-305
- citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
- contracts, 18-5-304
- definitions, 18-5-303
- policy of state, 18-5-302
- purchases from, statutes governing, 18-5-308
- purpose of provisions, 18-5-302
- set-asides, 18-5-303 — 18-5-305

Small business independent liability funds

- additions to, 33-27-113
- administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
- citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
- composition, 33-27-115
- contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
- definitions, 33-27-103
- establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
- income, treatment, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117
- inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
- limitations on amount, 33-27-114
- purpose of provisions, 33-27-102

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)
Small business independent liability funds (Continued)

- rules, 33-27-104
- taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118
- termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in
- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- definition, 15-33-103
- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- reports and records, 15-33-104
- rules, 15-33-105
- tax exemption, capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

Small business investment companies, seed project loans, 17-6-308
Small business licensing coordination
- board of review, 30-16-103, 30-16-104, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
- citation of Montana small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
- definitions, 30-16-103
- electronic verification of information, credit card discounts for fees, and renewal on anniversary date of licenses
  - assumed business name registration, 30-13-203, 30-13-206, 30-13-217
  - cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-122, 50-50-207
  - egg graders and egg dealers, 81-20-201
  - food establishments, 50-50-203, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-214
  - meat establishments, 81-9-201
  - nurseries, 50-50-207, 80-7-106
  - petroleum product dealers, 50-50-207, 82-15-105
  - weighing devices, 30-12-203, 50-50-207
- information availability, 30-16-202
- licenses, permits, or modifications, 30-16-103, 30-16-203, 30-16-204
- licensing coordination center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
- plan for business registration and licensing system, 30-16-103, 30-16-303
  - electronic verification, 30-16-104
  - implementation, administration, or operation, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
  - rulemaking, 30-16-104
- purpose of provisions, 30-16-102

Solid waste management district service charges, home-based businesses — assessment when, 7-13-232
State health care policy, 50-4-104

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS
Abolishment, 3-12-104
Adjournment, 3-10-1005
Affidavits
- claimant, of, 3-12-202
- disqualification of judge or justice, for, 3-1-805
- interpleader, 25-35-508
- pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608

Appeal, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806
Appearance of parties, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
Assigned claims prohibited, 25-35-505
Clerk of the court
- assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-35-601
- district court clerk to be, 3-12-103

Commencement of action, 25-35-601
Complaint, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607, 25-35-608
Construction of provisions, 3-12-101

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS (Continued)

Costs, 25-35-802, 25-35-805
Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
Creation, 3-10-1002, 3-12-102, 3-12-103, 3-12-107
District court, specific provisions, Title 3, chapter 12
Docket, 3-10-1005
Duration, 3-12-104
Evidence, 25-35-702
Fees, 25-35-604, 25-35-605, 25-35-608
Hearings, 25-35-603, 25-35-701, 25-35-702
Hours of court, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105
Informality of proceedings, 3-12-101, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501, 25-35-701
In forma pauperis, 25-35-608
Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Interpleader actions, 25-35-502, 25-35-508
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
    appointment, 3-12-201
    assistance to claimant, 3-12-101, 3-12-202
    multicounty district, in, 3-12-203
    multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
    qualifications and oath of office, 3-12-201
    salary and expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    substitute judge, 3-1-805
Judgment, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807
Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502, 25-35-606
Justice of the peace, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
    assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
    evidence, production, 25-35-702
    hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
    interpleader affidavits, 25-35-508
    record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
    substitute justice, 3-1-805
    waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605
Justice's court, specific provisions, Title 3, chapter 10, part 10
Location, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105
Municipal infraction proceedings, applicability, 7-1-4151, 7-1-4152
Number of claims permitted, 25-35-505
Order of court/notice to defendant, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607
Parties, 25-35-505, 25-35-508, 25-35-601, 25-35-802
Pleadings, 25-35-605, 25-35-607
Purpose, 3-10-1001, 3-12-101, 25-35-501
Record of proceedings, 25-35-703, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
Removal from or to district court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
Removal to justice's court, 25-35-605, 25-35-606, 25-35-806
Rules of Justice and City Court Civil Procedure, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Service of process, 25-35-603, 25-35-604, 25-35-606, 25-35-803
Setoff, 25-35-606
Shoplifting, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
Subpoenas, 25-35-702
Venue, 25-35-504
Witnesses, 25-35-702

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
    See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
  See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SMOKING AND SMOKERS
Citation of Montana Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, 50-40-101
Definitions, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-203
Designation of smoking or nonsmoking areas, 20-1-220, 50-40-104, 50-40-109, 50-40-201, 50-40-203 — 50-40-206
Enforcement of provisions, 50-40-108
Exemptions from provisions, 50-40-107
Fireworks, sale or display areas — "no smoking" sign required, 50-37-104
Health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106, 50-40-204
Local government buildings, 50-40-201
"No smoking signs" required when, 50-40-105
Purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
Reservation of smoking or nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104, 50-40-109, 50-40-201
School buildings or property, tobacco use prohibited, 20-1-220
School district and community college district facilities, tobacco-free areas, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105, 50-40-205
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121
State government buildings
  definitions, 50-40-203
  designated smoking areas, 50-40-203 — 50-40-206
  donations for smoking areas, 50-40-206
  public policy, 50-40-202
  signs, 50-40-205
  smoke-free, declared as, 50-40-107, 50-40-202, 50-40-204

SNOWMOBILES
Accidents, 23-2-635, See also **Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling**
Actions
  new snowmobiles not meeting sound level limitations, recovery of penalties or action for restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
  products liability, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Administration of provisions, 23-2-615
Attachment, 23-2-611
Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Brakes, requirements, 23-2-631
Careless operation unlawful, 23-2-632
Certificate of ownership, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-616
  exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-615, 23-2-622
  lost, mutilated, or illegible, 23-2-613
  transfer, 23-2-612
Collector's item, 23-2-621
Collisions, 23-2-635
Damage caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635
Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**
  bond requirement, 23-2-619
  cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
  certificates of ownership, requirements, 23-2-611, 23-2-612

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)
Dealers (Continued)

- demonstration snowmobiles, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
- fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-615.1
- fees, 23-2-619
- franchise or sales agreement, 23-2-619, 61-4-204
- identification cards, 23-2-619
- inventory, 23-2-611, 23-2-615.1
- records, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
- registration requirements, 23-2-619

Death or injury caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635
Decals, tax-paid, 23-2-601, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-618, 23-2-620, 23-2-621, 23-2-642
- duplicate, 23-2-617
- exemptions, 23-2-614

Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652
Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631
Enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 87-1-503
- funding for, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 60-3-201

Equipment, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-634, 23-2-652 — 23-2-655
Evidence
- certificate of ownership, 23-2-601
  - presumption of joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-612
- certificate of registration, 23-2-601
- registration application, evidence of payment of fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
- security interest, perfection, 23-2-611

Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Facilities, funding, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 60-3-201
Fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616, 23-2-620
Fees
- certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- dealers — application, registration, and identification cards, 23-2-619
- decals, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
- exemptions, 23-2-614
- local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
- nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-615
- payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
- registration, 23-2-616, 23-2-621, 61-3-511
- security interest, filing and for failure to file satisfaction, 23-2-611
- transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

Fines and forfeitures generally, 23-2-644
Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633
Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
Highways, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**
Identification
- dealer cards, 23-2-619
- number, 23-2-611, 23-2-621

Landowners, 23-2-634, 23-2-652, 70-16-302
Liability
- dealers, insurance coverage, 23-2-619
- landowner or department of fish, wildlife, and parks, 70-16-302
- products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Liens, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-331
Lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653
Livestock, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633
Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers**
    financing purchase or sale of snowmobiles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
    franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-619
    license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
    license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
    noise limitation requirements for snowmobiles, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
    products liability actions, 23-2-654
    statement of origin, 23-2-611
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121
Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Off-highway vehicle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-2-801
Operation prohibited when, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
Private land, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-632, 23-2-634
Products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Races, 23-2-614, 23-2-634
Racing snowmobiles, 23-2-615, 23-2-622
Reckless operation unlawful, 23-2-632
Registration, 23-2-616
    application, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-621
    certificate of registration, 23-2-601, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
    collector's item, 23-2-621
    computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511
    dealer registration, 23-2-619
    exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622
    fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
    fees, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-621, 61-3-511
    grace period, 23-2-612
    local government regulatory authority limited, 23-2-643
    reregistration, 23-2-616, 23-2-620
Rental equipment, 23-2-652, 23-2-655
Right-of-way when crossing street or highway, 23-2-631
Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling
    definitions, 23-2-652
    landowners, liability, 70-16-302
    purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
    rental equipment, maintenance, 23-2-655
    snowmobile area operators, duties and liability, 23-2-653
    snowmobiler's assumption of responsibility, 23-2-654
    unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632
Roads and streets, operation on, 23-2-631, 23-2-632
    certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
    "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
Rules, 23-2-642
Safety
    education, funding, 60-3-201
    products liability actions, 23-2-654
    rental equipment, 23-2-655
    safety education course, 23-2-631
Security interest, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-331
Serial numbers, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-621
Sound levels limited, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Speed or speeding, 23-2-632, 23-2-654
Stickers, 23-2-612, 23-2-615
Stolen and recovered, reports, 23-2-602

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Streets, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**
Taxation
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616, 23-2-620
  gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
  payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
Title to, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
Trails and trail maintenance, 23-2-632, 23-2-652 — 23-2-654
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
Violations, 23-2-642
  fines and forfeitures generally, 23-2-644
  nonresident temporary-use permit, false statements in obtaining and failure to display, 23-2-615
  operation unlawful when, 23-2-632
  penalties, 23-2-642
Wildlife, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633

SOCIAL SECURITY
Administration
  costs, 19-1-202
  political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Benefits
  credit unions' participation in government programs providing, effect, 32-3-903
  execution, exemption and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  institutional care, per diem payments — effect, 53-1-405
  political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
Birth certificates and records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-122
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Contribution account
  establishment, 19-1-601
  management, investment, and transfer to general fund, 19-1-602
  payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  payments to, See **Contributions**
  sources of funds, 19-1-701
  use, limitations, 19-1-603
Contributions
  child support income deduction or withholding, nonapplicability, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
  federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
  higher education, institutions of, 19-1-825
  payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
  political subdivisions, 19-1-503, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
  refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
  school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
  state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
  state employees, 19-1-702
  teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 20-9-501
Crime victims compensation benefits, effect, 53-9-103
Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Definitions, 19-1-102
Estates, augmented — exclusion, 72-2-222
Exclusions, 19-1-103
Federal-state agreements
  authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)
Federal-state agreements (Continued)

- contents, 19-1-402
- payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
- political subdivision employee plans, conformity, 19-1-503

Firefighters, exclusion, 19-1-103
Income tax
- residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
- returns, federal taxable social security benefits — calculation, 15-30-111

Medicare
- assignments by health care providers, notice required, 53-5-901
- crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103
- disability insurance
  - comprehensive health association plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1521
  - group insurance, conversion — limitation on eligibility, 33-22-513
  - home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
  - individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
  - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
- health care facilities
  - outpatient center for surgical services, qualification for certification, 50-5-301
  - receiverships, 50-5-115
- health maintenance organization point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
- health service corporation group plans, conversion to individual policies — eligibility limitation, 33-30-1015
- hospice facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-210
- institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
- long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
- long-term care facilities, utilization reviews, 33-32-105
- managed care plan network adequacy quality assurance, applicability of provisions, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
- medicaid fraud control unit, powers and duties, 53-6-157
- medicaid managed care, waiver of federal requirement, 53-6-708
- medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- public employees, legislators, and retired judges — group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
- state employees, group insurance provisions, 2-18-703
- supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**

Number, social security
- adoption, putative father's registration information, 42-2-205, 42-2-216
- air quality permit for waste incinerators, applicant's disclosure statement, 75-2-232
- child support information or documents, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-431, 40-5-432, 40-5-443, 40-5-701, 40-5-907, 40-5-922 — 40-5-924, 40-6-116
- concealed weapon, application for permit to carry, 45-8-322
- contractor registration, applicants, 39-9-201
- death certificates, 50-15-403
- dissolution of marriage, decree or support order — use and restrictions, 40-4-105
- electronic funds transfers, personal identification number — restrictions, 32-6-306
- family education savings account applications, on, 15-62-201
- family law orders, payee identification, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
- family support petitions and documents, 40-5-171, 40-5-185
- fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
- hazardous waste management facility permit applicants, disclosure statement, 75-10-426
- individual income tax data, removal, 5-12-303, 17-7-111

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)
Number, social security (Continued)

- lottery winnings, 23-7-312
- marriage license application, license, certificate, or consent — use and restrictions, 40-1-107
- motor vehicles
  - dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101
  - driver's licenses, 61-5-107, 61-5-111
  - driving records, release of information — disclosure of number not allowed, 61-11-105
  - wholesalers, licensing requirements, 61-4-125
- off-highway vehicle dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-818
- paternity proceedings — information for judgment, decree, or order, 40-6-116
- personal watercraft dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-540
- power of attorney, statutory — form, 72-31-201
- professional and occupational license applicants, requirements, 37-1-307
- secured transactions, financing statements — use, 30-9-402
- selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use prohibited, 61-5-126
- snowmobile dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-619
- student loan delinquencies, order suspending license for — required, 20-26-1101
- telemarketer's application for registration, 30-14-1404
- unclaimed property, report of property presumed abandoned — use of number of apparent owner, 70-9-808
- volunteer firefighters' compensation, fire company certificate of eligibility, 19-17-402
- voter registration, use, 13-2-114
- wills, international — information limitation, 72-2-909

Nursing homes, income paid to — exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171
Occupational disease benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
Political subdivision employees, plans for

- administration and reports, 19-1-503
- approval, 19-1-502
- contributions, 19-1-503, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
- required provisions, 19-1-503
- submission, 19-1-501
- termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503

Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Referendums

- authorization, 19-1-301
- certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- conduct, 19-1-302
- higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
- notice, 19-1-303
- school districts, by, 19-1-811

Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
School districts, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, See also **Teachers' participation in**
Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
Supplemental income payments, 52-1-104, 53-4-231, 53-6-131, 53-6-133
Teachers' participation in

- contributions, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- eligibility, 19-1-812
- federal law, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
- federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
- purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
- referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
- reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)
Teachers' participation in (Continued)

retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
service credits for out-of-state employment, exemption from refund requirement, 19-20-402
Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS
See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-22-201
Adoption evaluations, contracts for, 42-2-105
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, 2-15-1854, 37-22-102, 37-22-201
licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 22, part 3
Chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Children, See **Minors**
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2214
Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201
Definitions, 37-22-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2204
Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103
Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Ethical standards, 37-22-101, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Insurance
disability insurance
insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Licenses and licensing
applications, 37-22-301, 37-22-302, 37-22-305
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
display of license, 37-22-303
examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301 — 37-22-303
fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
fraud or bribery in obtaining, 37-22-411
issuance, 37-22-303
letters of reference, 37-22-301
list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
nonresidents, 37-22-301

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
  requirements, 37-22-301
  services prior to, 37-22-305
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Local Citizen Review Board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mentally ill persons, privileged communications, 53-21-166
Minors
  abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  privileged communications, exception when, 37-22-401
Misrepresentation, 37-22-411
Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305
Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302
Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 53-21-166
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychiatric social workers, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101
Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
Students, interns, or residents, 37-22-305
Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-22-411
  prosecutions, 37-22-201
Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

SOIL SURVEYS, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
  See also **ENERGY**
Actions, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
Administration, 75-10-104, 75-10-117
Administrative enforcement, 75-10-227
Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110
Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
Alternative technologies, 75-10-807
Animals, dead
  disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Appeals, 75-10-223
Appropriations, 75-10-117
Asbestos-containing debris, disposal, 50-64-104
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Bonds, See **Districts**; **Local governments**
Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201
Cities and towns
  annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  districts, See **Districts**
  landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Civil penalties, 75-10-228
Composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805
Containers
    "container site" defined, 75-10-103
    detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Contracts, 7-5-2306, 75-10-112
Dead animals
    disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
    dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Disposal, 75-10-203, See also **Incineration**
    agreements, 80-8-110
    districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
    exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
    facilities, See **Systems**
    fee for management and regulation, 75-10-104, 75-10-115 — 75-10-118, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
    hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
    household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
    license requirements, See **Licenses**
    megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
    out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
    procedures, 75-10-204
    reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
    sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
    sites
        classification and suitability, 75-10-204
        ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
        hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406
        waste tires, 75-10-216
    special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
    state plan, 75-10-807
    unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212
Districts
    administration, 7-13-213
    audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    bonds, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    boundary changes, 7-13-217
    capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235
    cities and towns
        directors, board of — members, 7-13-305
        inclusion, 7-13-203, 7-13-207
        joint districts, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
        resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
    county attorney, role, 7-13-218
    creation
        authorization, 7-13-203
        resolution of intention, 7-13-204
        changes, 7-13-212
        concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
        notice, 7-13-208
        sufficiency of description, 7-13-205
        transmittal to municipalities, 7-13-206
    definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
    directors, board of, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
        appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305
        powers and duties, 7-13-204, 7-13-215, 7-13-216, 7-13-305, 75-10-112

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
Districts (Continued)

- findings and purpose, 7-13-201, 7-13-301
- hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- joint districts, 7-13-301, 7-13-303
  - bonds, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
  - cities and towns, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
  - debt service fund, 7-13-310
  - funds and accounts, 7-13-306, 7-13-310
  - service charges, 7-13-307, 7-13-308
  - tax exemption, 7-13-311
- megalandfill siting, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- program for collection or disposal of refuse, implementation, 7-13-216
- property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-309, 7-13-311
- protests, 7-13-209 — 7-13-211
- revenue bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308
- service charges
  - assessed how, 7-13-216, 7-13-231, 7-13-232
  - collection, 7-13-233, 7-13-307
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- solid waste management systems, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 7-13-311
- tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- transition, 7-1-202
- treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Educational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Environmental standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 75-10-107
Facilities, See **Systems**
Federal

- funds, loans, and grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-117
- state plan, incorporation of regulations, 75-10-807

Fees for management and regulation of disposal, 7-13-231, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

- out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204

Fines for violations, 75-10-116, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
Front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
Front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
Front-end planning funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
Garbage

- dumping or leaving, penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- trucks, excess weight permitted when, 61-10-144

Gifts or grants, 75-10-117

- agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
- capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
- eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
- federal, 75-10-105
- front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
- front-end planning funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
- loan payments, 75-10-121
- local government powers, 75-10-112
- rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
- state grants, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-125
- systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

Ground water monitoring of landfills and disposal sites, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — liability, 75-10-715
Hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health, local board of — rules, 75-10-112
Health officers, local — licenses for disposal
  notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
Importation of solid waste, moratorium, 75-10-209
Incineration, See also **Disposal**
  air quality permit, 75-2-215
  facilities, See **Systems**
  fee, 75-10-118
  out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
  reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
Infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
Informational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
Injunction, 75-10-231
Integrated waste management
  citation of Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
  composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805
  definitions, 75-10-802
  hearings, 75-10-807
  informational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
  megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
  priorities, 75-10-804, 75-10-807
  purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
  recycling, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-806
  reduction target, 75-10-803, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
  source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
  state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112
Interstate transport, moratorium, 75-10-209
Landfills
  megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  municipal, 75-10-203
    ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
    household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
    household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207
    infectious waste, 75-10-1005
    junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203
    transportation, department of — authority when, 75-15-223
  operators, training, 75-10-807
  reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 75-15-223
Lease of systems, 75-10-112
Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202
Lessees or owners of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
Licenses
  applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221, 75-10-222
  consultations with local government, 75-10-102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
  megalandfills, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  notification, 75-10-222

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

  period of effectiveness, 75-10-221
  renewal, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
  requirements, 75-10-221, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-950
  revocation or denial, 75-10-224
  validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  violations, 75-10-228
Loans for
  administration, 75-10-104
  agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121
  approval, 75-10-124
  departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
  federal, 75-10-105
  front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
  noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
  payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
  priorities, setting, 75-10-122
  requisites, 75-10-121
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-112
  sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
  state loans, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-123
Local governments, 75-10-103
  agreements, 75-10-125
  audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  bonds, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112, 75-10-123
  capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
  contracts, 7-5-2306, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
  districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**
  franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  grants to, See **Gifts or grants**
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
  licensing of systems, consultations, 75-10-102
  loans to, See **Loans for**
  noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124
  powers and duties generally, 75-10-112
  records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  state plan, preparation, 75-10-111
  user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
Marketing materials from, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-802, 75-10-805, 75-10-806
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Moratorium, interstate transport, 75-10-209
Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
Notice and orders, 75-10-227
Out-of-state waste, disposal fee, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
Policies
  integrated waste management, 75-10-804
  legislative, 75-10-202
  public, 75-10-102
Pull-tabs on containers prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Recycling, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-806, 80-8-110; Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
Reduction of waste, target date, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
Refuse, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Resource recovery facilities, See **Systems**
Reuse, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-804
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sale of systems, 75-10-112
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  disposal, See **Disposal**
  local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112
  marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118, 75-10-228, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943, 75-10-1006
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
State grants or loans, See **Gifts or grants**; **Loans for**
State plan, 75-10-103
  adoption, 75-10-106
  compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
  hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
  integrated waste management provisions, in accordance with, 75-10-807
  megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
  modifications, 75-10-112
  preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
  system plans, conformance, 75-10-125
"Storage of wastes" defined, 75-10-203
Systems, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
  amount of waste to be managed, 75-10-104, 75-10-221
  audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  control, 75-10-202
  costs for management and regulation, 75-10-102, 75-10-115
  discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125
  disposal sites
    classification and suitability, 75-10-204, See also **Disposal**
    ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**
  fees, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118
  financing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112
  fines, 75-10-116
  franchise, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-715
  implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  injunction, 75-10-231
  inspections, 75-10-115, 75-10-205
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
Systems (Continued)

- local government
  - bonds, 7-7-2501, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-123
  - contracts, 7-5-2306, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
  - districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**
  - powers, 75-10-112
- maintenance, 75-10-204
- operation, 7-13-311, 75-10-121, 75-10-204
- out-of-state waste, 75-10-118
- plans for
  - approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  - grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  - rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204
- records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
- revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed lands, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- review, 75-10-115
- rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
- termination, approval, 75-10-125
- transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**
- treatment of wastes, 75-10-204
- user's fees, 75-10-113
- waste tires, 75-10-216

Tires, waste, See **Waste tires**
Transportation, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Transporting of wastes

- agreements, 80-8-110
- hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
- infectious waste, 75-10-1005
- interstate, moratorium, 75-10-209
- license requirements, See **Licenses**
- procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
- securing of load, requirement, 61-8-370
- special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- "transport" defined, 75-10-204
- waste tires, 75-10-216

Treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Treatment of wastes, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 80-8-110
User's fees, 75-10-113
Variance from rules, 75-10-206
Violations

- civil penalties, 75-10-228
- corrective actions, 75-10-227
- dead animals
  - disposition, when, 75-10-213
  - dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- injunction, 75-10-231
- license or permit provisions, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
- notice to violator, 75-10-227
- penalties, 75-10-228, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
  - collection, action for, 75-10-231
- rules, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
- warnings, 75-10-227

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Waste tires, 75-10-203
  disposal sites, 75-10-216
  financial assurance, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
Limitations, Const., II, 18
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

SOVEREIGNTY
  See also **FOREIGN LAWS**; **JURISDICTION**
Criminal jurisdiction
  arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  extent, 46-2-101
  extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  law enforcement agency officers, interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
Generally, 2-1-102
Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403
People, resides in, 2-1-101
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Property ownership, 70-1-201
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336
  See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Actions
  bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
  contractors, against, 7-12-4152
  court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
  owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185
Appeals, 7-12-4257
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
  allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
  bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
  bonds, maturity, 7-12-4247
  certification, 7-12-4181
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
  commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
  corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
  credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
  damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

- delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194
  - penalty and interest, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  - tax deeds, redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
  - tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  - withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
- equal amount option, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162
- errors, effect, 7-12-4187
- exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173, 85-7-2011
- expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
- flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113
- improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179
- installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194
- interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190
- irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
  - unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
  - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
- modification, 7-12-4178
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175
- payments, 7-12-4102
  - delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
  - due date, 7-12-4188
  - interest, 7-12-4189
  - lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191
- property owners
  - county, treatment, 7-12-4102
  - misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resort community bond issues, revenue for, 7-6-1506
- schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
- school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
- tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
- unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
- utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Bids, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**
- bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
- opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145
- retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
- security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145

Bondholders

- covenants to protect, 7-12-4245

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bondholders (Continued)

- municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250
- rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

Bonds and warrants
- details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
- interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  - assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
  - rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
- investment
  - approval required, 7-7-123
  - income, 7-12-4192
  - refunding bond proceeds, 7-12-4194
- issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244
  - costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
  - judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**
  - resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245
- maturity, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4247
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
- outstanding
  - principal amount, increase or decrease — effect, 7-12-4192
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
- payment, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
- prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206
- proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248, 17-5-105
- refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203
- registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
- revolving fund, secured by, See **Revolving fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
- sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245, 17-5-106
- supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
- use, 7-12-4201
- validation of bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Boundaries
- change, 7-12-4179
- description, 7-12-4104

City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer, 7-12-4101
- appointment when, 7-12-4119
- compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**, generally
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
- estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
- expense records, 7-12-4121
- grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
- owners, work done by, 7-12-4168

City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
- bond, 7-12-4151

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Contractors (Continued)

- default, 7-12-4152
- owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
- payment, 7-12-4205

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
- bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
- completion, 7-12-4152
- failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
  - effect, 7-12-4150
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- improvements
  - combination of several, 7-12-4117
  - purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
- owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147

Costs, See **Court proceedings**; **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102
Court proceedings
- appeal, 7-12-4257
- cost, 7-12-4258
- hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
- judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
- notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254
- petition, 7-12-4252

Creation, Const., VIII, 5
- authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
- costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
- not required when, 7-14-4109
- protests, See **Protests**
- resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
  - assessments
    - allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
    - cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
- resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114
  - extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109
  - federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
  - improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
  - notice of passage, 7-12-4106
  - paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
  - reference to, 7-12-4105
- utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Damages
- payment, 7-12-4170
- railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135

Debt service fund, 7-12-4194
Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249
Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911
District fund
- bond account, 7-12-4194
- bonds and warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
- construction account, 7-12-4205
- deficiency, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
- interest account, 7-12-4194
- loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
  - lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
District fund (Continued)

- transfers from, 7-12-4222

District reserve account, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4223
Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- bond issues, 7-12-4244
- supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243

Engineer, See **City engineer**
Expenses, See **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173
Funds, See **Debt service fund**; **District fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
Grants, 7-7-109
Hearings, proceedings generally, 7-12-4118
Improvements
- assessments to defray costs, 7-12-4161, See also **Assessments**
- authorization, 7-12-4102
- bids, See **Bids**
- bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**
- combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
- completion, 7-12-4205
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- costs
  - assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
  - damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
  - determination, 7-12-4246
  - estimates, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
  - incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
  - payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
  - tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288
  - tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
- damages incurred as result of
  - payment, 7-12-4170
  - railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
- description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
- expenses in making, 7-12-4102
  - payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
  - property benefited by, charged to, 7-12-4109
- federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
- maintenance, 7-12-4102
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
  - district, designation, 7-12-4116
  - fund, 7-12-4180
- notice, 7-12-4105
- offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**
- order for, 7-12-4114
- owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
- paving, See **Streets**
- protests, See **Protests**
- purchase of existing, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
- resolution of intention, See **Creation**
- resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-1506
- sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Improvements (Continued)

  trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
Incidental expenses, 7-12-4101
  cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
  demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123
Investments
  bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
  interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256
Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See **Court proceedings**
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Liens
  assessments, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
  errors, effect, 7-12-4187
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance, See **Improvements**
Maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180
Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116
Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices, publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
Offstreet parking
  establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
  improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Open-space land, for, 7-12-4102
Owners of property, See also **Property**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  contractors, as, See **Contractors**
  contracts for work, See **Contracts**
  county property, not included in district when, 7-12-4102
  damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
  improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  protests, See **Protests**
  revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229
  tax levy, notice of resolution, 7-12-4177
  utility connections, 7-12-4133
  who considered, 7-12-4111
Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Park maintenance districts, formation and operation — applicability, 7-12-4001
Park, public — for, 7-12-4102
Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Private property, See **Property**
Proceedings
  hearings, 7-12-4118
  improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
  judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
  protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Property, See also **Owners of property**
  acquisition for, 7-12-4102
  federal, within — status, 7-12-4173
  leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
  private, acquisition
    district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
    right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
  tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales,**
    municipality as purchaser
    disposition, 7-12-4228
    purchase, 7-12-4227
Protests
  creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4110
  hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  insufficient, 7-12-4114
  offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
  overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  proposed improvements, 7-12-4110
  sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
  tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    payment, 7-12-4185
  validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255
Public park, for, 7-12-4102
Railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Repairs
  assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
  district, designation, 7-12-4116
  street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**
  all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
  bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  creation, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221
  excess money, 7-12-4227
  interest from investments, 7-12-4226
  liens from loans, 7-12-4224
  loans to or from, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
  obligation, duration, 7-12-4225
  property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
  tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
  transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
Sinking fund, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207
Streetcar tracks, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134
Street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Streets
  contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
  contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
  cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
  definitions, 7-12-4101
  district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
    not required when, 7-14-4109
  grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
  lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Streets (Continued)

  maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  modification, 7-12-4131
  parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
  paving
    protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
    resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
    streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
  railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
  utilities, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4133
  work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168
Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**
  applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
  bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, See **Bonds and warrants**
  creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
    judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  use, 7-12-4248
Tax deeds, 7-12-4184
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  interest, 7-12-4189
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
  protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
  relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  resolution for, 7-12-4176
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
    hearing, 7-12-4178
    notice, 7-12-4177
    preparation, 7-12-4122
  revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
  schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
Utilities
  connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
  facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
  lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS
Accrual of cause of action, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Affidavits as evidence, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Appeal, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  public officer as party, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Appeal (Continued)

  rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
Certiorari, Title 27, chapter 25
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Contempt when, 3-1-501
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Definitions, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
Eminent domain, Title 70, chapter 30
Execution, in aid of, Title 25, chapters 13 and 14
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Injunction, Title 27, chapter 19
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
Judgments, effect, 26-3-201
Judicial record of other state, enforcement by, 26-3-203
Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302
Malpractice
  chiropractic, review by chiropractic legal panel, Title 27, chapter 12
  medical, review by medical legal panel, Title 27, chapter 6
Mandamus, Title 27, chapter 26
Name, change of, Title 27, chapter 31
Nuisances, Title 27, chapter 30
Orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Parties, 25-5-101 — 25-5-103
  public officer as, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
Partition, Title 70, chapter 29
Police officer, recovery of salary, 7-32-4121
Prisoners as witnesses, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203
Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
Receivers, appointment, Title 27, chapter 20
Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
Review, Title 27, chapter 25
Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
Seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Statutes of limitation, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
Water
  adjudication of rights, See **WATER USE, Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
  See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107, 49-2-602; Const., II, 7

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-15-202
Aides, 37-15-102, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
Board of, 2-15-1849, 37-15-102; Title 37, chapter 15, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
Definitions, 37-15-102
Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
Exemptions from provisions, 37-15-103
Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103
Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411
Injunction, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Interns, 37-15-103
Licenses and licensing
  application forms, 37-15-302
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-15-201, 37-15-202, 37-15-303, 37-15-304
  fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
  issuance, 37-15-306
  lapse, 37-15-308
  list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
  local tax prohibited, 37-15-311
  moneys received, deposit, 37-15-310
  qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
  registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
  reinstatement, 37-15-308
  renewal, 37-15-308
  required, 37-15-301
  suspension or revocation, 37-15-308
  temporary, 37-15-103
Nonresidents, 37-15-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
Schools, special education
  allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
  employment of unlicensed person when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302
Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212
Trainees, 37-15-103
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
  injunction, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
  penalty, 37-15-322
  prosecution, 37-15-202

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS
  See also specific sport
Ammunition, blank — signal or ceremonial use, 50-37-102
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)

Assault upon sports official, criminal offense, 45-5-211
Athletic fields or facilities, 7-2-4503, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4106
    nonprofit corporations, property tax exemption when, 15-6-201
Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Bowling alleys or games, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103
Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Easement for conducting, 70-17-101
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Fantasy sports leagues, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8
Gambling, Title 23, chapters 5 and 7
Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
Insurance
    blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lottery, Title 23, chapter 7
Nonprofit athletic organization, child labor exemption, 41-2-104
Nonprofit training facilities
    tax exemption for, 15-6-201
    vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109
University system facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-308, 20-25-402
Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
    See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
    See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
    See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT
    See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
    See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**, agency for federal surplus property

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

STATE ARBORETUM
Designation, 1-1-513

STATE ARCHIVES
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Archives**

STATE AUDITOR, 2-15-601
See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Bank liquidation, unclaimed funds — certification to auditor, 32-1-537
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Death or disability, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105, 2-15-112
Deputy, 2-15-602
Duties generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
Executive branch officer, 2-6-301; Const., VI, 1
Federal forest reserve money, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212, 17-3-214
Fire department relief associations, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206, 19-18-512
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, duties, 19-13- 604
Fire portion of insurance premiums, tax on — payment to, 50-3-109
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Insurance commissioner, ex officio — as, 2-15-1903, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Department, 2-15-1902, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4
Legislative Business and Labor Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
Medicaid fraud control unit, information obtained by, 53-6-157
Motor vehicle theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-702, 19-19-202, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
Police retirement fund board of trustees, payments or reports, 19-19-204, 19-19-506
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Resignation, Const., VI, 6
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Securities, authority concerning, 17-1-124
Securities commissioner, office of, 2-15-1901, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502
Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Unemployment insurance — collection of unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1307, 39-51-3207
Vacancy in office, 2-15-602, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-17-301

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511

STATE BAR OF MONTANA
Appellate Defender Commission, recommendations for appointment to, 2-15-1020
Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
Chiropractic Legal Panel
  composition, 27-12-401
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204
  members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
Code commissioner, consultation regarding recodification, 1-11-204
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Criminal cases, special master — member of bar as, 3-5-122
Criminal history record information and fingerprints, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
District court judge pro tempore or special master, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
District court standing masters, qualifications, 3-5-123
Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
Medical Legal Panel
  composition, 27-6-401
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
  members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Rules of Civil Procedure
  advisory committee for, members, 3-2-702
  hearing on existing or proposed rules, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
  suggestions and consideration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  See **ENERGY**

STATE CAPITOL
  See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
  See **INDIANS**

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE
Accounts of indebtedness, 17-4-102
  collection, 17-4-103 — 17-4-105
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
Attorney general, representation of state when, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
Child support debts, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 23-7-312
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101
Federal or out-of-state tax refunds, offsets — agreements for, 17-4-105
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Institutional residents and financially responsible persons, per diem charges — collection, 53-1-411
Money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Offsets, 17-4-105
Rules, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110
Taxes, delinquent — collection, 15-1-708, 15-16-119, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
Uncollectible debts, 15-1-708, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)

Unemployment insurance unpaid contributions, assessments, penalties, and interest, 39-51-3207
Write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Protection of state employees when positions eliminated**

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII
Accounting system
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-111
  uniform, to be, 17-1-102
Action for false claims to public agencies, 17-8-231
Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1
Agencies
  accounting system for, 17-1-102
  appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  cash change funds, 17-2-201
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposits
    requirements, 17-6-105
      exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
    retention by agency, 17-2-202
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial reports, 17-2-110
  vehicles and equipment, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
Appropriations, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13
Bad debts, collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Bonds and bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5
Budget and budgeting, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF**
Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
Claims against state, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Claims for disbursements
  assignment, 17-8-211, 17-8-212
  audit, 17-8-202
  authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
  county sheriff, 7-32-2144
  definitions, 17-8-241
  disapproval, 17-8-201
  false, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
  form, 17-8-201
  interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
  original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
  payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
  rules, 17-8-201
  submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
  transmittal, 17-8-201, 17-8-202

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Debt
  collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
  creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11
  general fund spending reductions not allowed when, 17-7-140
Definitions, 17-1-101, 17-1-502, 17-3-102, 17-3-301, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-241, 17-8-311
Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Deposits of public funds, 17-6-101
  federal grant money, 17-3-106
  insurance, 17-6-102
  interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
  security, 17-5-718, 17-5-930, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements
  accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
  authorization, 17-8-201
  budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
  claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
  control, 17-1-102
  deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107
  definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-311
  levels of expenditure, 5-12-303, 17-1-102
  limitations and exceptions, 17-8-103, 17-8-106, 17-8-107
  local government entities, to, 17-8-311
  nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108
  procedures, 17-8-102
  quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  records, 17-8-201
  refunds, 17-8-101
  treasury funds, from, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  warrants, See **STATE TREASURER**
Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance
  acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
  administering agency, 17-3-105
  applications for, 17-3-102
  budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108
  cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  definitions, 17-3-102
  expenditure, 17-3-108
  fiscal officer for receipt, 17-3-106
  indians, funds for, 17-3-107
  indirect costs, 17-3-102, 17-3-110, 17-3-111
  procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
  purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
Federal return on state resources
  flood control act, revenue from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
  forest reserve money, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
  taylor grazing act, revenue from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  agreements, 17-3-301, 17-3-302, 17-3-304

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
Federal sums in lieu of taxes (Continued)

  definitions, 17-3-301
  payments, 17-3-303 — 17-3-305
  privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
  requests for, 17-3-302
Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
Fiscal officers, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 1
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Gifts
  expenditure, 17-8-105
  institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Grants to institutions, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Housing authorities, municipal — bonds and payments, 7-15-4503, 7-15-4465
Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123
Housing projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Indirect cost recovery plan, 17-1-510
Institutions, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Investment
  housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4465
  public funds, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Legislative fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103
Loans to state, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
Obligations, registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Public funds
  depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
  deposits of, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 6, part 1
  discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
  investment of, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  misuse of, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
    penalty, 17-8-104
    prosecution, 5-13-310
  theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public officers and employees
  mishandling of funds, 17-8-104
  reports by, 17-2-109
Resettlement projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Revenue
  accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
  county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141
  dedication
    definitions, 17-1-502
    legislative intent, 17-1-501
    principles of, 17-1-507

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
Revenue (Continued)
  dedication (Continued)
    review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-501, 17-1-505
    termination of special revenue accounts, effect, 17-1-504
    transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, 17-1-503
  deferred, spending — limitations and exception, 17-8-107
  studies, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
Rural rehabilitation projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
Taxes, sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Tort claims, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**
Warrants, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT
Accountability
  citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101
  definitions, 2-11-103
  findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102
  statement of government authority required, 2-11-104
Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
  attorney general
    notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
    prosecution and defense by, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
  contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
  costs and fees, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
  criminal actions, See **Criminal proceedings**
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  process, designation in, 2-1-101
  property, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
  quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-35-505
  sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  statutes of limitation, applicability, 27-2-103
  stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  venue, 25-2-126
  witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Aircraft owned and operated by, registration exemption, 67-3-201
Airports
  airport authorities, joint powers, 67-11-203
  municipal, joint powers, 67-10-204
  state, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**
Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Audits, Title 5, chapter 13
Bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5
Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See specific branch
Budget and budgeting, Title 17, chapter 7
Building codes education program, 50-60-116
Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Carriers
  messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
  preference in time and price, 69-11-102
Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
Cities and towns, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Claims
  against state government, See **Actions involving**; See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  disbursements, for, Title 17, chapter 8, part 2
Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Communication systems, 2-17-302, See also **Information technology**
  cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
  decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
  land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
  law enforcement communications system, 2-17-306
  law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301
  transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Continuity of government, 2-16-513; Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Costs, shifting to local government prohibited, 1-2-116
County officers, practice of law — restrictions, 7-4-2210
County offices, consolidation — records, requirements, 7-4-2311
Criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
Criminal proceedings
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101
Data processing, See **Information technology**
Deaf persons in official proceedings, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
Disabilities, persons with
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Electronic records and signatures, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
Emergencies or disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  private property subject to, 70-30-103
  public uses, 70-30-102
Employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **ENERGY**
  curtailment of use, 90-4-309
  obligations of executives, 90-4-311
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109
Energy, state policy, 90-4-1001 — 90-4-1003, 90-4-1010, 90-4-1011
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Environmental programs and activities
  appraisement, 5-16-102
  private property protection, 75-1-106
Equipment, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4; Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
Federal mandates
  budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
  citation of federal mandates act, 2-1-401
  definitions, 2-1-403
  information regarding, 2-1-405, 2-1-406
  legislative declaration, 2-1-402
  legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408
  report and recommendations, 2-1-407
  state programs to implement, 2-1-404
Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, cooperation with, 20-25-242
Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2
Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
Health care providers, utilization reviews, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
Historic sites and buildings owned by, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
Immunity from liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Information technology
  advisory council, 2-17-502
  central computer center, 2-17-501
  contracts, leases, or rental agreements for, 18-4-313
  data processing and equipment, facilities, and services, 2-15-102, 2-15-114, 2-17-501, 2-17-502, 18-4-313
  educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Information technology (Continued)

- electronic access system, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
  - administrative rulemaking notices, 2-4-302
- legislative branch, compatability, 5-11-403
- records management equipment or systems, technological compatability, 2-6-214
- security responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-323, 2-17-503
- source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805

Insurance
- buildings, 2-17-104, 2-17-105
- employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
- liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

Interlocal cooperation
- agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227

Irrigation districts, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
Judicial branch, See **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
Judicial notice of official acts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Jurisdiction, Title 2, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See **JURISDICTION**
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leases, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**; **Procurement, state**; **STATE LANDS**
Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**
Legislative review of agencies, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Legislative Services Division, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
License application forms, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
Local government bankruptcy, rule, 7-7-134
Mailing and messenger service, facilities and equipment, 2-17-301, 2-17-302
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Motorcycles leased or owned by, safety training fee exemption, 20-25-1007
Motor vehicles
- assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
- costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-422, 2-17-423
- custodian, 2-17-412
- ethanol-blended fuel, use requirements, 2-17-414
- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- motor pool, 2-17-411, 2-17-423
- operating history records, 2-17-422
- personal vehicles, use when, 2-17-421, 2-17-424, 2-18-503
- purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
- rules, 2-17-423
- seal on, 2-17-402
- title to, 2-17-401
- use
  - mileage allowance, 2-18-503
  - restrictions, 2-17-421
  - rules for, 2-17-421, 2-17-424
  - violations and penalty, 2-17-432
- weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Officers, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Elected officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 1 — 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Payroll system, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
Permit application forms, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
Pesticide application or sales, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Printing, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Prison industries and vocational training program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
Privatization of programs or services, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
Procurement for, Title 18, chapter 4
Property, See also **STATE LANDS**
  account, statement of, 17-1-122
  actions involving real property, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
  agencies, functions transferred — rights, 2-15-132
  art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
  eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  extent of ownership, 70-1-202
  heritage property and paleontological remains, 22-3-432
  highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105
  inspection, 2-17-201
  inventory, 2-17-202
  investment in, 17-6-201
  law library, state, 22-1-501
  management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
  occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  ownership, 70-1-102
  public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
  sale of, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
  surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
  taxation, acquisition by, 70-1-204, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, State property**
  title, original and ultimate, 70-1-201
  vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  water, land under, 70-1-202
Protection of persons, 49-1-201
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
Public participation in agency actions, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4
Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
Records management and preservation, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Rental of buildings or goods and services, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1; Title 18, chapter 4
Retrenchment of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Seat of, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Small businesses, purchase preference to, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
Smoke-free, buildings to be and designated smoking areas, 50-40-204
Snowmobiles owned by, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Sovereignty, 2-1-101, 2-1-102, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Swimming pools or swimming areas operated or owned by, license exemption, 50-53-201
Telecommunication systems, See **Communication systems**; **Information technology**
Telephone facilities, 2-17-301, See also **Information technology**
Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Theft of money or property, notification to legislative auditor and attorney general, 5-13-309
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109
Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Vehicles, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
Warehouses, 2-17-201
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE KOREAN CONFLICT VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-518

STATE KOREAN VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-516

STATE LANDS
Abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Acknowledgments
    patents, not required, 77-2-342
    sales, assignment of certificate of purchase, 77-2-334
Acquisition of land, Const., X, 11
    appraisal required, 77-1-202
Actions, 77-1-105, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
    foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403
    mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
    patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
    sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323
Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1
Affidavits
    certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335
    easement applications, verification, 77-2-102
    nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205
    recreational use, application for damage compensation, 77-1-809
Agricultural leases, See **Surface leases**
Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Annexation to cities and towns, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appraisals
    acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Appraisals (Continued)

- agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
- cabin or home sites, license or lease — sale, 77-1-208, 77-2-320
- city and town lots, 77-2-320, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
- commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- exchange, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
- grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
- leases generally, restrictions, 77-1-113
- oil and gas leases, regarding, 77-3-409, 77-3-442
- rules for, 77-1-206
- sales, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804
- sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - investments, board of — purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207

Camping, public — for, 23-1-103
CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**
Cities and towns
- annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- lot leases, See **Surface leases**
- recreational use, land access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
- sales to, 77-2-306

City-county consolidated governments, sales to, 77-2-306
Classification, Const., X, 11
- basis for, 77-1-402
- capability inventory, 77-1-403
- classes, enumeration, 77-1-401
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
- highway funds, basis for apportionment, 60-3-206
- island parks, 77-1-405
- isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617
- records, 77-1-404
- state forests, 77-5-101, See **State forests**

Coal leases
- authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
- bids, 77-3-312
- bond requirements, 77-3-313
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
- duration, 77-3-314
- form, 77-3-311
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- improvements on land, 77-3-307
- lands subject to, 77-3-302
- lessees rights, protection, 77-3-304
  - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- limitations, 77-3-305
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- **Coal leases** (Continued)
  - procedures for, 77-3-312
  - rentals or royalties
    - collection, 77-1-301
    - delinquent, 77-1-111
    - disposition, 77-3-318
    - payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
    - report, 77-3-317
    - terms, 77-3-316
  - rules relating to, 77-3-303
- **Coal mining permittees**, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308
- **Commercial development**, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Conservation easements**, 77-2-319
- **Construction of facility or structure on**, penalty, 77-1-125
- **Counties**
  - equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  - exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
  - federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  - recreational use, land access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
  - rodent control provisions, applicability, 7-22-2208
  - sales to, 77-2-306
- **Court actions affecting**, 77-1-111
- **Crop production**, classification for, See **Classification**
- **Deeds and conveyances**, See also **Patents**
  - cabin site sales, purchase of contract for deed, 17-6-207
  - errors within, 77-1-205
  - ownership records, 77-1-701
  - right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103
- **Definitions**, 77-1-101, 77-1-701, 77-6-221
- **Development**, 77-1-602
  - income
    - deductions, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
    - use, restrictions, 77-1-606
  - policy regarding, 77-1-601
  - resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-609
  - rules for, 77-1-603
  - types, 77-1-605
- **Devises**, 77-1-213; Const., X, 11
- **Disposition**, legal action for challenge — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
- **Donations**, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- **Drainage districts**, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
- **Easements**
  - appeals, 77-2-107
  - applications, 77-2-102
    - processing, 77-2-103
  - certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
  - charge for granting, 77-2-106
  - conservation, 77-2-319
  - county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
  - environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
  - federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209
  - historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
  - historic rights-of-way, nonexclusive, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Easements (Continued)

- isolated lands, reciprocal access, 77-1-617
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- leased lands
  - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
  - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- nature of, 77-2-104
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
- public uses, for, 77-2-101
- recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
- sale, disposition of income, 77-1-109
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- termination, 77-2-105

Employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Environmental review, 77-5-208
- compliance when, 77-1-121

Equalization payments
- acres involved, list, 77-1-501
- computation, 77-1-502
- distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- forms for, 77-1-503
- processing of statements, 77-1-504
- warrants, issuance, 77-1-505

Exchange, Const., X, 11
- appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- approval required, 77-2-207
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- counties, with, 77-2-202
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
- natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107
- notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
- private land, for, 77-2-203; Const., X, 11
  - restrictions, 77-2-205
- public entity, with, 77-2-351
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
  - final order, 77-2-216
  - investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
  - notice and hearing, 77-2-215
  - rules, 77-2-212
  - status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
- tribal governments, with, 77-2-201
- united states, with, 77-2-201

Facility or structure, construction on — penalty, 77-1-125
Farm mortgage lands, title to transfers validated, 20-9-602
Federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103
Federal government leases, 77-6-103
Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
Federal land
- exchange for, See **Exchange**
- forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Federal land (Continued)

- grants
  - acceptance, 77-1-211
  - selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
- recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  - action by commissioner, 77-2-403
  - hearings, 77-2-401, 77-2-402

Fines, fees, and forfeitures
- cabin site licenses and leases, establishment of fees, 77-1-208
- coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
- collection, 77-1-301, 77-1-802
- disposition, 77-1-117, 77-1-802
- mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
- prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
- public officers, employees, or representatives — fines, 77-1-115
- recreational use, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- sales
  - fees collected, deposit, 77-2-328
  - forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
- setting of fees, rules and procedures required, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, 77-1-209, 77-1-302

Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
Foreclosure, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Funds
- seizure and sale, money from, 77-1-116
- trust, held in, 77-1-202, 77-1-802

Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
Geothermal resource leases
- application
  - fee, 77-4-103
  - water rights, for, 77-4-108
- authorization, 77-4-101
- bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conflicting leases, 77-4-109
- duration, 77-4-122
- extension, 77-4-123
- improvements
  - permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
  - value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129
- operating agreements, 77-4-124
- penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
- pooling agreements, 77-4-125
- provisions generally, 77-4-121
- rentals or royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-4-127
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
- resources and development, defined, 77-4-102
  - nature of, 77-4-104

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Geothermal resource leases (Continued)
  resources and development, defined (Continued)
    state retention, 77-4-105
    water rights in connection, 77-4-108
  rules, 77-4-103
  surface
    lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
    lessees, compensation, 77-4-107
  unit operations, 77-4-125
Gifts or grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-2-302, 77-5-101; Const., X, 11
Grazing lands
  classification as, See **Classification**
  leases, 76-16-307, See **Surface leases**
Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
Heritage properties on, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 4 and 8, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic properties
  easements, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
  local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  rights-of-way, recognition, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
Home sites
  leased, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Hydroelectric resources, Title 77, chapter 4, part 2, See **Power site leases or licenses**
Institutions
  easement, permanent nonexclusive — sale by state when, 77-1-107
  former, sale of, See **Sales**
  Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220
  Montana state hospital, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-221
Irrigation districts, right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
Isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617
Land Commissioners, Board of, Const. X, 4; Title 77, chapter 1, part 2
Leases, See also specific lease
  abandoned riverbeds or islands, 77-1-103
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
  cabin sites, 17-6-207, 77-1-208, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
  certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
  classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
  default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duration, 77-1-204
  easements affecting, See **Easements**
  environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
  errors in, 77-1-205
  exchange of land, proposed
    improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
  full market value, required, 77-6-202
  grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
  home sites, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Leases (Continued)

- medicinal plants, wild
  - education for identification and maintenance, 77-1-138
  - incidental disturbance, 77-1-137
- mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- rates, rules and procedures required to set, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
- recreational use
  - closure of leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
  - streams, of — effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- refund of money when, 77-1-303
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- rental payments, penalty for late payment, 77-6-506
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- rules, 77-1-209
- sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, See also **Sales**
- state forests, for, 77-1-214, 77-1-215, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**
- stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303

Legacies, 77-1-213
Livestock on, 76-16-307, 77-6-212, See **Classification**; **Surface leases**
Management, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- isolated lands, 77-1-617
- multiple-use, 77-1-203
- recreational use, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

Medicinal plants, wild — commercial harvest
- definitions, 77-1-136
- moratorium, 77-1-137, 77-1-139
- notice of moratorium and memorandum of understanding, 77-1-139
- policy, 77-1-135
- task force, 77-1-138

Military purposes
- home guard, availability, 10-1-703
- leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

Minerals
- mining leases, See **Mining leases**
- nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- reservations, 77-2-304
  - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
  - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
- resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land and written reports, 20-25-212
Mining leases, 77-3-101, See also **Prospecting permits**
- applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-102
- bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
- bonds
  - assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
  - not required, when, 77-3-122

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Mining leases (Continued)
  bonds (Continued)
    prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
    to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
    to state, 77-3-119
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  duration, 77-3-102
  fees and penalties, 77-3-106
  geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
  lands
    examination, 77-3-112
    quantity, 77-3-113
  leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
  pooling agreements, 77-3-121
  preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
    restrictions during, 77-3-118
  prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
  provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
  recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804
  rentals or royalties, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
    amount, determination, 77-3-112
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-106
    payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
    unit operations, 77-3-121
  restrictions, 77-3-114
  sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
  term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
  title, failure of, 77-3-123
  unit operations, 77-3-121
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Multiple-use, See **Management**
Natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
Natural gas, leases for underground storage
  authorization, 77-3-501
  bond requirements, 77-3-505
  cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
  duration, 77-3-508
  hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
  lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
  relinquishment, 77-3-511
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-509
  rules, 77-3-502
  term, 77-3-508
  termination and surrender, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
  waste prevention, 77-3-507
Nonmetallic mineral leases
  authorization, 77-3-201
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  duration, 77-3-203
  fees, 77-3-202, 77-3-206
  geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Nonmetallic mineral leases (Continued)

- land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
- lessees rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
- permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-204
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-206
  - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
- reports, 77-3-205
- surety bonds required when, 77-3-204

Officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Oil and gas leases

- acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
- amendment of existing, 77-3-437
- assignments, 77-3-438
- authorization, 77-3-401
- bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
- bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- damages, when, 77-3-427
- drilling
  - agreements for, 77-3-429
  - commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- island parks, 77-1-405
- lands leased
  - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
  - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  - release in lieu of offset well, 77-3-427
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- litigation concerning, effect on term, 77-3-421
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- officers or employees, violations
  - false statements, 77-3-410
  - interest in leases, 77-3-408
  - misconduct, 77-3-409
- offset well provisions, 77-3-427
- operating agreements, 77-3-429
- overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-436
- pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442
- re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407
- relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Oil and gas leases (Continued)

- rentals or royalties, 77-3-432
  - amended leases, 77-3-437
  - annual, 77-3-423
  - audit and action to collect, 77-3-435
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - compensatory, 77-3-427
  - credit against, 77-3-423
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
  - payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433
- reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
- reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443
- rules, 77-3-402
- shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- term, 77-3-421
- termination
  - drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - offset well, in lieu of, 77-3-427
  - property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
  - re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
  - rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
  - restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
- transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432
- underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427

Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
Ownership, 70-1-202
Ownership records, 77-1-701
- filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
- index and verification, 77-1-705
- repository, 77-1-704
- rules concerning, 77-1-707
- transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707

Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Parks, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**; **State parks**
Patents, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
- actions regarding, 77-1-111
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-345
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
- contents, 77-2-343
- errors within, 77-1-205
- evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
- execution, 77-2-342
- irrigation districts, 85-7-102
- issuance, 2-15-201, 77-1-101
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- received when, 77-2-341
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Permits
- coal mining permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting, See **Prospecting permits**
- timber removal, 77-5-211, 77-5-212

Posting, 45-8-115, 77-1-804, 77-1-806

Power site leases or licenses, 77-4-202
- applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
- authorization, 77-4-201
- bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
- examination of site, 77-4-204
- investment, amortization, 77-4-211
- joint development, 77-4-210
- municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
- proposed
  - meeting concerning, 77-4-206
  - notice for, 77-4-205
- rentals, 77-4-208
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
- restrictions and regulations, 77-4-203

Private land
- access to, easements — purchase, 77-1-107
- exchange of, See **Exchange**

Property interests, transfers, and reservations, See **Easements**; **Exchange**; **Sales**

Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization and fees, 77-3-103, 77-3-106
- bids, 77-3-132
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- limitations, 77-3-131
- modification, 77-3-117
- privileges of permittee, 77-3-132
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

Public lands, state lands to be, Const., X, 11

Public officers, employees, or representatives
- firewardens, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
- oil and gas leases or deposits, violations, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410
- power site leases, sale or advertising for sale, 77-4-201
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
- trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
  - fines, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
  - prosecution, 77-1-114
  - punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116

Public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2

Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Recovery, 77-1-111
Recreational areas, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**; **State parks**
Recreational use, 23-1-103
  administration, 77-1-804, 77-1-808
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  closures
    leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
    rules for, 77-1-804
  commercial or concentrated, 77-1-101, 77-1-804
  damage
    closures due to, 77-1-804
    compensation, 77-1-808, 77-1-809
    fires, liability, 77-1-805
  definitions, 77-1-101
  federal funds, 77-1-808
  fines for violations, 77-1-801, 77-1-806, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
  fires, liability, 77-1-805
  fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504
  gifts, 77-1-808
  hearings, 77-1-804
  island parks, 77-1-405
  liability, 77-1-805, 77-1-806, 77-1-809
  license required, 77-1-801
    fee, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
    forfeiture or surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
    special use, 77-1-804
  management, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
  medicinal plants, wild — harvesting or taking not, 77-1-137
  penalties, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
  permission required when, 77-1-203, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
  posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
  privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
  rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 77-1-810
  state lands recreational use account
    damage payments, 77-1-809
    deposits, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
    maintenance, 77-1-802
    weed control management program, 77-1-810
  vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
  violations
    entry to private property without permission, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
    license, failure to have or to present for inspection, 77-1-801
    rules, of, 77-1-804
  weed control, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810
Recreational use of streams
  motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
  stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Refuges for wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307, 77-1-101
Rentals, See specific lease in this main category
Representatives, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Resource development, See **Development**
  geothermal, See **Geothermal resource leases**
  hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Rights-of-way upon, See **Easements**
Riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Roads for motorized vehicle use, designation, 77-1-804
Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease
Rodent control, applicability of county provisions, 7-22-2208
Royalties, 77-1-109, 77-2-304, See specific lease
Sales
  abandoned riverbeds or islands, 77-1-103
  acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-307
  advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201
  applications for purchase, 77-2-301
  appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
  approval or disapproval, 77-2-308
  auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  bids and bidding, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324
  building leases, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
  cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302
  certificates of purchase
    actions regarding, 77-1-111
    assignment, 77-2-334
    cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332
      reinstatement, 77-2-333
    coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
    contents, 77-2-327
    errors in, 77-1-205
    federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305
    federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    issuance, 77-2-327
      improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325
      new, when, 77-2-315
      substitute certificate, 77-2-335
    lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
    mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
    new, issued when, 77-2-315
    patents, See **Patents**
    refund of money when, 77-1-303
    right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
    substitute issued when, 77-2-335
    tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
  city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  conservation easement as condition, 77-2-319
  contracts
    mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
    right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
  control, 77-2-301
  easements, 77-1-109
  environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
  federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
  federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
- home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- improvements on land
  - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
  - lien upon, 77-2-336
  - settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
  - lien status of land, 77-2-315
  - participation in, 77-2-315
  - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
  - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- municipalities, 77-2-310, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
  - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
  - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
  - disposition, 77-2-337
  - interest, 77-1-301
  - manner of making, 77-2-331
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - schedule, computation, 77-2-330
  - terms of, 77-2-329
- possession, time of, 77-2-326
- preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
- procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323
- proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
- public entity, to, 77-2-351
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304
- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- survey and platting
  - appraisal and platting prior to sale, 77-2-310
  - certificate of survey, 77-2-318
  - optional when, 77-2-309
  - shore lands, 77-2-311
  - subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
- taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
- timber, 77-1-109; Title 77, chapter 5, part 2, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
- unlawful when, 77-4-201
- who may purchase, 77-2-306
  - acreage, limitation and exceptions, 77-2-307

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)
  who may purchase (Continued)
    restrictions, 77-1-113
School districts
  equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
Soil conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
"Squaw", sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
State forests, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  designation, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
  development and management, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-103
  fireworks within, prohibited, 50-37-103
  land donations for, 77-1-214
  perpetuation, rules regarding, 77-5-202
Stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371
Subdivision provisions, exemption when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
Surface leases
  agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
  appeals
    cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
      procedures, 77-6-211
    improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306
  applications
    agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
    voluntary termination, 77-6-116
  appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502, 77-6-503
  assignment, 77-6-208
  authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
  bids
    advertisement for, 77-6-202
    agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202, 77-6-501
    deposit, 77-6-203
    renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-501
    rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
  bond required when, 77-6-207
  cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-212, 77-6-506
    general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
    notification, 77-6-204
    procedures for, 77-6-211
  coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209
  crops, liens on, 77-6-112
  dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116
  expiration
    dates, 77-6-110
    improvements, removal, 77-6-304
    notification, 77-6-204
  federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
  foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403
  form, 77-6-207
  grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Surface leases (Continued)

- grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
- hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
- improvements
  - authorization for, 77-6-301
  - cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208
  - compensation for, 77-6-302, 77-6-303
  - liens on, 77-6-112
  - removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-304
  - settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
  - value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-306
  - water rights as, 77-6-115
- liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
- military purposes, for, 77-6-103
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
- notification of termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-204
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- pasturing agreements, 77-6-212
- penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
- pledges and mortgages of interests
  - authorization, 77-6-401
  - filing, 77-6-402
  - termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
  - transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- policy regarding, 77-6-101
- preference when, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
- reinstatement, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
- renewal, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-206, 77-6-501
- rental
  - agricultural leases, 77-6-501
  - appraisals when, 77-6-101
  - bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
  - bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
  - cancellation, effect, 77-6-210
  - change in lease, effect, 77-6-209
  - city lot leases, 77-6-503
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - determination, 77-6-202
  - due dates and penalty, 77-6-506
  - fixing, formula, 77-6-507
  - grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507
  - liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
  - military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
  - partial year, rate, 77-6-504
  - rates, rules and procedures required for setting, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
  - renewal leases, 77-6-205
  - summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505
- rules for, 77-1-209
- sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
- subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
- summer fallow, no reduction in rental for, 77-6-505
- term, 77-6-109, 77-6-116

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Surface leases (Continued)

- termination
  - pledges and mortgages of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404
  - voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205
- transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- unit of land defined, 77-6-221
- water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
- weed management, responsibilities concerning, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
- withdrawal, 77-6-206
- who may lease, 77-6-108

Survey
- islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
- isolated lands, easements — waiver of requirements, 77-1-617
- sales, See **Sales**

Timber conservation license in lieu of sale, 77-5-208
Timbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Title, perfection when, 77-1-705
Transfer or sale of federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
Trust land administration account, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-25-422, 77-1-108, 77-1-109
Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202, 77-1-802, 77-1-808; Const., X, 11
- natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
United States
- exchange of land with, 77-2-201, See **Exchange**
- grants, Const., X, 11
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

Vehicle use by recreationists, restrictions, 77-1-804
Violations, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**; **Recreational use**
Water
- appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER USE, Appropriations**
- development projects, See **Development**
- lands under water, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**

Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Watershed protection, classification, See **Classification**
Weed management, 7-22-2149, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-6-114

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION
See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISONS
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE
See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501
See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SYMBOLS
Animal, 1-1-508

STATE SYMBOLS (Continued)

Arboretum, 1-1-513
Ballad, 1-1-511
Bird, 1-1-504
Fish, 1-1-507
Flag, 1-1-502
Flower, 1-1-503
Fossil, 1-1-509
Gem stones, 1-1-505
Grass, 1-1-506
Korean Conflict Veterans' Memorial, location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
Korean Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-516
Medal of Valor, 1-1-515
Seal, 1-1-501
  agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
  CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
  coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710
  conservation districts, certificates
    change of name, 76-15-801
    organization, 76-15-213
  cooperative associations, certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1311
  extradition
    arrest warrants, 46-30-213
    demand for, 46-30-402
  facsimile seal, 2-16-114
  gubernatorial commissions, pardons, and other instruments, 2-15-401, 2-16-204
  highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
  housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410
  instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
  laws and records, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-403
  nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-1111
  presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103
  religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  renewable resource bonds, 85-1-617
  secretary of state to keep, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
  state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612
  state flag, upon, 1-1-502
  state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
  state land patents, 77-2-342
  state refunding bonds, 17-5-302
  state treasurer, warrants and papers, 17-1-111
  transportation, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207
  unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — certificate of authority for collection, 39-51-1306
  workers' compensation bonds, 39-71-2355
Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, location referenced on maps, 1-1-517
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD
  See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

STATE TREASURER
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Access to state offices, 17-1-112
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Action when state is party, payment of costs
  civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal, extradition, 46-30-411
Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307
Aging, program funds — deposit, 52-3-102
Agricultural commodity inspection, testing, and weighing fees — deposit, 80-4-721
Agricultural experiment station, income from sale of products or services — deposit, 20-25-232
Air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
Alcoholic beverage revenue, 16-1-406, 16-6-107
Alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration program appropriations, payments from, 90-4-103
Apiary registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
Attorneys at law, license tax, 37-61-213
Authority, discretionary, 17-1-122
Banks and trust companies
  examination fees, 32-1-215
  unclaimed funds following liquidation, disposition, 32-1-537
Benevolent association fees, 33-6-401
Boats and boating
  fees, deposit, 23-2-512
  fines and forfeitures for violations, deposit, 23-2-507
Bonds and bond issues
  appropriations, statutory — payments, determination, 17-7-502
  CERCLA
    interest and principal amount, deposit, 75-10-626
    records, 75-10-623
  coal severance tax
    anticipation notes, power, 17-5-731
    bond fund, duties, 17-5-703
    interest and principal payment amount, determination, 15-34-115
    records, 17-5-710
  county general obligation, interest and principal payments, 7-7-2263
  employment security building
    payment, 17-5-605, 17-5-606, 17-5-615, 17-5-616
    registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  highway general obligation
    debt service account, 17-5-507
    highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
    records, 17-5-505
  highway revenue
    anticipation notes, powers, 17-5-921
    debt service account, 17-5-911
    records, 17-5-922
  local government, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  long-range building program
    capital projects fund, 17-5-404
    debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406
    definitions, 17-5-401
    records, 17-5-403

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)

- municipal finance consolidation bond funds, investment — custody of securities, 17-5-1641
- official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
- refunding, registration, 17-5-302
- renewable resource
  - records, 85-1-617
  - renewable resource loan debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
- school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703
- school district, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
- state building energy conservation
  - energy conservation program account, 90-4-613
  - records, 90-4-612
- state general obligation
  - anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
  - capital projects account, 17-5-804
  - definitions, 17-5-801
  - records, 17-5-803

Bounty claims, tax levy for payment — deposit, 81-7-118
Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115
Building and loan associations
- fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
- fines, payment to, 32-2-106

Campground violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
Capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
Chemical dependency programs, federal or private funds, 53-24-104
Cigarettes, license fees, 16-11-124
Clerk of the supreme court, fees collected by — deposit, 37-61-213
Coal severance tax
- bonds and notes, 17-5-703, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
- trust funds, 17-5-703

Conservation district appropriations, payments from, 76-15-530
Corporations, See also **Taxes**
- attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
- dissolution — deposit of amounts due unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943

County attorney, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
Court fees transmitted to, disposition, 20-7-504
Court information technology account, 3-1-317, 3-5-904
Depositories
- agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
- highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- public funds, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104
- state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805

Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14, See also **Warrants, state**
- records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
- treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301

Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
Drugs, dangerous — mandatory fine for possession and storage, deposit, 45-9-130
Electors, presidential — compensation payments, 13-25-106
Emergency medical service transportation or treatment services
- license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
- penalties for violations, deposit, 50-6-316

Escheated estates
- claim for property, action against state treasurer, 72-14-301, 72-14-302
- county money, transfer, 7-6-2421
- fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Escheated estates (Continued)

- public school nonexpendable trust fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
- sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209

Estates and probate, See **Escheated estates; Taxes**, estate tax; inheritance tax
Estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, membership, 20-25-901
Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
Federal forest reserve money, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212, 17-3-214
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-111
Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-403, 19-18-514
Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111
Fish and wildlife

- confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
- lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
- money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
- restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
- violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
- wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204
- zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808

Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest and conservation experiment station, income deposited with, 20-25-245
Forest lands, state — revenue and profit disposition, 77-1-216
Forest protection and fire protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Fraternal benefit society fees, 33-7-217
Fraud, 17-6-101
Funds, responsibilities, 17-2-101 — 17-2-110
Hail insurance levy money, duties, 80-2-230, 80-2-232
Hard-rock mining accounts, payments from, 90-6-304
Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204
Housing discrimination enforcement penalties, deposit, 49-2-510
Inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
Inspection of books and records by, 17-1-112, 17-1-122, 75-5-1121
Institutions, endowment money — duties, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
Insurance

- commissioner of, fees received by — deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
- guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230
- premium tax
  - independently procured coverages, on — payment, 33-2-706
  - surplus lines, on — penalty for nonpayment, deposit, 33-2-312

Insurance administrator certificate of registration fee, deposit, 33-17-603
Insurance producer and consultant license or continuing education fees, 33-17-503, 33-17-1207
Insurers

- domestic mutual, dissolution — excess premium payment amounts, deposit, 33-3-604
- examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
- farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
- unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374

Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures — distribution, 3-10-601
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account, authority, 44-2-314
Legislative proceedings, fees deposited with, 5-11-212
Legislature, information to, 17-1-111

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Livestock
  dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276
  estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
  seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
  stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-111
Lobbyist fines and license fees, deposit, 5-7-103
Local government
  audit fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  funds, investment, 17-6-204
Manufactured home titling fees, deposit, 15-1-116
Milk producer, producer-distributor, distributor, and jobber fines — deposit, 81-23-403
Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
Montana Children's Trust Fund, endowment funds — receipt and deposit, 41-3-705
Motorcycle safety account, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1006, 20-25-1007, 61-5-121
Motor fuel excise tax money, disposition, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles
  collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  county motor vehicle computer fee, transmittal to, 61-3-511
  driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees remitted to, 61-5-121
  excess size and weight permit fees, 61-10-126
  financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
  fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
  new motor vehicle sales tax, remittance and disposition, 61-3-502
  off-highway vehicles
    decal fee, 23-2-804
    fines, 23-2-807
    nonresident temporary-use permit fees and fines, 23-2-814
  registration fees, 61-3-321, 61-3-325
  salvage vehicle inspection fees, 61-3-202
  suspense account money remitted to, 61-3-509
  wrecking facility and graveyard money, deposit, 75-10-532
Natural resource fire protection and conservation, funds for, 76-11-102
Neglect of duty, 17-6-101
9-1-1 emergency telephone system exchange access service fees, 10-4-301
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — deposit of amounts for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees, 80-7-704
Office hours, 2-16-117
Oil and gas
  class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
  deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135
Payroll system, central
  payroll deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702
  warrants
    decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
Police officers' retirement funds, duties, 19-19-203, 19-19-205
Public assistance funds, duties, 53-2-102, 53-2-205
Public employees' retirement pension trust funds, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503, 19-3-319
Public fund deposits
  accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  depositories for, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Public fund deposits (Continued)

federal grant money, 17-3-106
liability, 17-6-101
security, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105
exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201
Rail authority funds, investment, 7-14-1635
Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
Records to be kept, 17-1-111
Research and commercialization projects, distribution of funds for, 90-3-1003
Rural physician incentive state special revenue account, 20-26-1501
Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, deposit, 80-2-103
School districts and schools
bonds, duties, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
county equalization
revenue, 20-9-212
surplus funds, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
federal moneys, deposit, 20-9-603
food services, federal funds deposited for, 20-10-201
public school fund, maintenance, 20-9-601
state equalization levy proceeds, 20-9-360
traffic education account, money for, 20-7-504
Securities of state, duties, 17-1-111, 17-1-113
Self-sufficiency trust account, deposits to and payments from, 53-18-102
Snowmobiles
fees, disposition, 23-2-615, 23-2-616
fines and forfeitures, deposit, 23-2-644
Social security contribution account, payments from, 19-1-604
Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
State agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
State land violation fines, fees, and forfeitures — deposit, 77-1-117
State money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12
State park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
Supreme court marshal's accounts, payment, 3-2-503
Taxes
bounty claims, levy for payment, 81-7-118
coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
corporation taxes, license tax paid to, 15-31-101
disposition generally, 15-1-501
electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
estate tax
in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
transmittal to, 72-16-912
federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes
collection by, 15-70-101
refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
special fuel claims, warrants for, 15-70-365
inheritance tax
delinquencies, collection, 72-16-443
in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
reappraisal by district court, filing with, 72-16-425
receipt for payment, 72-16-435
refunds, 72-16-442
securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Taxes (Continued)
    inheritance tax (Continued)
        transmittal of payments to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434, 72-16-439, 72-16-502
    investigation expenses paid to, 15-1-301
    livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-925, 81-7-118
    motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 61-3-738
    public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, disposition of revenue, 15-50-311
    settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504 suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
    transmittal from counties, 15-1-504
Taylor Grazing Act money, duties, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Teacher or specialist fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
Teachers' Retirement System
    custodian of money, 19-20-501
    pension trust fund, state contribution transferred to, 19-20-604
Telecommunications
    interim universal access account, deposits to, 69-3-861
    services and equipment for persons with disabilities, local exchange company charges — transmittal, 53-19-311
Traffic education account, money for, 20-7-501, 20-7-504
Trailer court violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703
Treasure state endowment regional water system fund and special revenue account, 17-5-703
Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-101 — 17-2-110
Unemployment insurance funds, duties, 39-51-105, 39-51-403, 39-51-405, 39-51-406
University system resident student financial assistance program, funds received by — deposit, 20-26-203
Veterans' interment allowance remitted to, headstone expenses withheld when, 10-2-501
Vocational-technical education, receipts for taxes — remittance to, 20-9-212
Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, custodian, 19-17-201
Warrants, state
    account of, 17-1-111
    affidavit required when, 17-8-303
    authentication, 17-1-111
    bounty claims, 87-1-206
    building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
    cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
    claims
        approval, 17-8-301
        assignments, effect, 17-8-212
        original, storage, 17-1-122
        transmittal and audit, 17-8-302
    contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
    cost accounting for, 17-8-305
    definitions, 17-8-301
    drawn, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 14
    electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
    general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
    interest on, 17-6-212, 17-8-304
    issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-301, 17-8-305, 17-8-306
    land grant, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
    lost or destroyed, duplicate — issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
    payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-304
        presentation, time for, 17-8-303
    payroll, 2-18-405, 2-18-411, 2-18-412, 17-8-301

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Warrants, state (Continued)

    processing, 17-1-122, 17-8-305
    register, 17-1-111, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
    required, Const., VIII, 14
    rules, 17-1-122
    seal requirements, 17-1-111
    stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
    stop-payment orders, 17-8-306
    unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
Water treatment plant operator filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
Wool laboratory funds paid to, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation state fund, duties, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2355

STATE VETERANS' MEMORIAL ROSE GARDEN, 1-1-517

STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-512

STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
    See **ZONING, Municipal**

STATISTICS
Abortion, pertaining to, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
Abuse, domestic, 52-6-102
Accidents
    industrial, 50-71-107
    motor vehicle, 61-7-115
Agricultural chemicals, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102
Agriculture, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Battered spouses, 52-6-102
Blind or visually impaired persons, for services or employment purposes, 53-7-302
Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807
Census, basis for computation of population increments, 7-4-2503
Chemical dependency, treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Civil rights laws, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
Conciliation, 40-3-124
Courts, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106
Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
Criminal procedure, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106
Dairies and dairy products, 81-2-102
    milk price control, 81-23-302
Discrimination provisions — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
DNA testing, information from, 44-6-101, 44-6-102, 44-6-106
Domestic violence, 52-6-102
Environmental Quality Council, use, 75-1-313
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — compilation by, 50-19-402
Fires, 50-3-102
Fish and wildlife, 87-1-210
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
Gambling, information concerning, 23-5-115
Health care facilities, 50-5-106, 50-16-204
Health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Highways, 60-2-206
Insurance
    casualty, professional liability, 33-23-311
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, 33-36-305

STATISTICS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- rates and rating plans, 33-16-202
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
  - insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  - workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1030, 33-16-1033

Library registration and book circulation, 22-1-1103
Malpractice
- chiropractic, 27-12-702
- medical, 27-6-703

Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212
Motor vehicles
- accidents, 61-7-115
- warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526

Procurement, state, 18-4-125
Professional and occupational licensing, 37-1-106
Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information, 39-8-401
Taxation
- corporation taxes, 15-31-511
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- individual income, 15-30-303
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

Telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Vocational rehabilitation for persons with disabilities, 53-7-102

STATUTES OF FRAUD
Agency, creation, 28-10-203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
Contracts, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
- installment, 31-1-231

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345

Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Insurers, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345
Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
Mortgages, 71-1-203
Real property
- lease, 28-2-903
- mortgages, 71-1-203
- sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
- transfers, 70-20-102

Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
Sales
- contract for sale, applicability, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
- real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111

Trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Uniform Commercial Code
- general provisions, 30-1-206
- investment securities, 30-1-206
- leases, 30-2A-201
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-415

STATUTES OF FRAUD (Continued)
Uniform Commercial Code (Continued)

sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203, 30-9-213
securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-123
Workers' compensation claims, 39-71-601

STATUTES OF LIMITATION
See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**
Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
Accounts, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-302
"Action" defined, 27-2-101
Agricultural commodity dealers' or public warehouse operators' bonds, claims against, 80-4-425
Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507
AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for relief, 50-16-1013
Aliens in time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
Annulment of marriage, 40-1-402
Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
Arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
Attorneys at law, legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Ballot issues — challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statements, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
Bank deposits and collections, actions concerning, 27-2-213, 30-4-112
Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
Bond issues, actions to restrain or test validity, 7-7-104, 17-5-1001, 20-9-464, 20-9-465
Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
Calculation
civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
conflict of laws, limitation periods — rules applicable, 27-2-504
criminal, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
Child support, See also **Minors**
contempt proceedings, 40-5-601
debts, registered order — enforcement precluded, 40-5-271
delinquent, collection, 27-2-201
interstate family support arrearages proceedings, 40-5-187, 40-5-190
public assistance, statutory debt created by — action to enforce, 27-2-211
uncollectible, charge off as and subsequent action to collect, 40-5-255
Cities and towns
actions against, 27-2-209
ordinance violations, action for, 27-2-211
Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231
Commencement of action when, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205
Complaint, dismissal for improper venue — effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
Conflict of laws — limitation periods, 27-2-503
citation of uniform conflict of laws — limitations act, 27-2-501
computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
definitions, 27-2-502
existing and future claims, 27-2-506
unfairness, 27-2-505
uniformity of application and construction, 27-2-507
Constables, actions against, 27-2-209
Consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 69-1-230

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Contracts
  actions on, generally, 27-2-202
  improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
  lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506
  limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
  sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725
  state, disputes with, 18-1-402
Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
Corporations
  directors or stockholders, actions against, 27-2-211
  shares, rescission of purchase — action to enforce right of, 35-1-820
Counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408
Counties, claims against, 27-2-209
County coroner, actions against, 27-2-209
County sheriff, actions against, 27-2-209
Credit reports, obsolete information, 31-3-112
Crime victims compensation
  benefit claims, 53-9-125
  damages, action by division of crime control, 53-9-132
Criminal offenses generally, 27-2-211, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
Dairymen, regulatory actions against, 81-22-207
Deafness, occupational — claim for benefits, 39-71-813
Death of party, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
Debt, acknowledgment or part payment — effect, 27-2-409
Defense
  insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345
  pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301
Disability, persons under — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
Elections
  ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
  campaign finance reporting violations, actions to remedy, 13-37-130
  contests, 13-36-102
  criminal actions, 13-35-101
  voiding elections, 13-35-107
Environmental control easements, claims or causes of action arising out of violations, 76-7-211
Estates and probate
  accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
  decedent's cause of action, 72-3-123, See also **Death**
  disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors — effect, 27-2-401
  distributees, claims against, 72-3-1013
  elective share of surviving spouse, proceeding for, 72-2-225
  escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
  formal testacy or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  fraud, remedies, 72-1-111
  informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122
  inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
  medicaid benefits of deceased, recovery, 53-6-167
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — proceedings asserting liability for accounting, 72-6-215
  personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
  protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Execution of judgment, 25-13-101
Extension of time period, See **Tolling**
Fish and wildlife violations, prosecution, 87-1-110
Foreign capital depositories, enforcement actions, 32-8-524
Forfeiture statutes, actions on, 27-2-211
Fraud, actions for relief from, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
Fraudulent transfers, actions concerning, 31-2-341
Freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
Gambling, illegal — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131
Governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damages, 76-16-314
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744
Health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for relief, 50-16-1013
Housing discrimination enforcement actions, 49-2-510
Incompetence of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
Injunction, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Instruments, actions on liability founded on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Insurance
  disability
    lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
    misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
    recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  information and privacy protection violations, remedies, 33-19-407
  life
    death by suicide, liability excluded or restricted when, 33-20-121
    lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
  premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
  small business with independent liability fund, termination — claim provisions, 33-27-119
Insurers
  actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242
  domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
  indemnification of rehabilitator, liquidator, or employee when, 33-2-1393
  liquidation, defense, 33-2-1345
  liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Invalidity, declaration of, 40-1-402
Irrigation districts, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
Judgments
  actions on, 27-2-201
  joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104
  reversal, new action for same cause, 27-2-407
Labor and employment
  lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination — action, 39-2-314
  unfair labor practices, complaint, 39-31-404
Law Library, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506
Laws, challenges on ground of noncompliance with constitutional requirements, Const., V, 11
Lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506
Letters of credit, actions to enforce rights or obligations, 30-5-135
Liability, statutory — actions to enforce, 27-2-211

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Liens
  construction, actions concerning, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
  crop dusting, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-907
  extinguishment of liens, 71-3-122
  farm laborers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-405
  threshers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-807
Limited liability companies
  dissolution or termination, claim enforcement actions, 35-8-909
  wrongful distribution actions, 35-8-605
Lobbying violations, actions for remedies, 5-7-305
Malpractice
  chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
  legal, 27-2-206
  medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811
Mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits — review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349
Mining work or exploration — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
Minors, See also **Child support**
  malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
  obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to, 45-8-207
  party, minor as — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
  ritual abuse, 27-2-217
  sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216
Mistake, actions for relief from, 27-2-203
Montana Insurance Code violations, actions, 33-1-701
Motor carriers — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
Museums, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
Negotiable instruments, actions on, 27-2-213, 30-3-122
New action on same cause, 27-2-407
9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees
  collection, 10-4-207
  refund claims, 10-4-205
Nonprofit corporation member's termination, expulsion, or suspension — proceedings to challenge, 35-2-520
Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Obligations, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Occupational disease benefit claims, 39-72-403
Oil and gas
  injunction or restraining order, injury claims for acts done under protection of, 82-11-145
  waste, trespass, or injury during work or exploration, 27-2-303
Partnerships
  disassociated partner's interest, buyout price — action to determine, 35-10-619
  remedy, right of action for, 35-10-409
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108
Pawnbrokers, excess charges — recovery, 31-1-401
Penalty statutes, actions on, 27-2-211
Perjury, inconsistent statements under oath, 45-7-201
Personal injury, actions upon, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314
Pleading of, 25-4-301
Postconviction hearing, filing of petition for, 46-21-102
Prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406
Promise, actions on, 27-2-202

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Property, personal
  demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
  estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
  recovery, 27-2-207
  taking or detaining, 27-2-207
  tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
  unclaimed property, claims regarding, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
Property, real
  adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
  disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
  entry, action on, 70-19-403
  improvements or land surveying, actions arising from, 27-2-208
  injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207, 27-2-208
  mesne profits, action for, 27-2-214
  recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  state
    actions generally, 70-19-302
    letters patent or grant from, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
    void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
  title, action arising from, 70-19-402
Public assistance, statutory debt created by payment of — action to enforce, 27-2-211
Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
Railroads
  excess charges, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
  killing or injury of livestock by, 27-2-207
Residence, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Riot or mob, damages or injuries caused by, 27-2-209
Sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725
School districts
  bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464
Securities
  broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative registration — revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
  civil liabilities, enforcement, 30-10-307
  criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
  living trust violations, prosecution, 30-10-913
  recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210
  registration
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307
  violations, administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305
Seduction, action for, 27-2-204
Seismic exploration — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
State, actions by, 27-2-103
State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406
Stock, See **Securities**
Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Suspension, See **Tolling**
Taxation
  assessment revisions, 15-8-601
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-59-114
  centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
  coal producer's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-34-111
  coal severance tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-35-114
  compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, deficiency assessment, 15-70-720
  corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509
  electric energy producers' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-51-114
  erroneous taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406
  gasoline license tax
    deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
    refund claims, 15-70-225
  income tax
    collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
    offenses, prosecution, 15-30-324
    withholding, employer's returns
      assessment for tax, penalty, and interest, 15-30-251
      overpayments, credits or refunds, 15-30-255
  inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
  metal mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-37-116
  micaceous mineral mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-37-212
  motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304
  nursing facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-60-203
  oil and natural gas production tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-36-321
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-236
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
  public contractors' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-50-304
  refund claims, filing, 15-1-503
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-38-112
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  sale or seizure of property for, 27-2-210
  special fuel license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-355
  special fuel use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
  telecommunications excise tax, retail — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-53-150
  workers' compensation old fund liability tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
Tolling
  absence of party from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
  aliens during time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
  arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
  chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
  conflict of laws, limitation periods — computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
  counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408
  criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
  death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
  debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
  electricians' licensing violations, prosecution, 37-68-322

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
Tolling (Continued)

    estates and probate
        creditor's claims against, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
        protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
    family law mediation, 40-4-302
    freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
    governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
    housing discrimination enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
    inheritance tax, collection, 72-16-465
    injunction, effect, 27-2-406
    insurance fraud, notice to commissioner, 33-1-1205
    judgment, reversal — new action for same cause, 27-2-407
    lease contracts, default — effect, 30-2A-506
    legal malpractice, 27-2-206
    lobbying violations, notification of citizen's action, 5-7-305
    medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
    minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
    new action for same cause, 27-2-407
    obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
    premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
    prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406
    property, personal — unclaimed, filing of fraudulent report of abandoned property, 70-9-819
    property, real — disabilities to suspend, 70-19-413
    sales contracts, breach — effect, 30-2-725
    termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
    unfair labor practices, complaints, 39-31-404
    workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-602
    wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
Tort actions generally, 27-2-202, 27-2-204
Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407
Trusts, breach of — claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
Unemployment insurance, collection of
    benefits, overpayment, 39-51-3206
    taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1303
Usury, 31-1-108
Wages
    nonpayment, recovery of wages and penalties, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
    public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
Workers' compensation
    claim for benefits, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
    deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
    old fund liability tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
    third party actions, 39-71-414
    uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes, appeals to mediation, 39-71-520
Wrongful death, recovery of damages, 27-2-204
Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
Zoning, actions challenging creation
    county planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101
    county zoning districts, 76-2-202

STERILIZATION
Cats and dogs, sale or adoption — information required, 7-23-4201
Health care facilities or individuals, right to refuse to participate in, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505
Insurance, disability
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

STERILIZATION (Continued)
Insurance, disability (Continued)

  small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Minors, self-consent — inapplicability, 41-1-405

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Appliances, See **Improvements**
Assessments, 7-12-4301, See also **Tax levy**
  area option, 7-12-4323
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  delinquent, tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  district fund, 7-12-4331
  errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  exemption, 7-12-4345
  federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
  frontage option, 7-12-4324
  installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
  lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
  lien, as, 7-12-4338
  maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
  method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
  modification costs, 7-12-4351
  owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
  rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
  schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
  taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345
Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Boundaries
  change, maintenance district, 7-12-4335
  description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
City clerk, role, 7-12-4310, See also **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer
  compensation, 7-12-4325
  expense records, 7-12-4309
Contracts
  appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
  awarding, written objections following, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  maintenance, for, 7-12-4308
    termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
Corner lots, assessment, 7-12-4323
Creation
  authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
  protests, See **Protests**
  resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
    corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
  resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
    federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
    notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307
Damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Discontinuance, 7-12-4311
District fund, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
Expenses, incidental, 7-12-4325
Federal lands within, 7-12-4326
Funds
  district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
  maintenance, 7-12-4334
Improvements
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  installation and maintenance, 7-12-4308
    apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
    contract for, See **Contracts**
    cost
      assessment of maintenance costs, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
      estimates, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
      incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
      payment, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, See also **Assessments**
    incidental expenses as cost, 7-12-4325
    maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
    termination of maintenance, 7-12-4311
  modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
  objections to manner of making, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
  posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308
  protests against making, 7-12-4307
  resolution of intention, contents, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325
Lands outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327
Liens, 7-12-4338
Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
Modification of existing district
  authorization and costs, 7-12-4351
  jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
  minor modifications, 7-12-4354
  objections to manner of making, written, 7-12-4353
  protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4302
Operation, 7-12-4308
Ordinance for form of bonds or warrants, 7-12-4341
Owners of property
  damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  mistakes, effect, 7-12-4336
  modification costs, 7-12-4351
  objections, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  protests, See **Protests**
  termination of district, petition for, 7-12-4311
Posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also **Improvements**
Proceedings
  barred when, 7-12-4305
  errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  objections, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Protests, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
  hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
  insufficient, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
  proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
  schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Termination, 7-12-4311
Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS
Alteration, 7-12-4403
Assessments
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  cost of improvements and maintenance, for, 7-12-4428
  delinquent, tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422
  options, 7-12-4422
  resolution for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436
Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Boundaries, 7-12-4402
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
Contract for maintenance services, 7-12-4404
Creation, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4402
Definitions, 7-12-4405, 7-12-4422
Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Improvements
  cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428
  federal assistance, 7-12-4429
  maintenance, 7-12-4405
  ordinance for, 7-12-4405, 7-12-4406
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Maintenance
  authorization, 7-12-4401
  costs and expenses, assessment for, 7-12-4428
  services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4402
Protests, 7-12-4407
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436

STREETS AND ALLEYS
  See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**
Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
Abandonment or vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
  city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
  city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
  costs, 7-14-104

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Abandonment or vacation (Continued)

- county commissioners, board of — by, 7-5-2503, 7-14-2616
- exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4808
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- ordinance for, 7-3-4448
- petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
- resolution of intention, 7-3-4448
- subdivision plats, 76-3-305
- unincorporated places, 7-5-2504, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
- utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502

Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448
Accidents upon, Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204
Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
Advertising, 7-14-4102; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
Alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101
Animals

- dead, dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
- hitching, 7-14-4102

Annexation of areas by cities and towns

- contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
- contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
- wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504
- with provision of services, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4735

Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
Arterial street, 61-1-204, 61-8-310, See also **HIGHWAYS**
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Birds, protection, 7-16-4222
Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-816
Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312
City commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Cleaning, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

- city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally
Coasting on, 7-14-4102
Commissioners, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110

- street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308

Construction

- alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
- annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732
- contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201
- costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210
- county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
- county water and/or sewer districts, across, 7-13-2219

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Construction (Continued)

    curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
    federal funds, 7-14-4108
    irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
    railroads, across or along, 69-14-532
    sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
    sidewalks, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
    urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
Contractors, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
Controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
    designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
    grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106
    intersections, limitations, 60-5-106
    property, acquisition for, 7-14-101
    right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107
County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, 7-14-4102
Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Curbs and gutters
    city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122
    construction, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
        city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
        costs, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
    repair, 7-14-4122
    single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
    tax levy, 61-10-215
    urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dedication, 7-3-4446
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103
Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Disabilities, persons with
    accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211 — 50-60-214
    rights of, Title 49, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3
Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Districts
    lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
    maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
    service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
Diversion, 7-3-4447
Easements
    state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305
Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    city or town council, power, 7-5-4106
    controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101
    mining purposes, 82-2-222
    public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108
Establishment, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Exchange of roadways or responsibilities, agreements for, 60-2-107
Exclusion of land
  abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808
  cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
Funeral processions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Gas mains, 7-13-4101
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Grade
  change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416
  city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201
  damages caused by change, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4205
  establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416
  owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167
  street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
Handbills, posting, 7-14-4102
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Horses, driving or racing, 7-14-4102
Housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Improvements
  city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
  flood control projects, 76-5-1102
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, 7-14-4109, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Legislative findings, policy, and intent, 60-1-101, 60-1-102
Liens, 7-14-4122
Lighting, See also **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Lighting (Continued)

- railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
- rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202
- utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**, standards for lines and facilities

Littering, See **Waste removal**
Local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310
Maintenance or repairs, 7-12-4401, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

- annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
- city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
- contracts for, 60-2-201
- costs, payment, 60-2-210
- county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208

Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
Motor vehicles

- regulations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
- slow-moving, 61-9-415

Municipal commission government

- department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
- ordinances, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223
- street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners**

Municipal commission-manager government

- acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
- ordinances, 7-3-4326
- plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
- powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
- right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
- utilities, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
- vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Narrowing, 7-3-4447
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Obstructions

- impoundment, 7-1-4124
- nuisance, as, 27-30-101
- regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Offstreet parking, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Opening

- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- city or town council, authority, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Opening (Continued)

  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**
  alley approaches or curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  discontinuance or vacation of street, written petition, 7-14-4114
  grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
  grading done by, 7-12-4167
  notices to, in writing, 7-14-4109
  sidewalks, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  work done by, 7-12-4168
Parades, 7-21-4201
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4222
Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**
Pedestrians, 61-1-208, 61-8-506, 61-8-509, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103
Planning
  annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
Poles, 7-14-4102
Port authorities, 7-14-1105
Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition for, 7-14-101
  partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
  private, 7-5-4106, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
  urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
Public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  street railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Revenues for
  city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
  motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302
Right-of-way
  acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
  boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  irrigation works, 85-1-208
  military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Right-of-way (Continued)

- railroads, 7-14-4301
- special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
- state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sales on, 7-14-4102, See also **ITINERANT VENDORS**
School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
School purposes, discontinuance of street for, 7-14-2616
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
Sidewalks, 50-60-101, 61-1-208

- bicycles, 61-8-354, 61-8-608
- blind persons
  - canes — color, use of, and penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
  - service animals, provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
- city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
- construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
- crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
- deaf persons
  - rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  - service animals, provisions regarding, 49-4-214
- disabilities, persons with — accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210
- obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
- single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
- snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4105
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
- use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
- vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Signs, 7-14-4102; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic-control devices**
Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling

- districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Streetcars, 7-12-4134, 61-1-401
Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally
Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-504
  plats
    acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
    approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
    correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
    defined, 76-3-103
    name change of streets, 7-14-4112
    regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
    state lands, 77-2-310
    vacation, 76-3-305
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Surfacing or resurfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Tax levies
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102
Traffic regulations and control, 7-14-4102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222
University system, motor vehicle and parking regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
Urban renewal
  "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
  closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
  grading or paving, 7-15-4267
  property for, 7-15-4262
Use
  regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102
  right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Waste removal
  costs, payment, 7-14-4106
  garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  regulation, 7-14-4105
Water
  mains, 7-13-4101
  irrigation works, 85-1-208
Water supply and sewer districts, maintenance, 7-13-3012
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Wires, 7-14-4102
Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
  See **CRIMES, Street gang activity**

STRIKES
    See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
    See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine siting**

SUBDIVISIONS
Access, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608
Acre limitation, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Actions
    sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
    sanitation violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
Agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
Agricultural classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202
Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303
Airport-related land, 76-3-205
Annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Appeals, 76-3-625, 76-3-609, 76-3-620
Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207
Building codes, multijurisdictional area — inclusion when, 50-60-101
Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201
Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Cities, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**
Condominiums, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Contract for deed, 76-3-303
Contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**
Conveyances
    exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
    improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
    instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
    plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304
Corners, See **Survey**
Court ordered, exemption provisions, 76-3-201
Covenants
    agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
    run with land, to, 76-3-306
Dedication of land, 76-3-103
    county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    minor subdivisions, exception, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
    parks, requirement, 76-3-621
Deeds, See **Conveyances**
Definitions, 76-3-103, 76-3-621, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Developers, See also **Subdividers**
    application form, 76-4-129
    hearing, right to, 76-4-126
    preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125
    school districts, rural residential impact payments by, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Division of land, 76-3-103
  exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
  other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
  property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207
Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307
Easements
  conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  utilities, for, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
Engineers and land surveyors, 76-3-103
  conflict of interest, 76-3-611
  errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
  oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
  plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  sanitation systems, certification, 76-4-107
  supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
  surveys, See **Survey**
Environmental assessments
  contents, criteria, 76-3-603
  exemption from, when, 76-3-210
  submission, 76-3-504
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Environmental impact statements, 76-4-125
Environmental standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 76-4-135
Escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**
Exclusions, 76-4-111
Exemptions
  agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
  airport-related land, 76-3-205
  condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  conveyances, 76-3-204, 76-3-206
  court ordered division of land, 76-3-201
  division of land, when, 76-3-201
  environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
  highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
  improvements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
  review, from, 76-3-207, 76-3-608
  security for, 76-3-201
  state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
  survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208
Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Final plats, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**
  documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
  filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
  review, 76-3-611
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612
Fines for violations, 76-3-105, 76-4-109
Five or fewer lots, See **Minor subdivisions**
Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Governing bodies, 76-3-103
  actions against, 76-3-625
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  division in lots resulting in increase, 76-3-207, 76-3-301

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Governing bodies (Continued)

- environmental assessments
  - content requirements, 76-3-603
  - exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
  - submission requirement, 76-3-504
- final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
- hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
- improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects**
- lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
- lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
- monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
- plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- preliminary plat
  - hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  - review and approval, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
    - effect, 76-3-610
- regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-503
- resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
- review
  - minor subdivisions, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
  - plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- sanitation
  - municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
  - review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
- subdivision approval or disapproval, criteria for, 76-3-608
- title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
- variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506

Governmental agencies, 76-4-106, 76-3-504
Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307
Growth policy, 76-1-103, 76-1-106, 76-1-107, 76-1-601, 76-1-605, 76-1-606, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 76-4-127, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**
Health, local boards and departments

- approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
- certification for, review, 76-4-104
- lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
- reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**

Highways, state — land acquired for

- exemption provision, 76-3-209
- plat filed when, 60-4-105

Improvements

- bonding requirement to ensure construction, 76-3-507
- conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
- on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202

Instruments of transfer

- covenants, 76-3-306
- plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
- recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
- state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209

Irrigation districts

- easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
- surveys affecting, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406

Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects**
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Lease or rental, See also **Conveyances**
    airport-related land, 76-3-205
    buildings, one or more parts — exemption, 76-4-103
    condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
    creation by exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
    improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
    state-owned lands, 76-3-205
    "subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
    survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
    violations generally, 76-3-105
Local regulations
    administration and enforcement, 76-3-501
    capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
    environmental standards, comparable stringency requirement, 76-3-511
    improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
    minimum requirements, 76-3-504
    proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
    summary review of minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
    variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
Local review
    abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
    criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608
    environmental assessments, contents, 76-3-603
    fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
    final plat, 76-3-611
    hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    minor subdivisions, procedure, 76-3-505, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
    preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610
    rules applicable, 76-3-501
Maps, See **Plats**
Minor subdivisions
    exemption provision, 76-3-207
    local review, criteria, 76-3-608
    review procedures, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128
    sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128
    solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
Monuments, See **Survey**
Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Oil, gas, minerals, or water — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201
Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
Partition within, 70-29-206
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Planned unit development, 76-3-103
Planning boards, advisory capacity, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, 76-3-103, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**
    amended, filing, 76-3-207
    correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
    covenants, 76-3-306
    dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
    donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Plats (Continued)

- evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
- filing, 76-3-402
  - amended, 76-3-207
  - fees, 7-4-2631
  - instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302
  - not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
  - transportation, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
- grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307
- health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
- highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209
- index, 76-3-613
- lot fees, deposit, 76-4-132
- preparation, 76-3-402
- recording
  - correction, 76-3-614
  - effect, 76-3-304
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- rules, 76-4-104
- submission, 76-3-504
- vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2502, 7-14-4114, 72-34-320, 76-3-305

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
Preliminary plats, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**

- annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- approval
  - conditional, 76-3-604
  - effect, 76-3-610
  - final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303
  - governing bodies, by, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
- city regulation, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
- environmental assessment, 76-3-210, 76-3-603
- form and contents, 76-3-504
- hearings on, 76-3-404, 76-3-505, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- rejection, 76-3-604
- review, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
- sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
- streets and alleys, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446

Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504
Property taxes, payment required prior to division of land, 76-3-207
Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
Regulations

- local, See **Local regulations**
- state, See **Sanitation**

Relocation of boundary lines, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Rental, See **Lease or rental**
Reservation of life estate, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Review

- authority for, See **Reviewing authority**
- division of land subject to, 76-3-208
- exclusions, 76-4-125
- exemptions from, 76-3-207
- final plats, See **Final plats**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Review (Continued)

- funding, 76-4-105, 76-4-132
- local, See **Local review**
- local boards and departments of health, by, See **Health, local boards and departments**; **Reviewing authority**
- lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-132
- minor subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128
- preliminary plats, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
- rules, 76-4-104
- sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**
- summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
- written statement required, 76-3-620

Reviewing authority, 76-4-102
- contracts for services, 76-4-106
- enforcement by, 76-4-108
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings and notice, 76-4-108, 76-4-126
- inspections and monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
- jurisdictional areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities
  - exclusion from review when, 76-4-111
  - review and approval, 76-4-123 — 76-4-126
- lot fees, deposit, 76-4-105
- municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications, 76-4-125, 76-4-126, 76-4-130
- plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122
- restrictions on subdivision activity, 76-4-108, 76-4-121

Rural special improvement districts, sanitation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Improvements**

Sales, See also **Conveyances**
- family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
- violations, 76-3-105

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-106

Sanitation
- administration and enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
- annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
- application forms, 76-4-129
- certification and inspections, 76-4-107
- condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
- definitions, 76-4-102
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings, 76-4-126
- jurisdictional areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-111, 76-4-122 — 76-4-124
- lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
- municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications, See **Reviewing authority**
- policy regarding, 76-4-101
- public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
- records concerning, 76-4-107
- restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-108, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
- review
  - concurrent, 76-4-129
  - governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Sanitation (Continued)
    review (Continued)
        jurisdictional areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-111, 76-4-122 — 76-4-124
        rules applicable to, 76-4-104
        state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
        subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
    rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
    solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
    special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    standards, 76-3-504, 76-4-104
    state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
    subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
    violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
Services, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, See also **Sanitation**
Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands
    federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
    municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312
State-owned lands, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
Structures, See **Improvements**
Subdividers, 76-3-103, See also **Developers**
    contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
    easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
    environmental assessment, 76-3-504
    fees for plat review, 76-3-602
    preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-610
    title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
Subdivision and Platting Act
    citation, 76-3-101
    purpose, 76-3-102
Survey
    certificates of, 76-3-103
        errors and omissions, 76-3-611
        fee for filing, 7-4-2631
        filing requirements, 76-3-302
        requirements, 76-3-404, 76-3-405
    corners, 76-3-402, 76-3-405
    division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
    exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
    highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
    irrigation districts, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406
    lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
    monuments, 76-3-403, 76-3-405
    records, form and content, 76-3-403
    requirements, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406
    resurveys, 76-3-614
    subdivided lands, 76-3-402
Taxation, newly taxable property, 15-10-420
Title
    abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
    transfers, 76-3-301, 76-3-303

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Trustee's power, 72-34-320
Utilities
    easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
    standards, 76-3-504
    underground lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Vacation of plats, See **Plats**
Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506
Violations
    local regulations, 76-3-105
    sale, lease, or transfer provisions, 76-3-105
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation**
Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION
    See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Action by court, 27-7-102
Affidavit, 27-7-101
Appeal, 27-7-104
Costs, 27-7-103
Judgment, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
Permitted when, 27-7-101
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232

SUBPOENAS
Accountants, public — exception to privileged communications, 37-50-402
Agricultural commodity warehouse operators and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409
Arrest of witness
    affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404
    discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
    exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    void when, 26-2-403
    warrant for, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211
Bank records, providing and reproduction, 32-1-492
Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-12-702
City courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
Criminal proceedings, specific provisions, 46-15-101
    defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115
    evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
    exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 46-15-116
    grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306, See **Investigative subpoenas**
    mental disease or defect, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221
    out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
    prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105
    service, 46-15-107
Defined, 26-2-101, 32-8-502
Depositions, for taking, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Disobedience, 26-2-104
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Disobedience (Continued)

  aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
  arrest for, See **Arrest of witness**
  capital company examinations, 90-8-313
  child support, 40-5-702, 40-5-703, 40-5-710, 40-5-711
  commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
  consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(f), See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
  county coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112
  damages, 26-2-105
  environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
  hazardous substance release investigations, 75-10-707
  hearing aid dispensers, effect, 37-16-411
  hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-408
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104
  legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107
  masters, failure to appear before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328
  occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303
  oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142
  out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113
  parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
  personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106
  police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
  railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113
  retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
  securities investigations, 30-10-304
  small business investment capital company examinations, 90-8-313
  state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508
  underground storage tank hearings or investigations, 75-11-512
  unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106
  utility hearings, 69-3-327
  workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304
Effective, time during which subpoena is, 26-2-111, 46-15-101
Electronic fund transfer transactions, for release of information, 32-6-105
Evidence, for production of — specific provisions, 26-2-101, 26-2-301
  civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(d)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-106, 46-15-201
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — material and information obtained by, not subject to, 50-19-404
Foreign capital depositories, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 32-8-502
  administrative subpoenas, 32-8-503, 32-8-507, 32-8-515
  judicial subpoenas, 32-8-503, 32-8-509, 32-8-515
  quashing, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510
Form, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
Hearing or trial, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Inquests, for, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
Insurance
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
    information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's opinions not subject to, 33-2-521
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, for disclosure, 33-36-305
- personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-306

Insurance, commissioner of — restrictions
- material transactions, reports of, 33-3-702
- risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909

Investigative subpoenas
- applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306
- conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304
- discovery, 46-15-322
- failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
- health care information, for, 50-16-535
- improper, relief from, 46-4-303
- issuance, 46-4-301
- self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305

Issuance, 3-5-125, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(d), 45(e)
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-115
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- probation officers, requests for, 41-5-1511

Issuance, power of
- administrative proceedings
  - agencies conducting, 2-4-104
  - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
- arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-34-103
- athletics, board of, 23-3-602
- attorney general, 26-2-508, 82-15-204
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
- chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
- city commission, 7-3-4365
- city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252
- civil service board, 7-3-4414
- clerk of the district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(d)
- commerce, department of, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 90-8-313
- coroner, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
- county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 46-11-313
- county commissioners, board of, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127
- courts generally, 3-1-111
- crime control, division of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
- dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-325
- district court, 31-1-211, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
- district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- environmental quality, department of, 75-10-413, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232, 82-4-422
- environmental review, board of, 75-10-413
- governor, 90-4-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
- hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
- hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-411
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Issuance, power of (Continued)

- inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
- investments, board of, 17-5-1611
- judges and justices, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
- judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
- justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- labor and industry, department of, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101, 39-71-304, 41-2-116, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
- legislative statutory or interim committees, 5-11-107
- legislature, officers or committee chairmen, 5-5-101
- livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305, 81-23-103
- lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
- masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
- medical legal panel, 27-6-205
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-205
- personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
- physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
- police commission, 7-32-4159
- political practices, commissioner of, 2-2-136, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
- professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
- public employees' retirement board, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
- public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 50-6-314
- public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-837, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-30-209, 16-11-103, 72-16-204
- securities commissioner, 30-10-304
- small claims court, 25-35-702
- state auditor, 30-10-912
- supreme court justice, 46-4-301
- teachers' retirement board, 19-20-901
- transportation, department of, 67-2-502
- youth aftercare agreement violation hearings, referee, 52-5-129
- youth court dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-1511

Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Justices' courts, specific provisions, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-104
Media, privileged information, 26-1-902, 26-1-903
Mediation proceedings — parties, mediator, and mediator's report and information not subject to and exception, 26-1-813
Medical Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-6-703
Modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Motion to quash, modify, or condition denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Motor vehicles

- accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105
- theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106

Nonresidents, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
Objection to, written, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
Occupational disease records, exception to confidentiality provisions, 39-71-525

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Parties may request, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(e)
Pesticide formulas, for information concerning, 80-8-202
Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
Property, personal — unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records, 70-9-820
Public records, for, 2-6-211
Quashing, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Service, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215
  city commission investigations, 7-3-4365
  city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
  commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
  concealed witness, on, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-107
  fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 72-16-205
  fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
  medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327
  mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  parole hearings, 46-23-205
  personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107
  proof, 26-2-106
  unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115
  youth court costs, 41-5-111
State employees, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
Trial or hearing, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
University system, for release of student records, 20-25-515
Workers' compensation records, exception to confidentiality provisions, 39-71-525
Youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511

SUBROGATION
Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, assignees, 35-17-408
Banks and banking
  liquidation, subrogation of federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-604
  payor bank, right on improper payment, 30-4-407
Child support debts, department of public health and human services, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
Collateral sources
  crime victims compensation, division of crime control, 53-9-132
  reductions, effect, 27-1-308
Crime victims
  crime control, division of, 53-9-132
  crime victims' compensation and assistance account, 46-18-248
  insurers or sureties, 46-18-243
Funds transfers, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
Health service corporations, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Highway patrol officer's salary and medical treatment, state's right to recover for injury to officer, 44-1-517

SUBROGATION (Continued)

Insurance, disability, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  public employees' group insurance, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
Insurers guaranty associations
  casualty and property, covered claims — nonapplicability, 33-10-102
  life and health, impaired insurer's assets — priority of rights, 33-10-223
Insurers, liquidation — claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
Letters of credit — issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 30-5-137
Liens, rights of inferior lienor, 71-3-118
Motor vehicle liability insurance policies, clauses in, 33-23-203
Police officer's salary and medical treatment, city's right to recover for injury to officer, 7-32-4138
Public assistance, support payments, 53-4-248
Real estate recovery account, rights of board of realty regulation, 37-51-511
Secured party's transfer of collateral after default, 30-9-504, 30-9-618
Workers' compensation
  insurers, 39-71-414
  state fund, deposits of recoveries, 39-71-2321

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trust companies**, subsidiary trust companies

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
  See **ADOPTION, Special needs, child with**

SUICIDE
Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
Do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
Life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
Notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917

SUMMONS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, 2-15-701, 20-1-101
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105
Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agents of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
Audit reports issued to, 20-9-203
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-303
Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
Community service program, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
Controversy appeals
  county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
  county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
Controversy appeals (Continued)

    school transportation, 20-10-112
    school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362
    teachers, by, 20-3-210
Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-454, 20-7-457
Costmetologists, educational requirements, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
County coroner, educational requirements, 7-4-2904
County superintendent of schools
    contract for performance of duties, form for and training, 20-3-201
    counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
    reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
    rules, duties to carry out, 20-3-205
    textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
Credit unions, direction of instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
Data processing equipment and facilities, exemption from state requirements when, 2-17-501
Day-care standards, assistance in developing, 52-2-731
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Death, Const., VI, 6
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 20-3-103
Developmental disabilities, persons with — cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
Disability, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
Duties and powers, 2-15-112, 20-3-105, 20-3-106; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Educational media
    library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
    supervisor, 20-3-104
Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
Election of, 2-15-701, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504, 20-3-101; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403
Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
Gifted and talented children programs, duties, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization and duties, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for and duties, 20-4-122, 20-4-123
Interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4
Law enforcement officers, educational requirements, 7-32-303
Legislative Education Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
Missing children, list provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
Miscellaneous federal programs fund, transfers from and approval requirements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Nurses, educational requirements — determination, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-102
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, member, 2-15-1804
Public Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  fiscal notes, preparation, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
  reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public safety communications officers, educational requirements, 7-31-202
Qualifications, 2-15-701, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Records, 20-9-346, 20-9-369
  official, 20-3-105; Const., VI, 1, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Removal from office, 20-1-201
Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-4-402, 20-7-431
Reports, 20-3-105
  budget and program planning, office of — to, 20-9-346
  county treasurer and county superintendent of schools, to, 20-9-347
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
  school trustees, by, 20-3-324
Residence, 2-16-111, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 1
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Retirement for certain employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
School districts and trustees
  attendance, absence, and enrollment reports, 20-9-311
  audits and financial reports, 2-7-503, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203
  elementary
    boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
  funds, establishment and administration — authorization, 20-3-324
  high school, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  joint districts, 7-2-2727, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  K-12
    attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701
    dissolution, copy of order for and rules for budget limitation, 20-6-704
  light vehicle tax, unrealized revenue — distribution of state reimbursement, 61-3-509
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320, 20-5-322 — 20-5-324
  policies, enforcement by trustees, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
  report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
  reports by trustees, 20-3-324
  single-member trustee districts, plan for, 20-3-337
  supervision, 20-3-106
School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108
School finance
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
School finance (Continued)

- administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- apportionment of money, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-375
- appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
- average number belonging, 20-3-106, 20-6-502, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-375
- BASE aid, 20-3-106, 20-5-324, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-351
- bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466
- budgets, 20-3-106, 20-9-102, 20-9-103, 20-10-143
  - budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-162, 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
  - final, filed with, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
  - joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
- clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220
- county equalization aid, 20-9-346
- county school money, reports, 20-9-212
- emergency school closure, apportionment and entitlement — rate of reduction, 20-9-805
- extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
- federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
- funds, 7-2-2727, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-3-106, 20-9-141, 20-9-351, 20-9-369, 20-9-501
- isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
- joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
- nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement for — duties, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
- state aid, direct, 20-1-301, 20-3-106
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-805
- statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

School laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
Schools generally

- accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
- building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
- food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
- health programs, consultations with department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
- instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-6-502 — 20-6-505, 20-6-507
- pupil instruction days, duties, 20-1-301, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
- records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
- safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
- supervision, 20-3-106
- technology acquisition, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — aid for, 20-9-375
- technology purchases, grants for — allocation, 20-9-534
- traffic education courses, 61-2-103, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-110
- tuition, 20-3-106, 20-5-323

School transportation

- appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
- bus drivers, first aid certification, 20-10-103
- buses, policies regarding, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
- contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-145
- controversies, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
- direction for, 20-10-121
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- passenger count, 20-10-128
- reimbursements, 20-10-112, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
School transportation (Continued)

  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  supervision of program, 20-3-104
  transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-126
Seal, 20-3-105
Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131
Solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
  allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 41-5-1523
  approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
  block grants, 20-9-321
  determination of children in need, 20-7-414
  duties generally, 20-7-403
  expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  individual district programs, 20-7-412
  in-state residential facilities or children's psychiatric hospitals, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
  out-of-state placement, 20-7-419, 20-7-422
  policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
  requirements, 20-7-401
  rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
  state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  surrogate parent, 20-7-403, 20-7-461, 20-7-463
  transportation, 20-7-420, 20-7-424, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443
  tuition, 20-5-323, 20-7-420
Staff or employees, 20-1-201, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
  teachers' retirement system, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 19-20-605
State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502
State Library Commission, member, 22-1-101
State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — membership, 2-15-225
State surplus property, procedures for notice and distribution, 18-6-101
Student assessment, responsibilities, 20-3-106
Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
Teachers or specialists
  certificates, 20-1-101, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-108 — 20-8-110
  certification, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
  emergency authorization, 20-3-106, 20-4-111
  employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112, 20-4-113
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Term of office, 2-15-701, 20-3-102; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers, duties, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-604 — 20-7-606
Traffic education, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation, 2-15-238
Vacancy in office, 2-16-504, 2-16-505, 20-3-102, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Vocational education, K-12, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
  courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
  policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
  regents of higher education, board of — contracts concerning, 20-7-329
  reports, 20-7-302.1
  secondary vocational education, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
Vocational education, K-12 (Continued)

  state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1
Vocational-technical education, state plan — duties, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
Voting program for youth, duties, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally

SUPREME COURT
  See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**
Abortion, parental notification — appeal of denial of judicial waiver, rules for confidentiality, 50-20-212
Adjournment, 3-2-402
  number of justices required, 3-2-302
Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**
Appeals to, time for — conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102, See also **Appellate jurisdiction**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121
Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Appellate jurisdiction, 3-2-201, 3-2-203; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
  air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-412
  ballot issues — challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statements, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
  child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-409
  cities and towns, annexation, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
  concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
  contempt judgments, appeal prohibited, 3-1-523
  contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
  day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
  developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, orders, 53-20-119
  drainage districts
    alterations or additions to district, order, 85-8-404
    assessments, order confirming, 85-8-623
    drained lands outside district, inclusion in district — order, 85-8-422
    exclusion of lands, order, 85-8-411
    preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
    report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
  electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
  electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
  eminent domain, 70-30-312
    assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
    compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
    logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
  escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301
  estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Appeals**
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
  hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  income tax decisions, 15-30-148
  insurance, commissioner of
    judgments, from, 33-1-711

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
- insurance, commissioner of (Continued)
  - unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- insurers — prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- irrigation districts
  - addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810
  - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  - consolidation, 85-7-2202
  - correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district, 85-7-108
  - exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  - irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
  - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845
  - taxes and assessments
    - bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115
    - refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112
  - united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
- labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
- meat establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
- milk price control violations, 81-23-406
- mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-212
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
- oil and gas judgments or decrees, 82-11-146
- parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
- powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
- public employees' collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
- public service commission
  - actions, court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  - orders, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
- railroads
  - grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions, 69-14-905
  - rate, charge, and classification decisions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
- special improvement districts, validity of proceeding decisions, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
- taxation
  - estate tax, 72-16-907
  - state tax appeal board, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
  - tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412
- trusts
  - orders, 72-35-312
  - removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
- water use
  - abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  - adjudication of rights
    - compact declared void, determination, 85-2-233
    - final decree, 85-2-235
    - final decree, clerical correction orders, 85-2-234
    - final decree, modification orders, 85-2-237
    - preliminary decree, modification orders, 85-2-237
- workers' compensation, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
- writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
- youth court judgments, 41-5-1423

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Appointments by
  attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-501
  court administrator, 3-1-701
  judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
  judicial standards commission
    masters for hearings, 3-1-1106
    members, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
  marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
  reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
  rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for, 3-2-702
Associate justices, See **Justices**
Attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Attorneys at law
  admission to bar, rules for, Const., VII, 2
  disbarment or suspension
    conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302
    jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    procedural rules, 37-61-307
    referees, compensation, 37-61-307
  removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415
  roll, 3-2-402
Attorneys' Examining Board
  appointments to, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
Calendar precedence
  child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-409
  chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  electric facilities providers, appeals, 69-5-111
  injunction
    appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  mental illness, commitment appeal, 53-21-125
  motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106
  parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612
  public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
  railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
  youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-1423
Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-810
Chief justice, See also generally **Justices**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  absence, 3-2-301; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  appellant defender system, responsibilities, 2-15-1020, 46-8-212
  appointment of judge or justice by, Const., VII, 8
  budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  chiropractic legal panel, approval of
    director and salary, 27-12-201
    employees, 27-12-202
  district judge
    assignment outside judicial district, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6
    substitute chief justice, as, Const., VII, 3

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Chief justice (Continued)

- impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
- judicial nomination commission
  - list of nominees, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012
  - secretary, duties, 3-1-1006
- judicial standards commission, supreme court appointees, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
- law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- medical legal panel, approval of
  - director, 27-6-201
  - employees, 27-6-202
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- oath, Const., III, 3
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010
- retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- salary, 2-16-403
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- water judge, chief
  - appointment, 3-7-221
  - nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
  - office, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201

Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
Chiropractic Legal Panel
- administration, 27-12-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202
- panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204

City court judges
- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption**
Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
- appeals
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation
    - forms and notices filed with, purposes, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(g)
    - mediators, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(d), 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 2, 3, and 5
    - stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 54(c)
  - briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  - costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  - dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  - exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 20
  - notice of appeal mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - oral argument, notice of time and place, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
  - record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11
  - rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  - remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  - return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)
  appeals (Continued)
    substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
  attorneys at law
    license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
    mediators, list of those desiring appointment as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(d)
    oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
    roll, 3-2-402
  deputy clerk, 3-2-406
  disabilities, persons with — employment preference, 39-30-103
  dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  duties generally, 3-2-402
  election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504
  facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
  fees, collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
  judicial nomination commission, rules filed with, 3-1-1007
  law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
  mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
  minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  oaths
    clerk's, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    power to administer, 1-6-101
  office, location, 2-16-111
  original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33
  postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103
  quo warranto proceedings
    authority and jury selection, 27-28-207
    summons, publication, 27-28-203
    undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
  records
    duties, 3-2-402
    removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    sentencing data from district courts, 46-18-604
  rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
  salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
  seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402
  sentencing data from district courts, duties, 46-18-604
  term of office, 3-2-401
  united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  vacancy in office, 2-16-505, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, 3-10-231; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Communication systems, rulemaking, 2-17-302
Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Composition of the court, Const., VII, 3
Constitutional questions in proceedings, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  district court judge, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  appointment and term, 3-1-701
  court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703
  district courts
    grants to counties, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
    reimbursement program, duties, 3-1-702, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903
    reporter's salary and expenses, payment, 3-5-602
    transcripts of proceedings and reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604
    witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-15-116
  duties, 3-1-702
  estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
  indigent victims of domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for — duties, 3-2-714
  law, practice prohibited, 3-1-601
Court calendar, See **Calendar precedence**
Court documents, electronic filing and storage — rules for, 3-1-115
Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102
Crier of the court, 3-2-502
Criminal history record information accuracy, consent to rules for, 44-5-213
Criminal proceedings, See generally **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
Death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-307 — 46-18-310, 46-23-301
Decisions
  appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  concurrence of justices
    majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
    signature to indicate, 3-2-601
  death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-310
  district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
  printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
  report of
    distribution, 3-2-604
    presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
    required of justices, 3-2-602
  retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
  writing, to be in, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109
Facilities for court, 3-2-304
Federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Fees, 3-2-403, 3-2-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Injunctions, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104
Judicial Nomination Commission
  judicial officer, nomination or appointment by chief justice, Const., VII, 8
  members, appointment 3-1-1001
Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
  corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
  masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
  members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
  nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
  recommendation for proceedings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
  suspension or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1110
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  appellate, See **Appellate jurisdiction**; See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
  ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
  certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  death penalty, review, 46-18-307
  district court
    challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
    information against judge, 46-11-201
    multijudge districts, apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
  extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
  habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
  malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
  mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
  mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
  new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
  oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
  original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
  prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
  quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
    notice of order, 85-2-213
  writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Justices, 1-1-202, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  absence, 3-2-402
  acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
  affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
  chief justice, See **Chief justice**
  clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  decisions, See also **Decisions**
    concurrence or dissent, 3-2-601

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Justices (Continued)
    decisions (Continued)
        report of
            published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
            rules for, 3-2-603
    depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
    disqualification, 3-1-803
    district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
    election, 3-2-101, 13-12-207, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
    law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
    law practice prohibited when, Const., VII, 9
    majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
    minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
    number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
    oaths, Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    offices, location, 2-16-111
    presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
    qualifications and residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
    resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
    retired justices
        call for duty, subject to, 19-5-103
        criminal cases, special master — as, 3-5-122
        judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
    retirement system, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salaries and expenses, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
    term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
        computation, 3-2-103
    vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8
        forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    writs, individual powers, 3-2-212, See also **Writs**
Justices of the peace
    election results, certification, 13-15-405
    training, 3-10-203, 3-10-231
Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Local Citizen Review Board
    administration and oversight, 41-3-1004
    solicitation for interest, 41-3-1002
Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**
Marshal of the supreme court
    accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
    appointment, 3-2-501
    duties generally, 3-2-502
Medical Legal Panel
    administration by, 27-6-104
    audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
    director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
    employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
    rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204
Minutes of court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Municipal courts
    appeals to district court, rules for, 3-6-104, 3-6-110

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Municipal courts (Continued)

judges
 election results, certification, 13-15-405
 training and certification, 3-6-202
New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Opinions, See **Decisions**
Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
 constitutional questions, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
 costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
 dismissal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
 oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29
 parties
  designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
 petitions, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
 rules of appellate procedure, scope and applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506
Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
Process of the court
 service, 3-2-502
 territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**
Quorum, 3-2-302
Quo warranto, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Records, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 19, 39
Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
Reporters, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Retired judges or justices, call for duty by — subject to, 19-5-103
Review Division, 46-18-901
 application for review, 46-18-903
 conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
 decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
 procedure, 46-18-904
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
 advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
 distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 effective date, 3-2-707
 existing laws and rules, effect on, 3-2-706
 legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
 local rules, 3-2-704
 power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court
 authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
 death penalty, review, 46-18-308
 district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
 injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
 municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104
 review division, 46-18-901

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Rules of court (Continued)

  water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Seal, 3-1-201, 3-1-202; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402
Sentence Review Division, See **Review Division**
Sentencing data from district courts, 46-18-604
Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
Special terms of court, 3-2-303
Supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension
Terms of court, 3-2-303
United States courts, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations and reports, 3-7-103
Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Water courts
  chief water judge
    appointment, 3-7-221
    nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
    office, designation, 3-7-222
  disqualification of water judges or water masters, procedure exclusive, 3-7-404
  judges, request to sit in more than one water division, 3-7-201
  rules of practice and procedure, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
  supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
Writs, See also **Original proceedings in**; **WRITS**, generally
  costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  individual power of justices, 3-2-212
  issuance, 3-2-402
  jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
  petitions for, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

SURETY BONDS
  See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Agister's lien, lienor, 71-3-1203
Agricultural associations, petitioners for incorporation, 35-16-202
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Bonds**
Air operators, commercial — evidence of insurance, 67-3-403, 67-3-404
Alcoholic beverages illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
Appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Supersedeas bond**; **Sureties**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**, undertaking on
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-224, 31-2-225
Attorney at law as surety prohibited, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Bail, as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, See **BAIL**
Banks and trust companies
  foreign trust companies, 32-1-1005
  liquidation
    federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
    trustees, 32-1-538
  officers and employees, 32-1-461
Boxing matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502
Building and loan associations
  capital stock association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-241

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
Building and loan associations (Continued)

  mutual association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-232
  officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
  transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
Cemetery associations
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-304
  treasurer, 35-20-208
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
Child support payments, security, 40-4-209
Cigarette wholesalers, 16-11-117
City-county consolidated government
  depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317
  officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**
City officers and employees, See also **City-county consoldiated government**; **Official bonds**
  amount, 2-9-802
  application of provisions, 2-9-801
  approval, 2-9-803
  breach, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  budget appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-4234
  filing, 7-4-4109
    failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
  fire department relief association treasurer, city treasurer as, 19-18-202
  form and coverage, 2-9-803
  municipal commission government, mayors or councilmen, 7-3-4217
  municipal commission-manager government, department directors, 7-3-4433
  premiums, 2-9-805
  purchase, 2-9-804
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
Conservation districts
  depository requirements, 76-15-508
  officers and employees, 76-15-315
Conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
Construction liens, substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
Corporate dissolution, receivers or custodians, 35-1-941
Correctional facilities, private — requirements, 53-30-605
County claims, decisions concerning — appellants, 7-6-2424
County officers and employees, 2-9-701, 7-4-2212, See also **City-county consolidated government**; **Official bonds**
  actions on, 7-4-2207, 7-6-2323
  amount, 2-9-702
  budget appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-2323
  conservation district loan program, officers involved with, 76-15-520
  consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
  constables, 3-10-706, 30-11-511
  county commissioners, board of
    liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113
    surety on bond, commissioner as — prohibited, 2-9-507
  county sheriff
    actions against, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602
    auctioneer, ex officio — as, 30-11-511
    levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-119
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201, 20-3-202

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
County officers and employees (Continued)

  county treasurer, 7-35-2141, 15-16-119, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-524, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
  duties, official — failure or refusal to perform, 7-4-2515
  form and conditions, 2-9-701
  horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
  inspection, 7-4-2213
  liability generally, 7-4-2212
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
  new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227
  penalties, fixing, 7-1-2111
  premiums, 2-9-704
  purchase, 2-9-703
  renewal, 7-4-2110
  surety on bond, officer as — prohibited, 2-9-507
County road improvement district contractors, 7-14-2717
County roads and bridges
  contractors, 7-14-2405
  road superintendent, 7-14-2301
County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicates, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279
Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**
Credit unions, 32-3-201, 32-3-321, 32-3-412
Criminal cases, index of bonds in, 3-5-506
Detention centers, private parties operating, 7-32-2232
Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
Elections
  contest, petitioner — for costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
  recount, petitioner — for costs, 13-16-211
Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
Estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Execution, for costs of service of writ, 25-13-403
Facility siting, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411
Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827
Fire department relief association treasurer, 19-18-202
Fish and wildlife license agents, 87-2-902
Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603
Foreign capital depository officers and employees, 32-1-461
Foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
Forest fire hazard reduction, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
Forms, filing provisions not applicable, 33-1-501
Fraternal benefit societies, organization requirements, 33-7-208
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311
Guardians, for, See **Official bonds**
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Health maintenance organizations, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Insurance
  forms, filing and approval provisions — nonapplicability, 33-1-501
  marine and transportation insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-209
  policy language and format standards, nonapplicability, 33-15-336
Insurance producers, surplus lines, 33-2-305
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    mutual insurer incorporators, 33-3-205

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)
 domestic stock and mutual insurers (Continued)
  officers and employees, 33-3-307
 farm mutual insurers — officers, managers, and employees, 33-4-311
 reciprocal insurers, attorneys, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
 rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
 surety insurers, sole surety on official bonds, 33-26-104
 unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and undertakings**
Itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
Justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
Livestock
 horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
 markets and dealers, 81-8-236, 81-8-255, 81-8-271
  nonmarket sales, 81-8-214
  off-premises sales, 81-8-259
 railroads, eminent domain — for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
 special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
 trespassing stock, owners of, 76-16-311, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
Lottery, state
 contract requirements, 23-7-211
 ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
Megalandfill siting
 financial assurance, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
 order, stay or suspension — upon, 75-10-945
Mines and mining
 metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mine reclamation**, bond
 opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining, reclamation**, bond
 strip and underground mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation**, bond; **Strip and underground mine siting**, bond
 wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
Minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
Motor carriers, 69-12-402
Motor club service companies, 61-12-304
Motor vehicles
 auto auction license requirements, 61-4-120
 certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
 dealer's licenses, required when, 61-4-101
 financial responsibility
  liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
  proof of, as, 61-6-137
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — receiver or custodian, 35-2-730
Nuclear facilities, owners, 75-20-1203
Nuisances, public — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112
Official bonds, See also **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**
 actions on, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
  additional bond, on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
  defective bonds, recovery on, 2-9-512
  enforcement of penalty of or recovery of money on bond, 2-9-528
  forfeiture, against obligors, 2-9-511
  judgments, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
   liability of surety, 2-9-511
   lien on real estate, 2-9-528
   separate, on same cause of action — effect, 2-9-516
  specific performance, to compel, 2-9-528
 additional bond, 2-9-513 — 2-9-515, 2-9-524, 2-9-525
 affidavits, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
Official bonds (Continued)

  application of provisions, 2-9-501
  appointees, for, 2-9-503
  approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  assignees, for, 2-9-505
  auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511
  conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
    breach, 2-9-511, 2-9-515
  court officers, for, 2-9-505
  defects, effect, 2-9-512
  deputies, for, 2-9-502
  exceptions, 2-9-501
  fees and costs, 2-9-506, 33-26-106
  filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524, 2-16-501
  form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
  index, 7-4-2619
  irrigation district commissioners or officers, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
  new bond
    amount and failure to file, 2-9-524
    discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521
    liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
  notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
  public administrators, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
  public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
  receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
  recording, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
  signatures and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-506
  sureties
    additional bond, effect, 2-9-514
    contribution between, 2-9-511, 2-9-517
    defective bonds, effect, 2-9-512
    discharge, 2-9-512, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
    insufficient or incompetent, effect, 2-9-513
    legislative auditor, reports to surety when, 5-13-304
    liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
    lien on real estate, 2-9-528
    qualifications, 2-9-507
    release of, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526, 33-26-104
    signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
  surety insurers
    costs of bond, 33-26-106
    indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
    justification as surety not required, 2-9-507
    signature on bonds, 2-9-504
    sole surety, as, 33-26-104
  trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
Oil and gas
  injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
  wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
  wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-163
Personal representatives, for, See **Official bonds**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Process servers, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-312

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
Public contractors, Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
Public contracts, bid bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302
Railroads
  eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
  grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions — appeal proceedings, 69-14-905
Schools
  enrollment of children provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
  textbook dealers, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Smoke abatement programs
  contractors, 7-31-104
  contract, void when, 7-31-110
Solid waste management system licensees, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
State land leases, requirements
  coal, 77-3-313
  geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  mining, 77-3-105, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
  nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204
State officers and employees, 2-9-601
  agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209
  appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
  commerce, department of — employees and agents, 32-1-502, 90-8-321
  coverage, form, and amount, 2-9-602
  official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501
  premiums, proration, 2-9-604
  purchase, 2-9-603
  state treasurer, 17-6-204
Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507
Taxes, for
  compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, 15-70-701, 15-70-704
  gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202
  special fuel
    distributors, 15-70-341
    users, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
Telemarketers, requirements, 30-14-1404
Timber conservation license, 77-5-208
Timber sale agreements, 77-5-202
Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Trustees, for, See **Official bonds**
Wage brokers, 31-1-301
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — general manager and employees, 75-6-313
Water commissioners, 85-5-103
Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
Water quality permits, reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Workers' compensation
  employer, security for, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108
  self-insurance workers' compensation fund in lieu of surety bond, 39-71-403
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES
  See also **SURETY BONDS**
Administration, Department of — employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-17-106
Appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-201, 25-33-203
Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Arrest, prejudgment, Title 27, chapter 16
Attachment, prejudgment — upon, Title 27, chapter 18
Bail, sureties on, 3-1-516, 37-61-419, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21; Title 46, chapter 9
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Contract of suretyship
  insurance guaranteeing, 33-1-211, See **Surety insurance**
  interpretation, 28-11-403
  liability of surety, 28-11-411
Contribution, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Creditor
  exoneration of surety when, 28-11-412
  remedy, to pursue — when, 28-11-416
  security held by creditor, surety entitled to benefit, 28-11-418
  security held by surety, entitlement to benefit, 28-11-419
Credit unions, loan security, 32-3-604
Crime victim, surety as — restitution, 46-18-243
Definition of surety, 28-11-401
Deposit of money or assets on agreement with surety, 33-26-107
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Evidence, discovery — trial preparation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
Execution, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511
  judgment debtor withholding property, undertaking, 25-14-102
Exoneration of surety, 28-11-412
  performance or offer of performance, upon, 28-11-413
  remedy not pursued by creditor, 28-11-416
Guarantor
  exoneration of surety, applicability, 28-11-412
  guaranty considered original obligation and need not be in writing when, 28-11-105
  rights of, surety to have, 28-11-414
  surety includes, 30-1-201
Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512
Indemnity
  judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317
  person indemnifying, reimbursement, 28-11-312
Individuals, undertakings or bonds of — requisites, 33-26-102
Injunction or restraining order, undertakings for, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 27-19-405, 69-3-403
Insurance, See **Surety insurance**
Insurers, See **Surety insurers**
Investments, Board of — members as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505, 19-17-106
Judgment
  against surety, effect, 28-11-404
  designation in, 25-9-202
Judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Justices' courts
  adjournment, undertaking of party applying for, 25-31-709
  postponement of trial, undertaking for defendant under arrest, 25-31-707
Justification of sureties, 33-26-102
  appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-203; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  arrest, prejudgment — bail qualifications, 27-16-403, 27-16-405
  attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-716, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1503
  civil actions, extension of time, 25-1-301
  claim and delivery, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-307
  injunction, preliminary — undertaking, 27-19-306
  official bonds, nonapplicability, 2-9-507
Liability of surety, 28-11-411
Limited liability partnerships, ability of partner to act as surety, 35-10-307
Limited partnerships, limited partner — liability when acting as surety, 35-12-703
Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
Municipal finance consolidation bonds, security, 17-5-1644
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
Oil well, noncommercial — landowner, form of surety, 82-11-163
Partition, incompetent's share of proceeds — guardian's undertaking, 70-29-328
Partnerships, writ of attachment — discharge, applicant's undertaking, 35-10-506
Performance or offer of performance, 28-11-413, 28-11-415
Principal
  apparent principal, when to show he is surety, 28-11-402
  creditor to pursue remedy when, 28-11-416
  judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
  performance compelled, 28-11-415
  property of, application to discharge of obligation, 28-11-420
  reimbursement of surety, 28-11-417
Public contractors, deposited obligations — servicing, notice to surety, 18-1-302
Public Employees' Retirement Board, members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505
Public fund deposits, undertaking or guarantees as security, 17-6-103
Public Service Commission orders, injunction — undertaking for, 69-3-403
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301, 27-28-504
Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Reimbursement, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 28-11-417
Subrogation, 28-11-417, 46-18-243
Surety insurance, 33-1-211, See also **Surety insurers**
  corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
  forms, filing and approval, 33-1-501
  guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
  individuals, undertakings or bonds — requisites, 33-26-102
  insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
  rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
  state group insurance, nonapplicability, 2-18-809
  university system employee group benefits, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
Surety insurers, 33-1-201, See also **Surety insurance**
  capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)
Surety insurers (Continued)

- liquidation
  - claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
  - voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
- motor club service companies, applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
- official bonds
  - costs, 33-26-106
  - indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
  - justification as surety not required, 2-9-507
  - signature on bonds, 2-9-504
  - sole surety on, 33-26-104
- reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
- reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-12-312
- risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
- right to give bonds, 33-26-103
- state officer and employee bonds, execution, 2-9-603
- unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

Teachers' Retirement Board members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-20-502
Trust indentures, deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

SURPLUS PROPERTY, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING
See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS
Actions
- enforcement actions, recovery of costs, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
- injunction, for, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
- penalties, assessment, 50-53-104, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

Administrative enforcement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216
Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525
Cities and towns
- establishment, authority, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
- financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4111

Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108
Cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209
Definitions, 50-53-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Enforcement of provisions, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-209, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218
Floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Hot springs, 50-53-102, 50-53-115
Injunctions, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-209, 50-53-218
- report, publication, 50-53-105

Investigations, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing
  appeals, 50-53-207
  application, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214
  denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
  expiration, 50-53-204
  fees, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  hearings, 50-53-207, 50-53-212
  multiple pool facilities, 50-53-201, 50-53-211
  nontransferability, 50-53-204
  renewal, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  required, 50-53-201
  return for alteration or destruction, 50-53-214
  suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
  violation of conditions, 50-53-216
Lifeguards, 50-53-107
Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
Operation, 50-53-103, 50-53-107, 50-53-108
Operators
  enforcement actions, costs — assessment, 50-53-217
  licensing, 50-53-103, See **Licenses and licensing**
  requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-203
Personal watercraft, operation near swimmers and swimming rafts, 23-2-531
Purpose of regulation, 50-53-101
Records, 50-53-106
Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Rules, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-115, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218
Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-115
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-216
  corrective actions, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
  injunction, 50-53-104
  license denial, suspension, or cancellation for, 50-53-211
  notice of, 50-53-212, 50-53-213
  nuisance, as, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
  penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

T

TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

TATTOOS AND TATTOOING, 45-5-623, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 81-3-211, 87-1-231, 87-1-232, 87-1-234

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const., VIII, 7
County
  appeal of decision by, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)
County (Continued)

- attendance at hearing, requirements, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
- compensation and expenses, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- costs, 15-8-115
- evidence, hearings, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
- jurisdiction
  - appraisal, 15-7-102
  - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-113, 15-8-202, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101
  - classification, 15-7-102
  - motor vehicle tax appeals, 15-8-202, 15-15-201
  - protest payments, 15-1-402
- justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202
- meetings, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- minutes, transmittal, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
- offices, 15-15-101
- party defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
- powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7
- reduction of assessment, application for, 15-15-102, 15-15-103
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-201

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
Levies, effect of decisions by boards, 15-10-206
Service of process, 15-8-115
State, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101

- adjournment, 15-2-103
- allocation, 15-2-102
- authentication by, 15-2-106
- composition, 15-2-101
- county tax appeal board
  - appeals from, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  - expenses, payment, 15-15-101
  - meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- definition, 15-1-101, 15-30-257
- employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
- evidence
  - appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
  - interlocutory adjudication of decisions, petition raising admissibility, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
  - seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
- expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
- false testimony to, 15-2-201
- interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
- judicial review of decisions, 15-2-301 — 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-30-257
- jurisdiction
  - air and water pollution control equipment — certification, classification, and valuation, 15-6-135
  - appraisal, 15-7-102
  - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
    - percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
  - cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
  - classification, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
  - county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
  - income tax, application for revision, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  - motor vehicle tax appeals, 15-8-202
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-212

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)
State (Continued)
- jurisdiction (Continued)
    - protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
    - revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-30-255
    - unemployment insurance benefit claims, proper reporting of wages — determination, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
- justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202
- location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
- meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
- members, 15-2-101, 15-2-102, 15-2-201
- oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
- offices, 15-2-105
- powers and duties, 15-2-201
- presiding officer, 15-2-102, 15-2-103
- property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption, 2-6-110
- quorum, 15-2-103
- refunds, order for, 15-2-306, 15-16-603
- revenue, department of
    - appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-30-255
    - judicial review, notice, 15-2-303
    - party defendant, 15-8-115
    - rules of, effect, 15-2-301
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
- seal, 15-2-106
- secretary, 15-2-104
- witnesses, 15-2-201

Taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223
Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS
See also **CORPORATIONS, License fees**; **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions
- closing agreements, under, 15-31-521
- collection, for, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- confidentiality of records when, 15-31-511
- forfeiture of corporate rights, 15-31-543
- recovery of taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-808
- reviver, without prejudice to, 15-31-524

Allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-301
- business income, 15-31-301, 15-31-302, 15-31-305
    - payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323
    - property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323
    - sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311
- capital gains or losses, 15-31-304
- definitions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
- formula for apportionment, 15-31-312
- interest and dividends, 15-31-304
- nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
- rents and royalties, 15-31-304
- rules, 15-31-313
- sales, 15-31-302
- taxable in another state, 15-31-303
- unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
- water's-edge election, 15-31-322
    - apportionment factors, 15-31-323
    - definitions, 15-31-321
    - dividends, treatment, 15-31-325

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Allocation and apportionment of income (Continued)
  water's-edge election (Continued)
    domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
    license tax, rate of tax, 15-31-121
    period of and consent, 15-31-324
Assessment, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-544
Assignments, 15-31-111, 15-31-505
Banks and building and loan associations, special provisions
  cessation of business by bank, effect, 32-1-509
  license tax, 15-31-101, See also **License tax**
    allocation and distribution of revenue, 15-31-702
    moneyed capital of banks exempt, 15-31-703
    transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
Closing agreements, 15-31-521
Collection, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
Confidentiality of information, 15-31-511
Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
Credits, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531
  capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202
  economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
  exploration for mineral and coal deposits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5
  income tax, 15-31-103
  license tax, See **License tax**
  qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-166, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
  reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
  research expenses and payments, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
Deductions
  income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
  license tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-31-161, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-510, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
Deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-522, 15-31-805
Definitions, 15-31-510
  allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
  energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
  exploration for mineral and coal deposits, 15-32-502
  income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
  license tax, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-123, 15-31-124, 15-31-131, 15-31-141, 15-31-702, 15-31-703
  recycling of material, 15-32-601
  research expense and payment credit, 15-31-150
  small business corporations, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
  small business investment company, 15-33-103
Delinquencies, 15-31-510, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-541, 15-31-543
Dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
Energy-related incentives
  alternative energy systems
    credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
    definitions, 15-32-102
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  energy conservation investments
    classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
    credit for, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
    deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
    definitions, 15-32-102
    loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Energy-related incentives (Continued)
  energy conservation investments (Continued)
    new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment
    credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
    purpose and policy, 15-32-401
Estimated payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
Estimates by Department of Revenue, 15-31-504
Evidence
  deficiency, 15-31-503
  delinquency, 15-31-541
  payment, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
  records
    examination, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
    privileged, 15-31-511
  returns
    confidentiality, 15-31-511
    failure to file, 15-31-541
  reviver, 15-31-524
  suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
Exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
  banks, moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  cemetery company, 15-31-102
  common trust funds, 15-31-102
  domestic international sales corporations (DISC), income from, 15-31-102
  electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108
  farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
  foreign capital depositories, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802
  fraternal benefit societies, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
  income tax, from, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
  insurance companies, 15-31-102
  labor, agricultural, or horticultural organizations, 15-31-102
  license tax, from, 15-1-205, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703, 15-31-802
  lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-31-102
  religious, charitable, scientific, or educational corporations, 15-31-102
  research and development firms, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
  small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  sports or athletic events, training facilities, 15-6-201
  utilities, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
  wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102
Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, 15-32-503
  application of, 15-32-505
  assignment, 15-32-508
  carryover, 15-32-506
  certification and audit of expenditures, 15-32-504
  definitions, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
  donation of information, deduction for, 15-32-510
  limitation, 15-32-507
  purpose and policy, 15-32-501
  record of use, 15-32-509
  request for, 15-32-504, 15-32-509
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Foreign capital depositories
  assessment fees, 15-31-803
    action to recover, 15-31-808
    appeals, 15-31-806
    collection, 32-8-103
    deficiency assessment, 15-31-805
    disposition, 15-1-501, 15-30-192, 15-31-803
    failure to pay, 32-8-203
    penalties and interest, 15-30-192, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
  audits, 15-31-804
  purpose of provisions and preference, 15-31-801
  taxes, exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802
Foreign corporation, withdrawal, 35-1-1037
Foreign-trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
Forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
Income tax, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403
  applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
  citation of corporation license tax, 15-31-402
  credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
  deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
  definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
  exemptions, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
  income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
  interest, 15-31-404
  license tax
    applicability of laws, 15-31-406
    change from, 15-31-405
    offset for, 15-31-404
  net operating loss, 15-31-103
  penalties, 15-31-404
  public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
  rate of tax, 15-31-403
  rules, 15-31-407
  small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
Interest, 15-1-501, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531
  foreign capital depositories, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
  income tax, 15-31-404
  license tax, 15-31-111, 15-31-119, 15-31-522, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
Investigations, 15-31-505, 15-31-511
License tax, special provisions, 15-31-101
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-141
  alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122
  applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
  bond income inclusion in net income, 15-31-115
  credits
    alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137
    dependent care assistance, 15-31-131
    energy conservation loans, interest differential, 15-32-107
    historic building preservation, 15-31-151
    investment credit, 15-31-123
    new or expanding industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
License tax, special provisions (Continued)
  credits (Continued)
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    research and development firms, 15-31-103
    small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees, 15-31-132
    university system and private college endowment fund contributions, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
  deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
  definitions, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-123, 15-31-124, 15-31-131, 15-31-141, 15-31-702, 15-31-703
  delinquency, 15-31-523
  dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
  exemptions, 15-1-205, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703, 15-31-802
  gross income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115
  income tax
    applicability of laws, 15-31-406
    change to, 15-31-405
    collection considered license tax, 15-31-404
  insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
  interest, 15-31-119, 15-31-522, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  investment companies or investment company funds, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
  jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
  merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
  minimum tax, 15-31-121
  net income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115, 15-31-119, 15-31-121, 15-31-142
  net operating loss, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-509
  payment, 15-31-701
  penalties, 15-31-522, 15-31-543, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
  rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
  refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132
  return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-201, 15-31-551, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
  rules, 15-31-127, 15-31-702, 15-32-609
  small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
  taxable period, 15-31-112
  unrelated business income, 15-31-102
  water's-edge election, 15-31-121
List of corporations furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603
Overpayments, 15-31-509, 15-31-531
Partnerships
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-31-137
  historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151
  qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  research expenses and payments, credit, 15-31-150
  university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-136
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Payment, 15-31-502, 15-31-521, 15-31-545
Penalties, 15-1-501, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543, 15-31-545
  foreign capital depositories, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
  income tax, 15-31-404
  license tax, 15-31-522, 15-31-543, 15-31-701, 15-31-702

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Property taxes
  assessment
    statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
    stock as property, 15-1-101
  exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132, 15-31-151, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531, 15-31-532, 15-31-702
Research and development firms, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
Return
  amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
  banks and building and loan associations, 15-31-701
  certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
  confidentiality, 15-31-511
  deficiency, 15-31-503
  electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
  exploration for mineral and coal deposits, accounting of activities, 15-32-505
  failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-201, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
  inspection, 15-31-511
  license tax, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-201, 15-31-551, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
  rules, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
  tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944
  violations, 15-31-543
  water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322
Review, 15-31-503, 15-31-532, 15-31-701
Reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
Rules
  allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
  energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  estimated tax payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
  income tax, 15-31-407
  license tax, 15-31-127, 15-31-702
  recycling of material, 15-32-611
  research expenses and payments, credit for, 15-31-150
  returns, 15-1-208, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
  small business investment companies, 15-33-105
Savings and loan associations, See **Banks and building and loan associations**
Shifting of income, 15-31-505
Site of failure to act, 15-31-541
Small business corporations, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137
  corporation license or income tax, nonapplicability, 15-31-202
  definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
  dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
  historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151
  investment credits, 15-31-123
  qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  research expenses and payments, credit, 15-31-150
  termination or revocation of election, 15-31-209
  university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-135
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Small business independent liability funds
  contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
Small business investment companies, investment in
  citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
  definition, 15-33-103
  exemption of capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
  reports and records, 15-33-104
  rules, 15-33-105
Statute of limitations, 15-31-509
Subpoenas, 15-31-505
Suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524
Tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
Violations, 15-31-511, 15-31-543
Warrant for distraint, 15-31-525
Water's-edge election, 15-31-121, 15-31-321 — 15-31-326
Withdrawal of corporation, 15-31-552, 35-1-944

TAXATION, ESTATES
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Apportionment of taxes, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
  bond of distributee, 72-16-605
  court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
  definitions, 72-16-601
  distribution prior to, 72-16-605
  exemptions, deductions, and credits — allowance for, 72-16-607
  fiduciary, 72-16-601
    foreign personal representative, 72-16-612
    negligence, 72-16-609
    recovery of tax by, 72-16-608, 72-16-610
    security of distributee, terms by, 72-16-605
    withholding of tax, 72-16-608
  foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
  insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
  interest and penalties, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  property taxes, 15-8-503
  recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
  security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
  temporary interests and remainders, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
  variation, 72-16-604
  withholding of tax, 72-16-608
Conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
Estate tax
  appeal, 72-16-907
  apportionment of taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
  bonds
    agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305
    coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
    economic development, 17-5-1518
    highway revenue, 17-5-930
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
  claim against estate, exclusion, 72-1-103

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Estate tax (Continued)
- closing of estate, payment required for, 72-3-1004
- collection and deposit, 15-1-501, 72-16-912
- computation, 72-16-905
- construction of provisions, 72-16-901
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-907
- evidence of value of in-kind payment, 72-16-449
- extension of time, 72-16-910
- filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
- housing authorities, bonds issued by, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bonds issued by, 90-6-125
- imposition, 72-16-904
- inheritance tax laws, applicability, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- liability, who liable, 72-16-908
- lien of tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-911
- military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
- nonresident decedents, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
- payment, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
    - protest, 15-1-406
- purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
- review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
- taxable situs of property, 72-16-903, 72-16-905

Generation-skipping transfer tax
- applicability of other taxes, 72-16-1007
- definitions, 72-16-1001
- imposition, 72-16-1002
- interest on delinquent tax, 72-16-1004
- liability, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1006
- lien of tax, 72-16-1005
- maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006
- returns and payment, 72-16-1003
- rules, 72-16-1007

Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Gifts**
Income of estates and trusts, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Estate or trust income**
Inheritance tax
- actions
    - apportionment, 72-16-602
        - recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610
    - collection, 72-16-443
- administration of estate, 72-16-212, 72-16-213, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
- administration of provisions, 72-16-201
- affidavit, nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
- alternate valuation
    - active management as material participation, 72-16-331, 72-16-343, 72-16-345
    - additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
        - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
        - lien for, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
        - notice, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
        - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
        - time limitation, 72-16-342
    - closely held businesses, 72-16-336, 72-16-337, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
    - definitions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338, 72-16-349
    - election of, 72-16-334, 72-16-343, 72-16-347
    - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)
  alternate valuation (Continued)
    farm property, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-339, 72-16-345, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
    involuntary conversion of property, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    material participation, 72-16-331, 72-16-339, 72-16-343 — 72-16-345, 72-16-349
    property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
    qualified use, 72-16-331
      cessation, when occurs, 72-16-339
      commencement date, no tax imposed when, 72-16-346
      disposition or failure to use for, 72-16-338
    real property, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    replacement property, 72-16-349
    retired decedents or decedents with disabilities, 72-16-344
    rules, 72-16-337
    surviving spouse, special rules, 72-16-343
    timber, special rules, 72-16-347
  appeal, 72-16-403, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
  apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
  appraisal
    contingent or defeasible estates, 72-16-421
    hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
    market value, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    notice, 72-16-412
    reappraisal, 72-16-425
    rehearing, 72-16-424
    report, 72-16-412, 72-16-415, 72-16-417
    special appraiser, 72-16-411 — 72-16-413, 72-16-415, 72-16-417, 72-16-425
    witnesses, 72-16-412, 72-16-413
  bonds
    agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305
    alternate valuation, for additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
    coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
    deferral of tax, as security, 72-16-460, 72-16-476, 72-16-481
    economic development, 17-5-1518
    highway revenue, 17-5-930
    lien for deferred tax, in lieu of, 72-16-476, 72-16-481
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
  claim against estate, exclusion, 72-1-103
  closely held businesses
    alternate valuation, 72-16-336, 72-16-337
    deferral of payment, 72-16-452
      acceleration of payment, 72-16-463, 72-16-464, 72-16-482
      additional tax, 72-16-458 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462, 72-16-473
      bond of taxpayer, 72-16-460
      definitions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
      delinquencies, 72-16-463
      election, 72-16-457 — 72-16-459
      farming businesses, 72-16-454
      interest, 72-16-461 — 72-16-463
      joint tenancy and tenancy in common, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
      multiple businesses, 72-16-456
      partnership interests and stock not tradable, 72-16-455
      qualification, 72-16-453
      security, 72-16-460
      statute of limitations, effect on, 72-16-465
    exemption from tax when, 72-16-323, 72-16-453

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)
- closely held businesses (Continued)
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
  - lien for deferred tax, 72-16-472
    - additional lien property, 72-16-482
    - additional tax, 72-16-473
    - agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-472, 72-16-474, 72-16-482
    - bond as partial substitution for lien, 72-16-476
    - bond in lieu of lien, 72-16-481
    - definitions, 72-16-471
    - distraint, warrant for — filing, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
    - duration, 72-16-478
    - filing, 72-16-477
    - priorities, 72-16-479, 72-16-480
    - subordination, 72-16-493
    - value of required lien property, 72-16-475
- collection, 72-16-215, 72-16-419, 72-16-436, 72-16-443, 72-16-465
- composition and compromise between fiduciary and department of revenue, 72-16-209
- confidentiality of information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- contingent encumbrances, 72-16-418
- contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
- credit
  - child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
  - taxes paid in other states, for, 72-16-317
- debts against estate proved after distribution, 72-16-442
- deductions, 72-16-308, 72-16-422, 72-16-704
- defeasible estates, 72-16-421
- deferral, 72-16-438
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-451 — 72-16-465
  - closing of estate, effect, 72-16-437
  - duration, 72-16-438
  - interest, 72-16-441
  - request, 72-16-423, 72-16-438
- definitions, 72-16-101, 72-16-323
  - alternative valuation provisions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338, 72-16-349
  - closely held business interest, deferral provisions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
  - decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502
  - general power of appointment, 72-16-302
  - lien for deferred tax on closely held business provisions, 72-16-471
- delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
- determination by court, 72-16-403
  - appraisal, 72-16-411 — 72-16-416
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - order, 72-16-422, 72-16-423
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - rehearing, 72-16-424
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-402
  - appeal, 72-16-403
  - application, 72-16-401
  - escheated estates, 72-14-303
  - nonresident decedents, 72-4-304, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  - notice, 72-16-402, 72-16-403
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 72-16-434
- distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
- employees of department of revenue, 72-16-203
- enforcement, 72-16-210, 72-16-419
- escheated estates, 72-14-303

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)

- estate tax, applicability of laws, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
- evidence
  - apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611, 72-16-612
  - appraisal, market value, 72-16-412
  - in-kind payment, value, 72-16-449
  - insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
- exemptions, 72-16-311
  - charitable and public purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - closely held business property, 72-16-323
  - coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
  - mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-827
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - nonresident decedents, when, 72-16-801
  - personal property located out of state, 72-16-316
  - probate code allowances and exemptions, 72-16-314
  - spouse and other relatives, transfer to, 72-16-313
- farm property, special provisions
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-339, 72-16-345
  - deferred payment, 72-16-454
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
- forms and blanks, 72-16-207
- future estates, 72-16-417
- generation-skipping transfer tax, applicability, 72-16-1007
- hearings
  - appraisal, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - determination of tax by court, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-16-403
  - distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432
- housing authorities, bonds issued by, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bonds issued by, 90-6-125
- imposition of tax, 72-16-307
- interest
  - advance payments, relief from, 72-16-439
  - closely held business interest, deferred payments, 72-16-461 — 72-16-463
    - lien for, 72-16-472, 72-16-473
  - deferred payments, on, 72-16-441
  - delinquent taxes, 72-16-441
  - determination of tax by court, inclusion, 72-16-422
  - future, contingent, or limited estates — computation of value, 72-16-417
  - transmittal of collections to state treasurer, unpaid, 72-16-215
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- investigations, 72-16-201, 72-16-204, 72-16-206, 72-16-208, 72-16-209, 72-16-211
- joint tenancies, 72-16-101
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  - filings required, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - right of survivorship subject to tax, 72-16-303
  - termination when, 72-16-501

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)
- joint tenancies (Continued)
  - transfer of title, attorney not required, 72-16-505
  - waiver of tax for surviving spouse when, 72-16-315
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-16-102
- liability for tax, 72-16-432
- lien of tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - deferred tax, inapplicable to, 72-16-480
  - joint tenancy, release of lien, 72-16-503
  - transfer free of lien, consent, 72-16-433
- life estates
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - divesting, when subject to, 72-16-420
  - filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - holding over, damages, 27-1-319
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - transfer of title, attorney not required, 72-16-505
- limited estates, 72-16-417
- list of deaths from department of public health and human services to county clerk, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
- nonresident decedents
  - ancillary administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - apportionment of tax, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - composition and compromises, 72-16-209
  - determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  - intangible personal property, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
  - investigations, 72-16-208
  - securities transfer, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
  - transfers subject to tax, 72-16-301
- overpayments, 15-1-503, 72-16-439
- payment, 72-16-434
  - advance payment, 72-16-439
  - closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
  - discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
  - due date of tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - estimated, 72-16-439
  - joint tenants or life estates, 72-16-502
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915, 72-3-1104
  - protest, 15-1-406
  - receipt, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-432, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439, 72-16-502
  - report to department of revenue, 72-16-215
  - sale of property for payment, 72-16-436
- penalties, 72-16-439, 72-16-706
- perjury, 72-16-206
- personal representative, duties, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**, tax duties; **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, generally
- preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
- probate laws, applicability, 72-16-314, 72-16-443
- probate records of court to department of revenue, 72-16-216

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)

- public administrator
  - application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
  - compensation, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
  - investigations, 72-16-211
  - rehearing of court determination, application, 72-16-424
- rate of tax
  - contingent estates, 72-16-419
  - determination of tax by court, inclusion in order, 72-16-422
  - other rates, 72-16-322
  - primary rate, 72-16-321
- refunds, 15-1-503, 72-16-418, 72-16-439, 72-16-442
- reports to
  - district court and department of justice, 72-16-208
  - revenue, department of, 72-16-215
- review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
- rulemaking
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-337
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-492
  - securities transfer, nonresident decedents, 72-16-705
  - transfer of property free of lien, 72-16-433
- securities, nonresident decedents — transfer, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
- spouse
  - apportionment, 72-16-607
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-453
  - exemption of transfers to, 72-16-313
  - waiver of tax for, 72-16-315
- subpoena and discovery powers, 72-16-204, 72-16-205, 72-16-412
- taxes owing at time of decedent's death, 72-16-308, 72-16-317
- transfers subject to tax, 72-16-101, 72-16-301
  - bequests to executors or trustees, 72-16-305
  - contemplation of death, in, 15-7-307, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
  - death, transfers recorded after, 72-16-306
  - generation-skipping, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
  - joint estates, by right of survivorship, 72-16-303
  - lien of tax, consent for transfer free of, 72-16-433
  - list of deaths, check against records, 72-16-218
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - power of appointment, under, 72-16-302
  - preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
  - realty transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
  - recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
- valuation
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-331 — 72-16-349
  - appraisal, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
  - contingent encumbrances, 72-16-418
  - contingent estate, 72-16-417, 72-16-421
  - defeasible estate, 72-16-421
  - farm and business property, 72-16-308
  - future estate, 72-16-417
  - limited estate, 72-16-417
  - market value, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
- waiver of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-315
- witnesses, 72-16-204, 72-16-205

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)

- years, estates for
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - divesting, tax when subject to, 72-16-420

In-kind payment
- application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- definitions, 72-16-446
- intent, 72-16-445
- limitations, 72-16-448
- receipts and recording, 72-16-450
- review committee and process, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- valuation, 72-16-449

Principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, 72-34-416
Property taxes, assessment, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
Trusts
- impairment, 72-33-413
- inheritance tax
  - bequest to, in lieu of compensation, 72-16-305
  - closely held business, as, 72-16-337
  - composition and compromise by, 72-16-209
- payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
- principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS
See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Agreements with governmental entities relating to, 15-70-124
Alcohol production tax incentive, 15-70-522
- application, 15-70-523
- citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
- definitions, 15-70-503
- gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
- licensing of alcohol distributors, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
- payment, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
- penalties, 15-70-527
- purpose of provisions, 15-70-502
- records, 15-70-513, 15-70-514
- rules, 15-70-522
- statement of distributor to department of transportation, 15-70-512, 15-70-527

Allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 17-5-507, 17-5-903, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 67-1-301; Const., VIII, 6
Appeals, 15-70-111
Aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301, See also **Gasoline license tax**
Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes
- deficiency assessment, 15-70-716, 15-70-717, 15-70-720
- definitions, 15-70-701
- determination by department of revenue, 15-70-717
- enforcement, 15-70-713
- license for dealers, 15-70-702
  - application, 15-70-703
  - bonding requirements, 15-70-701, 15-70-704
  - cancellation, 15-70-704 — 15-70-707
  - issuance, 15-70-705
  - suspension or revocation, 15-70-705, 15-70-706
- payment, 15-70-704, 15-70-711, 15-70-714, 15-70-715

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum... (Continued)

penalties, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
rates of taxes, 15-70-711
reciprocity, 15-70-713
records, 15-70-712, 15-70-713
returns, 15-70-704, 15-70-714, 15-70-715, 15-70-717, 15-70-718, 15-70-720
rules, 15-70-104
statute of limitations, 15-70-720
warrant for distraint, 15-70-719
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357, 15-70-503, 15-70-701
Delinquent taxes, collection, 15-70-110
Diesel fuel, See **Special fuel use tax**
Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115
Exemptions, 15-70-204
Filings
electronic filing of returns and information, 15-1-208, 15-70-114, 15-70-115
time of, 15-70-103
Fines, forfeitures, or penalties, 15-70-112, 15-70-125
alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527
compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
gasoline license tax, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, failure to make, 15-70-123
special fuel license tax, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366
special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-349
uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
writeoff of penalty, 15-70-105
Gasohol
alcohol production tax incentives, See **Alcohol production tax incentive**
license tax, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, See also **Gasoline license tax**
petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
property used for production, 15-6-135
Gasoline license tax
actions
to collect, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
to set aside or review, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
affidavits, 15-70-223, 15-70-226
agricultural use, 15-30-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223
collection, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
confidentiality of information, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233
delinquencies, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 15-70-232
erroneous payments, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
gasohol, 15-70-204, 15-70-221
highway use, determination, 15-70-224
improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-233
inspections, 15-70-205, 15-70-208, 15-70-209
invoices, requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
license for wholesale distribution, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-210, 15-70-233
local option motor fuel excise tax, applicability, 7-14-304

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Gasoline license tax (Continued)

- payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-205, 15-70-221
- penalties, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- rate of tax, 15-70-204
- records, 15-70-206, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223
- refunds, 15-30-303, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
- rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-221
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-212, 15-70-225
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-211

Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
Interest, 15-70-112, 15-70-125
- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-352, 15-70-353
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-330, 15-70-331 — 15-70-333
- uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
- writeoff, 15-70-105

International fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
Investigations, 15-70-121, 15-70-208, 15-70-324, 15-70-349
Judicial review, 15-70-111
Liquefied petroleum gas, See **Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**
Local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301 — 7-14-304
Mailings, time of, 15-70-103
Payment by negotiable instrument, 15-70-108
Refunds, offset when, 15-70-110
Report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, 15-70-123
Rules, 15-1-208, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-115, 15-70-221, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-522, 75-11-319
Seizure, confiscation, and forfeiture of fuel, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
Selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Special fuel license tax
- actions
  - to collect, 15-70-352, 15-70-354
  - to set aside or review, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
- affidavits, 15-70-362, 15-70-365
- agricultural use, 15-70-301, 15-70-362
- cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-362
- confidentiality of information, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
- credits, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
- deficiency, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
- definitions, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
- delinquencies, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
- dyed diesel fuel pumps, marking, 15-70-371
- dyed special fuel, 15-70-343
- erroneous payments, 15-70-356, 15-70-364
- highway use, determination, 15-70-363
- improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-357
- inspections, 15-70-344, 15-70-349, 15-70-351
- invoices, requirements, 15-70-348, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364
- license for distributors, 15-70-341, 15-70-352, 15-70-357

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Special fuel license tax (Continued)

- license to sell special fuel on which refund may be claimed, 15-70-352
- payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
- penalties, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366
- rate of tax, 15-70-343
- records, 15-70-345, 15-70-349, 15-70-361, 15-70-362
- refunds, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364 — 15-70-366
- reports to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 15-70-356
- returns, 15-70-344, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-366
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-351, 15-70-366
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-355
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-354

Special fuel use tax

- affidavits, 15-70-223
- agricultural use, 15-70-301
- cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuel, 15-70-223, 15-70-301
- computation, 15-70-326
- credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
- deductions, 15-70-327
- deficiencies, 15-70-333
- deficiency assessment, 15-70-331, 15-70-335
- definitions, 15-70-301
- delinquencies, 15-70-325, 15-70-330
- dyed special fuel, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
- enforcement, 15-70-324, 15-70-325
- estimates by department of transportation, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
- evidence
  - assessment, correctness — burden of proof, 15-70-332
  - cardtrol or keylock purchases, 15-70-223
  - deliveries of fuel, 15-70-324
- inspections, 15-70-302, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
- overpayment, 15-70-328
- payment, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
- penalties, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336
- permits, 15-70-302, 15-70-305
  - application, 15-70-303, 15-70-305
  - bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-314
  - cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307, 15-70-329
  - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
  - exceptions, 15-70-302
  - fees, 15-70-305, 15-70-312
  - hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
  - nonresident agricultural harvesting equipment special fuel permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
  - refusal, 15-70-305
  - surrender, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
  - suspension or revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
  - temporary operating permit, 15-70-329
  - temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
- rate of tax, 15-70-321
- records, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
- refunds, 15-70-329
- reports to department of transportation, 15-70-304, 15-70-325
- returns, 15-70-325, 15-70-327, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
- rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-330

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Special fuel use tax (Continued)

  statute of limitations, 15-70-335
  warrant for distraint, 15-70-334
Tribal agreements for motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
Violations
  alcohol distributors, 15-70-527
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-232, 61-12-206
    aviation fuel, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  special fuel license tax, 15-70-349, 15-70-366, 61-12-206
  special fuel use tax, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
Warrant for distraint, 15-70-211, 15-70-334, 15-70-354, 15-70-719
Writeoff of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-70-105

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS
Accounting, public — practice of, 37-50-101
Actions
  agreements with prsons and other entities, from, 15-1-211
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax, collection, 15-59-114
  costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  electric energy producers' license tax, collection, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
  enforcement, for, 15-1-202
  erroneous taxation, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408, 15-15-101
  investigations
    expenses, to recover, 15-1-301
    witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302
  9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, collection, 10-4-207
  nursing facility utilization fee closing agreements, 15-60-207
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
  public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, collection, 15-50-304
  taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222
  telecommunications excise tax, retail — collection, 15-53-150
Administration of laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-203, 15-1-204, 15-1-301; Const., VIII, 3
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Appeals, specific provisions, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Auctions and auctioneers, 30-11-516
Bill of Rights, Taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Boxing matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-102
  action to collect, 15-59-114
  assessment, 15-59-114
  credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
  definitions, 15-59-101
  delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
  disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
  overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  payment, 15-59-105
  penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
  rate of tax, 15-59-102
  records, 15-59-104
  refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  review, 15-59-112
  statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
  statute of limitations, 15-59-114

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Cement and gypsum producer's license tax (Continued)

- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-109
- violations, 15-59-121
- warrant for distraint, 15-59-106, 15-59-107

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
Cities and towns, by, See **CITY FINANCE**
Collection

- abuse in activities, 15-1-223
- duplicate payments, 15-16-603
- electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104
- failure to pay, penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
- injunction to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
- protest, 15-1-406
- refunds, See **Refunds**
- uncollectible taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-1-708
- writeoff when, 15-1-207

Complaints concerning Department of Revenue, 15-1-223
Confidentiality, taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Conflict of laws, 15-1-601
Consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
Contractors, public, See **Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**
Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
Counties, by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
County water and/or sewer districts, by, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-102, 15-1-211, 15-1-801, 15-50-101, 15-53-129, 15-59-101, 15-60-101, 15-61-102, 15-61-203, 15-62-103, 15-63-102, 15-63-203, 15-72-103, See also specific taxation subject heading
Disposition of revenue

- general fund, 15-1-501, 15-23-215
- settlements by
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-24-925

Dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
Dissolution of marriage, division of property not a tax event, 40-4-202
Drug distribution, wholesale — licensing provisions, effect, 37-7-605
Electrical generation tax

- adjustments, 15-72-111
- administration of provisions, 15-72-117
- assessment, 15-72-115
- citation of electrical generation tax reform act, 15-72-101
- collection, 15-72-106, 15-72-110, 15-72-113
- cost recovery, 15-72-104
- credits, 15-72-105, 15-72-116
- deficiencies, 15-72-114, 15-72-115
- definitions, 15-72-103
- delinquencies, 15-72-113
- disposition of revenue, 15-72-106
- enforcement of provisions, 15-72-117
- exemptions, 15-72-104, 15-72-105
- legislative findings, 15-72-102
- multistate exemption, 15-72-105
- notices and demands, delivery, 15-72-111

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Electrical generation tax (Continued)

- overpayment, 15-72-104, 15-72-116
- payment, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112
- penalties, 15-72-112, 15-72-114
- purpose of provisions, 15-72-102
- rate of tax, 15-72-104
- records, 15-72-110
- refunds, 15-72-104, 15-72-111, 15-72-113, 15-72-116
- return, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112, 15-72-115
- review, 15-1-211, 15-72-111, 15-72-113
- rules, 15-72-110, 15-72-117
- warrant for distraint, 15-72-110, 15-72-113

Electric energy producers' license tax
- action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
- credits, 15-32-107, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
- customer billing, itemization, 15-51-102
- deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
- delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
- future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
- inspection of records, 15-51-104
- overpayment, 15-51-110
- payment, 15-51-102
- penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113
- rate of tax, 15-51-101
- refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
- review, 15-51-109
- statement to department of revenue, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
- statute of limitations, 15-51-114
- warrant for distraint, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

Electric utility industry restructuring
- tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502
- transition bonds, payment — no obligation for levy or pledge for, 69-8-503
- transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202
Erroneous, remedies
- declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
- injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
- other remedies superseded, 15-1-404
- refunds, 15-16-603

Evidence
- electrical generation tax, determination of compliance, 15-72-110
- investigations, 15-1-301
- nursing facility utilization fee
  - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-60-206
  - estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-60-205
- refunds, denial — judicial review, 15-16-604

Exemptions
- agricultural loan authority program bonds, 80-12-305
- city refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4607
- coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-718
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-506
- conservation easements, 76-6-208
- county health care facility bonds, 7-34-2416

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credit unions, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
- health facility authority, 90-7-112
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- housing authorities, bond issues, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2011
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-820
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
- parking commission revenue bonds, 7-14-4654
- railroad
  - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
  - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- small employer health reinsurance program, 33-22-1819
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4307
- water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-328
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

Family education savings accounts
- citation of family education savings act, 15-62-101
- definitions, 15-62-103
- designated beneficiary, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-204, 15-62-206, 20-25-902
  - changes in, 15-62-202
- distributions from, 15-62-201
- financial institutions as depositories and managers, 15-62-103, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
  - selection and contracts with, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- limitations, 15-62-206
- oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- penalties, 15-62-201
- policies for implementation and administration, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- powers and duties of board of regents of higher education, generally, 20-25-902
- purpose of provisions, 15-62-102
- records and accounting, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- requirements of program, 15-62-201
- rollovers, 15-62-202, 20-25-902
- rules, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-206, 20-25-902
- scholarships and financial aid provisions and exceptions, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
- statements and information returns, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- tax exemption or deduction, 15-30-111, 15-62-201, 15-62-204
- withdrawals, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 20-25-902

Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205
Filing of statements or returns
- electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- failure to file, penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
- late, waiver of penalties, 15-1-206

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
- actions to recover, 15-1-202
- cement producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
- electrical generation tax, 15-72-112, 15-72-114
- electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113
- family education savings accounts, 15-62-201

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (Continued)

  first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
  installment payments, 15-1-222
  medical care savings accounts, 15-61-204, 15-61-205
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
  nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
  officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
  prosecution, 15-1-202
  public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-206, 15-50-301, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
  refunds of penalties, 15-1-501, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
  telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
  transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
  uniform assessment, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
  waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
  writeoff of penalties when, 15-1-207
First-time home buyer savings accounts
  administration, 15-63-204
  citation of Montana first-time home buyer savings account act, 15-63-101
  definitions, 15-63-102, 15-63-203
  establishment, 15-63-201
  false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
  penalties, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
  tax exemption and conditions, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
  withdrawal of funds, 15-63-202 — 15-63-205
Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209
Gambling
  bingo and keno games, tax on gross proceeds, 23-5-409
  sports tabs sold, tax on, 23-5-502
  video gambling machines, tax on gross income, 23-5-610
Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205
Hail insurance, for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501
Horseracing, taxes on parimutuel betting, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
Indian tribes — cooperative agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112
Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, 15-51-113
Insurance companies
  premium tax, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  taxation, 15-31-102, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
Interest
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
  electrical generation tax, 15-72-112, 15-72-114, 15-72-116
  electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
  installment payments, 15-1-222
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
  nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
  protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402
  public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
  refunds, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
  telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
  transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
  unpaid or delinquent taxes and deficiency assessments, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
  waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
  writeoff when, 15-1-207

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Investigations, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
  interstate, 15-1-601
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
  nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-202
Irrigation districts, by, Title 85, chapter 7, part 21, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
Jurisdiction
  city court, 3-11-103
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
Legislative recommendations, 15-1-203
Legislative fiscal analyst, revenue estimates, 5-12-302
Legislative Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-227, 5-18-107
License taxes, See also **License** entry in specific business or profession subject heading
  architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
  attorneys at law, 37-61-211 — 37-61-214
  cement and gypsum producers, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1
  corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1
  electric energy producers, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1
  gasoline, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2
  insurance companies, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
  military personnel, suspension, 10-1-605
  mining, Title 15, chapter 37, parts 1 and 2
  public contractors, on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50
  veterinarians, prohibited, 37-18-313
Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
Long-range building program bonds, taxes for, 17-5-403, 17-5-406, 17-5-407
Marital property, division not a tax event, 40-4-202
Medical care savings accounts
  administration, 15-61-204
  citation of Montana medical care savings account act of 1995, 15-61-101
  definitions, 15-61-102, 15-61-203
  establishment, 15-61-201
  false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
  tax exemption and conditions for, 15-30-111, 15-61-202
  withdrawal of funds, 15-61-203 — 15-61-205
Multistate Tax Compact, Commission, and Advisory Council, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
  corporation income tax, applicability, 15-31-403
  corporation license tax, applicability, 15-31-122
  income tax, individual — applicability, 15-30-105
  report to legislature, 5-11-210
Natural gas utility restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, applicability, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2
Nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-102
  amount, 15-60-102
  audits, 15-60-202
  closing agreements, 15-60-207
  credits, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
  deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
  definitions, 15-60-101
  delinquencies, 15-60-204
  disposition, 15-60-210
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-60-205
  hearing, 15-60-206

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Nursing facility utilization fee (Continued)

- list of facilities, 15-60-201
- overpayment, 15-60-203, 15-60-208
- payment, 15-60-201
- penalty, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
- records, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
- refund, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
- relation to other taxes and fees, 15-60-103
- report to department of revenue, 15-60-201
- rules, 15-60-104
- statute of limitations, 15-60-203
- warrant for distraint, 15-60-209

Payment, See **Collection**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Penalties, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Poll tax, exemption for firefighters, 7-33-2314
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
Power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
Property, acquisition by state, 70-1-204
Protest, payments under, 15-1-402, 15-7-102

- business incubator tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1802
- industrial park tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption approval — effect, 15-24-2002
- motor vehicle taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
- new or expanding industries, effect on valuation reduction, 15-24-1402
- nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-60-206
- refunds, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease approval — effect, 15-24-2403

Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-205

- credit against or for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
- deficiency assessment, 15-50-304
- definitions, 15-50-101
- delinquencies, 15-50-309
- disposition, 15-50-311
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-50-308
- inspection of contractor's books, 15-50-307
- penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-301, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
- refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- return, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
- statute of limitations, 15-50-304
- warrant for distraint, 15-50-308, 15-50-310
- withholding, 15-50-206

Public officers

- cooperation, 2-7-105
- official misconduct or neglect of duty, 15-1-202

Purpose, public — levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1
Records

- destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
- local government, requirements and examination, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
- personal records, examination, 15-1-301

Refunds

- cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Refunds (Continued)

- debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
- denial, review and appeal, 15-16-604
- electrical generation tax, 15-72-104, 15-72-111, 15-72-113, 15-72-116
- electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
- erroneous taxes paid, 15-1-408
- migratory personal property, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303
- motor vehicle tax or fee appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, claims — applicability, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
- overpayments, refund of, 15-1-503
- procedure, 15-1-501, 15-16-603 — 15-16-605
- protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-15-201, 15-16-602
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- remedies concurrent, 15-16-602
- tax sales, voided, 15-17-326
- telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-135, 15-53-146, 15-53-150

Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619
Report to legislature and governor, 15-1-205
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Revenue studies, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
Review procedures, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-1-406, 15-1-705, 15-51-109, 15-53-145, 15-59-112, 15-72-111, 15-72-113; Const., VIII, 7
Rights of taxpayers, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Rules

- electrical generation tax, 15-72-110, 15-72-117
- electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- electronic funds transfer, for payments by, 15-1-803
- illegal or improper, 15-1-406
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-104
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts return, 15-50-301
- state tax appeal board, authority, 15-2-301
- supervision of laws, for, 15-1-201
- telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-155
- uniform penalty and interest assessments, 15-1-217
- writeoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-1-207

Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42; Const., VIII, 5
State Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Study of other systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
Supervision of laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3
Tax Appeal Boards, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Tax increment financing, 7-15-4282 — 7-15-4293, 7-15-4296 — 7-15-4299
Taxpayer Assistance, Office of, 15-1-223
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Telecommunications excise tax, retail

- accrual basis, reporting and payment on, 15-53-137, 15-53-140
- action to collect, 15-53-150
- administration of provisions, 15-53-155
- advanced telecommunications infrastructure tax credit, 15-53-201 — 15-53-203
- advertising that tax will be absorbed or refunded prohibited, 15-53-135
- assessment, 15-53-148, 15-53-150
- citation of retail telecommunications excise tax act, 15-53-127

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Telecommunications excise tax, retail (Continued)

- credits, 15-53-136, 15-53-140, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
- customer's bill, separate statement on, 15-53-135
- deficiency assessment, 15-53-145, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
- definitions, 15-53-129, 15-53-201
- delinquencies, 15-53-147
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-156
- enforcement of provisions, 15-53-155
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-148
- legislative findings, 15-53-128
- multistate exemption, 15-53-136
- overpayment, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
- penalties, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
- purpose of provisions, 15-53-128
- rate of tax, 15-53-130
- records, 15-53-139
- refunds, 15-53-135, 15-53-146, 15-53-150, 15-53-156
- return, 15-53-139, 15-53-140, 15-53-147, 15-53-148, 15-53-150
- review, 15-53-145
- rules, 15-53-155, 15-53-203
- rural cooperatives subject to, 15-53-138
- statute of limitations, 15-53-150
- warrant for distraint, 15-53-148, 15-53-149
- worthless accounts, payment on and subsequent collection, 15-53-140

Telecommunications services carriers, surcharge on retail revenue, 69-3-861
Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2
Trusts
- charitable or split-interest, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301
- payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
- principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416

Viatical settlement proceeds, 33-20-1311
Violations, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
- cement and gypsum producer's license tax violations, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
- electrical generation tax returns, failure to file or false or fraudulent, 15-72-112, 15-72-115
- electric energy producers' license tax provisions, 15-51-113
- first-time home buyer savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
- investigation, 15-1-301
- medical care savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
- perjury, 15-1-302
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts return, failure to file, 15-50-301

Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709
- cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
- electrical generation tax, 15-72-110, 15-72-113
- electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-209
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-308, 15-50-310
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-148, 15-53-149

Water conservancy districts, assessments for construction and funding, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acknowledgments, 15-30-302
Actions
  closing agreements, under, 15-30-307
  collection, for, 15-30-146, 15-30-209, 15-30-312
  confidentiality of records when, 15-30-303
  order to show cause upon failure to file returns or reports, 15-30-316
  penalties and delinquent taxes, recovery, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
  to set aside or review, 15-30-303
Adjusted gross income, 15-30-110, 15-30-111, 15-30-121, 15-30-131, 15-30-146, 15-32-302, 15-61-202, 15-63-202
Affidavits, 15-30-144, 15-30-209
Allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331
Appeals, 15-30-147, 15-30-148, 15-30-310
Audits, 15-30-145, 15-30-204, 15-30-251
Budget and Program Planning, Office of and budget director — information to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111
Checkoffs
  administration, special revenue accounts for, 15-30-153
  agriculture in Montana schools program funding, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
  child abuse and neglect prevention program funding, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
  drug abuse resistance education program funding, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160
  nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150, 87-5-121
Children, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 72-26-702
Closing agreements, 15-30-307
Collection
  action for, 15-30-146, 15-30-209, 15-30-312
  closing agreements, 15-30-307
  erroneous, 15-30-149
  jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310
  statutes of limitation, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
  stay of proceedings, 15-30-148
  workers' compensation
    old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503
    payroll tax, applicability, 39-71-2503
Confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-249, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
Credits, 15-30-149, 15-30-307
  alternative energy systems, for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
  capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202
  dependent care assistance, 15-30-186
  disability insurance premiums paid by small businesses for employees, 15-30-129
  economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
  elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
  energy conservation investments, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
  estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137
  estimated payments, 15-30-142
  exploration for mineral and coal deposits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5
  foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
  geothermal systems, for, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
  historic building preservation, 15-30-180
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Credits (Continued)

- overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- physicians practicing in rural areas, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167
- reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- research expenses and payment, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
- tax refund, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- withholding, 15-30-142

Death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
Deductions

- adjustment, 15-30-122
- child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-156
- computer equipment donated by small business corporation to schools, 15-30-126
- drug abuse resistance education program contributions, 15-30-159
- estate or trust income, computation, 15-30-136
- exemptions, individual, 15-30-112
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of information, 15-32-510
- family education savings accounts, amount, 15-62-204
- first-time home buyer savings accounts, loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-63-202
- land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
- medical care savings accounts, contributions or loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-61-202
- net income, allowed in computation, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136
- net operating loss, 15-30-117, 15-30-136
- nondeductible items, 15-30-123
- organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of Montana-produced, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-166, 15-30-167
- recovery of amounts deducted in prior tax year, 15-30-111
- recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
- standard, 15-30-122
- wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111

Deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-312, 15-30-323, 39-71-2503
Definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-113, 15-30-128, 15-30-136, 15-30-163 — 15-30-165, 15-30-171, 15-30-188, 15-30-195, 15-30-201, 15-30-241, 15-30-247, 15-30-256, 15-30-257, 15-32-102, 15-32-302, 15-32-601, 15-33-103
Delinquencies, 15-30-310
Dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-134
Distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
Domestic international sales corporation (DISC), income from, 15-30-111
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
Eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
Energy-related incentives

- alternative energy systems
  - credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Energy-related incentives (Continued)
  alternative energy systems (Continued)
    definitions, 15-32-102
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  energy conservation investments
    classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
    credit for, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
    deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
    definitions, 15-32-102
    loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
    new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  geothermal systems, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
  rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment
    credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
    purpose and policy, 15-32-401
Estate or trust income, 15-30-135, See also **Trusts**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  computation, 15-30-136
  definitions, 15-30-101
  determination and rate of tax, 15-30-137
  foreign capital depository assessment distribution, applicability, 15-30-192
  gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  remedies available, 15-30-138
  return, 15-30-135, 15-30-143, 15-30-195
  taxable distribution, based on, 15-30-111
Estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-251, 20-25-503
Estimate of taxable income by Department of Revenue, 15-30-145
Evidence
  delinquency, 15-30-321
  prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
  records confidential, 15-30-303
  returns, revision — examination of records and persons, 15-30-145
Examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
Excess Tax Refund Agreement (EXTRA), 15-30-195
Exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-142
  adjustment, 15-30-111, 15-30-112
  "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
  blind persons, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
  capital gains, 15-30-110
  corporation liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
  deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103
  dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115
  disabilities, persons with, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  estates or trusts, 15-30-111, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
  family education savings accounts, 15-30-111
  first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
  health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
  individual, 15-30-112, 15-30-136
  interest income, 15-30-111
  military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
  pension and annuity income, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
    firefighters, 19-17-407, 19-18-612
    police, 19-19-504
    public employees, 19-2-1004
    university system optional retirement program, 19-21-212

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  state income tax refunds or refund credits, 15-30-111
  teachers' retirement benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
  tips or gratuities for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
  withholding, 15-30-201
  workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111
Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62
Federal annuity payments, voluntary state withholding, 15-30-215
Federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136, 15-30-144, 15-30-146, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Fines, 15-30-303, 15-30-314, See also **Penalties**
First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
Foreign capital depository assessment, distribution as tax relief, 15-30-192
Gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-30-142, 15-30-146
Hearings, 15-30-310, 15-30-314, 15-30-316
Information agents, 15-30-101, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
Interest
  deficiency penalty, on, 15-30-323
  disposition, 15-1-501
  erroneous collection, 15-30-149
  estimated tax, underpayment, 15-30-241
  jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  military personnel
    deferment of tax, 15-30-313
    stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  on additional tax, 15-1-206, 15-30-142
  on overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
  personal debt, as, 15-30-141
  residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
  return, failure to file, 15-30-145
  withholding, failure of employer to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-250, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
Interest income, 15-30-105, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
Investigations, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
IRA conversion amount, deferment from adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
Jeopardy assessments, 15-30-209, 15-30-312
Legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
Lien of, 15-30-209
Long-term care insurance premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128
Lottery winnings, 15-30-101, 15-30-105
  withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-106
Marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Medical care insurance premiums, 15-30-121
Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
Military personnel
  deferment of tax, 15-30-313
  retirement benefits, 15-30-101
  salary exemption, 15-30-116

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Military personnel (Continued)

- stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314

Net income, 15-30-101, 15-30-102, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-133, 15-30-135, 15-30-136, 15-30-304
Net operating loss, computation, 15-30-117, 15-30-136, 15-30-149
Nonresidents, 15-30-105
- adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
- change in status, 15-30-132
- estate or trust income, 15-30-135
- insurance producers, subject to tax, 33-17-407
- lottery winnings, 15-30-101, 15-30-105
- reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- returns, 15-30-142

Oaths, 15-30-302
Order to show cause, 15-30-316
Overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
Partnerships
- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
- income tax involving, requirements, 15-30-133
- information agents, 15-30-101
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Payment, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-307, 15-30-312, 15-30-321
- estimated tax, 15-30-241
- university students
  - nonpayment as indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  - tuition classification, application when, 20-25-503
- withholding, 15-30-203, 15-30-204

Penalties, See also **Fines**
- action to recover, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- deficiency, on, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- disposition, 15-1-501
- erroneous collection, 15-30-149
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel
  - deferment, 15-30-313
  - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- personal debt, as, 15-30-141
- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
- return violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
- violations generally, on, 15-30-321
- withholding
  - employer violations, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-250, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
  - grantor subject to penalties, 15-30-209
  - subpoena penalty, 15-30-209

Prosecution of offenses, time limitations, 15-30-324
Rate of tax, 15-30-103
Reciprocity, 15-30-306
Records, 5-12-303, 15-30-204, 15-30-303

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Refunds
  checkoffs deducted from, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-158
  closing agreements, 15-30-307
  credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-128, 15-30-136
  excess tax refund agreement, 15-30-195
  federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
  offset, 15-30-310
  overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-195, 15-30-255
  physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190
  residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
  state income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-142
Reports, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-316
  withholding, by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-249, 15-30-250
Residence
  change of status, 15-30-132
  defined for, 15-30-101
  dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
  disability, child with — qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
  foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
  judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
  military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
Residential property tax credit for elderly
  computation, 15-30-176
  definitions, 15-30-171
  denial of claim, 15-30-179
  disallowance or adjustment of claims, 15-30-173
  eligibility, 15-30-172
  filing date, 15-30-174
  form of relief, 15-30-175
  limitations, 15-30-177
  proof of claim, 15-30-178
Retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111
Returns, 15-30-142
  acknowledgments, 15-30-302
  affidavit, 15-30-144
  amended, 15-1-206, 15-30-195, 15-30-304
  certified copies, 15-30-303, 15-30-331
  confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
  dependent child, when, 15-30-111
  electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
  estate or trust, for, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
  extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
  federal return, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  fiduciary, of, 15-30-143
  filing, 15-1-208, 15-30-111, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 33-17-407
  fishing and hunting licenses, residency requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
  gasoline license tax refunds, information provided for, 15-30-303, 15-70-223
  information agent, duty, 15-30-301
  inspection, 15-30-303
  insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407
  joint, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-121, 15-30-122, 15-30-142, 15-30-150, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-158, 15-30-192
  oaths, 15-30-302
  public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Returns (Continued)

revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
Review, 15-30-149, 15-30-303
Royalties, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
Rules, 15-1-208, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-191, 15-30-204, 15-30-215, 15-30-241, 15-30-250, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-305, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407, 15-32-609, 15-32-611, 15-33-105
Small business corporations, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Small business independent liability funds
contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119
Small business investment companies, investment in
citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
definition, 15-33-103
exemption of capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
reports and records, 15-33-104
rules, 15-33-105
Social security benefits, 15-30-111
Subchapter S corporation shareholder's income, 15-30-111
Summary assessments, 15-30-209
Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits, 15-30-111
Title plant owned by insurer or producer, 15-30-111
Trusts, See also **Estate or trust income**
charitable, 15-30-135
principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416
withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208
Unemployment insurance benefit claims, proper reporting of wages — determination or redetermination, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
University students
nonpayment as indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
tuition classification, application when, 20-25-503
Veterans' bonus payments, 15-30-116
Violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
Warrant for distraint, 15-30-148, 15-30-209, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
Withholding, 15-30-202
amount withheld considered tax collected, 15-30-205
collection, 15-30-209
confidentiality, 15-30-249
definitions, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
electronic funds transfer and electronic reporting, employer option, 15-30-210
employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
review and appeal, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-30-251
employment, definition and exclusions, 15-30-256
estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-251
exemptions, 15-30-201

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Withholding (Continued)

- federal annuity payments, from, 15-30-215
- liability of employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-250
- lottery winnings, from, 15-30-247
- nonfiled or false or fraudulent returns, 15-30-251
- overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- payment and remittance schedules, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-210
  - application and distribution, 15-30-250
- remedies, 15-30-209, 15-30-251
- reports, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-249, 15-30-250
- required, 15-30-202
- return, extension of time, 15-30-144
- statement by employer to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
- statement by employer to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 39-3-101
- statutes of limitation, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
- subpoena to obtain wage information, 15-30-209
- trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
- violations by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-209
- warrant for distraint, 15-30-209

Workers' compensation

- benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503
- payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

TAXATION, MINERALS
See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions for collection of

- coal producer's license tax, 15-34-111
- coal severance tax, 15-35-114
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-116
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-212
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-321
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112

Building stone, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
Coal

- crow tribe-Montana compact, settlement funds, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- haulers
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - exemption, 15-6-201
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value increase, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Coal gross proceeds

- assessment, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - estimate, 15-23-104
  - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - property tax record, entry, 15-23-702
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - review, 15-23-104
- calculation of tax, 15-23-703
- coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-707

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Coal gross proceeds (Continued)

- collection of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
- distribution of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-705 — 15-23-707
- imputed value, 15-23-701
- lien of tax 15-23-704
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-701, 15-35-107
- unit value, calculation, 15-23-705

Coal producer's license tax
- action to collect, 15-34-111
- allocation of revenue, 15-34-101, 15-34-115, 90-3-1004
- bond account, 15-34-115, 17-5-709, 90-3-1004
- credits, 15-34-105, 15-34-111
- deficiency assessment, 15-34-110, 15-34-111
- definition, 15-34-101
- delinquencies, 15-34-103, 15-34-112
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-34-112
- overpayment, 15-34-105, 15-34-111
- payment, 15-34-102, 15-34-112
- penalties, 15-34-103, 15-34-105, 15-34-112
- rate of tax, 15-34-101
- refunds, 15-34-105, 15-34-111
- return, 15-34-105, 15-34-111
- review, 15-34-110
- rules, 15-34-116
- severance tax, credit against, 15-34-104
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-34-102, 15-34-103, 15-34-112
- statute of limitations, 15-34-111

Coal severance tax
- action to collect, 15-35-114
- allocation of revenue
  - art in state capitol, 2-17-805, 15-35-108
  - bonds for renewable resource projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  - conservation districts, 15-35-108
  - constitutional trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  - county land planning, 15-35-108
  - cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321
  - flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
  - general fund, 15-35-108
  - growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108
  - historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108
  - libraries, 15-35-108
  - long-range building program account, 15-35-108
  - renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604
  - state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
- bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-202
- credits, 15-34-104, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
- deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
- definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107
- delinquencies, 15-35-105
- imputed valuation, 15-35-107

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Coal severance tax (Continued)

- legislative findings, 15-35-101
- lien of tax, 15-23-704
- overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
- payment, 15-35-104
- penalties, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
- producer's license tax, credit, 15-34-104
- purpose of provisions, 15-35-101
- rate of tax, 15-35-103
- refunds, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
- return, 15-35-107, 15-35-114
- review, 15-35-112
- royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
- rules, 15-35-122
- samples of coal, testing, 15-35-106
- statements to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-107, 15-35-121
- statute of limitations, 15-35-114
- tribal royalties, 15-35-102
- warrant for distraint, 15-35-105

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-16-201
- coal producer's license tax, 15-34-101
- coal severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107
- mines, metal — gross proceeds, 15-23-801
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-102
- mines net proceeds, 15-23-515, 15-23-516, 15-23-518
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-303
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
Evidence
- coal, market value, 15-35-107
- metal mines
  - imputed value, 15-23-805
  - license tax hearings, 15-37-109

Exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-502, 15-35-103, 15-38-121
Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
- coal producer's license tax, 15-34-103, 15-34-105, 15-34-112
- coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
- mines, metal — gross proceeds tax delinquencies, 15-23-804
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-311 — 15-36-313, 15-36-315, 15-36-324
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107

Industrial garnets and associated byproducts
- mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-129

Interest
- coal producer's license tax, 15-34-105, 15-34-110
- coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-507

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Interest (Continued)

oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-311, 15-36-313 — 15-36-315, 15-36-324
resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
Limestone
mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-128
Mines and mining, 15-23-501
corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
machinery and equipment
classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
exemption, 15-6-201
mining claim, 15-23-501
new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**
nonproductive patented mining claims, 15-6-133
ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
privilege tax on use, exemption, 15-24-1203
real property, defined as, 15-1-101
reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
Mines, metal, 15-23-501
assessment, review, 15-23-104
exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
property taxes
large scale mineral developments, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
reallocation of taxable value, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405
Mines, metal — gross proceeds
assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-804, 15-23-807, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
classification, 15-6-132
collection of tax, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
definitions, 15-23-801
delinquent tax, 15-23-804
imputed value, 15-23-805
levy of property tax, calculation — nonapplicability, 15-10-420
lien of tax, 15-23-806
merchantable value, 15-23-801, 15-23-803 — 15-23-805
penalties, 15-23-804
rate of tax, 15-6-132
real property, defined as, 15-1-101
statement of gross metal yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802, 15-23-805
Mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101
action to collect, 15-37-116
allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117, 20-9-231, 90-2-1104, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
computation, 15-37-105
credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
delinquencies, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-106

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Mines, metal — license tax (Continued)

- gross value of product, computation, 15-37-102, 15-37-110
- inspection of books and records, 15-37-109
- overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- payment, 15-37-105
- penalties, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
- rate of tax, 15-37-103
- refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
- review, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
- statement of gross value of product to department of revenue, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112
- statute of limitations, 15-37-116
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-107

Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-201
- action to collect, 15-37-212
- credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
- delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-212
- disposition of revenue, 15-37-207
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
- overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204
- penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
- rate of tax, 15-37-201
- records of production, 15-37-203
- refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- return, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
- review, 15-37-210
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-205
- statute of limitations, 15-37-212
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-206

Mines net proceeds, 15-23-501
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Assessment**,
  - centrally assessed property
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - estimate, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - report to counties, 15-23-106
  - review, 15-23-104
- audits of taxable value, 15-8-104
- classification, 15-6-131
- collection of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508, 15-23-522
- computation of tax, 15-23-503
- definitions, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518
- delinquencies, 15-23-507
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
- exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-502
- industrial garnets and associated byproducts
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Mines net proceeds (Continued)

- levy of property tax, calculation — nonapplicability, 15-10-420
- lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- limestone
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
- machinery and equipment, 15-23-503, 15-23-504, 15-23-522
- penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- rate of tax, 15-6-131
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- records, examination, 15-23-521
- royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-516
- statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503
  - false or fraudulent, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  - talc producers, 15-23-515
  - vermiculite producers, 15-23-516
- surface ground and improvements, 15-23-501, 15-23-522
- talc mines
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-515
- vermiculite
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-516

Oil and gas

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-213
- federal royalty audits, collection services, and other functions — contracts for, 15-1-201
- machinery and equipment, 15-6-137, 15-6-138
- natural gas, classification of companies' allocations, 15-6-141
- pipelines, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

Oil and natural gas production tax

- action to collect, 15-36-321
- carriers to furnish data, 15-36-312
- citation of Montana oil and natural gas production tax act, 15-36-301
- credits, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- deficiency assessment, 15-36-314, 15-36-321
- definitions, 15-36-303

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Oil and natural gas production tax (Continued)

- delinquencies, 15-36-324
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
- distribution of tax, 15-36-314, 15-36-315, 15-36-324, 82-11-135
- enhanced recovery projects, 15-36-303
- estimation of tax, 15-36-313
- gross taxable value, 15-36-303, 15-36-304, 15-36-324
- gross value of product, 15-36-305, 15-36-310
- legislative findings and purpose, 15-36-302
- lien of tax, 15-36-319
- local government severance tax
  - deficiency assessment, 15-36-314
  - refund, 15-36-315
- oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
- overpayments, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- payment, 15-36-310, 15-36-311, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319
- penalties, 15-36-311 — 15-36-313, 15-36-315, 15-36-324
- privilege and license tax assessment, applicability, 82-11-131
- rate of tax, 15-36-304
- reclamation and development grants account, allocation to, 90-2-1104
- records, 15-36-312
- refunds, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- resource indemnity and ground water assessment tax, exemption, 15-36-320
- review, 15-36-314
- royalties, 15-36-309
- rules, 15-36-322, 15-36-324
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-36-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-9-507, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- statement to department of revenue, 15-36-311, 15-36-313
- statute of limitations, 15-36-321
- tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-303
- warrant for distraint, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax

- action to collect, 15-38-112
- allocation of revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2
- citation of Montana resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment act, 15-38-101
- confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
- credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- deficiency, 15-38-106
- deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
- definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
- delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
- exemption, 15-38-113, 15-38-121
- gross value of product, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-107, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
- legislative policy, 15-38-102
- oil and natural gas production tax, exemption, 15-36-320
- overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-107
- penalties, 15-38-107
- rate of tax, 15-38-104
- records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
- refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- resource indemnity trust fund, 15-36-324, 15-38-201, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment... (Continued)

resource indemnity trust interest account, 15-38-202, 15-38-203, 85-1-604, 85-1-631
review, 15-38-110
royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
statement of gross yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-107
statute of limitations, 15-38-112
tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121
warrant for distraint, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

Rules
coal producer's license tax, 15-34-116
coal severance tax, 15-35-106, 15-35-122
electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-322

Talc mines
mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-515
resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126

Travertine, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502

Vermiculite
mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2
mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-516
resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-127

Violations
coal severance tax statements, failure to file or falsification, 15-35-121
mines, metal — license tax, refusal to allow examination of records and false or erroneous statements, 15-37-109
mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-221

Warrant for distraint
coal severance tax, 15-35-105
mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107
mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319
resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

TAXATION, PROPERTY
See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions
assessment, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
collection, for, 15-16-503, 15-17-911, 15-23-116, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216
royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
tax deed quiet title, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

Agricultural, Const., XII, 1
associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
buildings, 15-6-201
combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
defined, 15-1-101
exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
gasoline license tax, 15-70-201, 15-70-223, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
land, See **Agricultural land**
livestock, See **Livestock**
machinery and equipment
  canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Agricultural (Continued)
machinery and equipment (Continued)
classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
malting barley facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
market value, 15-8-111
plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Agricultural land
advisory committee, 15-7-201
appraisal, 15-7-103
change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
continuance of valuation as agricultural land, 15-7-207, 15-7-210
criteria for valuation, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
crossing county lines, 15-7-212
eligibility, 15-7-202
improvements included, 15-7-206
legislative intent, 15-7-201
valuation, 15-7-201, 15-8-111
assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-8-111
change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
rate of tax, 15-6-133, 15-7-201
rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
Air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135
Air carriers
assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-403, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
definitions, 15-23-401
estimate, 15-23-104
report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-402
classification and rate of tax, 15-6-145
disposition of revenue, 67-1-303
exemption, 67-3-204
taxable value, 15-6-145
Aircraft
fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
gasoline license tax, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Gasoline license tax**
migratory, 15-24-304
ultralight, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airports and landing fields
buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
levy, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
All property subject to, 15-6-101
Appeals, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Appraisal**, 15-7-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**
  - adjustment, 15-7-102
  - agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  - appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7
  - appraisers
    - instruction, examination, and certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
    - records, availability, 15-7-102
  - assessment upon, 15-8-112
  - centrally assessed property, independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
  - change, 15-1-205, 15-7-102, 15-10-420
  - energy-related incentives, portion of appraised value exempt, 15-6-201
  - funds for technology and administration, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
  - greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
  - market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
  - notice, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  - objection, 15-7-102
  - preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
  - property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
  - records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  - refund of taxes, appraisal required prior to — when, 15-16-603
  - residential property in changing use areas, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
  - revaluation, 15-2-301, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-7-131, 15-7-134, 77-1-208
    - agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
    - class 3 property, 15-7-111
    - class 4 property, 15-2-301, 15-7-103, 15-7-111
    - class 10 property, 15-7-111
    - newly taxable property, 15-10-420
    - protest payments due to, 15-1-402
  - review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  - uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112
- **Assessment**, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411, 15-8-111, 15-8-409; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**
  - absent owners, 15-8-501
  - agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-8-111
  - appeals, 15-1-222, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-306, 15-15-101, 15-15-102, 15-23-102; Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  - appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
  - assessed value, 15-8-111
    - report to counties, 15-23-106
  - building and loan association property, 15-24-801
  - business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802
  - centrally assessed property
    - appeal, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
    - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
    - credits, 15-23-116
    - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
    - enumeration, 15-23-101
    - estimates, 15-23-104
    - exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
    - independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
    - intangible personal property, 15-6-218
    - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - refund, 15-23-116
    - reports and returns
      - due date and extensions, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)
 centrally assessed property (Continued)
  review, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
  revised assessments, 15-23-107
  revision and conference for review, 15-8-601
  rulemaking authority, 15-6-218, 15-23-108
 change, 15-1-205, 15-1-408, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206
 classification
  assessment on, 15-8-112
  purpose, 15-7-103
 commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104
 common elements
  condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
  lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
 concealed property, 15-8-306
 conservation districts, certification, 76-15-518
 conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
 consigned property, 15-8-401
 contested, Const., VIII, 7, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
 correction, 15-8-709
 county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, employee representation on, 61-3-345
 county road improvement districts, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743
 deceased persons, undistributed property of, 15-8-503
 delay, effect, 15-8-308
 duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
 enforcement, 15-8-304
 errors or omissions
  delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
  name of owner, 15-8-201
  revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
  statement of taxpayer, correction, 15-8-303
  tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326
 estimate, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
 evidence, as, 15-16-504
 evidence of, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
 exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
  privilege tax on gainful use, 15-24-1205
 exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
 federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1103
 forest lands, 15-44-103
 funds for technology and administration, 15-1-521
 general assessment day, 15-8-201
 historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
 horses, abandoned — those taken in roundup, 81-4-511, 81-4-513, 81-4-516
 how property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 3
 increase, 15-8-601, 15-9-101
 industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902
 informality, effect, 15-8-308
 insurance companies, 15-24-601
 land, special provisions, 15-8-111, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-8-702
 litigation, when property and money in, 15-8-504
 livestock, See **Livestock**
 local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — assessment change, 15-24-2002

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)

- maps, 15-8-704
- market value standard, 15-8-111
- migratory personal property, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- modification, 15-1-303
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
- objections, 15-1-705
- offices, 15-8-102
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
- personal property, special provisions, 15-8-408, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
- person, property of, 15-8-402
- production credit associations, 15-24-701
- property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
- protest, 15-15-101
  - declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
- reduction, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- review, 15-1-222, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
- revision and conference for review, 15-8-601
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- separate assessments
  - common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512
  - exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203, 15-24-2002
  - improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- special improvement districts, certification, 7-12-4181
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
  - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-304
  - completion and return, 15-8-303
  - contents, 15-8-301
  - enforcement, 15-8-304
  - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax deed quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
- tax sales
  - irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  - property sold at, 15-17-324
- to whom property assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 5
- transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
- unknown owners, 15-8-501
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-705
- when property assessed, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-204, 15-8-205
- where property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 4

Assessment book, See **Record, property tax**
Bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**
Boats
- assessment, 15-8-201
- exemption, 15-6-201
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-516 — 23-2-520

Building and loan associations, 15-24-801
Business equipment tax on business personal property, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
Business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Campers, See **Recreational vehicles**
Canals, ditches, and flumes
  assessment, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See also **Utilities**
  exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  sewer charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309
  tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Classification of property, 15-6-101, 15-7-101, 15-7-103
  adjustment, 15-7-102
  affidavit, class four — application, 15-6-191
  agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  appeal, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
  application for special classifications, 15-6-191, 15-6-192
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  change, 15-7-102, 15-7-208
  class one, 15-6-131
  class two, 15-6-132
  class three, 15-6-133, 15-7-111, 15-7-134
  class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-8-205
  class five, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
  class six, 15-6-136
  class seven, 15-6-137
  class eight, 15-6-138, 15-24-2403
  class nine, 15-6-141
  class ten, 15-6-143, 15-7-111
  class eleven, 15-7-202
  class twelve, 15-6-145
  class thirteen, 15-6-156
  energy conservation investments, extension of classification, 15-32-108
  equalization of valuation, 15-9-101
  forest lands, 15-44-103
  notice, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
  reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210, 15-10-420
  records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309
  uniformity, 15-7-103
Collection
  action to recover, 15-17-911
    evidence, 15-16-504
    move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
  adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
  boats, sailboats, or personal watercraft — payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 23-2-515
  covenants for payment, 70-17-203
  current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102
  date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
  delay, effect, 15-8-308
  entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
  escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
  exempt status, property changed to taxable value, 15-16-203

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Collection (Continued)

- informality, effect, 15-8-308
- minimum tax payment, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
- motor vehicles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
- natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
- partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-18-112
- personal property, special provisions, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-17-911
- poor fund taxes, 15-16-117
- protest, 15-1-406
- receipt, 15-16-104
- redemption of property, prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**
- report, 15-16-301
- road taxes, 15-16-117
- snowmobiles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
- supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204

Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
Commercial buildings, improvements to remove barriers to persons with disabilities — exemption, 15-6-216
Commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, 15-7-112
Condominiums

- common elements, assessment, 15-8-511
- declaration, payment required for, 70-23-304
- lien for common expenses, effect, 70-23-607

Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**

Credits, 15-1-101, 15-6-221, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-16-201, 15-16-611, 15-16-613

- agricultural land, 15-7-202
- air carriers, 15-23-401
- assessment, 15-8-111
- average value of improvements, improvements, and land, 15-7-111
- business incubators, 15-24-1801
- classification, 15-6-134 — 15-6-136, 15-6-138, 15-6-143
- county building, 5-8-102
- economic development, 15-24-2001
- electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-202, 15-6-204, 15-6-218, 15-6-220, 15-6-221
- forest lands, 15-44-102
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901
- industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
- land split, 15-7-108
- livestock, 15-24-901, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
- mobile homes and manufactured homes, 15-24-201
- property tax record, 15-8-701
- property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
- railroad car companies, 15-23-211
- railroads, assessment provisions, 15-23-203

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

  residential property, changing use areas, 15-7-403
  tax sales and tax deeds, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
  transfers of real property, 15-7-303
  warrant for distraint, 15-1-701
Delinquencies
  actions to collect, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
  administrative costs, 15-17-121
  affidavit of county treasurer, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
  assessment of centrally assessed property, reports, 15-23-104
  cancellation of tax, 15-16-301, 15-16-702, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
  charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
  commercial property, suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
  county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
  current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102
  execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401
  five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
  hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701
  injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
  installment payments, 15-1-222
  interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
  liens, See **Liens**
  list
    corrections, 15-8-708
    disposition, 15-16-305
    errors or omissions, 15-8-708
    evidence, as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504
    five-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
    preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121
    tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-214
    transmittal to county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
  manufactured home taxes, 15-24-202
  mobile home taxes, 15-24-202
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
  notice of, 15-16-101
  partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
  penalties, 15-1-206, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
  personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 17-5-1524
  railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
  settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  suspension of tax, commercial property, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
  taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
  tax sales, See **Tax sales**
  uncollectible taxes, 15-1-708, 15-16-704, 15-17-124
  warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 90-5-110
Drainage districts, 15-1-101, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
Economic development
  board, delinquent personal property taxes, 17-5-1524
  business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
  industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Economic development (Continued)

- levy for, 90-5-112
- local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- projects subject to taxation, 17-5-1524

Electrical generation facilities, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-156
Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
Emergency tax, 10-3-405
Eminent domain

- proration of taxes, 70-30-315
- transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302

Equalization, 7-6-4411, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-8-101, 15-9-101, 15-9-103; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7
Evidence

- appraisal, hearings, 15-7-102
- assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
  - reduction, hearings, 15-15-103
- classification of property, hearings, 15-7-102
- delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
- equalization hearings, 15-9-101
- hogs, weight, 15-24-931
- levy, 15-18-213
- railroads, description of property, 15-23-204
- tax deeds, 15-18-213
  - notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212
  - right of possession accrued upon tax sale, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- tax sales
  - certificates, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318
  - notice, affidavit, 15-17-123, 15-18-213

Exemptions, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

- agricultural, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
- air carriers, 67-3-204
- airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
- business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220
- cemeteries, 15-6-201, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
- charities, 15-6-201, 15-6-203; Const., VIII, 5
- city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- class 8 property, when, 15-6-138
- classification and appraisal notice not required when, 15-7-102
- commercial buildings, improvements to remove barriers to persons with disabilities, 15-6-216
- commercial property, percentage of market value, 15-6-201
- community services buildings, 15-6-209
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- dams and reservoirs, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- drainage districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
- electric transmission lines and facilities, 15-6-141, 15-24-1203
- energy systems, alternative, 15-6-201
- environmental control easements, interest held in, 76-7-209
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
- freeport merchandise and business inventories, 15-6-202
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, motor vehicles, 15-6-217

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

- historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
- industrial dairies and milk processors, 15-6-201
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- intangible personal property, 15-6-218
- irrigation and drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- irrigation districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- land upon which improvements situated, percentage of valuation, 15-6-201, 15-7-111
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- lower-income rental housing, 15-6-221
- malting barley facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- mining machinery and equipment, 15-6-201
- moneys and credits, 15-6-204
- motion picture and television commercial property, 15-6-215
- port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- railroads, right-of-way or track, 15-24-1203
- recreational lands, 15-24-1203
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- residential property, percentage of market value, 15-6-201
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- solid waste management district property, 7-13-311
- space vehicles and equipment used for manufacturing and launching, 15-6-201
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- taxable status, property changed to — assessment, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-24-1203
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease — exclusion when, 15-24-2404
- veterans
  - clubhouses, 15-6-203
  - incompetent veteran, trusts when, 15-6-203
  - residences, 15-6-211
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626

Exempt property, interest in
- apportionment, 15-24-1208
- assessment, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
- centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
- statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207

Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
Express companies, assessment, 15-8-404
Federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
Federal property
- electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-23-101
- exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
- transfer information, exemption from certificate provisions, 15-7-307

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
    privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Fees in lieu of taxes
    agricultural harvesting machinery, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
    aircraft, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
    boats, 15-16-202, 23-2-516 — 23-2-520
    buses, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529
    campers, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    motorcycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
    motor homes, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817
    quadricycles, 61-3-527
    snowmobiles, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
    trailers, pole trailers, and semitrailers, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-530
    trucks and truck tractors, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
    assessment
        centrally assessed property, reports — failure to file, 15-23-104
        information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904
    exempt property, interest in — failure to file statement with department of revenue, 15-24-1207
    historic property tax abatement disqualification, 15-24-1607
    livestock assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
    manufactured homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
    mobile homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-3-207
    natural disaster, property destroyed by — replacement, failure to notify department, 15-16-611
    railroad car companies, 15-23-215
    transfers of real property, violations, 15-7-310
    uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
    warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701
Fire insurance proceeds, lien on — when, 33-24-104
Fixtures
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
    commercial establishments, exemption, 15-6-201
    improvement, defined as, 15-1-101
    new industrial property, 15-6-135
    transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
Forest fire protection costs, 76-13-207
Forest lands, See also **Timber**
    administration, 15-44-105
    assessment, 15-8-111
    citation of forest lands tax act, 15-44-101
    commercial property, forest lands not, 15-1-101
    definitions, 15-44-102
    legislative intent, 15-44-103
    national, 2-1-210
    productivity value, 15-44-103, 77-1-224
    reduction in valuation, 15-44-104

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Forest lands (Continued)

- rules, 15-44-105
- valuation zones and schedules, 15-44-103

Forest products
- new or expanding industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
Furniture, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
Game animal farms, animals raised on, 87-4-420
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, motor vehicles — exemption, 15-6-217
Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1603
- definitions, 15-24-1602
- disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607
- eligibility, 15-24-1604
- local governing bodies, responsibilities, 15-24-1605
- purpose, 15-24-1601
- state historic preservation office, responsibilities, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606

Hotels and motels
- furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
- retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201

Housing authorities
- lower-income rental housing, 15-6-221
- rentals in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115, 7-15-4464
- rural housing projects, 7-15-2122

Improvements
- agricultural land, on, 15-6-134, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701
- classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-191
- commercial buildings, to remove barriers to persons with disabilities — exemption, 15-6-216
- defined, 15-1-101, 15-7-111
- lien of tax, 15-16-403
- manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- newly taxable property, 15-10-420
- new or expanding industry, real property, 15-24-1402
- nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-133
- rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-135
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures, 15-24-1501, 15-24-2404
- research and development firms, 15-6-135
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
- trust property, principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
- value, calculation, 15-7-111

Income tax credit, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Property tax credit**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Industrial districts, tax increment financing, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
Industrial parks
- economic development, levy for, 90-5-112
- tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

Industries
- agricultural or timber plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
- development projects, 90-5-110, 90-5-112

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Industries (Continued)

- machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- new industries
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
  - coal impact grants, 90-6-205
  - definitions, 15-6-135
  - prepayment, 15-16-201
  - school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — exclusion, 15-24-2404
- new or expanding industries
  - class four property, consideration as — when, 15-6-134
  - real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — exclusion, 15-24-2402, 15-24-2404
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  - definitions, 15-24-2402
  - exclusion from other reductions or exemptions, 15-24-2404
  - purpose, 15-24-2401
  - reports, 15-24-2403
  - rules, 15-24-2405

Insurance companies, 15-24-601, 15-24-602
- title plant owned by, 15-6-201, 15-24-602

Insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
Interest
- centrally assessed property, incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
- historic property tax abatement, upon disqualification, 15-24-1607
- railroad car companies, 15-23-215
- uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
- warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701

Irrigation facilities
- agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
- exemptions, 15-6-206

Land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201, 15-10-305
Leases
- agricultural land, valuation — eligibility, 15-7-202
- business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
- community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
- exempt property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
- federal property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104
- goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
- industrial park exemption, termination when, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organizations, buildings and land intended for lease — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
- personal property in ordinary course of business, exemption, 15-6-201
- railroads, assessment, 15-23-203, 15-23-204
- right of entry exclusive of leasehold interest, exemption, 15-6-201
- tax sales, municipality as purchaser — proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319

Levies, Const., VIII, 1
- airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
- business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
- calculation, procedure, 15-10-420
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Levies (Continued)

- economic development, for, 90-5-112
- emergency tax, for, 10-3-405
- erroneous tax payment revenue used as reduction, 15-1-408
- evidence of, 15-18-213
- increase, 15-7-122, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
- jurisdictions, new or change in, 15-10-321
- libraries, for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403
- limitations
  - exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
  - on amounts levied, 15-10-401, 15-10-402, 15-10-406, 15-16-118, 20-7-714
- millage rate, necessary
  - certification, 15-10-202
  - increase over certified amount
    - additional, 15-10-207
    - assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
    - maximum, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
    - resolution or ordinance for, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
  - insurance premiums and reserve funds, for, 2-9-212
  - reductions permitted, 15-10-208
- mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
- mills, maximum — calculation, 15-10-420
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- port authorities, for, 67-10-402
- protest refund, special levy for, 15-1-402
- public assistance, for, 53-2-322
- public employees' retirement, contracting employers' authority, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
- 6-mill levy, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 15-36-324, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
- statewide, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403
- taxable values
  - certification, 15-10-202
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — decrease, 15-24-2403
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, 15-17-326, 15-18-413
- television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

Libraries
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403

Liens
- city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — subordination of lien, 15-24-1701
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326, 15-24-1701
- current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102
- delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-16-401, 15-16-801
- federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- federal property, interests in, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
- fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
- foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- mobile homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-16-701
- priority, 72-16-479

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Liens (Continued)

- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- tax due as lien, 15-16-801
- tax-exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sale
  - satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
  - voided, effect, 15-17-326
- uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709

Life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103
Livestock, Const., XII, 1, See also **Agricultural**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

- assessment, 15-24-902 — 15-24-904, 15-24-920, 15-24-927
  - applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408
  - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, 15-24-920, 15-24-927
  - swine, 15-24-931
- average inventory basis, 15-24-927
  - assessment on, 15-6-207, 15-24-303, 15-24-902, 15-24-903, 15-24-920
  - per capita tax levy, 15-24-922
- classification, 15-6-136
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- grazing land, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926
- migratory, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, See also **Migratory personal property**
  - proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- per capita tax levy, 15-24-303, 15-24-902, 15-24-904, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 81-7-603
- poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- predator control, levy for, 15-24-921, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-603; Const., XII, 1
- proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- protective districts or committees, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, 15-6-136
- refunds, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- sheep, special provisions
  - disposition of revenue, 15-24-925
  - license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101
- swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-24-931

Machinery and equipment

- agricultural, See **Agricultural**
- classification, 15-6-135 — 15-6-138
- exemptions, 15-6-201
- industrial, 15-6-138
- irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
- irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Manufactured homes
- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-202
- classification, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- declaration of reversal, 15-1-117
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- improvement to real property, as, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- lienholder
  - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
  - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
  - title, elimination — approval, 15-1-116
- movement
  - consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-117
  - when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- titling fee, 15-1-116

Migratory personal property
- aircraft, 15-24-304
- assessment, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- collection of tax, 15-24-302
- livestock, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-920
- proration, 15-16-613, 15-24-303, 15-24-304, 15-24-920
- refund, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303

Military personnel, suspension, 10-1-606

Mines, metal
- large scale mineral developments, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
- reallocation of taxable valuation, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405

Mobile homes, See also **Recreational vehicles**
- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-202
- classification, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209, 61-3-207
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- lienholder
  - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
  - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
- movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-3-207
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- rules, 15-24-207

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Mobile homes (Continued)

    sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
    tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
    transfer of interest, payment prior to, 61-3-207
Mortgage foreclosure, payment due, 71-1-222
Motion pictures, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
Motor homes, See **Recreational vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Municipal corporations, 15-1-101, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Newly taxable property, 15-10-420
Payment, See **Collection**
Personal property
    intangible, exemption, 15-6-218
    migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
    public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
    reimbursements due to revenue reduction, 15-1-111
    special provisions, 15-1-101, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-16-503, 15-17-911
Poor fund taxes, 15-16-117
Port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 67-10-402
Poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**; **Livestock**
Principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
Production credit associations, 15-24-701
Property tax record, See **Record, property tax**
Property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
Property valuation improvement fund, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
Railroad car companies
    assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-204, 15-23-213
        apportionment, nonapplicability, 15-23-105
        definitions, 15-23-211
        report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-212
    classification, 15-6-145
    delinquencies, 15-23-216
    determination of tax and payment, 15-23-214
    disposition of tax, 15-23-215
    lien of tax, 15-23-216
    taxable value, 15-23-213, 15-23-214
Railroads
    assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, 15-23-205, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
        apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
        definitions, 15-23-203
        estimate, 15-23-104
        report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
        statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-204
        where assessed, 15-8-405 — 15-8-407
    classification, 15-6-145
    consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
    exemptions, 15-24-1203
    extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
    lease or purchase of railroad, effect, 15-23-203, 69-14-513
    rate of tax, 15-6-145
    street railroads, assessment, 15-8-405

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Railroads (Continued)

- taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-23-205

Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Transfers of real property**
Record, property tax, 15-8-701, 15-8-702

- centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
- cities and towns
  - assessments, designation, 7-6-4409
  - copy to, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412
- coal gross proceeds valuations, entry, 15-23-702
- conservation district assessments, entry, 76-15-518
- county road improvement district assessments, entry, 7-14-2743
- county tax appeal board's failure to hear reduction applications, entries, 15-15-103
- county water and/or sewer districts, levy notice, 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306
- defects, errors, or omissions, 15-8-707, 15-8-709
- delinquent lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- drainage district assessments, entry, 85-8-601
- evidence, as, 15-8-710
- hail insurance, levy for — entry, 80-2-225
- irrigation district assessments, entry, 85-7-2136
- land assessment, procedure, 15-8-307
- livestock disease control area, information relating to, 81-2-302
- mines, metal — merchantable value, entry, 15-23-803
- personal property, entry, 15-16-115
- poor fund taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- property not assessed, entry, 15-9-103
- revisions in assessments, 15-8-601, 15-10-206, 15-23-107
- road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-507
- sheep, license fees — entry, 81-7-303
- special improvement district assessments, entry, 7-12-4181
- taxes
  - computation and entry, 15-10-305
  - payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
- tax sales
  - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    - special improvement districts, 7-12-4184
  - when property not to be sold, 15-17-124
- television district tax, entry, 7-13-2528
- totals, 15-8-701, 15-16-302, 20-9-122
- transfers of real property, grantee's name added to record when, 15-7-304
- water quality districts, fee — assessed units, 7-13-4507

Recreational lands, exemption, 15-24-1203
Recreational vehicles

- campers
  - assessment, 15-8-201
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
- motor homes
  - assessment, 15-8-201
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817
- snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
- trailers
  - assessment, 15-8-201

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Recreational vehicles (Continued)
    trailers (Continued)
        exemption, 15-6-201
        fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
Refunds, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Reimbursements
    business equipment tax rate reduction, 15-1-112
    levy, calculation — consideration, 15-10-420
    local governments and schools, to, 15-1-111
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141
Rental goods and equipment
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
    exemption, 15-6-201
Rental housing, lower-income — exemption, 15-6-221
Rental, personal property in ordinary course of business — exemption, 15-6-201
Report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Residential dwelling, special provisions
    changing use areas, appraisal, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
    classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-191
    elderly, property tax credit, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
    natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
    rate of tax, 15-6-134
    sewage disposal and water supply systems, 15-7-103
    taxable value, 15-6-134
    veterans, disabled veteran or surviving spouse of deceased — exemptions, 15-6-211
Revaluation, See **Appraisal**
Road taxes, 7-33-2314, 15-16-117
Royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Rules
    agricultural land valuation manuals, 15-7-201
    appraisers, continuing education, 15-7-107
    assessment
        actions of department of revenue arising from exercise of rules, 15-8-115
        centrally assessed property, 15-6-218, 15-23-108
        governance or procedure, challenges, 15-15-101
        rule or procedure challenges, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
    comparable property, 15-1-201
    electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
    exempt property, interests in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1207
    forest lands tax, administration and enforcement, 15-44-105
    levy, calculation procedure, 15-10-420
    migratory personal property, refund applications, 15-16-613
    mobile home tax and declaration of destination, 15-24-207
    new industrial property, classification as — determination of adverse impact, 15-6-192
    railroad car companies, allocation formula, 15-23-213
    revaluation, class 4 property appraisal — year specification, 15-7-103
    sales assessment ratios, 15-1-201
    transfers of real property, reporting or certificates, 15-7-304, 15-7-306
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2405
Sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
School district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
Sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
Stage companies, assessment, 15-8-404
State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-205; Const., VIII, 5

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
State property (Continued)

  interests in, assessment and tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
  transfers of real property, certificate exemption, 15-7-307
Swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-24-931
Taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-10-420, See also **Assessment**; **Levies**
Tax deeds, 15-18-211, See also **Tax sales**
  affidavit, 15-18-411
  assignee, notice provisions, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  county as purchaser, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, See also **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
  defect, 15-18-413
  definitions, 15-17-121, 15-18-111
  effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
  environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
  evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
  fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
  form of deed, 15-18-213
  form of notice that tax deed may issue, 15-18-215
  form of proof of notice, 15-18-216
  interested party, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-212
  issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
    tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
  notices, 15-18-211 — 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
  quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
  recording, 15-18-211
  title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
Tax sales
  affidavits, 15-17-123, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
  assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  assessment of property sold, 15-17-324
  assignee, 15-17-121, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326
  assignment of interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
  certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
  certificate of redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
  certificate, tax sale, 15-17-212
    charge not allowed, 15-18-218
    county as purchaser, 15-17-214
    defined, 15-17-121
    duplicate, 15-17-318
    identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
    municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
    redemption noted on, 15-18-113
  conduct of, 15-17-211
  county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-326, 15-18-114
    abandoned counties, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
    assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-324
    assignment of interest, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
    royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  deed, See **Tax deeds**
  defect, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
  drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
  injunction against, 15-1-405
  lien, property tax, 15-17-121
    assessment irregularity, effect, 15-17-124

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Tax sales (Continued)
  lien, property tax (Continued)
    assignment, 15-17-214, 15-17-323, 15-18-218
    attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    cancellation, 15-18-212
      notice of and form, 15-18-212, 15-18-217
    certificate represents, 15-17-212
    county, vesting in, 15-17-326
    municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    notice of sale, 15-17-122
    purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
    record of sale, 15-17-213
    redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
  lists of property, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
  mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 39-3-501
  misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
  municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    assignment of interest, 15-17-318
    definitions, 15-17-316
    disposition of property, 15-17-319
    improvement fund, 15-17-316 — 15-17-319
    parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
    subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
  nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-321
  notice, 15-17-121 — 15-17-123
  oil and gas operations, 39-3-501, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
  payment of taxes, penalties, interest, and costs, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-18-112, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-413
  personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-23-216
    coal mining property, 15-23-704
    mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-704
    real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213
  place, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-911
  poor fund taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
  proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911, 15-18-114
  purchasers, 15-17-121, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-112
  recording, 15-17-213, 15-18-113
  redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
    deeds, See **Tax deeds**
    drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
    personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
    waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
  resale, 15-17-321
  road taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
  state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
  time, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  title, See **Tax deeds**
  transfer certificates, exemption, 15-7-307
  unsold property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214, 15-17-911
  void, 15-18-413
  voided sale, 15-17-326
  water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205
Telecommunications property, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-141, 15-6-156

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
Television districts, duties of department of revenue, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
Timber, See also **Forest lands**
  agricultural use, nonapplicability, 15-7-202
  commercial property, timberland not, 15-1-101
  defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
  lands
    appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-143
    exemptions, 15-24-1203
    transfer, certificate exemption, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
  plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
  transfer certificates, 15-7-303
Transfer of property into taxing unit, 15-10-420
Transfers of real property
  assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
  certificate, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-308, 15-8-201, 85-2-424
  change of ownership records, 15-7-304
  citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
  classification, effect, 15-7-309
  costs, 15-7-311
  definitions, 15-7-303
  exceptions, 15-7-307
  land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201
  penalty for violations, 15-7-310
  purpose of provisions, 15-7-302
  report of transfers, 15-7-304
  rules, 15-7-306
  water rights transfers, inclusion, 15-7-308, 85-2-424
Transportation companies, assessment, 15-8-404
Trusts
  assessment, designation of trustee on, 15-8-502
  principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
  veterans, incompetent — exemption, 15-6-203
Uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704
Utilities
  assessment of property, 15-23-101, 15-23-303, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    apportionment, 15-23-106
    estimate, 15-23-104
    exemptions, 15-23-303
    public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109
    report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
    statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-301
    where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
  classification, 15-6-137, 15-6-141
  congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
  electric utility industry restructuring
    transition costs, 69-8-211
    transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
  exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
  rate of tax, 15-6-137
  rural cooperatives, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137, 15-6-156
Valuation, See **Appraisal**

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Veterans
    clubhouses, exemption, 15-6-203
    incompetent veterans, trust — exemption when, 15-6-203
    residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211
Violations
    building and loan associations, failure to furnish statements, 15-24-801
    classification application, falsification, 15-6-191
    manufactured homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    mobile homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    transfers of real property, 15-7-310
Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110
Water supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103
Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114
Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

TAXATION, SALES
    See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
Lodging facility use tax
    audits, 15-65-113
    collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121
    credits, 15-65-116
    deficiency assessment, 15-65-115
    definitions, 15-65-101
    delinquencies, 15-65-115
    disposition of proceeds, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
    exceptions, 15-65-101
    inspection of books and records, 15-65-113
    overpayment, 15-65-116
    payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
    penalty and interest, 15-65-115, 15-65-116
    rate of tax, 15-65-111
    refund, 15-65-116
    registration numbers for owners or operators, 15-65-114
    report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
    returns, 15-1-208, 15-65-113
    review, 15-65-115
    rules, 2-15-1816, 15-65-102
    state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
Motor vehicles, new, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-3-605, 61-12-206
Resort community tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
Sales tax or use tax rates, limitation, Const., VIII, 16

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-4-201
    See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
    See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

TEACHERS
Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303
Administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208

TEACHERS (Continued)

Aides, 20-3-324, 20-7-431
Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-133, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Certificates, teacher and specialist, 20-4-101, See also **Certification, teacher and specialist**
  class 1 professional, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106
  class 2 standard, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
  class 3 administrative and supervisory, 7-4-2503, 20-1-101, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-401
  class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 2-15-1010, 20-4-106
  class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
  class 5, validity, 20-4-107
  classification, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
  contract of employment, prerequisite, 20-4-201
  elementary school standard, validity, 20-4-107
  endorsements, 20-4-102, 20-4-106, 20-4-111, 20-4-401, 20-6-410, 20-7-115, 61-5-110
  fees, 20-4-109
  issuance, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-109
  outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-107 — 20-4-109
  revocation, suspension, or denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-107, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114, 20-4-133
  term and period of validity, 20-4-108
Certification, teacher and specialist, 20-3-106, 20-4-101, See also **Certificates, teacher and specialist**
  driver education, 61-2-103
  emergency, See **Emergency authorization**
  policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
  qualifications, 20-4-104, 20-4-106
  special education, 20-7-403
  standards, 20-4-133
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, 2-18-203, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 39-31-103, 39-31-304
Community college districts, 20-15-106, 20-15-224, 20-15-225
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Contracts, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-203, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
  interstate educational personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
  tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410
Cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Cosmetology, Title 37, chapter 31
Counselor, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131, See also **SCHOOLS, Counselors**
County superintendent of schools
  assistance by, 20-3-207
  qualifications for office, 20-3-201
Criminal offenses, effect, 20-4-110
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-302
Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107
Dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
Driver education, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110

TEACHERS (Continued)

Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Duties generally, 20-4-101, 20-4-301
Emergency authorization, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-111
  certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
  fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
  policies for issuance, 20-4-102
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
Employment
  contracts, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-203, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
  institutions, by, 2-18-303, 2-18-313, 2-18-1202
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205, 20-4-206
  religious or partisan test as prerequisite, prohibited, Const., X, 7
  tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
  termination or nonrenewal and report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  validation, 20-4-202
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Evidence
  employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110, 20-4-112
  nontenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-206
  privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  tenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-205
Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
Housing in district-owned buildings, money from, 20-9-509
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Inservice training, 20-1-304, 20-1-502, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-32-101, 20-32-102
Institutions, employed by, 2-18-303, 2-18-313, 2-18-1202
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Librarians, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
Motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1004 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110
Neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
Nontenure teachers
  cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
  reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
Physical restraint, use, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
Principals, See this subject heading generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals**
Professional development meetings, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Psychology, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-17-104
Pupil instruction, 20-1-101, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days**
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-4-203
Pupils, See also **SCHOOLS, Pupils**
  authority and control, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  discipline and punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107
  moral and civic instruction, 20-4-301
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

TEACHERS (Continued)
Pupils (Continued)

  suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 7
Reduction in force, 20-4-203
Register of attendance and grades, 20-4-301
Reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110
Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
Salary, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
Semester report, 20-4-301
Social security provisions, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Special education, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
Specialists, See this subject heading generally
Standards, 20-4-133
Student teachers, 20-4-101
  supervision, compensation for — when, 2-2-104
Substitute teachers, 2-2-302, 19-20-302
Suspension, 20-4-207
Teacherages, 20-9-403
Teacher education programs, 2-2-104, 2-15-1522, 20-4-104, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-133
Teachers' Retirement Board, membership on, 2-15-1010
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
Tenure teachers
  administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
  district consolidation or annexation, protection, 20-6-410
  K-12 districts, protection, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
  termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205
Termination
  appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
  nontenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
  tenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205
  trustees, by, 20-4-110, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
Traffic education, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
University system, teacher preparatory courses — conservation education, 20-25-104
Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Vocational education, apprentice instruction — for, 39-6-103
Vocational-technical education, state plan — duties, 20-7-330
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, purpose, 20-25-253

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuary, designation and duties, 19-20-203
Administration
  expenses, 19-20-212, 19-20-501, 19-20-502, 19-20-605
  financial, See **Funds**
  general provisions, Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
  plan, of, 19-20-106
  qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212
Annuity savings fund, See **Funds**
Assets and liabilities
  funds, credited to, 19-20-601
  report, inclusion, 19-20-201

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Assets and liabilities (Continued)

  use and purpose, 19-20-502
  valuation, 19-20-201
Beneficiary, 19-20-101
  accumulated contributions
    payment to, 19-20-602
    rollover or transfer, 19-20-603
  benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
  corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
  death benefits, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1003
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-622
  no designation or no surviving, effect, 19-20-717
  optional retirement allowance, 19-20-622, 19-20-702
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306
Benefits, 19-20-701, See also **Disability retirement allowance**; **Service retirement allowance**; **Survivorship allowance**
  assignment prohibited, 19-20-706
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  compensation limit, 19-20-715
  death benefits
    members, 19-20-1001
    retirees, 19-20-1002
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  early retirement, 19-20-715, 19-20-802, 19-20-804, 19-20-805
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
  forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-20-212
  granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-20-1101
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-20-719
  legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
  maximum, limitation, 19-20-710
  military service, 19-20-212
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-622
  nonforfeitable, 19-20-504
  optional retirement allowance, 19-20-622, 19-20-702
  payments, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
    erroneous, correction, 19-20-705
    guaranteed, 19-20-104
    monthly, 19-20-703
  postretirement adjustment, 19-20-702
  qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306
  tax exemption, 19-20-706, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
  termination pay, 19-20-716
  vesting, 19-20-504
Board, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
Community college districts
  teachers and employees, applicability, 20-15-106
  trustees' duties, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
Conflict of laws, 19-20-510
Contingent annuitants, 19-20-305, 19-20-306
Contributions, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
Creation, 19-20-102
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, 19-20-1001 — 19-20-1003

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Death of member
    benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
    forfeitures, use, 19-20-212
    member contributions, payroll deduction — effect on, 19-20-415
    membership, termination, 19-20-304
    optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-20-702
    public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-20-409
Definitions, 19-20-101, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-402, 19-20-715, 19-20-718, 19-21-102
Disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902, See also **Benefits**
    active service, restoration to, 19-20-905
    adjustment, 19-20-904
    cancellation or revocation, 19-20-903, 19-20-905
    eligibility, 19-20-901
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
    granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
    medical examination requirements, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-622
    optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Distributions made when, 19-20-212, 19-20-703
Early retirement allowance, 19-20-715, 19-20-802, 19-20-804, 19-20-805
Earned compensation, 19-20-101
    certification, 19-20-208
    disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902
    member contributions, 19-20-602
    part-time service, 19-20-805
    termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715
Employer contributions, 19-20-605, 20-9-501
    absence due to employment-related injury, qualification, 19-20-411
    cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-20-410
    discontinuance, 19-20-504
    leave, employment while on — qualification, 19-20-403
    legislators, qualification, 19-20-416
    military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404
    out-of-state public or federal employment, qualification, 19-20-402
    private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-20-408
    public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
    substitute teachers, 19-20-417
    termination pay, 19-20-716
    transmittal to board, 19-20-208
    university system optional retirement program, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
Employers, 19-20-101
    disability retirement, application for, 19-20-901
    duties, 19-20-208
    member contributions
        payroll deduction, procedure, 19-20-415
        pick up and payment, 19-20-602, 19-20-716
Expenditures, 19-20-201, 19-20-502
Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305, 19-20-702
Financial administration, 19-20-501
Financial reports, 19-20-201
Forfeitures, use, 19-20-212
Fraud, penalty, 19-20-105

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds
- actuarial valuation, 19-20-201
- annuity savings fund, 19-20-602
  - accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-104, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
  - interest, transfers for, 19-20-605
  - member's individual accounts, 19-20-101, 19-20-503
- assignment prohibited, 19-20-706
- custodian, 19-20-501
- dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfer, 19-20-503
- establishment and maintenance, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-601
- expense fund, 19-20-202, 19-20-605
- financing, method, 19-20-601
- interest, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
- investment fund, 17-6-203
- investment of funds, 19-20-501, 19-20-502
- legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
- pension accumulation fund, 19-20-605
  - accumulated contributions, transfers, 19-20-602
  - dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfers, 19-20-503
  - employer contributions, 19-20-605
  - reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104
  - state contribution, 19-20-604
- reserves, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
- tax exemption when, 19-20-706
- trustees for, 19-20-501
- use, restrictions, 19-20-502

Legislators, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416

Member contributions, 19-20-602
- absence due to employment-related injury, qualification, 19-20-411
- accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-602
  - beneficiary or estate, paid to — when, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
  - exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
  - maintenance, 19-20-104
  - public employees' retirement system, transfer from, 19-20-409
  - rollover or transfer, 19-20-414, 19-20-603
  - withdrawals, 19-20-304, 19-20-415, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
    - redeposit, 19-20-415, 19-20-602
- cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-20-410
- discontinuance, 19-20-504
- employer's duties, 19-20-208, 19-20-602
- leave, employment while on — qualification, 19-20-403
- legislators, qualification, 19-20-416
- maximum, limitation, 19-20-718
- military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404
- out-of-state public and federal employment, qualification, 19-20-402
- payroll deduction, 19-20-415
- private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-20-408
- public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
- qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, credits to — when, 19-20-212
- reduction or refusal when, 19-20-718
- rollover or refund, 19-20-402
- substitute teachers, 19-20-417
- termination pay, 19-20-716
- withdrawal, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-706
  - service credits, effect on, 19-20-401

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Member contributions (Continued)

  withholding, implied consent, 19-20-103
Members, 19-20-101
  corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
  rights and obligations, 19-20-208
Membership
  active, 19-20-302 — 19-20-304, 19-21-202
  applications, 19-20-201, 19-20-208, 19-20-301
  certification, 19-20-208
  compulsory, 19-20-103, 19-20-302
  consent implied, 19-20-103
  disability retiree, restoration, 19-20-905
  eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302, 19-20-303
  inactive, 19-20-303, 19-20-304, 19-21-202
  termination, 19-20-101, 19-20-304, 19-20-415, 19-20-504, 19-20-603, 19-20-703, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-902, 19-21-202
  termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-902
Name, 19-20-102
Optional retirement allowance, 19-20-622, 19-20-702
Pension accumulation fund, See **Funds**
Postretirement adjustment, optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702
Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded, 19-20-510
Qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718
Qualified plan status, retention, 19-20-106
Records
  employers, 19-20-208
  falsification, penalty, 19-20-105
  teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201
Reports, financial, 19-20-201
School districts
  employer's contribution, payment, 20-9-501
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
  trustees, participation, 20-3-324
Service credits, 19-20-101, 19-20-401
  absence due to employment-related injury, qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-411
  additional service , purchase, 19-20-405
  cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410
  duplication prohibited, 19-20-407
  leave, employment while on — qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-403, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
  legislators, 19-20-416
  limitations, 19-20-402 — 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-410
  military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
  out-of-state public and federal employment, qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
  policies governing, 19-20-204
  prior service, 19-20-101, 19-20-401, 19-20-406, 19-20-905
  private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409
  public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409
  purchase, procedure, 19-20-415, 19-20-718
  substitute teachers, qualification, 19-20-417
Service retirement allowance, 19-20-804, See also **Benefits**
  compensation limit, 19-20-715
  death benefits, 19-20-1001
  earned compensation, 19-20-805

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Service retirement allowance (Continued)

eligibility, 19-20-801
family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-622
optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702
support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306
Social security provisions, 19-1-821, 19-20-303
State, guarantee by, 19-20-104
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306
Survivorship allowance, See also **Benefits**
family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-622
support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306
Teachers' Retirement Board, 2-15-1010, 19-20-101
administration of system, 19-20-201
benefits granted by and duties, 19-20-206; Title 19, chapter 20, parts 7 — 9
disability retirement, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, part 9
employers' duties, 19-20-208
family law orders, review and administration — assessment of costs, 19-20-305
funds, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, parts 5 and 6
investments, board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
membership eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302
officers and employees, 19-20-203
per diem and expenses of members, 19-20-202
qualified plan status, retention — rules, 19-20-105
service credits, policy and duties, 19-3-511, 19-20-204; Title 19, chapter 20, part 4
Termination of system, 19-20-504
University system optional retirement program, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
participation in, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, 19-21-202,

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
See also **COMMUNICATIONS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; RADIO BROADCASTING; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION; UTILITIES**
Accounting systems, 69-3-821
Action to recover penalties, 69-2-205
Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201
Advertisement costs, 69-3-307
Alternative forms of regulation, 69-3-305, 69-3-802, 69-3-809
Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808
Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801
Complaints, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811
Consumer counsel fees, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
Cooperatives, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
Costs for services provided, 69-3-811
Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806
Customers
billing
errors, applicability, 69-3-221
retail excise tax
applicability of provisions, 15-53-129
statement required, 15-53-135
unauthorized charges for products or services, 69-3-1301, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1305

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)
Customers (Continued)

- unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services
  - definitions, 69-3-1302
  - liability of carrier and penalties, 69-3-1305
  - prohibitions and exceptions, 69-3-1303
  - purpose of provisions, 69-3-1301
  - rulemaking authority, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304

Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-810, 69-3-811, 69-3-840, 69-3-845, 69-3-856, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302
Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
Disabilities, persons with — services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Discounted services for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-859, 69-3-861, 69-3-862
Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Electronic access system for state agencies, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
Examination of books and records, 69-3-821
Exemptions from provisions, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
False or fraudulent statements or information or failure to pay fees, 69-2-205
Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition, 69-3-808
Hearings, 69-3-305, 69-3-809, 69-3-810, 69-3-837
Informational price lists, filing, 69-3-305
Infrastructure projects, tax credit for, 15-53-201 — 15-53-203
Insurance, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201
Interconnection of carriers

- agreements
  - approval, 69-3-839
  - individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
  - mediation, 69-3-836
  - voluntary negotiation, 69-3-835
  - wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
- appeals, 69-3-847, 69-3-848
- arbitration, 69-3-837, 69-3-838
  - administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102, 69-3-837
  - individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
  - wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
- authority of public service commission, 69-3-832
- construction and effect of provisions, 69-3-831
- costs, calculation, 69-3-845, 69-3-848
- discounts for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
- duty of carriers, 69-3-834, 69-3-837
- eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-805, 69-3-840
- implementation of provisions, 69-3-832, 69-3-834
- individual network elements, pricing, 69-3-848, 69-3-849
- rulemaking authority, 69-3-833, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
- rural telephone companies, specific provisions, 69-3-803
  - duties of carriers, exemption when, 69-3-834
  - eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-840
  - universal service fund distributions, designated support area, 69-3-845
- subpoenas, 69-3-837
- subsidies prohibited, 69-3-849
- universal service fund, 69-3-839
  - administration, costs, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
  - administrator, 69-3-843
  - contributions to, 69-3-844
  - distributions from, 69-3-805, 69-3-843, 69-3-845
  - establishment and purpose, 69-3-841, 69-3-842

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)
Interconnection of carriers (Continued)
  universal service fund (Continued)
    federal fund, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-862
  universal service policies, 69-3-841
  universal service support, 69-3-840
  wholesale pricing standards, 69-3-847, 69-3-849
Interim universal access program
  account, 69-3-859, 69-3-861
  definitions, 69-3-856
  discounted services, 69-3-858, 69-3-859
  funded services, 69-3-858, 69-3-859
  public access points, 69-3-857, 69-3-858
  recommendations on universal access and service, 69-3-862
  reimbursements to providers, 69-3-859
  surcharge on retail revenue of carriers, 69-3-861
Law enforcement teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
New service offerings, 69-3-810
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, 69-3-842; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nontariffed services, 69-3-806, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
Private services, 69-3-803, 69-3-804
Promotional pricing for services, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Public utility, defined as, 69-3-101
Purpose of provisions, 69-3-802
Rates, tariffs, or fares, 69-3-201, 69-3-305, 69-3-805, 69-3-807 — 69-3-809, 69-3-837, 69-3-841, 69-3-844
Rebates, 69-3-305
Records, 69-3-821
Reduction in prices, 69-3-305
Registration of providers, 69-3-805
Retail excise tax, imposition on purchaser, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Rulemaking authority, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-822, 69-3-833, 69-3-844, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304
Sales activities, 69-3-305
Small providers, rates
  alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809
  definitions, 69-3-901
  earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809
  existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
  increase or decrease, proposed, 69-3-901, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
  price caps, 69-3-809
  regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
  regulatory flexibility, 69-3-910
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
State agency records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
Surcharge on retail revenue of carriers, 69-3-861
Taxation, property, 15-6-135, 15-6-141
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Telephone low-income assistance program, participation, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — release when, 27-1-735
Theft, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Waiver of charges, 69-3-305
Withdrawal of service, 69-3-810

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS
Abusive acts and practices, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
Acts and practices not governed by provisions, 30-14-1409
Administration of provisions, 30-14-1407
Bond or security requirements, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404
  exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
  recovery from, 30-14-1413
Cancellation of sale, 30-14-1410
Citation of Montana Telemarketing Registration and Fraud Prevention Act, 30-14-1401
Civil fines, costs, and fees, 30-14-1407
Civil remedies, 30-14-1413
Contract requirements, 30-14-1410
Definitions, 30-14-1403, 30-14-1404
  exception, burden of proof, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
Disclosure requirements, 30-14-1410
Enforcement of provisions, 30-14-1407
Fraud consumer awareness program, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406
  funding, 30-14-1406, 30-14-1407
Injunction, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
Misrepresentation, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410
Prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411, 30-14-1413
Purpose of provisions, 30-14-1402
Records, requirements, 30-14-1408
Registration required, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1413
  exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
Rules, 30-14-1402
Standards of conduct, 30-14-1402
Violations, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410 — 30-14-1412
  civil remedies, venue, and burden of proof, 30-14-1413
  misdemeanor and felony, penalties, and burden of proof, 30-14-1414

TELEMEDICINE, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349
  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH
  See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**; **UTILITIES**
Abortion information provided by, 50-20-106, 50-20-304
Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, conference by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e)
Billing of customers
  disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment program, for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312
  errors, applicability, 69-3-221
  operator service provider charges and information, disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106
  unauthorized charges for products or services, 69-3-1301, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1305
Charges, aiding avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Child support
  hearings conducted by, 40-5-703, 40-5-824
  income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
  orders, review and modification — conducted by, 40-5-271, 40-5-273
Cities and towns
  employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  franchises for, 7-3-4223
  indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Corporations
  meetings of shareholders by conference call, 35-1-516, 35-1-517
  notices, communication, 35-1-116
  proxy appointments, transmission, 35-1-525
Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405
Definition of telephone, 45-2-101
Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
Employees, See **Operators and employees**
Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Fire protection and safety regulations in telephone exchanges, 50-61-103
Fraud, waste, or abuse of state resources — toll-free number to report, 5-13-311
Funds transfers, transmission, 30-4A-302
Home arrestees, to maintain, 46-18-1003
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
Lines and facilities
  construction standards, 69-4-201, 69-4-203 — 69-4-205
  eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
  movement of buildings, interference, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
  underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Low-income assistance program, 69-3-1001
  administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
  amount of assistance, 69-3-1001
  applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
  discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003
  eligible subscribers, 69-3-1001 — 69-3-1003, 69-3-1005
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
  providers, participation, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
  reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
  rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004
Mental illness or incapacity, commitment procedure, 53-21-122, 53-21-123
Message carriers, 69-11-107, 69-11-121, 69-11-301 — 69-11-304, See also **CARRIERS**
Mobile telephones, tax on
  classification, 15-6-138
  exemption, 15-6-201
Motor vehicle dealers, requirements, 61-4-123
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nonprofit corporations
  meetings of members by conference call, 35-2-526
  notices, communication, 35-2-115
Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Operators and employees
  alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103
  hours of work, 39-4-106
  law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
  minors as employees, employment prohibited, 41-2-106
  train operations, being under the influence while engaged in — penalty, 69-14-1004
Operator service providers
  billing disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106
  definitions, 69-3-1102
  disclosure requirements, 69-3-1104, 69-3-1106
  liability for charging more than allowable rates, 69-3-1105
  purpose of provisions, 69-3-1101
  rules, 69-3-1103, 69-3-1105
Pardons and Parole, Board of — administrative review conferences, 46-23-109
Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Police telegraph, 7-32-4311
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 53-19-308, 69-6-104
Public telephones
  exorbitant rates by operator service providers, See **Operator service providers**
  failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Railroads
  liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703
  telegraph lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
  telegraph operator being under the influence while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  time schedules, posting, 69-14-203
Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
Sales by, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, parts 5 and 14
Search warrant, application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
Secured transactions, transmitting utilities, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Service of process by, 25-3-501
Solicitation by automated system unlawful when, 45-8-216
State agencies, central system, 2-17-301
State Tax Appeal Board hearings conducted by, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — local exchange company representation, 2-15-2212
Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
Telephone directories
  dental laboratories, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502
  telecommunications services, small providers — notice of rate increase or decrease, petition procedure published in, 69-3-903
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
Uniform Commercial Code, "telegram" defined, 30-1-201
Voter registration, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603
Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213
Youth court probable cause hearings, 41-5-332

TELEVISION
  See also generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Advertising
  commercials, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 15-65-121, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105

TELEVISION (Continued)
Advertising (Continued)

    salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Cable
    rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
    taxation of systems
        classification, 15-6-138
        exemption, 15-6-102
    television districts, within, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511, 7-13-2529
    theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
    underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Commercials
    filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
    funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Defamatory broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Dental laboratories, advertising, 37-4-502
Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225, See also **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios and stations, 50-61-103
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
    entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    equipment, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Insurers
    advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
    domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libelous broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
Notices
    corporations, communication, 35-1-116
    counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
    election notices
        constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
        local elections, of, 13-1-401
        political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
        polling places, location, 13-3-105
        school elections, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
        special elections, 13-1-108
        voter registration, close or cancellation, 13-2-301
        voting machine information, 13-17-203
    governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128
    nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public participation in governmental actions, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
Real estate brokers and salespersons
    false advertising, 37-51-321
    nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-51-103
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110

TELEVISION (Continued)

Sexual abuse of children, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
Slanderous broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Taxation
  classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-138
  exemption for broadcasting and transmitting equipment, 15-6-102
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption when, 30-14-1405
Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
Underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

TELEVISION DISTRICTS
Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
Affidavit for exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2529
Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Boundaries
  alteration, 7-13-2541
  creation
    petition, description, 7-13-2503
    resolution, description, 7-13-2509
Budget, 7-13-2528
Cable TV systems
  prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Cities and towns
  contracts with, 7-13-2510
  inclusion, 7-13-2501
Community antenna systems
  prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Contracts, 7-13-2510
Creation
  authorization, 7-13-2501
  order for, 7-13-2509
    delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
    trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
  petition
    contents, 7-13-2503
    denial, 7-13-2508
    deposit required, 7-13-2504
    filing, 7-13-2504
    hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
    notice, 7-13-2506
    processing, 7-13-2505
    publication, 7-13-2506
    signers, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
  resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
Exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Financial administration, 7-13-2528
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
FM translator services
  authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
  budget, 7-13-2528
  exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510, 49-3-204
Name, 7-13-2509
Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Powers generally, 7-13-2510
Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Property owners
  exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
  list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
Protests against creation, 7-13-2507
Purposes, 7-13-2502
Rates and charges, 7-13-2510
Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510
State government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Stations, 7-13-2510
Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
Taxpayers, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Transition, 7-1-202
Treasurer, 7-13-2528
Violations, 7-13-2529
Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TERMINALLY ILL ACT, RIGHTS OF THE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  See **LIVING WILLS**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531

THEATERS
Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Blank ammunition, use, 50-37-102
Cities and towns, licensing and regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Equipment, tax on
  classification, 15-6-138
  exemption, 15-6-102
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurance, entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
Motion picture theater
  employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
  fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
  display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
University system facilities, 20-25-302

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME
Actions, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Time; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time;**
  STATUTES OF LIMITATION

TIME (Continued)

Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307
Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Computation
    day
        fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
        postponement when, 1-1-307
    days counted, 1-1-306
    gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
    year, fractions of, 1-1-304
Day, 1-1-301
    action in law, 1-1-306
    fractions of, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
Daytime, 1-1-301
Limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Month, 1-1-301
Nighttime, 1-1-301
Week, 1-1-301
Year, 1-1-301
    fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**
    fractions of, 1-1-304
    leap year, 1-1-303

TIMESHARE SALES
    See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Actions
    board of realty regulation, by or against, 37-53-504
    consideration, recovery, 37-53-308
    criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
    injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus — for, 37-53-505
    jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306
Advertisements, 37-53-102
    offerings, registration required prior to, 37-53-201
    promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
    publication, filing required prior to, 37-53-214
Affiliates, See **Developers and affiliates**
Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1867; Title 37, chapter 53, part 1
    enforcement of provisions, Title 37, chapter 53, part 5
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 3
    promotional offers, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 4
    registration of offerings, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 2
Brokers or salespersons, 37-53-102
    civil liability, 37-53-308
    continuing education, 37-53-104
    disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-304
    licenses and licensing, 37-53-301
        applications, 37-53-103, 37-53-302
        denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302
        examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
        fees, 37-53-103
        renewal, 37-53-103
    real estate broker and salesman provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303 — 37-53-305
Cease and desist orders, 37-53-505

TIMESHARE SALES (Continued)

Citation of Montana Timeshare Act, 37-53-101
Definitions, 37-53-102
Developers and affiliates, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
  good faith dealings, 37-53-306
  illegal activities, 37-53-211
  promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
  registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**
  transfer of interest, 37-53-305
Disclosure documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-303
  false statements, 37-53-307
  purchaser, to, 37-53-304
  registration of offering, 37-53-202, 37-53-204
Disclosure statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
Escrow or trust required when, 37-53-212
False statements or fraud, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Good faith, 37-53-214, 37-53-306
Illegal practices, 37-53-307
Injunction or restraining orders, 37-53-302, 37-53-505
Mandamus, writ of, 37-53-505
Offerings, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, 37-53-303
  registration required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**
Promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-102
  advertising material, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
  awarding, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
  filing, 37-53-401
Registration of offerings
  alternative filing documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
  amendments, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
  application, 37-53-103, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-211, 37-53-213, 37-53-401
  conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401
  effective when and period of, 37-53-203, 37-53-211
  exemptions, 37-53-205, 37-53-301
  fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
  liability, waiver, 37-53-213
  renewal, 37-53-103, 37-53-104, 37-53-203
  required, 37-53-201
Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons**
Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401
Trust or escrow required when, 37-53-212
Violations
  advertising, 37-53-214
  brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
  criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
  illegal practices, 37-53-307
  injunction to restrain, 37-53-505
  liability, civil, 37-53-308
  registration of offerings denied, revoked, or suspended for, 37-53-211

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17
  See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
  See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TOBACCO
  See **CIGARETTES; SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

TORTS
  See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES**; specific subject heading; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
Abolition of certain causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6
Abortion, refusal by health care facility to participate in, 50-20-111
Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207
Action arises from, 27-1-104
"Act of God", 1-3-217
Agricultural loan authority program, claims against, 80-12-308
Alcoholic beverages
  parent, guardian, or other person — for damages resulting from sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114
Arrest
  aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
  prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
Assault and battery, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216
Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
Care, duty of
  employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee
  employer, 39-2-701
  liability, 27-1-701
  obligation, 28-1-201
  presumption, 26-1-602
  property, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of**
  recreationists, landowner does not owe duty to, 70-16-302
  ski area operators, to skiers, 23-2-733
Claims, voluntary payment, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Conservator, liability, 72-5-436
Contract to exempt liability unlawful, 28-2-702
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, 30-10-915
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — actions for damages, 2-9-108
Covenant not to sue, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Criminal conversation, 3-1-313, 3-10-301
Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-203, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES**
Debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
Deceit, liability for, 27-1-712
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Dental hygienists, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736

TORTS (Continued)

Detriment, 27-1-201
  right to damages, 27-1-203
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Dogs, vicious — owner's liability, 27-1-715
Dueling, death or injury inflicted by — damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of care, See **Care, duty of**
Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205
Emergency medical technicians, liability, 50-6-206
Estates of decedents and protected persons, claims, 72-1-103, 72-3-803
Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Fellow servant, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers — state's right to sue when, 7-1-115
Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210
Force, justifiable use in defense of property, 45-3-104
Fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
Good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Governmental entities, liability, Const., II, 18; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1; See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Health Care Advisory Council, duties, 50-4-103
Health Facility Authorities, validity of pledges, 90-7-312
Hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
Housing, Board of
  loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108
  pledges, validity, 90-6-113
Immunity
  ditch company employees, 27-1-731
  emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
  equine activities, 27-1-725
  federal government, when state officers or employees or militia members considered employees of, 10-1-111
  firearms safety instructors, 27-1-721
  fire suppression — rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
  hunter safety or hunter education instructors, 27-1-721
  midwives, direct-entry — health care providers' emergency assistance to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  nonprofit corporation officers, directors, and volunteers, 27-1-732
  rodeo and similar events, nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Incapacitated person, liability, 27-1-711
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Insurers, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333
Interest on damages when, 27-1-210, See also **DAMAGES**
Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability
  city officers or board members, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
  conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
  cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403

TORTS (Continued)
Joint and several liability (Continued)

- corporations
  - trustees, to creditors and stockholders, 27-28-505
  - unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-119
- county officers or board members, 7-7-121
- dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
- estates, decedent's debts — when, 72-16-308
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
- income tax
  - returns, 15-30-142
  - withholding, failure to file reports and remit taxes and penalties, 15-30-203
- indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
- infectious disease, exposure to — notification of precautions and treatment, 50-16-704
- insurers
  - domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424
  - liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-2-1125
  - policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
- irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
- livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets, 81-8-264
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, costs of interment, 35-21-810
- minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
- multiple defendants, 27-1-703
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- nonprofit corporations, preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
- official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
- outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
- partnerships, partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308
- personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
- professional employer organizations and groups, clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
- public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
- religious corporations sole, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers — persons assuming, 35-3-204
- school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
- school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
- securities
  - living trust violations, 30-10-915
  - sellers, 30-10-307
- special fuel use tax, seller of fuel, 15-70-330
- title insurance business violators, 33-25-402
- unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — limited liability company managers, liability, 39-51-1105
- workers' compensation
  - self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
  - state fund — members of board, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318

Joint liability, 27-1-703
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance — liability, 44-11-102
Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, See this heading generally
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Limited liability company members or managers, 35-8-304
Limited liability partnerships, partners, 35-10-307
Malicious prosecution

- governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301

TORTS (Continued)

Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE** headings
Medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Medical practitioners, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811
Minors
  liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
    vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  ritual abuse, statute of limitations, 27-2-217
  sexual abuse, childhood — statute of limitations, 27-2-216
  transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal representative, liability, 72-3-612
Privacy, See **PRIVACY**
Products liability, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**; **SALES, Warranties**
Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316
Professional corporation employees, 35-4-404
Property, See **CONVERSION**; **PROPERTY, Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction**; **TRESPASS**
Purpose, change, 1-3-203
Recreationists, landowner liability, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
Release from liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-129, 30-9-317, 30-9-442
Seduction, 3-1-313, 3-10-301, 27-1-322, 27-1-514, 27-2-204
Several liability, 2-9-511, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, 33-5-404, 33-15-307
Skier's conduct and responsibilities, 23-2-736
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-204, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Sterilization, refusal by health care facility or individual to participate in, 50-5-502 — 50-5-504
Telemedicine certificates, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Trusts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
Venue, 25-2-118, 25-2-122
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM
Advisory Council, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122, 22-3-1002
Agricultural Heritage Commission, representation on, 2-15-3314
Alcoholic beverages, resort all-beverages licenses, 16-3-310, 16-4-210
Camping and campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
Commerce, Department of — duties, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Development, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds; CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Highway revenues, for, Const., VIII, 6
Highways, scenic loop — signs for, 60-2-217
Indian activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Indian reservations, economic development, 90-1-132
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Lodging facility use tax proceeds for, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Motor club services, 61-12-301
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Nonprofit convention and visitors bureaus, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Outdoor recreational resources, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Recreation, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Regional nonprofit tourism corporations, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Regions, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101
Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
Roadside history of Montana, purpose, 22-3-107
State park improvement or development, 23-1-110
Travel research programs, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
Visitor information centers, 60-2-243

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT
See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**
Administration, 7-3-606
Administrative assistant, 7-3-613
Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601
Bonds, 7-3-606
Chairman, See **Town chairman**
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Committees, 7-3-607
Composition, 7-3-601
Contracts, 7-3-606
Elections
  chairman, 7-3-606
  officials, 7-3-603
  presiding officer, 7-3-605
  town meeting moderator, 7-3-612
Employees, 7-3-606
Local study commission, agenda for initial meeting established by, 7-3-605
Meetings, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
Obligations, written, 7-3-606

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Officers, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Ordinances and resolutions
  committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  enactment, 7-3-601
  enforcement, 7-3-606
Petitions, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Plan of government, 7-3-602, 7-3-611
Policies, establishment, 7-3-606
Powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613
Presiding officer of meetings, 7-3-605, 7-3-612
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Structural suboptions, 7-3-611
Town chairman, 7-3-601
  administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613
  agenda, preparation, 7-3-604
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  duties, 7-3-606
  offices to be filled, preparation of list, 7-3-604
  presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612
  special meetings called by, 7-3-603
  term of office, 7-3-606

TOWNS
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Courts, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION
Actions
  price discrimination, injunction to restrain violations or recovery of damages, 30-14-906
  trademarks and service marks — wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  trade secrets, for misappropriation, 30-14-405
  unfair trade practices
    commerce, department of — instituted by, 30-14-223
    damages, for recovery, 30-14-133
    injunction, for, 30-14-111, 30-14-222
    prosecution, 30-14-121
    receiver, powers, 30-14-132
    sales, unfair competition, 30-14-207
Adulterated goods
  cigarettes, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
  cosmetics, 50-31-109, 50-31-401, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
  dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409
  deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
  drugs, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
  eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205
  food, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
  meat and poultry products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
  pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  petroleum products, 82-15-110

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Advertising
  bottled water, health claims — prohibited, 50-31-237
  cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
  deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
  sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
  trademarks and service marks, 30-13-302, 30-13-331, 30-13-333
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
Antitrust, See also **Monopolies**
  barber schools or colleges, operating requirements, 37-30-407
  health care advisory council, duties, 50-4-103
  health care facilities or physicians — cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations, 50-4-601, 50-4-605
  motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
Authorship, See **Products of the mind**
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4
Beer sales, 16-3-217
Business inventories, taxation, 15-6-202
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Consumer protection, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair trade practices**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**; **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
Cooperative associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Copyright
  administrative rules, publication requirements, 2-4-307
  corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
  intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
  Montana code annotated, prohibited, 1-11-304
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
  products of the mind, 30-13-134
  public records, electronic information — restrictions, 2-6-110
Course of business
  inference, 26-1-502
  presumption, 26-1-602
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair trade practices**
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
Door-to-door sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Electric utility industry restructuring, anticompetitive activities — prevention, 69-8-102, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-501
Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Evidence
  course of business
    duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1003
    inference, 26-1-502
    presumption, 26-1-602
  hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- price discrimination
  - prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904
  - production of evidence, 30-14-906
- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- sound recordings, possession of copies produced without consent of owner — presumption of intent to sell or distribute, 30-13-143
- trademarks and service marks
  - certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- unfair trade practices
  - authority of and access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - complaint hearings, 30-14-220
  - cost of doing business and overhead expense, presumption, 30-14-211
  - cost survey, 30-14-210
  - damages, in actions for, 30-14-133
  - documentary material, examination of, 30-14-102
  - injunction, actions for — introduction by reference, 30-14-222
  - investigative demand, 30-14-113
  - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208

Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
Foreign-trade zones
- authority for establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101
- exemption from licensing requirements and regulations, 30-15-102
- jurisdiction, 30-15-103
- taxation of corporations, 30-15-104

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Goodwill of business, 30-13-121
- close corporations, disposition of property, 35-9-401
- corporations, sale of assets — inclusion, 35-1-823
- development corporations, purpose of creation, 32-4-201
- insurer's assets, not allowed as, 33-2-502
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
- ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
- personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
- professional employer organizations and groups, liability, 39-8-402
- sale, 28-2-704, 30-11-221, 35-10-202
- securities registration, consideration for, 30-10-205
- trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
- transferability, 30-13-122
- warranty, 30-11-221

Grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Home inspections and inspectors
- citation of home inspection trade practices act, 30-14-1001
- definitions, 30-14-1002
- exclusions, 30-14-1003
- requirements and prohibitions, 30-14-1004
- unfair trade practice when, 30-14-1005

Home solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Invention, See also **Patents**; **Products of the mind**; **Trademarks and service marks**
  "property" defined, 45-2-101
  rewards for, wages not subject to, 39-71-123
Labels and labeling, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-125, 80-5-134, 80-5-136, 80-5-139
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  blood and blood products, 50-33-101
  bottled water, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
  commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-202 — 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302
  cosmetics, 50-31-103, 50-31-107, 50-31-111, 50-31-402, 50-31-403, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  goods, warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-206, 50-78-305
  hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
  hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  hazardous wastes, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
  honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502
  indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603
  infectious waste, 75-10-1005
  meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  metric sizes, use, 30-12-105
  Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
  pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  petroleum products, 82-15-101, 82-15-110
  pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
  potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  printing, union label, 18-7-104
  produce, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-322
  trademarks and service marks, 30-13-302
Language in contracts, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
Letters patent, See **Patents**
Marketing, See main heading for specific subject area
Measures, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23
Mining companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Monopolies
  agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
  dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
  electric utility industry restructuring, 69-8-403
  insurance, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
    rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Monopolies (Continued)

- insurers, 33-2-1105, 33-16-1032
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles, financing sale of, Title 61, chapter 4, part 4
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- price fixing or discrimination, 30-14-901, See also **Price**
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
- unfair trade practice, 30-14-201, See **Unfair trade practices**
- unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

Motion picture fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings**; **MOTION PICTURES**; **THEATERS**
- bids and blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, 30-14-306, 30-14-307
- citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
- definitions, 30-14-303
- license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
- violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
- void acts, 30-14-307

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Natural gas utility restructuring, anticompetitive activities — protection from, 69-3-1404
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3
Oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
Patents, See also **Invention**; **Trademarks and service marks**
- alcoholic beverages, medicines containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-308
- corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
- county officers, restrictions, 7-4-2210
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- judicial officers, restrictions, 3-1-601
- land, 60-4-207, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103, 70-28-301
- mining claims, 15-6-133, 70-19-203, 81-4-218, 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-103, 82-2-113, 82-2-201
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
- securities registration, as consideration for, 30-10-205
- state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
Personal solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Price, See also main heading for specific subject area
- agricultural products, fair price for, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- discrimination, 30-14-901
  - contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-905
  - exemptions, 30-14-902
  - federal interpretation, 30-14-903
  - injunction, damages, and production of evidence, 30-14-906
  - prima facie case, burden of rebuttal, 30-14-904
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- fixing, 2-4-102, 10-3-505, 15-31-505, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224, 69-12-605
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- sales
  - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224

Product safety, See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Products of the mind, See also **Invention**
- agricultural development project loan agreements, 90-9-316

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Products of the mind (Continued)

- art for state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
- joint authorship, 30-13-132
- ownership, 30-13-131, 70-1-104
- private writings, 30-13-136
- publication, effect, 30-13-134
- subsequent inventor or author, 30-13-135
- transfer of interest, 30-13-133

Product standards, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
Restraint of trade, See also **Unfair trade practices**
- agricultural marketing association marketing contracts, nonapplicability, 35-17-402
- commodities, price discrimination, 30-14-901
- contracts in, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
- food, destruction of, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- injunction, 27-19-202
- motion picture fair trade practices, 30-14-302
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 30-14-901
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301

Sales, Title 30, chapters 2 and 11
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
Securities and securities regulation, Title 30, chapters 8 and 10
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16, See **SMALL BUSINESSES**
Sound recordings
- civil litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
- definitions, 30-13-141
- exceptions to provisions, 30-13-146
- forfeiture, 30-13-145
- manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
- sale
  - name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
  - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143

Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention**
- affirmation, execution of documents constitutes, 30-13-319
- application for registration, 30-13-311 — 30-13-314
- assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316, 30-13-318
- beer manufacturers, brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244, 30-13-331
- bottled water, 50-31-238
- cancellation of registration, 30-13-318
- certificate of
  - assignment, 30-13-316
  - registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
- classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
- commercial fertilizers, 30-13-331, 80-10-101
- common-law rights, 30-13-336
- definitions, 30-13-301
- dilution of mark, 30-13-334
- drugs, on, 30-13-331, 37-7-502, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
- effective period of registration, 30-13-313, 30-13-314,
- evidence, 30-13-312; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)
Interconnection of carriers (Continued)
    universal service fund (Continued)
        federal fund, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-862
    universal service policies, 69-3-841
    universal service support, 69-3-840
    wholesale pricing standards, 69-3-847, 69-3-849
Interim universal access program
    account, 69-3-859, 69-3-861
    definitions, 69-3-856
    discounted services, 69-3-858, 69-3-859
    funded services, 69-3-858, 69-3-859
    public access points, 69-3-857, 69-3-858
    recommendations on universal access and service, 69-3-862
    reimbursements to providers, 69-3-859
    surcharge on retail revenue of carriers, 69-3-861
Law enforcement teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
New service offerings, 69-3-810
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, 69-3-842; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nontariffed services, 69-3-806, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
Private services, 69-3-803, 69-3-804
Promotional pricing for services, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Public utility, defined as, 69-3-101
Purpose of provisions, 69-3-802
Rates, tariffs, or fares, 69-3-201, 69-3-305, 69-3-805, 69-3-807 — 69-3-809, 69-3-837, 69-3-841, 69-3-844
Rebates, 69-3-305
Records, 69-3-821
Reduction in prices, 69-3-305
Registration of providers, 69-3-805
Retail excise tax, imposition on purchaser, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Rulemaking authority, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-822, 69-3-833, 69-3-844, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304
Sales activities, 69-3-305
Small providers, rates
    alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809
    definitions, 69-3-901
    earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809
    existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
    increase or decrease, proposed, 69-3-901, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
    price caps, 69-3-809
    regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
    regulatory flexibility, 69-3-910
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
State agency records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
Surcharge on retail revenue of carriers, 69-3-861
Taxation, property, 15-6-135, 15-6-141
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Telephone low-income assistance program, participation, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — release when, 27-1-735
Theft, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Waiver of charges, 69-3-305
Withdrawal of service, 69-3-810

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS
Abusive acts and practices, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
Acts and practices not governed by provisions, 30-14-1409
Administration of provisions, 30-14-1407
Bond or security requirements, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404
  exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
  recovery from, 30-14-1413
Cancellation of sale, 30-14-1410
Citation of Montana Telemarketing Registration and Fraud Prevention Act, 30-14-1401
Civil fines, costs, and fees, 30-14-1407
Civil remedies, 30-14-1413
Contract requirements, 30-14-1410
Definitions, 30-14-1403, 30-14-1404
  exception, burden of proof, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
Disclosure requirements, 30-14-1410
Enforcement of provisions, 30-14-1407
Fraud consumer awareness program, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406
  funding, 30-14-1406, 30-14-1407
Injunction, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
Misrepresentation, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410
Prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411, 30-14-1413
Purpose of provisions, 30-14-1402
Records, requirements, 30-14-1408
Registration required, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1413
  exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
Rules, 30-14-1402
Standards of conduct, 30-14-1402
Violations, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410 — 30-14-1412
  civil remedies, venue, and burden of proof, 30-14-1413
  misdemeanor and felony, penalties, and burden of proof, 30-14-1414

TELEMEDICINE, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349
  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH
  See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**; **UTILITIES**
Abortion information provided by, 50-20-106, 50-20-304
Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, conference by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e)
Billing of customers
  disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment program, for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312
  errors, applicability, 69-3-221
  operator service provider charges and information, disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106
  unauthorized charges for products or services, 69-3-1301, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1305
Charges, aiding avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Child support
  hearings conducted by, 40-5-703, 40-5-824
  income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
  orders, review and modification — conducted by, 40-5-271, 40-5-273
Cities and towns
  employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  franchises for, 7-3-4223
  indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Unfair trade practices (Continued)

- judgment, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133, 30-14-224
- labor, exemption, 30-14-206, 30-14-224
- milk price control, 81-23-102, 81-23-303
- monopolies, 30-14-205, See **Monopolies**
- motion picture fair trade practices, See **Motion picture fair trade practices**
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles
  - odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-607
  - repair and glass repair shops, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
  - warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533
- penalties, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-224
- price control unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- probable cause of violation, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates or refunds unlawful when, 30-14-205, 30-14-207, 30-14-215, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
- receivers, appointment and powers, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
- remedies, 30-14-220
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restoration of money or property, 30-14-131
- restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224, See also **Restraint of trade**
- rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
- sales
  - cost, at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
  - exceptions, 30-14-213
  - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
- secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-211
- service of process, 30-14-115, 30-14-220
- subpoena, 30-14-114, 30-14-115, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- telemarketing and telemarketer violations, applicability, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410, 30-14-1411 — 30-14-1413
- trademarks and service marks, use when, 30-13-303
- unlawful practices, 30-14-103, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-204, 30-14-224
- witnesses, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

Uniform Commercial Code-General Provisions, Title 30, chapter 1
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Violations

- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
- motion picture fair trade practices violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
- price discrimination, 30-14-901, 30-14-906
- sound recordings
  - manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  - sale
    - name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
    - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
- trademarks and service marks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- unfair trade practices
  - agricultural products, sale or purchase below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  - food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  - generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
  - grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  - orders, departmental, 30-14-220
  - monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  - price control, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  - rebates or refunds, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  - restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS
Accidents, 23-2-736
Common carriers or public utilities, tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Damage to equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
Definitions, 23-2-702
Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Endangerment of life unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-736
Landowner liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Passengers, duties, 23-2-735
Purpose of provisions, 23-2-731
Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
Risks inherent in sport, 23-2-736
Ski area operators, duties, 23-2-733, 23-2-734
Skiers, duties and conduct, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS
Affidavit of intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407
Bond, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402
Licenses, 7-21-2404 — 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409 — 7-21-2411, 49-3-204
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403
Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411
Weights and measures, testing, 30-12-205

TRANSPLANTS, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17
See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TRANSPORTATION
Aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111, 52-3-504, 69-11-208, 69-12-102
Agricultural chemicals, "use" defined, 80-15-102, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals**
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Cars or trucks containing; RAILROADS, Boxcars**
Air, See **AERONAUTICS**
Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights as passengers, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally
Buses, See **BUSES; CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; PIPELINES; RAILROADS**
Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINES**, generally
Commission, See **HIGHWAYS**
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
County roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Department of, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disabilities, persons with
  accessibility to buildings from transportation stops, 50-60-211, 50-60-213
  services for, 7-14-111, 69-11-208, 69-12-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Emergencies
  energy supply, 90-4-304
  housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313
  postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Energy policy, state, 90-4-1010
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Vehicles carrying**
Ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Fireworks, 50-37-103
  signals, use for, 50-37-102
Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability when, 50-78-103
Hazardous wastes or substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808
Infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
Insurance
  blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  ticket agents, 33-17-212
  vending machines, licensing, 33-17-221

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**
Meat and meat products, 81-3-203, 81-9-234
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Montana Local Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406
Personal care facilities, provision by, 50-5-225
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINES**, generally
Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Public
  services, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101
Rail or transit intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Smoking in public vehicles, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**, generally
Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Transporting of wastes**
State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, duties, 90-1-132
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Tactical incident assistance by national guard, 10-3-705
Trademarks and service marks, classification of services, 30-13-331
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Waters, navigable, 85-1-111, See **WATER USE, Navigable waters**

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 25
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Advertising along highways, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
Aeronautics and airports, supervision and powers, Title 67, See **AERONAUTICS; AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Aeronautics, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2506, See **AERONAUTICS**
Agricultural transportation and related needs, 60-2-110
Bicycle trails, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
Bridges, duties, 7-14-2201, 60-2-201, 61-8-313
Building bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, cooperation for implementation, 87-1-283
Bus stops, review and approval, 61-8-354
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
County roads and bridges, responsibilities, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2406
Director, 2-15-2501
  peace officers, employees appointed as, 61-12-201
  state-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Director (Continued)

  transportation commission, liaison, 2-15-2502
Divisions, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506
Employees
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
  motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-141
  motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-322, 61-10-141 — 61-10-143, 61-10-231, 61-12-205, 61-12-206
  peace officers, as, 61-8-907, 61-10-141, 76-13-601; Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
    retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability, 19-8-101, 19-8-301
Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Flood control project contracts, 76-5-1109
Footpaths, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
Future fisheries review panel, representation on, 87-1-273
Garbage dumps, acquisition of land for screening, 75-15-223
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes
  collection, bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  "department" defined, 15-1-101
  duties generally, Title 15, chapter 70
  electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
  income tax information provided to department when, 15-30-303
  local option motor fuel excise tax, duties, 7-14-301 — 7-14-303
  selling price of gasoline and comparative state price structures, report, 15-1-205
  warrant for distraint for collection, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709
Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
Headquarters building and complex, bond issue for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
Highway revenue bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
Highways, duties, Title 60, See **HIGHWAYS**
Highway traffic safety program, administration, 2-15-2507, 61-2-102
Junkyards, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
Korean Conflict Veterans' Memorial, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
Korean Veterans' Memorial, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-516
Legislative Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-227
Local technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Megalandfill siting, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
Motor carriers, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-321, 69-12-408
Motor pool, responsibilities, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  construction zones or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314, 61-8-315
  controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
  custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130
  farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406
  fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  flag persons or vehicles, equipping, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  fleet registration, 61-3-324, 61-3-325
  fleet vehicles, authority, 15-70-122, 61-3-711 — 61-3-733, 61-3-736, 61-3-737
  foreign vehicle registration, 61-3-709, 61-3-710
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for screening, 75-15-223
  gross vehicle weight
    custom combiners, 61-10-130
    enforcement, 61-10-231
    excess
      fee, 61-10-233
      permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)
- gross vehicle weight (Continued)
  - exemptions, 61-10-214
  - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  - nonresidents, temporary trip permits and fees, 61-10-212, 61-10-213
  - rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209
- junkyards, screening or fencing, 75-15-222
- new vehicle taxes, rules, 61-3-506
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
- parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- railroad grade crossings, 15-70-102, 61-8-348
- size, weight, and load
  - axle loads, maximum — reduction, 61-10-108
  - excess size and weight permits, 61-10-113, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-142 — 61-10-144
  - restrictions, 61-10-128
  - rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-155
  - single trip permits, 61-10-144
  - special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations, imposition, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
- speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
- state vehicles, duties, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4
- stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- tires, chains, or traction equipment — recommendations or requirements for use, 61-9-406
- tow trucks
  - equipment, noncommercially manufactured or modified — classification disputes, 61-8-905
  - inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
- traffic-control devices, authority, 60-2-204, 61-8-202, 61-8-203, 61-8-205, 61-8-706, 61-9-406
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-303, 61-4-308
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- weigh station agreements, joint, 61-12-201
- weigh stations, 61-10-141
- weight, 61-10-128, 61-10-141
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
National defense highway plans, 10-3-107
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
Property, acquisition or sale, 18-6-103; Title 60, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2
Public transportation, distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
Public transportation issues, representation of state, 60-21-101
Purpose of department, 2-15-2505
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Railroad and intermodal transportation facility loans and grants, 60-11-120
Railroads, duties, 60-11-111, 60-11-123, 61-8-348, 69-14-231; Title 60, chapter 11, parts 11 and 12
Rural transportation and related needs, 60-2-110
Sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Sanitary landfills, acquisition of land for screening, 75-15-223
State parks, connecting roads between state highways and — construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
Streets and alleys, cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120
Transportation Commission, allocation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS**
Transportation districts, urban — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-517
Water conservation project contracts, 76-5-1109
Wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to state highway system,
  acquisition and maintenance, 23-1-102

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN
Administrative officer, 7-14-220
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board
  administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
  budget, 7-14-231
  compensation, 7-14-218
  composition, 7-14-214
  dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
  election, 7-14-214
  election or appointment, determination, 7-14-212
  enlargement of district, approval, 7-14-241
  expenses, 7-14-218
  powers, 7-14-219
  removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241
  warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234
Bond issues
  authorization, 7-14-235
  limitation, 7-14-236
Boundaries, 7-14-208
  area of service, 7-14-221
  enlargement, See **Creation or enlargement**
Budget, 7-14-231
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation or enlargement
  election, 7-14-210, 7-14-211
  hearing, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209
  petition, 7-14-203
    details, 7-14-204
    filing and certificate, 7-14-205
    presentation, 7-14-207
    signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206
Definitions, 7-14-202
Disabilities, persons with — services for, 7-14-111
Dissolution of district
  assets, distribution following, 7-14-246
  hearing, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
  order for, 7-14-245
  petition, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Enlargement of district, See **Creation or enlargement**
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**
Indebtedness
  dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)
Indebtedness (Continued)

  limitation, 7-14-236
  removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Land used for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Motor vehicles
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Notices
  board, administrative officer — solicitation of applications for, 7-14-220
  creation, hearing, 7-14-208
  dissolution, hearing, 7-14-244
Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
Purpose of provisions, 7-14-201
Removal of previously added areas, 7-14-241
Revenue for, 7-14-102, 7-14-232
Service area, 7-14-221
State funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Taxation
  collection of tax, 7-14-233
  levy
    authorization and limitation, 7-14-232
    services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, for, 7-14-111
Transportation board, See **Board**
Treasurer, 7-14-233
Warrants, 7-14-234

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS, Title 87, chapter 2
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TREASURE STATE ENDOWMENT PROGRAM, 15-34-115, 17-5-703, 17-7-111; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

TREASURE STATE LIVING CULTURAL TREASURES PROGRAM, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Abolishment, 17-2-106
Accountability for funds, Const., VIII, 12
Account groups, 17-2-102
Additional, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Agency functions, transfer — effect, 2-15-132
Agency fund type, 17-2-102, 17-2-202, 17-7-150, 17-8-101
Appropriation requirements, 17-1-504, 17-1-505, 17-1-507, 17-2-106, 17-2-108, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
Capital projects fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104
Coal severance tax trust funds, 17-5-703; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Consolidation, 17-2-106
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Creation, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Debt service fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101
Definitions, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-8-105
  previous, superseded, 17-2-103
Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  budget comparisons and budget performance, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
  nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108
  records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  warrant or appropriation required for, Const., VIII, 9
Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Enterprise fund type, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-402, 17-8-101
Enumeration, 17-2-102
Examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101
Federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
Federal money, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
Federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102, 17-7-150
Fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
Fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
Future provisions, 17-2-103
General fund, 17-2-102
  appropriation, 17-1-504, 17-1-507, 17-2-108, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
  deficiencies, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
  enterprise fund, transfers, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101
  insurance, commissioner of — fees, fines, and penalties, 17-2-121, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 50-3-109
  loans from or to, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-7-402
  special revenue account balances transferred to, 17-1-503
  spending reductions, 17-7-140
  state resource, 17-7-150
  terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
Gifts, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Governmental fund category, 17-2-102
Higher education funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-6-203; Const., X, 10
  genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131
Identification, See **Segregation of money**
Inactive, 17-2-106
Internal service fund type, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-123, 17-7-402, 17-8-101
Investment funds, 17-2-104, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13, See also **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
Loans
  interentity, 17-2-107
  interfund, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
Long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102, 17-6-203
Pension trust fund type, 17-1-204, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-8-101
Property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102, 17-7-150
Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Receipts, record, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
Refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
Retirement system funds, investment, 17-6-201

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304
Revolving accounts, contingent, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Segregation of money, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-106, 17-6-202
Special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
Special revenue fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
State resources, as, 17-7-150
State special revenue fund, 17-1-502 — 17-1-505, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-111, 17-7-150, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101
Structure, 17-2-102
Subfunds, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 20-25-427
Suspense accounts, 17-2-104
Taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Unnecessary, 17-2-106

TREES
Airports and landing fields, See generally **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Height of buildings and structures; Influence areas; Zoning and hazard regulations**
Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513
Boundaries
  mining claims, location — marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
  national forest, marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-219
  property, ownership on, 70-16-204
Christmas trees
  cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102
  farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
Cities and towns, planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
City or town councils, powers and duties, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-101, 76-15-706
Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
Corner, property — accessory to a corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
Counties, land for production, 7-8-2401
Cutting of trees
  conservation easements, 77-2-319
  damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  forest owners or operators, not forest practices when, 76-13-102
Diseases, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**; See also **PRODUCE**
Eminent domain, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Fishing access sites, planting, 23-1-127
"Fixture" defined, 70-15-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures**
Flood plain and floodway obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206, See also **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest and forest products, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fruit trees, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
Highways, property acquired for, 60-4-103
Inheritance tax, alternate valuation, 72-16-331, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
Injury to, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 81-4-216
Livestock, trespassing
  damage by, 81-4-216
  national forest, marking boundaries of land and mining claims, 81-4-219

TREES (Continued)

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, planting, 35-21-848
Mining
  location of claim, marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
  metal mines reclamation, "vegetative cover" defined, 82-4-303
  strip and underground mine reclamation
    permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
    planting of vegetation, 82-4-233
      ownership, 82-4-236
    waste disposal, 82-4-231
Nurseries, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PRODUCE**
Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
Oil and gas surface owner, damage to property — "agricultural production" defined, 82-10-502
Overtime compensation exclusion for employees employed in planting or tending, 39-3-406
Park Commissioners
  county board of — duty, 7-16-2328
  municipal board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4222, 7-16-4225
Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001
Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
Pesticide dealers, 80-8-102
Professional land surveyors, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654
Special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
Spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
State parks, planting, 23-1-127
Streets, along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222

TRESPASS
  See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**; **TORTS**, generally
Criminal, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**
Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
Fire danger areas, closure to, 87-3-106
Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105
Force, justifiable use of — right to, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
Hunting, nonresident reserved licenses — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning applicants, 87-2-511
Livestock, by, Title 76, chapter 16; Title 81, chapter 4, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**; **LIVESTOCK, Herd districts**; **Running at large**
Mining lands, entry for reclamation by department of environmental quality excluded, 82-4-239
Motor vehicles damaged by, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
Personal property, See **CONVERSION**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126
Railroad personnel, authority, 69-14-1003
School lands, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601
Security guards, Title 37, chapter 60
State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Timber, for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water, See **WATER USE, Entry on land**, generally

TRUST COMPANIES
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321
  See **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUST INDENTURES
  See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
Acknowledgments
  notice of sale, 71-1-313
    copies, requests for, 71-1-314
    recorded, cancellation, 71-1-312
  trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306
Affidavits, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
Attorneys' fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
Authorization, 71-1-304
Breach, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301
Cities and towns, refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
Condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-607, 70-23-610
Conflict of laws, 71-1-305
Consumer loan business loans, security, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
Counties
  health care facilities, bonds, 7-34-2411
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
Default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
Definitions, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
Development corporations, 32-4-208
Discharge, 71-1-307
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
Foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  advertisement and sale, by, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
  assignment, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  possession, 71-1-319
  sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317
    attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
    deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
    notice, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315, 71-1-318
    power of sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-318
    proceeds, 71-1-316
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  time for, 71-1-311
  water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
Health Facility Authority bonds, 90-7-307
Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing development, lower income — revenue bonds, security for, 90-6-116
Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Mortgage law, applicability
  deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
  exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)
Mortgage law, applicability (Continued)

reverse annuity mortgage loans, termination provisions, 90-6-506
trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Revenue bonds**, indentures
Policy of state, 71-1-302
Port authority bonds secured by, 7-14-1133
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Railroad rehabilitation or rolling stock revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1206, 60-11-1207
Reconveyance, 71-1-307
Recordation, 71-1-313
deed, trustee's, 71-1-318
notice of sale, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315
trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Redemption, 71-1-228, 71-1-318
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — to secure bonds, 20-25-402
Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
Sale, See **Foreclosure**
Satisfaction, 71-1-307
Secured transactions, secured party, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
Subdivisions, land division created as security — exemption, 76-3-201
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Title to property, 71-1-303, 71-1-314, 71-1-318
Trustee, 71-1-303
evidence of trustee's deed, 71-1-318
fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
power of sale, 71-1-304
qualifications, 71-1-306
reconveyance, 71-1-307
successor trustee, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322
Water and wstewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds secured by, 75-6-322
Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, security, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

TRUSTS
See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Abatement, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106
Acceptance of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104
transfer of trust or trust property
from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504
to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403
Accounting
breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802
permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128
settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403
trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Acknowledgments
instrument of trust, 72-36-206

TRUSTS (Continued)
Acknowledgments (Continued)

- minors, transfers to
  - instrument creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-603
  - receipt for delivery of custodial property, 72-26-608

Actions and proceedings
- administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314
- appeal of orders, 72-35-312
- appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301
- breach of trust
  - claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511
  - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- charitable trusts
  - commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  - enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- commencement, 72-35-302
- construction of trust, expenses charged against principal and income, 72-34-416
- contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
- costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301, 72-34-416
- cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
- defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
- deposits in court, 25-8-101
- execution, 25-13-306
- existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
- future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
- hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- internal affairs of trust
  - jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
  - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
  - petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Court**, jurisdiction
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106
- minors, transfers to
  - accounting, 72-26-802
  - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
- notice, See **Notice**
- orders, See **Orders**
- parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206
- prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343

TRUSTS (Continued)
Actions and proceedings (Continued)

  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
  split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206
  subject matter
    conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
    jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
  transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-502
    pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
  trustees, against
    barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105
  trustees and third persons, 72-35-101
  venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301
Acts of trustee generally
  delegation, 72-34-113
  information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312
  proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
  resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617
  review by court, 72-34-128
  set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506
  unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413
Additional trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402
Additions
  acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307
  testamentary, 72-2-531
Administration of trust
  care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118
  combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
  compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
  contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
  delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
  duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-116
  expenses, See **Expenses**
  information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125
  judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  judicial intervention, 72-35-314
  jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-314
  lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  modification, 72-33-413
  place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
    transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403, 72-34-416
  principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412
  receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-620
  temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
  torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

TRUSTS (Continued)
Administration of trust (Continued)

  transferred trust, 72-35-508
  trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311
Adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
Affidavit, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206
Agents
  authority, exceptions, 28-10-407
  compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329
  delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
  employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502
  instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208
  liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502
  supervision, 72-34-502
Agricultural loan authority program, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Amendment of trust, See **Modification of trust**
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Appeals
  orders, from, 72-35-312
  removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
Applicability of law, 72-33-102
Appointment
  guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
  trustee
    certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604
    conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619
    court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
    temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
    transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
    vacancy in office, 72-33-620, 72-33-621
    venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
Arts, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203
Assets of trust
  information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
  investment and management, 72-34-114
Assignment
  beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108
  property, for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  transfers to minor, creation of custodial property, 72-26-603
Attorneys at law
  appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
  employment by trustee, 72-34-341
  fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313
  petitions
    copy, request for, 72-35-308
    special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307
Banks
  deposits in, 72-34-311
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**
Beneficiaries, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-206, 72-35-312
  acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-306

TRUSTS (Continued)
Beneficiaries (Continued)

- adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
- annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
- appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308
- ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301
- bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603
- breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501
  - agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502
  - claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  - consent by beneficiary to relieve liability, 72-34-514
  - cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
  - discharge of liability
    - release or contract, 72-34-515
    - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
  - predecessor trustee, 72-34-504
  - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507
- charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**
- combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
- cotrustee
  - beneficiary as, 72-34-130
  - breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206
- creditors or transferees
  - payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  - transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
- designation, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207
- devisee as, 72-33-106
- disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339
- division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
- future interest, 72-33-108
  - notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511
- hearings, notice, 72-35-306
- hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
- impartiality by trustee, 72-34-104
- incapacitated, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
- income, See also **Income beneficiaries**
  - payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
  - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104
- liability of trustee to
  - agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
  - cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
  - predecessor trustee, acts of, 72-34-504
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- loans to, 72-34-338
- loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103
- minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)
Beneficiaries (Continued)

- notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307
- parties to proceedings, 72-34-206
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- principal
  - fair market value, low, 72-33-412
  - payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601
- remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination
  - administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  - definitions, 72-34-402
  - principal, determination generally, 72-34-404
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- revocable trusts
  - consent, 72-33-702
  - notice to, 72-33-703
  - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
  - written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
- standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114
- successor, 72-33-210
- termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301
- transfer of interest, restraint
  - disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306
  - income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305
    - fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412
  - invalid when, 72-33-305
  - modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  - termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, petition
    - contents, 72-35-504
    - filing, venue, 72-35-503
    - opposition, filing, 72-35-505
  - to another jurisdiction, petition
    - contents, 72-35-403
    - opposition, filing, 72-35-404
- trust, designation as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- trustee
  - as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130
  - selection of beneficiary, 72-33-206
- trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305
- trust property
  - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
  - sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103
  - surrender, petition for, 72-33-618
- vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621

Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-510
Bond issues
- economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

TRUSTS (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)

- highway revenue, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
- municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

Bonds, official, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

Borrowing money, power of trustee, 72-34-332

Breach of trust, 72-34-501
- cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
- redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- trustee
  - agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502
  - claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514
  - cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503
  - discharge of liability
    - release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515
    - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
  - exculpation, 72-34-512
  - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  - predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504
  - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301
  - removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Building and loan associations
- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417

Burial plans, prearranged, See **Funeral plans, prearranged**

Business
- continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

Business trusts, 35-5-101
- actions, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
- affidavit, 35-5-201
- assumed business name, 35-5-201
- authority, 35-5-204
- authorization, 35-5-104
- certificate of organization, 35-5-202
- classification, 35-5-102
- corporation law, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
- creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201
  - amendment, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204
  - powers specified in, 35-5-204
- fees, 35-5-205
- fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
- foreign business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
  - license to do business, 35-5-202
  - taxes and fees, 35-5-205
- foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
- nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-2-114
- partnerships, applicability, 35-10-102, 35-10-617
- powers, 35-5-103, 35-5-204

TRUSTS (Continued)
Business trusts (Continued)

- service of process, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- trust code, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-103
- workers' compensation group insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

Capacity of trustee, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Care, diligence, and skill of trustee, See also **Standard of care**

- agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502
- compensation, effect, 72-34-118
- delegation of duties, 72-34-113
- discretion of trustee, 72-33-304
- duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
- institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
- investments, 72-34-121
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
- prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
- special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115

Cemeteries, perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-802, 37-19-822
Cemetery association trustees, See **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund**
Cemetery district trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Certificate of trustee, 72-33-604
Charitable trusts, 72-34-201

- application of trust code, 72-33-105
- beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-206, 72-35-315
- cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
- distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
- duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202
- enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
- proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
- purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
- termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Children, See **Minors**; **Minors, transfers to**
Child support obligation

- medical support reform, trustee as payor of income, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814
- sale or transfer of property includes reservation of trust, contempt when, 40-5-601

Citations

- Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
- revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
- trust code, 72-33-101
- uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101

Cities and towns

- cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
- charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**

TRUSTS (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

- "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
- property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  - substitution, 7-6-208
- refunding revenue bonds
  - enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
  - receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
  - remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
  - revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
- revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
- tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318

Claims
- breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- contracts, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
- prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- torts, 72-36-105
- trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105

Close corporations
- shareholders, number, 35-1-550
- share transfers, 35-9-202

Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
Common law, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
Common trust funds, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**, common trust funds
Compensation
- agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
- employees, 72-34-337
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
- trustee
  - accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  - agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
  - breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
  - cotrustees, 72-33-630
  - devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
  - instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
  - investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
  - payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
  - principal and income determination, charge against, 72-34-416
  - prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-629
  - reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
  - silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
  - standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118

Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conflict of interest
- adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
- duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Conservatorships and conservators
- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)
Conservatorships and conservators (Continued)

- appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
- court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-606, 72-26-801, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425

Construction
- institutional funds
  - gift instrument, 72-30-203
  - management provisions, 72-30-103
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-506
- trust
  - actions and proceedings relating to, 72-34-416, 72-35-301
  - wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

Constructive trusts, 72-33-219, 72-33-220
- breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506
- effect of trust code, 72-33-104
- securities, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Continuance of trust
- impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406

Contracts
- breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
- claims, assertion, 72-36-105
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827
- institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
- liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to
  - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-209

Conveyances, See **Transfer** entries

Corporations
- continuation of business by, 72-34-308
- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
- distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- documents, execution, 35-1-217
- "entity" defined, 35-1-113
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
- indemnification of trustees, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
- oath of, 72-31-101
- powers of
  - corporation, 35-1-115
  - trustee, 35-1-217, 35-1-316, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 72-34-308, 72-34-326
- reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329
- service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
- services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
- shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326

TRUSTS (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)

- trustee, as, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117
- ultra vires, challenges, 35-1-117
- vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — signatures, acceptance, 35-1-527
- voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

Costs, See **Compensation**; **Expenses**

Cotrustees

- administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103
- breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
  - remedies, 72-34-506
- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- compensation, 72-33-630
- delegation of duties to, 72-34-503
- dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
- incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
- powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
- surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618
- vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621

Counties

- abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
- bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  - substitution, 7-6-208
- water and/or sewer districts, duties performed by trustees when, 7-13-2260

Court, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

- accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment
  - receiver, 72-33-616
  - trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
- bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
- breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
- certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604
- charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301
- confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trusts, 72-35-301
- full-power court, 72-35-102
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release, 72-30-207
- internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302
- judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302
- jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Actions and proceedings**, jurisdiction
  - administration of trust, 72-35-314
  - agents, upon delegation of trust function, 72-34-113
  - testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

TRUSTS (Continued)
Court (Continued)

- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- notice
  - additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207
  - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206
  - time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208
- petitions
  - dismissal, 72-35-303
  - grounds for, 72-35-301
  - orders concerning, 72-35-311
- powers of trustee
  - authorization not required when, 72-34-301
  - grant of power, effect, 72-34-303
  - restrictions, relief, 72-34-302
  - suspension, 72-33-618
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- principal, low fair market value — petition and orders relating to, 72-33-412
- real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206
- receiver, appointment, 72-33-616
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - disposition of trust property, 72-33-414
  - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction
    - acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504
    - appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
    - order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
      - conditional, 72-35-507
    - petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503
  - to another jurisdiction
    - acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403
    - manner of transfer, 72-35-406
    - order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- trust property
  - claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105
  - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
  - jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105
  - preservation, order for, 72-33-616
  - surrender compelled when, 72-33-618
  - termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust — disposition, 72-34-207
  - vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620
- vacancy in office of trustee
  - appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621
  - trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

Creation of trust
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206
- consideration, 72-33-209
- intention to create, 72-33-202
- judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)
Creation of trust (Continued)

- methods, 72-33-201
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
- operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
- promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
- property, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
- "trustor" defined, 72-33-108

Creditors
- actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
- beneficiary, creditors or transferees of
  - payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  - transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
- revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

Credit unions
- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- trust accounts, 32-3-506, 32-3-507

Cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207, 72-33-504

Death
- funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
- institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
- minors, transfers to
  - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  - minor, 72-26-803
- trustee, 72-33-619
- trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302

Debtors of trust, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101

Decedent's estate
- charitable trusts, qualification, 72-35-301
- income earned during administration, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 72-30-102, 72-33-108
- affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
- breach of trust, 72-34-501
- charitable trust, private foundation, and split-interest trust, 72-34-201
- person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
- trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402

Delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503

Deposits by trustee, 72-34-311, 72-34-329

Depreciation
- breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- property, depreciation allowance — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416

Devise of property, 72-2-531, 72-33-106, See also **Distribution and payment**

Diligence of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

Disabilities, persons with — self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

Disbursements of trust
- annual statement, 72-34-126
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

TRUSTS (Continued)

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Distribution and payment
  breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506
  charitable trusts, 72-34-202
  claims, 72-34-336
  compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
  devise as, 72-33-106
  disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
  income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
    charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
    power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    private foundations, 72-34-202
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-703
  modification, 72-33-413
  nature of distributions, 72-34-340
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
    charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
    power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    private foundations, 72-34-202
  private foundations, 72-34-202
  value of distributions, 72-34-340
Dividends, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Division
  trust property, 72-34-317
  trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
Drainage district elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305
Duration, See **Term of trust**
Duties of trustee
  cotrustees, generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
  performance compelled, 72-34-506
  proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
Education
  institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
  trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130
Electronic records and signatures, exception to provisions, 2-20-104
Employee benefits
  payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  plans
    insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
    trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
Endowments, See **Institutional funds**
Enforcement
  charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
  money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
  promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
  trust, terms of, 72-36-206
Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210
Escrow business license applications, contents, 32-7-109

TRUSTS (Continued)

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
  advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — presumption of violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
  fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
  institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
  revocability, presumption, 72-33-401
  tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, admissibility, 72-33-211
  validity, 72-33-208
Exchange
  land, 72-34-320
  property, 72-34-316
  trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
Exculpation of trustee, 72-34-512
Execution against, 25-13-306
Existence of trust
  actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
  beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207
Expenses
  actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603
  guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  lien of trustee, 72-33-632
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-703
    custodian, 72-26-704
  payment, 72-34-337
  principal and income, determination
    allocation, 72-34-403
    charges against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  reimbursement
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
    trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
Express trusts
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
Failure of trust
  charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
  resulting trust upon, 72-33-216
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal liens, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
Fiduciary
  financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
  institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
  minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
  personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616
  theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
  trustee, 72-1-103
    "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130
    contracts entered into, 72-36-101
    grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303
    violation of duties, 72-34-105

TRUSTS (Continued)

Financial institution or affiliate
  deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
  funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
Fire department relief association trustees, 7-33-4109
Fire districts, rural — trustees, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as trustee, 87-1-613
Foreign capaital depositories, services, 32-8-314, 32-8-315
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign trust company as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
Former trustee
  acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
  third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203
Fraternal benefit societies, advance premiums held in, 33-7-208
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Funds, deposit by trustee, 72-34-311
Funeral plans, prearranged
  contract, 37-19-827
  deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
Guardian
  minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619
Guardian ad litem
  account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
  appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organization, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
Hearings
  clerk of the district court, set by, 72-35-302
  continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
  notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
    to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
Hiring
  by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341
  of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
Historical Society, acquisitions trust, 22-3-107, 22-3-113, 22-3-114
Holding
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702
  securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330

TRUSTS (Continued)
Holding (Continued)

  trust property
    holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
Hospital district trustees, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, **Board of trustees**
Housing authorities, municipal
  bond trustees, 7-15-4528
  investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
  mortgages
    defined, 7-15-4402
    trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
  "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Illegality
  intended trust, failure, 72-33-216
  purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
  transfer of property, 72-33-218
Impairment
  beneficiaries
    creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-304
    interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
  trust, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
Impartiality of trustee, 72-34-104
Impossibility
  institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — identification of donor, 72-30-207
  trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
Improvements
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319
Incapacitated
  beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
  cotrustee, 72-33-613
  guardian ad litem appointed for incapacitated persons, 72-35-313
Income
  account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  annual statement, 72-34-126
  charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
  determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
  distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
  interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703
  payment to beneficiary, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, See also **Income beneficiaries**
  power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
  spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
Income beneficiaries
  annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
    administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
    charges against principal and income, 72-34-416
    definitions, 72-34-402
  split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506

TRUSTS (Continued)

Institutional funds
- advisory services, 72-30-205
- appropriation, 72-30-201
- citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
- construction of gift instrument, 72-30-203
- cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
- definitions, 72-30-102
- endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
- expenditure, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
- historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
- investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
- restrictions, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
- retention of property, 72-30-204
- standard of care in management, 72-30-206
- state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
- uniformity of construction, 72-30-103

Instrument of trust
- acceptance of trust, 72-33-601
- acknowledgment, 72-36-206
- acts of trustee not authorized or forbidden by, 72-33-413
- modification, 72-33-601, 72-35-301, 72-36-206
- provisions included
  - administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114
  - beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206
  - bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
  - breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512
  - charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  - compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630
  - cotrustees
    - compensation, 72-33-630
    - incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
    - powers, how exercised, 72-33-611
    - vacancy in office, 72-33-612
  - discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130
  - duties of trustees, 72-33-601
  - investments
    - duties of trustee, 72-34-114
    - powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-310
  - irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401
  - modification of trust, 72-33-403
  - powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206
  - principal and income
    - determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
      - allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
      - income beneficiary, entitlement to income, 72-34-405
    - payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  - private foundations, 72-34-205
  - removal of trustee, 72-33-618
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  - resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218
  - revocable trust
    - person holding power to revoke, determination of incompetence, 72-34-517
    - rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701
  - revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403

TRUSTS (Continued)
Instrument of trust (Continued)
  provisions included (Continued)
    split-interest trusts, 72-34-205
    standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304
    standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114
    termination of trust, disposal of property, 72-35-301
    transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
    trust property
      disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
      retention, 72-34-109
    vacancy in office of trustee
      appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
      cotrustees, 72-33-612
    waiver of report or annual statement, 72-34-127
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
  recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206
  statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
    to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405
  writing required, 72-33-208
Instruments
  execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342
  gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
  minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
  recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620
Insurance
  administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501
  group life
    funds, for, 33-20-1002
    policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
  liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**
  policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
Insurers
  alien, trusteed assets, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Foreign or alien insurers**
  reciprocal, eligible subscribers, 33-5-503
Interest
  advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
  breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-509
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416
  trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Interested persons, 72-1-103
  charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
  future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
  guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
    successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
  notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
  real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
  rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102

TRUSTS (Continued)
Interested persons (Continued)

- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
  - to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404

Inter vivos trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Living trusts**

Invalidity
- doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
- purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305

Investments
- charitable trusts, 72-34-203
- compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
- delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113
- disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- health facility authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
- housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505
- income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
- municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
- obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
- powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- private foundations, 72-34-203
- prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
- split-interest trusts, 72-34-203
- standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
- terminology concerning powers of trustee, 72-34-121
- urban renewal trustees, by, 7-15-4306

Involuntary transfers, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**

Irrevocable
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
  - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
  - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
- trusts
  - instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401
  - modification or termination, 72-33-406
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

Irrigation districts
- elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710
- undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826

Judgment creditors
- payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304
- petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302

Judgments and decrees
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
- interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509
- real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
- recording, 72-34-206
- transfers, voluntary and involuntary — money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction
  actions and proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
  charitable trusts, attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
  transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**
Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320
Leases
  cities and towns, 7-8-4201
  mineral leases, 72-34-322
  power of trustee, 72-34-321
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
Liabilities of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
Liability
  breach of trust
    agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502
    consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514
    cotrustees, 72-34-503
    discharge by beneficiary
      release or contract, 72-34-515
      subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
    measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
    relief from liability, 72-34-512
  care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114
  claims
    custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706
    trustee, of, 72-36-105
  contracts
    custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706
    trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  cotrustees
    breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
    dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
  creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304
  delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113
  insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331
  minors, transfers to
    custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    minor, 72-26-706
    third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
  rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602
  resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617
  revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
  securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
  third persons
    liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  torts
    minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
    trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
  trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106

TRUSTS (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

trust property
  liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
  retention by trustee, 72-34-109
Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Lien
  breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
  federal, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
  trustee, of, 72-33-632
Limited liability companies
  disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-803
  dissolution, involuntary — property and assets, 35-8-911
  documents, execution by trustee, 35-8-204
Limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
Liquidation, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Living trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106
Living will provisions, See **LIVING WILLS**
Location, See **Place or location**
Losses
  actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112
  breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516
    measure of liability, 72-34-508
  lien of trustee, 72-33-632
  trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331
Lottery, state — gaming supplier as trust, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Loyalty, duty of trustee, 72-34-103
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, See **MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES, Endowment care**, fund
Medicaid benefits, departmental right of recovery, 53-6-169
Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for trustee as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
Merger, doctrine of — exception to, 72-33-210
Minerals
  leases, 72-34-322
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410
  unlocatable owners, trusts for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
Minors
  beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
  vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621
Minors, transfers to
  accounting by custodian, 72-26-802
  acknowledgments, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108
  bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701
  care of custodial property, 72-26-702
  citation of Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
  construction of provisions, 72-26-506

TRUSTS (Continued)
Minors, transfers to (Continued)

- contracts
  - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
- court, 72-26-502
  - accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
  - authorization, 72-26-606
  - bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
  - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802
  - removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
  - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
  - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
- creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603
- death
  - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  - minor, 72-26-803
- definitions, 72-26-502
- delivery of custodial property
  - custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  - minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
- designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
- disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- effect of transfer, 72-26-609
- enforcement, 72-26-503, 72-26-601
- execution, 72-26-503
  - instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
- existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
- expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703
- expenses of custodian, 72-26-704
- fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
- form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603
- gift, by, 72-26-604
- incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- instrument
  - creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - successor custodian
    - designation, of, 72-26-801
    - transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
  - third persons, liability, 72-26-705
- insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- irrevocable
  - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
  - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
  - transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
- jurisdiction, 72-26-503
- liability
  - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - minor, 72-26-706
  - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225

TRUSTS (Continued)
Minors, transfers to (Continued)

- obligor, by, 72-26-607
- out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
- petitions
  - accounting, for, 72-26-802
  - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
  - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
  - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- power of appointment, instrument exercising
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- powers of custodian generally, 72-26-701
- receipt for custodial property, 72-26-608
- recordation of custodial property, 72-26-702
- records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- registration of custodial property, 72-26-702
- removal
  - custodial property, 72-26-503
  - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- renunciation of custodian, 72-26-801
- residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
- resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
- scope of provisions, 72-26-503
- short title, 72-26-501
- single custodianship, 72-26-602
- substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
- successor custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
- third persons
  - liability, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- title
  - custodial property, 72-26-702
  - personal property, 72-26-603
- uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
- use of custodial property, 72-26-703
- valid
  - designation of custodian, 72-26-705
  - disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
  - transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705

Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Modification of trust

- acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
- devise, validity, 72-2-531
- power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
- revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- trustee, by, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407

TRUSTS (Continued)

Mortgages
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  principal and income determination, payments charged against, 72-34-416
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318
Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201
Multiple trustees, See **Cotrustees**
Municipal commission government
  cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
  library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Municipal commission-manager government
  firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Museum trustees, 7-16-2203
Natural resources
  held in trust, 75-10-701
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
Negotiable instruments
  fiduciary, trustee as — breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
  payable to, 30-3-126
  restrictive endorsement, trustee, 30-3-205
Nonprofit corporations
  derivative proceedings involving assets held in, 35-2-1302
  dissolution
    creation for property at, 35-6-104
    deposit for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
    sale of assets, 35-2-730
    service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
  documents, execution, 35-2-119
  "entity" defined, 35-2-114
  foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  indemnification of trustees, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
  membership, trustee's authority, 72-34-326
  power generally, 35-2-118
  property
    articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
    director may not be trustee, 35-2-416
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503
Notarial acts of trustees, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notice
  additional, 72-35-207
  appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308
  applicability of provisions, 72-35-201
  corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326
  future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705
  hearings, 72-35-206
    continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
    petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404

TRUSTS (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- mailing
  - manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  - personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
- minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- personal delivery, 72-35-203
- proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206
- proof of giving, 72-35-206
- revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703
- special, request for, 72-35-307
- time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  - shortening, 72-35-208
- transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition
  - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404
- trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103
- waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306

Operation of law, validity or creation of trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Options

- leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321
- property, acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property, disposition, 72-34-323

Orders

- appeals from, 72-35-312
- appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616
- binding one binds another, 72-1-303
- bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
- compensation
  - guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  - trustee, 72-33-626
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
- judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
- notice
  - additional, 72-35-207
  - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206
- petitions, concerning, 72-35-311
- preservation of trust property, 72-33-616
- principal, low fair market value — relating to, 72-33-412
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction
    - acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
    - conditional, 72-35-507
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413
- unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313

Original trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621, 72-34-402
Ownership of property

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706
- trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

TRUSTS (Continued)

Parents
  transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
  trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
Parking commissions
  obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4666
  revenue bonds, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4663
  revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656
Parties, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301
  rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
Partner
  trustee, as, 35-10-405
  trustor, as — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
Partnerships, 35-10-616
Payment and distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
Permissive accounts, 72-34-128
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
Personal representative
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
  charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
    definitions, 72-26-502
    designation of custodian, 72-26-605
  principal and income determination, fees charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
Petitions
  accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
  combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
  copy, request for, 72-35-308
  dismissal, 72-35-303
  division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
  existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
  filing, 72-35-302
    special notice, 72-35-307
  grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
  hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
  internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
  judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
  minors, transfers to
    accounting, for, 72-26-802
    bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
    claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
    delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
    removal of custodian, 72-26-801
    successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
  modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  orders concerning, 72-35-311
  principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
  surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
  termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)

- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621

Place or location
- administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
  - transfer
    - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
    - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503

Pleadings, 72-1-303
Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464
Power of appointment, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; **PROPERTY**
- exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201
- minors, transfers to — instrument exercising
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- rights of holder, 72-33-704

Power of attorney
- revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232

Powers of trustee
- cotrustees, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- discretionary powers, 72-34-129, 72-34-130, 72-35-301
- fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303
- former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304
- general, 72-34-301
- grant of, 72-35-301
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- restrictions, 72-34-302
- suspension, 72-33-618
- third persons, protection, 72-36-201

Predecessor trustee
- acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
Principal
- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statement, 72-34-126
- charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
- determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
- distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
- fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412
- interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
- judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-304
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407
- payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
- remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402, 72-34-403, See **Principal and income, determination**
- spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Principal and income, determination
- administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403

TRUSTS (Continued)
Principal and income, determination (Continued)

- allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
- bond premium and bond discount, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
- business and farming operations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- charges against principal and income, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- corporate distributions, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- decedent's estate, income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- definitions, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
- depletion, property subject to, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- depreciation allowance, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- expenses, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- income, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
- natural resources, disposition, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
- principal, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
- timber, 72-34-410, 72-34-411

Prior law, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-511, 72-36-101
Private foundations, 72-34-201
- distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
- instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
- proceedings, 72-34-206
- restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
- termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207

Private trust, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Probate and estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Trusts**
Proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
Profits
- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
  - measure of liability, 72-34-508
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Property, 72-33-108, See also **Real property**; **Trust property**
- acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
- disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
- investments, power of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-309
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
- tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, 72-33-211

Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
Protection
- beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
- third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
- trust
  - advances for, 72-33-632
  - expenses, payment, 72-34-337
- trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
- trust property, 72-34-343, 72-34-416

Prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
Public Employees' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-2-503
Public employees' retirement, designated beneficiaries, 19-2-801
Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, assets held in trust, 19-3-2102
Public funds, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102

TRUSTS (Continued)

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — as trustee for support payments, 40-5-202
Public land trust, Const., X, 11
Purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
Purpose for which trust created, 72-33-204, 72-33-205
  borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
  charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
  continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
  division of trusts, 72-33-416
  fulfillment, 72-33-411
  illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411
  impairment, 72-33-412
  power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
  property, furtherance of purpose
    productivity, 72-34-108
    retention, 72-34-109
Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103
Real property, See also **Property**; **Trust property**
  conveyance to or from trust, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
  institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
  transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**
Receipts
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-608
  trust
    annual statement, 72-34-126
    information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
    principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
      allocation, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
Receivers
  appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
  trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Recording, 7-4-2620
  instrument of trust, 72-36-206
  judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
  judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702
Rejection of trust by trustee, 72-33-602
  preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601
  vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619
Release
  breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
  claims, 72-34-336
  sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617
Remedies, breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
  equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507
Removal of
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-503
    custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

TRUSTS (Continued)
Removal of (Continued)

trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
  preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
  vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
Renunciation
  beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
Reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Residence
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, petition
      contents, 72-35-504
      filing, venue, 72-35-503
    to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403
  trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
  trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401
Resignation
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
  trustee, 72-33-616
    acceptance, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106
    liability upon, 72-33-617
    preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
    vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
Resource indemnity trust, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
Resulting trusts, 72-33-220
  effect of trust code, 72-33-104
  failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
  full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217
  purchase money, 72-33-218
  surplus as, 72-33-217
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Revocable trusts
  beneficiary
    consent by, 72-33-702
    notice to, 72-33-703
    rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
  creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  devise, validity, 72-2-531
  duties of trustee, 72-34-102
  nonliability for refusing to follow directions under, 72-34-517
  power to revoke
    person holding
      consent by, 72-33-702
      death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302
      incompetence, 72-34-517
      notice to, 72-33-703
      rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
    power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513
Revocation
  beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203
  minor, transfer to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

TRUSTS (Continued)
Revocation (Continued)
- trust
  - devise, lapse, 72-2-531
  - methods, 72-33-402
  - presumption of revocability, 72-33-401
  - termination of trust upon, 72-33-411
  - trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
  - writing, by, 72-33-402

Rights
- beneficiaries
  - charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315
  - reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127
- corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326
- creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- minors, transfers to — custodian or third persons, 72-26-609, 72-26-701
- parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704
- revocable trust
  - beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
  - creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36

Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126

Sale or exchange
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- property, 72-34-316
- trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114

Sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464

School district trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-302, 30-9-523, 72-1-103

Securities
- calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
- deposit, 72-34-329
- financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
- holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- investment in, 72-34-310
- living trusts, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
- public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
- railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
- subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328
- transfer, 72-34-329
- voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329

Self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- voluntary and involuntary transfers, trustees, 72-33-304

Settlement
- accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
- claims, 72-34-336

Silicosis benefits, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111

Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

TRUSTS (Continued)

Skill of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Small business independent liability funds, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
Small business investment capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-612
Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411
Spendthrift trusts, 72-2-811, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
Split-interest trusts, 72-34-201
  exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
  instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
  proceedings, 72-34-206
  restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
  termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
Spouse
  future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705
  purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
  trustee, as, 40-2-108
Standard of care, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
  compensation, effect on, 72-34-118
  conservators, applicability, 72-5-423
  discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
  duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
  institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  investments, power of trustee, 72-34-121
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
  personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610
  powers of trustee, 72-34-301
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
  special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
State as trustee, 17-2-102
State land trust, Const., X, 11
State library trust, 22-1-225, 22-1-226
Statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Statutes, reference to — application, 72-33-107
Stock, See **Securities**
Successor
  beneficiaries, 72-33-210
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-402, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206
Support
  minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217
Taxes
  charitable trusts
    distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
    qualification of estate, 72-35-301
  imposition, impairment of trust, 72-33-413
  income tax, duties of trustee, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  private foundations
    distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

TRUSTS (Continued)
Taxes (Continued)

split-interest trusts
exceptions, 72-34-204
investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-20-501
Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Temporary
incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613
investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628
trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS**
Termination of trust, 72-33-411
account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
charitable trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207
devise, lapse, 72-2-531
doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
partial, 72-33-407
powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412
principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
private foundation, disposition of property, 72-34-207
proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
revocation of trust, See also **Revocation**, trust
methods, 72-33-402
termination on, 72-33-411
split-interest trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207
statute of frauds, 70-20-102
trustee, by, 72-33-413, 72-33-414
trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
Term of trust
account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
expiration, effect, 72-33-411
leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
mineral leases, term, 72-34-322
property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323
trust property
disposition, options, 72-34-323
encumbrance, 72-34-318
Terms of trust
enforcement, real property transactions, 72-36-206
information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125
transfer, on, 72-35-406
Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**
Testamentary trusts, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
Third persons
actions and proceedings involving, 72-35-101
liability of trustee
claims against trust, 72-36-105
contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

TRUSTS (Continued)
Third persons (Continued)
 liability of trustee (Continued)
  cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104
  insurance against, 72-34-331
  torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
  trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
  trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
 minors, transfers to
  liability
   exemption from, 72-26-705
   to, 72-26-706
  powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
 protection
  dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
  former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203
  trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202
 real property transactions, 72-36-206
Timeshare sales
 registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212
 trust, by, 37-53-102
Title
 minors, transfers to
  custodial property, 72-26-702
  personal property, 72-26-603
 property
  actions to assure, costs, 72-34-416
  equitable duty to convey, constructive trust arises, 72-33-219
 securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330
 vesting
  conservator, in, 72-5-425
  presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
Transfer of property
 creation of trust by, 72-33-201
 failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216
 fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
 full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217
 generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
 purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
 real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
 testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Wills**
Transfer of trust or trust property, See also **Transfer of trust property**
 from another jurisdiction
  administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508
  applicability of provisions, 72-35-501
  appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
  hearing, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
  notice, 72-35-505
  order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
   conditional, 72-35-507
  petition, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
  proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502
  venue, 72-35-503

TRUSTS (Continued)
Transfer of trust or trust property (Continued)

- to another jurisdiction
    - applicability of provisions, 72-35-401
    - discharge of trustee, 72-35-406
    - hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
    - manner of transfer, 72-35-406
    - notice, 72-35-404
    - order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
    - petition for, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
    - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402

Transfer of trust property, See also **Transfer of trust or trust property**

- boat certificate of ownership, 23-2-510
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- indexes, 7-4-2620
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, 61-3-201
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404
- snowmobile certificate of ownership, 23-2-612
- validation of sales, 72-31-103

Transfers to minors, Title 72, chapter 26

Trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

- bond requirements, 72-33-603
- certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619
- county bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
- foreign — as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
- funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, debt service fund held for, 90-6-310
- minors, transfers to
    - custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
    - definitions, 72-26-502
- receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619
- trustee, as, 72-33-622
- water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

Trust property, 72-33-108, See also **Property**; **Real property**

- additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- alterations, 72-34-319, 72-34-416
- borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
- breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
- business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — duty to use, 72-34-114
- charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-504
- cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
- conflict of interest, 72-34-105
- control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
- designation, 72-34-110
- discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
- disposition
    - cities and towns, 7-8-4201

TRUSTS (Continued)
Trust property (Continued)
  disposition (Continued)
    improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
    options, 72-34-323
    power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
    termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust, 72-34-207
    termination or revocation of trust, 72-33-414
    wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
  encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206
  exchange, 7-8-2401, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
  expenditures
    guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313
    reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
  fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311
  insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331
  investment, See **Investments**
  jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105
  leases
    cities and towns, 7-8-4201
    mineral leases, 72-34-322
    principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
  loans from, 72-34-338
  location of interest, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
  loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331
  management, 72-34-114, 72-34-317, 72-34-416
  misuse
    adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
    holding over without consent, 27-1-319
  ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
  predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-34-504
  preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-416
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
  productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
  protection, 72-34-343, 72-34-416
  purchase, 72-34-114
  removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
  repairs, 72-34-319, 72-34-416
  resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
  retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306
  revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
  sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
  separate, to be, 72-34-110
  successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
  surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618
  termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
  third persons
    delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202
    liability of trustee to, 72-36-102
  transfer, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**; **Transfer of trust property**
  use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205
  vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620
  withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704
Unascertained or unborn
  beneficiaries, 72-33-408

TRUSTS (Continued)
Unascertained or unborn (Continued)

persons
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  notice, 72-1-303
  orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203
Urban renewal
  definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
  investments by trustees, 7-15-4306
Utilities, trustees for, 69-3-101
  rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Vacancy in office of trustee, 72-33-619
  appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
  cotrustees, 72-33-612
  trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620
Validity, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
  proceedings to determine, 72-35-301
  real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
  restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305
  successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210
Value
  institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
  inventory value, principal and income determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408, 72-34-412
  minors, transfers to
    court, by, 72-26-606
    obligor, by, 72-26-607
  principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412
  trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504
Veterans, incompetent — tax exemption when, 15-6-203
Violations
  breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501
  fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105
  injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
  theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions
  conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425
  disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306
  income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
  modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  principal
    beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
    low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
  termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305
Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326
Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
Wages, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — title to funds or property held in, 75-6-313
Water conservancy districts, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421
Water conservation revenue bonds, trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
Waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252

TRUSTS (Continued)

Wills
  construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
  institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
  minors, transfers to
    authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207
  trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Testamentary trusts**
Workers' compensation
  funds held in, 39-71-2322
  group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  See **VITAL STATISTICS**

U

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
  See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Accounts
  underground storage tank license and permit, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  underground storage tank special revenue, 75-11-526
Actions
  administrative penalty, recovery, 75-11-525
  closure of tanks, costs constituting lien — recovery, 75-11-517
  enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-516, 75-11-525
  imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-11-220, 75-11-514
  injunction, for, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-513, 75-11-514
  petroleum storage tank releases, actions by board and department — other authorities unaffected, 75-11-320
  venue, 75-11-518
Administration of provisions, 75-11-227
  leak prevention program, 75-11-502, 75-11-504
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
Application of other law, 75-11-226
Citation of
  Montana underground storage tank act, 75-11-501
  Montana underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting act, 75-11-201
Closure, See **Installation or closure**; **Leak prevention program**
Compliance with provisions
  leak prevention program, 75-11-509, 75-11-512, 75-11-513
  tanks, installers, and inspectors, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
Conflict of laws, 75-11-226, 75-11-520

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)

Corrective action
  leak prevention program violations, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
  matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  order for, 75-11-218, 75-11-512
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
  reimbursement for expenses caused by release, eligibility, 75-11-308
Damages, 75-11-227, 75-11-526
Definitions, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503
Enforcement, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-516
  administrative, 75-11-218, 75-11-512
  leak prevention program, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-516
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307
Entry of premises or property, 75-11-213, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512
False statements or representations, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
Federal provisions
  corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  installer's or inspector's license, effect of violation of federal rules, 75-11-211
  petroleum storage tank releases, applicability, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
Fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-214, 75-11-227, 75-11-505, 75-11-526
  petroleum storage tank release cleanup, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-319
Hearings, 75-11-211, 75-11-218, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
Imminent hazard, 75-11-220, 75-11-232, 75-11-514
Injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-513, 75-11-514
Inspections, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-509, 75-11-510
  fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  installations or closures, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509
  methods, 75-11-204
  notice to provide information, 75-11-218
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309
  reports, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509
Inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-509
  examination and training, 75-11-204
  licenses, 75-11-215, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**
  qualifications and use, 75-11-204
  violations, 75-11-223
Installation or closure, 75-11-202, 75-11-203
  closure under sec. 1, chapter 641, laws of 1993 — effect, 75-11-232
  imminent hazard, 75-11-220, 75-11-232
  inspections, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-509
  installer, licensed — required when, 75-11-209
  leak prevention program, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-512
  order to provide information, 75-11-218
  permits for, See **Permits for installation or closure**
  rules, 75-11-204
Installers, 75-11-203
  examination and training, 75-11-204
  inspections, may not make, 75-11-509
  installation or closure, services required when, 75-11-209, 75-11-224, 75-11-225
  licenses, 75-11-210, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**
  permit applications, filing, 75-11-212
  qualifications, 75-11-204
  violations, 75-11-223, 75-11-224

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)

Leak prevention program
  administration, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-526
  appeals, 75-11-505, 75-11-525
  citation of Montana underground storage tank act, 75-11-501
  cleanup orders, 75-11-515
  closure of tanks, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-512
    lien for costs, 75-11-517
  conflict of laws, 75-11-520
  corrective action, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
  definitions, 75-11-503
  enforcement, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-516
  entry on property, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512
  fees, 75-11-505, 75-11-526
  findings and purpose, 75-11-502
  hearings, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
  imminent hazard, 75-11-514
  implementation costs, 75-11-526
  injunction, 75-11-513, 75-11-514
  inspections, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510
  installation of tanks, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509
  integration of provisions, 75-11-504
  inventory of regulated substances, 75-11-511
  investigations, 75-11-512, 75-11-526
  permits for operation of tanks, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-526
  records, 75-11-510
  release detection and prevention, 75-11-505
  reports, 75-11-505, 75-11-510
  rules, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513, 75-11-516, 75-11-520, 75-11-525
  subpoenas, 75-11-512
  violations, 75-11-502, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-512, 75-11-513, 75-11-516, 75-11-525
Legislative findings, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502
Licenses for installers and inspectors, 75-11-202, 75-11-203
  applications, 75-11-211
  denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
  enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  examination, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214
  failure to have, 75-11-224
  fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214, 75-11-227
  issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
  renewal, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
  required, 75-11-210
  separate licenses, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
  validity, period of, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
  violations, 75-11-224
Local governments
  fees, remittance to, 75-11-204
  inspectors employed by, 75-11-204
  ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
  petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action plan, 75-11-309
Permits for installation or closure, 75-11-202
  applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-212
    review fees, 75-11-204
  denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204
  emergency permits, 75-11-212

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)
Permits for installation or closure (Continued)

- enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- failure to have, 75-11-224
- fees, 75-11-227
- issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-212
- local government ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
- renewal, 75-11-204
- required, 75-11-209
- rules, 75-11-204
- violations, 75-11-218, 75-11-224

Permits for operation of tanks, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-526
Petroleum storage tank releases

- accidental release, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
- administration of provisions, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- authorities, other — unaffected, 75-11-320
- cleanup fee, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-319
- corrective action and plan for, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
- definitions, 75-11-302
- enforcement, 75-11-307
- fund, petroleum tank release cleanup, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
  - reimbursement of eligible costs from, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
- hearings, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
- inspections or investigations, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
- legislative findings, 75-11-301
- loan agreement obligations, nonimpairment, 75-11-315
- purpose of provisions, 75-11-301
- records and reports, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
- reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
  - eligibility, 75-11-308
  - procedures for, 75-11-309
  - violations, 75-11-321
- rules, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- third parties, payments for damages, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108, 17-6-225; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Purpose of provisions, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502
Records, 75-11-203, 75-11-319, 75-11-510
Regulated substances, 75-11-203, 75-11-503, 75-11-510, 75-11-511, 75-11-514, 75-11-515, 75-11-518
Remedies cumulative, 75-11-226
Reports

- false statements or representations, 75-11-224
- inspections, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509
- leaks, by owners or operators, 75-11-505, 75-11-510
- petroleum storage tank releases
  - cleanup fee, 75-11-319
  - owners and operators, 75-11-309

Rules

- leak prevention program, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513, 75-11-516, 75-11-520, 75-11-525
- petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- tank, installer, and inspector provisions, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210 — 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-226

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)

Violations
  injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-513
  installers or inspectors, installation or closure of tanks — effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
  leak prevention program, 75-11-502, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-512, 75-11-516
  notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
  penalties
    administrative, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
    civil, 75-11-223, 75-11-516
    criminal, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
    revenue from, 75-11-227, 75-11-516, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
  petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses, 75-11-321
Warnings, 75-11-218, 75-11-512

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Contracts
  consent, when not free, 28-2-401, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407
Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
Elderly persons, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
Elections
  candidates, 13-36-210
  voters, 13-35-218
Trusts
  breach of trust
    consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514
    discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
  trustee not to use, 72-34-105
What constitutes, 28-2-407
Wills, 72-2-524, 72-3-310

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Actions involving, See also **Appeals**
  benefits, collection
    appeal, 39-51-2410
    overpayments, 39-51-3206
    when improperly paid, 39-51-2306
  collateral etoppel, 39-51-110
  representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
  taxes, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
Administration
  appeals referees, 39-51-305, See also **Appeals**
  department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301
  funding, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301, See also **Funding**
  personnel for, 39-51-304
  property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  rules, 39-51-301
Agreement for waiver, release, or commutation of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Agricultural labor, 39-51-205
  crews and crew leader, 39-51-206
  "employer" defined, 39-51-202
  exclusion, 39-51-204
  qualification, 39-51-203
Aliens, eligibility, 39-51-2110
Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Appeals
  benefits
    board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    department of labor and industry, continuing jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
    deputy, redetermination by, 39-51-2402
    fees, 39-51-3104
    payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405
    procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    records, 39-51-2408
    referee, to, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
    representation, 39-51-3104
    rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
    self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
    witnesses, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
  board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310, See also **Labor Appeals, Board of**
  classification, 39-51-1206
  confidential material, presentation, 39-51-603
  contributions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206
  employment status, 39-51-1109
  referees, 39-51-305
  taxes, 39-51-1302
Applicability of laws, 39-51-102, 39-51-103
  employer, to, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
  extended benefits, 39-51-2507
  federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
  secretary of labor, approval required, 39-51-106
  territorial extent, 39-51-203
Appropriation of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
Approval by secretary of labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
Assessment on employer, 39-51-404, See also **Contributions**; **Taxes**
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs, 39-51-408
  jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302
  penalty assessments, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Athletes, eligibility, 39-51-2109
Benefits, 39-51-201
  amendment, 39-51-2402
  amount, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
    change, recommendations, 39-51-301
    determination, 39-51-602, 39-51-2402
    extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
    maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
    railroad income, 39-51-2106
    reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  assignment prohibited, 39-51-3105
  average annual or weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  "benefit year" defined, 39-51-201
  change in amounts, recommendations, 39-51-301
  charities, payments to employees of, 39-51-2108
  child support interception of benefits, 39-51-3106

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- claims for, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
  - child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
  - examination of claim, 39-51-2402
  - jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
- cooperation between agencies, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
- death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
- deductions when, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3107
- determination, 39-51-2402
- disability, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2306
- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- disqualification
  - duration, 39-51-2301
  - educational institution employees when, 39-51-2108
  - extended benefits, effect, 39-51-2508
  - falsification, for, 39-51-3201
  - good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
  - illness or injury, 39-51-2302
  - income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
  - labor disputes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
  - students, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307
  - work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2304
- duration
  - benefit year, 39-51-2301
  - second benefit year, 39-51-2107
- eligibility, general requirements, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  - adult education students, 39-51-2104
  - aliens, payments to, 39-51-2110
  - athletes, payments to, 39-51-2109
  - employees, 39-51-2108
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  - payment required for, 39-51-2103
  - requalification, 39-51-2302
  - wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- encumbrance prohibited, 39-51-3105
- experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215, 39-51-1219
- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
  - cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
  - duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
  - eligibility, 39-51-2508 — 39-51-2511
  - experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
  - interstate filing, 39-51-2511
  - trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601
- extent of benefits, 39-51-103
- falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- federal agencies, information to, 39-51-501
- federal tax obligations, deduction and withholding, 39-51-3107
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- food stamps, overissuance — deduction and withholding, 39-51-2208
- funding, insufficiency, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
- future benefits, offset, 39-51-3206
- illness or injury of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
- income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- judicial review, See **Appeals**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
- misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
- notice, 39-51-2402
- offset of future benefits, 39-51-3206
- overpayment, 39-51-3206
  - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- payment, 39-51-2103
  - partial payment, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2202
  - prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- penalty assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- qualifying wages, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- railroad unemployment insurance or retirement programs, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- redetermination of benefits, 39-51-2402
- reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- reemployment services, 39-51-2104
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102
- repayment of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-602, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203
- self-employment, effect, 39-51-2304
- signature on warrants, 39-51-405
- social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- "suitable work" defined, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- trade readjustment allowance, 39-51-2601
- training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-403
- voluntary and other withholding, 39-51-2207
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- waiver, prohibited, 39-51-3102
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
- withholding when, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3107
- workers' compensation disability, effect, 39-51-201

Bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
Charitable organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108
Child support interception, 39-51-3106
Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Classification of employers, 39-51-1213

- change, 39-51-1213
- definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- notice, 39-51-1206
- successor employer, 39-51-1219

Clergy, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Commencement of

- benefits, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2501
- coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Commencement of (Continued)

- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102

Compulsory, 39-51-102
Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-603
Construction of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Contractors
- independent, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
- liability for coverage, 39-51-1104

Contracts for
- employment services, interstate, 39-51-307
- extension of services and benefits, 39-51-501
- waiver or release of benefits, 39-51-3102

Contractors, construction — liability of persons hiring, 39-9-207
Contributions, See also **Assessment on employer; Taxes**
- appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206
- change in rate, recommendations, 39-51-301
- construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make, 27-1-520
- deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
- delinquent
  - deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-406
  - eligible employer status, effect, 39-51-1122
  - minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
  - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1219
- eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
- failure to make, 39-51-3204
- governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
- industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
- new employer, 39-51-1121
- nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
- notice, 39-51-1206
- payable when, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3204
- payments in lieu of contributions
  - appeals, 39-51-1109
  - delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
  - deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
  - duration, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - election, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
  - experience rating, 39-51-1212
  - notice, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - rate, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1212
  - termination of election, 39-51-1126
  - who may elect, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
- rate
  - annual assignment, 39-51-1123
  - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
  - experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
  - industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
  - notice, 39-51-1206
  - rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  - schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Contributions (Continued)
  rate (Continued)
    successor employers, 39-51-1219
    trust fund balance, basis on, 39-51-1217
    wages subject to, 39-51-1108
  rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  school district contributions, 20-9-501, See also **Governmental entities**
  subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
  unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
  wages subject to, 39-51-1108
Cooperation of governmental agencies
  benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
  employment services, 39-51-307
  interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
  intrastate, 39-51-502
  railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
  secretary of labor, 39-51-501
  state agencies, other, 39-51-502
  state-federal, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
  war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Corporation — liability for taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
Deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Delinquent contributions, See **Contributions**; **Taxes**
Disability payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Disputes, See **Appeals**
Disqualification for benefits, See **Benefits**
Domestic service, 39-51-202, 39-51-204
Education
  adult classes, eligibility for benefits when, 39-51-2104
  covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
  student disqualification, 39-51-2307
Election judges, exemption from coverage, 13-4-106
Election of coverage by employer, 39-51-1101 — 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
Eligibility for benefits, See **Benefits**
Eligible employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Employer, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
  assessments, 39-51-404, 39-51-3207
  commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  disclosure, failure, 39-51-3204
  election of coverage, 39-51-1102
  eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  falsification by, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3204
  inspections, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
  misrepresentation, 39-51-3204
  new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217
  payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
  posting of regulations by, 39-51-2401
  procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
  refunds to, 39-51-1110

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Employer (Continued)

- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- taxes, See **Taxes**
- waiver of rights of employee, may not require, 39-51-3103

"Employment" defined, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102
Employment offices and service, 39-51-201
- benefits, registration for and payment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103
- provision, 39-51-307

Employment status, appeals, 39-51-1109
Encumbrance of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
Evidence
- alien status, 39-51-2110
- benefits, appeals, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
- collateral estoppel, 39-51-110
- investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301
- reciprocal collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306
- self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101

Examiners, See **Appeals**, referees
Exclusions from coverage, 13-4-106, 39-51-204
Execution on benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Exemptions
- election judges, 13-4-106
- reporting, 39-51-604

Experience rating of employer
- advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
- benefit payments, chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
- classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
- contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
- governmental entities, 39-51-1212
- records, 39-51-1215
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- transfers, 39-51-1219
- void when, 39-51-1216

Extended benefits, See **Benefits**
Extent of relief, 39-51-103
Falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Federal act, See **Social security**
Federal tax obligations, deduction or withholding of benefits for repayment, 39-51-3107
Fees
- benefit claims, 39-51-3104
- uncollectible debts, collection, 39-51-3207
- witnesses, 39-51-2409

Food stamps, overissuance — deduction and withholding, 39-51-2208
Fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303

Funding
- administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-1301
- advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
- apprenticeship instruction programs, 39-51-1301
- appropriation, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
- benefit payments, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
- cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
- employment security account, 39-51-404, 39-51-409

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Funding (Continued)

- federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-105
- federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
- insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103
- liability, 39-51-103
- reed act money, 39-51-404
- signature requirements for warrants, 39-51-405
- unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
  - railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
  - reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
  - revenue, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-503
  - sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
  - unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
- unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
  - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
  - benefits paid from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
  - bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
  - construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make contributions, 27-1-520
  - contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1215
  - custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
  - employment security account, transfers from, 39-51-409
  - federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
  - federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
  - insufficiency, 39-51-103
  - payments in lieu of contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
  - reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
  - unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-406
  - unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
- unemployment insurance past-due employer taxes, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
- unemployment insurance trust fund, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
  - contribution rate based on, 39-51-1217
  - deposits to, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  - federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
  - past-due contributions, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
  - transfer to, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  - unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
  - use, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
- warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405

Governmental cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
Governmental entities, 39-51-1121
- cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
- election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
- experience rating, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
- payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
  - delinquent, 39-51-1126
- termination of coverage, 39-51-1126

Hearings on appeals, See **Appeals**
Independent contractors, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 39-51-201
- covered employment, 39-51-203
- coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- exemption, 39-51-604

Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Interstate benefit agreements, 39-51-504

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Interstate cooperation, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
Interstate employment service, 39-51-307
Investigative authority, 15-30-303, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101, 39-51-3204
Involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
Job training programs
  coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602
  federal, approved training under, 39-51-2602
Labor Appeals, Board of, 39-51-201
  attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
  benefits, appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    evidence to, 39-51-3101
    fees, approval, 39-51-3104
    notice of judicial review, 39-51-2410
  function, 39-51-310
  hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
  self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
  subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301
Labor disputes, effect, 33-1-216, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative intent, 39-51-102
Lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
Limited liability companies
  employing unit and employment definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Military personnel, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Misrepresentation, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit ineligibility, 23-1-313
New employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1213
Nonliability of state, 39-51-103
Nonprofit organizations
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs not assessed, 39-51-408
  coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  employment services, agreements concerning, 39-51-307
  payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123
    delinquent, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Offenses, See **Violations**
Past-due contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
Payment of benefits, See **Benefits**
Payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
Penalties
  benefits fraudulently obtained, assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
  contributions, payments in lieu of — delinquent, 39-51-1125
  corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
  delinquent
    collection by offset, 39-51-1307
    lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
    uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
  taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  violations, for, See **Violations**, specific violation
Policy of state, 39-51-102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207, 39-8-302
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Protests, See **Appeals**
Publication of
  laws, 39-51-303
  rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401 39-51-204
Public office, employees elected or appointed to — benefits, effect, 2-18-620
Railroads
  benefits
    disqualification for benefits received from, 39-51-2306
    qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
    reduction for retirement income, 39-51-2203
  railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
Records
  benefits appeals, 39-51-2408
  confidentiality, 39-51-603
  governmental access, 39-51-505
  inspection and audit, 39-51-603
  unemployment trust fund, 39-51-404
  wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
  work records, 39-51-603
Referees, See **Appeals**
Refunds of taxes, 39-51-1110
Reimbursement of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
Release of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Repeal of laws, 39-51-103 — 39-51-105
Reports
  change in benefit or contribution rates, 39-51-301
  employing units, from, 39-51-603
  exemptions granted, 39-51-604
  governor, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
  legislature, to, 39-51-301
  secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
  unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
  wages, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
Representation of
  claimant, 39-51-3104
  department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
Required, 39-51-102
Retirement payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203
Revenue, Department of — delegation of duties to, 39-51-301, 39-51-302, 39-51-1109
Right of benefit, encumbrance void, 39-51-3105
Rulemaking authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-302
Schedules
  benefits, maximum amount, 39-51-2204
  classification of employers, 39-51-1213
  contributions, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
School districts
  contributions, 20-9-501
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Scope of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Secretary of labor
    approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
    cooperation with, 39-51-501
    expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
    extended benefits, rulemaking authority, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504
    reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
    report requirements, 39-51-501
Secretary of the treasury, return of funds to, 39-51-404
Self-employment, effect on
    disqualification for benefits, 39-51-2508
    extended benefits, 39-51-2508
    requalification, 39-51-2304
Self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
Social security
    applicability of laws, 39-51-102
    benefits, effect of payments on, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
    inoperative, effect if it becomes, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
Strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Students, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307
Subcontractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
Subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
Taxes, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer**; **Contributions**
    adjustments, 39-51-1110
    appeals, 39-51-1302
    contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
    corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
    delinquent
        action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
        collection by offset, 39-51-1307
        detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
        determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
        jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
        lien for payment, 39-51-1304
        notice, 39-51-1302
        penalty and interest, 39-51-1104, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
        receivership, priority in, 39-51-1305
        reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
        report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
    dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1305
    error, 39-51-1110
    insolvency, priority in, 39-51-1305
    lien for payment, 39-51-1304
    notice of delinquency, 39-51-1302
    payment when, 39-51-1213
    professional employer organizations and groups, payment, 39-8-207
    refunds, 39-51-1110
    report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
    subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
    voluntary withholding, 39-51-2207
Termination of business, effect, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
Termination of employer's coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1216
Trade readjustment, 39-51-2601
Training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
Unclaimed amounts from supplemental benefits, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Unemployment insurance administration account, See **Funding**
Unemployment insurance fund, See **Funding**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unpaid contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent; **Taxes**, delinquent
Veterans, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Violations
  confidentiality provisions, violation, 39-51-603
  contractors — taxes, penalties, and interest violations, 39-51-1104
  contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
  department of labor and industry, representation, 39-51-309
  falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3204
  fees for proceedings, violations, 39-51-3104
  fines, 39-51-603, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3104, 39-51-3204, 39-51-3205
  fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  inspection, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
  self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
  state, representation, 39-51-309
  subcontractors — taxes, penalties, and interest violations, 39-51-1104
  waiver of rights, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  work records violations, 39-51-603
Wages, 39-51-201
  assessment based on, 39-51-404
  average annual wage, 39-51-2201
  average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  benefits, based on, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
  contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
  contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-3103
  eligible employer status, 39-51-1121
  experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
  records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
  reporting, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
  suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
  taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
Waiver of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3105
War and postwar planning agencies, cooperation with, 39-51-502
Warrants, signature requirement, 39-51-405
Week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Work
  failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  records, 39-51-603
  trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
  training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
  See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
  See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
  See **ARBITRATION**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 7, part 1
  See **CHILD CUSTODY, Jurisdiction of courts**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS
Accelerate at will, option to, 30-1-208
Actions, 30-1-201
  defenses, survival of assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
  rights and obligations, enforcement by, 30-1-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Agreement, 30-1-201
  construction, 30-1-205
  course of dealing and usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
  statute of frauds not applicable, 28-2-903
  variance by, 30-1-102
Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4
Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after, 30-1-107
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Construction
  repeal, implicit — against, 30-1-104
  rules of, 30-1-102
Contract actions, counterclaim — applicability, 25-4-403
Course of dealing, 30-1-102, 30-1-205
Definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-101, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
Evidence
  accelerate at will, lack of good faith — burden of establishing, 30-1-208
  "burden of establishing", "presumption", and "presumed", 30-1-201
  third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

  usage of trade, relevant, 30-1-205
Exchanges subject to, 30-11-115
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-208
  obligation of, 30-1-203
Interest, legal — applicability, 31-1-106
Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1627
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3
Personal representative, transactions with — applicability of provisions, 72-3-618
Public obligation registration, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1104
Purposes and policies, 30-1-102
Remedies, 30-1-201, 30-1-206
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
Repeal
  implicit, construction against, 30-1-104
  laws not repealed or modified, 30-1-111
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 30-1-207
Sales, Title 30, chapter 2
Section captions, 30-1-109
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
Severability, 30-1-108
Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Supplementary principles of law applicable, 30-1-103
Territorial application, 30-1-105
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Time, “reasonable” and “seasonably”, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
Usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Variation by agreement, 30-1-102
Words, usage, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**, common trust funds

UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Community property**

UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
    See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
    See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
    See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
    See **LIENS, Federal liens**

UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
    See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
    See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
    See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
    See **CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
    See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
    See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
    See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
    See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
    See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
    See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PARENT AND CHILD**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12
See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

UNIONS
See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, 20-1-101
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513
Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Business and Economic Research, Bureau of, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 41-5-1704, 41-5-1705
Campuses, location, 20-25-201
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Courses of instruction, 20-25-206
Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206
Electric energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA (Continued)

Electric utility industry restructuring, "customer or consumer" defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES**
Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station
  appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  director, officers, assistants, and employees, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  establishment, 20-25-241
  purpose, 20-25-242
  reports and disposition of income, 20-25-245
Forest lands tax, information and data for, 15-44-103
Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
Funding generally, 20-25-422
Government Research, Bureau of — purpose and funding, 20-25-207
Honors College Program Building, 20-25-440
Law library, 2-4-313
Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Pharmacy school, 2-15-1843, 37-7-302
Purpose, 20-25-205
Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, 18-4-132, 20-25-253 — 20-25-255

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
  See also specific college or university
Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, contracts or agreements with, 80-11-504
Agricultural seed provisions, cooperation and agreements to carry out, 80-5-137
Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13
Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
Building codes education program, contracts for development and conducting, 50-60-116
Buildings, See **Facilities**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Community service program, state plans, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
  commission on, representation, 90-14-104
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction projects, See **Facilities**
Contracts, public, Title 18
Control, 20-25-301, 20-25-305; Const., X, 9
Corrections, Department of — cooperation, 53-1-203
Courses of instruction, 20-25-104, 20-25-301, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 45-8-321
Data and information technology resources, security, 20-25-301
Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501
Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-2-401, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-25-1302, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Developmental disabilities, persons with — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2204
Disabilities, persons with
  community home services for, 53-19-104
  employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
Discrimination prohibited, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Donations, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Drugs, dangerous
  precursors
    exemption to criminal possession provision, 45-9-108
    report of sale or transfer, nonapplicability, 50-32-401
  research on misuse and abuse, 50-32-106
Electronic means, facilitation of services by — creation of entity for, 2-15-203
Electronic records and signatures, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
Eminent domain, public uses enumerated, 70-30-102
Employees
  appointment, 20-25-301
  group benefits plans and employee premium levels, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304
    advisory committee, 2-15-1530, 20-25-1302 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
    alternatives to conventional insurance, requirements, 20-25-1310
    definitions, 20-25-1302
    purpose of provisions, 20-25-1301
  group insurance, 2-18-1205; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
    breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134
    employer contributions, 2-18-703
  holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  leave time, 2-18-115, 2-18-612
  longevity allowance, 2-18-304
  mental disabilities board of visitors, membership, 2-15-211
  motor vehicle and parking violations, fines, 20-25-312
  privatization, employee protection — applicability, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205
  retirement, 19-2-706; Title 19, chapters 3, 20, and 21
  "temporary employee" defined, 2-18-115, 19-3-111
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  fund for, 17-2-102
  management, Title 72, chapter 30
  tax credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Executive boards, local, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
Executive secretary, appeals to — when, 20-25-504
Facilities
  construction
    authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
Facilities (Continued)
    construction (Continued)
        funding, 20-25-402
        student housing, legislative intent, 18-2-103
    energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
    fees for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
    funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-407
    income from, 20-25-402
    industrial development revenue bonds to finance, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
    pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
    revenue-producing, 18-2-102, 20-25-302, 20-25-404
    smoking areas, designation provisions — exemptions, 50-40-203, 50-40-204
Faculty, 2-15-2105, 20-25-301, 20-25-305, 20-25-312
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
Family education savings program, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
Fees, See **Students**
Finance
    accounting system, 17-1-102
    appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
    bonds
        issuance and sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-407
        revenue, as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
    borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-308, 20-25-402
    budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
        "approving authority" and "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
        bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
        historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
        social security contributions, 19-1-825
    contracts, 20-25-406, 20-25-407, 20-25-427, 20-25-1303
    deferred revenue, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
    expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
    funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-2-131, 17-6-203, 17-7-150, 20-25-308, 20-25-427, 76-13-415; Const., X, 10
        federal, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102
        investment, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
    indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 17-3-111, 20-25-427
    miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
    obligations, 20-25-403, 20-25-407; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
    records and reports, procedures, 17-2-110
    research and development programs and projects, 17-6-308, 20-25-108
    6-mill levy, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-36-324, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
        light vehicle tax, distribution — nonapplicability, 61-3-509
    state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
    urban renewal tax increment financing, distribution, 7-15-4286
Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321
Fire prevention and safety inspections and regulations, 50-3-102, 50-61-103
Fiscal analysis, legislative, Title 5, chapter 12
Fish and game, taking for scientific purposes — permit, 87-2-806
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Gifts, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Government of, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Grants, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Guaranteed student loan program, See **Student loan program**
Hazardous chemical information programs, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Infirmaries, 27-6-103, 50-5-101
Information Technology Advisory Council, State — representation on, 2-17-502
Insurance
  blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  commercial property, 33-1-228
  employees' group benefits plans and premium levels, development, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
  employees' group insurance, 2-18-1205; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
    breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
    employer contributions, 2-18-703
  liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Libraries
  depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  federations, participation in, 22-1-402
  financing, 20-25-302
  historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  joint services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  state library commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
Maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
Medicinal plants, wild
  harvesting or taking for scientific study, 77-1-137
  task force, representation on, 77-1-138
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Montana conservation corpsmembers, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
Motorcycle safety training courses and instructors, 20-25-1006
Motor vehicle regulations
  enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312
  parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  violations
    citations, 20-25-322
    fines, 20-25-312
Motor vehicles owned or operated by, ethanol-blended fuel — use requirements, 2-17-414
Name of system, prohibition on use, 20-25-102
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Nonprofit corporations or foundations, transfers to — prohibitions, 20-25-308
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Noxious weed seed free forage and product program, cooperation and advisory council membership, 80-7-902, 80-7-904
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Organ donations, donees, 72-17-202

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  fees, 20-25-312
  violations
    citations, 20-25-322
    fines, 20-25-312
Parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-312
Payroll system, central — inclusion in, 2-18-401
Pesticide problems, advisory council — representation on, 80-8-108
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
Presidents or chancellors of units, 2-15-122, 5-6-105, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-305, 20-25-312, 20-25-322, 20-25-323
Printing, state — control, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Private colleges or universities
  commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
  drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
  endowment funds, contributions to — tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
  legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Private foundations supporting, transactions between public entities and — legislative auditor's access to records, 18-1-118
Property, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-308
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — cooperation, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603
Purchase
  goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Radioactive waste generators, transporters, and disposal facilities — inspection and regulation fees, exemption, 50-79-502
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — powers and duties generally, 20-25-301, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Research and commercialization projects, 90-3-1003, See also **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Research and development programs and projects, 17-2-102, 20-25-108
  agricultural, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-107
  alternative energy and energy conservation grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109
  anatomical gifts for, 72-17-202
  commerce, department of — cooperation, 90-1-107
  correctional institutions, cooperation, 53-1-206
  drugs, dangerous — precursors
    criminal possession provision, exemption, 45-9-108
    report of sale or transfer not required, 50-32-401
  farm animal research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
  indian reservations, assessment of economic conditions, 90-1-133
  loans, repayment schedule, 17-6-308
  mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403
  seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
  toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
  travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
  water-related, 80-15-107, 85-2-105

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Residence requirements
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  students, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
Resident student financial assistance program
  administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-202
  citation of Montana resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-101
  creation, 20-26-104
  definitions, 20-26-103
  eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
  funds, 20-26-201, 20-26-203
  purpose, 20-26-102
Rural physician incentive program and account, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Scholarships
  collegiate license plates, donations from, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  family education savings accounts to fund, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
  national guard education benefits, 10-1-121
Seal, 20-25-301
Sectarian schools, aid to — prohibited, Const., X, 6
Security departments
  campus security officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321
    firearms, policies, 20-25-324
    game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership in, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  control and direction, 20-25-323
  parking or moving traffic citations, 20-25-322
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Smoke-free, buildings to be and designated smoking areas, 50-40-202 — 50-40-206
State lands, revenue from, 77-1-601, 77-1-606
Student loan program
  access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
  advisory council, 2-15-1520, 20-26-103, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1104
  defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106
  definitions, 20-26-1101
  delinquent loans, collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
  dissolution, 20-26-1107
  duties of board of regents of higher education, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111, 20-26-1116
  establishment, 20-26-1102
  funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1107
  licenses, state-issued — suspension
    appeal, 20-26-1116
    fees, 20-26-1121
    hearing, 20-26-1116
    implementation, 20-26-1117
    nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
    notice of intent, 20-26-1115
    order for, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117
      termination, 20-26-1120
    stay, 20-26-1119
    violations, 20-26-1117
  Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
  state obligation, 20-26-1106
  student loan account, 20-26-1105

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Students
- consultants hired by, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
- contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
- definitions, 20-25-501
- dental care clinics, 37-4-103
- evidence
  - domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  - presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  - rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
- fees
  - activity, 18-4-132, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
  - facilities, for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
  - incidental, 20-25-421
  - nonresidents, 20-25-501
  - parking, 20-25-312
  - resident students, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  - waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- financial assistance, effect of work-study program, 20-25-704, See also **Resident student financial assistance program**; **Student loan program**
- housing, construction — legislative intent, 18-2-103
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- indian students, 20-25-421
- loans, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
  - credit life insurance, amount, 33-21-202
  - fund for, 17-2-102
  - hospital districts, repayment when, 7-34-2122
  - minors, capacity to contract, 41-1-303
- matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
- military instruction, 20-25-506
- national guard education benefit program, 10-1-121, 20-25-421
- parking fines, unpaid — effect, 20-25-312
- privacy, right to, 20-25-511, 20-25-512
- private communication between student and employee, 26-1-809
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- qualification, 20-25-502
- records, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- regents of higher education, board of — membership, 2-15-1508
- registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
- residence requirements, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- rooms, entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- student loan advisory council, membership, 2-15-1520
- teachers, public school — payment for supervision of student teachers, 2-2-104
- tuition, 10-1-121, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, 52-5-112; Title 15, chapter 62
- work-study program, See **Work-study program**
- youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Teachers, 20-25-301
- social security provisions for, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Telecommunications services, access improvements, 15-53-203
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries; **TORTS**
Transcripts, 20-25-516
Travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Tuition, 10-1-121, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, 52-5-112
Unemployment insurance
  coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  information provided for, 39-51-505
Units constituting, 20-25-201
Vertebrate pest management, responsibilities, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1104
Veterans and dependents, 20-25-421; Title 39, chapter 29
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2105
Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Western Governors' University, creation, 2-15-203
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
  agreements, 20-25-421, 20-25-803, 20-25-804
  commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
  community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
  rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1502
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
Wheat and barley research and marketing, contracts or agreements, 80-11-205
Wildlife
  research and management training programs, 87-1-210
  scientific purposes, taking for — permit, 87-2-806
Workers' compensation, election for coverage, 39-71-403
Work-study program
  administration, 20-25-702
  antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  definitions, 20-25-701
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds, 20-25-703 — 20-25-705
  purpose, 20-25-701
  salaries, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
Administration, 19-21-103
Annuity contracts
  application for issuance, 19-21-201
  benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
  exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
  form and content, approval, 19-21-103
  rights and benefits, 19-21-103
Benefits
  annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
Contributions, 19-21-203
  annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Continued)
Contributions (Continued)

- exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
- public employees' retirement system, 19-3-2112
  - defined contribution plan, plan choice rate, 19-21-203
- teachers' retirement system, supplemental employer contributions, 19-20-621, 19-21-203

Definitions, 19-3-2101, 19-21-102
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Establishment, 19-21-101
Participation

- annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103
- eligibility and election for, 19-21-201
- public employees' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-3-2112
- right to, employer to inform, 19-20-208
- teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202
- termination, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706

Public Employees' Retirement System, 19-21-102

- defined benefit plan, service credits for — purchase when, 19-3-2113
- defined contribution plan
  - employer contribution, plan choice rate, 19-21-203
  - family law orders or execution or income-withholding orders, effect on transfer to, 19-3-2111
- membership in, when, 19-21-201
- participation in optional program, election for, 19-3-2112, 19-21-201
- plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113

Teachers' Retirement System, 19-21-102

- employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
- membership in, when, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- participation in optional program, election for, 19-20-208, 19-21-201, 19-21-202

Termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113

UNJUST ENRICHMENT
Bank deposits and collections, stop order — payor bank's subrogation on improper payment, 30-4-407
Benefit — burden, 1-3-212
Contracts, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Trade secrets, misappropriation — damages, 30-14-404
Trusts

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512
- constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219
- resulting trusts
  - failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
  - purchase money, 72-33-218

UNLAWFUL DETAINER, Title 70, chapter 27
See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

URBAN RENEWAL
Actions

- agency, by, 7-15-4236
- bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304

Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258
Aerospace transportation and technology districts

- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
- bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
- costs, payment, 7-15-4288

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Aerospace transportation and technology districts (Continued)

- creation, 7-15-4296
- definitions, 7-15-4283

Agency, 7-15-4206
- administration, 7-15-4234
- agreements, 7-15-4281
- annual report, 7-15-4237
- budgets, 7-15-4281
- commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
  - conduct of business, 7-15-4236
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
  - powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
  - quorum, 7-15-4236
  - restrictions, 7-15-4235
- creation, 7-15-4232
- employees
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - employment, 7-15-4238
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236
- report, annual, 7-15-4237
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238

Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally
Area, See **Blighted areas**
Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Blighted areas
- condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain
- definitions, 7-15-4206
- determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
- existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
- neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
- projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally
- redevelopment and rehabilitation
  - defined, 7-15-4206
  - need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
  - private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
  - program for, 7-15-4209
  - resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
Bonds, 7-15-4206
- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
- details relating to, 7-15-4322
- general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
  - authorization, 7-15-4302
- industrial infrastructure development bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
- investments, as, 7-15-4306
- issuance
  - authorization, 7-15-4301
  - election required, 7-15-4218
  - general provisions, 7-15-4322
  - regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
  - tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

- nature of, 7-15-4321
- negotiability, 7-15-4303
- redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
- refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
- tax increment financing
  - payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  - special provisions, 7-15-4324
  - termination, 7-15-4292

Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281
Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Commission, See **Planning commission**
Commissioners, board of, See **Agency**
Comprehensive development plan, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
- plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
Contracts
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
- prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
- property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
- services, for, 7-15-4255

Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
Displaced families, relocation
- plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220
Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260
Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See also **Bonds**, generally
Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281
Financing
- bonds, by, See **Bonds**
- program for, 7-15-4217
- tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Funds
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- investment, 7-15-4281
- municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281
- public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267

General obligation bonds, See **Bonds**
Gifts, 7-15-4258
Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Hearings
  aerospace trnasportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
  industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
  property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
Industrial districts
  bond payments, pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297
  costs, payment, 7-15-4288 — 7-15-4290
  creation, 7-15-4299
  definitions, 7-15-4283
  industrial infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
  legislative findings, 7-15-4298
  ordinance for, 7-15-4299
    contents, 7-15-4282
    filing, 7-15-4284
  secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288
  taxable value, base, 7-15-4283
    adjustment when, 7-15-4293
  taxable values, incremental, 7-15-4283
    determination and report, 7-15-4285
  tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
  termination of financing, 7-15-4292
Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
Infrastructure improvements, 7-15-4288
  industrial development, for, See **Industrial districts**
Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204
Investments
  bonds, 7-15-4306
  funds, 7-15-4281
Land, See **Property**
Local governing body, 7-15-4206
  aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
  agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237
  blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216
  bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290
  bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
  commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234
  conflict of interest, written disclosures, 7-15-4239
  industrial districts, creation — authorization, 7-15-4299
  federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233
  plan, urban renewal
    approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    hearing, 7-15-4214
    modification, 7-15-4221
    recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213
  powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
  project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217
  property
    acquisition, resolution regarding, 7-15-4259
    redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258
  resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
  taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Local governing body (Continued)

- tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287

Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Municipalities, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
- annual activities, 7-15-4220
- blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
- bonds
  - issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302
  - redemption, 7-15-4323
  - signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- departments and officers
  - agreements, 7-15-4281
  - budgets, 7-15-4281
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  - powers
    - assigned to, 7-15-4232
    - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
  - staff, employment, 7-15-4238
- eminent domain, power of, See **Property**
- employees
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- financial authority, 7-15-4281
- funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260
- governing body, See **Local governing body**
- grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258
- industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
- judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260
- neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220
- officers, See **Municipalities**, departments and officers
- plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
- planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
- plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
- plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
- powers
  - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
    - resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
  - general, 7-15-4251
- private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
- program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209
- projects
  - approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
  - powers concerning, 7-15-4251
- property
  - acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4288
  - development agreement, 7-15-4258
  - disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
    - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
  - eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  - execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  - judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
  - private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  - public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  - redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Municipalities (Continued)
  property (Continued)
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
    temporary use, 7-15-4266
    title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
    transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255
    utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285
  tax increments, unused portions — agreements for, 7-15-4291
  utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4206
  designation and use, 7-15-4220
Notices
  agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
  condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  property
    contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264
    disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267
Obligee, 7-15-4206
  remedies, rights, 7-15-4260
Ordinances
  aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
  bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
  industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
  plan, urban renewal
    adoption, 7-15-4216
    modification, 7-15-4221
  project, approval by, 7-15-4217
Personal property, See **Property**, generally
Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
  plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217
Planning commission
  establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
  plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
Plan, urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    election required when, 7-15-4218
  election required for approval when, 7-15-4218
  hearing, 7-15-4214
    notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233
  neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
  preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  project, approval
    criteria, 7-15-4217
    effect, 7-15-4219
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  redevelopment consistent with, 7-15-4258

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Plan, urban renewal (Continued)

- review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  - writing required, 7-15-4213
- tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282
  - filing, 7-15-4284
- yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202
Powers related to, 7-15-4231
- agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
- assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
- municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254

Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217
Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**
Program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233
Projects
- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
- approval, 7-15-4216
  - criteria, 7-15-4217
  - effect, 7-15-4219
- bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
- financing, See **Bonds**, generally
- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
- infrastructure development, 7-15-4288
- mortgages on, 7-15-4301
- neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
- powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- property acquired for, See **Property**, generally
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- “urban renewal project” defined, 7-15-4206
- yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

Property
- acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4288
- aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
- development agreement, 7-15-4258
- disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
  - plan, modification following, 7-15-4221
  - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
  - public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
  - tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
- eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- industrial districts, 7-15-4288
- insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
- judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
- land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
- owners, notices to
  - condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  - hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- powers concerning, 7-15-4233
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- "real property" defined, 7-15-4206
- redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266, 7-15-4288
- repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- temporary use, 7-15-4266
- title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
- transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
Real property, See **Property**, generally
Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See **Blighted areas**; **Property**
Refunding bonds, See **Bonds**
Relocation of displaced families

- plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Resolutions

- blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216
- bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
- bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
- necessity, of, 7-15-4210
- plan, urban renewal
  - approval by, 7-15-4216
  - modification, 7-15-4221
- powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
- project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259

Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
Services related to, 7-15-4255

- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

Short title, 7-15-4201
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
Taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
Taxation, exemptions from

- bonds, 7-15-4307
- property, 7-15-4261

Tax increment financing

- authorization, 7-15-4282
- bond payments
  - pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  - special provisions, 7-15-4324
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
- costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- definitions, 7-15-4283
- determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
- filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
- industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- portions, use, 7-15-4287
- taxable values, incremental, 7-15-4283
  - determination and report, 7-15-4285

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Tax increment financing (Continued)

termination, 7-15-4292
unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291
Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **Industrial districts**
Tax levies, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4292
Trust indentures, 7-15-4322
Urban renewal agency, See **Agency**
Urban renewal area, See **Blighted areas**
Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201
Urban renewal plan, See **Plan, urban renewal**
Urban renewal projects, See **Projects**
Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Yearly activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS
See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

USURY, 31-1-107
Finance operations, exemption, 31-1-112
Insurers, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345
Penalty for, 31-1-108
Retail installment sales, finance charge — limitation, 31-1-241

UTILITIES
Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Actions and proceedings
complaints, initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — recovery of fines for violations, 69-8-408
enforcement, for, 69-3-110
fines or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
natural gas utility restructuring, natural gas suppliers — revocation or suspension of license, 69-3-1405
orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
rules for, 69-3-103
underground conversion, special improvement districts — conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
Advertisement costs, 69-3-307
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appeals
municipal utility rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113
orders by public service commission, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206
Cities and towns, See **Municipal utilities**
City-county consolidated governments, water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
Coal or other boiler fuel costs, evaluation, 69-3-112
Communication utilities, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Complaints
against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322

UTILITIES (Continued)
Complaints (Continued)

- by utility, 69-3-323
    - decision by public service commission, 69-3-330
    - hearing, 69-3-325, 69-3-326
    - initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
    - witnesses, 69-3-326 — 69-3-329
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Conservation purchases or investments
- approval, 69-3-703
- criteria, approval, 69-3-711
- definitions, 69-3-701
- eligible, 69-3-702
- rate base, inclusion in and rate of return, 69-3-712
- tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713

Consumers
- billing
    - electric utility industry restructuring, increased costs, 69-8-211, 69-8-310
    - errors, 69-3-221
- choice of utility for services, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
- complaints, 69-3-321, 69-8-408
- jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
- rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, availability, 69-3-301
- rebates when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- residential, order for service when, 69-3-321

Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Contracts
- lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102
- property leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
- underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351

Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
Definitions
- coal or other boiler fuel cost provision, 69-3-112
- conservation purchase or investment provisions, 69-3-701
- customer billing error, 69-3-221
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
- line and facility provisions, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
- meters, bypassing or tampering provisions, 69-4-1102
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1402
- public utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303
- resource planning and acquisition, 69-3-1203
- small power production facility provisions, 69-3-601
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-102

Deregulation, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
Development corporation stock, ownership, 32-4-208
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Easements, 70-17-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
- conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- highway construction, relocation of easements, 60-4-103
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
- revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-22-2152

UTILITIES (Continued)
Easements (Continued)

- streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- underground conversion, for, 69-4-314, 69-4-354
- underground facilities, excavations near, 69-4-502

Electrical installations
- building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
- electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
- energization, inspection tag requirements, 50-60-605 — 50-60-607

Electricity buying cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 19, See **ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES**

Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice
- authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
- bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
- citation of electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice act, 69-8-101
- complaints, 69-8-102, 69-8-408, 69-8-417
- cooperative utilities, 69-8-103
  - authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
  - bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
  - code of conduct, 69-8-303
  - customer choice, 69-8-302
  - discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
  - distribution services, 69-8-304
  - divestiture of assets not required, 69-8-301
  - electricity supplier, license to be — not required, 69-8-404
  - electricity supply, 69-8-309
  - exemption from provisions, 69-8-311
  - functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-303
  - nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-303, 69-8-308, 69-8-310
  - transition costs and charges, 69-8-310
  - transition plan, 69-8-301, 69-8-303, 69-8-304, 69-8-308, 69-8-309, 69-8-311, 69-8-402, 69-8-403
  - transition to customer choice, 69-8-301
  - transmission services, 69-8-308
  - universal system benefits programs, funding and report requirements, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
- default suppliers, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-403, 69-8-416
  - licensing, 69-8-403, 69-8-416, 69-8-417
- definitions, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
- distribution services providers, 69-8-103
  - electricity suppliers, license applications and licensee information provided to, 69-8-404
  - emergency suppliers, as, 69-8-208, 69-8-304
  - nondiscriminatory access to facilities, 69-8-411
  - reciprocity, 69-8-411
  - rules to protect, 69-8-403
  - transition period, extension — effect, 69-8-210
  - transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308
  - universal system benefits programs and funds, 69-8-402
- electricity suppliers, 69-8-103
  - annual reports, 69-8-404
  - bond requirement, 69-8-404
  - competition, evaluation, 69-8-501
  - cooperative utilities, exemption, 69-8-311
  - customer choice, 69-8-203, 69-8-302, 69-8-403, 69-8-501
  - discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
  - emergency suppliers, 69-8-208, 69-8-304

UTILITIES (Continued)
Electric utility industry restructuring and customer... (Continued)
- electricity suppliers (Continued)
    - licensing, 69-8-102, 69-8-403, 69-8-404
        - public utility, when, 69-8-210
        - revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
    - nondiscriminatory access to customers, 69-8-411
    - penalties, 69-8-408
    - reciprocity, 69-8-411
    - rules to protect, 69-8-403
    - transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308
    - unauthorized switching, 69-8-408, 69-8-410
- fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- legislative findings and policy, 69-8-102
- net metering systems, 69-8-103
    - distribution services provider, requirements, 69-8-602
    - legislative findings, 69-8-601
    - net energy measurement calculation, 69-8-603
    - reliability and safety, 69-8-604
- pilot programs, 69-8-103, 69-8-104, 69-8-301, 69-8-501
- public utilities, 69-8-103
    - codes of conduct, 69-8-204
    - customer choice, 69-8-203
    - distribution services, 69-8-208, 69-8-403
    - electricity supply, 69-8-210, 69-8-403
    - functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-204
    - generation assets
        - divestiture, 69-8-204
        - removal from rate base, 69-8-210
    - hearings, 69-8-202
    - nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-204, 69-8-208, 69-8-209
    - rate moratorium, 69-8-211
    - transition costs and charges, 69-8-211
    - transition plans, 69-8-201 — 69-8-203, 69-8-210, 69-8-402, 69-8-403
    - transition to customer choice, 69-8-201
    - transmission services, 69-8-209, 69-8-403
    - universal system benefits program, report of activities, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
    - waiver of compliance, 69-8-201
- rulemaking authority, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-412, 69-8-413, 69-8-416, 69-8-503, 69-8-604
- safety and reliability standards, 69-8-401, 69-8-403, 69-8-604
- small customers, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-403
- tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502
- transition advisory committee, 69-8-501
    - default supply service, review and recommendation, 69-8-201
    - pilot program results, report submitted to, 69-8-104
    - universal system benefits programs, reports of activities pertaining to submitted to, 69-8-402
- transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
- transition charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-409, 69-8-503
- transition costs, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
    - financing order, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
    - recovery period, 69-8-103, 69-8-211
- transition period, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-210, 69-8-211, 69-8-301, 69-8-403
- transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- universal system benefits charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-409
    - cooperative utilities, 69-8-310
- universal system benefits funds, 69-8-402, 69-8-412, 69-8-501

UTILITIES (Continued)
Electric utility industry restructuring and customer... (Continued)

universal system benefits programs, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
cooperative utilities, exemption — applicability, 69-8-311
credits and expenditures and review, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414
monitoring and evaluation, 69-8-501
public utilities, rate moratorium — exceptions, 69-8-211
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
Emergency
electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers, 69-8-208, 69-8-304
natural gas utility restructuring, services provided, 69-3-1404
regulation, 10-3-505
underground facilities, location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-508
Eminent domain
irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411
public uses, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Energy
conservation
advertisement costs, 69-3-307
electric utility industry restructuring, Title 69, chapter 8
purchase or investment, 69-3-701 — 69-3-703, 69-3-711 — 69-3-713
energy-related improvement loans or grants, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 69-3-305
state building energy conservation program, impacts created by, 90-4-605
Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110, 69-3-1405, 69-8-202, 69-8-503
Evidence
complaints by utility, hearings, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
orders by public service commission
action to challenge, burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
judicial review, 69-3-404
rates, tolls, charges, and classifications — effective date, 69-3-110
territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, electric service facilities to new customers — rebuttable presumption that nearest line is least-cost facility, 69-5-105
Examinations
officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
products and services, 69-3-108
records and reports, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fees, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**; **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
Fire protection and safety regulations in plants, 50-61-103
Fishing access sites, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127
Forage products, certified weed seed free — requirement, 80-7-912
Ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
Hearings, 69-3-103, 69-3-110
complaints
against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
by utility, 69-3-323, 69-3-325 — 69-3-330

UTILITIES (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)
- electric utility industry restructuring
  - transition plans, 69-8-202
  - universal system benefits programs, challenged credits, 69-8-414
- investigations by public service commission, upon, 69-3-324
- movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
- municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
- natural gas utility restructuring, performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1407
- notices, 69-3-204, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-3-1407, 69-7-111
- open to public, 69-3-104
- orders by public service commission, action to challenge, 69-3-402
- rates, tolls, and charges — change in or unjust, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 75-6-108
- securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, restraining order, 69-5-111
- underground conversion, creation or assessments, 69-4-313

Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations within, 61-8-314, 61-8-315, 61-8-715
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4462
Hydroelectric power generation facilities, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See **WATER USE**
Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111
Inspections
- cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
- rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
- records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
- rules for, 69-3-103
- underground conversion, special improvement districts — feasibility study, 69-4-312

Investigations, 69-3-103
- accidents, 69-3-107
- attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110
- complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330, 69-8-416
- electric utility industry restructuring, default supplier violations, 69-8-417
- property values, 69-3-109
- rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-101, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
- rules for, 69-3-103

Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Essential services**; **Maintenance**
Lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
Liens
- creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503

Lines and facilities
- construction, See also **Securities issuance**, generally
  - local government regulation, 69-4-204
  - national electrical safety code, application or violation, 69-4-201, 69-4-205
  - scope of law, 69-4-203
- construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
- counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
- electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
- highways, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- insurance coverage — marine, inland marine, and transportation, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- moving houses or structures, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
- municipal utilities, See **Municipal utilities**

UTILITIES (Continued)
Lines and facilities (Continued)

- overhead, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- primitive park development, prohibited, 23-1-117
- revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-22-2152
- right-of-way
  - fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  - public, use, 69-4-101
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See also **Special improvement districts**
- state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
- underground
  - conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  - excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  - new service areas, 69-4-102
- vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305

Management, supervision of, 69-3-106
Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
Measurement of units

- appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
- cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
- complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
- lines and facilities, 69-4-203, 69-4-304
- meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-7-201
- standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
- underground conversion, exclusion for high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304

Meters

- bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- electric utility industry restructuring
  - increased costs, 69-8-211, 69-8-310
  - net metering systems, 69-8-601 — 69-8-604
  - universal system benefits charge, imposition, 69-8-402

Mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
Municipal commission government

- franchises for, 7-3-4223
- officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313

- accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432
- annual report, 7-3-4302
- franchises or grants for, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
- rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Municipal utilities

- contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301
- customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221
- franchises for, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- mains, construction, 7-13-4101
- meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144
- natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
- poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
- power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
- rates, charges, or classifications — regulation, 69-7-101
  - appeals, 69-7-113

UTILITIES (Continued)
Municipal utilities (Continued)
  rates, charges, or classifications — regulation (Continued)
    hearings, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108
    increases, 69-7-201
    local government water supply and sewer districts, applicability, 7-13-3027
    rules, 69-7-201
  restructuring and customer choice, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
  rules, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
  sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**; **Underground conversion**
  streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
  urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256
  vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
  water supply or systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
Natural gas, state land leases for underground storage, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice
  citation of natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice act, 69-3-1401
  code of conduct, 69-3-1404
  customer choice, 69-3-1403, 69-3-1406
  definitions, 69-3-1402
  functional separation, 69-3-1404
  natural gas suppliers, 69-3-1402
    annual reports, 69-3-1405
    licensing, 69-3-1405
  performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
  reciprocity, 69-3-1406
  rulemaking, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
  tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
  transition costs and transition bonds, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1403
  universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
  universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
Officers and employees
  cooperation with public service commission, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
  examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  minors as, prohibited, 41-2-106
  municipal commission government, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  reports, 69-3-205, 69-3-206
Offices, 69-3-202
  movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
Oil and gas wells excluded as, 82-11-102
Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-3-103, 69-3-106
  action to challenge, 69-3-402
  appeal of court decision, 69-3-405
  complaints by utility, hearings
    appearance of witnesses or production of evidence, for, 69-3-326
    decision by public service commission, from, 69-3-330
  effective date, 69-3-401
  electric utility industry restructuring
    financing orders, 69-8-103
    securities, for exemption, 69-8-503

UTILITIES (Continued)
Orders by Public Service Commission (Continued)
- electric utility industry restructuring (Continued)
  - transition plans — approval, modification, or denial, 69-8-202, 69-8-210, 69-8-211, 69-8-403
- injunctive relief, 69-3-401, 69-3-403
- judicial review, 69-3-404
- natural gas utility restructuring, transition costs — final orders, 69-3-1402
- rate increase or decrease, temporary — approval or denial, 69-3-304
- residential consumers, to provide service to — when, 69-3-321
- securities, issuance, 69-3-501 — 69-3-504
- trade secrets, to protect, 69-3-105

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4
Pesticide applicator licensing, 80-8-203, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**
Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Powers of Public Service Commission, 69-3-103
Product safety, advertisement costs, 69-3-307
Products provided by, standards and examination, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
Property
- acquisition, 69-3-501
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- liens, creation, 69-3-501
- values, ascertaining, 69-3-109

Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
Rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-102
- advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
- change, order for, 69-3-330
- coal or other boiler fuel costs, recovery disallowed when, 69-3-112
- conservation purchases or investments, inclusion in rate base, 69-3-712
- contributions, effect, 69-3-307
- credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- decreases, 69-2-101, 69-3-304
- deviations, 69-3-305
- effective when, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
- electric utility industry restructuring
  - cooperative utilities, 69-8-304, 69-8-310
  - distribution services providers, 69-8-208
  - fixed transition amounts, 69-8-503
  - investments and power purchase contracts, determination, 69-8-211
  - public utilities, 69-8-209, 69-8-211, 69-8-403
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
- hearings, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
- hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- increases, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-304
- investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
- joint rates, 69-3-110, 69-3-209, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- municipal utilities, Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2

UTILITIES (Continued)
Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)

natural gas utility restructuring
code of conduct, inclusion, 69-3-1404
performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
property purchased by utility, acquisition adjustment in rate base when, 69-3-109
reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101, 69-8-403
rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
refunds, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
resource planning and acquisition costs, inclusion, 69-3-1206
rulemaking authority, 69-2-101, 69-3-310
schedules, 69-3-301
changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303
classifications of service, conformity with, 69-3-306
deviations, 69-3-305
fees, 69-3-204
municipal utilities, 69-7-112
small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
surcharge, 69-3-304
territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, agreements between providers — effect, 69-5-112
unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201, 69-3-321, 69-3-330, 69-8-503
unlawful practices, 69-3-305
Records, 69-3-202
access to, 69-3-105
electric utility industry restructuring, transition property filings, 69-8-503
examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
verification, 69-3-205
Refunds or credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
emergency, 10-3-505
exemption, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
Relocation
highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
overhead lines, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
underground conversion of lines and facilities, incidental to, 69-4-311
Reports
access to, 69-3-105
accidents, 69-3-107
annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203 — 69-3-205
electric utility industry restructuring
revenue, department of — to, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
transition advisory committee on — to or by, 69-8-104, 69-8-402, 69-8-501
examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
failure to make, 69-3-206
municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
underground conversion, 69-4-312 — 69-4-314
verification, 69-3-205
Resource planning and acquisition
citation of Montana integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition act, 69-3-1201
definitions, 69-3-1203
integrated least-cost plan, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
policy and planning, 69-3-1202

UTILITIES (Continued)
Resource planning and acquisition (Continued)

- public comment, 69-3-1205
- rate treatment, 69-3-1206
- rules, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206

Restructuring, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
Rules
- authority of public service commission, 69-3-103, 69-8-403
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-403
- complaints by utility, notice of hearing, 69-3-323
- customer billing error provisions, implementation, 69-3-221
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-503
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- lines and facilities
  - electrical safety standards, 69-4-201
  - underground, new service areas, 69-4-102
- municipal utilities, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
- natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, administration, 69-3-207
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
- products and services, standards and fees, 69-3-108
- rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-310
- records, for keeping, 69-3-202
- resource planning and acquisition, integrated least-cost, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
- small power production facilities, criteria for, 69-3-604
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-3-512

Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18; Title 69, chapter 8
Rural special improvement districts
- connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
- facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127

Secured transactions, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410, 69-8-503
Securities issuance
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
- obligations, short term, 69-3-505
- petition, 69-3-502 — 69-3-504
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- state not obligated, 69-3-507
- unapproved, void, 69-3-506

Services provided by
- adequacy, 69-3-201
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
- classification, 69-3-110, 69-3-306, 69-7-101, 69-7-201
- complaints, 69-3-321 — 69-3-323, 69-3-330
- electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
- investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324
- meters, bypassing or tampering — obtained through, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452
- municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201
- rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**

UTILITIES (Continued)
Services provided by (Continued)

state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
telecommunications, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
Small power production facilities
definitions, 69-3-601
generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-602
hydroelectric projects, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See also **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214
Special improvement districts
connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
underground placement, 7-12-4132
State parks, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127
Streets and alleys
connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
mains, construction, 7-13-4101
municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132
vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
regulations, minimum requirements, 76-3-504
Subpoenas, 69-3-106
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, 69-3-106
Taxation, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS; TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers
affidavit, 69-5-111
agreements
between providers, 69-5-102, 69-5-108, 69-5-112
dividing annexed and planning zone areas, 69-5-109
appeals, 69-5-111
citation of territorial integrity act, 69-5-101
definitions, 69-5-102
electric service facilities, 69-5-102
annexed areas, special provisions, 69-5-109
customer-owned facilities, 69-5-107
existing consumers, continuation, 69-5-104
large customers, to, 69-5-106, 69-5-109
new consumers, 69-5-105, 69-5-109
injunction, 69-5-111
judicial remedies, 69-5-111
jurisdiction of court, 69-5-110
Tests, rules for, 69-3-103
Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Trade secrets, protective orders, 69-3-105
Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Underground conversion, special improvement districts
  bids for work, exception, 7-12-2131, 7-12-4141
  citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
  converted facilities
    maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
    title to, 69-4-352
  cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-314
  costs, 69-4-313, 69-4-314, 69-4-353, 69-4-354, 69-4-356
  creation, 69-4-311, 69-4-312; Title 7, chapter 12, parts 21, 41, and 42
  definitions, 69-4-303
  feasibility study, 69-4-312, 69-4-313
  hearings for creation or assessments, 69-4-313
  high voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304
  overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
  payment of public utility, 69-4-356
  postponement when, 69-4-358
  private property, on, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
  public property, on, 69-4-353
  public service commission authority, effect on, 69-4-305
  purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 69-4-302
Underground facilities, excavations near
  damages, liability, 69-4-502, 69-4-503, 69-4-505
  definitions, 69-4-501
  emergency location and excavation, 69-4-508
  information requirements, 69-4-502 — 69-4-504
  locating and marking of facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503
  notification, 69-4-501 — 69-4-503
  public authority, liability, 69-4-507
Unfair trade practices
  electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
  exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Urban renewal
  installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
  services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Users, See **Consumers**
Violations, 69-3-209
  cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
  electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
  examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
  fines or penalties, 69-3-110, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209, 69-3-305
  lines and facilities
    construction, national electrical safety code, 69-4-205
    moving houses or structures, interference with, 69-4-604
  natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
  orders of public service commission, 69-3-209
  rates, tolls, and charges
    deviations, 69-3-305
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209

UTILITIES (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
  rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)
    unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
  reporting, 69-3-110
  reports and records
    failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
    false oaths, 69-3-205
  services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407
Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE
Acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
Actions
  dissolution, pendency of actions or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
  foreign corporations, 35-18-107
  merger or consolidation of cooperatives, effect, 35-18-403
  sue and be sued, power to, 35-18-106
Affidavits
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  articles of incorporation, articles of amendment — compliance, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
  articles of merger or of consolidation, compliance, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  dissolution documents, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
  name of cooperative, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
Assets, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-405
Assignment, power of, 35-18-106
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Bylaws, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  meeting provisions, 35-18-303, 35-18-312
  membership provisions, 35-18-301
  notices, provisions for, 35-18-108
  officers, provisions for, 35-18-314
  powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312
  trustee provisions, 35-18-311
  voting district provisions, 35-18-313
Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101
Consolidation or merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
Construction of provisions, 35-18-103
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Conversion and articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
Definitions, 35-18-102, 35-18-206
Delegates, voting districts, 35-18-313
Dissolution
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  cooperative which has commenced business, 35-18-405
  cooperative which has not commenced business, 35-18-404
  fees for filings, 35-18-502
Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
Education funds, 35-18-316, 70-9-803

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Electrical generation tax, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on —
  appointments to, 69-8-501
Eminent domain, 35-18-106
  irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411
Existence, 35-18-106, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fees
  filing, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  membership, 35-18-404
  9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503
Filings
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
  office, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Foreign corporations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-503,
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
Hydroelectric power generation facilities at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, 85-1-501, 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    amendment and articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    bylaws, compliance with, 35-18-207
    notices, provisions for, 35-18-108
    powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312
    trustees named in, 35-18-312
  purposes, 35-18-105
Incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-203, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
Indebtedness, 35-18-106
  dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  foreign corporations, 35-18-107
  liability of members, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  nuclear power generating facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
  payment, 35-18-316
  property, encumbrance to secure, 35-18-317
Liability, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
Loans by, 35-18-106
Meetings, 35-18-303
  articles of conversion, approval, 35-18-206
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
  dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
  initiatives by members, 35-18-304
  merger or consolidation, for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  notice, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
  nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
Meetings (Continued)

- trustees
  - election of, 35-18-312
  - meetings, 35-18-311
- voting districts, 35-18-313

Members, 35-18-102, 35-18-301
- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
- conversion of membership, 35-18-206
- dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- distributions, determination, 35-18-316
- initiatives by, 35-18-304
- liability, 35-18-302
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger or consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403
- trustees or delegates, election, 35-18-312, 35-18-313
- voting and proxy, 35-18-204, 35-18-206, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-316 — 35-18-318, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-405
- voting districts, 35-18-313

Merger or consolidation
- articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - trustees named in, 35-18-312
- effect, 35-18-403
- procedures for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- property, transfer, 35-18-317, 35-18-403

Meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
Movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
Name, 35-18-201
- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Notices
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
- conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
- dissolution, meeting on or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
- meetings generally, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
- merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- waiver, 35-18-108

Nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
Officers, 35-18-314
- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, execution of articles of amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, execution, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- dissolution documents, execution, 35-18-405
- name of cooperative, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
- offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
- special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303

Offices
- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
Offices (Continued)

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-312, 35-18-403
Preexisting corporations, reorganization, 35-18-206
Property, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411
Public Service Commission jurisdiction, exempt from, 35-18-104
Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
Refunds, 35-18-316, 70-9-803, 72-14-102
Reorganization, 35-18-206
Reserves, 35-18-316
Restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
Seal, 35-18-106
articles of conversion, 35-18-206
articles of incorporation, articles of amendment, 35-18-204
articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
Service of process on foreign corporation, 35-18-107
Short title, 35-18-101
Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604
Taxation, exemption, 35-18-503
Tax, corporation license — exemption, 15-31-102
Telecommunications services
exemption, 69-3-823
retail excise tax, collection, 15-53-138, 35-18-503, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail**
small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901
Telephone cooperatives, no area restriction, 35-18-109
Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
Trustees, board of
acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
articles of incorporation
    amendment, approval, 35-18-204
    statement in, 35-18-203
bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
compensation, 35-18-311
consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
conversion, approval, 35-18-206
dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
initiatives by members, approval not required, 35-18-304
meetings, 35-18-311
    of members, duties, 35-18-303
merger, approval, 35-18-401
number and qualifications, 35-18-311
officers, election by, 35-18-314
offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
powers, 35-18-312
property, disposition or encumbrance — authorization, 35-18-317

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
Trustees, board of (Continued)

  quorum, 35-18-312
  refunds, retention, 35-18-316, 72-14-102
  removal, 35-18-311
  term, 35-18-312
  voting districts, 35-18-313
Underground conversion of utilities, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
Voting districts, 35-18-313

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
  See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES
  See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Animal facilities, 81-30-102, See **ANIMALS, Farm animal and research facilities protection**
Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
Criminal offense committed in transit, filing of charge, 46-3-114
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-705, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous waste, 75-10-410
Hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Identification or serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
Parks, state — fee collection violations, 23-1-105
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

VENDING AND VENDORS
Alcoholic beverages
  preparations not subject to code, notification, 16-1-202

VENDING AND VENDORS (Continued)
Alcoholic beverages (Continued)

- resident representatives required, 16-3-107
- retail vendors, employment of persons under 18 as bartenders prohibited, 39-2-306
- transporting, 16-1-303, 16-3-106

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Bottled water, misrepresentation of company name, 50-31-238
Bulk deliveries, delivery tickets, 30-12-406
Cigarette vendors and vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306
Electrical appliances, vendors of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602
Food service establishments, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Foodstuffs, municipal regulation, 7-21-4202
Furnace and stove oil sales, delivery tickets, 30-12-407
Gambling, state policy, 23-5-110
Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, 72-16-301
Insurance

- credit life and credit disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- vending machines, licensing, 33-17-221

Licensing

- cigarette vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-123, 16-11-144, 16-11-303
- food vending machines, 50-50-201
- insurance vending machines, 33-17-221
- itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Lien, vendor's

- homesteads, execution allowed when, 70-32-202, 70-32-221
- motor vehicles, 61-4-402
- real property, seller of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

Lottery, state

- ticket or chance vending machines, 23-7-302, 23-7-311
- vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**

Medicaid

- freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
- managed care, oversight, 53-6-709
- payment program, 53-6-111

Mortgage, foreclosure — deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120
Pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-301
Procurement, state, 18-4-123, 18-4-241
Public assistance and vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202
Resort tax provisions, 7-6-1505
Tax sales, redemption — interested party, 15-18-111
Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**
Veterans' home in eastern Montana, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416
Warrants, duplicate — municipal, bond not required for issuance, 7-6-4304

VENTURE CAPITAL

- See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE
  See also specific action or offense; specific court
Administrative procedure, contested cases — petition for judicial review, 2-4-702
Adoption proceedings, 42-1-104
  parental rights, termination proceedings, 42-2-601
Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323
Change of
  agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
  criminal offenses, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
    appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
  defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
  developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, hearings, 53-20-118
  emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
  human rights, commission for — hearings, 49-2-505
  jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  multiple
    claims, 25-2-116
    defendants, 25-2-117
  papers, transmittal, 25-2-203
  real property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
  required when, 25-2-201
  stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  youth court, 41-5-204
Child support
  administrative hearings, 40-5-226
  income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
  paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-231
City courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
Civil actions
  change of venue, See **Change of**
  designation of venue
    multiple proper counties, 25-2-115
    not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
  hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
  multiple
    claims, 25-2-116
    defendants, 25-2-117
    proper counties, 25-2-115
  residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
  scope of provisions, 25-2-111
  specific statutes control, 25-2-131
Consumer reports, actions available to consumer, 31-3-151
Contract actions, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122

VENUE (Continued)

Corporate dissolution, 35-1-940
Criminal offenses
  aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113
  arraignment, 46-12-102
  change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
    appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
  charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
  county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
  double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
  multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
  place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
  retrial, 46-13-205
  state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115
Developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118
Dissolution of marriage, 25-2-118
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, restraining orders, 40-4-123
District courts, specific provisions
  emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Estates and probate, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
  domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
  escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
  formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
  informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
  location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
  recovery of estate, 25-2-123
  testamentary trust, 72-35-106
Fire safety violations, action to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-61-118
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126
Guardians and guardianship, 72-1-203
  appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste management facilities, actions affecting, 75-10-420, 75-10-751
Health care facility violations, actions to collect penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113
Insurers
  delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1308
  surplus lines, actions against, 33-2-314
Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
  improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
  small claims division, 25-35-504
Nonprofit corporations, judicial dissolution, 35-2-729
Partition proceedings, 25-2-123, 70-2-211
Partner or family member assault situations, order of protection, 40-15-301
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-109
Pipeline carriers, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105

VENUE (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board decisions, judicial review, 19-2-401
Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
Quiet title actions, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103
Real property, actions involving, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
Residence, venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
  alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
  developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
  elections
    campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
    contest, 13-36-103
    recount, application for, 13-16-301
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
  justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
  name changes, 27-31-101
  occupational safety violations, 50-71-325
  prenatal serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
  trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503
  unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-111
Small claims court, 25-35-504
State lands, actions affecting, 77-1-111
Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
Telemarketer violations, actions based on claims of, 30-14-1413
Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state, void when, 37-53-306
Tort actions, 25-2-118, 25-2-122, 25-2-126
Trusts
  location of interest in trust property, 72-35-301
  proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106
  transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503
Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-11-518, 75-11-525
Unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1306
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103
Water rights determination, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Youth court, 41-5-204

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Rodent control programs**

VETERANS
"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Ammunition, blank — use, 50-37-102
Amusement games, nonprofit organizations, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Autopsy ov veteran upon death, when, 50-21-103

VETERANS (Continued)

Benefits
    execution, exemption and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
    interment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Interment**
    university system tuition and fees, 20-25-421
    veterans' homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Cemeteries, State Veterans', 10-2-601 — 10-2-603, 61-3-332
Definitions, 10-2-101, 39-29-101
Disabled veterans, See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
    employment preference, 10-2-102; Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
    license plates, 10-2-603, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, 61-3-455, 61-3-504, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
    property tax exemption, 15-6-211
Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Employment preference, 10-2-102; Title 39, chapter 29
First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
Fishing permits or licenses
    legion of valor members, 87-2-801
    veterans administration hospitals, for patients in, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601
Gambling, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
Interment
    expenses, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
    nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
    report, recording of, 10-2-504
    state cemeteries, criteria, 10-2-602
    supervisor, designation and report, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
    waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Korean Conflict Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-518
Korean Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-516
Legion of Valor members
    fishing licenses for, 87-2-801
    license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426
Legislative State Administration, Public Retirement Systems, and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-228
License plates, 10-2-603, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, 61-3-455, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Memorials
    highway, 60-1-203
    korean conflict veterans' memorial, state, 1-1-518
    korean veterans' memorial, state, 1-1-516
    pearl harbor memorial committee, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303
    veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
    veterans' memorial rose garden, state, 1-1-517
    vietnam veterans' memorial, state, 1-1-512
Montana Veterans' Homes, 53-1-602
    admissions, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
    alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
    cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
    eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403

VETERANS (Continued)
Montana Veterans' Homes (Continued)

- establishment, Const., XII, 3
- federal funding, 10-2-404
- funding, 10-2-417, 16-11-119
- interment expenses, 10-2-501
- leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- locations and function, 10-2-401
- operation and maintenance, pledge to continue, 10-2-416
- removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
- revenue to operate, 10-2-404
- rulemaking authority, 10-2-403
- superintendents
  - authority, 53-1-204
  - preference to veterans, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

Nursing home and domiciliary care, 16-11-119, 53-1-601, 53-1-602
Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303
Preferences permitted, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
Reemployment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2

- acting officer, appointment, 10-2-227
- application, 10-2-222
- benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-213, 10-2-225
- enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
- private employer's duty, 10-2-212
- public employees, 10-2-221
- qualifications when, 10-2-211
- reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
- vacancy, not created when, 10-2-228

State Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Tax exemptions

- income tax, "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
- property tax, 15-6-203, 15-6-211, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
University system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
Veterans' Affairs, Board of, 2-15-1205; Title 10, chapter 2, part 1
Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State, 1-1-517
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-512
War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS
See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-18-102
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203
Barking dogs, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
Board of Veterinary Medicine, 2-15-1852, 37-18-101; Title 37, chapter 18, part 2

- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3

Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**

- compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
- dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102
- embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104

Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Emergency services, employees may render when, 37-18-104, 37-18-202
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104
Game Farm Advisory Council, representation on, 87-4-432
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Horseracing, practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
Injunction, 37-18-502
Insurance, professional liability
  cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
  insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
    information required of, 33-23-311
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-18-202, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-18-306
  examinations, 37-18-202, 37-18-303
  fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  forfeiture and restoration, 37-18-307
  issuance, 37-18-305
  lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
  military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
  money received, deposit, 37-18-308
  municipal fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
  qualifications, 37-18-302
  renewal, 37-18-307
  required, 37-18-301
  revocation, 37-18-202
Livestock
  animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
  castrating or dehorning, 37-18-104
  disease control, slaughter of animal — indemnity, 81-2-209
  embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  importation, health certificates, 81-2-702
  pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
  removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
  transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212
Malpractice, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Meat establishments, appeal of inspectors' decisions, 81-9-231
Meat inspectors, 81-9-226
Mistreated, injured, ill, or neglected animals — treatment costs and failure of person to provide veterinary care, 45-8-211
Nonresidents, 37-18-104
Pesticide regulations, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
  license required, 37-18-301, 37-18-501
State veterinarian, 80-8-213, 87-4-423, 87-4-426
Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104
Violations, 37-18-501
  injunction to restrain, 37-18-502

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VISITORS, BOARD OF
  See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VITAL STATISTICS
Administration of provisions, 50-15-103, 50-15-111, 50-15-122
Adoption
  agencies, request for information, 50-15-122
  annulment, 50-15-304
  birth certificates
    adoptee, request for original when, 42-2-409, 42-5-109, 42-5-202, 42-6-109
    agencies, request for, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-122
    amendment, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    annulment of adoption, effect, 50-15-223
    new, issuance when, 42-2-218, 42-5-109, 42-5-201, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    placing parent, certified copy, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203
    registration, 50-15-221
  certificates, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
  foreign birth, 50-15-311
    birth certificate not proof of citizenship, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-121, 50-15-223
  putative father registry, 42-2-202
  sealing of records, 42-2-409, 50-15-223
Birth
  certificates
    adoption, See **Adoption**
    age, as identification to establish, 45-8-206
    certified copies, 7-4-2631, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 50-15-114
    chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
    delayed or amended, 40-5-234, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    disclosure of information, 42-6-109, 50-15-121
    fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
    filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
    foreign birth, 50-15-121, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    judicial determination, 50-15-222, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
    legitimation, new certificate upon, 50-15-207, 50-15-223
    marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
    midwives, direct-entry
      birth certificates, completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
      primary birth attendant, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
    paternity
      acknowledgment, 50-15-210, 50-15-223
      evidence, 50-15-109
      father's name on certificate, 40-6-105, 42-2-605, 42-2-609, 50-15-221
      new birth certificate issued when, 50-15-223
      substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
    registration, 50-15-221, 50-15-223
    replacement when, 50-15-111

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
Birth (Continued)
- certificates (Continued)
  - report concerning, 50-15-107
  - school enrollment, proof of identity when, 44-2-511
  - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  - substitute certificate, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
  - unattended birth, 50-15-202
  - unknown parentage, 50-15-203
  - unlawful acts, 50-15-114
- disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- recording, 7-4-2613
- register, index, 7-4-2619
- sealing of reports or records, 40-6-123, 50-15-203, 50-15-207, 50-15-223, 50-15-304

Certificates, general provisions, 50-15-109
- copies or certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121
- fees, 50-15-111
- forms, 50-15-124
- fraud or misrepresentation, registration through, 50-15-121
- preservation, 50-15-123
- unlawful acts, 50-15-114

Certified copies of certificates or records generally, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121
Child support, information and record disclosure when, 40-5-165, 40-5-923
Confidentiality, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
Death
- birth, delayed certificate of — registration not allowed when, 50-15-204
- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406
- certificates
  - amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204
  - certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-121, 50-15-402, 72-1-108
  - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
  - county coroner, duties, 46-4-110
  - county of residence, copy to, 50-15-402
  - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
  - joint tenant, remainderman, or interested party — filing by, 72-16-502
  - medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
  - physician's refusal to sign, 7-4-2911
  - preparation and filing, 37-4-104, 50-15-403, 50-15-404, 72-16-502
  - report concerning, 50-15-107
  - sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
  - voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  - will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909
- disclosure of information, 50-15-122
- disinterment permit, 50-15-407
- fetal, See **Fetal death**
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- recording, 7-4-2613
- register, index, 7-4-2619
- removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
- transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-405

Deceptive acts, 50-15-114
Declaration of invalidity, 50-15-101, 50-15-302
- certificates, 50-15-303
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-702
Disclosure of information, 42-6-109, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-704
Dissolution of marriage, 50-15-101, 50-15-302
  certificates, 50-15-303
  disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Enforcement of provisions, 50-15-103
Falsification of information, 50-15-114
Fetal death, 50-15-101
  certificates
    amendment, 50-15-204
    fees, 50-15-107
    medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
    preparation and filing, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    report concerning, 50-15-107
    serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Forms, 50-15-103, 50-15-124, 50-15-221, 50-15-301 — 50-15-303, 50-15-703
Health care information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602
Infants, sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114
Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108
Juror questionnaire, contents, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
Local registrars, 50-15-101
  adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
  appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
  birth certificates
    adoption, substitute certificate, 50-15-304
    preparation and filing, 50-15-221
    unattended birth, 50-15-202
    unknown parentage, 50-15-203
  certificates, duties generally, 50-15-109
  death
    burial permits, 50-15-406
    certificates, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    disinterment permit, 50-15-407
    removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405
    unattended, duties, 50-15-404
  deputies, 50-15-105
  disclosure of information, 50-15-114
  fees, payment to, 50-15-107
  fetal death certificates, 50-15-403
  reports, 50-15-107
  supervision, 50-15-104
  violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114
Marriage
  certificates, 50-15-301
    disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
    evidence, as, 40-1-322
    form, 40-1-107, 40-1-202, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    registration of marriage, 40-1-321
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
Marriage (Continued)

invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Midwives, direct-entry — reports, 37-27-320
National statistics, disclosure of information for, 50-15-122
Naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-303
Public welfare, director of — establishment of system for, 7-3-4463
Records and reports, 50-15-101 — 50-15-103, 50-15-107
  amendment, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-204
  contents, 50-15-124
  copies, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  correction, 50-15-204
  delayed records, 50-15-121
  disclosure of information from, 50-15-114, 50-15-122
  fees for certified copies or searches, 50-15-111
  indexes, 50-15-111
  inspection, 50-15-122
  preservation, 50-15-123
  tumors, reporting, 50-15-703
  unlawful acts, 50-15-114
Registrars, See **Local registrars**
Registration, 50-15-101, 50-15-102
  birth certificates, specific provisions, 50-15-204, 50-15-221 — 50-15-223
  delayed, filing fee, 50-15-111
  districts for, 50-15-103
  fraud or misrepresentation, 50-15-121
Rules generally, 50-15-103, 50-15-106, 50-15-122, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-403, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
System of vital statistics, 50-15-101, 50-15-102, 50-15-122, 50-15-124
Tumor registration
  citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
  confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
  definitions, 50-15-702
  registry, 50-15-705
  reporting of tumors, 50-15-703
    immunity from liability, 50-15-710
  rules, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
Violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114, 50-15-122

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12, 20-1-101
Administration, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-329
Adult education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
Agricultural programs, child labor provisions — applicability, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103
Appropriations, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321
Courses and programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305
Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305
Federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
Governing agent and executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
Policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
Records and reports, 20-7-302.1
Secondary vocational education programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
State director, appointment and duties, 20-7-302.1

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12 (Continued)

Superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
Supervision, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-329
Workers' compensation for students, 39-71-118
Youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
  See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION, 20-1-101
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Cosmetologists, estheticians, and manicurists — licensing, certificate of completion, 37-31-304
Courses of instruction, 20-25-301
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62
Federal act, programs authorized by
  eligible agency for administration and supervision, 20-7-329
  legislative intent, 20-7-328
Nursing education program, 37-8-102
Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Safety Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, duties, 2-15-1708
State plan, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
Tax levies for, 15-10-420, 20-9-212, 20-25-439

VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

VOLUNTARY ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, part 12; Title 80, chapter 1, part 3
  See **AGRICULTURE; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION
Actuary, employment and responsibilities, 19-17-107
Administration
  expenses, 19-2-408, 19-17-106, 19-17-204
  reports concerning, 19-17-202
  rules for, 19-17-203
Benefits, See **Disability benefits; Pension benefits; Survivorship benefits**
Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-17-101
Definitions, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
Disability benefits
  amount, 19-17-404
  cancellation and reinstatement, 19-17-409
  eligibility, 19-17-401
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
  medical examination requirements, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Duties of firefighters, 19-17-105
False statements or claims, penalty, 19-17-104
Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
Funeral expenses, 19-17-505
  claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-506
  eligibility, 19-17-501, 19-17-503

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Funeral expenses (Continued)

payment, 19-17-506
Insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies maintaining, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-17-102, 19-17-103
Medical expenses, 19-17-504
claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-502, 19-17-504, 19-17-506
eligibility, 19-17-501
payment, 19-17-506
Pension benefits
absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-17-406
amount, 19-17-404
application, 19-17-403
disability benefits, cancellation — effect, 19-17-409
discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
eligibility, 19-17-401
certificate of, 19-17-402, 19-17-403
family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
survivorship benefit, 19-17-405
tax exemption, 19-17-407, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
termination, 19-17-406
Pension plan
administrative expenses, 19-17-204
reports concerning, 19-17-202
rules for, 19-17-203
Pension trust fund, 19-17-102
actuary, responsibilities, 19-17-107
administration and custodian, 19-17-201
administrative expenses chargeable against, 19-17-204
establishment, 19-17-106
fire insurance premium tax, amount paid to, 19-17-301
insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies, 19-17-103
investment, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-204, 19-17-302
use, restrictions, 19-17-106
Reports required, 19-17-202
Service credits, 19-17-108, 19-17-402
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Survivorship benefits, 19-17-405
family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-909
Workers' compensation coverage, effect on benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118

VOTING AND VOTERS
See **ELECTIONS**, generally

VOTING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH, Title 13, chapter 22
See **ELECTIONS**, **Youth voting program**

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

WAGES AND SALARIES
Actions
  contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  mineral and oil industry employees, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
  overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
  reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  unpaid wage claims
    court costs and attorneys' fees, 39-3-214
    enforcement, 39-3-211
  unpaid wages and penalties, collection, 39-3-209
Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claims, 31-2-205
Assignment of
  child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
  consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
  credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
  deferred deposit loan documents, inclusion prohibited, 31-1-723
  married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
  reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104, 30-9-129
  support or maintenance payments, when, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Assignment**
  unpaid wage claims, 39-3-211
  wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Attachment, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Attorney general, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
Bond issues
  economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508
  municipal finance consolidation bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
  registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Assignment; Duty of support; Income deduction; Income withholding**
Chiropractic Legal Panel director, 27-12-201
City attorney and deputies, 46-18-236
City-county consolidated government, officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250
City court judges, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
City officers or employees, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
  decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Claims, See **Actions**
Clerk of the district court, 3-5-512, 3-15-204, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3
Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 33, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  firefighters, arbitration, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
  nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining**
  public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Consumer counsel, 5-15-201

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Contractor registration, construction contractors
  exemption, 39-9-211
  persons hiring, applicability, 39-9-207
Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
Counties generally, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**
  abandoned counties, claims against, 7-2-2741
  illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714
  increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-2325
County assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, Const., XI, 3
County attorney and deputies, 7-4-2502 — 7-4-2505, 46-18-236, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County clerk and recorder and deputies, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County coroner, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County employees, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-6-2325, 7-14-2304
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County road and bridge employees, 7-14-2304
County sheriff, deputies, or undersheriff, 7-4-2501 — 7-4-2503, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508; Const., XI, 3
County superintendent of schools or deputies and assistants, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 20-3-201, 20-3-203; Const., XI, 3
County surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County treasurer and deputies, 3-5-512, 3-15-204, 7-4-2501 — 7-4-2504, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322
County welfare personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-204, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  protective services, 52-1-110
Crime victims compensation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
Deductions
  assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
  child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction; Income withholding**
  deferred compensation, 19-50-202
  family education savings program accounts, for, 15-62-203
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  group insurance, 17-8-212, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  health service corporation membership contracts, 33-30-306
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  life or disability insurance policies, exception to discrimination and rebates provision, 33-18-209
  occupational disease premiums, prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
  retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main subject heading for specific retirement system
  room, board, and other incidentals, 39-3-204
  savings bonds, 17-8-212
  small business health insurance benefit plan premiums, 33-22-1804
  statement to employee required when, 20-9-221, 39-3-101
  unemployment insurance, employer's contributions — prohibited, 39-51-3103
  union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203
  workers' compensation premiums, prohibited, 39-71-406
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50
Definitions, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Disability, wages during — payments as collateral source reduction in damage awards, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Discharge or dismissal of employee, See **Termination of employee**
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-310, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**
District court
  judges, 3-5-116, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 9
  reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202
Employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Execution, 25-13-402
  exemption when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
Executive branch, elected officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
Fire departments
  chiefs of departments, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  firefighters, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127, 7-33-4128, 7-33-4133, 39-3-406
Firing of employee, See **Termination of employee**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Governor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Highway patrol officers, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210
Insurers' liquidation claims, priority, 33-2-1371
Interstate collection, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Judges and justices generally, 25-1-201; Const., VII, 7
Justices of the peace, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 5
Legislative auditor, 5-13-302
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205
Legislators, See **LEGISLATURE, Salary and expenses of members**
Liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 6, 9 — 12
Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Loans secured by, See **Assignment of; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Wage brokers**
Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Mayors, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Meal allowance or cost of meals, exclusion from wage, 39-3-402
Medical Legal Panel director, 27-6-201
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection
  applicability of laws, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
  attorney's fees, 39-3-518
  bond to guarantee wages
    action on, 39-3-517
    applicability of laws, 39-3-519
    failure to furnish, 39-3-514
    injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
    order requiring, 39-3-509, 39-3-510, 39-3-515
    requirements, 39-3-511
    restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
    review of order by supreme court, 39-3-516
  commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
  complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
    hearing, findings, and order, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
  contempt, 39-3-514
  costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
  county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection (Continued)

- injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
- minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407
- remedy cumulative, 39-3-520
- restraining order, 39-3-510
- summons and service of process, 39-3-502, 39-3-508

Minimum wage, 39-3-404
- business loan participations funded by in-state investments, job credit interest rate reduction not allowed when, 17-6-318
- community service participants, workers' compensation benefits and premiums — basis, 39-71-118
- criminal offenders, community service credited against restitution — rate, 46-18-241
- cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- farm workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- federal minimum wage
  - applicability of state provisions, 39-3-408
  - developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
  - election judges, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
  - mentally ill persons in facilities, 53-21-167
  - Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
  - unemployment insurance benefit disqualification for failure to accept suitable work, exception, 39-51-2304
- firefighters, 7-33-4128
- police, 7-32-4116
- policy of state, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-409
- rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
- university system work-study program, 20-25-708

Minors, See **MINORS**, **Employment**, earnings
Municipal commission government officers and employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
Municipal commission-manager government officers and employees, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4433
Municipal court judges, 3-6-203
Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702
Nonpayment, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Overtime compensation, 39-3-405
- county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2509
- cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- law enforcement officers, criminal investigations, 44-13-103
- meat and poultry inspectors, 81-9-229
- police, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- policy of state, 39-3-401
- public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
- rate, 39-3-405
- rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
- wages to include, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-123

Ownership rights, 39-2-102

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Payment
  contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
  date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
  deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
  definitions, 39-3-201
  disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
  enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209 — 39-3-211, 39-3-215, 39-3-216, See also **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
  failure to pay
    claims for unpaid wages, 39-3-212, 39-3-214, 39-3-216
      assignment, 39-3-211
      minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407
    collection, action for, 39-3-209
    default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
    disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
    investigation, 39-3-209
    penalty, 39-3-206, 39-3-216
      recovery and statute of limitations, 39-3-207, 39-3-208
  investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  manner of, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
  mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  notice of rate of pay and date of paydays, demand by employee, 39-3-203
  partnership not created by, 35-10-202
  reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
  rules, 39-3-202, 39-3-210, 39-3-216
  separation from employment, when due, 39-3-205
  withheld when, 39-3-204, 39-3-205
Personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative,** compensation
Personal services contracts, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**
Police officers, See **POLICE**, **Salary**
Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
Prison industries program participants, 39-71-118, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
Probation and parole officers, 7-6-2511, 41-5-1704, 41-5-1705
Professional employers organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-403
Promotional games of chance offered in connection with offer to cash payroll checks prohibited, 23-5-164
Public assistance personnel, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
Public contractors, wages paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public officers or employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Classification of employees**; **Compensation**; **Compensation determination**
Public Safety, Department of — payment, 7-32-104
  overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
Public service commissioners, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
Rate of pay
  equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  farm workers, 39-3-404
  minimum wage, 39-3-409
  notice to employee upon demand, 39-3-203
  overtime compensation, 39-3-405
Reciprocal enforcement of payment
  action in other state, 39-3-304
  action in this state, 39-3-305
  agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304, 39-3-306

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Reciprocal enforcement of payment (Continued)

- assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
- citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
- limitations, 39-3-306
- purpose of provisions, 39-3-302

Records, examination, 39-3-210
Recovery of wages and penalties, 39-3-207, 39-3-208, 39-3-214, 39-3-517
- statute of limitations, 27-2-212

Remedy, compensation as, See generally **DAMAGES**
Restraint of trade, nonapplicability, 30-14-206
Room, board, and incidentals
- amusement or recreation areas, seasonal — student employees, 39-3-405
- deduction for, 39-3-204
- wage, inclusion, 39-3-402

Rules
- claims determinations, for relief when not received by mail, 39-3-216
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
- payment of wages, 39-3-202
- violations, investigation, 39-3-210

School district employees, statement of payroll deductions to — required when, 20-9-221
Secretary of state, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Service charges in lieu of tips, 15-30-111, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Small claims courts judges, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
Social security
- contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
- deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101

Standard prevailing rate, 39-3-212; Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
State auditor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
State employees, See generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Superintendent of public instruction, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Supreme court
- chief justice, 2-16-403
- clerk of the supreme court, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
- justices, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9

Taxes
- corporation taxes
  - new or expanding business credit based on, 15-31-125
  - personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Allocation and apportionment of income**
- deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
- income tax, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- inheritance tax, appraisers, 72-16-413, 72-16-425

Teachers, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
Termination of employee
- dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
- due date of wages, 39-3-205
- leaving for cause, 39-3-103

Theft of property or funds by employee, dismissal for — effect, 39-3-205
Tips and gratuities
- minimum wage, exclusion, 39-3-409
- wage
  - exclusion from, 39-3-402
  - inclusion, 39-3-201

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Training wage, 39-3-213
Trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See also **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed, 39-3-213; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
University system work-study program, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
Unpaid wages, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Violations
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
  generally, 39-3-206, 39-3-207
  investigation authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  mineral and oil industries
    operator's statement, failure to file, 39-3-502
    report of violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-504
  nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206, 39-3-207
Wage brokers, assignment to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Wage brokers**
Water courts
  chief water judge, 3-7-222
  water judges, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
  water masters, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

WAR
  See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **VETERANS**
Aliens during time of, actions involving, 27-2-403
Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108
Corporate powers related to, 35-1-115
District court, change of venue, 3-5-405
Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314
Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release occurring as result of — nonliability, 75-10-715
Historical documents, Title 22, chapter 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Insurance
  life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
  risks of war, against loss or damage from, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  sales, C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320
Labor and Industry, Department of — duties respecting, 39-51-502
Limited liability companies, donations to war activities, 35-8-107
Memorabilia, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Missing in action
  evidence, 26-1-622, 72-1-108
  university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-19-405
Postattack resource management, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

WAR (Continued)

Prisoners of
  conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
  former prisoners of war, motor vehicle provisions
    license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-457, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    light vehicle tax, exemption, 61-3-332, 61-3-457, 61-3-504
    registration fee, exemption, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-457
  university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Public employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Secured transactions, filing office — delay by, when, 30-9-544
Teachers' Retirement System, inactive membership when, 19-20-303
Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN
  See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
Agricultural commodities, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Cigarettes, 16-11-102
City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307
Commercial feeds, 80-9-301
Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Drugs
  inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
Federal surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202
Food, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-102
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
Grain, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Inspections, 39-1-103
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405
Seed, agricultural, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
Warehouse receipts, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTY
  See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Agent's authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
  breach, 27-1-313

WARRANTY (Continued)

Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Fraternal benefit society insurance application, statements not warranties, 33-7-523
Hazardous substances, remedial action contractors — applicability of liability provisions, 75-10-718
Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303, 37-16-411
Insurance
  applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
  property or casualty insurance policies, cancellation when, 33-15-1103
Leases, See **LEASES, Warranties**
Letters of credit, 30-5-130
Livestock markets or dealers, title of livestock sold, 81-8-233
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, authorization for interment, 35-21-810
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, certificate of sale, 61-12-405
  dealers, refusal to honor, 61-4-207
  manufacturer's product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
  new motor vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425, 30-11-220
Property, real — lineal and collateral, abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Covenants** entries
Radon test results and evidence of mitigation or treatment not construed as, 75-3-606
Railroad right-of-way, leaseholder's first right to purchase — transfer of title, 69-14-932
Sales, See **SALES**
Secured transactions, default — disposition of collateral, 30-9-610
Securities, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
Wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

WASTE DISPOSAL
  See also generally **UTILITIES**
Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Cesspools, See also **Septage disposal**
  failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
  special improvement districts created for, 7-12-4102
Cities and towns
  private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
  sewage, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Counties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Fishing access sites, 23-1-127
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health, local boards of — powers and duties, 50-2-116
Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
Industrial wastes, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Wastes**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
Junkyards, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**
Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 75-15-223
Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Mining operations, 82-4-222
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
Plumbing and plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69
Pollution of water, control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Portable toilets, 75-10-1202
Public buildings, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Pull-tabs on containers, prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Radioactive wastes, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
Septage disposal
  administration of provisions, 75-10-1203
  definitions, 75-10-1201
  enforcement, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222
  injunction, 75-10-1220
  licensing and licenses for cleaning cesspools, septic tanks, or privies and septage disposal
    application for, 75-10-1211
    required and excedption, 75-10-1210
    revocation or denial, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1221
    rules, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
    term, renewal, and fees, 75-10-1212
  rules, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1210 — 75-10-1212, 75-10-1220 — 75-10-1223
  sites for disposal, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
  special revenue account, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1222, 75-10-1223
  standards, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1223
  violations, corrective actions, or penalties, 75-10-1222, 75-10-1223
Septic tanks, See also **Septage disposal**
  hazardous or deleterious substances, liability for release — nonapplicability to household waste when, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  monitoring wells, nonapplicability to drain fields, 37-43-102
  underground storage tank provisions not applicable to, 75-11-503
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State parks, 23-1-127
Subdivisions, in, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Transportation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
Water supplies, public, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL
Agreements for services or facilities, 75-6-302, 75-6-313
Audits, 75-6-312
Bonds and bonded indebtedness, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, See also **Revenue bonds**

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL (Continued)

Borrowing, 75-6-313, 75-6-320
Budget, 75-6-305
Citation of Regional Water and Wastewater Authority Act, 75-6-301
Coal severance tax bonds, financial assistance, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Competition between public agencies prohibited, 75-6-305
Construction of provisions, 75-6-303
Contracts
  facilities or services, for, 75-6-313
  purchase, sale, distribution, transmission, transportation, and treatment of water or wastewater — for, 75-6-306
Definitions, 75-6-304
Drinking water state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Employees and agents, 75-6-313, 75-6-324
Facilities, 75-6-313, 75-6-321, 75-6-328
Financial records, 75-6-312
Financing and funds, 75-6-305, 75-6-306, 75-6-313
Function, 75-6-302
General manager, 75-6-313
Governing body
  meetings, 75-6-312
  members — appointment, term, and voting rights, 75-6-311
  officers, 75-6-311, 75-6-320, 75-6-324
  powers, 75-6-313
Gifts and grants, 75-6-313
Improvements, 75-6-313
Land, 75-6-313
Mortgage lien, 75-6-325
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, eligibility, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Notes, issuance, 75-6-313
Open meetings and public participation, 75-6-312
Organization
  agreements for, 75-6-305
    governing body, provisions for — inclusion, 75-6-311
  declaration of, 75-6-310
Personnel furnished by public agency, 75-6-306
Powers
  authorities, of, 75-6-305
  governing body, 75-6-313
  public agencies, joint exercise, 75-6-305
Property, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, 75-6-324, 75-6-328
Public body, corporate and politic — as, 75-6-310
Purpose of provisions, 75-6-302
Receiver, appointment and duties, 75-6-324
Refunding obligations, 75-6-313
Renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-605, See **WATER USE**
Revenue bonds, 75-6-320
  cost of properties, bond interest included, 75-6-321
  enforcement, default, and action to compel performance, 75-6-324
  investment, legal — as, 75-6-329
  payment, 75-6-326
  refunding revenue bonds, 75-6-327
  sinking fund, 75-6-323, 75-6-324, 75-6-326
  statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL (Continued)
Revenue bonds (Continued)

  taxation, exemption, 75-6-328
  trust indenture to secure, 75-6-322, 75-6-323
Revenue, collection, 75-6-324
Rules, 75-6-313
Services
  authorities — to, for, or by, 75-6-313
  public agencies, furnished by, 75-6-306
  rates, fees, and charges for, 75-6-326
Sue and be sued, power to, 75-6-313
Taxtion, exemption, 75-6-328
Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Warrants, issuance, 75-6-313
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL
  See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
  See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Alteration, 85-9-501 — 85-9-504
Annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Assignment of water rights and works when, 85-9-303
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  amount, 85-9-622
  annexation of lands, 85-9-503
  approval, 85-9-624
  assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
  election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  interim receipts or certificates, 85-9-627
  investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621 — 85-9-625
  multipurpose bonds, 85-9-621
  negotiability, 85-9-627
  redemption, 85-9-630
  refunding bonds, 85-9-630
  registration, 85-9-628
  resolutions, 85-9-623, 85-9-625
  sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
  tax exemption, 85-9-626
  term, 85-9-621
  united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408
Boundaries, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-208
Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
Bylaws, 85-9-402
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works
  bond issues to fund, 85-9-621, 85-9-622
  costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
  directors' authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts
  directors, by, 85-9-408
  professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Corporate nature, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
Costs, 85-9-103
  bond issues to meet, 85-9-621, 85-9-622
  creation of district, 85-9-202
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
  termination of district, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
Creation, See also **Organization**
  feasibility study and report, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
  hearing, 85-9-203
  preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209
  purpose, 85-9-102
Definitions, 85-9-103
Directors, board of, 85-9-103
  actions, capacity, 85-9-403
  annexation of property, 85-9-502
  appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601, 85-9-602
  bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
  bond requirements, 85-9-401
  budget hearing, 85-9-602
  contracts and agreements by, 85-9-408
  dissolution of district, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-407
  financial authority, 85-9-406
  financial information provided by, 85-9-603
  investments, authority, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  merger of district, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  organization of district, election expenses, 85-9-209
  powers over
    conduct of business, 85-9-403
    finance, 85-9-406
    property, 85-9-405
    rules, adoption, 85-9-404
  receiver, appointment — effect, 85-9-304
  report, annual, 85-9-411
  revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-632
  rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
  term of office, 85-9-401
  vacancies, 85-9-401
Dissolution, 85-9-301
  election, 85-9-302
  funds, disposition, 85-9-306
  order for, 85-9-305
  receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  termination of affairs, 85-9-303 — 85-9-305
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 85-9-422
  bond issues, 85-9-623
  campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  dissolution of district, 85-9-302

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

  electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
  federal government, entry into agreements with, 85-9-408
  organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
Eminent domain, right of, 85-9-410
Employees, 85-9-408
Engineers, 85-9-408
  state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
Feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
Federal involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
Funds
  bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
  directors' powers, 85-9-406
  dissolution of district, disposition, 85-9-306
  investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
  revolving funds, 85-9-632
  sinking and interest fund, 85-9-632
  sources, determination, 85-9-202
  surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604
Inclusion of district in another district, 85-9-501
Indebtedness
  directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304
  merger of district, effect, 85-9-501
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leases, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Legal counsel, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Liens
  assessments, 85-9-601
  bond issues, 85-9-503
Limitations, 85-9-104
Managers, 85-9-408
Meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402, 85-9-504
Merger, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
Motor vehicles
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Notice, 85-9-103
  annexation of land, hearing, 85-9-502
  creation of district, hearing, 85-9-203
  bond issues
    bid proposals, 85-9-625
    election, 85-9-623
  budget hearing, 85-9-602
  exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-9-504
  meetings, special, 85-9-402
  merger of district, hearing, 85-9-501
  organization of district, petition, 85-9-206
Officers, 85-9-402

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Organization, 85-9-205, See also **Creation**
    filing of documents, 85-9-208
    hearing and election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
Policy of state, 85-9-101
Property, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
Purpose of provisions, 85-9-102
Reports, 85-9-411; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Seal, 85-9-403
Taxes and assessments, 85-9-601, 85-9-603, 85-9-604, 85-9-624
    budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
    dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
    united states, for payment of contracts with, 85-9-408
Termination, See **Dissolution**
Water, delivery withheld when, 85-9-407

WATER COURTS
Adjudication of water rights, See also **WATER USE**
    abandonment of existing right, 85-2-227
    administrative costs and expenses, assessment, 85-2-225
    assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-243
    compacts, objections to, 85-2-233
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    controversies, certification to of existing rights involved in, 85-2-406
    decrees
        controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406
        final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-236, 85-2-237, 85-5-101
        preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-5-101
        reopening and review, 85-2-228, 85-2-237
        temporary preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-5-101
            milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
    evidence, relevant, 85-2-227
    federal water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
    filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
    hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
        cases certified to district court, 3-7-101, 3-7-223, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 3-7-502, 85-2-309
    notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
    objections or counterobjections, filing with, 85-2-221, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
    rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
    venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216
Administration, 3-7-204
Chief water judge, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
    appointment and term of office, 3-1-1001, 3-7-221
    duties generally, 3-7-223
    jurisdiction, 3-7-224
    masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301
    milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
    reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705
    resignation, 3-1-1010
    retirement, 19-5-301, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salary, expense, and office space, 3-7-222
    water right transfer certificate, form and content prescribed by, 15-7-305, 85-2-423
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, See also **Adjudication of water rights**
  chief water judge, 3-7-224
  disputes, jurisdictional, 3-7-502
Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223
Rules of practice and procedure, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
Transfer of water rights
  certificate, form and content, 15-7-305, 85-2-423
  notice to, 85-2-421
Water adjudication advisory committee, 3-7-103
Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Water divisions, 3-7-101, 3-7-102, 3-7-501, 85-2-102
Water judges, 85-2-102, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
  designation, 3-7-201
  disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404
  fees for departmental actions, 85-2-113
  interlocutory ruling on question of law, 85-2-235
  retired judges, assistance by, 19-5-103
  salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
  supervision, 3-7-204
  term of office, 3-7-202
  transfer between water divisions, 3-7-223
  vacancy in office, 3-7-203
  water adjudication advisory committee, appointment and membership, 3-7-103
  water divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
  water masters, 3-7-301, 3-7-302, 3-7-311
Water masters, 85-2-102
  appointment and removal, 3-7-301
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215
  disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404
  duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
  supervision, 3-7-204

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY
Accidents, 75-5-601
Actions
  civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
  enforcement, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-636, 80-15-203
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties, 75-5-611, 75-5-631
  pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rights unabridged, 75-5-102
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

violations, 75-5-611, 75-5-616
Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
Administrative procedures, orders, and actions, 75-5-311
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
  applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
  confidentiality of data and information, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
  "point source" defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
  standards, adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-201
Analyses, publication, 75-5-105
Appeals
  emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
  orders generally, from, 75-5-641
  treatment of wastes, variance decisions or procedure, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
Assessment listing, 75-5-702
Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
  "point source" defined, 75-5-103
Bond requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
Cities and towns
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  districts for, See **Districts**
  industrial users, contracts with, 7-7-4405
  sewage systems, user rates and charges, 75-5-511 — 75-5-515
Classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-307, 75-5-312, 75-5-316, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
Clean-up orders, 75-5-601
Compliance
  orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 75-5-641, 80-15-203
  sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514
Construction
  short-term exemptions, 75-5-308
  turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318
"Contamination" defined, 75-5-103
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102
Degradation
  allowance, petition for, 75-5-303
  fees, 75-5-516
  nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  prohibited activity, 75-5-605
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Disposal systems, 75-5-103
  construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
Districts
  approval, 75-5-311
  boundaries, changes in, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311
  cities and towns
    directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
    inclusion in district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4506
  county attorney, role, 7-13-4519
  county commissioners, powers and duties, 7-13-4518

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Districts (Continued)

- creation
  - authorization, 7-13-4504
  - joint districts, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4529
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4506, 7-13-4513
- directors, board of
  - appointment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527
  - composition, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528
  - powers and duties, 7-13-4517
- disposition of proceeds, 7-13-4525
- enforcement authority, 75-5-106
- fees, determination of rate, 7-13-4523
- findings and purpose, 7-13-4501
- notice and hearing, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4509, 7-13-4510, 7-13-4522
- program, implementation, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521, 75-5-311
- protests
  - hearings, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
  - insufficiency, 7-13-4513
  - referendum, 7-13-4512, 7-13-4522
  - right to and procedure, 7-13-4509
- public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505
- termination
  - allocation of funds, 7-13-4536
  - referendum to abolish, 7-13-4535
- water appropriation permits, objections to issuance, 85-2-311

Drainage or seepage, special applicability, 75-5-104
Drinking water, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Effluents, defined, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604, See also **Standards**
Emergencies
- energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- injunction, 75-5-622
- orders, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
- short-term water authorizations, 75-5-308

Enforcement, Title 75, chapter 5, part 6, See **Actions**
Enforcement authority, local districts, 75-5-106
Environmental standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 75-5-201, 75-5-203
Facility siting provisions, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
"Federal act" defined, 75-5-1102, See **Water pollution control state revolving fund**
Federal funds, loans, or grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213
Grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
Hazardous substances, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health, local departments of, 75-5-103
- administration of provisions, 75-2-211
- board of directors, members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- cooperation by, 75-5-106
- sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

"Impaired water body", defined, 75-5-103
Industrial wastes, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Wastes**
Information, compilation, 75-5-212
Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Injunctions (Continued)

civil actions, effect, 75-5-631
Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636
Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund**
Local districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Mining operations
  metal mine reclamation, operation of treatment plants, 82-4-371
  metal mines, reclamation plan, 82-4-336
  metal mining, suspension of operations — effect, 82-4-341
  opencut mining, reclamation — operation of treatment plants, 82-4-445
  strip and underground mine reclamation
    operation of treatment plants, 82-4-239
    permit, mining — requirements, 82-4-227
    reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243
"Mixing zone" defined, 75-5-103
Monitoring equipment and methods, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604
  falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
  surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
Nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
Nonsignificant activities, 75-5-301, 75-5-317
Noxious weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Ordinances, local
  administration, 7-13-4517
  adoption, 7-13-4518, 75-5-311
  requirements and limitations, 75-5-311
Outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
  classification criteria, limitation, 75-5-316
  purpose, statement of, 75-5-315
  rules, 75-5-301, 75-5-316
Penalties
  administrative, 75-5-201
  civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-631
  criminal, 75-5-311, 75-5-632
  false statements, 75-5-633
  recovery, action for, 75-5-611
  violators subject to, 75-5-615
Performance standards, See **Standards**
Permits
  applications, 75-5-401, 75-5-403, 75-20-211
  denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403
  enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
  facility siting act, application under, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
  fees, annual, 75-5-516, 75-5-517
  ground water exclusions, 75-5-401
  hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405
  information, compilation, 75-5-212
  issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
  lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  metal mining activity using suction dredge, approval, 82-4-310
  ordinances, local, 75-5-311

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Permits (Continued)

- revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
- rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102
- violations, See **Violations**
- water, appropriation
  - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
  - permits, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**

Pesticides, application — short-term exemption, 75-5-308
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Point source, 75-5-103, 75-5-602, 80-15-102
Policy of state, 75-5-101
Pollution, 75-5-103

- assessment listing, 75-5-702
- cities and towns, powers, 7-7-4405
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- definitions, 75-5-103
- emergency orders, 75-5-621
- energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- enforcement, 75-5-612
- information, collection, 75-5-212
- investigation, 75-5-603
- local districts, creation to prevent, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
- monitoring, assessment listing, 75-5-702
- nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
- oil and gas activities, from, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
- prevention, abatement, and control — plan and orders for, 75-5-101, 75-5-213, 75-5-611
- reclamation of sites to prevent, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- remedies, 75-5-102
- research, 75-5-212
- solid waste landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- sources
  - ordinances, local — to regulate, 75-5-311
  - records concerning, 75-5-105
- total maximum daily loads, development and implementation, 75-5-103, 75-5-703
- unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
- water conservation or flood control projects for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- water supply and sewer districts, watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3013

Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution, 75-5-101, 75-5-213, 75-5-611
Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Purity standards, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-312, 80-15-201, See also **Standards**
Purpose of provisions, 7-13-4501, 75-5-102, 75-5-701
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Records

- advisory council, 75-5-221
- confidentiality when, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
- falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
- inspection, 75-5-603
- interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
- point source owners or operators, 75-5-602
- sewage system operators, 75-5-513
- water pollution control state revolving fund, financial records, 75-5-1113

Research, 75-5-212

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

River restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sewage lagoon construction, proximity to water wells restricted, 75-5-605
Sewage systems, 75-5-103, See also **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Wastes**
  charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
  compliance with provisions, 75-5-514
  industrial users
    cities and towns, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
    payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  records, 75-5-513
  sludge from, management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  violations, restraining, 75-5-514
  water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**
Short-term
  turbidity, standards for, 75-5-318
  water authorizations, 75-5-308
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Standards, 75-5-103
  adoption, 75-5-304, 80-15-201
  compliance schedules, 75-5-401
  effluent, 75-5-304
    injunction, 75-5-614
    monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604
  exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308
  federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-5-309
  hearings, 75-5-307
  nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  ordinances, local, 75-5-311
  pretreatment, 75-5-304, 75-5-602
    enforcement, 75-5-612
    penalty for violations, 75-5-632
  site-specific for aquatic life, 75-5-310
  temporary, 75-5-302, 75-5-312
  turbidity, short-term, 75-5-318
  water purity, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 80-15-201
State waters
  definitions, 75-5-103
  monitoring, 75-5-702
  total maximum daily loads, development and implementation, 75-5-703
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Summaries, publication, 75-5-105
Surety bond requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
Threatened water body, 75-5-103
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203
  accidental, 75-5-401
  complaints, 75-5-631
  compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 80-15-203
  disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
  enforcement response, 75-5-617

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- false statements, 75-5-633
- fines, 75-5-631 — 75-5-634
- injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
- monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
- notice and hearings, 75-5-611
- orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-632
- ordinances, local, 75-5-311
- penalties, See **Penalties**
- permits
  - conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
  - lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  - local districts, documentation, 75-5-106
  - provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
  - revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
- pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- prosecution, 75-5-616
- protests, 75-5-636
- settlement, considerations, 75-5-631
- sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
- standards, 75-5-614, 75-5-632

Wastes, 75-5-103
- dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
- discharge into waters, 75-5-106, 75-5-605
- disposal requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- ordinances, local — to regulate, 75-5-311
- treatment of, 75-5-103, See also **Sewage systems**
  - new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
  - pretreatment standards, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
  - requirements, minimum or variance from, 50-2-116, 75-5-305, 75-5-306

Water conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-221
Water pollution control state revolving fund
- agreement for program implementation, authorization and content, 75-5-1104
- appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108
- audit procedures and requirements, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
- bond issues
  - authorization for sale and issuance, limitation, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
  - proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
- citation of water pollution control state revolving fund act, 75-5-1101
- debt, creation, 75-5-1122
- definitions, 75-5-1102
- drinking water state revolving fund, transfers, 75-6-211
- grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
- investment of accounts, 75-5-1106
- loans to municipalities or private persons, 75-5-1103, 75-5-1113
  - applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111
  - funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108
- program, 75-5-1103
  - projects, evaluation, 75-5-1112, 75-5-1113
- projects, evaluation, 75-5-1112
- revolving fund, 75-5-1106
  - statutory appropriation, 75-5-1108
  - uses, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
- rulemaking, 75-5-1105
- state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Water purity standards, See **Standards**
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Water rights, nonimpairment, 75-5-705
Weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45
  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
  See also **WATER USE, Storage of water**

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
  See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC
  See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**; **WATER USE, Ground water**
Actions, 75-6-111
  corrective action, order for — noncompliance, 75-6-109
  enforcement response, 75-6-110
Administration of provisions, 75-6-104
Administrative enforcement and penalties, 75-6-103, 75-6-109
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Analyses of water
  acceptability, 75-6-106
  agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401
  rules and standards, 75-6-103
Appeals
  fee assessment, 75-6-108
  orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
  variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Cemetery associations, free to, 35-20-215
Certification of treatment plant operators, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Cities and towns
  appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  obtaining, 7-13-4402
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
  private, acquisition, 7-13-4403
    eminent domain, 7-13-4404
  regulation generally, 7-13-4105
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
  water right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
  water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
Civil penalty, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  water conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Construction
- criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
- plans and specifications, review, 75-6-103, 75-6-108
- prohibited when, 75-6-112
- rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant levels**
Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
Development, 85-9-102; Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Distribution and treatment, 37-42-102, See also **Sewage**
- classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202
- operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
- operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Districts
- administration, 7-13-3012
- bond issues, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
- construction
  - expenditures, records, 7-13-3016
  - improvements, costs — term of assessment, 7-13-3022
  - industrial users, payment of costs, 7-13-3032
- creation
  - authorization, 7-13-3002
  - protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011
  - recreate, resolution of intention to, 7-13-3019
  - resolution for, 7-13-3011
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-3003
    - federal property, 7-13-3018
    - improvements, estimates, 7-13-3019
    - notice of passage, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011
    - sufficiency of description, 7-13-3004
- eminent domain, 7-13-3041
- federal property, status, 7-13-3018
- funding for
  - federal funds, 7-13-3031, 7-13-3032
  - general fund, local government — payment from, when, 7-13-3018
  - operation and maintenance fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3036
  - reserve fund, 7-13-3034 — 7-13-3039
  - service charges, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3039
- lien, 7-13-3024, 7-13-3037
- loans
  - bond fund, to, 7-13-3037
  - federal funds, 7-13-3031
  - operation and maintenance fund, from, 7-13-3036
  - reserve fund, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3039
    - repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038
- “local government” defined, 7-13-3001
- operation and maintenance
  - assessment of costs, 7-13-3017
  - budget, 7-13-3029
  - responsibility, 7-13-3012
  - revenue for, 7-13-3027
  - tax levy for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
Districts (Continued)

- pollution of watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3012
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041
- protests
  - creation of district, 7-13-3005
  - hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
  - improvements, making or maintenance, 7-13-3005
  - insufficient, 7-13-3011
  - right to, 7-13-3006
  - sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008
  - tax levy for improvements, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
- records, 7-13-3016
- reserve fund
  - authorization, 7-13-3034
  - covenants, 7-13-3039
  - sources of money, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3039
  - transfers to, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037
- rural special improvement districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043
- “system” defined, 7-13-3001
- tax levies
  - delinquencies, 7-13-3016
  - improvements, for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
  - loans, repayment, 7-13-3031
  - operation and maintenance, for
    - hearing, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029
    - records, 7-13-3016
  - protests, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
  - reserve fund, for, 7-13-3027

Drainage, 75-6-102, See **Sewage**
Drinking water state revolving fund

- advisory committee, 75-6-231
- agreement, authorization and content, 75-6-204
- bond issues, authorization and proceeds, 75-6-211, 75-6-225, 75-6-227
- citation of drinking water state revolving fund act, 75-6-201
- definitions, 75-6-202
- intended use plan, 75-6-231
- insurance and guarantee program, 75-6-232
- loan program, 75-6-221
  - applications, 75-6-223
  - conditions, 75-6-224
  - disadvantaged communities, subsidy, 75-6-226
  - water pollution control state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-231
- plan for, 75-6-104
- program, 75-6-203
- projects, evaluation, 75-6-222
- revolving fund, 75-6-211, 75-6-212
- rulemaking authority, 75-6-205
- sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
- state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302
- state debt, creation, 75-6-227
- statutory appropriation, 75-6-214
- wellhead protection
  - establishment and implementation, 75-6-221
  - voluntary petitions, 75-6-120

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-109 —75-6-111

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Environmental standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 75-6-116
Examination of waters, 75-6-104
Exemptions, 75-6-103, 75-6-107
Experiment stations, 75-6-104
Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Fees for departmental services, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115
Financial viability of proposed system, review, 75-6-103
Fines for violations, 75-6-113
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104
Industrial wastes, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Injunction, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
Inspections, agreements for, 75-6-104
Inventory, 75-6-104
Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Laboratories
- analyses, See **Analyses of water**
- licenses, requirements, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106

Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Local boards of health, agreements with, 75-6-104
Local government review of small systems, 75-6-121
Local water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
Local water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **Districts**
Maximum contaminant levels, 75-6-102
- exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
- rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Megalandfill siting
- facilities, damage by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
- "solid waste" defined, 75-10-903, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

Modification
- prohibited when, 75-6-112
- review by local government when, 75-6-121
- rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Operation, rules and standards for, 75-6-103, 75-6-112
Ordinances, local — limitations, 75-5-311
Penalties for violations, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114
Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122, 75-6-108
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, See also **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Policy of state, 75-6-101
Pollution, 75-6-102, 75-6-104
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public buildings, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Records, 75-6-105
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**
Sanitation — precautions, plans, and specifications, 75-6-104

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Sewage, 75-6-102, See also **Distribution and treatment**
  discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112
  disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
  experiment stations, 75-6-104
  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  "public sewage system" defined, 75-6-103
  rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Small systems, review, 75-6-121
Solid waste landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State waters, 75-6-102, 75-6-103
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Transient noncommunity water systems, 75-6-102, 75-6-108
Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Variances or exemptions, 75-6-103, 75-6-107
Violations, 75-6-112, 75-6-113
  corrective action, order for, 75-6-109
  investigation, 75-6-111
  notice to users concerning, 75-6-103, 75-6-109
  penalties, 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114
  water treatment plant operators' certification provisions, 37-42-322
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, 2-15-2105, 37-42-102, 37-42-309; Title 37, chapter 42, part 2
Water conservation projects, See **Conservation of water for**
Water treatment plant operators, certification
  administration of provisions, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-308
  applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
  classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-306
  continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  definitions, 37-42-102
  disciplinary action, 37-42-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
  exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-302, 37-42-303
  fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-309
  issuance and display, 37-42-306
  lack of certificate unlawful, 37-42-302
  purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
  qualifications, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-301
  reciprocity, 37-42-305
  renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
  revocation or suspension, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
  temporary certificates, 37-42-302
  termination of employment, effect, 37-42-307
  violations, 37-42-322
Water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE
Abandonment
  appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
  existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406
  state resources and facilities, property, 85-1-211
  water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109
Actions
  adjudication, temporary preliminary decree — to enforce, 85-2-406
  authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
  distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
  ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  lease of water, expiration — action to compel renewal, right not created, 85-2-436
  projects, foreclosure of trust indenture conveying in trust or mortgage, 85-1-308
  state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209
  surplus water, purchase — enforcement of right, 85-2-417
  transfer of water right, failure to file certificate — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431
  violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
  water commissioners
    complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
    ditches, joint or corporate control — determination of water rights, 85-5-401
  water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' or trustees' rights, 85-1-309
  water users' associations, tort liability, 85-6-107
Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**
  abandonment of right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-404, 85-2-406
  administration, 3-7-204, 3-7-223, 85-2-112, 85-2-227
  administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
  advisory committee, 3-7-103
  appeals from
    compacts declared void, 85-2-233
    controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
    final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
    interlocutory ruling, 85-2-235
    preliminary decree, 85-2-237
  appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313
  assistance to claimants or water judges, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
  certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-236, 85-2-306
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
  commencement of action, 85-2-214
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-806
  controversies, 85-2-406
  crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
  "declaration" defined, 85-2-102
  definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-233
  duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
  enforcement, 85-2-112
  evidence, claim constitutes, 85-2-227
  "existing right" or "existing water right" defined, 85-2-102
  extensions of time
    filing of
      claim, 85-2-212
      objections, 85-2-237
    hearing requests, 85-2-233

WATER USE (Continued)
Adjudication of rights (Continued)

- federal reserved water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
- federal waters, See **United States**
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
- filing of claim, 85-2-221
  - assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  - exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
  - failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226
  - federal reserved water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225
  - ground water appropriator, notice of completion — filing as, 85-2-306
  - notice of order to file, 85-2-213
  - order to file, 85-2-212 — 85-2-214
  - petition to require, 85-2-701
  - suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
  - voluntary, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
- final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
  - appeals from, 85-2-234, 85-2-235
  - bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
  - clerical mistakes, correction, 85-2-234
  - controversies, settlement, 85-2-406
  - enforcement, 3-7-212
  - filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
  - hearing on, modification, or reopening and review, 85-2-237
  - provisional permit, show cause hearing — determination of legal availability, 85-2-313
  - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-343
- form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237
- indian waters, See **Indian waters**
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation districts
  - creation by owners of
    - rights in common water supply, 85-7-301
    - water of adjudicated streams, 85-7-201 — 85-7-208
  - petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- late claim, 85-2-102, 85-2-221, 85-2-225
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- milk river basin, 85-2-231, 85-2-321
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- natural flow of waters, diversion, 85-2-413
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- objections or counterobjections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
- permit issued prior to, 85-2-311
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
- preliminary decree, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - availability, 85-2-232
  - claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
  - controversies, 85-2-406
  - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406

WATER USE (Continued)
Adjudication of rights (Continued)
- preliminary decree (Continued)
    - hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
    - reopening and review, 85-2-237
- priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
- priority, determination, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-406, 85-2-701
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112
- recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
- statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-225, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
- suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
- temporary preliminary decree, 85-2-231
    - availability, 85-2-232
    - claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
    - controversies, 85-2-406
    - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406
    - hearing on, 85-2-233
    - milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
    - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227
- unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
- venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
- water commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-206, 85-9-405
- yellowstone river
    - diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
    - moratorium of action on appropriations, effect, 85-2-603

Affidavits
- appropriations
    - hearings on objections, service of notice, 85-2-309
    - permit application, service of notice, 85-2-307
    - yellowstone river, to accompany claim, 85-20-104
- ground water, controlled ground water area designation or modification — proofs of service of notice or order, 85-2-507
- transfer of water rights, 85-2-316
- violations, 85-2-114
- water commissioners, expenses — notice, 85-5-204

Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Apportionment, See **Appropriations**; **Distribution**
Appropriations, Const., IX, 3
- abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
- administrative costs, 85-2-318
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
- appeals, 85-2-125
- certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
- change in appropriation right, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
    - after july 1, 1973, recognition and confirmation, 85-2-401
    - instream flow purpose, to, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
    - objections, 85-2-308, 85-2-309
    - policy of state, 85-2-101
    - priority of appropriation does not include right to prevent, 85-2-401
    - report, 85-2-117
    - reservations, 85-2-316

WATER USE (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)
  change in appropriation right (Continued)
    salvaged water, 85-2-419
    temporary, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-407 — 85-2-409, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
    yellowstone river basin, 85-2-608, 85-2-806
  chronically dewatered watercourses
    identification factors, 85-2-150
    measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-2-113
  clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301
  conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
  controversies, 85-2-406
  definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-339, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344
  distribution of water, supervision, 85-2-406, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**
  duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
  emergency appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-339, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-344
  enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-318
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310
  first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257
  ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**
  hearings, 85-2-306, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-313, 85-2-402, 85-2-405
  highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
  injunctive relief, 85-2-406
  instream flow purpose, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-419, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440
  jurisdiction
    department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
    district court, 85-2-114, 85-2-406
  land commissioners, board of — by, 85-2-304
  leasing program, for, 85-2-141
  legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
  measuring devices, 85-2-113
  mediation, 85-5-110
  milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411, 85-5-101
  objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-436
  oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
  out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
  permit, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
    amendment of rights, 85-2-406
    application, 85-2-302
      action on, 85-2-310
      bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
      clark fork river basin, temporary closure, 85-2-339
      duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
      environmental impact statement, 85-2-124
      highly appropriated basins or subbasins, action on, 85-2-319
      jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
      milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
      muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
      notice, preparation and publication, 85-2-307
      objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
      oil and gas well, for conversion to water well, 85-2-303
      teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
      upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337
      upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
    assistance to applicants, 85-2-112

WATER USE (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)
  permit (Continued)
    attorney fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
    conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
    exceptions, 85-2-306
    fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
    filing, 85-2-117
    highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
    interim permit, 85-2-113
    issuance, 85-2-101, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
    lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
    modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
    oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
    out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
    provisional permit, 85-2-101, 85-2-113, 85-2-313
    reservoir, for, 85-2-305
    restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
    revocation, 85-2-314
    seasonal permit, 85-2-312
    stockwater provisional permit, 85-2-306
    temporary change in right, effect, 85-2-407
    temporary permit, 85-2-312
    terms of permit, 85-2-301, 85-2-312, 85-2-406
    yellowstone river basin, diversions, 85-2-806
  policy of state, 85-2-101
  priority
    application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
    clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
    first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
    ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
    reservation of water, 85-2-316
    temporary change in right, 85-2-407
    transfer of appropriation right, effect, 85-2-403
    water conservancy district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112, 85-2-307, 85-2-309; Const., IX, 3
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
  right to appropriate, 85-2-301
    lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
  state water, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, return to stream, 85-2-412, See also **Surplus water**
  transfer of appropriation right, 85-2-117, 85-2-403
  upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
  waste, 85-2-102
  water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Water commissioners**
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
  yellowstone river, See **Yellowstone River**
Artesian water, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238, 85-2-401, 85-2-508
Assignment
  conservation projects, certificates of tax sale — effect, 15-6-205
  ground water, priorities of rights — effect of assignment of rights, 85-2-509
  project land leases, 85-1-807
  water conservation revenue bonds, protection of bondholders and assigns, 85-1-306
Atmospheric, Title 85, chapter 3; Const., IX, 3

WATER USE (Continued)

Beneficial use, 85-2-102
  adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224, 85-2-232
  appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
    clark fork river basin, temporary closure, 85-2-339
    failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
    jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
    teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
    upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
    upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  conduction of water from or over land of another for, 85-2-414
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  ground water
    agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
    capping of wells when not put to beneficial use, 85-2-505
    controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506
  lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for, 85-1-111
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  recreational use, 23-2-302, 85-2-223
  renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
  salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-419
  water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104
Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Blackfoot River, 77-5-102
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Bonds
  coal severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
  renewable resource bonds, 17-5-721, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624
  water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Canals, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Chippewa Cree Tribe-Montana Compact, 85-20-601
Chronically dewatered watercourses
  identification, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
  measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-1-602, 85-2-113
Cities and towns
  cemetery associations, free provision to, 35-20-215
  gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**
  right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
  sewer and water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-339
Commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
Compacts
  authorization, 85-1-223

WATER USE (Continued)
Compacts (Continued)

- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
- federal waters, apportionment, See **United States**
- fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
- indian waters, apportionment, See **Indian waters**
- national park service and state of Montana, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1

Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Conduction from or over land of another, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
Conservation
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- districts, Title 76, chapter 15; Title 85, chapter 9
- drainage districts for, 85-8-701
- easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
- flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- flood plain and floodway management and development for, Title 76, chapter 5
- out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- policy of state and purpose of provisions, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- public water supply, for, Title 75, chapter 6
- renewable resource grant and loan program to enhance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- salvage of water, 85-2-419
- state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- state waters, 85-1-204
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- water works for, 85-1-206, See **Projects and works**
- wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**

Contracts
- costs, 85-1-102
- counties, with, 85-1-224
- environmental impact statement information, for, 85-2-124
- ground water assessment, 85-2-905
- hydroelectric power generation facilities
  - sale of power, 85-1-510, 85-1-512
  - state-owned projects, at, 85-1-514
- power of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-111
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-609
- resources and facilities, sale or disposal, 85-1-211
- state agencies, with, 85-1-224
- state projects
  - construction, 85-1-219
  - hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
- united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

Controversies, 3-7-211, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406
- water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111

Cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-101
- federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
- interstate compacts, 85-1-223
- local government and state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112

WATER USE (Continued)
Cooperation among governmental agencies (Continued)

- other states, 85-1-223
- state water plan, for development, 85-1-203

County surveyor, employment, 85-1-218
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
Courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Dams, Title 85, chapter 15
Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-233, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-408, 85-2-422, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-602, 85-2-801, 85-2-903, 85-6-109, 85-20-903
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Development of resources

- appropriation right, change in, 85-2-402
- bonds and notes for, See **Bonds**
- conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15
- definitions, 85-1-102
- environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
- flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- geothermal, See **Geothermal development**
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- projects and works, See **Projects and works**
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102
- water storage projects, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

Distribution

- actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
- rights, See **Rights**
- sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
- waste, 85-2-102
- water commissioners, authority, See **Water commissioners**

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413

- appropriate, 85-2-102, See **Appropriations**
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204, 85-1-213
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8 and chapter 20, part 1

Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 85-1-211, 87-1-209; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Eminent domain for, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Entry on land

- ground water, well inspections, 85-2-514
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- public use, Const., IX, 3
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7

WATER USE (Continued)

Evidence
- adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
  - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - claim, 85-2-227
  - late claims, of mailing or execution, 85-2-221
  - objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  - statement of claim, contents, 85-2-224
  - temporary preliminary decree or preliminary decree, notice — certificate of mailing, 85-2-232
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appropriation
  - abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402, 85-2-439
    - temporary, renewal — adverse effects, 85-2-407, 85-2-408
  - lease modification or revocation, water right adversely affected, 85-2-436
  - permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-337
- ground water, hearings on controlled ground water area designation or modification, 85-2-507
- milk river basin, appropriation permits — suspension or closure actions, 85-2-322, 85-2-323
- out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- reservation of water, criteria for, 85-2-316
- water commissioners
  - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
  - expenses, notice, 85-5-204
- watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104

Exportation, See **Sale or rent**
Federal government, See **United States**
Fees
- adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
- attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-310
- natural resources and conservation, department of — set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
- records, filing — for, 85-2-117
- water users' associations, 85-6-108

Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines and penalties, See **Violations**
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Flood plain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5
Floods, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Forests, conservation and protection of resources, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Funding
- actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
- appropriations and contributions, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
- bonds, See **Bonds**
- damaged property, restoration and repair, 85-1-217
- federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-905, 85-20-402
- gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-2-905
- ground water assessment account, 15-38-202, 85-2-905
- miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
- projects and works, See **Projects and works**
- project land lease account, 85-1-811

WATER USE (Continued)
Funding (Continued)
  renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
  water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-631
Geothermal development
  facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20
  injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
  leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1
  tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
Ground water
  adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
  administration of provisions, 85-2-502
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
  appeals, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
  appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
    controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
    limitations, 85-2-317, 85-2-336
    permit exceptions, 85-2-306
    priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
    reservations, subordination to certificate for development, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  assessment
    account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
    characterization program and studies, 85-2-903, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
    citation of Montana ground water assessment act, 85-2-901
    definitions, 85-2-903
    information — collection, management, and dissemination, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
    monitoring program, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-906
    purpose and findings, 85-2-902
    steering committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
  bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  clark fork river basin, temporary closure, 85-2-339
  contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-902
  controlled ground water areas
    designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
    fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
    oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
    permits to appropriate water, 85-2-508
    supervisors, 85-2-518
    yellowstone, funds for, 85-20-402
  crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901
  definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-339, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-903
  discharge permit requirements, exclusions, 75-5-401
  duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
  fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
  hazardous waste, 75-10-410
    controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
    oaths and subpoenas, 85-2-513
    oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
    priorities, for determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
    waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505

WATER USE (Continued)
Ground water (Continued)

- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- inventory of resources, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
- jefferson river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- madison river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- mines, metal
  - damage by, action for, 82-4-355
  - operating permit applications, contents, 82-4-335
  - reclamation plan, 82-4-336
  - water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
- mines, strip and underground
  - damage by, suit for, 82-4-253
  - mining permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
  - reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
- mining, opencut
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-434
  - restrictions, 82-4-431
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
- oaths, administration, 85-2-513
- policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
- priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
- reports, 85-2-337, 85-2-516, 85-2-517, 85-2-906
- state ownership, Const., IX, 3
- subareas, 85-2-503 — 85-2-507, 85-2-509 — 85-2-511
- subdivisions, consideration in, 76-3-603, 76-4-104
- subpoenas, 85-2-513
- supervisors, 85-2-518
- teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-336 — 85-2-338
- upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
- violations of provisions, 85-2-520
- waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
- water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
- wells, 37-43-102, 85-2-102, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
  - capping or plugging, 85-2-505
  - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings — notice to drillers, 85-2-506
  - inspection, 85-2-514
  - meters required when, 85-2-113
  - monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355, 85-2-903
  - oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
  - well logs, 85-2-516
- witnesses, 85-2-513

WATER USE (Continued)

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Hazardous waste disposal, 75-10-403
Headgates, See **Measurement**
Heritage properties, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **Geothermal development**; **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Hydroelectric power generation
  applications for development, 85-1-514
  clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
  feasibility studies, 85-1-501, 85-1-502
  industrial development project, as, 90-5-101
  irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  leases, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**
    application, 85-1-503, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
    availability of sites, 85-1-502
    conditions, 85-1-505
    determinations by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-504
    duration, 85-1-507
    feasibility studies, 85-1-501
    federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
    supervision, 85-1-508
  negotiation process, 85-1-514
  rates and terms, determination by
    federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
    parties to contract, 85-1-510
    public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  revenue, 85-1-220, 85-1-501, 85-1-510
  sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
  upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102
Indian waters
  adjudication of rights
    filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221
    final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237, 85-2-702
    preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-702
    priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
    suspension, 85-2-217
    unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  compacts for apportionment of waters, 85-2-701
    decrees, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
    negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704, 85-2-705
      suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217
    objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
    void when, 85-2-233
  crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901
    implementation, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  renewable resource development projects, 85-1-602
  reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
  rights generally, 2-1-304
  water administration and permitting process agreements, 85-2-708

WATER USE (Continued)
Indian waters (Continued)

    water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, See **Compacts**
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214
Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Lakes, See **LAKES**
Lease of water
    appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
    approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
    beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
    environmental impact statement, 85-2-141
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257
    out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
    reservation of water, 85-2-316
    reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
    salvaged water, 85-2-419
    state water, 85-1-204
    term and extension, 85-2-141
    upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
Leases generally
    project lands, 85-1-801 — 85-1-811
    projects, property, and facilities, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
    united states, with, 85-1-221
Leasing program, 85-1-204, 85-2-141
    reservations not subject to, 85-2-316
Legislative acts resulting in damage caused by contamination or alteration of water, liability, 2-9-111
Legislative authority, 85-2-101, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3
Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Madison River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Marias River, 3-7-102
Marketing, See **Sale or rent**
Measurement, 85-2-103
    assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
    authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
    chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
    instream flow to benefit fishery resource, 85-2-408
    required by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
    surplus water, sale, 85-2-415
    techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111
    upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
    water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
    yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
Mediation, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Megalandfill siting
    application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
    financial assurance for reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Milk River, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201

WATER USE (Continued)

Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 85-20-501
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Moratoriums
  milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
Names of watercourses, change
  hearing, 85-2-133
  judgment, filing, 85-2-134
  notice, 85-2-132
  petition, 85-2-131, 85-2-132
  publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132
National Park Service and State of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Navigable waters, 85-1-112
  ferries, docks, and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
  irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
  island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203, 70-18-205
  public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Northern Cheyenne Indian Reserved Water Rights Settlement Act of 1992, consent to, 85-20-302
Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
Nuisance
  obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4207
Obstruction
  nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Off-highway vehicle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-2-801
Open-space lands, acquisition for, Title 76, chapter 6
Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
Ownership, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Principal and income determinations, nonapplicability, 72-34-410
Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
Projects and works, 85-1-102
  accounting records and financial statements, 85-1-215
  approval, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  bondholders, protection, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-306
    contracts, 85-1-219
    highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208, 85-2-414
    permit required when, 85-2-302

WATER USE (Continued)
Projects and works (Continued)

- costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-211, 85-1-220, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-323, 85-1-510
- dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
- emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
- federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
- funding, 85-1-102
  - approval, 85-1-219
  - environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
  - federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
  - grants, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322, 85-1-631
  - loans, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-631
  - property, purchases, 85-1-209
  - revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- hydroelectric power generation, small-scale, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5
- leasing of project lands, 85-1-802
  - administration, 85-1-803, 85-1-811
  - appraisals, 85-1-801, 85-1-804
  - assignment of lease, 85-1-807
  - cancellation of lease, 85-1-803, 85-1-808
  - fees, 85-1-804, 85-1-807, 85-1-808, 85-1-811
  - full market value required, 85-1-805
  - improvements, 85-1-808, 85-1-809
  - pledge or mortgage of leasehold interest prohibited, 85-1-810
  - policy, 85-1-801
  - project land lease account, 85-1-811
  - rulemaking, 85-1-803
  - subleasing, 85-1-807, 85-1-808
  - use of land, change not authorized, 85-1-808
  - withdrawal of land from, 85-1-806
- limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
- mortgage of, 85-1-308
- operations, 85-1-215
- policy of state, 85-1-101
- property for, actions to acquire and hold, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
- rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307
- records, 85-1-102, 85-1-215
- renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
- revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-302, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-332, 85-1-631
- sale or disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- state-owned, 85-1-219, 85-1-514, 85-1-604
- tax exemption, 15-6-205
- trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
- water storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704
- water users' associations, operation, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1

Public use, 70-30-102, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Water use**
Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14
Records

- centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- ground water, 85-2-507, 85-2-515
- reservation of water to conservation districts, 85-2-316
- state projects, 85-1-215
- water commissioners, 85-5-107
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-106, 85-20-111

WATER USE (Continued)

Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Recreational waters, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Water and recreational use**
Renewable resource grant and loan program
  administration, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-631
  applications for grants or loans, 85-1-612
  appropriations, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-614, 85-1-619, 85-1-621
  bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-624
    proceeds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618
    refunding bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  bribery of public officers, 85-1-622
  emergency projects, 85-1-605
  environmental quality council, duties, 85-1-621, 85-2-105
  governmental entities, to, 85-1-605, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
  lien on projects, 85-1-615, 85-1-618
  limits on loans or grants, 85-1-613, 85-1-614, 85-1-631
  losses on loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613
  objectives, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610, 85-1-612
  private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-608 — 85-1-610, 85-1-612 — 85-1-614
  purpose and policies, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102, 85-1-604
    revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-619
    use, 19-5-404, 76-15-408, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-615
  renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
  renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
  renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-617
  repayment of loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
  report, biennial, 85-1-621
  rules, 85-1-606, 85-1-608, 85-1-612
  security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616, 85-1-618, 85-1-620
  servicing of loans, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-616
  state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111
  views of persons and entities, solicitation, 85-1-611
  water development projects, 85-1-102
  water storage projects, 85-1-631
Rent, See **Sale or rent**
Reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-232
  appropriate, 85-2-102
  appropriation permit applications, notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
  appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
  bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  clark fork river basin, 85-2-339
  crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
  environmental impact statement, 85-2-316
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  jefferson river basin, 85-2-341
  madison river basin, 85-2-341
  milk river, 85-2-321
  muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
  national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

WATER USE (Continued)
Reservations (Continued)

- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311, 85-2-316
- priority, 85-2-316
- "state water reservation" defined, 85-2-102
- teton river basin, 85-2-330
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
- upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation of applicants, 85-2-338
- upper missouri river basin, 85-2-343
- water-related projects for utilization or development, 85-1-610
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- yellowstone river, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
  - diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
  - moratorium, effect and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212
- federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-228, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
- indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
- status reports, submission, 85-2-705

Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15

Residence
- appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance, 85-2-116
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, preference, 85-1-610

Resources
- administration of provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
- appropriation, See **Appropriations**
- beneficial use, See **Beneficial use**
- definitions, 85-1-102
- development, See **Development of resources**
- distribution, See **Distribution**
- environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105
- finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305
- interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
- inventory, 85-1-203
- limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
- policy considerations, 85-1-101
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- sale or disposal, 85-1-211
- state water plan, 85-1-203, See **State water plan**

Rights, 85-2-422; Const., IX, 3
- abandonment
  - appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  - existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406
- adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
- administration, 85-2-102; Const., IX, 3
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
- certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-311
  - adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
  - appropriated right, 85-2-315
  - fees, 85-2-113
- changes in use, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-407
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

WATER USE (Continued)
Rights (Continued)

- cities and towns
  - acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  - nonabandonment, presumption, 85-2-227
- conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- federal rights, See **United States**
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
- indian rights, See **Indian waters**
- interference with use, 85-2-114
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- navigable waters as public ways, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
- nonimpairment, 75-5-705
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- priority
  - adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
  - appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
- projects or works, acquired for, 85-1-209
- property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111
- public utility, 69-3-101, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- renewable resource loan or grant projects, lien on rights, 85-1-615
- reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
- sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
- salvaged water, 85-2-419
- smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402
- state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
- stream alteration or modification project provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
- surplus water, right of purchaser, 85-2-417
- transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801

Rivers, See specific river; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rulemaking authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-201, 85-1-803, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-122, 85-2-306, 85-2-312, 85-2-319, 85-2-426, 85-2-502, 85-2-520, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Sale or rent, See also **UTILITIES**, generally

- conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
- contracts for, 85-1-211
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- property or facilities, 85-1-211, 85-1-307
- revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- salvaged water, right to, 85-2-419
- state projects, by, 85-1-308
- state water, 85-1-204
- surplus water, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418
- uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210

WATER USE (Continued)
Sale or rent (Continued)

  water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
Salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
State projects, See **Projects and works**
State water generally, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
  actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
  reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  sale of water, 85-1-210
State water plan, 85-1-203
  environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105
  policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  renewable resource grant and loan program, support, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
  water conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-201, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
State water reservation, 85-2-102, See **Reservations**
Storage of water, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS, Control projects**
  bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure — applicability, 85-2-344
  change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
  citation of water storage policy act, 85-1-701
  contracts for, 85-1-211
  distribution by water commissioners, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**
  jefferson river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341
  loans and grants for projects, 85-1-631
  madison river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341
  policy of state, 85-1-703, 85-2-101
  prioritization of projects, 85-1-704
  purpose of provisions, 85-1-702
  revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
  teton river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-330
  upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
  upper missouri river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-343
  water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307
  water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-332, 85-1-631
Streams, See specific stream; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Surface owner's rights, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Surplus water
  adjudication, 85-1-213
  return to stream, 85-2-412
  sale, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418
Surveys
  county surveyor, by, 85-1-218
  projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-218, 85-1-332, See also **Projects and works**
  regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
  state water, 85-1-204
Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
Transfer of water rights
  appropriation right, 85-2-403
  certificate, 15-7-305, 85-2-117, 85-2-316, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
  fee, 85-2-426
  filing, 85-2-316, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
  reservations, transfer, 85-2-316

WATER USE (Continued)
Transfer of water rights (Continued)

  "water right" defined, 85-2-422
Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
Treatment plants and distribution systems, Title 75, chapter 6
Trespass, See **Entry on land**
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202
United States
  adjudication of rights
    federal waters, on, 85-2-224, 85-2-228
      filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221
      final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
      preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
      priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
      suspension, 85-2-217
    public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223
  appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116
  compacts for apportionment of waters
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
    crow tribe-Montana, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
    fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
    indian tribes, filing, 85-2-702
    negotiation, 85-2-228, 85-2-703 — 85-2-705
    northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301
    objections, 85-2-233
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  ground water
    assessment program, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
    controlled ground water areas, notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506
    investigations, 85-2-512
  hydroelectric power generation facilities
    applications for development, 85-1-514
    compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
    federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
    rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
  national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-611
  reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  reservoirs, federal
    acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
    lease of water from, 85-2-141
  resource development and utilization plans and projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-332
  state project financing, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
  united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
  united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
  united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
  water or water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
  water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
  yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807
United States Bureau of Land Management-Montana Compact, 85-20-501
United States Fish and Wildlife Service-Montana Compact, 85-20-701
United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Red Rock Lakes-Montana Compact, 85-20-801
Upper Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-440
Upper Clark Fork River basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-338, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
Upper Missouri River basin, 85-2-342, 85-2-343

WATER USE (Continued)

Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Violations, 85-2-122
  fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-431, 85-2-520
  ground water provisions, 85-2-520
  judicial enforcement, 85-2-114
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622
  transfer of water right, failure to file certificate, 85-2-431
  wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113
  yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113
Waste, 85-2-102, 85-2-113, 85-2-114, 85-2-406
  ground water, prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Standards**
Water commissioners
  appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  arrest authority, 85-5-108
  bond, 85-5-103
  chief commissioner, 85-5-102, 85-5-107
  compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
  complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
  contempt, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
  distribution of water, authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-107, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
  ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
  ditch maintenance and repairs, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  educational program, 85-5-111
  emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  entry on land, right of, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  expenses
    apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
    compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
    complaint hearings, 85-5-301
    distribution of water, 85-5-201
    ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
    emergencies, 85-5-203
    objections and hearing, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
    order fixing, effect, 85-5-206
    repairs and maintenance, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
    telephone, 85-5-203
  failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  headgates and measuring devices, requirements, 85-5-302, 85-5-406
  hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
  irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
  oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
  records, 85-5-107
  removal, 85-5-301
  supervision, 3-7-211, 85-2-406
  term of office, 85-5-104
  water users, rights and duties, 85-5-301, 85-5-302
  withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302
Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
  actions by trustee and bondholder, 85-1-210, 85-1-309
  administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
  bondholders, 85-1-210, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
  construction capital projects funds, 85-1-322

WATER USE (Continued)
Water conservation revenue bonds (Continued)

construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321
debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-304, 85-1-307, 85-1-321 — 85-1-323
insufficient proceeds, 85-1-303
interest and principal, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
issuance and sale, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-309, 85-1-323
liability of state, 85-1-302
lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
refunding, 85-1-310
security, 85-1-206, 85-1-302, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308
special funds, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
temporary bonds, 85-1-303
trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
trust indenture, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
water funds and accounts, 85-1-307, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
Water lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
Water users' associations
appeals, 85-6-109
assessments
equitable, to be, 85-6-102
extent, 85-6-104
new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
costs, 85-1-102
districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731
fees, 85-6-108
landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
operation of project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
renewable resource grant and loan program
lien on projects, 85-1-615
loans, limitations, 85-1-613
shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
state project properties or interests, transfer to and purchase preference, 85-1-211
vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106
Waterworks, See **Projects and works**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Weather modification, Title 85, chapter 3
Weirs, See **Measurement**
Wells and well contractors, 85-2-102; Title 37, chapter 43, See **Ground water**; **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Works, See **Projects and works**
Yellowstone River
appropriation of water
adjudicated and nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
change of use, 85-2-608
definitions, 85-20-103
diversions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8

WATER USE (Continued)
Yellowstone River (Continued)
  appropriation of water (Continued)
    exemptions, 85-20-108
    legal services, 85-20-112
    measuring of water, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
    moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
    permit, 85-2-301
    prior rights, status, 85-20-107
    purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
    records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
    rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
    statement, written — filing, 85-20-104
    utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
    violations and penalties, 85-20-113
  compact, 85-20-101
    commission, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111
    diversions under
      application, notice, objections, and hearing, 85-2-804, 85-2-806
      approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
      consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
      definitions, 85-2-801
      legislative review, 85-2-803
      representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
    obligations unimpaired, 85-20-121
    rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
    violations and penalties, 85-20-113
  duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
  ground water, controlled area — funding, 85-20-402
  moratorium of action on appropriations
    applicability of laws, 85-2-606
    applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
    change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
    definitions, 85-2-602
    legislative findings and policy, 85-2-601
    reservations, priority and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
    utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
  reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
    diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
    moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
  water division boundaries, 3-7-102

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Actions by licensees, 37-43-401
Administration of provisions, 37-43-202
Administrative costs, 37-43-204
Agricultural chemical ground water management plan, 80-15-214, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agriculture, Department of — samples, 80-15-401
Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313
Appropriation permits, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**
Board of Water Well Contractors, 2-15-3307, 37-43-102; Title 37, chapter 43, part 2
  licensing and regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
Complaints against licensees, 37-43-309

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Construction
  standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301
Continuing education, 37-43-202
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Contractors or drillers, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-301, 85-2-517, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Contracts
  completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402
  contractors, authority, 37-43-301
Counterclaims by licensees, 37-43-401
Definitions, 37-43-102
Disciplinary action
  complaints and investigations, 37-43-309
  grounds for, 37-43-313
  powers of board, 37-43-202, 37-43-313
  procedure, 37-43-310
Enforcement of provisions, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
Fees generally, 37-43-202
Ground water, specific provisions, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
Injunction, 37-43-314
Inspections, 37-43-202
Investigations, 37-43-309, 37-43-310
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  bond requirements, 37-43-204, 37-43-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examination, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  exemptions, 37-43-302
  fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  probationary terms or conditions, 37-43-313
  qualifications, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-313
  reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
  required, 37-43-302, 37-43-312, 37-43-314
  revocation or suspension, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
Logs, 37-43-310, 37-43-313, 85-2-516
Meters on wells, required when, 85-2-113
Money collected, disposition, 37-43-204
Monitoring wells and constructors, 37-43-102
  construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104
  inspections, 37-43-202
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  training, 37-43-202
Negligence of licensees, 37-43-307
Nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Permits for construction of well, 37-43-302
Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Records, 37-43-202, 75-6-105
Reports, 37-43-310, 85-2-517
Sewage lagoons, construction — proximity restricted, 75-5-605
Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402
Training programs, 37-43-202
Violations, 37-43-312, 37-43-313
  damages caused by, compensation, 37-43-204
  failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
  injunction, 37-43-314
  license, failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
Water quality standards, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-317

WEAPONS
Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
Assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-210, 45-5-213
Bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108
Bow and arrow, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Concealed weapons, 45-8-315
  carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12
    exceptions, 45-8-317
  local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
  permit to carry, 45-8-317, 45-8-321
    advisory council, 45-8-329
    appeal of denial or revocation, 45-8-324
    application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
    county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325
    defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
    federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330
    fees, 45-8-322
    liability, 45-8-326
    other states, from — recognition, 45-8-329
    renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326
    revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326
  prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
  prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-321, 45-8-328
  street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-321, 45-8-327
"Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
Definitions, 45-2-101, 45-8-302, 45-8-315, 45-8-322, 45-8-361
Destructive device, 45-8-332, See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
  possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
Escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306
Explosives, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms
  armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
  bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108
  blank ammunition, 50-37-101, 50-37-102, See also **FIREWORKS**

WEAPONS (Continued)
Firearms (Continued)

- city or town
  - powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
  - shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305
- civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- convicted person, unlawful possession by — offense of, 45-8-313
  - lifetime supervision, 45-8-314
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- disabilities, persons with — hunting, 87-2-803
- discharging or firing, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
- disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
- execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
- force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
- forest fire caused by use, 50-63-102
- game preserves, carrying or discharging within, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
- gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
- handguns, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-321, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, See also **Concealed weapons**
- highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- hunter safety and education, 27-1-721, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
- individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
- innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- law enforcement reserve officers
  - carrying, restrictions, 7-32-217
  - training, 7-32-214
- law enforcement special services officers, carrying and training, 7-32-201
- local government
  - regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
  - right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers prohibited, 7-1-115
- machine guns, See **Machine guns**
- mental illness or incompetency
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- minors
  - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  - school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
  - unlawful use by children under age 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- motor vehicle struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
- outfitters, examination requirements, 37-47-305
- park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806
- partner or family member assault, offense of, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 46-6-602
- private investigators or security guards
  - approval of weapons, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  - carrying or possession, 37-60-101
  - training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- probation and parole officers, carrying, 46-23-1002
- products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
- public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
- rifles
  - bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  - local government regulations, 45-8-351
  - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
  - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
- safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721

WEAPONS (Continued)
Firearms (Continued)

    safety or training courses, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
    sawed-off firearm, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
        street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
    school districts, expulsion of students when, 20-5-202
    schools, safety education courses, 20-7-132
    shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
    shotguns
        hunting with shotguns, 23-2-302, 87-3-301, 87-3-401
        local government regulation, 45-8-351
        purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
        sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
    silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
    snowmobile, discharging from — prohibited, 23-2-633
    state's right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers when, 7-1-115
    street gang, supplying to — offense of, 45-8-406
    toy pistols and guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101
    trademarks and service marks, classification of goods, 30-13-331
    trains, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339
    transportation, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
    university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
    wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Guns, See **Firearms**; **Machine guns**
Knives, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-331, 45-8-361, See also **Concealed weapons**
Law enforcement officers, carrying
    auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
    concealed weapons, 45-8-317
    reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
    special services officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-239
Machine guns
    crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303
    definitions, 45-8-302
    exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
    offensive or aggressive purpose
        possession or use for, 45-8-304
        presumption of, 45-8-305
    uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211
Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 46-6-311, 46-6-603
Prisoners
    possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
    smuggling to, 45-7-307
Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
School buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
School pupils, possession — physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
Sentencing of offenders, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
Stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-402
Switchblade knives unlawful, 45-8-331
Wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 52-5-114

WEATHER MODIFICATION
County weather modification authorities, 85-3-401
  abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  affidavits, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
  annual report, 85-3-421
  appropriation, initial — county budget waived when, 85-3-423
  commissioners, 85-3-401, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-417, 85-3-421
  creation by
    election, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
    petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
    resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-415
  emergencies, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
  expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
  expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
  funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-421 — 85-3-423
  hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-415, 85-3-424
  minutes of meetings, 85-3-421
  renewal, 85-3-411
  tax levy, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
Definitions, 85-3-101, 85-3-401
Emergencies, 85-3-202, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
Environmental impact statement, 85-3-202
Fines, disposition, 85-3-213
Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Liability of state, 85-3-104
Licenses and permits, 85-3-201
  application, review, 85-3-202
  evidence, criteria for issuance, 85-3-206
  exemptions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
  fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
  financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
  issuance, 49-3-204, 85-3-201, 85-3-203, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
  notice of intention, 85-3-206 — 85-3-210
  qualifications, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
  revocation or suspension, 85-3-214
  separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
  term and renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214
Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Powers of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-3-103
Records and reports, 85-3-202, 85-3-301 — 85-3-303
Research and development, 85-3-101 — 85-3-103, 85-3-202
Rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
Violations, 85-3-105, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Administrative procedure, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124, 80-7-909, 80-7-910
Agricultural seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Appeals, 7-22-2110
Biological agents for control, expenditures for, 80-7-720, 80-8-116
Bonds, fines, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
  sale proceeds, 7-22-2142

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Cities and towns, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
  grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Commercial feeds containing weed seeds, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
Complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Cooperative agreements with state agencies, 7-22-2151
Cost-share programs or projects, 7-22-2146, 80-7-810, 80-7-814
Counties, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  districts, See **Management districts**
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336
  noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
  roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**; **Insect control programs**; **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
Districts, See **Management districts**
District weed board, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Ditches, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Embargo programs, 7-22-2126
Emergencies, noxious weed, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Eminent domain, responsibility of plaintiff, 70-30-314
Federal funds, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712
Federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
Federal lands, management program for, 7-22-2109
Federal programs, 7-22-2150
Fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124, 80-7-921, 80-7-922
Fishing access sites, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
Forage, See **Noxious weed seed free forage**
Funding, 23-2-803, 61-3-510, 80-7-712, 80-7-810, 80-7-816, 80-8-116, See also **Noxious weed fund**; **Noxious weed management trust fund**
Gifts or grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Herbicides
  surcharge and disposition of proceeds, termination when, 80-7-815
    collection costs, 80-7-814
  use, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
Hunting access enhancement program, benefits — application, 87-1-267
Importation of materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
Inspections, 7-22-2123
Liability of management district and personnel, 7-22-2111
Management
  control programs, 80-7-711
    funding, 80-7-712, 80-8-116
  districts, See **Management districts**
  municipal weed control, 7-22-4101
  nonchemical methods, research and development, 80-7-810
  program, See **Noxious weed management program**
  projects, funding, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
  reports regarding, 80-7-713
  rules to implement, 80-7-714

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)
Management (Continued)

- technical assistance, 80-7-711
- trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
- voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153

Management districts
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- costs of control within, 7-22-2143
- damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
- defined, 7-22-2101
- employees, 7-22-2109
  - supervision, 7-22-2101
- establishment, 7-22-2102
- financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
- herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
- liability, 7-22-2111
- noxious weed management program, See **Noxious weed management program**
- state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- supervisor training, 7-22-2130
- transition, 7-1-202
- zones, establishment and criteria, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2146

Medicinal plants, wild — replacement of noxious weeds with, 77-1-138
Motor vehicles, weed control fee, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
Municipal weed control, 7-22-4101
Natural areas, responsibilities, 76-12-121
Neglect by property owners to exterminate or remove, 7-22-4101
Negligence by management districts or personnel, 7-22-2111
Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Noxious weed forage account, deposit, 80-7-908
Noxious weed fund
- authorization, 7-22-2141
- claims against lessees, collection, 7-22-2148
- cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
- expenditures, 7-22-2145
- fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
- material and services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
- program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
- sources of money generally, 7-22-2142
- tax levy to fund, 7-22-2142
- work or chemical sales, proceeds to, 7-22-2142

Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, 80-7-508, 80-7-805, 80-7-814
Noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
- administration, 7-22-2109
- agriculture, department of — duties, 80-7-712
- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- cost-share programs, 80-7-814
- federal funds, 80-7-712
- federal lands, 7-22-2109
- propagation of noxious weeds as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
- revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
- state lands, recreational use, 77-1-810
- supervisor, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2130, 7-22-2153
- voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

- **Noxious weed management projects**, 80-7-814
- **Noxious weed management trust fund**
  - creation and administration, 80-7-811
  - deposit and investment, 80-7-816
  - expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
  - funding, 23-2-803, 60-3-201, 80-7-810, 80-7-811, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-822
  - rulemaking authority, 80-7-802
  - termination, effect, 80-7-814
- **"Noxious weeds" defined**, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
- **Noxious weed seed free forage**
  - administration, 80-7-905
  - advisory council, composition, 80-7-904
  - certification, 80-7-906
  - citation of noxious weed seed free forage act, 80-7-901
  - definitions, 80-7-903
  - embargo, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  - fees and funds, investment, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-921, 80-7-922
  - findings and purpose, 80-7-902
  - injunction, 80-7-923
  - investigation and enforcement authority, 80-7-910
  - penalties, 80-7-921, 80-7-922
  - prohibited acts, 80-7-912
  - rules, 80-7-909
  - violations — stop sale, use, or removal order, 80-7-911
- **Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council**, 80-7-903, 80-7-904, 80-7-907, 80-7-909
- **Nuisance**
  - noxious weeds declared as, 7-22-2115
  - weeds, control, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
- **Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax**, allocation to, 23-2-803
- **Penalties, fines, and bonds**, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124, 80-7-921, 80-7-922
- **Persons responsible for control**
  - bill for materials or services provided by board, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  - chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
  - compliance measures, proposals, 7-22-2123
  - cost of control, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  - cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  - inspections, noncompliance, and notices, 7-22-2123
  - revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  - voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
- **Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- **Pesticide use**, information concerning, 80-7-711
- **Plant pests**, control, See **Quarantine and pest management**
- **Professional land surveyors**, entry on land — vehicle to be clean, 70-16-111
- **Propagation of noxious weeds, allowing** — unlawful, 7-22-2116
- **Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- **Quarantine and pest management**
  - citation of Montana quarantine and pest management act, 80-7-401
  - funds, receipt, 80-7-403
  - penalty, 80-7-404
  - procedures, 80-7-402
  - programs, 80-7-711
- **Rangeland improvement loan program**, 76-14-111, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Reports**, 80-7-713
- **Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas**, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- **Sale of materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants**, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Spraying for, 80-8-204, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators; Insect control programs**
State agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
State lands
  assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149
  leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
  management responsibilities and program, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121, 77-1-810
  recreational use, closure of land, 77-1-804
State parks, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
State programs, 7-22-2150
Tax levy for, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814
Tax liability, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
Violations
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153
  noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-910 — 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924
  noxious weeds, propagation — allowing, 7-22-2116
Voluntary agreements for control, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
Water project land lessees, payment, 85-1-803
"Weed" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES
Advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agricultural seeds
  dealers, packages, 80-5-130
  potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients, 50-31-208
Beer, alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244
Berries and small fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Bread, 30-12-302
Bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
Bushel, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
City or town council, authority, 7-21-4203
Claim and delivery, affidavit of plaintiff — description of chattels in bulk, 27-17-202
Coal, 7-21-4203
Commercial feeds — percentage by weight or net weight, labeling, and quantity statement, 80-9-101
Commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301
  grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
  percentage by weight or net weight and labeling, 80-10-101, 80-10-204
Concrete, 30-12-301
Condemnation, 30-12-209, 30-12-504
Consumption on premises, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
Corn, 7-21-4203
Correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504
Cosmetics, labeling, 50-31-402
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Graders and grading; Measuring provisions; Weight**
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
Definitions, 30-12-101, 30-12-106
Delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
Drugs or devices, labeling, 50-31-306

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)

Eggs, 81-20-204, 81-20-206, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS, Egg graders**
Enforcement, 30-12-201, 30-12-202, 30-12-208, 30-12-210, 30-12-503, 30-12-505, 30-12-507
Evidence
  delivery ticket from bulk delivery, 30-12-406
  existence of weight or measure or device for, presumption, 30-12-506
  incorrect or unsealed weights and measures or packages of commodities, 30-12-210
Existence of weight or measure or of weighing or measuring device, presumption, 30-12-506
Farm products, duty of department of agriculture, 80-1-102, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; PRODUCE**
Fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212
Field standards and equipment, 30-12-104
Fill standards, 30-12-304
Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
Food
  adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
  donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716
Food establishments, preserves and potentially hazardous foods — criteria, 50-50-102
Fractional parts, 30-12-106
Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
Furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302
Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307
Grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**
Gravel, 30-12-301
Hamburger or ground beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
Hay, 7-21-4203
Heating oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302
Hindering or obstructing departmental officers, 30-12-502
Impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503
Incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
Injunction, 30-12-505
Inspections, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-205, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-212
Investigations, 30-12-206
Licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
Liquid commodities, 30-12-301
Livestock
  dealers, fraud or misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273
  diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201
  markets, fraud or misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254
  purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211
Marking, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504 70-4-205
Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 41-2-106, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
Metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
Mint oil, assessment and invoices, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load**
Municipal commission government, commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254
Municipal commission-manager government, enforcement by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
Net weight, sale by, 30-12-306
Noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212
Off sale orders, 30-12-207
Packaging and packages, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
  advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-504

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)
Packaging and packages (Continued)

- declarations of quantity and origin and variations and exemptions, 30-12-302, 30-12-305
- definitions, 30-12-101
- incorrect or unsealed, 30-12-210
- inspection, 30-12-207
- misleading, 30-12-304
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- stop-removal and removal orders, 30-12-208
- unit price on random packages, 30-12-303

Pesticide containers, label requirements, 80-8-202
Petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110, See also **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Weight and measure provisions**
Pipeline carriers, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303
Poultry and poultry products, 30-12-401, 81-9-220
Powers and duties of Department of Commerce, 30-12-201, 30-12-202
Price, 30-12-303, 30-12-305

- misrepresentation, 30-12-307

Produce, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322
Property, personal — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205
Public markets, duties of market master, 7-21-3322
Public scales and weighers, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
Records, 30-12-202
Rejection, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-504
Removal orders, 30-12-208
Reports, 30-12-202, 30-12-504
Rules, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-504
Sales

- commodities generally, method, Title 30, chapter 12, part 3
- fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
- price based on weights, 30-2-321

Seafood, 30-12-401
Sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
Search and seizure, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Servicemen and service agencies, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
Soil, 30-12-301
Solid commodities, 30-12-301
Specifications, tolerances, and technical requirements of devices, 30-12-202
Standards and systems, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-201, 30-12-202
State standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
Stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
Stop-use, stop-removal, and removal orders, 30-12-208
Supervision, 30-12-201
Systems of, 30-12-102
Taxation

- cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
- gasoline distributors, gasoline on hand — determination, 15-70-222
- mines and mining
  - commercially valuable constituents, how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
  - net proceeds, statement of yield and value
    - industrial garnets and byproducts, 15-23-518
    - limestone, 15-23-517
    - talc, 15-23-515
    - vermiculite, 15-23-516
- recycled materials, classification, 15-32-609

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

special fuels, special fuel on hand — determination, 15-70-361
swine, assessment, 15-24-931
Testing, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-504
Timber or forest products, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-206, 77-5-212
Vegetables, 30-12-301
Violations, 30-12-504
deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
gasoline sales not on gross volume basis, 30-12-409
hindering or obstructing departmental officer, 30-12-502
impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503
investigation, 30-12-206
license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
prosecutions, validity, 30-12-507
Water, See **WATER USE, Measurement**
Wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101

WELFARE
See **COUNTY WELFARE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLS
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Water
public supply, distribution, and treatment, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
well contractors, certification, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Electric energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Gifts and donations, 20-25-254
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WHARVES
  See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Wheat and Barley Committee, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2

WHEELCHAIRS
  See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

WILDLIFE
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILLS
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Table wine**

WIRE TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
  See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

WITNESSES
  See also **EVIDENCE**
Accused as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604
Affidavits
  arrested witness, to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
  concealment of witness, proof by, 26-2-103
  declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002
  jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202
  refusal to subscribe as contempt, 26-2-104
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
Answer required, 26-2-302, See also **Examination**
Arrest of witness
  affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404
  criminal proceedings
    depositions, to take, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
    exemption when, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
  disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  exoneration from, 26-2-402, 26-2-403, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  legislative witness, 5-5-104
  void when, 26-2-403
Attendance, 26-2-301
  accused's right to compel, Const., II, 24
  administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104
  arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508
  cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
  city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
  city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
  city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
  civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414

WITNESSES (Continued)
Attendance (Continued)

- commerce, department of — power to compel, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-5-404, 32-7-123
- conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722
- county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508
- county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408
- county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
- court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 50-71-303
- criminal proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings, in**
- dentistry, board of, 37-4-325
- environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312
- environmental quality, department of, 50-70-116, 75-2-111, 75-2-401, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232, 82-4-422
- hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
- inheritance tax appraiser, power to compel, 72-16-412
- insurance, commissioner of — power to compel, 33-1-315, 33-1-704
- insurers, liquidator's power to compel, 33-2-1345
- judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
- justice, department of — power to compel, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 39-51-301, 50-71-106
- labor appeals, board of — power to compel, 39-51-301
- legislative statutory or interim committees, power to compel, 5-11-107
- legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
- livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- masters, power to compel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
- political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
- professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority to compel, 37-1-307
- public employees' retirement board, power to compel, 19-2-403
- public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-6-314
- public service commission, power to compel, 69-3-326, 69-12-204, 69-13-203
- revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504
- securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-304
- state tax appeal board, power to compel, 15-2-201
- transportation, department of — power to compel, 67-2-502
- subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
- workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
- zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321

Authentication or identification of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
Bias or prejudice, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
- opinion and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

City courts, specific provision, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
Compensation, See **Fees**
Competence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
- depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602

WITNESSES (Continued)
Competence (Continued)

- preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- wills, who may witness, 72-2-525

Concealed witness, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Confrontation, Const., II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

- criminal proceedings
  - arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
  - depositions, at, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
- highway patrol officers, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
- youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
- youth court proceedings, 41-5-1414

Contempt

- acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329
- hearings for, 3-1-518

Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Coroner's inquest, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
Court, powers

- admissibility, writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- calling of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
- examination of witnesses
  - by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  - control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
- expert testimony, disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705

Credibility

- attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608
- character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- court may judge when, 26-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
- cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
- false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
- jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  - instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
- oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions by, 82-11-144
- presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601
- relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- religious beliefs or opinions, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal proceedings, in, 46-1-202; Const., II, 23

- accused's right to compel attendance, Const., II, 24
- arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
- bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
- charge, place of filing — objections waived when, 46-3-111
- codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
- competence, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
- complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201

WITNESSES (Continued)
Criminal proceedings, in (Continued)

- death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103
  - pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203
- defendant
  - identification, 46-15-323
  - unable to pay, 46-15-115
- depositions, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
- detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
- discovery of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325
- exclusion, 3-1-313, 46-15-329
- expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
- failure to call, 46-15-325
- fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-15-116
  - advance payment, 46-15-107
  - courts not of record, 26-2-503
  - courts of record, 26-2-501
  - defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
  - grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  - record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
  - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
- grand jury, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
- immunity of witness, 46-15-331
- indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401
- investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
- list of witnesses, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326
- material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
- mental disease or defect of defendant, testimony by psychiatrists or psychologists, 46-14-213
- out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112
- out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
- prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
- record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
- sanctions, 46-15-329
- self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
- sentence
  - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
  - exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
- spouses, competency, 46-16-212
- state's witness, 46-11-405

Cross-examination, 26-1-101, See also **Examination**
- administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
- arbitration hearings, 27-5-213
- banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- child parenting hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
- court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- criminal proceedings
  - depositions, at, 46-15-202
  - mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  - sentencing
    - exceptions hearing, 46-18-223
    - revocation hearing, 46-18-203

WITNESSES (Continued)
Cross-examination (Continued)
  depositions, on, 1-1-202, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
  developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearing, 53-20-112
  expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  hearsay
    declarant, credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804
  highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  insurance, commissioner of — investigatory hearings, 33-1-409
  insurers, merger or acquisition of control hearings, 33-2-1105
  leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
  negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703
  partial introduction of evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  sentencing exceptions, hearings, 46-18-223
  telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
  writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
  youth court proceedings, 41-5-208, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605
Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503
Death
  deposition, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203
Definitions, 1-1-202, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
Depositions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Detaining
  contempt, as, 3-1-501
  harassment, as, 26-2-401
Direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804, See **Examination**
Discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **SUBPOENAS, Disobedience**
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  arrest, See **Arrest of witness**
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
  criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-113
  environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
  hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  inheritance tax proceedings, 72-16-204
  labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
  legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107
  metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

WITNESSES (Continued)
Disobedience (Continued)

retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
securities investigations, 30-10-304
state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
utility hearings, 69-3-327
workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304
Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
Examination, See also **Cross-examination**
affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
answer required, 26-2-302
court
by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804
expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
oral examination, 1-1-202
preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 613, 801
privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
scope, 26-2-401
writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
Exclusion from proceedings
court's discretion, 3-1-313
party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
preliminary examination, 46-10-202
Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108
Expert testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
criminal proceedings, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
fees, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
False swearing, 45-7-202
Fees
administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
exception, 7-5-2128, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
child abuse and neglect proceedings, 3-5-901
child custody determination, enforcement proceedings, 40-7-312
child custody jurisdiction proceedings, 40-7-109
coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507, 41-5-111

WITNESSES (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
- county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128
- courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
- courts of record, in and before certain court officers, 26-2-501
- criminal proceedings, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-15-107, 46-15-116
  - courts not of record, 26-2-503
  - courts of record, 26-2-501
  - defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
  - grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  - record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
  - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- grazing district investigations, 76-16-105
- hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
- inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-205, 72-16-413
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
- interpreters paid as witnesses, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- mentally ill persons
  - commitment hearings, 53-21-128
  - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
- military courts, 10-1-406
- oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
- public employees, 2-18-619
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302, 72-16-205
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination of infected persons, 50-17-114
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility hearings, 69-3-326
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- youth court costs, 41-5-111

Former testimony, See also **Inconsistent statements**
- examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant or exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 804

Harassment, protection from, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
Hearsay declarants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804, 806
Hostile witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
Illness
- depositions
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  - use due to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Immunity when, See also **Self-incrimination**
- chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-106

WITNESSES (Continued)
Immunity when (Continued)

- criminal proceedings, 46-15-331
- election contests, 13-36-208
- execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-316
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- legislative testimony, 5-5-105
- medical legal panel, 27-6-106
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Impeachment of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609

Inconsistent statements

- extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 806
- instructions to jury, 26-1-403
- truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302

Informant as

- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
- tampering with, 45-7-206
- testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Interrogation, See **Examination**

Judge as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Jurors

- as witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  - witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
- ballots for jurors, witnesses to drawing of, 25-7-202, 25-7-206

Justices' courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003
- docket, contents, 3-10-501
- interpleader actions, 25-31-119
- small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Justices of the peace as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Legislature, before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105, 5-5-201

Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)

Media Confidentiality Act, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903

Mileage, See **Fees**, generally

Military court, before, 10-1-406

Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603

- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
- variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103

Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 605, 606, 614

Opinion testimony

- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703, 705
- habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- handwriting or voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
- religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
- ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

"Oral examination" defined, 1-1-202, See **Examination**

WITNESSES (Continued)

Out-of-state witnesses, See **Criminal proceedings, in**
Perjury, 45-7-201
  election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
  municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
  number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
  revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
  state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
  unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
  utility hearings, 69-3-329
Personal knowledge of matter, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504
Prejudice of, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is
  criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
  deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  motion and affidavit, 26-2-202
  order for, 26-2-201
  private correctional facilities, 53-30-605
  production of witness, 26-2-203
Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Protection, 26-2-401 — 26-2-405, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Public employees, service as, 2-18-619
Public servant, witness excluded from definition, 45-2-101
Qualifications, See **Competence**
Recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination**
Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703
Refusal to be, 3-1-501; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**; See also **Self-incrimination**
Release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
Religious beliefs or opinions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Revenue, Department of — investigations, 15-1-302
Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity when**
  answer not required, 26-2-302
  character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  child custody determination, enforcement hearings — adverse inference, 40-7-310
  child support enforcement hearings, 40-5-175
  city commission, testimony before, 7-3-4365
  criminal proceeding, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
  execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-316
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  legislative testimony, 5-5-105
  living trust investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
  railroad investigations, 69-14-113
  securities investigations, 30-10-304

WITNESSES (Continued)
Self-incrimination (Continued)

- unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Signature or subscription, 1-1-203
Small claims court, 25-35-508, 25-35-602, 25-35-702
Standing masters, before, 3-5-124, 3-5-125
Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**

- authentication of writing, testimony not required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
- instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801
- notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- redemptioner, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807

Tampering with, 45-7-206

- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Testimony of and to testify, 1-1-202
Threat, 45-2-101
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
Travel expenses, See **Fees**, generally
Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Truthfulness, See **Credibility**
Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201
Writings and recordings, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Accidents, 39-71-119

- further accident to one receiving benefits, 39-71-907, See also **Subsequent injury to person with a disability**
- notice, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908
- reports, 39-71-307
  - failure to file, 39-71-307
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-908
  - time, 39-71-603

Actions

- attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
- benefits, disputes, See **Disputes**
- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
- evidence, collection of penalty assessment for failure to produce, 39-71-304
- false claims, collection of money owed, 39-71-316
- fellow employee
  - damages from, 39-71-413, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  - liability, 39-71-413
- inspection of records, collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-304
- investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206, 39-71-211, 39-71-316
- plan no. 3, collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2340
- premiums, collection when default, 39-71-2340
- public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
- safety consultation services, insurers' negligence or malice — damages, 39-71-1508
- self-insurers guaranty fund
  - delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615
  - party in interest, 39-71-2611

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Actions (Continued)
    self-insurers guaranty fund (Continued)
        recovery of compensation paid and liability assumed, 39-71-2616
    signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
    state fund, power to sue and be sued, 39-71-2316
    subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
    third party
        damages from, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
        liability, 39-71-412
    uninsured or underinsured employer
        cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
        damages from, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
        independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
        liability, 39-71-508
        penalty assessments, collection, 39-71-506
Actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2363
Adjusters, failure to file accident reports, 39-71-307
Administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2503; Title 39, chapter 71, part 2
Aid and sustenance, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Air search and rescue volunteers, coverage, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Aliens, 39-71-118, 39-71-724
Amount of benefits, See **Benefits**
Appeals
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
    benefits, See **Disputes**
    calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    decisions of department, 39-71-204
    independent contractor status, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
    orders of department, 39-71-2401
    self-insurers guaranty fund, party in interest, 39-71-2611
    statute of limitations, 39-71-520
    vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1032
    workers' compensation judge, from, 15-30-248, 39-71-2904
Applicability of laws
    canadian employers and workers, 39-71-428
    compensation provisions, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    confidential records, disclosure, 39-71-224
    construction of laws, 39-71-105
    coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-411
    deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
    employer's election of plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-411
    exclusive remedy, 39-71-411
    exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
    federal laws, 39-71-401
    judge, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
    out-of-state applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
    plan nos. 1, 2, 3 — references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2363
    subsequent injury, 39-71-903
    territorial extent, 39-71-402
    uninsured employers, 39-71-505
    vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1003
Assessments
    administrative costs, 39-71-201
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
    judge, jurisdiction, 39-71-2905

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

- penalty
  - accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
  - plan no. 2, 39-71-2205
  - plan no. 3, 39-71-2337
  - uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
  - wage reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
- premiums
  - collected as base for, 39-71-435
  - surcharge, 39-71-201
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-504

Assignment
- benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
- uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee, 39-71-504

Attachment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
Attorneys, fees and signatures, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
Audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2503
Bankruptcy
- benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
- employer, of — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

Barbers, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
Benefits
- adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907
- assignment prohibited when, 39-71-743
- attachment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
- bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
- calendar precedence, 39-51-2410
- change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
- child support, 39-71-743, 40-5-242
- claims
  - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  - cost control, 39-71-1502
  - death certificate to accompany, 39-71-604
  - denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
  - expenditure codes, review and modification, 39-71-226
  - filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-604
  - insurers to act promptly, 39-71-107
  - medical, payment without proof of liability acceptance, 39-71-615
  - mental stress, noncompensability, 39-71-105
  - notice of decision, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
  - notice of injuries required, 39-71-603
  - physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
  - statutes of limitation, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  - termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
  - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
  - who may file, 39-71-604
- commencement of payments, 39-71-736
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- computation, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
- cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
- court calendar precedence, 39-51-2410
- "days" defined, 39-71-116
- death benefits, See **Death**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- delay, 39-71-2907
- denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
- disability compensation
  - definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-703
  - impairment awards, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
  - impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
  - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
  - maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-703, 39-71-741, 39-71-1006
  - permanent total disability, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741, 39-71-1006
  - preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
  - rehabilitation benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
  - retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-703, 39-71-907
  - temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-712
  - temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-1006
  - unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
  - wage supplements, 39-71-737
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- disputes, See **Disputes**
- employment, coverage and exemptions, 39-71-401
- examination by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- fraud or deception, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, employment-related injuries, 19-8-905
- garnishment prohibited when, 39-71-743
- hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
- impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
- liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
- lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, and hospital services, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356
- managed care, See **Managed care**
- mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
- medical examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-744
  - community service participants, 39-71-118
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - fee schedule, 39-71-704
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - report, 39-71-306
  - prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
- medical treatment required, termination for noncompliance, 39-71-1106
- mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
- noneligibility when, 39-71-407
- notice
  - acceptance or denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - charges to employer's account, 39-71-606
  - injuries, 39-71-603
  - reduction or termination, 39-71-609, 39-71-1106

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- overpayments, 39-71-721
- "paid losses" defined, 39-71-915
- payments
  - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
  - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
  - biweekly, 39-71-740
  - commencement, 39-71-736
  - concurrent when, 39-71-737
  - consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
  - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, See also **Plan No. 1**
  - encumbrance prohibited when, 39-71-743
  - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
  - intervals, 39-71-740
  - lump-sum payment, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356
  - manner of, order, 39-71-2905
  - mentally incompetent persons, to, 39-71-742
  - minors, to, 39-71-742
  - overpayments, 39-71-721
  - rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1006
  - representative, to, 39-71-742
  - suspension, 39-71-607
  - third party recovery, reduction, 39-71-416
  - waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
- physicians or panel of, examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
- prostheses, expenses, 39-71-704
- public employees' retirement system
  - disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002
  - injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
- recreational activity, injury during participation — nonapplicability, 39-71-118
- reduction, 39-71-416, 39-71-609
- refusal, 39-71-2907
- rehabilitation, 39-71-710, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011
  - auxiliary or partial, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
  - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
  - termination, 39-71-1032
- report by insurer, 39-71-306
- retirement, effect, 39-71-710
- return to work, effect, 39-71-609
- review of award, 39-71-2909
- sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
- statutes of limitation, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
- subsequent injury, 39-71-703, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
- tax exemption, 15-30-111
- teachers' retirement system, injured members — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-20-411
- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-712
- temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-1006
- termination of benefits, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-739, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1106
- third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-416, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- underinsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-503, See also **Underinsured employers**
- uninsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-503, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, See also **Uninsured employers**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

  unreasonable delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
  vacation leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
  "wages" defined, 39-71-123
  wage supplements, 39-71-737
Board of directors
  self-insurers guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  state compensation mutual insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**
Books and records, See **Records**
Business entity, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
Canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Casual employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
"Casualty insurance" defined, 33-1-206
Certified copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Child support
  assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
  information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
  lien, 40-5-242
Chiropractors
  impairment evaluations, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
  managed care providers, 39-71-116
Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
Compensation, See **Benefits**; **Managed care**; **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
Compromises
  premiums, when default, 39-71-2340
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-506
Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-225, 39-71-525, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2610, 50-16-527
Construction of laws, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602, See also **Applicability of laws**
Construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to pay premiums, 27-1-520
Construction industry, 39-71-116
  canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements — exception, 39-71-426
  out-of-state employees, eligibility, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
  premium rates, filing required, 39-71-2211
Contact lenses, coverage, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
Contractor registration provisions, 39-9-201, 39-9-207, 39-9-401
Contractors, See **Independent contractors**
Contracts
  attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
  governmental agencies, between, 39-71-402
  managed care, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
  plan no. 3, state fund — power, 39-71-2316
  self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610
Copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Corporations
  injury to officers, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2502, 39-71-2503
Cosmetologists, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
Counsel for department, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
Counselors, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Court, See **Judge**
Covered employment, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Damages
    employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
    fellow employee, from, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
    insurer's immunity, 39-71-1508
    subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
    third parties, from, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
    uninsured employee, remedy, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Database system, required, 39-71-225
Deafness, occupational
    amount of benefits, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
    applicability of laws, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
    definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
    frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804
    liability of employer, 39-71-809
    limitation of benefits, 39-71-812
    percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
    preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
    prolonged exposure to noise required, 39-71-806
    statute of limitations, 39-71-813
    transfer of employee, 39-71-807
    traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803
Death
    benefits, 39-71-721
        alien beneficiary, 39-71-724
        apportionment of compensation among beneficiaries, 39-71-723
        beneficiary, 39-71-116
            determination, 39-71-722
            eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
        burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
        certificate, filing with claim, 39-71-604
        compensation, 39-71-721
        injury, when death not caused by, 39-71-726
        nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
        subsequent injury, 39-71-907
        who may file, 39-71-604
    deafness, occupational — statute of limitations, 39-71-813
    exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-407
    injury, applicability, 39-71-119, 39-71-726
    safety consultation service, during — liability, 39-71-1508
    subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504
    third party recovery, benefit reductions, 39-71-416
    uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-504
Definitions, generally, 39-71-116
Denial of benefits, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
Dentists
    lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
    managed care providers, 39-71-116
Dentures, coverage, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
Disability, 39-71-116
    benefits, See **Benefits**
    firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
    maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Disability (Continued)

- medically determined physical restriction, 39-71-116

Disability insurance
- individual policies
  - "other valid coverage", 33-22-225 — 33-22-227
  - preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
  - premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
- workers' compensation not included when, 33-1-207, 33-22-101, 33-22-140

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Disputes
- appeals, 39-71-204, 39-71-415
- benefits, regarding
  - attorney's fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614
  - costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
  - order for payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
  - physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
  - reimbursement of benefits, 39-71-610
  - uninsured employers' appeals, statute of limitations, 39-71-520
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- impairment ratings, 39-71-711
- independent contractor status, 39-71-415
- insurers and medical service providers, between, 39-71-704
- jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401
- lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
- managed care medical services, resolution, 39-71-1105
- mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
- rehabilitation plan, injured worker returning to job, 39-71-1006
- settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
- subsequent injury benefit liability, 39-71-909
- vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

Domestic employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — liability for defendant's injuries, 45-9-204
Drugs, prescription — payment limitations, 39-71-727
Election of
- compensation plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2336
- coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

Emergency hazardous material incidents, response team members, 10-3-1207
Employee, 39-71-118, 39-71-120
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
- compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-409
- coverage not applicable when, 39-71-407
- deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
- injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
- preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
- private corporation officers, election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
- rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
- temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
- termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
- underinsured, See **Underinsured employers**
- uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
- waiver of rights, invalid, 39-71-409

Employer, 39-71-117
- accident report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Employer (Continued)

- assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
- bankruptcy, effect on liability, 39-71-408
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
- compensation plans, See **Managed care**; **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
- contractor as, 39-71-405
- database system, 39-71-225
- deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
- deductions from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
- insurance classification and review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- judgments against, 39-71-506
- liability insurance, optional deductibles, 39-71-435
- misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- motor carrier, 39-71-117
- nonliability when insured, 39-71-411, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503
- posting of provisions, 39-71-401
- preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
- presumption, rebuttable, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
- property of, lien, 39-71-506
- safety educational programs and services, 39-71-1507
  - financial incentives, 39-71-421
  - insurance policies, required for, 33-15-318
  - notification, 39-71-1506
  - records, effect, 39-71-2311
  - required, 39-71-1503, 39-71-1504
- self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- self-insurers guaranty fund, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- subsequent injury, nonliability, 39-71-911
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
- underinsured, See **Underinsured employers**
- uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**

Employment, coverage and exemption, 39-71-401
Evidence

- alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
- certification of department, 39-71-301
- disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
- employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- foreign law, 39-71-402
- hearings before department, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-318
- mediation proceedings, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2411
- mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
- physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
- plan no. 1, direct payment by employer — solvency and financial ability to pay liabilities, 39-71-2106
- refusal to produce records, 39-71-304
- uninsured employers, prima facie liability, 39-71-515
- workers' compensation judge, inapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-2903

Examination of employee by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607

- reimbursement of employee's travel expenses, 39-71-704

Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411
Exempt employment, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
Extent of laws, 39-71-401, 39-71-402

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Eyeglasses
    damage to, 39-71-119
    repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Falsification of records or information, employer misconduct, 45-7-501
Family employment, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401
Fees
    accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
    attorneys, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
    authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
    benefit payments, liability — effect of acceptance, 39-71-743
    certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
    employer's payroll tax in addition to, 39-71-2503
    managed care, prescription drug dispensing fee, 39-71-727
    medical expenses, schedule, 39-71-704
    payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
    physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
    publications, 39-71-205
    self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
    uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504
    workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201
Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Fines and disposition, 39-71-401, 39-71-2327
Firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, contributions and service credits based on disability compensation, 19-13-601
Firefighters, volunteer — coverage, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Forms, provision, 39-71-208
Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
    attorney fees, return, 39-71-613
    awards — diminish, review, or increase, 39-71-2902
    database system, use, 39-71-225
    eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    investigation and prosecution, office of
        claims or applications submitted to state fund, notice requirement, 33-1-1205
        establishment, 2-15-2015, 39-71-211
        expenditure accounting, 39-71-211
        funding, 39-71-316, 39-71-503
        legal advisers, 39-71-206
        referral of cases to, 39-71-503
        surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
    revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
    stay of proceedings, 39-71-2911
    suspension, revocation, or denial of professional license when, 37-1-131, 39-71-316
    theft, as, 39-71-301, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006
Freelance correspondents, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Funding
    certified copies, deposit of fees, 39-71-205
    claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
    industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
    investment, 39-71-403
    judge, 39-71-2902

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Funding (Continued)

- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503
- public agencies, establishment of fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- subsequent injury fund, See **Subsequent injury to person with a disability**
- unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503
- underinsured employers' fund, See **Underinsured employers**
- uninsured employers' fund, See **Uninsured employers**
- vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1006
- workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902

Garnishment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743
Glasses, coverage, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
Group purchase, 39-71-432
- forms, criteria, and procedures, 39-71-433
- security required, 39-71-2106

Guardian ad litem, appointment for claimant, 39-71-602
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action, contractor's liability, 75-10-718
Health care information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
Health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
Hearing aids, coverage, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
Hearing loss, See **Deafness, occupational**
Hearings
- benefit disputes
  - attorneys' fees, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
  - managed care, 39-71-704
  - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
- common law, applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
- evidence, rules of — applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
- judge, before, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
- occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
- plan no. 1, revocation of order or approval for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105
- plan no. 2, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2205
- vocational rehabilitation, benefits — termination, 39-71-1032

Highway patrol officers, injury while on duty — effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
Hospitals
- benefits
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- lien for services, 71-3-1118
- rates, establishment, 39-71-704
- records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527

Impairment awards or evaluations, See **Benefits**
Incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
Indemnity, See **Benefits**
Independent contractors, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 39-71-120
- covered employment, 39-71-401
- "employee" defined, 39-71-118
- "employer" defined, 39-71-117
- exemption from coverage — application, effective period, or denial, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
- motor carrier drivers, 39-71-117
- status, disputes, 39-71-415
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-604

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Indians, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Industrial insurance program, See **Plan No. 3**
Industrial noise, See **Deafness, occupational**
Injunction, 39-71-507
"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
Insolvency of
  employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  plan no. 1 insurers, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  plan no. 2 insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Guaranty associations**
Inspection of records
  confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-525
  department records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224
  employer records, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
Insurers, 39-71-116, See also **Managed care**; **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**; **Underinsured employers**; **Uninsured employers**
  accident
    notice to, 39-71-603
    report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307
  assessment, 39-71-915
  benefits
    action on claim, See **Benefits**
    document describing, availability, 39-71-606
    reports, 39-71-306
  consent and concurrence required, receipt of benefits and wages together, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006
  database system, 39-71-225
  election of coverage by employer, allowance, 39-71-401
  impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203
  liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-435, 39-71-608, 39-71-712, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911
  reciprocal insurers, surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
  rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
  safety consultation services, 39-71-1503
    financial incentives to employers, 39-71-421
    immunity from liability, 39-71-1508
    notification of availability, 39-71-1506
    program as provision of contract, 39-71-1507
  subrogation, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2616
  third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
  unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
  vocational rehabilitation
    benefits, termination when, 39-71-1032
    provider, designation, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
    rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1006
  workers' compensation advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
Investigations, 15-30-303, 39-71-609, 39-71-905, 39-71-2611
Investment of funds, 39-71-403

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- **Judge**, 2-15-1707
  - appeal of decisions, 15-30-248, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
    - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
  - applicability of laws, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
  - contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-702
  - exempt employment, denial of application for — contest, 39-71-401
  - health care information, disclosure, 50-16-527
  - jurisdiction
    - department orders, appeal, 39-71-2401
    - mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
    - occupational disease benefits, 39-71-317
      - disputes
        - claims, filing time, 39-72-403
        - initial compensability, 39-72-602
    - taxpayers, income tax — employer-employee relationship, review and appeal of determination, 15-30-248
    - workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      - attorney's fees, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
        - forfeiture or return, 39-71-613
      - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
      - costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
      - disputes
        - appeal, 39-71-204, 39-71-610
        - claims, filing time and statute of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-72-403
        - independent contractor's status, 39-71-415
        - initial compensability, 39-72-602
        - order for payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
        - reemployment preference, 39-71-317
        - vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
      - false claims, collection of money owed, 39-71-316
      - lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
    - workers' compensation classification and review committee decisions, petition for review, 33-16-1012
    - workers' compensation medical service providers, actions concerning penalties, 39-71-315
  - motions, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2914
  - papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
  - powers, 39-71-2901
  - resignation, 3-1-1010
  - salary, 2-15-1707, 39-71-2902
  - sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914
  - stay of proceedings, granting, 39-71-2911
  - subpoena, compliance with — order to compel, 39-71-304
- **Jurisdiction**
  - board of directors of state fund, 39-71-2315
  - department, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-317, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401
  - judge, See **Judge**
- **Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance**, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
- **Law enforcement reserve, auxiliary, or special services officers** — coverage, 7-32-203
- **Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Legal advisers to department and state fund**, 39-71-206
- **Liability**
  - contractors as employers, 39-71-405
  - death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Liability (Continued)
- employer, 39-71-411, 39-71-434, 39-71-435, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, 39-71-809, 39-71-911, 39-71-2503; Const., II, 16
- fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
- insurers, See **Insurers**
- lien of, 39-71-408
- managed care, applicability, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1108
- medical claims, payment without acceptance of, 39-71-615
- payment of benefits not admission of, 39-71-608
- reporting violations, nonliability when, 39-71-106
- safety consultations services, immunity and exceptions for, 39-71-1508
- self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
- subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-911
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- unfunded, See **Plan No. 3**
- uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

Liens
- exemption, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
- unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-504, 39-71-506

Life insurance does not include, 33-1-208
Limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Limited liability companies
- employing unit and employer definitions, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- injury to manager, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503

Liquidation of employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lump-sum settlements, 39-71-721, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356
Managed care, 39-71-1103
- certification requirements, 39-71-1105
- choice or change of physician, insurer's authorization required, 39-71-1101
- contracts, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
  - between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers, nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
- cost containment, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-1102
- domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
- emergency medical treatment from nonmember, compensability, 39-71-1105
- independent physical therapy practices, services utilized when, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
- "maintenance care" defined, 39-71-116
- medical advisory committees, function, 39-71-704
- medical treatment required, termination of compensation for noncompliance, 39-71-1106
- nonliability, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1108
- notification
  - eligible service providers, 39-71-1104
  - preferred provider, 39-71-1102
  - termination of compensation, 39-71-1106
- "palliative care" defined, 39-71-116
- payment, schedules and rates, 39-71-704
- posting of requirements, 39-71-1101
- preferred providers, notice of, 39-71-1102
  - medical supplies, arrangements for, 39-71-1102
  - physician's self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
- prescription drugs, payment and limitations, 39-71-727
- primary or secondary services, 39-71-116, 39-71-1105

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Managed care (Continued)

- worker's refusal to cooperate, effect, 39-71-1106

Mediation of disputes

- benefit claims, statute of limitations for filing time, 39-71-601
- benefits, order for payment prior to, 39-71-610
- conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- confidentiality, 39-71-2410
- costs, 39-71-2407
- evidence, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- exempt employment, application for — denial, 39-71-401
- files, 39-71-2410
- impairment rating disputes, 39-71-711
- independent contractor status, 39-71-415
- lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
- mandatory, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
- mediators
  - designation, 39-71-2407
  - duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
- medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704
- medical service providers, penalty assessments — nonapplicability, 39-71-315
- nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
- noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
- occupational disease
  - benefit suspension or reduction, 39-72-714
  - claims, filing time, 39-72-403
  - compensation, payment agreement, 39-72-405
  - initial compensability, 39-72-602
- petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
- procedure, 39-71-2411
- purpose, 39-71-2406
- records, 39-71-2410
- reemployment preference not subject to, 39-71-317
- required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
- rules for, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401
- vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

Medical advisory committees, composition and function, 39-71-704
Medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204
Medical expenses and information, benefit, See **Benefits**; **Physicians**
Medical treatment

- definitions, 39-71-116
- primary services, 39-71-116, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
- required, termination of benefits for noncompliance, 39-71-1105

Mentally incapacitated

- claim by, 39-71-602
- payment to, 39-71-742

Mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
Mining industry

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519

Minors

- "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116
- claim by, 39-71-602
- coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- definitions, 39-71-116
- newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

payment to, 39-71-742
Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit eligibility, 23-1-313
Motor carrier, as employer, 39-71-117
Newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Nurses, managed care providers, 39-71-116, 39-71-1107
Objectives of system, 39-71-105
Occupational deafness, See **Deafness, occupational**
Occupational disease, applicability of laws to, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
Occupational therapists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Offenses, See **Violations**
Offices
department, 39-71-202
state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019
Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Old fund liability tax, See also **Plan No. 3**
definitions, 39-71-2501
interest and penalties, 39-71-2503
legislative findings, 39-71-2502
proceeds, use, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503
purpose, 39-71-2502
rate and records, 39-71-2503
remittance, 39-71-2506
taxation provisions, applicability, 39-71-2503
termination, unpaid claims liability, 39-71-2352
workers' compensation bond repayment account, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2501, 39-71-2503
Osteopaths, managed care providers, 39-71-116
Out-of-state applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
Partnerships
coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
injury to partner, insurer notification required, 39-71-306
old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503
Payroll, See **Wages**
Payroll tax, See **Old fund liability tax**
Physical therapists
lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
managed care providers, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
Physician assistants-certified, managed care providers, 39-71-116
Physicians, 39-71-116
assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
choice or change, 39-71-1101, See **Preferred providers**
disability determinations, 39-71-116, 39-71-701, 39-71-1006
examination of claimant, 39-71-605
impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
panel of physicians, 39-71-605
payment of fees, 39-71-704, See also **Benefits**
prescription drugs, specifications for payment, 39-71-727
primary care by, 39-71-116, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
referrals, See **Managed care**
self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
suspension of payments pending information, 39-71-607
Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer
administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer (Continued)

  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
    surcharge, 39-71-201
  board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
  continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2108
  election, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609
  failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  premium surcharge, 39-71-201
  private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  proof of solvency and ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2616
  public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
  references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  renewal of election, 39-71-2104
  security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616
  self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  university system, election under, 39-71-403
  vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 2, insurance of liability
  administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202
  assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
    surcharge, 39-71-201
  board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
  cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
  classification of insurers, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
  construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
  election, 39-71-2201
  employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  insolvency of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Guaranty associations**
  medical deductible option, 39-71-434
  notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
  policies, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205
  premium surcharge, 39-71-201
  private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
  rates and rating organizations, 33-16-1002
  references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
  replacement policy, 39-71-2205
  university system, election under, 39-71-403
  vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 3, state fund
  accounting, 39-71-2325
  accounts, separate, 39-71-2352

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)

- actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
- "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
- administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351
- administrative costs
  - assessment, 39-71-201
  - budget, estimated, 39-71-2363
  - claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
  - funding, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2355
- advisory or rating organizations, licensed — membership and reporting requirements, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2314
- assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
  - surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
- assigned risk plan, participation, 39-71-2311
- audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
- benefits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311
- board of directors, 2-15-1019, 39-71-2312
  - budget, submission to, 39-71-2363
  - business plan required, 39-71-2315
  - liability, 39-71-2318
  - optional deductible plan, adoption, 39-71-435
  - powers and duties, 39-71-2315
  - rate setting, authority, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
  - unfunded liability, additional funding, 39-71-2354
- bonds
  - general provisions, 39-71-2355
  - issuance prohibited when, 39-71-2315
  - proceeds, use, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
  - repayment, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503
  - repayment account, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501, 39-71-2503
- budget
  - fraud investigation and prosecution office, for, 2-15-2015
  - submission and annual report, 39-71-2363
- claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
- cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
- classifications of employers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
- collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2340
- construction industry, premium rate plans, 39-71-2211
- contract of insurance, 39-71-2336
- contracts, 39-71-2316
- control, 39-71-2315
- counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- creation of state fund, 39-71-2313
- criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
- definitions, 39-71-2312
- deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2355
- dividends
  - declaration when, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323
  - earned, 39-71-2320
- earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
- election, 39-71-2336
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- executive director, 39-71-2317, 39-71-2312
  - board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)
  executive director (Continued)
    bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
    budget, submission to board, 39-71-2363
    insurance classification and review committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
    liability, 39-71-2318
    statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
  expenditure accounting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2341
  fraudulent claims or applications, notice requirement, 33-1-1205
  funding
    authority concerning, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2320
    new business, after july 1, 1990, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
    old fund liability tax, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503
    premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
    unfunded liability, prior to july 1, 1990, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503
  group purchase, right to refuse, 39-71-433
  improper use, 39-71-2327
  indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
  independent contractor, exemption — report to, 39-51-604
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
  insurance classification and review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
  intent of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315
  interest provisions, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
  investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320
  legal counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
  legislative auditor, authority, 39-71-2362
  legislative oversight, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2361
  liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
  liability
    outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
    personal, 39-71-2318
    separation, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
  loans from reserves
    proceeds, use, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
    repayment, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503
  lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
  management and control, 39-71-2315
  medical
    deductible, 39-71-434
    fees billed to, reports, 39-71-704
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  new business, after july 1, 1990, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
  notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
  obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
  occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503
  outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
  penalties, deposit, 39-71-2321
  penalty assessment, 39-71-2337
  policy of insurance, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2337
  powers, 39-71-2316
  premiums
    construction industry, rates, 39-71-2211
    default, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
    deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)
    premiums (Continued)
        nonpayment, 39-71-2339
        payment when, 39-71-2336
        rates, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2330
            construction industry, 39-71-2211
        surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
        surplus and refund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330
        use, 39-71-2352
        variable pricing levels and safety program, noncompliance, 39-71-2341
    premium tax, subject to — when, 39-71-2314
    prior state fund, 39-71-2319
    private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
    procurement of services, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
    property, 39-71-2320
    public employees' retirement board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
    purpose of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313
    rates
        deductibles not to affect computation, 39-71-434
        setting and review, authority, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
    references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    refusal of coverage, 39-71-2311
    reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
    repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
    replacement policy, 39-71-2339
    required when and exception, 39-71-403
    reserves, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2361
    revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
    rulemaking, 39-71-2323
    safety records of employers, effect, 39-71-2311
    securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325
    segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325
    self-supporting program, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
    separation of liability, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
    staff or personnel, 2-18-103, 39-71-2316 — 39-71-2318
    state agencies
        laws applicable to, fund subject to, 39-71-2314
        required for, 39-71-403
    subrogation recoveries, deposit, 39-71-2321
    sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316
    surplus, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330
    termination, election — of, 39-71-2336
    trust, held in, 39-71-2322
    unfunded liability, prior to july 1, 1990
        funding, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503
        insufficient funds, 39-71-2354
        spending limit, 39-71-2352
    university system, election under, 39-71-403
    variable pricing levels and safety program, noncompliance, 39-71-2341
    vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-116, 39-71-1004
Police officers
    coverage, 7-32-4132
    disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Posting of provisions, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Preferred providers, See also **Managed care**
  change or choice of physician, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
  contracts, 39-71-1102
    between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers, nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
  definitions, 39-71-116
  establishment and limitations, 39-71-1102
  notice of, 39-71-1102
  physician's self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
  posting of requirements, 39-71-1102
Prerelease center participants, coverage exclusion, 39-71-744
Prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
Prison industries and vocational training program participants, 39-71-118, 53-30-132
Private corporations, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-8-403
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostheses
  expenses of, 39-71-704
  "injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
Psychologists
  examination of employee, 39-71-605
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
Public assistance
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  FAIM project participants, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Publications
  authority of department, 39-71-209
  database system, 39-71-225
  fees, 39-71-205
  performance report, 39-71-2315
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-2-905
Public employers
  definitions, 39-71-117
  payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
  plan no. 3 coverage exclusive, 39-71-403, See also **Plan No. 3**
  self-insured, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  wages, what included, 39-71-116
Public meeting, 39-71-2315
Public policy, 39-71-105
Railroad employment, coverage exclusion, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Real estate brokers and salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Reciprocity
  canadian provinces, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
  other states, 39-71-402
Records
  confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-525, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2503
  copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
  employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
  inspection, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
  mediation, 39-71-2410
  plan no. 3, applicability of laws, 39-71-2314
  required, 39-71-208
Regulation Advisory Council, creation and duties, 2-15-1709

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
Reports
  accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908
  benefits paid, 39-71-306
  budget, annual, 39-71-2363
  database system, annual, 39-71-225
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
  legislative auditor, by, 39-71-2362
  managed care cost and utilization, reporting method, 39-71-1105
  medical fees billed to state fund, 39-71-704
  physicians, examination — of, 39-71-605
  publication, 39-71-209
  public corporations, payroll reports, 39-71-308
  self-insurers guaranty fund, financial, 39-71-2620
  state fund's business plan, publication, 39-71-2315
Representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206
Return to work, effect on benefits, 39-71-609
Room and board, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Rulemaking authority, generally, 39-71-203, 39-71-1505
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503
  plan no. 1, 39-71-2102, 39-71-2106
  plan no. 2, 39-71-2205
  plan no. 3, 39-71-2316
  self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
Safety culture
  citation of Montana safety culture act, 39-71-1501
  consultation services, 39-71-1503
    liability, insurer's exemption and exceptions, 39-71-1508
    notification, 39-71-1506
    insurance contract or agreement, safety program as provision, 39-71-1507
  educational activities, 39-71-1504
  professional employer organization and group clients, responsibility, 39-8-207
  purpose, 39-71-1502
  reporting and investigating, procedures, 39-71-1505
  rulemaking authority, 39-71-1505
  safety employment education and training advisory committee, 2-15-1708, 39-71-1505
  safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
    noncompliance, 39-71-2341
  variable pricing, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2341
School amateur athletic event officials, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
Self-insurers guaranty fund
  actions by, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618
  assessment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
  assets, 39-71-2604
  audit requirements, 39-71-2620
  board of directors, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2604
    assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
    confidential information, 39-71-2610
    establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Self-insurers guaranty fund (Continued)
- board of directors (Continued)
    - immunity, 39-71-2618
    - powers, 39-71-2609
    - rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- borrow, power to, 39-71-2610
- citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
- claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611
- concurrence required, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2106
- confidential information, 39-71-2610
- construction of provisions, 39-71-2602
- contracts, 39-71-2610
- definitions, 39-71-2603
- delinquent assessments, 39-71-2615
- duties, 39-71-2611
- employer participation required, 39-71-2609
- establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609
- fee, initial, 39-71-2615
- financial report, 39-71-2620
- financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615
- immunity, 39-71-2618
- initial fee, 39-71-2615
- insurance, purchase, 39-71-2610
- interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602
- liabilities, 39-71-2611
- notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
- plan no. 1
    - proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103
    - renewal, 39-71-2104
- powers, 39-71-2610
- purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602
- reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616
- responsibilities, 39-71-2610
- rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616
- rules, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- tax exemption, 39-71-2617

Sole proprietorships
- coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
- injury, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504

State compensation insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**, state fund
State fund, See **Plan No. 3**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Subrogation of insurer, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2321
Subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-901
- applicability of laws, 39-71-402, 39-71-903
- benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
- certification as person with a disability, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
- dispute of benefits, 39-71-909
- employment of person with a disability, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
- filing of employment information, 39-71-906
- investigation, 39-71-905
- liability for payments, 39-71-911
- notice
    - dispute, 39-71-909

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Subsequent injury to person with a disability (Continued)
    notice (Continued)
        liability, 39-71-908
    reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
    subsequent injury fund, 39-71-901
        reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
        revenue, 39-71-504
        surcharge, 39-71-915
Temporary service contracts, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
Temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402
Third parties, liability, 39-71-411, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Unclaimed amounts payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Underinsured employers
    assessments, determination, 39-71-204
    surpluses and reserves, disposition, 39-71-503, 39-71-504
Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers, 39-71-501
    applicability of laws, 39-71-505
    assignment of funds to employee, 39-71-504
    benefit claims and limitation, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
    cease operations order, 39-71-507
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
        service of papers, 39-71-517
        setoffs, 39-71-518
        settlement agreement, 39-71-519
        venue, 39-71-516
    injunction, 39-71-507
    occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-305
    penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
    plan no. 3, status upon cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339
    remedies, coordination — by employee, 39-71-508
    service of papers on, 39-71-517
    settlement agreement, 39-71-519
    setoffs to claim for benefits, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
    uninsured employers' fund
        administration and investment, 39-71-503
        benefits paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
        claim for benefits, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
            setoffs, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
        contractor registration penalties, deposit, 39-9-401
        creation and purpose, 39-71-503
        fraud, investigation and prosecution, 2-15-2015
        surplus and reserves, 39-71-504
Violations
    attorney's fees regulation, 39-71-613
    benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006
    employer misconduct, 45-7-501
    medical service providers, 39-71-315, 39-71-316
    physical examination, failure to have, 39-71-605
    physician's self-referral, 39-71-1108
    plan no. 2 coverage, failure to give notice, 39-71-2204
    plan no. 3, state fund — improper use, 39-71-2327
    premium, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
    prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-315, 39-71-316

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

  private corporation officers, appointment to avoid coverage, 39-71-401
  records, refusal to allow examination, 39-71-304
  uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507
Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
  applicability of laws, 39-71-1003
  benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
  coverage during training, 39-71-118
  definitions, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1025
  funding, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1006
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
  providers, 39-71-1011
    delivery of services, 39-71-1014
    designation, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
    evaluation of worker, 39-71-1006
    information, exchange, 39-71-1031
    noncooperation with, 39-71-1032
    rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1006
  rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1006
    defined, 39-71-1011
    filing, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1025
  services, 39-71-1011
    appeals, 39-71-1003
    benefits during, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
    required, 39-71-1014
    training program, 39-71-1025
Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118
Wages, 39-71-116, 39-71-123
  administration assessments based on, 39-71-201
  average weekly wage, 39-71-116, 39-71-123
  deduction of premiums from, prohibited, 39-71-406
  employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  estimates, 39-71-116
  examination of records, 39-71-304
  exclusions, 39-71-123
  managed care compensation, See **Managed care**
  nonresident employees, 39-71-118
  old fund liability
    how computed, 39-71-116, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
    tax, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503
  temporary work restriction, qualification for benefits when, 39-71-712
  reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
Waivers
  claim for benefits, time limitation, 39-71-601
  defense, of — payments without admission of liability or, 39-71-608
  employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
  subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414
"Worker" defined, 39-71-118
Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WRESTLING, Title 23, chapter 3
  See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITS
  See also specific writ; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Copies, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Definitions, 1-1-202
District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Writs**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fees
  copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  filing, 3-2-403
  service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136
Jurisdiction, See each specific writ
Military courts, 10-1-404
Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Public Service Commission, authority, 69-13-203
Salaries and wages, liens for — effect, 71-3-303
Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Service, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

WRONGFUL DEATH
  See also **TORTS**, generally
Damages, 27-1-323
  action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  medical malpractice
    future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
    noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204
Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
Malpractice, medical, 27-6-103
Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Y

YELLOWSTONE RIVER
  See **WATER USE**

YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
  See **CIGARETTES**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH COURT
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
Abortion, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1502
Administration, provisions governing, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 41-5-107
Admission of youth, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1415
Adoption, preplacement evaluation — consideration of records, 42-3-203
Alcohol, offense related to — urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
Appeals, 41-5-211, 41-5-1423
  alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
Appropriations, 41-5-104
Assessment officers, See **Probation or assessment officers**
Attendant care, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, See **Youth residential services**
Attorneys at law, See **Counsel**
Bail, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403
Calendar precedence, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502
Care facilities, See **Detention facilities and services**; **Youth residential services**
Chemical dependency evaluation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1203, 45-5-624
Child-care agency, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
Citation of Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth, See also **Placement of youth**
  age of youth, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111, 52-5-127
  "commit" defined, 41-5-103
  commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 41-5-206, 52-5-111
  corrections, department of — to, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1104, 41-3-1114, 41-5-206, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 46-18-201, 52-1-103
  medical examination prior to, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
  Montana state hospital, to — prohibited when, 53-21-506
  order for, 41-5-1512
  policies and rules, 52-5-102
  prior commitments, effect, 41-5-206
  recommendations regarding placement, 41-5-121
  transfers to other facilities, 52-5-110
  transportation to facility, 52-5-109
Committee, Youth Court — appointment and duties, 41-5-105
Committee, Youth Placement, See **Youth Placement Committee**
Communications privileged, 41-5-215, 41-5-1303
Community service, imposition, 41-5-346, 41-5-1512, 45-5-637
Confession of youth, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1502
Confidentiality
  communications privileged, 41-5-1303
  local citizen review board, records and proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
  proceedings, 53-9-107
  records, 41-5-125, 41-5-215, 41-5-216
    crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
  youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-3-1115, 41-5-125
Confinement, See **Commitment of youth**; **Detention of youth**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1703
Consent decree with petition, 41-5-1501
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
Contempt
  probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
  records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-216
Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, 41-5-103, 52-5-112
  administration, 41-3-1104, 53-1-203
  administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  alternate placements, 41-5-355
  arsonist, release — notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  capacity, exceeding, 41-5-355
  component of department of corrections, 53-1-202
  contraband, 53-1-105
  control and management, 52-5-102
  corrections officers, training and employment standards, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  curricula at, 52-5-106
  deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318
  escape from, 41-5-341, 52-5-113, 52-5-114, 52-5-128
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  industries programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
  leaving without permission, apprehension and return, 52-2-113
  maintenance, 41-3-1104, 52-5-101
  medical examination required prior to admittance, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
  medical treatment for residents, 52-5-102
  mental health facility, release for commitment to, 52-5-126
  placement in, 41-5-206, 41-5-345, 41-5-355, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 52-5-101
  release from, notice, 41-5-1513
  returning, failure to — penalty for aiding, 52-5-114
  sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
  standards of care, 52-5-102
  superintendents, 52-5-105, 52-5-110, 52-5-112
  supervision, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126
  transfers to other facilities, 52-5-102, 52-5-110
  university aid for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
  work programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
  youth placement committee, recommendations for placement, 41-5-122
Corrections, Department of — duties, 53-1-203
Costs and expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404, 52-5-109
Counsel
  compensation, 41-5-111
  consent decree, 41-5-1501
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
  extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1605
  jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
  privileged communications, 41-5-1303
  records, inspection, 41-5-215
  right to, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 50-20-212
  subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
  summons, waiver, 41-5-1404
  transfer of proceedings to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Counseling required when, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512
  foster parent services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1160, 41-3-1161
Counties
  compliance with youth court act, 41-5-1903
  costs, allocation, 41-5-104
  detention services provided, See **Detention facilities and services**; **Shelter care facilities**
  evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512
  grants for detention services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
  probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-1704
  substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1101
  summons, expense — payment, 41-5-1404
  youth assessment, requirements, 41-5-1203
County commissioners, board of — funding provided by, 41-5-104
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211
Court orders, modification, 41-5-1422
Criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103
  citation of criminally convicted youth act, 41-5-2501
  disposition, 41-5-2503
  placement, 41-5-355
  purpose of provisions, 41-5-2502
  sentence review and hearing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-24-211
Criminal procedure
  applicability of laws, 46-1-103, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Minors**
  posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421, See **Motions**
Custodian, 41-5-103
  bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-323
  consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-1302
  contempt, 41-5-333
  counseling, 41-5-1512
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
  summons, service, 41-5-1403
Custody of youth, 41-5-103
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  home detention, 41-5-1901
  judgment, stay when, 41-5-1423
  notice, 41-5-331
  order for, 41-5-1403
  parole facilities, 41-3-1104
  placement, See **Placement of youth**
  probation officers, authority, 41-5-1703
  probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
  release, 41-5-331, 41-5-322, 41-5-1502
  rights upon questioning, 41-5-331
  taking youth into, permissible when, 41-5-321
  temporary, effect of provisions, 41-3-1102
  transfer to private agency from public agency, 41-3-1105
Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803
Delinquent youth, 41-5-103, 41-6-101
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
  admissibility of confession, 41-5-1415
  communications privileged, 41-5-1303
  counsel, right to, 41-5-1413

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Delinquent youth (Continued)

- detention procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3, See **Detention facilities and services**; **Detention of youth**
- dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
- disposition, See **Disposition**
- governmental contracts, 41-3-1132
- interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6
- investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206
- jail, detention limitations, 41-5-349
- jurisdiction of youth court, 41-3-1114, 45-5-624; Title 41, chapter 5, part 2
- juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
- maximum age of commitment, 52-5-107
- payment for support, 41-3-1122
- petition alleging, 41-5-1401
    - consent decree, 41-5-1501
    - form and content, 41-5-1402
- placement, criteria and restrictions, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-355, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1801
- probation revocation, disposition, 41-5-1431
- rights of youth taken into custody, 41-5-331
- school, See **School**
- serious juvenile offender, defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416
- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- transfer to criminal court, 45-8-403

Detention facilities and services, 41-5-103, 44-4-302

- administration of provisions, 41-5-105, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1907
- administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- adult detention centers, minors detained in, 7-32-2244, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
- assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
- contracts for, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807
- county to provide, 41-5-1803 — 41-5-1807
- deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318
- detention officers, training requirements, 44-4-302, 44-4-303
- educational programs, 7-6-501, 20-9-130, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
- enumerated, 41-5-103
- escape from, 41-5-341
- funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1907
- grants for, 44-4-303; Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
- hearing, county noncompliance, 41-5-1903
- holdover, 41-5-103, 41-5-1904
- jail, independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901
- law enforcement facilities, used when, 41-5-350
- licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803
- operation and maintenance, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902
- placement in, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-348
    - prohibited when, 41-5-345
- private party agreements, 41-5-1803
- regional detention facility, 41-5-103
    - county to provide, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
    - nonparticipating counties, contracts with, 41-5-1806
    - payment for costs, 41-5-1807
    - placement in, 41-5-348
    - regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
    - rules for licensing, 41-5-1802
    - transportation programs for youth, 41-5-1902
- rules, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Detention facilities and services (Continued)

- secure detention facility, 41-5-103, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
  - county to provide, 41-5-1803
  - grants, distribution, 41-5-1904
  - placement in, 41-5-341, 41-5-348
- shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-1801
- short-term detention centers, 41-5-103
  - county to provide, 41-5-1803
  - funding, 41-5-1902
  - placement in, 41-5-348
- supervisory committee, 41-5-105
- temporary detention and time limitation, 41-5-349
- transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
- transportation of youth to, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904

Detention of youth, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
- adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403
- adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
- bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
- consent adjustment, approval, 41-5-1302
- continuance, determination, 41-5-1202
- county compliance, 41-5-1903
- criteria for, 41-5-341
- hearing, 41-5-1403
- home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
  - program administration or supervision, 41-5-103
  - violations, 41-5-321, 41-5-332
- home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902
- interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
- jail — prohibition, exceptions, and time limitation, 41-5-349
- law enforcement facilities, criteria, 41-5-350
- order for, 41-5-1403
- parole agreements, violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 52-5-128
  - funding, 41-5-1902
  - inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
- payment responsibility, 41-5-1807
- petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
- place of, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-348, 41-5-350
- police station, 41-5-350
- probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
- procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3
- release from custody, 41-5-322
- rights of youth taken into custody, 41-5-331
- runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- secure detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1903, 41-5-1904
- services or programs, See **Detention facilities and services**
- temporary, holdover for, 41-5-103

Discharge of youth, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 52-5-129, 53-1-104
Dispositional hearings, 41-3-1014, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511
Disposition, 41-5-342, 41-5-1512
- commitment to department, 41-5-1522 — 41-5-1524
- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- contribution for costs, 41-5-1525
- delinquent youth, restrictions, 41-5-1513
- evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
- final, 41-5-103

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Disposition (Continued)

- foster care, See **Foster care**
- informal, 41-5-1301
  - probation officers, available to, 41-5-1205
- medical or psychological evaluation, 41-5-1503
- mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
- placement, restrictions, 41-5-1522
- probation violations, upon, 41-5-1431
- records, transfer, 41-5-1524
- rights and obligations, 41-5-1412
- supervision, 41-5-1523
- venue changed when, 41-5-204

District court jurisdiction
- concurrent, 41-3-103, 41-5-203
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
- local citizen review board, 41-3-1002, See also **Foster care**
- transferred to, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 45-5-214, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 52-5-127, 53-21-506

Driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
Drugs
- offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
- use, notice to school districts, 41-5-215

Emergency
- placement of youth, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
- respite care, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151

Evaluation of youth
- costs, payment, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1904
- facilities, 41-3-1104
- local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
- placements, consideration in, 41-5-122

Evidence
- abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404
- admissibility, 41-5-106
- admission or confession of youth, 41-5-1415
- counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303
- criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
- introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-1414
- restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1511
- rules of, inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution
- adult criminal sentence, imposition and exception, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605
- citation of extended jurisdiction prosecution act, 41-5-1601
- court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1402
- designation, 41-5-1602
- disposition, 41-5-1604
- hearing, 41-5-1603
- jury trial, right to, 41-5-1607
- public safety, 41-5-1606
- revocation of stay, 41-5-1605

Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Final disposition, 41-5-103
- detention of youth when, 7-6-501, 41-5-341

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Final disposition (Continued)

home detention pending, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902
Findings, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502
Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
Foster care, See also **Youth residential services**
  confidentiality of information, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
  counseling services for foster parents, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1160, 41-3-1161
  local citizen review board pilot program, 41-3-1001
    administration, 41-3-1004
    assignment of cases, 41-3-1009
    conflict of interest provisions, 41-3-1010
    court review of findings, 41-3-1013
    dispositional review hearing, 41-3-1014
    establishment, 41-3-1002
    funds, subject to, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1004
    hearing on records access, request for, 41-3-1008
    meetings, 41-3-1006
      employees presence required when, 41-3-1012
    membership, 41-3-1003
    notice of review and hearing, 41-3-1004
    procedures, 41-3-1004, 41-3-1010
    recommendations, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1011
    records, disclosure, 41-3-205, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
    removal of members, grounds, 41-3-1005
    terms and officers, 41-3-1006
    training programs, 41-3-1004
    violations and penalties, 41-3-1007
  review committee, 41-3-205, 41-3-1115
Foster homes, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Youth residential services**
Funding provisions, 41-5-111, 52-1-103
  costs and expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404
  detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804
  grants for services, 52-1-103; Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102
Grants, 44-4-303; Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
Group home, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
Guardian, 41-5-103
  contempt, 41-5-333, 41-5-1412
  contributions by, order for, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  counseling, 41-5-1512
  counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
  county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
  criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
  evaluations, 41-5-1503
  examination, 41-5-1511
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
  petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
  restitution, See **Restitution**
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331
  subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
  summons, service, 41-5-1403
Guardian ad litem
  appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411
  compensation, 41-5-111

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
  program administration or supervision, 41-5-103
  violations, 41-5-321, 41-5-332
Home detention, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, See **Detention of youth**
Identification of youth
  fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-1206
  jail or other adult detention facility, detention — purpose, 41-5-349
  law enforcement facilities, detention — purpose, 41-5-350
Indian children
  placement provisions, 41-5-121, 41-5-348, 52-5-103
  welfare specialist, 52-2-117
Indian tribes, contracts for secure detention facilities, 41-5-1803
Information
  collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
  confidentiality, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1115, 41-5-125, 41-5-215
Inspection
  facilities, 41-3-1142, 41-4-106, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-2-113
  records, 41-5-215
Interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
Interstate compacts
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Investigations, preliminary, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1704
  determinations and release, 41-5-1204
  fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-1206
  probation officer, dispositions available to, 41-5-1205
  procedure, 41-5-1202
  youth in need of care, referral, 41-5-1201
Jails, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Judge, 41-5-103, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-1502
  assessment officers, appointment and supervision, 41-5-1707
  bail, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403
  committee, youth court — appointment, 41-5-105
  consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302
  consent decree with petition, recommendation, 41-5-1501
  contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-1502
  designation and duties, 41-5-201
  detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-1403
  disqualification, 41-5-1405
  driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  duties, 41-5-201
  fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206
  foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  information, disclosure to, 41-5-215
  judge pro tempore or special masters, appointment, 41-5-201
  probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-105, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1705
  records, consent for destruction, 41-5-216
  rehearing, motion for, 41-5-1404
  restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-1304

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Judge (Continued)

workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
youth placement committee recommendations, notices concerning, 41-5-123
Judgments, 23-5-158, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
Jurisdiction
alcoholic beverage and tobacco violations, 41-5-203
concurrent, 41-3-103, 41-5-203
continuing, 41-3-1114, 41-5-216
correctional facility, upon release, 52-5-127
criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
detention of youth when, 41-5-341
determination, 41-5-1202
exclusive, 41-5-203
extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1605
foster care placement review, See **Foster care**
gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
interstate placement of children, 41-4-108
intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
limitation, 41-5-208
paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
retention, 41-5-205, 41-5-334, 41-5-1512, 52-5-127
termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 52-5-127
toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
transfer to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1605, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 52-5-127, 53-21-506
transfer to youth court, 45-5-624
youth for commitment, 41-5-216, 52-5-107
Jury trial, 41-5-1502
Justices' courts, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518
Juvenile detention, 7-6-501, 7-32-2244; Title 41, chapter 5, part 3, See **Delinquent youth**
Juvenile home arrest officers, 41-5-103, 41-5-321
Law enforcement
facilities, detention in, 41-5-350
records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
Local Citizen Review Board Pilot Program Act, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10, See **Foster care**
Local government funding for detention services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-215, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1807
Mental health
foster parent counseling services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1160, 41-3-1161
managed care services, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
needs, determination, 41-5-1203
Modification of orders, 41-5-1422
Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506
Motions
confidentiality, 41-5-215
posttrial, availability, 41-5-1421
records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
rehearing, request for, 41-5-1404
suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501
Nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Operation, 41-5-201
Parental contributions account, 41-5-111, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512
Parents, 41-5-103
  abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
  consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302
  contempt, 41-5-333, 41-5-1412
  counseling, 41-5-1512
  counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
  county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
  criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-3-2510
  cross-examination, right of, 41-5-1511
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
  disabilities, special education for child with — surrogate parent, appointment procedure, 20-7-461
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
  examination, 41-5-1511
  financial ability for support
    bail amount, consideration, 41-5-323
    contribution, order for, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    determination, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1511
    evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-1503
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
  petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
  residential services for youth, See **Youth residential services**
  restitution, See **Restitution**
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331
  shelter care requirements, 41-5-1403
  subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
  substitute care, See **Youth residential services**
  summons, service, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
Parole
  agreements, 41-5-103, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1604, 52-5-103, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
  appeals, 52-5-129
  control of youth released under, 52-5-127
  cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 52-5-103
  facilities or programs, 41-3-1104
  hearings on violations, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
  records, 41-5-103
  rules, 52-5-102, 52-5-129
  violations, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-128, 52-5-129
Petitions, proceeding on
  confidentiality when, 41-5-215
  consent adjustment without, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1703
  contents and form, 41-5-1402
  county attorney, duties, 41-5-1401
  dismissal, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502
  filing, 41-5-206, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1501
  hearings, 41-5-206, 41-5-1502
  notice to parties, 41-5-1403
  probation revocation, 41-5-1431
  records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
  reinstatement when, 41-5-1501
Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Placement of youth, See also **Commitment of youth**; **Disposition**
  authority, 41-5-1304
  committee, See **Youth Placement Committee**
  county compliance, 41-5-1903
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-355
  delinquent youth, 41-5-346, 41-5-355
  detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-322, 41-5-1403
  detention facility, in, 41-5-331, 41-5-341, 41-5-348
  determination, 41-5-123, 41-5-1512
  emergency, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
  foster care, review, 41-3-1009, See **Foster care**
  group homes, See **Youth residential services**
  home arrest, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  indian children, 41-5-121, 52-5-103
  interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
  penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106
  permanent placement policy and plan, development, 52-2-121
  probation, on, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  prohibition, 52-5-101
  public health and human services, department of — by, 41-5-1304, 52-1-103
  recommendations for, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512
  residential treatment facilities, 41-5-1512
  review, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, See also **Foster care**
  secure detention facility, 41-5-341
  shelter care, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345, 41-5-347, 41-5-1403
  shelter care facility, 41-5-331, 41-5-346
  substitute care, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501
  temporary, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
  unauthorized when, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  youth assessment center, 41-5-334, 41-5-343
  youth care facilities, 41-3-1122, 41-5-124, 41-5-344, 41-5-1304
  youth correctional facility, 41-5-103, 41-5-106
Pleadings, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
Police station, detention in, 41-5-350
Policies, 41-5-201, 52-5-102
Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421
Priority, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502
Privileged communications, 41-5-215, 41-5-1303
Probable cause hearings, 41-5-103
  held when, 41-5-1403
  detention prior to, 41-5-103, 41-5-349
  determinations, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-346
  procedure, 41-5-333
  requirements, 41-5-332
Probation
  applicability of laws, 46-23-102
  consent decree, 41-5-1501
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
  discharge, 41-5-1501
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Probation (Continued)
- informal disposition, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- officers, See **Probation or assessment officers**
- petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-1501
- placement on, when, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- recommendations for, 52-5-111
- revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-1431
- supervision records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1432, 41-5-1703
- youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701, 52-2-203

Probation or assessment officers
- appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1705
- arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-1703
- compensation, 41-5-1704, 41-5-1705
- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
- consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-1501
- criminally convicted youth, status report, 41-5-2503
- custody of youth
  - notice to parent, guardian, custodian, or relative, 41-5-331
  - taking youth into custody, 41-5-1703
- deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-1705
- detention, notification and report, 41-5-322
- driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification to school district, 41-5-215
- home arrest violations, 41-5-321
- informal disposition, 41-5-1301
- information collected by, 41-5-1210
- juvenile, training, 41-5-1706
- personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701
- powers and duties, 41-5-1703
- predisposition report and social summary, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1703
- preliminary inquiry, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1205
- qualifications, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1707
- records, inspection, 41-5-215
- restitution, hearing, 41-5-1432
- salary and expenses, 41-5-1704, 41-5-1705
- shelter care, notification and report, 41-5-322
- supervision of youth, 41-5-215, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1703, 41-5-1704
- transportation of youth, 41-5-1704
- youth assessment, See **Youth assessment**
- "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
- youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-121

Proceedings
- child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
- formal
  - hearing and disposition, Title 41, chapter 5, part 15
  - procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 14
- informal, 41-5-1301 — 41-5-1304
- suspension, 41-5-1501
- transferred to district court when, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506

Psychological reports, examinations, or records, 41-5-215, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512
Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
Purpose of provisions, 41-5-102, 52-1-101
Record of hearings, 41-5-331, 41-5-1502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Records
  assessment officers, release to, 41-5-1705
  confidentiality, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-5-125, 41-5-215
    crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
    exceptions, 41-5-216
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
  department records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-2510
  disposition, 41-5-216, 41-5-1524
  fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
  law enforcement records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
  local citizen review board, access, 41-3-1008
  public access, 3-10-518
  sealing, 41-5-215, 41-5-216
  youth court records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-2510, 42-3-203
  youth placement committee, 41-5-125
Regional detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Rehabilitation of youth, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2510, 52-2-113, See also **Criminally convicted youth**; **Youth residential services**
Release of youth, 41-5-1502, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1513
  bail, on, 41-5-323
  corrections, department of — control when, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 52-5-129, 53-1-104
  holdover used prior to, 41-5-103
  probation, from, 41-5-1501
  short-term detention center used prior to, 41-5-103
Remedies available, 41-5-1421
Residential treatment facilities, placement in, 41-5-1512, See **Youth residential services**
Respite care, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151, 41-3-1152, See **Youth residential services**
Restitution, 41-5-103, 41-5-1521
  criteria for, 41-5-1304
  enforcement of orders, 41-5-1432
  order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512
  probation officers, powers, 41-5-1703
Rights of youth
  advised of, youth to be, 41-5-331, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1412
  counsel, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413
  cross-examination, 41-5-1511
  enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
  jury trial, 41-5-1502
  posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-1421
  privacy, 41-5-125
  special advocate, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
  subpoena, 41-5-1511
  waiver when, 41-5-331
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-1414
Rules
  civil procedure, of — applicability, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502
  crime control, board of, 41-5-1908
  evidence, of — inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  public health and human services, department of, 41-5-125, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803, 52-1-103
Runaway youth, return of, 52-5-113; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  correctional facility, curricula, 52-5-106
  drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification, 41-5-215
  out-of-district attendance agreement, 20-5-321

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Schools (Continued)

records released to appropriate officials, 20-1-213
tuition, 20-5-321
Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, See also **Delinquent youth**
Service of process, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
Sexual or violent offenses
DNA testing and records, 41-5-216, 44-6-103
registration, 41-5-1513
sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, See also **Youth residential services**
adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403
bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
continuance, determination, 41-5-1202
grant provisions, nonapplicability, 41-5-1904
local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1801
order for, 41-5-1403
petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
placement in, when, 41-5-124, 41-5-342, 41-5-345, 41-5-1403
place of, 41-5-322, 41-5-347, 41-5-348
required when, 41-5-1403
Shelter care facilities, 41-5-103
administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
county to provide, 41-5-1803
deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318
general provisions, 41-5-1801
placement in, 41-5-124, 41-5-331, 41-5-322, 41-5-342
private party agreements, 41-5-1803
temporary or emergency placement in, 41-5-124
transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
transportation of youth to, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1904
youth assessment centers, placement criteria, 41-5-343
youth detention facility, operation with, 41-5-1801
Short-term detention centers, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
State grants for detention services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
State youth correctional facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Stay of judgment when, 41-5-1423
Street gang activity, enforcement and prevention, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
Subpoenas, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511
Substitute care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203, See also **Youth residential services**
Summons
content and service, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
costs, 41-5-1404
Supreme court
appeals to, 41-5-1423
local citizen review board, administration and oversight, 41-3-1002
Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501
Transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423
Transportation of youth, 7-32-2144, 41-5-1704, 52-5-109
Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Verdicts, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
Victims
criminally convicted youth, sentencing review hearing, 41-5-2510
dispositional hearings, statements, 41-5-1511
entitlement to information, See **Restitution**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Victims (Continued)

  services and assistance, 41-5-215, 41-5-1416
Waivers
  counsel, right to, 41-5-1413
  jury trial, 41-5-1502
  notice requirements, 41-5-1404
  rights, 41-5-331, 46-8-102
  summons, service, 41-5-1404
Witnesses
  confrontation, party's right to, 41-5-1414
  expenses, 41-5-111
  offenses, of — services and assistance, 41-5-1416
  petition, listed in, 41-5-1402
Youth assessment
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502
  definitions, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  officers
    designation, qualification, and duties, 41-5-1707
    referral of youth in need of intervention, 41-5-1201
  parents' review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412
  placement and criteria, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1512
  preliminary inquiry, procedure, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1203, See also **Investigations, preliminary**
  records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707
  report required, 41-5-1511
  shelter care, place of, 41-5-347
Youth care facilities, 41-3-1102, 50-8-101, See **Youth residential services**
Youth correctional facilities, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105
"Youth" defined, 41-5-103
Youth detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  determination, 41-5-1201
  placement, 41-5-344
  shelter care, See **Shelter care**
  substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
Youth in need of intervention, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
  detention procedures, See **Detention of youth**
  disposition, See **Disposition**
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
  gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
  jurisdiction, 41-3-1114, 45-5-624; Title 41, chapter 5, part 2
  petition alleging, 41-5-1401
    consent decree, 41-5-1501
    form and content, 41-5-1402
    lack of, consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
  placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-331, 41-5-334
    limitations, 41-5-345
    prohibitions on, 52-5-101
  probation revocation, disposition, 41-5-1431
  rights of youth, 41-5-331, 41-5-1413
  school, See **School**
  shelter care, See **Shelter care**
  substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
  tobacco possession or consumption convictions, 45-5-637

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Youth Placement Committee
    composition, 41-5-121
    confidentiality, 41-5-125
    recommendations by, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522
    review of placements, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
Youth residential services, 41-3-1102, See also **Foster care**
    administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    age of youth, 41-3-1114
    alcohol or drug abuse treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
    community-based services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
    contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    debt for support, limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
    donations, 41-3-1103
    establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131, 52-2-112
    inspect or register, duties, 52-1-103, 52-2-113
    license required, 41-3-1141
        authority, departmental, 41-3-1103, 52-2-113
        investigations, 41-3-205
        issuance, 41-3-1142
        nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1131
        one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
        penalty for failure to obtain, 41-3-1143
    long-term care facility, exclusion of facilities as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    payment for services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
    personnel, training, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
    placement
        supervision, 41-5-1523
        temporary or emergency, 41-5-124
    rehabilitation, 52-2-113
    standards, 41-3-1103
    substitute care, defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
        establishment, 41-3-1101
        payment, contributions, 41-5-1525
        temporary, See **Detention of youth**
    zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES
    See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES
    See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
    See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
    See **YOUTH COURT, Shelter care facilities**

YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22
    See **ELECTIONS**

Z

ZONING
  See also **LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS**
Actions challenging creation of districts, limitations, 76-2-101, 76-2-202
Affordable housing revolving loan fund projects, technical assistance, 90-6-134
Agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303
Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Alcoholic beverage licenses, public convenience and necessity — criteria, 16-4-203
Appeals from decisions regarding
  county board of adjustment, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
  municipal board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328
Asphalt batching operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
Boards of adjustment, See **County; Municipal**
Buildings
  codes, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-60-101
  county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
  development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  "manufactured housing" defined, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
  nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  permits, 76-2-108
Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111
Cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
City and town, See **Municipal**
Commission, See also **Planning and zoning commission and districts**
  appointment and duties, 76-2-220
  city planning, airport zoning commission — appointment as, 67-6-202
  municipal, appointment and functions, 76-2-307
Community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Concrete processing operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
Conflict of laws, 76-2-309
County
  agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
  authorization, 76-2-201
  board of adjustment
    actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
    airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
    appeals, 76-2-223
      costs, awarding, 76-2-228
      procedures, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
    composition and term, 76-2-222
    creation, 76-2-221
    hearings, 76-2-402
    powers, 76-2-223
    public access, 76-2-225
  building codes, municipal jurisdictional area — extension, 50-60-101
  definitions, 76-2-401
  districts, 76-2-202, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  hearings, 76-2-205

ZONING (Continued)
County (Continued)

- land owned by, coordination, 7-8-2501
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
- permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
- protests, 76-2-101, 76-2-205
- regulations
  - adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
  - authorization, 76-2-201
  - criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203
  - establishment, 76-2-202
  - recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
  - temporary, 76-2-206
- temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206
- violations, 76-2-210, 76-2-211

County planning and zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission and districts**
Definitions, 76-2-401
Districts, See **County**; **Municipal**; **Planning and zoning commission and districts**
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Enabling Act, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **Municipal**
Enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
Existing nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Factory-built buildings, 50-60-402
Fines for violations, 76-2-211, 76-2-315
40-acre law, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
Gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
Governmental agencies, hearing requirements, 76-2-402
Housing

- authorities, municipal — cooperation, 7-15-4416
- manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
- projects, subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455

Industrial districts, 7-15-4299
Interim maps, regulations, or ordinances, 76-2-206, 76-2-306, 76-2-308
Land

- county districts, effect, 76-2-202
- development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
- municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Local government, 76-2-401

- agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402
- self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Manufactured housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
Mining operations, sand and gravel — regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
Motor vehicle dealer license or license renewal applicants, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
Municipal

- adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112
- agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
- authorization, 76-2-301
- board of adjustment
  - actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
  - airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
  - appeals, 76-2-323
    - costs, awarding, 76-2-328
    - procedures, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ZONING (Continued)
Municipal (Continued)
- board of adjustment (Continued)
  - appointment, 76-2-321
  - composition and term, 76-2-322
  - hearings, 76-2-402
  - powers, 76-2-323
  - public access, 76-2-325
- codes, 7-5-4202
- commission, appointment and functions, 76-2-307
- community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- conflict of laws, 76-2-309
- definitions, 76-2-401
- districts
  - boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
  - division into, 76-2-302
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
- exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312
- extension of regulations beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
- hearings, 76-2-303
- ordinances, 76-2-306, 76-2-308
- protests, 76-2-305
- purposes, 76-2-304
- regulations
  - administration, 76-2-303
  - alteration, 76-2-305
  - boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  - conflict of laws, 76-2-309
  - enforcement, 76-2-308
  - protests, 76-2-305
  - purposes, 76-2-304
  - recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
  - uniformity, 76-2-302
- technical codes, 7-5-4202
- violations and penalties, 76-2-315

Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
Nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits, 76-2-108, 76-2-207
Planning and zoning commission and districts
- appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
- building codes, municipal jurisdictional area — extension to include, 50-60-101
- creation, 76-2-101
- building permits, 76-2-108
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- composition, 76-2-102
- development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
- development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
- powers, 76-2-103
- public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
- tax levy within, 76-2-102

Planning boards, functions concerning, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111
Prerelease centers, siting subject to regulation, 53-1-203
Prior nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Protests, 76-2-101, 76-2-205, 76-2-305
Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

ZONING (Continued)

Regulations, See **County**; **Municipal**
Shooting ranges, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104
Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
Statutes of limitation, actions challenging creation of districts, 76-2-101, 76-2-202
Subdivisions, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  environmental assessment, exempt when, 76-3-210
  municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Temporary maps, regulations, or ordinances, 76-2-206, 76-2-306, 76-2-308
Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment
  industrial districts, 7-15-4299
  municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281
  plan, 7-15-4206
  program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
Violations
  abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  penalties, 76-2-211, 76-2-315
Voluntary, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
Zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission and districts**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

Abandon, 41-3-102
Abandoned, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 82-4-203
    horse, 81-4-501
Abandonment, 7-14-2601, 41-3-102, 60-1-103, 60-11-110
    costs, 69-3-1203
    of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
Abnormality, mental, 46-23-502
Abortion, 50-20-104
    attempted, 50-20-104
    partial-birth, 50-20-401
Absolute
    fee simple, 70-15-204
    ownership, 70-1-303
Abstract, 33-25-105
Abuse, 33-18-216, 52-3-803, 53-6-155
    child abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
    childhood sexual, 27-2-216
    patient, 53-6-155
    physical, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
    psychological abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
    ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
    sexual, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
Abused or neglected, 41-3-102
Acceptable
    collateral, 33-12-102
    private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
Acceptance, 30-3-410
    final, 18-2-306
Accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
Acceptor, 30-3-102
Access, 44-5-103
    control of, 60-1-103
    electronic access system, 2-17-321
    exchange access services, 10-4-101
    net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    open, 69-3-1402
    telephone access line, 53-19-302
Accessible, 13-3-202
    legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
    polling place, 13-3-207
Accession(s), 30-2A-310, 30-9-122, 30-9-314
Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103
Accident, 39-71-119
    and health insurance, 33-12-102
    and health insurer, 33-12-102
Accidental release, 75-11-302
Accommodated party, 30-3-415

- **Accommodation(s)**
  - charge, 15-65-101
  - covered multifamily housing, 49-2-305
  - for, 30-3-415
  - housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  - party, 30-3-415
  - public, 49-2-101
- **Accompany**, 37-47-101
- **Accord**, 28-1-1401
- **Account(s)**, 15-61-102, 15-62-103, 15-63-102, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 30-9-122, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 40-5-924, 53-6-902, 72-6-201, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102
  - administrator, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - authorized, 30-4A-105
  - available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  - balance, 19-2-303
  - basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  - capital projects, 17-5-801
  - capital reserve, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  - commodity, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  - custodial account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  - debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  - debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  - deposit, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  - enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  - first-time home buyer savings, 15-63-102
  - fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  - flexible spending, 2-18-809
  - holder, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - job investment administrative, 17-6-503
  - last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  - loan, 90-6-132
  - long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
  - medical care savings, 15-61-102
  - medical savings, 53-6-902
  - membership capital, 32-3-805
  - multiple-party, 72-6-201
  - owner, 15-62-103
  - precious metals, 32-8-402
  - profit and loss, 32-1-109
  - reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue, 85-1-102
  - renewable resource loan proceeds, 85-1-102
  - request regarding a statement of, 30-9-220
  - retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  - retirement, 19-2-303
  - savings, 32-2-101
  - securities, 30-8-501
  - security, 72-6-301
  - terms of the, 72-6-201
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
  - treasury cash, 17-6-202
  - workers' compensation bond repayment, 39-71-2501
- **Accounting**, 30-9-122
  - practice of public, 37-50-101
  - request for an, 30-9-220

Accreditation, 50-5-101, 75-2-502
  commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
Accredited, 37-25-102
  college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
  state, 33-2-1501
Accrued
  paid or, 15-30-101
  received or, 15-30-101
Accumulated contributions, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
Accumulations, earnings and, 40-4-251
Accurate, reasonably, 69-4-501
Acidified, directly, 81-22-101
Acknowledgment, 1-5-602
Acquire, 32-1-382
Acquired
  newly acquired aircraft, 15-23-401
  newly acquired equipment, 15-23-401
  property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
Acres, thirty, 71-1-303
Act(s), 45-2-101, 90-9-103
  bond, 17-5-801
  commodity exchange, 30-10-103
  federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217
  federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102
  government, 2-11-103
  grain standards, 80-4-402
  investment advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103
  investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  involuntary, 45-2-101
  job training partnership, 53-2-1103
  legislative, 2-9-111
  nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221
  notarial, 1-5-602
  official, 2-2-102
  older americans, 52-3-401
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527
  securities act of 1933, 30-10-103
  securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  social security, 19-1-102
  tax, 17-5-1302
  ultimate sexual, 45-8-205
Acting
  person acting as a parent, 40-7-103
  person acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319
Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 25-9-702, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
  agency, 2-3-102
  civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  company action level event, 33-2-1904
  company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  corrective, 75-11-302
  criminal, 27-1-103

Action(s) (Continued)
- official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
- payment to influence official, 5-7-102
- pending, 25-1-103
- private action arising under this part, 30-10-315
- regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
- regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902
- remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- remedial action contract, 75-10-701
- remedial action contractor, 75-10-701
- remedial action costs, 75-10-701
- thing in, 70-2-101
- with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103

Active
- duty, 39-29-101
- elector, 13-1-101
- ingredient, 80-8-102
- list, 13-1-101
- management, 72-16-331
- member, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

Activity(ies)
- agricultural, 76-2-902
- commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- engage in an equine, 27-1-726
- equine, 27-1-726
- equine activity sponsor, 27-1-726
- exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
- gambling, 23-5-112
- health maintenance, 37-8-103
- heavy labor, 39-71-703
- licensed, 16-4-203
- light labor, 39-71-703
- medium labor, 39-71-703
- of daily living, 33-22-1107
- ongoing, 39-71-2501
- pattern of criminal street gang, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
- placement, 42-8-101
- private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
- purposeful, 37-24-103
- recreational, 40-5-701
- risks inherent in equine, 27-1-726
- sedentary labor, 39-71-703
- water development, 85-1-102
- work, 53-7-202
- work activity center, 18-5-101
- work-based learning, 39-71-116

Actual
- agency, 28-10-103
- authority, 28-10-402
- fraud, 28-2-405
- notice, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
- taxable value, 7-15-4283
- wage loss, 39-71-116

Actuarial
- accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
- certification, 33-22-1803

- **Actuarial** (Continued)
  - cost, 19-2-303
  - equivalent, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  - liabilities, 19-2-303
  - unfunded actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
- **Actuarially sound basis**, 19-2-409
- **Actuary**, 19-2-303, 33-2-1501
  - qualified, 19-19-205, 33-2-521
- **Acupuncture**, 37-13-103
  - school of, 37-13-103
- **Acupuncturist**, 37-13-103
- **Addict**, drug, 37-2-111
- **Additional**
  - contributions, 19-2-303
  - services, 17-7-102
- **Addition thereto**, 75-20-104
- **Additive(s)**
  - color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
- **Addled**, 81-20-205
- **Address**, service, 15-53-129
- **Adequate health care**, 41-3-102
- **Adequately funded**, 39-71-2352
- **Adherent yolk**, 81-20-205
- **Adjacent**, 7-2-4801
- **Adjusted**
  - contributions, 44-1-518
  - gross estate, 72-16-451
  - RBC report, 33-2-1902
  - tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  - total adjusted capital, 33-2-1902
  - value, 72-16-331
- **Adjuster**, 33-17-102
  - insurance, 37-60-101
  - license, 33-17-102
  - public, 33-17-102
- **Adjusting**, debt, 31-3-201
- **Administer**, 50-32-101
  - and pay, 39-71-116
- **Administration**
  - local, 72-4-101
  - of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - supervised, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  - unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- **Administrative**
  - cost(s), 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
  - hearing, 40-5-226
  - job investment administrative account, 17-6-503
  - position, 20-4-208
  - proceeding, 45-2-101
  - rule review committee, 2-4-102
  - school district employee, 20-9-512
  - warrant, 46-5-212
- **Administrator**, 15-30-257, 19-50-101, 33-17-102, 50-5-1103, 69-3-856, 70-9-802, 82-11-101
  - account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302

Administrator (Continued)

- election, 13-1-101
- finance, 7-3-122
- last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
- license, 33-17-102
- nursing home, 37-9-101
- plan, 40-5-804
- public, 72-16-101
- records, 7-3-122
- special, 72-1-103

Admitted assets, 33-12-102
Adoptee, 42-1-103
Adoption, 42-1-103
- assistance agreement, 42-10-121
- assistance state, 42-10-121
- direct parental placement, 42-1-103

Adoptive parent, 42-1-103
Adult(s), 39-7-303, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
- basic education, 20-7-701
- day-care center, 50-5-101
- disabled, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
- education, 20-7-701
- foster care home, 50-5-101

Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
Advanced
- practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202
- services, 69-3-856
- telecommunications infrastructure, 15-53-201

Advance for school facilities, state, 20-9-370
Advantage, certificate of public, 50-4-605
Adverse
- claim, 30-8-112
- determination, 33-37-101
- material fact, 37-51-102
- underwriting decision, 33-19-104

Advertisement, 37-53-102, 50-31-103, 80-5-120
Advertising
- national, 30-14-102
- outdoor, 75-15-103

Adviser, 30-5-122
- federal covered, 30-10-103
- investment, 30-10-103
- investment adviser representative, 30-10-103

Advisors Act of 1940, Investment, 30-10-103
Advisory
- capacity, 2-15-102
- committee, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
- council, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
- health care advisory council, 50-4-504
- organization, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
- planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
- program advisory council, 20-26-103
- watershed advisory group, 75-5-103

Advocate, 26-1-812
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
- instructor, 67-1-101

- **Aerospace transportation and technology**
  - district, 7-15-4283
  - infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- **Affected**
  - area of land, 82-4-203
  - land, 82-4-403
  - local government unit, 90-6-402
  - person, 50-5-101
  - property owner, 22-3-421
- **Affidavit**, 26-1-1001
- **Affiliate**, 16-11-402, 23-5-629, 31-2-328, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101, 33-12-102, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803, 37-53-102, 69-3-112, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
- **Affiliated**, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803
  - bank, 32-1-802
  - corporation, 15-31-321
- **Affiliation period**, 33-31-102
- **Affinity**, 1-1-219
- **Affirmation**, verification upon oath or, 1-5-602
- **Afternoon**, 30-4-104
- **Age**, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - school, 52-2-703
  - school-age care, 52-2-703
- **Aged**
  - person, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
  - services to the, 52-3-401
- **Agency(ies)**, 2-3-102, 2-3-301, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-627, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 13-2-221, 17-7-102, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 20-26-1101, 28-10-101, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
  - action, 2-3-102
  - actual, 28-10-103
  - authorized, 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
  - authorized governmental, 61-3-106
  - certifying, 80-5-120
  - child-care, 41-3-1102
  - consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - cooperating, 20-9-701
  - criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - educational, 20-1-502
  - educational service, 39-51-2108
  - employment, 49-2-101
  - finance, 61-4-402
  - financing, 30-2-104
  - franchise agreement, 16-1-106
  - fund, 17-2-102
  - fund type, 17-2-102
  - governmental, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
  - grantee, 17-3-102
  - head, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
  - home health, 50-5-101
  - home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
  - investigating, 7-4-2917
  - IV-D, 23-7-312
  - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
  - law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  - law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

Agency(ies) (Continued)

- licensing, 50-8-101
- liquor store, 16-1-106
- local, 18-8-202, 32-8-502, 52-2-302
- local educational, 20-1-213
- nongovernmental, 53-30-303
- of the united states, 76-15-103
- of this state, 76-15-103
- ostensible, 28-10-103
- party law enforcement, 44-11-303
- prime, 20-9-701
- principal data source, 90-15-102
- private safety, 10-4-101
- public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
- public safety, 10-4-101
- purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
- recognized, 76-13-102
- requesting, 17-7-102
- service, 17-3-102
- state, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 2-20-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-2-303, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 32-8-502, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
- state food stamp, 39-51-2208
- state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
- state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- supervisory, 32-8-103
- support enforcement, 40-5-103
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- using, 18-4-123

Agent(s), 15-24-903, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 72-1-103, 72-6-201, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
- authorizing, 37-19-101
- buyer, 37-51-102
- dual, 37-51-102
- general, 28-10-102
- high managerial, 45-2-311
- information, 15-30-101
- in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
- in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
- managing general, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102
- physical agent modalities, 37-24-103
- qualifying, 37-60-101
- seller, 37-51-102
- special, 28-10-102
- special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

Aggregator, 69-8-103
- market, 69-8-103
- surcharge, 69-3-1102

Aggrieved party, 30-1-201, 49-2-101

Agreement, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 44-11-303, 50-4-605, 69-5-102, 70-20-202, 72-16-331
- adoption assistance, 42-10-121
- agency franchise, 16-1-106
- agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103
- apprenticeship, 39-6-105
- buyer broker, 37-51-102

Agreement (Continued)

- cooperative, 50-4-605
- fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
- for sale, 30-11-103
- franchise, 37-51-102
- health care services, 33-31-102
- lease, 30-2A-103
- license, 30-14-303
- listing, 37-51-102
- master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
- master settlement, 16-11-402
- mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
- not at arm's length, 15-23-801
- of distributorship, 16-3-415
- operating, 35-8-102
- partnership, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
- preferred provider, 33-22-1703
- premarital, 40-2-603
- premium finance, 33-14-102
- rental, 70-24-103
- repurchase, 7-6-213
- retail charge account, 31-1-202
- security, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
- to buy, 30-11-105
- to sell, 30-11-104
- to sell and buy, 30-11-106
- truncation, 30-4-111

Agricultural, 15-1-101

- activity, 76-2-902
- and food product, 81-8-701
- business, 90-9-103
- chemical, 80-15-102
- commodity, 80-4-402
- development project, 90-9-103
- development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
- easement, 2-15-3313
- enterprises, 90-5-101
- experiment station, 20-1-101
- improvement, 69-4-401
- innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
- labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
- land, 80-12-102
- lien, 30-9-122
- official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
- official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
- official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
- production, 82-10-502
- products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
- raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- seeds, 80-5-120
- use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Agriculture, 41-2-103

Aid(s)

- BASE, 20-9-306
- direct state, 20-9-306
- hearing, 37-16-102

Aid(s) (Continued)

- mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
- or sustenance, 39-71-116
- practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
- state equalization, 20-9-343

Aide, 37-11-101
- audiology, 37-15-102
- occupational therapy, 37-24-103
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

AIDS, 50-16-1003

Air
- and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- carrier, 67-1-101
- commerce, 15-23-401
- commercial air operator, 67-1-101
- contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- instruction, 67-1-101
- navigable air space, 67-1-101
- navigation, 67-1-101
- navigation facility, 67-1-101
- pollutants, 75-2-103
- pollution, 75-2-103
- school, 67-1-101

Airbill, 30-1-201

Airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701

Aircraft, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101
- civil, 67-1-101
- newly acquired, 15-23-401
- operate, 67-1-101
- operation of, 67-1-101
- public, 67-1-101

Aircrew, 67-1-101

Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401

Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
- and landing field, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
- hazard, 67-1-101
- hazard area, 67-1-101
- influence area, 67-4-102
- municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
- protection privileges, 67-1-101
- regional airport authority, 67-1-101

Airway, state, 67-1-101

Alarm
- fire alarm system, 50-39-108
- response runner, 37-60-101
- security alarm system, 37-60-101

Alcohol, 16-1-106, 39-2-206
- concentration, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
- distributor, 15-70-503
- incapacitated by, 53-24-103

Alcoholic, 53-24-103
- beverage, 16-1-106
- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305

Alderman, 7-3-4201
Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302
Alien
    insurer, 33-1-201
    nonresident, 32-8-103
Alleged father, 40-5-201
Allegiance, 1-1-403
All-inclusive rate, 53-1-401
Allocable share, 16-11-402
Allocation, 17-5-1302
    load, 75-5-103
    waste load, 75-5-103
Allowable benefit, 33-35-103
Allowance
    reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
    retirement, 19-20-101
Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203
Alteration(s), 30-3-407, 50-60-101, 85-15-106
Alternative
    arrangement, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
    beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
    control program, 80-7-501
    devise, 72-2-613
    fuel, 15-30-164
    future interest, 72-2-717
    livestock, 87-4-406
    livestock ranch, 87-4-406
    practices, 77-5-302
    renewable energy source, 90-4-102
Ambulance, 50-6-302
Amendment, 50-71-102, 82-4-303
    budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
    price, 30-10-204
    soil, 80-10-101
American(s)
    college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
    employer, 39-51-203
    indian studies, 20-1-502
    older americans act, 52-3-401
Ammonia
    anhydrous, 80-10-502
    anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502
Ammunition, armor-piercing, 46-18-224
Amortization bond(s), 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
Amount(s)
    closely held business, 72-16-451
    counterparty exposure, 33-12-102
    deferred, 72-16-471
    fixed transition, 69-8-103
    gap, 33-1-217
    net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    required interest, 72-16-471
    weekly benefit, 39-51-201
Amusement ride, 27-1-742
Anabolic steroid, 50-32-226

- **Analysis**
  - guaranteed, 80-10-102
  - nursing, 37-8-102
- **Anatomical gift**, 72-17-102
- **ANB**, 20-1-101
  - county retirement mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
  - county retirement mill value per high school, 20-9-366
  - district mill value per, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366
  - total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
- **Ancestor**, surviving, 72-2-719
- **Ancillary**
  - charge, 53-1-401
  - services, 53-6-145
  - state, 33-2-1303
- **Anesthesia**, general, 37-4-101
- **Anesthetic**, general, 37-4-101
- **Angling**, 87-2-101
- **Anhydrous ammonia**, 80-10-502
  - facility, 80-10-502
- **Animal(s)**, 7-23-2109, 27-1-222, 45-8-210, 81-2-702, 81-30-102
  - dead or fallen, 81-9-311
  - facility, 81-30-102
  - fur-bearing, 87-2-101
  - game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  - hide, 81-9-401
  - predatory, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
  - unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  - unit month, 76-16-103
  - -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  - wild, 50-23-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
  - wild animal menagerie, 87-4-801
- **Annexation and zoning ordinances**, pending planning, 16-4-203
- **Anniversary date**, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102
- **Annual**
  - average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  - culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
  - gross value of product, 15-37-102
  - mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  - mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
  - payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  - payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  - reporting date, 15-37-102
  - sustainable yield, 77-5-221
- **Annuitant**, contingent, 19-2-303
- **Annuity**, 19-2-303
  - and life income fund, 17-2-102
  - pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
  - reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
  - unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202
- **Annulment**, divorce or, 72-2-814
- **Anomalous indorsement**, 30-3-204
- **Another**, 45-2-101
  - law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

Another (Continued)

  property of, 45-2-101
Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
Anticipated future uses, reasonably, 75-10-701
Anticipatory guidance, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Antidote, 80-8-102
Antique slot machine, 23-5-153
Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
Anything of value, 13-1-101
AOAC international, 80-9-101
Apiary, 80-6-101
  general, 80-6-101
  hobbyist, 80-6-101
  landowner, 80-6-101
  pollination, 80-6-101
  queen, 80-6-101
Apparent owner, 70-9-802
Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Appearance
  initial, 46-23-103
  of defendant, 25-3-401
Appear, notice to, 46-1-202
Appliance(s)
  prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116
Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
Applicable percentage, 72-2-227
Applicant, 22-3-421, 23-5-112, 30-5-122, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 33-25-105, 39-8-102, 53-6-155, 75-7-103, 75-10-950, 85-9-103
Application(s), 17-3-102, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-339, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-602
  for voter registration, 13-1-101
  naturopathic physical, 37-26-103
  point of standards, 80-15-102
  written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
Applicator, 80-8-102
  commercial, 80-8-102
  farm, 80-8-102
  public utility, 80-8-102
Applied research, 90-3-1003
Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
Appointment
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  disposition or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  general power of, 72-16-302
  power of, 72-2-222
  presently exercisable general power of, 72-2-222
Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712
Appraisal, 70-31-102
  foundation, 37-54-102
Appraiser
  certified real estate, 37-54-102
  licensed real estate, 37-54-102
Appreciation bonds, capital, 7-7-4214

Apprentice, 37-27-103, 50-39-108
    water well driller, 37-43-102
Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105
Appropriate, 85-2-102
    and medically necessary, 33-37-101
    authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
    court, 46-31-102
    evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
    free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
    person, 30-8-117
    public authorities, 41-4-103
    sale criteria, 33-22-1107
    unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
Appropriation
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
    funds subject to, 17-7-102
    proposed supplemental, 17-7-301
    statutory, 17-7-502
    supplemental, 17-7-305
Appropriator, 85-2-506
Approved
    attorney, 33-25-105
    by the members, 35-2-114
    course of treatment, 50-17-102
    internship, 37-3-102
    medical school, 37-3-102
    naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
    private treatment facility, 53-24-103
    public treatment facility, 53-24-103
    residency, 37-3-102
    school, 37-32-102
    smoke detector, 70-24-303
    source, 50-31-103
    teacher education program, 20-4-131
Approving authority, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
Approximate
    number, 80-5-120
    percentage, 80-5-120
Appurtenance, 70-15-105
Appurtenant works, 85-15-106
Aquatic resources, 75-7-303
Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501, 85-2-903
Arcade, 23-6-101
Architect, 37-65-102
    landscape, 37-66-103
    licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
Architecture
    landscape, 37-66-103
    practice of, 37-65-102
Area(s)
    airport hazard, 67-1-101
    airport influence, 67-4-102
    assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
    blighted, 7-15-4206

Area(s) (Continued)

- certified wellhead protection, 75-6-102
- designated smoking, 50-40-203
- designated support, 69-3-845
- established geographic service, 33-22-1803
- ground water, 85-2-501
- high-hazard, 60-7-102
- low-hazard, 60-7-102
- market, 30-14-303
- municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101
- natural, 76-12-104
- natural areas system, 76-12-104
- new service, 69-4-102
- of land affected, 82-4-203
- planning and service, 52-3-401
- primary function, 50-60-101
- resort, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1532, 16-4-202
- resort area district, 7-6-1532
- restricted landing, 67-1-101
- rural, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
- safety rest, 75-15-103
- service, 69-3-840
- service delivery, 53-2-1103
- ski area operator, 23-2-702
- smoking, 50-40-103
- snowmobile, 23-2-652
- snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652
- throughway intersection, 60-5-102
- transportation service, 20-10-101
- unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
- unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- work, 50-78-102

ARM, 2-4-102

Armed
- carrier service, 37-60-101
- forces, 39-29-101
- private investigator, 37-60-101
- private security guard, 37-60-101

Armored car service, 37-60-101

Armor-piercing ammunition, 46-18-224

Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801

Arraignment, 46-1-202

Arrangement(s), 33-35-103, 37-19-101
- alternative, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
- at-need, 37-19-101
- employee leasing, 39-8-102
- insurance, 33-22-1501
- multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103
- preneed, 37-19-101
- professional employer, 39-8-102
- self-funded multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103

Arrest, 46-1-202
- home, 46-18-1001
- juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103

Arrest (Continued)

- warrant, 46-1-202

Art(s)
- dealer, 22-2-501
- fine, 22-2-501
- imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
- work of, 22-2-403

Arterial
- highway, 60-5-102
- street, 61-1-204

Artesian water, 50-31-103

Article(s), 35-2-114
- illegal, 45-2-101
- imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
- necessary, 40-2-210
- of commerce, 30-14-202
- of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- of organization, 35-8-102

Artificial
- insemination, 81-2-401
- lake or pond, 87-4-603
- obstruction, 76-5-103

Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501

Artistic merit, object of significant, 72-16-446

Asbestos, 75-2-502
- -related occupation, 75-2-502, 75-5-502
- project, 75-2-502

As-extracted collateral, 30-9-122

ASHA, 37-15-102

Aspect, material, 30-14-1403

Assault, in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502

Assembly
- front-end, 61-3-210
- occupancy, 50-61-103

Assessable
- area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
- carrier, 33-22-1803

Assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111

Assessment, 76-16-103
- developmental, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
- numerical risk, 80-15-102
- nutrition, 37-25-102
- officer, 41-5-103
- quality, 33-36-103
- youth, 41-5-103
- youth assessment center, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

Asset(s), 31-2-328, 40-4-251
- admitted, 33-12-102
- -backed security, 33-12-102
- financial, 30-8-112
- fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
- general, 33-2-1303
- risk, 32-3-704

Asset(s) (Continued)

  trusteed, 33-2-202
Assignee, 69-8-103
Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301
Assistance, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
  adoption assistance agreement, 42-10-121
  adoption assistance state, 42-10-121
  cash, 53-4-602
  child-care, 53-4-602
  FAIM financial, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
  federal financial, 70-31-102
  financial, 2-7-501
  medical assistance facility, 50-5-101
  public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
  public assistance program, 53-2-1103
  recoverable medical, 53-6-165
  technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
  temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-201
Assistant, 37-11-101
  certified occupational therapy, 37-24-103
  legal, 37-60-101
  personal assistant services, 53-6-145
  physical therapist, 37-11-101
  physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
  physician assistant-certified, 37-20-401
Assistive technology
  device, 20-7-401
  service, 20-7-401
Associate, 33-25-105
  broker, 37-51-102
Associated
  equipment, 23-5-602
  facilities, 75-20-104
  lands, 87-1-256
  with a political party, 13-10-507
Association, 19-18-101, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-1501, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 85-6-109
  benevolent, 33-6-102
  bona fide, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
  building and loan, 32-2-101
  business, 70-9-802
  foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
  guaranty, 33-2-1303
  mutual, 32-2-101
  of unit owners, 70-23-102
  owners', 37-53-102
  plan, 33-22-1501
  plan premium, 33-22-1501
  portability plan, 33-22-1501
  portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
  savings, 32-1-109
  stock, 32-2-101
Assumed business name, 30-13-201
Assumption, state, 53-2-802
Assurance, quality, 33-36-103

At
  -need arrangements, 37-19-101
  partnership at will, 35-10-102
  -will company, 35-8-102
Attached to mines, fixtures, 70-15-104
Attack, enemy, 10-3-502
Attempted, 50-20-104
  abortion, 50-20-104
Attendance, naturopathic childbirth, 37-26-103
Attendant, 39-4-102
  care, 41-5-1901
Attending
  health care provider, 33-22-133
  physician, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
Attorney, 33-5-104
  approved, 33-25-105
  county, 72-16-101
  durable power of, 72-5-501
  general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
  prosecuting, 40-5-103
Auction
  sale by, 30-11-501
  satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
  video auction market, 81-8-213
Audiologist, 37-15-102
Audiology
  aide, 37-15-102
  practice of, 37-15-102
Audit, 2-7-501, 50-16-504
  environmental, 75-1-1203, 80-1-303
  legislative audit division, 17-2-301
  performance, 2-8-102
  services, 5-13-401
Auditor, independent, 2-7-501
AUM, 76-16-103
Authenticate, 30-9-122
Authority(ies), 7-3-122, 7-14-1601, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 75-6-304, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102
  actual, 28-10-402
  airport, 67-1-101
  appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
  appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  appropriate public, 41-4-103
  approving, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
  certification, 2-20-103
  executive, 46-30-101
  general taxing, 19-9-209, 19-13-214
  governing, 20-5-402
  highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  housing, 7-15-4402
  inspecting, 50-8-101
  joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
  licensing, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
  local, 61-1-306
  local emergency response, 10-3-1203

- **Authority(ies)** (Continued)
  - mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-802
  - municipal, 67-1-101
  - municipal airport, 67-1-101
  - obligee of the, 7-15-4402
  - ostensible, 28-10-403
  - port, 15-24-1901
  - public, 18-1-201
  - regional, 67-1-101
  - regional airport, 67-1-101
  - reviewing, 76-4-102
  - statement of government, 2-11-103
  - supervising, 46-18-1001
- **Authorization**, separate, written, 33-19-104
- **Authorized**
  - account, 30-4A-105
  - agency(ies), 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
  - control level event, 33-2-1906
  - control level RBC, 33-2-1902
  - emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  - equipment, 23-5-112
  - governmental agency, 61-3-106
  - insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  - officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  - person, 72-2-901
  - representative, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
  - shares, 35-1-113
  - signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- **Authorizing agent**, 37-19-101
- **Autism**, 20-7-401
- **Automated external defibrillator**, 50-6-501
- **Automobile**
  - repair business or location, 33-18-224
  - stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
- **Auxiliary**
  - dental, 37-4-408
  - officer, 7-32-201
  - pharmacy technician or, 37-7-101
  - subfund, 17-2-102
- **Available**
  - currently available data, 75-5-103
  - for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  - make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
- **Average**
  - annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  - final average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - final average salary, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - final compensation, 19-20-101
  - levy, 15-23-211
  - number belonging, 20-1-101
  - published monthly, 33-20-134
  - value of improvements, 15-7-111
  - weekly wage, 39-71-116
  - wholesale value, 15-1-101
- **Aviation**
  - dealer, 15-70-201

Aviation (Continued)

  - fuel, 15-70-201
  - gasoline, 75-11-302
- **Away from home**, running, 41-5-103
- **Axle**, 61-1-128
  - load, 61-10-107
- **Bail**, 46-1-202
  - bond service, 61-12-301
- **Bailee**, 30-7-102
- **Bait**, 87-2-101
- **Baked goods**, 50-50-102
- **Balance**
  - account, 19-2-303
  - principal, 31-1-202
- **Ballot**
  - issue, 13-1-101
  - mail ballot election, 13-19-102
- **Bank(s)**, 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 30-4A-105, 30-9-122, 32-1-102, 32-1-382, 32-1-561
  - affiliated, 32-1-802
  - beneficiary's, 30-4A-103
  - branch, 32-1-109
  - collecting, 30-4-105
  - commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  - depositary, 30-4-105
  - foreign, 32-8-103
  - holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
  - intermediary, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
  - multilateral development, 33-12-102
  - obligated, 30-3-421
  - -offered spot rate, 25-9-702
  - originator's, 30-4A-104
  - owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  - payor, 30-4-105
  - presenting, 30-4-105
  - qualified, 33-12-102
  - receiving, 30-4A-103
  - records, 32-1-492
  - savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  - shell, 32-1-109
- **Banker's credit**, 30-2-325
- **Banking**
  - day, 30-4-104
  - institution, 32-1-601
  - main banking house, 32-1-109
- **Bankruptcy**, debtor in, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
- **Banned hazardous substance**, 50-30-203
- **Barbering**, practice of, 37-30-101
- **Barbershop**, 37-30-101
- **Barley facility**, malting, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
- **Barrel**, 30-12-101
- **Barrier**, 23-2-301
- **Base**
  - budget, 17-7-102
  - capital, 90-8-104
  - consumption level, 15-35-102
  - district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

Base (Continued)
- of operations, 37-47-101
- period, 39-51-201
- premium rate, 33-22-1803
- present law, 17-7-102
- production level, 15-35-102
- salary, 2-18-101
- statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- taxable value, 7-15-4283
- taxable wage, 39-51-1121
- value, 15-23-203
- year structure, 15-30-101

BASE, 20-9-306
- aid, 20-9-306
- budget, 20-9-306
- budget levy, 20-9-306
- funding program, 20-9-306
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

Based on population, 16-1-411

Basic
- adult basic education, 20-7-701
- cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
- entitlement, 20-9-306
- health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- health care services, 33-31-102
- 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
- research, 90-3-1003
- services, 53-6-145

Basin, 85-2-602, 85-2-801
- bitterroot river, 85-2-344
- clark fork river, 85-2-339
- flathead, 75-7-303
- jefferson river, 85-2-340
- madison river, 85-2-340
- teton river, 85-2-329
- upper clark fork river, 85-2-335
- upper missouri river, 85-2-342

Basis
- actuarially sound, 19-2-409
- regular, 52-2-703

Bathing place, public, 50-53-102

Bearer, 30-1-201
- form, 30-8-112
- payable to, 30-3-111

Beauty culture, 37-31-101

Bed
- and breakfast, 50-51-102
- day, 15-60-101
- observation, 50-5-101

Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
- diseases, 80-6-101

Beef
- extra lean ground, 50-31-103

Beef (Continued)

  ground, 50-31-103
  lean ground, 50-31-103
  patty mix, 50-31-103
  regular ground, 50-31-103
  super lean ground, 50-31-103
Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101
Beer, 16-1-106
  importer, 16-1-106
Being, human, 45-2-101
Be interested in, 2-2-201
Belonging, average number, 20-1-101
Bench, 82-4-203
  fill, 82-4-203
Benchmark, 2-15-225
  class series, 2-18-101
Beneficial
  insects, 80-8-102
  shareholder, 35-1-826
  use, 85-2-102
Beneficiary(s), 19-20-101, 30-4A-103, 30-5-122, 33-22-140, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-6-201, 72-33-108
  alternative beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
  bank, 30-4A-103
  deceased, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  designated, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
  designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
  form, 72-6-301
  income, 72-34-402
  remainder, 72-34-402
  statutory, 19-2-303
  successor of a, 30-5-122
  surviving, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
Benefit(s), 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 45-2-101, 53-6-155
  allowable, 33-35-103
  basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  contract, 33-7-108
  covered, 33-36-103
  defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
  defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
  excepted, 33-22-140
  extended, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
  fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
  fringe, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
  group, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
  health benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
  individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
  inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  member, 33-7-108
  mutual benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  pecuniary, 45-2-101
  personal, 13-37-240

Benefit(s) (Continued)

- plan, 72-26-502
- public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
- public benefit corporation, 35-2-114
- regular, 39-51-2501
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- retirement, 19-2-303
- standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- survivorship, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- unemployment, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
- universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- value, 33-22-1803
- weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
- year, 39-51-201

Benefited property, 7-14-2901

Benevolent association, 33-6-102

Best
- interests of the child, 41-3-102
- management plans, 80-15-102
- management practices, 80-15-102

Between
- fixed termini, 69-12-101
- merchants, 30-2-104

Beverage, 75-10-301
- alcoholic, 16-1-106
- malt, 16-1-106
- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305

Bicycle, 61-1-123
- trail, 60-3-302

Bidder
- nonresident, 18-1-101
- resident, 18-1-101
- responsible, 18-5-501
- responsible bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
- responsive, 18-4-301

Bidding, blind, 30-14-303

Bids, invitation for, 18-4-301

Biennium
- current, 17-7-150
- next, 17-7-150

Bill
- feed, 17-7-305
- of lading, 30-1-201

Billed, property tax, 15-30-171

Billing
- customer billing error, 69-3-221
- cycle, 32-5-502

Bingo, 23-5-112
- caller, 23-5-112
- machine, 23-5-602

Bioavailability, 37-7-502

Bioequivalent, 37-7-502

Biological sample, 44-6-101

Biologics, 81-2-702

Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102

- **Birds**
  - game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  - game bird farm, 87-4-901
  - migratory game, 87-2-101
  - upland game, 87-2-101
- **Birth**
  - live, 50-15-101
  - parent, 42-1-103
  - partial-birth abortion, 50-20-401
- **Bitterroot River**
  - basin, 85-2-344
  - subbasin, 85-2-344
- **Black rot**, 81-20-205
- **Blank check company**, 30-10-319
- **Blanket disability insurance**, 33-22-601
- **Blank indorsement**, 30-3-204
- **Blaster**, construction, 37-72-101
- **Blasting**, construction, 37-72-101
- **Blighted area**, 7-15-4206
- **Blind**
  - bidding, 30-14-303
  - certified blind person, 18-5-402
  - person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  - vendor, 18-5-402
- **Blindness**, 53-7-301
- **Block(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - grant, 53-10-501
  - of business, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
  - quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Blood**, 37-7-602
  - component, 37-7-602
  - paternity blood test, 40-5-201
  - related by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
  - ring, 81-20-205
  - spot, 81-20-205
  - test, 40-6-102
- **Bloody white**, 81-20-205
- **Board(s)**, 2-7-501, 2-18-101, 7-6-1531, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 15-1-101, 15-24-1602, 15-30-257, 15-36-303, 15-62-103, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 19-50-101, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 22-3-803, 23-3-301, 23-4-101, 32-8-103, 33-22-1803, 35-2-114, 37-1-130, 37-1-302, 37-3-102, 37-4-101, 37-5-101, 37-6-101, 37-7-101, 37-8-102, 37-9-101, 37-10-101, 37-11-101, 37-12-101, 37-13-103, 37-14-102, 37-15-102, 37-16-102, 37-17-102, 37-19-101, 37-20-401, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-24-103, 37-25-102, 37-26-103, 37-27-103, 37-28-102, 37-29-102, 37-30-101, 37-31-101, 37-32-102, 37-34-103, 37-40-101, 37-43-102, 37-47-101, 37-50-101, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102, 37-60-101, 37-65-102, 37-66-103, 37-67-101, 37-68-102, 37-69-101, 39-71-2603, 41-5-1901, 50-6-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-53-102, 53-20-102, 69-8-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-950, 75-10-1201, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503, 76-12-104, 76-13-102, 81-1-101, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 82-10-301, 82-11-101, 90-4-602, 90-6-103, 90-6-132, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  - community corrections, 53-30-303
  - examining, 39-73-101
  - governing, 72-30-102
  - institutional review, 50-16-504
  - local, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102, 50-16-1003
  - local board of health, 50-53-102

- **Board(s)** (Continued)
  - member, 32-1-901
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102
  - of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  - of directors, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
  - of public education, 20-1-101
  - of regents, 20-1-101
  - of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
  - of review, 30-16-103
  - of stewards, 23-4-101
  - of supervisors, 85-9-103
  - planning, 76-1-103
  - preservation review, 22-3-421
  - retirement, 19-20-101
  - state, 15-1-101
  - state board of education, 20-1-101
- **Boardinghouse**, 50-51-102
- **Boat transporter**, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104
- **Bodily**
  - fluid, 45-5-214
  - force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  - injury, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
  - serious bodily injury, 45-2-101
- **Body(ies)**
  - dead, 50-15-101
  - diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
  - governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - governmental, 18-4-123
  - impaired water, 75-5-103
  - legislative, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
  - local governing, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
  - local legislative, 50-60-101
  - official, 17-5-1102
  - person in charge of disposition of a dead, 50-15-101
  - public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  - state public, 7-14-4602
  - taxing, 7-15-4283
  - threatened water, 75-5-103
- **Bona fide**
  - association, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
  - resident of Montana, 18-2-401
- **Bond(s)**, 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
  - act, 17-5-801
  - amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  - bail bond service, 61-12-301
  - cap, 17-5-1302
  - capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
  - class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - energy conservation program, 90-4-602
  - government, 30-14-1404
  - governmental, 17-5-1302
  - holder of, 7-7-4602

- **Bond(s)** (Continued)
  - issue of, 85-7-2020
  - long-range building program, 17-5-401
  - outstanding, 17-5-903
  - private activity, 17-5-1302
  - refunding, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
  - serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
  - transition, 69-8-103
  - workers' compensation bond repayment account, 39-71-2501
  - zero-coupon, 7-7-4214
- **Bondholder**, 7-7-4602
  - transition, 69-8-103
- **Bonus**, 10-1-803
- **Booth**, 37-31-101
- **Boring**, geotechnical, 37-43-102
- **Boss**
  - fire, 50-73-102
  - mine, 50-73-102
- **Bottle club**, 16-6-306
- **Bottled water**, 50-31-103
- **Brain injury**, traumatic, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
- **Brake fluid**, hydraulic, 61-9-314
- **Branch**, 30-1-201
  - bank, 32-1-109
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  - distributor, 61-4-201
  - establishment 37-19-101
  - executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  - factory, 61-4-201
  - office, 37-60-101
- **Brand**, 80-10-101
  - name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
- **Breach of trust**, 72-34-501
- **Breakage**, 23-4-302
- **Breakdown insurance**, mechanical, 33-1-214
- **Breakfast**, bed and, 50-51-102
- **Break in service**, 2-18-601
- **Breast surgery**, reconstructive, 33-22-135
- **Brewer**, 16-1-106
- **Brewery**, small, 16-3-213
- **Bribe**, 1-1-207
- **Bridge(s)**, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  - free public, 7-14-2502
  - public, 7-14-2201
  - rural bridge square footage, 60-3-206
- **Broadband**, 35-18-102
- **Broker**, 15-35-102, 30-8-112, 37-51-102, 61-1-318, 69-8-103, 72-26-502
  - associate, 37-51-102
  - buyer broker agreement, 37-51-102
  - -dealer, 30-10-103
  - glass, 33-18-223
  - owner, 37-51-102
  - registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
  - statutory, 37-51-102
  - timeshare, 37-53-102

Broker (Continued)
  viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
  wage, 31-1-303
Brother, 15-30-113
Btu, 15-35-102
Bucket trucks, 50-76-101
Budget
  amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
  base, 17-7-102
  BASE, 20-9-306
  BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
  director, 5-12-102
  maximum general fund, 20-9-306
  over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
  projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
Budgeted
  fund, 20-9-201
  gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101
Building(s), 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
  and land, 15-24-2001
  and loan association, 32-2-101
  county, 5-8-102
  factory-built, 50-60-101
  height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
  local building department, 50-60-101
  long-range building program, 17-5-401
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  new state, 22-2-403
  operator, 80-8-107
  or structure, 67-1-101
  public, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
  public school building or property, 20-1-220
  regulations, 50-60-101
  school, 45-8-361
  state building code, 50-60-101
Bulk, 80-5-120
  delivery, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
Bull
  graded, 81-4-211
  purebred, 81-4-211
Burden of establishing, 30-1-201
Bureau, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501
  nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101
Burial
  marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
  material, 22-3-803
  site, 22-3-803
Bus, 61-1-115, 61-3-528
  route, 20-10-101
  school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  agricultural, 90-9-103

Business (Continued)

association, 70-9-802
assumed business name, 30-13-201
automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
block of, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
class of, 33-22-1803
closely held, 72-16-453
closely held business amount, 72-16-451
commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
consumer loan, 32-5-102
controlled, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
cost of doing, 30-14-202
day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
district, 61-1-408
doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
engaged in, 15-31-101
entity, 33-12-102, 39-71-432
escrow, 32-7-102
established place of, 61-1-321
family business entity, 81-3-211
funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
income, 15-31-302
incubator, 15-24-1801
interest in a closely held, 72-16-453
inventories, 15-6-202
last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
lessee in ordinary course of, 30-2A-103
licensee in ordinary course of, 30-9-341
Montana, 90-8-104
new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
occupancy, 50-61-103
partner, 39-71-116
place of, 30-9-327
producer of title, 33-25-105
qualified, 17-6-503
qualified business entity, 33-12-102
qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
shell business entity, 33-12-102
sign, 60-5-502
small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
small business corporation, 15-31-201
small business investment company, 15-33-103
small business set-aside, 18-5-303
small business stationary source, 75-2-103
title insurance, 33-25-105
transact, 30-10-103
trust, 35-5-101
unitary, 15-31-312
unitary business operation, 15-31-141
Butter, 81-22-101

Buy, 61-4-402
  agreement to, 30-11-105
  agreement to sell and, 30-11-106
Buyer, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
  agent, 37-51-102
  broker agreement, 37-51-102
  first-time home, 15-63-102
  first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
  in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
  in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  retail, 31-1-202
  subagent, 37-51-102
Buying, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  and selling service, 61-12-301
Bylaws, 35-2-114
Bypassing, 69-4-1102
Byproduct
  inorganic fertilizer produced as a, 15-32-302
  material, 50-79-103
Byway, scenic-historic, 60-1-103
Cab, 61-3-210
Cable television system, 35-18-102
Calcium-EAP, 50-43-102
Calcutta pool, 23-5-221
Calendar quarter, 15-60-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721
Caller
  bingo, 23-5-112
  keno, 23-5-112
Camp, 37-47-101
  work, 50-52-101
  youth, 50-52-101
Camper, 61-1-129, 61-9-405
  slide-in, 61-9-405
Campground, 15-65-101, 50-52-101
Cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 33-15-1102, 61-1-505
C.&F. , 30-2-320
Candidate, 13-1-101
Candling, 81-20-203
Canned food, 27-1-716
Canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
Cap, 33-12-102
  bonds, 17-5-1302
  volume, 17-5-1302
Capacity
  advisory, 2-15-102
  animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
  fiduciary, 32-1-802
  in a representative, 1-5-602
  loading, 75-5-103
  official, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
  optimum carrying, 87-5-102
  rated, 20-10-111
Capital, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 32-8-103
  and surplus, 33-12-102
  appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214

- **Capital** (Continued)
  - base, 90-8-104
  - certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - company, 17-6-302
  - construction, 60-3-206
  - expansion capital project, 90-9-103
  - expenditure, 50-5-101
  - foreign capital depository, 32-8-103
  - highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  - investment, 15-32-102
  - membership capital account, 32-3-805
  - minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  - moneyed, 15-31-703
  - paid-in, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
  - private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
  - project, 17-2-301
  - projects account, 17-5-801
  - projects fund, 17-5-401
  - projects fund type, 17-2-102
  - qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  - seed capital project, 90-9-103
  - seed capital project loan, 90-9-103
  - stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  - total adjusted, 33-2-1902
- **Capitalization**
  - change in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
  - rate, 15-23-203
- **Capitol**, 45-6-104
  - complex, 2-17-802
- **Captive insurer**, 33-2-1501
- **Car(s)**
  - armored car service, 37-60-101
  - private railroad, 15-23-211
  - railroad car company, 15-23-211
- **Carbonated water**, 50-31-103
- **Card**
  - game, 23-5-112
  - game table, 23-5-112
  - game tournament, 23-5-112
  - live card game, 23-5-112
  - state multilibrary, 22-1-301
- **Cardtrol**, 15-70-301
- **Care**, 53-1-401
  - adequate health, 41-3-102
  - adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  - adult foster care home, 50-5-101
  - attendant, 41-5-1901
  - attending health care provider, 33-22-133
  - basic health care services, 33-31-102
  - child, 52-2-703
  - child-care agency, 41-3-1102
  - continuous, 37-27-103
  - cost of, 53-1-401

Care (Continued)

custodial, 50-5-101
day, 52-2-703
day-care center, 52-2-703
day-care facility, 52-2-703
emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
family day-care home, 52-2-703
group day-care home, 52-2-703
group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
health, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504
health care advisory council, 50-4-504
health care expenses, 33-22-903, 53-6-902
health care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106, 7-34-2201
health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9-122
health care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
health care practitioner, 50-15-702
health care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
health care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
health care services agreement, 33-31-102
health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
high-deductible health care coverage, 53-6-902
home health, 33-22-1001
intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
intermediate nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
light personal, 50-5-101
long-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801
long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
maintenance, 39-71-116
managed, 52-2-302
managed care community network, 53-6-702
managed care entity, 33-37-101
managed care organization, 33-1-801
managed care plan, 33-36-103
managed health care entity, 53-6-702
medical, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
medical care institution, 33-19-104
medical care savings account, 15-61-102
naturopathic health, 37-26-103
nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
ordinary, 30-3-102
outpatient center for primary, 50-5-101
palliative, 39-71-116
perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
personal, 50-5-101
personal-care facility, 50-5-101

Care (Continued)

- primary care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
- primary care professional, 33-36-103
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107
- residential care facility, 50-5-101
- residential psychiatric, 50-5-101
- respiratory, 37-28-102
- respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- respite, 41-3-1102
- respite care provider, 41-3-1102
- school-age, 52-2-703
- shelter, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
- shelter care facility, 41-5-103
- skilled nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
- state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- substitute, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
- trauma care committee, 50-6-401
- trauma care system, 50-6-401
- well-child, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- youth care facility, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
- youth in need of, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

Caretaker relative, specified, 53-4-201

Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101

Carrier, 33-22-1803, 69-3-803, 69-3-1302

- air, 67-1-101
- armed carrier service, 37-60-101
- assessable, 33-22-1803
- common, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
- delivering, 69-11-423
- eligible telecommunications, 69-3-803
- health, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
- incumbent local exchange, 69-3-803
- lead, 33-22-1501
- motor, 61-1-320, 69-12-101
- motor carrier officer, 19-8-101
- newspaper, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- primary interexchange, 69-3-1302
- reinsuring, 33-22-1803
- small employer, 33-22-1803
- telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302

Carrying

- animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
- optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Case

- characteristics, 33-22-1803
- contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
- IV-D, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
- interstate, 40-5-901
- of emergency, 70-24-103
- records, 52-3-813

Cash, 32-8-103

- assistance, 53-4-602
- customary cash discount, 30-14-202
- donations, 76-3-621

Cash (Continued)

- equivalents, 33-12-102
- proceeds, 30-9-122, 30-9-306
- sale price, 31-1-202
- treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Cashier's check, 30-3-104
Casino night, 23-5-701
Cast, total vote, 13-16-202
Casual employment, 39-71-116
Casualty

- insurance, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
- property and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902

Catalog price, established, 18-4-301
Category

- fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
- governmental fund, 17-2-102
- proprietary fund, 17-2-102

Cattle, 81-6-101

- organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101

Cause

- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- good, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
- good cause shown, 85-2-233
- just, 33-37-104
- major contributing, 39-71-407
- primary, 39-71-119
- probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
- reasonable, 45-8-206
- reasonable cause to suspect, 41-3-102

Cave, 23-2-902

- life, 23-2-902

Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101
Cemetery, 37-19-101

- company, 37-19-101

Center

- adult day-care, 50-5-101
- central computer, 2-17-501
- chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
- community mental health, 53-21-201
- day-care, 52-2-703
- detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
- detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
- detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- information, 75-15-103
- juvenile detention, 44-4-302
- mental health, 50-5-101
- mental health treatment, 33-22-702
- multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- one-call notification, 69-4-501
- outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
- outpatient center for surgical services, 50-5-101
- private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- public health, 7-34-2102
- research and commercialization, 90-3-1001
- senior citizen, 23-5-112

- **Center** (Continued)
  - short-term detention, 41-5-103
  - structure, 61-3-210
  - temporary detention, 44-4-302
  - work activity, 18-5-101
  - youth assessment, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
- **Central**
  - computer center, 2-17-501
  - Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- **CERCLA**, 75-10-602
- **Certainty**, reasonable medical, 53-21-102
- **Certificate (of)**, 2-20-103, 15-17-121, 33-7-108, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 50-4-605, 53-6-801, 69-12-101, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
  - clearance, 76-13-401
  - deposit, 30-3-104
  - exemption, 76-13-401
  - form, 33-22-903
  - health, 81-2-702
  - hide, 81-9-401
  - limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - need, 50-5-101
  - number, 23-2-502
  - ownership, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
  - plant inspection, 80-7-105
  - public advantage, 50-4-605
  - registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
  - salvage, 61-3-210
  - security, 30-8-112
  - survey, 76-3-103
  - tax sale, 15-17-121
  - teacher or specialist, 20-4-101
  - title, 30-9-122
- **Certificated**
  - public obligation, 17-5-1102
  - security, 30-8-112
- **Certification**, 15-24-1602, 80-6-1102, 80-7-903
  - actuarial, 33-22-1803
  - authority, 2-20-103
  - board of rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  - nursery stock, 80-7-105
- **Certified**
  - blind person, 18-5-402
  - check, 30-3-410
  - chemical dependency counselor, 37-35-102
  - community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
  - expenditures, 15-23-502
  - microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  - Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  - Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  - real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  - seed potatoes, 80-5-402
  - sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
  - wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
- **Certifying agency**, 80-5-120

C.F., 30-2-320
Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
Chalkbrood, 80-6-1102
Chamber, cremation, 37-19-101
Chance, promotional game of, 23-5-112
Change
    in appropriation right, 85-2-102
    in earnings, 15-23-203
    in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
    of control, 32-7-111
    order, 18-4-123
Channel(s), 76-5-103
    commercial, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
    handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Character
    good moral, 39-8-202
    work of a similar, 18-2-401
Characteristics, case, 33-22-1803
Characterization
    ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
    ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
Charge(s), 17-2-301, 46-1-202
    accommodation, 15-65-101
    ancillary, 53-1-401
    collateral, 61-4-501
    finance, 31-1-202
    for services, 17-2-301
    local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
    nonbypassable rates or, 69-8-103
    per diem, 53-1-401
    person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
    responsible, 37-67-101
    retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
    service, 39-3-201
    state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
    transition, 69-8-103
    universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
Charitable trust, 72-34-201
Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703, 32-8-103
    party, 70-8-201
Chattel(s)
    electronic chattel paper, 30-9-122
    interests, 70-15-206
    paper, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
    real, 70-15-206
    tangible chattel paper, 30-9-122
Check, 30-3-104, 31-1-703
    blank check company, 30-10-319
    cashier's, 30-3-104
    certified, 30-3-410
    teller's, 30-3-104
    traveler's, 30-3-104
Cheese, 81-22-101

Chemical, 37-7-101
  agricultural, 80-15-102
  certified chemical dependency counselor, 37-35-102
  dependency, 37-35-102, 53-24-103
  dependency facility, 50-5-101
  dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
  equivalent, 37-7-502
  hazardous, 50-78-102
  manufacturer, 50-78-102
  name, 50-78-102
  pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  workplace chemical list, 50-78-102
Chief, 61-1-302, 81-9-217
  executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  local fire, 50-78-102
Child('s), 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 52-2-703, 72-1-103
  abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
  a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
  best interests of the, 41-3-102
  care, 52-2-703
  -care agency, 41-3-1102
  -care assistance, 53-4-602
  custody determination, 40-7-103
  custody proceeding, 40-7-103
  deceased, 72-2-719
  dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  eligible, 20-7-436
  foster, 41-3-1102
  harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  missing, 44-2-502
  missing child report, 44-2-502
  parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
  parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
  -parent relationship, 40-4-211
  qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  support guidelines, 40-5-804
  support obligations, 39-51-3106
  support order, 40-5-103
  surviving, 72-2-719
  unborn, 50-20-303
  welfare services, 52-2-101
  with a disability, 20-7-401
  with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
  with special needs, 42-10-103
Childbirth attendance, naturopathic, 37-26-103
Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
Children(s)
  dependent, 19-17-102
  gifted and talented, 20-7-901
  psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
  with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
Chiropractic, 37-12-101
  physician, 27-12-103

Choice rate, plan, 19-2-303
Christmas trees, cultivated, 15-44-102
Church plan, 33-22-140
Cider, hard, 16-1-106
C.I.F. , 30-2-320
Cigarette(s), 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-402
  basic cost of, 16-10-103
  vendor, 16-11-102
C.I.P. , 81-22-101
Circumstances, special, 18-2-401
Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
Citizen(s), 1-1-402
  persons not, 1-1-405
  senior citizen center, 23-5-112
City, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 22-1-301, 76-1-103
  clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  engineer, 7-12-4101
  first class, 7-1-4111
  incorporated city or town, 19-18-101
  principal, 7-11-203
  second class, 7-1-4111
  third class, 7-1-4111
  treasurer, 7-12-4101
Civil
  action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  defense, 10-3-103
  disorder, 45-8-108
Claim(s), 2-9-101, 19-17-102, 27-2-502, 31-2-328, 35-1-936, 35-2-726, 35-8-908, 53-6-155, 72-1-103, 75-11-302
  adverse, 30-8-112
  commercial tort, 30-9-122
  covered, 33-10-102
  foreign-money, 25-9-702
  late, 85-2-102
  liability, 33-27-103, 33-35-103
  malpractice, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
  money of the, 25-9-702
  occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103
  period, 15-30-171
  preferred, 33-2-1303
  released, 16-11-402
  secured, 33-2-1303
  special deposit, 33-2-1303
Claimant, 15-30-257, 15-30-171, 25-9-411, 53-9-103, 85-2-506
Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-339
  upper, 85-2-335
Class, 2-18-101, 35-2-114
  city, first class, 7-1-4111
  city, second class, 7-1-4111
  city, third class, 7-1-4111
  facility, class I, 75-10-431
  facility, class II, 75-10-431

Class (Continued)

  facility, class III, 75-10-431
  injection well, class II, 82-11-101
  member, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  milk, class I, 81-23-101
  milk, class II, 81-23-101
  milk, class III, 81-23-101
  of business, 33-22-1803
  one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
  one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  series benchmark, 2-18-101
  specification, 2-18-101
  waters, class I, 23-2-301
  waters, class II, 23-2-301
Classification, 33-15-1102
  system, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
Classroom teacher, 2-15-1010
Clause, 7-14-4602
Clean and healthful environment, 17-6-302
Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
Clearance, certificate of, 76-13-401
Clearing corporation, 30-8-112
Clearinghouse, 30-4-104
  qualified, 33-12-102
Clearwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Clemency, 46-23-301
  executive, 46-23-103
Clerk, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
  city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  county, 7-12-2101
  of court, 72-1-103
Client, 39-8-102
  net client hunter use, 37-47-101
Clinic, 27-1-736
Clinical, 37-4-104
  laboratory, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
  practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
  science practitioner, 37-34-103
  scientist, 37-34-103
  specialist, 37-34-103
  technician, 37-34-103
  test, 37-34-103
Close
  statutory close corporation, 35-9-103
  to, 75-11-203
Closed
  container, 37-19-101
  plan, 33-36-103
  season, 87-2-101
Closely held business, 72-16-453
  amount, 72-16-451
  interest in a, 72-16-453
Closure, 39-2-1002, 75-11-203
Clothing, suitable, 18-4-133
Cloven-hoofed ungulate, 87-4-406

Club
  bottle, 16-6-306
  flying, 67-1-101
  motor club service, 61-12-301
Coal, 82-1-111
  and ore haulers, 15-6-138
  conservation plan, 82-4-203
  creek state forest, 77-5-102
  enhancement facility, 15-35-102
  failure to conserve, 82-4-203
  marketable, 82-4-203
  minable, 82-4-203
  mine, 50-73-102
  preparation, 82-4-203
  preparation plant, 82-4-203
COBRA, 40-5-804
  continuation provision, 33-22-140
Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102
  enforcement program, 50-60-101
  imprint, 50-31-301
  internal revenue, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
  of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  safety, 50-71-311
  state building, 50-60-101
Coercion, 50-20-203
Cognitive delay, 20-7-401
Cohabit, 45-2-101
Collar, 33-12-102
Collateral, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  acceptable, 33-12-102
  as-extracted, 30-9-122
  charge, 61-4-501
  costs, 30-14-1202
  purchase-money, 30-9-123
  request regarding a list of, 30-9-220
  source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
Collect, 15-32-601
Collecting bank, 30-4-105
College
  accredited college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
  approved naturopathic medical, 37-26-103
  community college district, 20-15-101
  Montana private, 15-30-163
  of american pathologists, 50-5-101
  tribal, 69-3-856
Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
Colony, 80-6-101
Color, 50-31-103
  additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Columbarium, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Combination
  length, 61-10-104
  plan, 33-36-103
Combined
  manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528

Combined (Continued)
  trailer length, 61-10-104
  water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
Combustible, 50-30-209
Combustion device, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102
Comity, 25-9-802
Commander, incident, 10-3-1203
Commencement, 40-7-103
  construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
  of work, 71-3-522
Commences practice, 15-30-188
Commence to construct, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
Commensurate property, 76-16-103
  dependent, 76-16-103
Commerce, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102
  air, 15-23-401
  article of, 30-14-202
  intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
  introduced into intrastate, 30-12-101
Commercial, 15-1-101, 30-12-101
  air operator, 67-1-101
  applicator, 80-8-102
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  channels, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
  domicile, 15-31-302
  driver's license, 61-1-135
  establishment, 15-6-138, 50-50-102
  feed, 80-9-101
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  operator, 80-8-102
  or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
  or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  production of farm products, 76-2-902
  purpose(s), 37-7-101, 80-5-402
  quantities, 77-3-314
  small commercial customer, 35-19-102
  tort claim, 30-9-122
  tow truck, 61-9-416
  tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  unit, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
  unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
  vehicle inspector, 44-4-302
Commercialization center, research and, 90-3-1001
Commingled goods, 30-9-356
Commission, 2-15-3313, 3-1-1501, 5-17-201, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 10-3-1203, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 23-7-103, 37-25-102, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-303, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 85-20-903, 87-1-101, 87-2-101, 90-14-102
  commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
  interlocal cooperation, 53-30-503
  joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
  obligee of the, 7-14-4602
  on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103

Commission (Continued)

  parking, 7-14-4602
Commissioner(s), 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-27-111, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 20-1-101, 30-10-103, 32-8-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-7-303, 49-2-101, 53-6-702, 53-6-801, 61-12-301, 85-3-401
  board of county, 7-12-2101
  of labor, 39-3-201
Commit, 41-5-103
Commitment, 53-21-102
  pursuant to, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  time of, 35-1-461
Committee, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-202, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 5-17-301, 5-19-101, 15-62-103, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 90-15-102
  administrative rule review, 2-4-102
  advisory, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
  ground water assessment steering, 85-2-903
  independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  loan review, 17-6-503
  negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
  political, 13-1-101
  state records, 2-6-202
  trauma care, 50-6-401
Committing
  in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Commodity, 30-10-103, 80-11-503
  account, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  agricultural, 80-4-402
  consumer, 50-31-103
  contract, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  customer, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  dealer, 80-4-402
  exchange act, 30-10-103
  futures trading commission, 30-10-103
  in package form, 30-12-101
  intermediary, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  investment contract, 30-10-103
  official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
  option, 30-10-103
  package of consumer, 30-12-101
  package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Common
  carrier, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  control, 37-7-602
  elements, 70-23-102
  expenses, 70-23-102
  general common elements, 70-23-102
  interest in, 70-1-313
  limited common elements, 70-23-102
  name, 50-78-102

Common (Continued)

  nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505
  owner, 23-5-629
  scheme, 45-2-101
  under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
Commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
Communicable disease, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
Communicate, 30-8-112, 30-9-122
Communication(s)
  electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  equipment, 37-68-103
  medical, 33-1-801
  overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
  service, 69-4-303
  underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
Community, 16-1-106, 61-4-201
  and urban forestry, 77-5-402
  -based facilities, 53-20-102
  -based medicaid services, 53-6-401
  -based services, 53-20-102
  certified community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
  college district, 20-15-101
  corrections, 46-18-104
  corrections board, 53-30-303
  corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  decay, 7-5-2110
  disadvantaged, 75-6-202
  facilities, 7-15-4402
  home, 53-20-302
  home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  managed care community network, 53-6-702
  mental health center, 53-21-201
  native plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  of interest, 30-11-801
  pharmacy, 37-2-101
  residential facility, 76-2-411
  resort, 7-6-1501
  service, 90-14-102
  water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
Compact, 85-2-801, 85-20-903
Company(ies), 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-9-103
  action level event, 33-2-1904
  action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  at-will company, 35-8-102
  bank holding, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
  blank check, 30-10-319
  capital, 17-6-302
  cemetery, 37-19-101
  certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  certified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
  contract security, 37-60-101
  ditch, 27-1-731
  domestic limited liability, 35-8-102
  drug, 37-2-101
  finance, 61-4-402

Company(ies) (Continued)
  fire, 19-17-102
  foreign limited liability, 35-8-102
  foreign professional limited liability, 35-8-102
  foreign trust, 32-1-1001
  insurance, 70-9-802
  insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
  investment, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102
  investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  investment company security, 30-8-113
  investment company series, 33-12-102
  limited liability, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
  local exchange, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
  manager-managed, 35-8-102
  member-managed, 35-8-102
  multilevel distribution, 30-10-324
  owning bank holding, 32-1-802
  petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
  portfolio, 90-9-103
  professional limited liability, 35-8-102
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  qualified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
  railroad, 69-14-601
  railroad car, 15-23-211
  regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
  rural telephone, 69-3-803
  sales finance, 31-1-202
  scheduled airline, 15-23-401
  series, 33-12-102
  small business investment, 15-33-103
  subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
  surviving limited liability, 35-8-102
  term, 35-8-102
  trust, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
Comparable property, 15-1-101
Comparative review, 50-5-101
Compendium
  official, 50-31-103
  present compendium standard, 37-7-502
Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-718, 30-10-324, 69-12-101
  average final, 19-20-101
  deferred, 19-50-101
  earned, 19-20-101
  eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
  federal workers' compensation legislation, 39-71-2501
  final average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  without, 27-1-736
  workers' compensation bond repayment account, 39-71-2501
Competencies, 2-18-101
Complaint, 33-18-1001, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
Complete, correct and, 85-2-102
Completed
  horizontally completed well, 15-36-303

Completed (Continued)

- operations liability, 33-11-102

Completion, 27-2-208
- final, 18-2-306

Complex, capitol, 2-17-802
Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
Component
- blood, 37-7-602
- part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501

Composting, 75-10-802
Compounded, synthetically, 50-31-103
Comprehensive
- developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- planning, 76-6-104

Compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
- dealer, 15-70-701

Computation date, 39-51-1121
Computer, 45-2-101
- central computer center, 2-17-501
- network, 45-2-101
- program, 45-2-101
- services, 45-2-101
- software, 45-2-101
- system, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
- use, 45-6-310

Concealed weapon, 45-8-315
Concealment, 46-6-506
Concentrated recreational use, commercial or, 77-1-101
Concentration, alcohol, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
Concept, multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Concessionaire, 23-6-101
Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
Concurrent
- condition, 28-1-404
- employment, 39-71-123

Condemnation, 60-1-103
Condition(s)
- concurrent, 28-1-404
- emergency medical, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
- general health, 50-16-504
- genetic, 33-18-206
- hazardous financial, 33-11-102
- HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
- precedent, 28-1-403
- preexisting, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
- preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-140
- range, 76-14-103
- subsequent, 28-1-405
- terminal, 50-9-102
- under honorable, 39-29-101

Conditional
- obligation, 28-1-401
- sale, 1-1-205

Conditioning, 80-5-120
- seed conditioning plant, 80-5-120

Condominium, 70-23-102

- **Conduct**, 45-2-101
  - criminally injurious, 53-9-103
  - sexual, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
  - unprofessional, 5-7-102
- **Confer or will confer jurisdiction**, 16-4-203
- **Confidential**
  - criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - employee, 39-31-103
  - intermediary, 42-1-103
- **Confirmatory procedure**, 80-15-102
- **Confirmed credit**, 30-2-325
- **Confirmer**, 30-5-122
- **Conflicting interest**, 35-1-461
  - director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
- **Conflict of interest transaction**, 35-2-418
- **Conforming**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103
- **Conscious sedation**, 37-4-101
- **Consensus**, 2-5-103
- **Consent**, 81-30-102
  - decree, 41-5-1501
  - effective, 81-30-102
  - informed, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without, 45-5-503
  - without, 45-5-501
  - written, 82-4-203
  - written consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
  - written informed, 37-3-333
- **Conservation**, 69-3-701, 76-13-102
  - coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
  - district, 76-15-103
  - easement, 76-6-104
  - energy, 90-4-102
  - energy conservation program, 90-4-602
  - energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  - energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  - practice, 76-15-541
- **Conservator**, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
- **Conserve coal**, failure to, 82-4-203
- **Consideration**, 30-3-303, 30-10-324, 37-47-101
  - fair, 33-2-1303
  - good, 28-2-801
- **Consignee**, 30-7-102, 30-9-122, 69-11-401
- **Consignment**, 22-2-501, 30-9-122
- **Consignor**, 30-7-102, 30-9-122, 69-11-401
- **Consolidate**, 32-1-109
- **Conspicuous**, 30-1-201, 35-1-113
- **Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government**, 2-6-301
- **Construct**, 85-15-106
  - commence to, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
- **Construction**, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 60-2-112, 85-15-106
  - blaster, 37-72-101
  - blasting, 37-72-101

Construction (Continued)

- capital, 60-3-206
- commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
- contract, 28-2-2101
- contractor, 39-9-102
- heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
- industry, 39-71-116
- lien, 71-3-522
- loan, 33-12-102
- Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106
- mortgage, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
- services, 18-2-401
- zone, 61-8-314

Constructive
- discharge, 39-2-903
- fraud, 28-2-406
- notice, 1-1-217

Constructor, monitoring well, 37-43-102

Consultant, 33-17-102
- license, 33-17-102

Consultation, safety consultation services, 39-71-1503

Consumer, 7-21-2301, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1202, 30-14-1403, 31-1-703, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 69-8-103, 81-23-101
- commodity, 50-31-103
- contract, 30-14-1102
- counsel, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
- debtor, 30-9-122
- goods, 30-9-109, 30-9-122
- -goods transaction, 30-9-122
- investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- lease, 30-2A-103
- loan, 32-5-102
- loan business, 32-5-102
- obligor, 30-9-122
- package, 30-12-101
- package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
- price index, 15-30-101
- report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- transaction, 30-9-122

Consumption
- base consumption level, 15-35-102
- public, 81-21-101

Contact, 50-16-1003
- sexual, 45-2-101

Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-302
- closed, 37-19-101
- cremation, 37-19-101
- immediate, 50-31-103
- liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
- site, 75-10-103
- temporary, 37-19-101

Contaminant, 75-10-602
- air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102

Contaminated, 81-22-101
  with filth, 50-31-103
Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Contendere, nolo, 45-2-101
Contested case, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Contiguous, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801
Contingencies, 33-16-1008
Contingent
  annuitant, 19-2-303
  future interest, 70-1-324
Continuation
  COBRA continuation provision, 33-22-140
  statement, 30-9-122
Continuing
  and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
  guaranty, 28-11-108
Continuous
  care, 37-27-103
  employment, 2-18-601
  official inspection, 81-8-701
Contour strip mining, 82-4-203
Contraband, 46-5-307
Contract, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 31-1-202
  benefit, 33-7-108
  commodity, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  commodity investment, 30-10-103
  construction, 28-2-2101
  consumer, 30-14-1102
  cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
  dealership, 30-11-701
  delayed payment, 80-4-402
  distribution, 30-11-701
  executed, 28-2-104
  executory, 28-2-104
  express, 28-2-103
  feeder, 80-9-101
  for sale, 30-2-106
  implied, 28-2-103
  installment, 30-2-612
  installment lease, 30-2A-103
  interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
  lease, 30-2A-103
  membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  modification, 18-4-123
  object of, 28-2-601
  object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
  of carriage, 69-11-101
  of employment, 39-2-101
  price, 71-3-522
  public works, 18-2-401
  purchase, 80-4-402
  purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
  qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  real estate improvement, 71-3-522

Contract (Continued)

- remedial action, 75-10-701
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- sales price, 15-35-102
- security company, 37-60-101
- service, 33-1-213, 61-12-301
- supply, 30-2A-103
- term, 18-4-301
- unallocated annuity, 33-10-202
- viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Contracting
- employer, 19-3-108
- owner, 71-3-522

Contractor(s), 18-4-123, 28-2-2101, 37-43-102, 76-13-401
- construction, 39-9-102
- electrical, 37-68-102
- independent, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
- public, 15-50-101
- remedial action, 75-10-701
- temporary service, 39-8-102, 39-71-116
- water well, 37-43-102

Contractual
- obligation, 33-10-202
- relationship, 75-10-715

Contributing, 15-24-1602
- major contributing cause, 39-71-407

Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
- accumulated, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- additional, 19-2-303
- adjusted, 44-1-518
- defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
- defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
- employer, 19-3-108
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- net, 72-6-211
- regular, 19-2-303

Control, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 23-5-629, 30-8-116, 30-9-115, 32-1-382, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1501, 33-12-102, 33-19-104
- alternative control program, 80-7-501
- authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
- authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- change of, 32-7-111
- common, 37-7-602
- environmental control easement, 76-7-103
- environmental control site, 76-7-103
- infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
- institutional, 50-2-101
- mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
- mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- medical, 50-6-302
- obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
- of access, 60-1-103
- under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- weather modification and, 85-3-101

Controlled, 33-2-1501
- -access facility, 60-5-102

Controlled (Continued)

-access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
business, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
insurer, 33-2-1501
substance, 39-2-206, 44-12-101
Controlling, 33-2-1101
person, 32-8-103, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
producer, 33-2-1501
property controlling corner, 70-22-103
the pollination, 80-5-120
Controls, institutional, 75-10-701
Convener, 2-5-103
Convention and visitors bureau, nonprofit, 15-65-101
Conversion, 69-4-303
date, 25-9-702
energy conversion process, 15-35-102
involuntary, 72-16-331
Convert, 69-4-303
Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-113
Convertible debenture, 90-9-103
Conveyance, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 70-21-301
Convicted, 46-18-256
criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103
Conviction, 45-2-101, 45-5-220, 45-5-621, 46-1-202, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
Cooperate, to, 33-2-1310
Cooperating agency, 20-9-701
Cooperation commission, interlocal, 53-30-503
Cooperative(s), 35-18-102
agreement, 50-4-605
electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
purchasing, 18-4-401
utility, 69-8-103
Coordinate
Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
Coordinator
corps, 23-1-302
state, 76-14-103
Co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
Copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Cord, 30-12-101
Corner, 70-22-103
accessory to a, 70-22-103
property, 70-22-103
property controlling, 70-22-103
public land survey, 70-22-103
record, 70-22-104
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302
Corporate capital stock, private, 17-6-201
Corporation, 13-35-227, 15-31-101, 32-4-101, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 50-72-102, 53-30-503, 69-12-101, 85-8-341
affiliated, 15-31-321
certified microbusiness development, 17-6-403
clearing, 30-8-112

Corporation (Continued)
    domestic, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
    domestic professional, 35-4-109
    foreign, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
    foreign professional, 35-4-109
    health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
    microbusiness development, 17-6-403
    municipal, 15-1-101
    mutual benefit, 35-2-114
    new, 15-31-124
    nonprofit, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
    professional, 35-4-109
    public, 39-71-116, 39-71-403
    public benefit, 35-2-114
    regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101
    religious, 35-2-114
    small business, 15-31-201
    statutory close, 35-9-103
Corps, 23-1-302
    coordinator, 23-1-302
Corpsmember, 23-1-302
Correct
    and complete, 85-2-102
    debtor's correct name, 30-9-526
Correctional
    facility, 41-5-103
    institution, 45-2-101
    private correctional facility, 53-30-602
    regional correctional facility, 53-30-503
    state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Corrections
    community, 46-18-104
    community corrections board, 53-30-303
    community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
    officer, 44-4-302
Corrective
    action, 75-11-302
    order, 33-2-1902
Correspondent, freelance, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
Corrosive, 50-30-206
Corruptly, 1-1-204
Cosmetic, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
    federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
Cosmetology
    practice and teaching of, 37-31-101
    salon, 37-31-101
Cost(s), 15-17-121, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-4-602, 90-7-102
    abandonment, 69-3-1203
    actuarial, 19-2-303
    administrative, 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
    basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
    collateral, 30-14-1202
    eligible, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
    future normal, 19-2-303

Cost(s) (Continued)
  gross daily budgeted, 53-1-401
  housing development, 90-6-103
  indirect, 17-3-102
  net, 30-11-701
  normal, 19-2-303
  of care, 53-1-401
  of doing business, 30-14-202
  of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
  of relocation, 60-4-401
  of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  planning, 69-3-1203
  portfolio development, 69-3-1203
  project, 17-5-1503
  prospective loss, 33-16-1008
  -reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
  relevant, 69-3-811
  remedial action, 75-10-701
  supplemental, 19-2-303
  system, 15-23-203
  total, 7-32-4139
  to the retailer, 16-10-103
  to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
  transition, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
  transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103
Council, 2-17-802, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 15-65-101, 17-6-403, 20-4-131, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 53-20-202, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 76-12-104, 90-4-1002, 90-9-103
  advisory, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
  city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  health care advisory, 50-4-504
  human resource development, 53-10-501
  legislative, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
  outfitters', 37-47-101
  planning and advisory, 53-20-202
  program advisory, 20-26-103
Councilman, 7-3-4201
Counsel, consumer, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
Counseling
  nutrition, 37-25-102
  posttest, 50-16-1003
  pretest, 50-16-1003
  professional, 37-23-102
Counselor, certified chemical dependency, 37-35-102
Counterfeit
  drug, 50-31-103
  substance, 50-32-101
Counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102
Country, foreign, 33-2-1303
County(ies), 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 41-5-1901, 53-2-612
  attorney, 72-16-101
  board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  building, 5-8-102
  clerk, 7-12-2101
  department, 53-2-802
  high school, 20-6-101
  mutual insurer, 33-4-102

County(ies) (Continued)
    principal, 76-15-521
    resident, 7-5-2309
    retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103, 61-10-102
    superintendent, 20-1-101
    treasurer, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101
Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312
Course
    approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
    buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
    copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
    in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9-341
    motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
    of dealing, 30-1-205
    reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
    traffic education, 20-7-501
Court(s), 35-8-102, 40-7-103, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 46-1-202, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103
    appropriate, 46-31-102
    filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    issuing, 40-7-103
    of justice, 3-1-101
    of record, 3-1-102
    trailer, 50-52-101
    youth, 41-5-103
    youth court records, 41-5-103
Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
Cover
    pickup, 61-9-405
    vegetative, 82-4-303
Coverage
    creditable, 33-22-140
    declination of insurance, 33-19-104
    evidence of, 33-31-102
    group health insurance, 33-22-140
    health insurance, 33-22-140
    high-deductible health care, 53-6-902
    individual health insurance, 33-22-140
    qualifying previous, 33-22-241
    termination of insurance, 33-19-104
Covered, 33-12-102
    benefits, 33-36-103
    claim, 33-10-102
    employment, 19-2-303
    federal covered adviser, 30-10-103
    federal covered security, 30-10-103
    multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
    noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423

Covered (Continued)
  person, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
  policy, 33-10-202
  position, 19-2-303
Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601
Crane
  game, 23-6-101
  gantry, 50-76-111
  trolley, 50-76-111
Cream, 81-22-101
  french custard ice, 81-22-101
  french ice, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
  milk or cream station, 81-22-101
Creamery, 81-22-101
Creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
Credible
  substantial credible information, 85-2-102
  sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 15-32-502, 49-2-101, 80-4-607
  banker's, 30-2-325
  confirmed, 30-2-325
  disability insurance, 33-21-103
  extension of, 32-1-432
  gambling, 23-5-157
  history, 33-18-210
  letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
  letter-of-credit right, 30-9-122
  life insurance, 33-21-103
  open-end, 33-21-103
  open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  proceeds of a letter of, 30-5-134
  qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
  rated credit instrument, 33-12-102
  service, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  tenant loan, 33-12-102
  transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  union, 32-3-102
Creditable
  coverage, 33-22-140
  service, 19-20-101
Credited service, 19-2-303
Creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  lien, 30-9-122, 30-9-301
  process, 30-4A-502
  resident, 72-4-101
Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102
Cremated remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Cremation, 37-19-101
  chamber, 37-19-101
  container, 37-19-101
Crematory, 37-19-101
  operator, 37-19-101
  technician, 37-19-101
Crew leader, 39-51-206

- **Crewleader**, 23-1-302
- **Crime of violence**, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
- **Criminal**
  - action, 27-1-103
  - administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - history record information, 44-5-103
  - incitement, 45-8-105
  - intelligence information, 44-5-103
  - investigative information, 44-5-103
  - justice agency, 44-5-103
  - justice information, 44-5-103
  - justice information system, 44-5-103
  - pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
  - public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - street gang, 45-8-402
- **Criminally**
  - convicted youth, 41-5-103
  - injurious conduct, 53-9-103
- **Criteria**, appropriate sale, 33-22-1107
- **Crop**, 80-8-102
  - other crop seeds, 80-5-120
  - weed, 80-7-801
- **Cropland**, 80-7-501
  - spraying program, 80-7-501
- **Cross**
  - -connection, 75-6-102
  - -examination, 26-1-101
- **Crossover date**, 17-5-2101
- **Crossroad**, 60-5-502
- **Crosswalk**, 61-1-209
- **Crypt**, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
- **Cryptosystem**, 2-20-103
- **Culmination of mean annual increment**, 15-44-102
- **Cultivated christmas trees**, 15-44-102
- **Cultural group**, 22-3-805
- **Culture**, 81-22-101
  - beauty, 37-31-101
- **Cumulative evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Currency**, foreign, 33-12-102
- **Current**
  - biennium, 17-7-150
  - fair market value, 70-30-313
  - fund, 17-2-102
  - net price, 30-11-701
  - salary, 19-5-101
- **Currently available data**, 75-5-103
- **Custard ice cream**, french, 81-22-101
- **Custodial**
  - account, 81-8-213
  - account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  - care, 50-5-101
  - property, 72-26-502
- **Custodian**, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  - records, 2-6-401

Custody
    child custody determination, 40-7-103
    child custody proceeding, 40-7-103
    legal, 41-5-103
    physical, 40-7-103
Customary, 1-1-206
    cash discount, 30-14-202
Customer, 15-53-129, 15-72-103, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-9-115, 32-6-103, 32-8-103, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
    billing error, 69-3-221
    commodity, 30-9-122
    formula feed, 80-9-101
    -generator, 69-8-103
    large, 69-8-103
    low-income, 69-8-103
    residential, 35-19-102
    service representative, 33-17-102
    small, 35-19-102, 69-8-103
    small commercial, 35-19-102
Cut, final, 82-4-403
Cutoff date, 39-51-1121
Cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
Cycle
    billing, 32-5-502
    motor-driven, 61-1-106
Daily
    activities of daily living, 33-22-1107
    gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
    total maximum daily load, 75-5-103
Dairy, 81-22-101
    farm, 81-22-101
    filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
    industrial, 15-6-201
    manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
    manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
Dam, 85-15-106
    high-hazard, 85-15-106
Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101
    future, 25-9-401
    incidental, 61-4-501
    property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
Damaged, 81-22-101
Damaging
    action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
    taking or, 2-10-103
Dangerous drug, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101
    imitation, 45-9-111
Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203
Data, 18-4-123, 50-16-201
    and information technology resources, 2-15-102
    currently available, 75-5-103
    exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
    material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
    principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
    statewide data network, 2-17-501

Data (Continued)

- sufficient credible, 75-5-103

Database, 50-4-504
Date
- anniversary, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102
- annual reporting, 15-37-102
- computation, 39-51-1121
- construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-23-503
- conversion, 25-9-702
- crossover, 17-5-2101
- cutoff, 39-51-1121
- distribution, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
- effective date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- enrollment, 33-22-140
- execution, 30-4A-301
- mine reopening, 15-32-503
- minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- notification, 30-9-611
- of hire, 40-5-901
- of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- payment, 30-4A-401
- record, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Day(s), 1-1-301, 39-71-116
- adult day-care center, 50-5-101
- banking, 30-4-104
- bed, 15-60-101
- business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
- care, 52-2-703
- -care center, 52-2-703
- -care facility, 52-2-703
- election, 13-19-102
- family day-care home, 52-2-703
- funds-transfer business, 30-4A-105
- group day-care home, 52-2-703
- last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
- school, 20-9-802

Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
dbA, 23-2-601
Dead
- body, 50-15-101
- or fallen animal, 81-9-311
- person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101

Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104
Deaf
- -blindness, 20-7-401
- person, 49-4-502

Deafness, 20-7-401
- occupational, 39-71-802

Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 15-70-701, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 61-1-314, 61-4-122, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
- art, 22-2-501
- aviation, 15-70-201
- commodity, 80-4-402
- compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
- fur, 87-4-301

Dealer(s) (Continued)

- gasohol, 15-70-503
- hide, 81-9-401
- liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
- livestock, 81-8-213
- new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
- perishable food, 50-50-102
- petroleum, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
- produce, 80-3-302
- registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
- retail, 30-11-701
- seed, 80-5-120
- special fuel, 15-70-301
- textbook, 20-1-101
- trailer, 61-1-315
- wheelchair, 30-14-1202

Dealership, 30-11-801
- contract, 30-11-701

Dealing, course of, 30-1-205
Death, 50-22-101
- fetal, 50-15-101
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- gift in view of, 70-3-201
- sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

Debenture, 90-9-103
- convertible, 90-9-103

Debt(s), 31-2-328
- adjusting, 31-3-201
- long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- service fund type, 17-2-102
- support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

Debtor(s), 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 31-2-101, 31-2-328, 33-21-103
- account, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
- consumer, 30-9-122
- correct name, 30-9-526
- in bankruptcy, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
- new, 30-9-122
- original, 30-9-122

Decals, license, 23-2-502
Decay, community, 7-5-2110
Deceased
- beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- child, 72-2-719
- descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
- devisee, 72-2-613
- grandparent, 72-2-116
- parent, 72-2-116

Decedent(s), 72-16-101, 72-16-502, 72-17-102
- nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
- nonresident, 72-1-103
- property acquired from, 72-16-332

Deceit, 27-1-712
Deception, 45-2-101

- **Decision**
  - adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
  - health care treatment, 33-37-101
- **Declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- **Declaration**, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
  - genuine grower, 80-5-120
  - of emergency, 20-9-802
- **Declared weight**, 61-1-510
- **Declination of insurance coverage**, 33-19-104
- **Decline rate**, production, 15-36-303
- **Decree**, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  - consent, 41-5-1501
  - modification, 40-7-103
- **Dedicated revenue provision**, 17-1-502
- **Dedication**, 76-3-103
- **Deed**
  - historic right-of-way, 77-1-130
  - purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
- **Deface**, 45-5-221
- **Defamatory matter**, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
- **Default**, 16-4-801
  - judgment, 40-4-251
  - supplier, 69-8-103
- **Defect**, mental disease or, 46-14-101
- **Defective**, mentally, 45-2-101
- **Defendant**, 30-1-201
  - appearance of, 25-3-401
- **Defense**, civil, 10-3-103
- **Deferral period**, 72-16-471
- **Deferred**
  - amount, 72-16-471
  - compensation, 19-50-101
  - deposit lender, 31-1-703
  - deposit loan, 31-1-703
  - eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
  - revenue, 17-8-107
- **Defibrillator**, automated external, 50-6-501
- **Deficiency**, 7-12-4249
- **Deficit**
  - employer, 39-51-1121
  - projected general fund budget, 17-7-140
- **Defined**
  - benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
  - benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
  - contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  - contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
  - federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
- **Definite time**, payable at a, 30-3-108
- **Definitions**, applicability of, 1-2-107
- **Defoliant**, 80-8-102
- **Degradation**, 75-5-103
- **Degree**, 82-4-203
- **Delay**
  - cognitive, 20-7-401
  - developmental, 33-18-206

Delayed payment contract, 80-4-402
Delegates, 35-2-114
Deleterious substance, hazardous or, 75-10-701
Delinquency, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
    formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
    proceeding, 33-2-1303
Delinquent youth, 41-5-103
Deliver, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-32-101
Delivering carrier, 69-11-423
Delivery, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
    bulk, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
    order, 30-7-102
    service delivery area, 53-2-1103
Demand
    deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    payable on, 30-3-108
Demineralized water, 50-31-103
Demonstration project, employment and training, 53-2-902
Dental
    auxiliary, 37-4-408
    practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
Dentist, 27-6-103
Dentistry, practicing, 37-4-101
Denture, 37-29-102
    immediate, 37-29-102
Denturist, 37-29-102
Denturitry, practice of, 37-29-102
Department, 2-15-102, 18-5-303
    county, 53-2-802
    fire, 19-18-101
    head of, 2-15-102
    local building, 50-60-101
    local department of health, 75-5-103
    local health, 20-5-402
    records, 41-5-103
Dependency
    certified chemical dependency counselor, 37-35-102
    chemical, 37-35-102, 53-24-103
    chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101
    chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
Dependent, 15-30-113, 15-61-102, 33-22-1803, 53-9-103
    child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
    commensurate property, 76-16-103
Deposit(s)
    account, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
    certificate of, 30-3-104
    deferred deposit lender, 31-1-703
    deferred deposit loan, 31-1-703
    demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    for exchange, 70-6-107
    for hire, 70-6-402
    for keeping, 70-6-106
    gratuitous, 70-6-301
    involuntary, 70-6-103
    placer, 82-4-303

Deposit(s) (Continued)

- security, 70-25-101
- special deposit claim, 33-2-1303
- sums on, 72-6-201
- time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- voluntary, 70-6-102

Depositary, 70-6-102
- bank, 30-4-105

Deposition, 1-1-202

Depositor, 40-5-924, 70-6-102, 80-4-402

Depository, 32-8-103
- foreign capital, 32-8-103
- institution, 32-1-109
- insured depository institution, 32-1-109

Depot, storage, 16-1-106

Deprive, 45-2-101, 81-30-102

Deputy
- specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
- state stock inspector, 81-3-201

Derivative
- instrument, 33-12-102
- proceeding, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
- transaction, 33-12-102

Descendant, 72-1-103
- deceased, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
- surviving, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719

Description, purchase, 18-4-301

Desiccant, 80-8-102

Designate
- in-house buyer agent, 37-51-102
- in-house seller agent, 37-51-102

Designated
- beneficiary, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- family member, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
- flood plain, 76-5-103
- floodway, 76-5-103
- officer, 50-16-701
- representative, 50-78-102
- smoking area, 50-40-203
- subfund, 17-2-102
- successor, 30-11-801
- support area, 69-3-845

Designation
- alternative beneficiary, 72-2-716
- beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
- POD, 72-6-201
- unit, 70-23-102

Designee, 18-4-123

Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901

Destroyer, nest, 80-6-1102

Destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

Destructive device, 45-8-332

Detainer
- forcible, 70-27-103

Detainer (Continued)
  unlawful, 70-27-108
Detector
  approved smoke, 70-24-303
  smoke, 70-20-113
Detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  facility, 41-5-103
  home, 41-5-1901
  juvenile detention center, 44-4-302
  juvenile detention officer, 44-4-302
  juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
  multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  officer, 44-4-302
  official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  regional detention facility, 41-5-103
  secure, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
  secure detention facility, 41-5-103
  short-term detention center, 41-5-103
  temporary detention center, 44-4-302
  youth detention facility, 41-5-103
  youth detention service, 41-5-1901
Determination(s), 82-11-101
  adverse, 33-37-101
  child custody, 40-7-103
  initial, 40-7-103
Detriment, 27-1-201
Developed losses, 33-16-1008
Developer, 37-53-102
  oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
Development
  aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  agricultural development project, 90-9-103
  agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  forest development road, 61-8-110
  geothermal, 77-4-102
  housing, 90-6-103
  housing development costs, 90-6-103
  human resource development council, 53-10-501
  industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  loan, 17-6-403
  local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
  microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  mineral, 90-2-1103
  mineral development employee, 90-6-402
  mineral development student, 90-6-402
  multilateral development bank, 33-12-102
  neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
  planned unit, 76-3-103
  portfolio development costs, 69-3-1203
  reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103

Development (Continued)

  research and, 85-3-101
  research and development firm, 15-1-101
  research and development project, 90-9-103
  research and development project loan, 90-9-103
  water development activity, 85-1-102
  water development project, 85-1-102
Developmental
  assessment, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  delay, 33-18-206
  disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  disabilities professional, 53-20-102
  disability(ies), 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  person with a developmental disability, 52-3-803
Developmentally disabled, seriously, 53-20-102
Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
Deviation, gross, 45-2-101
Device(s), 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
  assistive technology, 20-7-401
  destructive, 45-8-332
  gambling, 23-5-112
  ignition interlock, 61-1-512
  illegal gambling, 23-5-112
  low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
  marine sanitation, 23-2-522
  monitoring, 46-18-1001
  official traffic-control, 61-1-403
  trap and trace, 46-4-401
  unique identification, 32-6-103
  voting machine or, 13-1-101
Devise, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
  alternative, 72-2-613
  primary, 72-2-613
  younger-generation, 72-2-613
Devisee, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
  deceased, 72-2-613
  surviving, 72-2-613
Dialysis facility, end-stage renal, 50-5-101
Diem charge, per, 53-1-401
Dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102
Dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102
Different supplier, 69-3-112
Digital
  signature, 2-20-103
  verify a digital signature, 2-20-103
Direct, 33-12-102
  dispatch, 10-4-101
  -entry midwife, 37-27-103
  evidence, 26-1-102
  examination, 26-1-101
  net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
  participation investment program, 30-10-319
  practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

Direct (Continued)

- skip, 72-16-1001
- state aid, 20-9-306
- supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-405

Directing, funeral, 37-19-101

Directional sign, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502

Direction, qualified medical, 37-28-102

Directly, 33-12-102
- acidified, 81-22-101

Director(s), 2-15-102, 7-14-1601, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-7-103, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-21-802, 40-5-201, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 80-3-302, 80-4-402, 85-9-103, 87-1-101, 90-14-102
- board of, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
- budget, 5-12-102
- conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
- off-line medical, 50-6-302
- qualified, 35-1-463

Directory information, 50-16-504

Disability(ies), 13-3-202, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 52-4-202, 53-19-102, 72-1-103
- and pension fund, 19-18-101
- blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
- child with a, 20-7-401
- community home for persons with severe, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- credit disability insurance, 33-21-103
- developmental, 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
- developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
- developmental disabilities professional, 53-20-102
- franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
- group disability insurance, 33-22-501
- individual with a, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- individual with a severe, 53-19-102
- insurance, 33-1-207
- intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
- life or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102
- permanent partial, 39-71-116
- permanent total, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
- person with, 87-2-803
- person with a, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302
- person with a developmental, 52-3-803
- person with a severe, 53-19-102
- physical or mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- severe, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
- specific learning, 20-7-401
- temporary partial, 39-71-116
- temporary total, 39-71-116
- total, 39-72-102
- total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513

Disabled, 37-4-104, 69-12-102, 72-16-331
- adult, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
- permanently and totally, 15-30-111
- person, 87-2-803
- seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
- totally, 39-72-102

Disabled (Continued)

veteran, 39-29-101
worker, 39-71-1011
Disablement, 39-72-102
Disadvantaged
community, 75-6-202
economically disadvantaged person, 53-2-1103
Disassociation, event of, 35-8-102
Disaster(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103
and emergency services, 10-3-103
natural, 15-16-611
Discharge, 39-2-903
constructive, 39-2-903
industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102
Disclosure, required, 35-1-461
Discount
customary cash, 30-14-202
service, 61-12-301
Discover, 30-1-201
Discrimination, 53-21-189
Disease(s)
airborne infectious, 50-16-701
bee, 80-6-101
communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
infectious, 50-16-701
infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
sexually transmitted, 50-18-101
Dishonor, 30-5-122
Disorder
civil, 45-8-108
mental, 53-21-102
personality, 46-23-502
Disparity, jurisdictional revenue, 90-6-402
Dispatch, direct, 10-4-101
Dispense, 50-32-101
Dispenser, 50-32-101
Dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids — practice of, 37-16-102
Displaced
homemaker, 39-7-303
person, 70-31-102
Displacement, 18-4-301
Display
or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
principal display panel, 50-31-103
Disposal, 50-79-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-1201, 75-11-503
extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
refuse disposal district, 7-13-202
system, 75-5-103
Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-11-503
Disposition, 44-5-103
final, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101

Dispute, labor, 39-31-103
Disqualified person, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
Dissemination, 44-5-103
  display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
Dissenter, 35-1-826
Dissolution of marriage, 50-15-101
Distilled water, 50-31-103
Distinctly private, 49-2-101
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701
Distress, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
Distribute, 16-3-218, 16-11-302, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Distributed, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Distributee, 72-1-103
Distribution, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
  contract, 30-11-701
  date, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
  extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
  facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  multilevel distribution company, 30-10-324
  proceeding, 25-9-702
  services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  system, 85-7-1921
  utility, 35-19-102
  water distribution system, 37-42-102
  wholesale drug, 37-7-602
Distributional interest, 35-8-102
Distributor, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
  alcohol, 15-70-503
  branch, 61-4-201
  chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
  sole, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  table wine, 16-1-106
  wholesale, 61-4-402
  wholesale drug, 37-7-602
Distributorship, agreement of, 16-3-415
District(s), 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-13-3001, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 60-3-206, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
  administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
  aerospace transportation and technology, 7-15-4283
  business, 61-1-408
  community college, 20-15-101
  conservation, 76-15-103
  county, 7-13-2201
  elementary, 20-6-101
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  high school, 20-6-101
  industrial, 7-15-4283
  irrigation, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
  joint, 7-13-302
  joint local water quality, 7-13-4527
  judicial, 3-5-101
  K-12 school, 20-6-701

- **District(s)** (Continued)
  - local improvement, 7-3-122
  - local water quality, 7-13-4502
  - mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  - multijurisdictional service, 53-30-503
  - refuse disposal, 7-13-202
  - residence, 61-1-409
  - resort area, 7-6-1532
  - school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
  - solid waste management, 7-13-202
  - special, 18-8-202
  - state, 76-16-103
  - state-district, 2-16-602
  - subordinate service, 7-3-122
  - superintendent, 20-1-101
  - urban, 61-1-410
- **Disturbance**, emotional, 20-7-401
- **Disturbed land**, 82-4-303
- **Ditch company**, 27-1-731
- **Diversion**, 85-20-103
- **Divert**, 85-20-103
- **Diverted away from a natural water body**, 23-2-301
- **Dividend(s)**, 15-30-101, 33-16-102
  - extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
  - stock, 15-30-101
- **Division(s)**, 2-15-104, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 23-1-302, 32-1-109, 53-9-103
  - legislative audit, 17-2-301
  - of land, 76-3-103
  - order, 82-10-110
  - water, 85-2-102
- **Divorced individual(s)**, 72-2-814
  - relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
- **Divorce or annulment**, 72-2-814
- **DMSO**, 50-42-101
- **DNA**, 44-6-101
  - forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101
  - identification index, 44-6-101
  - record, 44-6-101
  - testing, 44-6-101
- **DNR identification**, 50-10-101
- **Do**
  - not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  - not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
- **Docket**, 5-7-102
- **Document(s)**, 3-1-114, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 53-6-155
  - electronic filing of, 3-1-114
  - electronic storage of, 3-1-114
  - of gift, 72-17-102
  - of title, 30-1-201
  - person entitled under the, 30-7-403
  - public, 18-7-302
- **Documentary**
  - draft, 30-4-104
  - material, 30-14-102
- **Documentation**, reliable, 50-9-102
- **Documented vessel**, 23-2-502

Dog
  police, 45-8-209
  vicious, 7-23-2109
Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  cost of, 30-14-202
Dollar
  -for-dollar model, 53-6-801
  historic dollar value, 72-30-102
  roll transaction, 33-12-102
Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
Domain, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Domestic
  corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  household or domestic employment, 39-71-116
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
  jurisdiction, 33-12-102
  limited liability company, 35-8-102
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  or household service, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501
  professional corporation, 35-4-109
  resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  service, 41-2-103
  sewage, 75-10-1201
  stock insurer, 33-3-102
  use, 85-20-103
Domicile, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323, 70-9-802
  commercial, 15-31-302
Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303
Dominant tenement, 70-17-103
Donations, cash, 76-3-621
Donor, 27-1-716, 72-16-446, 72-17-102
Dormant, 80-5-120
Dosage form, solid, 50-31-301
Double
  rocky mountain, 61-10-104
  -walled tank system, 75-11-302
Draft, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  documentary, 30-4-104
Drainage, 75-6-102
  system, 37-69-101
Drain hole, horizontal, 15-36-303
Drainway, 76-5-103
Drawee, 30-3-102
Drawer, 30-3-102
Draw poker machine, 23-5-602
Dredge mining, placer or, 82-4-303
Drift, 50-73-102
Driller, 37-43-102
  apprentice water well, 37-43-102
  water well, 37-43-102
Drinking water, 50-31-103
Driver(s), 61-1-309
  commercial driver's license, 61-1-135
  license, 61-1-136

Driver(s) (Continued)

- rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119

Driveway, 61-1-205
Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
- addict, 37-2-111
- antibiotic, 50-31-301
- company, 37-2-101
- counterfeit, 50-31-103
- dangerous, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101
- federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
- habitual user of, 37-2-111
- imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
- legend, 50-31-301
- narcotic, 50-32-101
- new, 50-31-103
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- prescription, 37-7-602
- product, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- sample, 37-7-602
- topical, 37-26-103
- wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602
- wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602

Dual agent, 37-51-102
Due
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- notice, 76-15-103

Duly negotiated, 30-7-501
Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
Duration of response, 10-3-1203
Duress, 28-2-402
Duty(ies)
- active, 39-29-101
- general law enforcement, 7-32-201
- of support, 40-5-103

Dwelling, 70-20-113
- occupied, 23-2-301
- single-family, 90-6-503
- unit, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621

Dye, hair, 50-31-404
Earned compensation, 19-20-101
Earnings, 15-23-203
- and accumulations, 40-4-251
- average annual net, 70-31-102
- change in, 15-23-203
- net, 32-1-109

Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101, 76-7-103
- agricultural, 2-15-3313
- conservation, 76-6-104
- environmental control, 76-7-103
- prescriptive, 23-2-322
- qualified easement holder, 2-15-3313

Economically disadvantaged person, 53-2-1103
Economic development organization, local, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
Economy
- long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302

- **Economy** (Continued)
  - Montana, 17-6-302
- **Ecosystem**, 87-5-102
- **Education**
  - adult, 20-7-701
  - adult basic, 20-7-701
  - approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
  - board of public, 20-1-101
  - free appropriate public, 20-7-401
  - higher education facilities, 90-5-101
  - higher education funds, 17-2-102
  - higher education institution, 15-62-103
  - institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  - K-12 vocational, 20-1-101
  - nursing education program, 37-8-102
  - qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103
  - special, 20-7-401
  - state board of, 20-1-101
  - teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
  - traffic, 20-7-501
  - traffic education account, 20-7-501
  - traffic education course, 20-7-501
  - vocational, 20-1-101
  - vocational-technical, 20-1-101
- **Educational**
  - agency, 20-1-502
  - eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
  - institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  - local educational agency, 20-1-213
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - personnel, 20-1-502
  - service agency, 39-51-2108
- **Eelworms**, 80-8-102
- **Effective**
  - consent, 81-30-102
  - date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- **Effect level**, no observable, 80-15-102
- **Effluent standard**, 75-5-103
- **Effort**, reasonable, 20-9-802
- **Eggs**
  - incubated, 81-20-205
  - unfit for human food, 81-20-205
- **Elderly**, 13-3-202, 69-12-102
  - families, 7-15-4402
- **Elected official**, 5-7-102
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- **Election**, 13-1-101, 13-3-202, 13-37-216
  - administrator, 13-1-101
  - day, 13-19-102
  - federal, 13-1-101
  - general, 13-1-101
  - mail ballot, 13-19-102
  - precinct, 13-3-101
  - primary, 13-1-101
  - regular, 13-1-101

- **Election** (Continued)
  - school, 20-20-101
  - special, 13-1-101
- **Elector(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-9-103
  - active, 13-1-101
  - inactive, 13-1-101
  - in the united states service, 13-2-211
  - qualified, 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
- **Electric**
  - cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  - facilities provider, 69-5-102
  - or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - service facilities, 69-5-102
  - underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - utility, 69-5-102
- **Electrical**
  - contractor, 37-68-102
  - generation facilities, 15-6-156
  - service, 69-4-303
- **Electrician**
  - journeyman, 37-68-102
  - master, 37-68-102
  - residential, 37-68-102
- **Electricity**
  - lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
  - supplier, 69-8-103
- **Electrology**, 37-32-102
- **Electronic**, 2-20-103
  - access system, 2-17-321
  - chattel paper, 30-9-122
  - filing of documents, 3-1-114
  - funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
  - record, 2-20-103
  - secure electronic record, 2-20-103
  - secure electronic signature, 2-20-103
  - signature, 2-20-103
  - storage, 32-1-492
  - storage of documents, 3-1-114
  - terminal, 32-6-103
- **Element**, 50-60-213
- **Elementary**
  - county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - district, 20-6-101
  - school, 20-6-501
  - statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- **Elements**
  - common, 70-23-102
  - essential elements of the position, 19-2-303
  - general common, 70-23-102
  - limited common, 70-23-102
- **Elevation**, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
- **Eligibility period**, 39-51-2501
- **Eligible**
  - child, 20-7-436

Eligible (Continued)
  costs, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
  deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
  educational institution, 20-26-1101
  employee, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803
  employer, 39-51-1121
  facility, 90-7-104
  federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
  government unit, 17-5-1604
  lender, 20-26-1101
  medical expense, 15-61-102
  person, 33-22-1501
  qualified heir, 72-16-331
  relative, 39-29-101
  spouse, 39-30-103
  surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
  transportee, 20-10-101
Elimination rider, 33-22-140
Elisor, 25-3-206
Emancipated minor, 27-1-718, 50-20-203
Emancipation, limited, 41-3-102
Embalming, 37-19-101
Emergency(ies), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-102, 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  case of, 70-24-103
  declaration of, 20-9-802
  disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
  energy, 90-4-302
  excavation, 69-4-501
  landing strips, 67-5-102
  local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
  local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
  locate, 69-4-501
  measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
  medical, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
  medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
  medical reasons, 37-7-602
  medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
  medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  medical technician, 50-6-202
  party emergency service, 10-3-1103
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
  responder, 75-10-716
  road service, 61-12-301
  services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
  services organization, 50-16-701
  services provider, 50-16-701
  service vehicles, 61-1-120
  situation, 53-21-102
  unforeseen, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105
Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

- **Emotional**
  - disturbance, 20-7-401
  - or mental distress, 27-1-310
- **Employ**, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
- **Employed**, 41-2-103
  - regularly, 15-30-256, 39-51-204
- **Employee(s)**, 2-9-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120, 15-30-201, 15-61-102, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-303, 19-50-101, 26-2-515, 27-1-731, 30-3-420, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-71-120, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102, 40-5-901, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102, 61-4-102
  - administrative school district, 20-9-512
  - confidential, 39-31-103
  - eligible, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803
  - full-time, 2-18-601
  - group or team of, 2-18-1101
  - leasing arrangement, 39-8-102
  - life insurance, 33-20-1002
  - mineral development, 90-6-402
  - officers and, 61-4-103
  - -owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
  - ownership group, 90-5-303
  - part-time, 2-18-601
  - permanent, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  - prospective, 39-2-206
  - public, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
  - public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
  - qualifying, 15-24-2402
  - seasonal, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  - state, 2-18-809
  - state officers and, 2-9-601
  - subordinate, 7-32-106
  - supervisory, 39-31-103
  - tax, 19-1-102
  - temporary, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111
- **Employer**, 15-30-201, 15-30-257, 15-31-131, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-101, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002, 39-3-201, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-901, 41-2-103, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
  - american, 39-51-203
  - contracting, 19-3-108
  - contributions, 19-3-108
  - deficit, 39-51-1121
  - eligible, 39-51-1121
  - large, 33-22-140
  - manufacturing, 50-78-102
  - multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  - new, 39-51-1121
  - nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
  - plant of the, 39-71-116
  - professional employer arrangement, 39-8-102
  - professional employer group, 39-8-102
  - professional employer organization, 39-8-102
  - public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
  - self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  - small, 33-22-1803

Employer (Continued)

  small employer carrier, 33-22-1803
  uninsured, 39-71-501
Employing unit, 39-51-201
Employment, 2-18-111, 15-30-256, 19-1-102, 27-1-740, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 41-2-103
  agency, 49-2-101
  and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
  casual, 39-71-116
  concurrent, 39-71-123
  continuous, 2-18-601
  contract of, 39-2-101
  covered, 19-2-303
  household or domestic, 39-71-116
  leaves, 7-32-4139
  noisy, 39-71-802
  office, 39-51-201
  out-of-state, 19-20-402
  purposes, 31-3-102
  regular, 39-71-116
  sheltered, 53-7-202
  suitable, 39-51-2602
  supported, 53-7-202
  termination of, 19-2-303
  within the scope of, 27-1-740
Employs a paid signature gatherer, a person who, 13-27-112
Enclosed public place, 50-40-103
Encumbrance(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 70-20-305
Endangered species, 87-5-102
Endorsement, 50-39-108
Endowment
  fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
  qualified, 15-30-165
  treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
  treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
End-stage renal dialysis facility, 50-5-101
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, 90-4-302
  alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  conservation, 90-4-102
  conservation program, 90-4-602
  conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  conversion process, 15-35-102
  emergency, 90-4-302
  facility, 90-4-302
  qualified energy project, 20-9-471
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
  supply alert, 90-4-302
Enforcement
  code enforcement program, 50-60-101
  general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  law enforcement records, 41-5-103

Enforcement (Continued)

  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  support enforcement agency, 40-5-103
  support enforcement entity, 40-5-701
Enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301
Engaged in business, 15-31-101
Engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726
Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106
  city, 7-12-4101
  intern, 37-67-101
  licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  professional, 37-67-101
  registered professional, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
Engineering
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
  practice of, 37-67-101
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Enhanced
  existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
  recovery, 82-11-101
  recovery project, 15-36-303
  service, 10-4-101
  system, 10-4-101
Enhancement facility, coal, 15-35-102
Enlargement, 85-15-106
Enrollee, 33-1-801, 33-31-102, 33-37-101
  late, 33-22-140
Enrollment date, 33-22-140
Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
  agricultural, 90-5-101
  employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
  fund type, 17-2-102
  gambling, 23-5-112
  gift, 23-5-112
  government-sponsored, 33-12-102
  illegal gambling, 23-5-112
  locally owned, 17-6-302
Entitled
  person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
Entitlement
  basic, 20-9-306
  holder, 30-8-112
  order, 30-8-112
  school facility, 20-9-370
  security, 30-8-112
  total per-ANB, 20-9-306
  total school facility, 20-9-370
Entity(ies), 33-22-903, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-6-501, 50-39-108, 53-6-702
  business, 33-12-102, 39-71-432
  executive officer of an, 30-10-319

Entity(ies) (Continued)
  family business, 81-3-211
  federal public, 76-7-103
  government, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
  governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
  local, 7-7-131
  local government, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
  managed care, 33-37-101
  managed health care, 53-6-702
  managing, 37-53-102
  other, 15-1-211
  person or, 69-3-803
  public, 17-5-1102
  qualified business, 33-12-102
  receiving, 72-16-446
  registering, 72-6-301
  shell business, 33-12-102
  support enforcement, 40-5-701
Entombment, 35-21-802
Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Entrusting, 30-2-403
Entry
  forcible, 70-27-102
  salary, 2-18-101
  townsite land, 70-28-301
Enucleator, 72-17-102
Envelope
  return/verification, 13-19-102
  secrecy, 13-19-102
Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102
  clean and healthful, 17-6-302
  hazardous work, 39-2-206
  total, 15-38-103
Environmental
  audit, 75-1-1203, 80-8-107
  control easement, 76-7-103
  control site, 76-7-103
  protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
EPA, 80-15-102
Equalization aid, state, 20-9-343
Equal qualifications, substantially, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Equated plane hours, 15-23-401
Equine, 27-1-726
  activity, 27-1-726
  activity sponsor, 27-1-726
  engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726
  professional, 27-1-726
  risks inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
Equipment, 30-9-109, 30-9-122, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102
  air and water pollution, 15-6-135
  associated, 23-5-602
  authorized, 23-5-112
  communications, 37-68-103
  newly acquired, 15-23-401
  specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302
  special mobile, 61-1-104

Equity
    interest, 33-12-102
    security, 33-3-441
Equivalent(s)
    actuarial, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
    cash, 33-12-102
    chemical, 37-7-502
    full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
    mill levy, 53-2-802
    securities, 33-12-102
    therapeutically, 37-7-502
ERISA, 15-61-102
Error, customer billing, 69-3-221
Escort vehicle, funeral, 61-1-413
Escrow, 32-7-102
    business, 32-7-102
    qualified escrow fund, 16-11-402
Essential elements of the position, 19-2-303
Establish, 76-5-103
Established
    catalog price, 18-4-301
    geographic service area, 33-22-1803
    name, 50-31-301
    perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
    place of business, 61-1-321
Establishing, burden of, 30-1-201
Establishment, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-51-102, 50-52-101
    branch, 37-19-101
    commercial, 15-6-138, 50-50-102
    food manufacturing, 50-50-102
    food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
    multiple-type, 50-51-212
    official, 81-9-217
    retail, 50-31-103
    seasonal, 50-51-102
    small, 50-51-102
Estate(s), 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
    adjusted gross, 72-16-451
    adjusted tax difference with respect to the, 72-16-338
    certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
    in real property, 70-15-202
    licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
    marital, 40-4-251
    of freehold, 70-15-206
    of inheritance, 70-15-203
    oil and gas, 82-10-502
    person interested in the, 72-16-601
    probate, 72-2-222
    real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
    real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
    real estate transaction, 37-51-102
    residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
Esthetician, 37-31-101
Esthetics, 37-31-101
    salon, 37-31-101

Estimates, reserve, 33-16-1008
Estray, 81-4-601
Ethanol-blended fuel, 2-17-414
Evaluation, preplacement, 42-1-103
Evaluator, sexual offender, 46-23-502
Event
  authorized control level, 33-2-1906
  company action level, 33-2-1904
  mandatory control level, 33-2-1907
  of disassociation, 35-8-102
  of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
  regulatory action level, 33-2-1905
Evidence, 26-1-101
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  circumstantial, 26-1-102
  conclusive, 26-1-102
  corroborative, 26-1-102
  cumulative, 26-1-102
  direct, 26-1-102
  of coverage, 33-31-102
  prima facie, 26-1-102
  relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Examination, 30-14-102
  direct, 26-1-101
  make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
  minimum mammography, 33-22-132
  oral, 1-1-202
  preliminary, 46-1-202
  special, 32-1-214
Examiner, 37-62-101
  hearing, 40-5-201
  mine, 50-73-102
Examining
  board, 39-73-101
  land surveyor, 76-3-103
Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501
  emergency, 69-4-501
Excavator, 69-4-501
Excepted benefits, 33-22-140
Exchange, 30-11-112
  access services, 10-4-101
  commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
  deposit for, 70-6-107
  incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
  loan for, 70-7-202
  local exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  qualified, 33-12-102
  qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
  qualified foreign, 33-12-102
  rate of, 25-9-702
  securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
Exclusion, preexisting condition, 33-22-140
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103

Executed, 30-4A-301
  contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203, 19-2-909, 19-20-306
  date, 30-4A-301
Executive
  authority, 46-30-101
  branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  clemency, 46-23-103
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
  officer of an entity, 30-10-319
  principal executive officer, 10-3-103
Executory contract, 28-2-104
Exemption
  certificate, 76-13-401
  stripper well, 15-36-303
Exempt property, 72-1-103
Exercisable general power of appointment, presently, 72-2-222
Exerts control, obtains or, 45-2-101
Exhaustee, 39-51-2501
Exhibitor, 30-14-303
Existing
  enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  highway, 60-5-102
  right, 85-2-102
  uses, 75-5-103
  water right, 85-2-102
Exorbitant rate, 69-3-1102
Expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
Expanding, 15-31-124
Expansion, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402, 15-36-303
  capital project, 90-9-103
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Expenditure(s), 13-1-101
  capital, 50-5-101
  certified, 15-32-502
  state, 17-8-105
  uncovered, 33-31-102
Expense(s), 33-16-1008, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 40-4-251
  cleaning, 70-25-101
  common, 70-23-102
  eligible medical, 15-61-102
  health care, 33-22-903, 53-6-902
  incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  overhead, 30-14-202
  qualified higher education, 15-62-103
  qualified research, 15-31-150
  salaries and, 3-7-204
  timeshare, 37-53-102
Experience
  factor, 39-51-1213
  rating, 33-16-1008

Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101
Explanation, 30-9-616
Explanatory statement, attorney general's, 13-27-315
Exploitation, 52-3-803
  sexual, 41-3-102
Exploration, 82-4-303
  activity data list, 15-32-502
Explosive(s), 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Export, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-503, 33-2-301, 75-11-302
Exporter, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
Exposure, 50-16-701, 50-78-102
  counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102
  potential, 33-12-102
Express contract, 28-2-103
Ex-ship, 30-2-322
Extended
  benefit period, 39-51-2501
  benefits, 39-51-2501
  family member, 42-1-103
Extension, 10-1-803
  of credit, 32-1-432
  of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  of public water supply system, 76-4-102
External defibrillator, automated, 50-6-501
Externalties, 69-3-1203
Extinguisher, fire, 50-39-108
Extinguishing system, fire, 50-39-108
Extra
  lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
Extremely flammable, 50-30-209
Facilitator, 2-5-103
Facility(ies), 15-60-101, 15-65-101, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-6-401, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 60-4-401, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-10-502, 87-4-406, 90-6-302, 90-7-103
  air navigation, 67-1-101
  anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
  animal, 81-30-102
  approved private treatment, 53-24-103
  approved public treatment, 53-24-103
  associated, 75-20-104
  canola seed oil processing, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
  chemical dependency, 50-5-101
  class I, 75-10-431
  class II, 75-10-431
  class III, 75-10-431
  coal enhancement, 15-35-102
  commission on accreditation of rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  community, 7-15-4402
  community-based, 53-20-102
  community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  community residential, 76-2-411
  controlled-access, 60-5-102
  correctional, 41-5-103

Facility(ies) (Continued)

day-care, 52-2-703
detention, 41-5-103
developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
distribution, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
electrical generation, 15-6-156
electric facilities provider, 69-5-102
electric or communication, 69-4-303
electric service, 69-5-102
eligible, 90-7-104
end-stage renal dialysis, 50-5-101
energy, 90-4-302
governmental, 39-2-1002
hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
health care, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
higher education, 90-5-101
holding, 37-19-101
hospital, 7-34-2102
identified but unlocatable underground, 69-4-501
locatable underground, 69-4-501
long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803
major industrial, 20-9-407
major new industrial, 15-16-201
malting barley, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
medical assistance, 50-5-101
mental health, 53-21-102
motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
nuclear, 75-20-1202
nursing, 15-60-101
outfitting and guide, 50-51-102
overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
personal-care, 50-5-101
private correctional, 53-30-602
processing, 82-4-403
qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
rail, 60-11-1102
regional correctional, 53-30-503
regional detention, 41-5-103
rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
research, 81-30-102
residential, 53-20-102
residential care, 50-5-101
residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
residential treatment, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
sanitary, 50-70-103
school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
secure detention, 41-5-103
shelter care facility, 41-5-103
simulcast, 23-4-101
state advance for school, 20-9-370
state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
state reimbursement for school, 20-9-370

Facility(ies) (Continued)
  state youth correctional, 41-5-103
  storage, 69-3-1402
  total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
  transmission, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  trauma, 50-6-401
  underground, 69-4-501
  underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
  vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  youth care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  youth detention, 41-5-103
Facsimile
  seal, 17-5-1102
  signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
Fact
  adverse material, 37-51-102
  mistake of, 28-2-409
Factor(s), 30-11-601
  experience, 39-51-1213
  inflation, 15-30-101
  payroll, 15-31-308
  property, 15-31-306
  sales, 15-31-310
Factory, 81-22-101
  branch, 61-4-201
  -built building, 50-60-101
Failure
  to conserve coal, 82-4-203
  unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
FAIM
  financial assistance, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
Fair
  consideration, 33-2-1303
  current fair market value, 70-30-313
  market value, 69-14-931
  value, 35-1-826
Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-8-112, 30-9-122, 70-24-103
Fallen animal, dead or, 81-9-311
Familial status, 49-2-305
Family(ies), 41-5-103, 53-4-201
  business entity, 81-3-211
  day-care home, 52-2-703
  designated family member, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
  elderly, 7-15-4402
  extended family member, 42-1-103
  immediate, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
  income, 15-30-128
  law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  median family income, 15-6-221
  member, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
  member of the, 15-62-103, 72-16-331
  member of the minor's, 72-26-502
  member of the victim's, 46-24-205
  members of the same, 81-3-211
  persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103

Family(ies) (Continued)

- practice, 50-5-602
- qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- single family residence, 70-24-103
- temporary assistance for needy, 53-4-201
- unit, 80-6-101

Fantasy sports league, 23-5-801
Farm, 39-51-205, 72-16-331
- applicator, 80-8-102
- commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
- dairy, 81-22-101
- fur, 87-4-1001
- game bird, 87-4-901
- implement, 30-11-801
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- operation, 70-31-102
- or ranch, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
- products, 30-9-109, 30-9-122
- raw and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
- tractor, 61-1-109
- worker, 39-3-402

Farmer(s), 61-1-134
- market, 50-50-102
- of low income, 7-15-2124
- or rancher, 15-30-241

Farming
- operation, 30-9-122
- purposes, 72-16-331

Farmland, prime, 82-4-203
F.A.S. , 30-2-319
Father
- alleged, 40-5-201
- putative, 42-2-201

Fault, 27-1-705, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102
Feasible
- financially, 90-2-1103
- technically, 90-2-1103

Federal
- act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
- -aid highway, 60-1-103
- -aid highway funds, 60-2-125
- -aid highway systems, 60-1-103
- -aid interstate system, 60-1-103
- -aid primary system, 60-1-103
- -aid secondary system, 60-1-103
- -aid systems, 60-4-401
- assistance programs, 17-3-102
- code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
- covered adviser, 30-10-103
- covered security, 30-10-103
- election, 13-1-101
- financial assistance, 70-31-102
- food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
- generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001

Federal (Continued)
  government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  poverty level, 53-4-201
  promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  property, 18-5-402
  public entity, 76-7-103
  reserves, 72-5-103
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  statute, 2-1-403
  workers' compensation legislation, 39-71-2501
Federally
  defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
  insured mortgage, 90-6-103
  insured security, 90-6-103
Federation, library, 22-1-402
Fee(s), 15-60-101, 75-11-302
  -assessed units, 7-13-4502
  net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
  official, 31-1-202
  reasonable, 50-16-504
  service, 17-6-302
  simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
  simple absolute, 70-15-204
  utilization, 15-60-101
Feed
  bill, 17-7-305
  commercial, 80-9-101
  customer formula, 80-9-101
  ingredient, 80-9-101
  mineral, 80-9-101
Feeder
  contract, 80-9-101
  garbage, 81-2-501
Feedlot, 81-3-201
Feedstock, 15-35-102
Felony, 45-2-101
  forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  juvenile felony offense, 41-5-1416
  nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
  persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
  violent felony offense, 46-18-1001
Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Fences, legal, 81-4-101
Feral, 87-5-702
Fertilizer(s)
  bulk, 80-10-101
  commercial, 80-10-101
  inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
  materials, 80-10-101
  mixed, 80-10-101
  organic, 15-32-302
  packaged, 80-10-101
  specialty, 80-10-101
Fetal death, 50-15-101

FGIS, 80-4-402
Fibrated product, 50-64-102
Fiduciary, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-3-308, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 75-10-701
  capacity, 32-1-802
  fund category, 17-2-102
Field, 82-11-101
  airport and landing, 67-1-101
  established perimeter of an airport or landing, 67-1-101
  of plumbing, 37-69-101
  trial, 87-4-915
File, 31-3-102, 35-2-114
  number, 30-9-122
Filed, 35-2-114
Filing, 35-2-114
  electronic filing of documents, 3-1-114
  fixture, 30-2A-309, 30-9-122, 30-9-313
  month, 15-31-510
  office, 30-9-122
  -office rule, 30-9-122
  with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
Fill bench, 82-4-203
Filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Filth, contaminated with, 50-31-103
Final
  acceptance, 18-2-306
  average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  average final compensation, 19-20-101
  average salary, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
  completion, 18-2-306
  cut, 82-4-403
  disposition, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
  order which has become, 32-1-901
  plat, 76-3-103
Finance, 17-5-1503
  administrator, 7-3-122
  agency, 61-4-402
  charge, 31-1-202
  company, 61-4-402
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
  lease, 30-2A-103
  officer, 17-8-311
  premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
  public-finance transaction, 30-9-122
  sales finance company, 31-1-202
Financial
  asset, 30-8-112
  assistance, 2-7-501
  FAIM financial assistance, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
  hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102
  institution, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-8-502, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
  interest, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
  intermediary, 17-5-1102

Financial (Continued)

- organization, 70-9-802
- proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
- qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
- record, 32-8-502
- report, 2-7-501
- service, 61-12-301
- supervised financial organization, 30-14-1403

Financially
- feasible, 90-2-1103
- responsible person, 53-1-401

Financing
- agency, 30-2-104
- order, 69-8-103
- statement, 30-9-122, 30-9-402

Findings, objective medical, 39-71-116
Fine art, 22-2-501
Fingerprints, 44-5-103
Fire
- alarm system, 50-39-108
- boss, 50-73-102
- company, 19-17-102
- department, 19-18-101
- extinguisher, 50-39-108
- extinguishing system, 50-39-108
- forest, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
- forest fire season, 76-13-102
- hazard, 76-13-401
- hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- local fire chief, 50-78-102
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
- protection service, 10-3-1103
- special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

Firefighter(s), 19-13-104
- full-paid, 19-13-104
- part-paid, 19-13-104
- volunteer, 19-17-102, 39-71-118

Fireworks, 50-37-101
Firm, 80-7-105
- research and development, 15-1-101

First
- city of the first class, 7-1-4111
- purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
- -time home buyer, 15-63-102
- -time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102

Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
- last fiscal year, 30-10-104
- school fiscal year, 20-1-301

Fish
- game, 87-2-101
- private fish pond, 87-4-603
- warm water game, 87-3-236

- **Fishing**, 87-2-101, 87-3-141
- **Fitting hearing aids** — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102
- **Fixed**
  - assets account group, 17-2-102
  - between fixed termini, 69-12-101
  - transition amounts, 69-8-103
- **Fixture(s)**, 30-2A-309, 30-9-122, 30-9-313, 70-15-103
  - attached to mines, 70-15-104
  - filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-122, 30-9-313
- **Flag**, 45-8-215
  - person, 61-1-411
  - vehicle, 61-1-412
- **Flammable**, 50-30-209
  - extremely, 50-30-209
  - liquid, 61-1-507
- **Flathead basin**, 75-7-303
- **Fleet**, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712
- **Flexible spending account**, 2-18-809
- **Flight property**, 15-23-401
- **Flood**, 76-5-103
  - designated flood plain, 76-5-103
  - of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
  - plain, 76-5-103
- **Floodway**, 76-5-103
  - designated, 76-5-103
- **Floor**, 33-12-102
  - alluvial valley, 82-4-203
- **Flower seeds**, 80-5-120
- **Flowing stream**, perennial, 85-2-306
- **Fluid**, 82-11-101
  - bodily, 45-5-214
  - hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
  - milk plant, 81-21-101
- **Fluoridated water**, 50-31-103
- **Flying club**, 67-1-101
- **F.O.B.** , 30-2-319
  - market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
- **Folio**, 1-1-203
- **Food(s)**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  - agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
  - canned, 27-1-716
  - eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205
  - federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  - frozen food plant, 50-50-102
  - manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
  - medical, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  - perishable, 27-1-716
  - perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
  - pet, 80-9-101
  - potentially hazardous, 50-50-102
  - programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
  - school food services, 20-1-101
  - service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - specialty pet, 80-9-101

Food(s) (Continued)
- stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
- stamp program, 53-2-902
- state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
- warehouse, 50-50-102

Footage, rural bridge square, 60-3-206
Foot, functional, 37-6-102
For
- accommodation, 30-3-415
- hire, 61-1-511, 69-12-101

Forage, 80-7-903
Force, 45-5-501
- governmental military, 45-8-108
- likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

Forces, armed, 39-29-101
Forcible
- detainer, 70-27-103
- entry, 70-27-102
- felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 75-10-701
Foreign
- bank, 32-8-103
- capital depository, 32-8-103
- corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
- country, 33-2-1303
- currency, 33-12-102
- government, 15-30-101
- guaranty association, 33-2-1303
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
- investment, 33-12-102
- judgment, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- jurisdiction, 33-12-102
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- money, 25-9-702
- -money claim, 25-9-702
- personal representative, 72-1-103
- professional corporation, 35-4-109
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- qualified foreign exchange, 33-12-102
- state, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- support order, 40-5-901
- trust company, 32-1-1001

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102
Forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101
Forest(s), 15-44-102
- clearwater state, 77-5-102
- coal creek state, 77-5-102
- development road, 61-8-110
- fire, 76-13-102
- fire protection, 76-13-102
- fire protection district, 76-13-102
- fire season, 76-13-102
- land, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- landowner, 76-13-302

Forest(s) (Continued)
  lincoln state, 77-5-102
  practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  private forest lands, 76-13-401
  product, 76-13-401
  productivity value, 15-44-102
  state, 77-5-101
  stillwater state, 77-5-102
  sula state, 77-5-102
  swan river state, 77-5-102
  thompson river state, 77-5-102
Forestry, community and urban, 77-5-402
Form(s)
  bearer, 30-8-112
  beneficiary, 72-6-301
  certificate, 33-22-903
  commodity in package, 30-12-101
  policy, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
  registered, 30-8-112
  solid dosage, 50-31-301
Formal
  delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  proceedings, 72-1-103
  testacy proceeding, 72-3-302
Format, 33-22-907
Former spouse, relative of the divorced individual's, 72-2-814
Formula feed, customer, 80-9-101
Forward, 33-12-102
  -looking statement, 30-10-319
Foster
  adult foster care home, 50-5-101
  child, 41-3-1102
  home, 41-5-103
  youth foster home, 41-3-1102
Foundation, 15-30-163
  appraisal, 37-54-102
  private, 72-34-201
IV-D, 40-5-201, 40-5-901
  agency, 23-7-312
  case, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
4-year high school, 20-6-501
Fractional
  interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  parts, 30-12-106
Frame, 61-3-210
Franchise, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201
  agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
  agreements, 37-51-102
  disability insurance, 33-22-401
Franchisee, 60-5-502, 61-4-201
Franchisor, 61-4-201
Fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
Fraud, 28-2-404, 53-6-155
  actual, 28-2-405
  constructive, 28-2-406

Fraudulent indorsement, 30-3-420
Free
  appropriate public education, 20-7-401
  noxious weed seed, 80-7-903
  pass, 69-11-207
  public bridge, 7-14-2502
  ticket, 69-11-207
  transportation, 69-11-207
Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206
Freelance correspondent, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
Freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
Freight, 69-11-401
Freightage, 69-11-401
French
  custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103
Friend of respondent, 53-21-102
Fringe benefits, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
Frisk, 45-2-101
Front-end
  assembly, 61-3-210
  implementation funds, 75-10-103
  organizational funds, 75-10-103
  planning funds, 75-10-103
Frozen food plant, 50-50-102
Fuel
  alternative, 15-30-164
  aviation, 15-70-201
  ethanol-blended, 2-17-414
  improperly imported, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  motor, 15-70-121
  special, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
  special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  special fuel user, 15-70-301
Full
  face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  guardian, 72-5-305
  market value, 77-3-101
  -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  -time employee, 2-18-601
  -time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  -time service, 19-20-101
Function(s), 2-15-102
  insurance, 33-19-104
  live and function independently, 53-19-102
  parenting, 40-4-234
  primary function area, 50-60-101
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
  quasi-legislative, 2-15-102
Functional foot, 37-6-102
Functionally separate, 69-8-103
Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 19-18-101, 19-50-101, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603, 69-3-803, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
  agency, 17-2-102

Fund(s) (Continued)

- agency fund type, 17-2-102
- annuity and life income, 17-2-102
- budgeted, 20-9-201
- capital projects, 17-5-401
- capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
- class one bond mutual, 33-12-102
- class one money market mutual, 33-12-102
- current, 17-2-102
- debt service fund type, 17-2-102
- disability and pension, 19-18-101
- electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
- endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
- enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
- expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
- federal-aid highway, 60-2-125
- federal special revenue, 17-2-102
- fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
- front-end implementation, 75-10-103
- front-end organizational, 75-10-103
- front-end planning, 75-10-103
- general, 17-2-102
- governmental fund category, 17-2-102
- government money market mutual, 33-12-102
- higher education, 17-2-102
- highway capital projects, 17-5-506
- improvement, 15-17-316
- independent liability, 33-27-103
- institutional, 72-30-102
- internal service fund type, 17-2-102
- local, 17-2-301
- local charge for services, 17-2-301
- matching, 90-9-103
- maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
- money market mutual, 33-12-102
- mutual, 33-12-102
- nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
- nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
- orphan share, 75-10-701
- pension trust, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
- plant, 17-2-102
- projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
- proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
- qualified escrow, 16-11-402
- renewable resource loan debt service, 85-1-102
- reserve, 17-5-1604
- revolving, 75-5-1102
- revolving loan, 17-6-403
- sinking fund stock, 33-12-102
- special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
- state, 17-2-301, 39-71-2501
- state charge for services, 17-2-301
- state special revenue, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
- student loan, 17-2-102
- subject to appropriation, 17-7-102

- **Fund(s)** (Continued)
  - transfer, 30-4A-104
  - treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
  - unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- **Funded**, adequately, 39-71-2352
- **Funding program**, BASE, 20-9-306
- **Funds-transfer**
  - business day, 30-4A-105
  - system, 30-4A-105
  - system rule, 30-4A-501
- **Funeral**
  - directing, 37-19-101
  - escort vehicle, 61-1-413
  - lead vehicle, 61-1-414
  - procession, 61-1-415
- **Fungi**, 80-8-102
- **Fungible**, 30-1-201
- **Fungicide**, 80-8-102
- **Fur**
  - -bearing animals, 87-2-101
  - dealers, 87-4-301
  - farm, 87-4-1001
- **Furbearer**, 87-4-1001
- **Furnish**, 71-3-1001
- **Future(s)**, 33-12-102
  - alternative future interest, 72-2-717
  - commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
  - contingent future interest, 70-1-324
  - damages, 25-9-401
  - goods, 30-2-105
  - insurance, 33-12-102
  - insurance futures option, 33-12-102
  - interest, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
  - interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
  - normal cost, 19-2-303
  - present tense includes, 1-2-105
  - primary future interest, 72-2-717
  - reasonably anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
  - vested future interest, 70-1-323
  - younger-generation future interest, 72-2-717
- **Gainful occupation**, 39-73-101
- **Gallon**, proof, 16-1-106
- **Gambling**, 23-5-112
  - activity, 23-5-112
  - credit, 23-5-157
  - device, 23-5-112
  - enterprise, 23-5-112
  - illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
  - illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
  - licensed gambling operation, 23-5-118
  - public, 23-5-112
  - video gambling machine, 23-5-112
- **Game**, 87-4-701
  - animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  - bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  - bird farm, 87-4-901

Game (Continued)
  card, 23-5-112
  card game table, 23-5-112
  card game tournament, 23-5-112
  crane, 23-6-101
  fish, 87-2-101
  live card, 23-5-112
  lottery, 23-7-103
  migratory game birds, 87-2-101
  promotional game of chance, 23-5-112
  sports tab, 23-5-501
  upland game birds, 87-2-101
  warden, 19-8-101
  warm water game fish, 87-3-236
Gang
  criminal street, 45-8-402
  pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
Gantry crane, 50-76-111
Gap
  amount, 33-1-217
  insurance, 33-1-217
Garbage, 69-12-101, 81-2-501
  feeder, 81-2-501
Gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-1-111
  compressed natural, 15-70-701
  compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
  liquefied petroleum, 15-70-701
  liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
  native, 82-10-301
  natural, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
  natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
  natural gas supplier, 69-3-1402
  natural gas utility, 69-3-1402
  oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
  oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
  oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
  stripper natural, 15-36-303
Gasohol dealer, 15-70-503
Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302
  aviation, 75-11-302
Gassy mine, 50-73-102
Gate, 23-2-902
Gatherer
  a person who employs a paid signature, 13-27-112
  paid siguature, 13-27-111
  signature, 13-27-111
Gear, dolly or converter, 61-1-113
Gems, 77-3-101
Gender, definitional rule, 1-2-105
General
  agents, 28-10-102
  anesthesia, 37-4-101
  anesthetic, 37-4-101
  apiary, 80-6-101
  assets, 33-2-1303
  attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315

General (Continued)

- common elements, 70-23-102
- election, 13-1-101
- event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
- fund, 17-2-102
- health condition, 50-16-504
- intangible(s), 30-9-106, 30-9-122
- law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
- license, 50-79-103
- lien, 71-3-101
- managing general agent, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102
- maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
- nutritional information, 37-25-102
- partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- power of appointment, 72-16-302
- presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
- projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
- recreational use, 77-1-101
- revenue source, 17-1-502
- supervision, 37-4-405
- taxing authority, 19-9-209, 19-13-214

Generation, 75-10-403
- electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156
- federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- income generation transaction, 33-12-102
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
- -skipping transfer, 72-16-1001

Generator, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- customer-generator, 69-8-103

Generic name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727

Genetic
- condition, 33-18-206
- information, 33-18-901
- test, 33-18-901
- testing, 33-18-901
- trait, 33-18-901

Genuine, 30-1-201
- grower declaration, 80-5-120

Geochemical methods, 15-32-502

Geographic service area, established, 33-22-1803

Geophysical methods, 15-32-502

Geotechnical boring, 37-43-102

Geothermal
- development, 77-4-102
- resources, 77-4-102
- system, 15-32-102

Germination, 80-5-120

Gift, 70-3-101
- anatomical, 72-17-102
- document of, 72-17-102
- enterprise, 23-5-112
- instrument, 72-30-102
- in view of death, 70-3-201
- of substantial value, 2-2-102
- planned, 15-30-165
- primary substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Gift (Continued)
- prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
- younger-generation substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901

Gives notice, 30-1-201

Glass
- broker, 33-18-223
- -plastic glazing material, 61-9-405

Glazing material(s)
- glass-plastic, 61-9-405
- safety, 61-9-408

Gleaner, 27-1-716

Going private transaction, 30-10-319

Good(s), 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 31-1-202
- baked, 50-50-102
- cause, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
- cause shown, 85-2-233
- commingled, 30-9-356
- consideration, 28-2-801
- consumer, 30-9-109, 30-9-122
- consumer-goods transaction, 30-9-122
- faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-8-112, 30-9-122, 70-24-103
- future, 30-2-105
- household, 69-12-101
- member in good standing, 33-6-102
- moral character, 39-8-202
- or services, 30-14-1403

Goodwill, 30-13-121

Governing
- authority, 20-5-402
- board, 72-30-102
- body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
- instrument, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
- local governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202

Government, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
- act, 2-11-103
- affected local government unit, 90-6-402
- bond, 30-14-1404
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301
- eligible government unit, 17-5-1604
- entity, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
- federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
- foreign, 15-30-101
- indian tribal, 2-15-238
- local, 1-2-116, 2-2-144, 2-6-401, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
- local government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
- local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
- local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
- local government unit, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
- money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- plan of, 7-1-4121
- -sponsored enterprise, 33-12-102
- statement of government authority, 2-11-103

Government (Continued)

  tribal, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 85-1-102
  unit of local, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
  units of, 76-1-103
Governmental, 76-15-103
  agency, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
  authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106
  body, 18-4-123
  bonds, 17-5-1302
  entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
  facility, 39-2-1002
  fund category, 17-2-102
  military force, 45-8-108
  order, 76-7-103
  state governmental unit, 90-4-102
  state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  subdivision, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  unit, 30-9-122, 50-5-101
Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
  -elect, 2-15-221
Grade, 2-18-101, 80-10-101
Graded bull, 81-4-211
Grading, 81-22-101
Grain, 80-4-402
  standards, 80-4-402
  standards act, 80-4-402
  terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402
Grand jury, 3-15-103
Grandparent, deceased, 72-2-116
Grant(s), 18-4-123, 70-1-507
  block, 53-10-501
  reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Grantee agency, 17-3-102
Grantor, 30-11-801, 71-1-303
Gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
Grave
  marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
  space, 37-19-101
Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103
Grazing preference, 76-16-103
Gross
  adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
  annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
  daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
  deviation, 45-2-101
  household income, 15-30-171
  income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
  manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
  manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
  metal yield, 15-23-801
  misconduct, 39-51-201
  proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
  profit margin, 15-23-203
  receipts, 15-31-150, 15-50-101

- **Gross** (Continued)
  - rent, 15-30-171
  - taxable value, 15-36-303
  - value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
  - vehicle weight, 61-1-502
- **Ground**
  - beef, 50-31-103
  - extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  - lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  - marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial, 22-3-803
  - regular ground beef, 50-31-103
  - super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  - water, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
  - water area, 85-2-501
  - water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
  - water characterization program, 85-2-903
  - water characterization study, 85-2-903
  - water monitoring program, 85-2-903
- **Group**, 39-8-102, 39-71-432
  - benefits, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
  - cultural, 22-3-805
  - day-care home, 52-2-703
  - disability insurance, 33-22-501
  - employee ownership, 90-5-303
  - fixed assets account, 17-2-102
  - health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  - health plan, 33-22-140
  - large group market, 33-22-140
  - long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  - long-term debt account, 17-2-102
  - or team of employees, 2-18-1101
  - policy, 33-18-901
  - professional employer, 39-8-102
  - purchasing, 33-11-102
  - risk retention, 33-11-102
  - small group market, 33-22-140
  - tribal, 22-3-803
  - voting, 35-1-113
  - water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
  - watershed advisory, 75-5-103
  - youth group home, 41-3-1102
- **Grower(s)**, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
  - genuine grower declaration, 80-5-120
  - Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
  - organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
- **Growth**
  - percentage, 17-8-106
  - policy, 76-1-103
- **Guaranteed**, 30-10-103
  - analysis, 80-10-102
  - district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - or insured, 33-12-102
  - statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- **Guarantor**, qualified, 33-12-102

Guaranty, 28-11-101
    association, 33-2-1303
    continuing, 28-11-108
    foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
    of the signature, 30-8-412
Guard
    armed private security, 37-60-101
    national, 10-1-101
    private security, 37-60-101
    unarmed private security, 37-60-101
Guardian, 20-5-320, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-305
    full, 72-5-305
    legal, 50-16-1003
    limited, 72-5-305
    parent or, 20-5-320
Guest
    ranch, 50-51-102
    transient, 50-51-102
Guidance, anticipatory, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Guide, 37-47-101
    outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
    professional, 37-47-101
Guideline(s), 7-1-4121, 40-5-201
    child support, 40-5-804
Gun, machine, 45-8-302
Gynecologist
    obstetrician or, 33-22-1902
    participating obstetrician or, 33-22-1902
Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habilitation, 53-20-102
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitat, natural, 87-5-702
Habitual
    traffic offender, 61-11-203
    truancy, 41-5-103
    user of drugs, 37-2-111
Hairdressing, 37-31-101
Hair dye, 50-31-404
Hamburger, 50-31-103
    extra lean, 50-31-103
    lean, 50-31-103
    regular, 50-31-103
    super lean, 50-31-103
Handgun, 46-18-224
Handicapped person, permanently physically, 87-2-803
Handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Hard
    cider, 16-1-106
    seeds, 80-5-120
Harm, 45-2-101
    force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
    to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
Harnosal, 50-43-102
Harvest, 15-44-102
Hashish, 50-32-101

- **Haulers**, coal and ore, 15-6-138
- **Hazard**
  - airport, 67-1-101
  - airport hazard area, 67-1-101
  - fire, 76-13-401
  - fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  - fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  - master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- **Hazardous**, 81-22-101
  - banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
  - chemical, 50-78-102
  - commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  - financial condition, 33-11-102
  - household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
  - material, 10-3-1203, 61-1-137
  - material incident, 75-10-716
  - material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  - misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
  - or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
  - orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
  - potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102
  - state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  - substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  - waste, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  - waste management, 75-10-403
  - waste management facility, 75-10-403
  - wastes or substances, 76-7-103
  - waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
  - work environment, 39-2-206
- **Head**
  - agency, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
  - department, 2-15-102
  - executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- **Headquarters**, 32-1-382
- **Healing**, maximum medical, 39-71-116
- **Health**, 50-20-109
  - accident and health insurance, 33-12-102
  - accident and health insurer, 33-12-102
  - adequate health care, 41-3-102
  - attending health care provider, 33-22-133
  - basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  - basic health care services, 33-31-102
  - benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
  - care, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504
  - care advisory council, 50-4-504
  - care expenses, 33-22-903, 53-6-902
  - care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106, 76-2-902
  - care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
  - -care-insurance receivable, 30-9-122
  - care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
  - care practitioner, 50-15-702
  - care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103

- **Health** (Continued)
  - care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
  - care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
  - care services agreement, 33-31-102
  - care treatment decision, 33-37-101
  - carrier, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
  - certificate, 81-2-702
  - community mental health center, 53-21-201
  - general health condition, 50-16-504
  - group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  - group health plan, 33-22-140
  - harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  - high-deductible health care coverage, 53-6-902
  - home health agency, 50-5-101
  - home health care, 33-22-1001
  - imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  - individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
  - individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  - institution, 90-7-102
  - insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  - insurance issuer, 33-22-140
  - insurer, 50-4-504
  - licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
  - local board of, 50-53-102
  - local department of, 75-5-103
  - local health department, 20-5-402
  - local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
  - maintenance activities, 37-8-103
  - maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702
  - managed health care entity, 53-6-702
  - mental health center, 50-5-101
  - mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  - mental health facility, 53-21-102
  - mental health professional, 27-1-1101
  - mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
  - naturopathic health care, 37-26-103
  - nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  - occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  - other health impairment, 20-7-401
  - plan, 33-1-801
  - professional, 41-1-401
  - public health center, 7-34-2102
  - secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
  - service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  - services, 33-30-101
  - standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  - state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
  - warning, 16-11-302
- **Healthcare organizations**, joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
- **Healthful environment**, clean and, 17-6-302
- **Hearing**, 37-11-101
  - administrative, 40-5-226
  - aid, 37-16-102
  - examiner, 40-5-201
  - impairment, 20-7-401

Hearing (Continued)

  officer, 40-5-201
  practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
  probable cause, 41-5-103
Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Heating oil, 75-11-302
Heavy
  highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  labor activity, 39-71-703
Hedging transaction, 33-12-102
Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103
  eligible qualified, 72-16-331
  qualified, 72-16-331
Held
  closely held business, 72-16-453
  closely held business amount, 72-16-451
  interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
Helpless, physically, 45-2-101
Herbicide, 80-8-102
Hereafter, 1-1-201
Heretofore, 1-1-201
Heritage
  Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
  natural heritage program, 90-15-102
  property, 22-3-421
Hide
  animal, 81-9-401
  certificate, 81-9-401
  dealer, 81-9-401
High
  county high school, 20-6-101
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  -deductible health care coverage, 53-6-902
  4-year high school, 20-6-501
  -grade investment, 33-12-102
  -hazard area, 60-7-102
  -hazard dam, 85-15-106
  junior high school, 20-6-501
  managerial agent, 45-2-311
  mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
  -quality waters, 75-5-103
  school, 20-6-501
  school district, 20-6-101
  senior high school, 20-6-501
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Higher education
  facilities, 90-5-101
  funds, 17-2-102
  institution, 15-62-103
  institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103

Highly
  rated, 33-12-102
  toxic, 50-30-205
Highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-201
  arterial, 60-5-102
  authority(ies), 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  existing, 60-5-102
  federal-aid, 60-1-103
  federal-aid highway funds, 60-2-125
  federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  interstate, 60-5-102
  national highway system, 60-2-125
  patrol officer, 61-1-305
  primary highway system, 60-2-125
  projects, 17-5-903
  public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
  revenues, 17-5-903
  secondary highway system, 60-2-125
  state, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
  through, 61-1-210
  traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  urban highway system, 60-2-125
  worker, 61-8-315
Hire
  deposit for, 70-6-402
  for, 61-1-511, 69-12-101
  lobbying for, 5-7-102
Hiring, initial, 39-30-103
Historic
  dollar value, 72-30-102
  preservation office, 22-3-421
  preservation officer, 22-3-421
  records, 22-3-102
  records network, 22-3-102
  right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
Historical interest, site of significant, 72-16-446
History
  credit, 33-18-210
  criminal history record information, 44-5-103
HIV, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  -related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  -related test, 50-16-1003
Hive, 80-6-101
Hobbyist
  apiary, 80-6-101
  beekeeper, 80-6-101
Hoist, 50-76-111
Holder, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 70-9-802
  account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  entitlement, 30-8-112
  in due course, 30-3-302

Holder (Continued)

- of bonds, 7-7-4602
- pledge, 71-2-101
- qualified easement, 2-15-3313

Holding

- bank holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
- facility, 37-19-101
- insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
- owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
- public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

Holdover, 41-5-103

Hole, horizontal drain, 15-36-303

Holiday(s), 2-18-601

- legal, 1-1-216

Home(s), 46-18-1001, 50-5-101

- adult foster care, 50-5-101
- arrest, 46-18-1001
- community, 53-20-302
- community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- detention, 41-5-1901
- family day-care, 52-2-703
- first-time home buyer, 15-63-102
- first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
- foster, 41-5-103
- group day-care, 52-2-703
- health agency, 50-5-101
- health care, 33-22-1001
- individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
- infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
- infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
- inspection, 30-14-1002
- inspection report, 30-14-1002
- inspector, 30-14-1002
- juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103
- manufactured, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9-122
- manufactured-home transaction, 30-9-122
- mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
- mobile home owner, 70-24-103
- mobile home park, 70-24-103
- motor, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
- nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
- retirement, 23-5-406, 50-5-101
- running away from, 41-5-103
- school, 20-5-102
- second, 90-6-109
- state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
- tourist, 50-51-102
- youth foster, 41-3-1102
- youth group, 41-3-1102

Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303

Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103

Homestead, 15-30-171

Honey, 50-31-103

Honor, 30-1-201, 30-5-122

Honorable conditions, under, 39-29-101

Horizontal drain hole, 15-36-303

Horizontally completed well, 15-36-303
Horse(s), 81-4-321
    abandoned, 81-4-501
Hospice, 50-5-101
Hospital(s), 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 72-17-102
    children's psychiatric, 20-7-436
    facilities, 7-34-2102
    state, 53-21-102
    trauma register, 50-6-401
Hotel, 50-51-102
Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
Hours
    equated plane, 15-23-401
    volunteer, 39-71-118
House
    main banking, 32-1-109
    of prostitution, 45-2-101
Household, 15-30-171, 75-10-701
    domestic or household service, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501
    goods, 69-12-101
    gross household income, 15-30-171
    hazardous waste, 75-10-203
    income, 15-30-171
    or domestic employment, 39-71-116
    refuse, 75-10-701
    waste, 75-10-203
Housetrailer(s), 15-24-201, 61-1-501
Housing, 50-52-101
    accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
    authority, 7-15-4402
    covered multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
    development, 90-6-103, 90-6-132
    development costs, 90-6-103
    for older persons, 49-2-305
    limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
    manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
    nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
    project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
    sponsor, 90-6-103
    temporary, 10-3-103
Huckster, 7-21-2501
Human
    being, 45-2-101
    eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
    remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
    resource development council, 53-10-501
    secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
    skeletal remains, 22-3-803
Hunt, 87-2-101
Hunter
    net client hunter use, 37-47-101
    orange, 87-3-302
Husbandry, implement of, 61-1-121
Hybrid, 80-5-120
Hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314

- **Hygiene**, practice of dental, 37-4-401
- **Ice**
  - cream, 81-22-101
  - cream mix, 81-22-101
  - french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  - french ice cream, 81-22-101
  - water, 81-22-101
- **Identification**
  - DNA identification index, 44-6-101
  - DNR, 50-10-101
  - unique identification device, 32-6-103
  - vehicle identification number, 61-3-210
- **Identified but unlocatable underground facility**, 69-4-501
- **Identifying**
  - information, 42-1-103
  - number, 23-2-502
- **Identity**, proof of, 44-2-511
- **Ignition interlock device**, 61-1-512
- **Illegal**
  - article, 45-2-101
  - gambling device, 23-5-112
  - gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
- **Illness**
  - mental, 33-22-702
  - severe mental, 33-22-706
- **Imitation**
  - dangerous drug, 45-9-111
  - indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- **Immediate**
  - container, 50-31-103
  - denture, 37-29-102
  - family, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
  - precursor, 50-32-101
  - resale, 81-8-213
- **Imminent**, 45-8-105
  - danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
- **Immovable property**, 70-15-101
- **Immunization**, 20-5-402
- **Impaired**
  - insurer, 33-10-202
  - substantially impaired mobility, 87-2-803
  - water body, 75-5-103
- **Impairment**
  - hearing, 20-7-401
  - mental, 39-30-103
  - orthopedic, 20-7-401
  - other health, 20-7-401
  - speech-language, 20-7-401
  - visual, 20-7-401
- **Implement**
  - farm, 30-11-801
  - of husbandry, 61-1-121
- **Implementation funds**, front-end, 75-10-103
- **Implications**, action with taking or damaging, 2-10-103
- **Implied contract**, 28-2-103

Import, 7-14-301, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 16-1-106, 75-11-302
Importation, 87-5-702
Imported fuel, improperly, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Importer, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-4-201
  beer, 16-1-106
Imprint, code, 50-31-301
Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Improper means, 30-14-402
Improve, 28-2-2101
Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4405, 15-1-101, 15-7-111, 28-2-2101
  agricultural, 69-4-401
  average value of, 15-7-111
  fund, 15-17-316
  leasehold, 15-1-101
  local improvement district, 7-3-122
  quality, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
  real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
Improving, 7-7-4602
Impure, 81-22-101
Inaccessible
  polling place, 13-3-207
  technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
Inactive
  elector, 13-1-101
  list, 13-1-101
  member, 19-2-303
Incapacitated
  by alcohol, 53-24-103
  mentally, 45-2-101
  person, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  principal, 72-2-616
Incident(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 70-15-105
  commander, 10-3-1203
  hazardous material, 75-10-716
  hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  tactical, 10-3-702
Incidental
  damage(s), 61-4-501
  expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Incinerator, 75-2-103
  commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103
Incitement, criminal, 45-8-105
Included offense, 46-1-202
Includes, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
Income, 15-30-171, 33-12-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-403, 72-34-404, 77-1-602
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  beneficiary, 72-34-402
  business, 15-31-302
  family, 15-30-128
  farmers of low, 7-15-2124
  from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  generation transaction, 33-12-102
  gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602

- **Income** (Continued)
  - gross household, 15-30-171
  - household, 15-30-171
  - interest and income money, 20-9-341
  - low, 50-19-303
  - median family, 15-6-221
  - Montana total personal, 17-8-105
  - net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  - nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  - payor of, 40-5-804
  - pension and annuity, 15-30-101
  - persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
  - persons of low, 7-15-4402
  - right to, 72-2-222
  - taxable, 15-30-101
  - withholding, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
  - -withholding order, 40-5-103
- **Incompetent person**, 50-20-203, 53-24-103
- **Incomplete instrument**, 30-3-115
- **Incorporated city or town**, 19-18-101
- **Incorporation**, articles of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- **Increase**, rate, 69-3-901
- **Increment**
  - culmination of mean annual, 15-44-102
  - tax, 7-15-4283
  - tax increment provision, 7-15-4283
- **Incremental**
  - production, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
  - taxable value, 7-15-4283
- **Incubated eggs**, 81-20-205
- **Incubator**, business, 15-24-1801
- **Incumbency**, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-412
- **Incumbent local exchange carrier**, 69-3-803
- **Incurred**
  - paid or, 15-30-101
  - such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- **Indebtedness**, 33-21-103
- **Indemnity**, 28-11-301
  - marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
- **Indenture**, 7-14-4602
  - trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
- **Independent**
  - auditor, 2-7-501
  - committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  - contractor, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
  - liability fund, 33-27-103
  - living, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- **Independently**, live and function, 53-19-102
- **Index**
  - consumer price, 15-30-101
  - DNA identification, 44-6-101
  - rate, 33-22-1803
- **Indian**, 2-18-111, 30-14-601
  - american indian studies, 20-1-502
  - imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
  - reservation, 16-11-155

Indian (Continued)
- tribal , 2-15-238
- tribe, 53-4-210, 75-6-202

Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102
Indicia, 16-11-102
Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120
Indirect costs, 17-3-102
Individual(s), 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- divorced, 72-2-814
- federally defined eligible, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
- health benefit plan, 33-22-241
- health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
- insurance, 40-5-804
- market, 33-22-140
- relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
- transportation, 20-10-101
- treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- with a severe disability, 53-19-102

Indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
Indorsement, 30-3-203, 30-8-112
- anomalous, 30-3-204
- blank, 30-3-204
- fraudulent, 30-3-420
- special, 30-3-204

Industrial
- commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
- commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
- dairy, 15-6-201
- district, 7-15-4283
- infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- life insurance, 33-20-102
- major industrial facility, 20-9-407
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- milk processor, 15-6-201
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- park, 15-24-1901
- unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
- waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- waste discharge system, 75-6-102
- wastewater, 75-10-1201

Industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
- construction, 39-71-116
- new, 15-6-135

Inert
- ingredient, 80-8-102
- matter, 80-5-120

Infant death syndrome, sudden, 50-15-411
Infectious, 75-10-1003
- airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701
- disease, 50-16-701
- disease control officer, 50-16-701
- waste, 75-10-1003

Inference, 26-1-501, 32-8-507, 32-8-509

Infestation, 80-7-501
Inflation factor, 15-30-101
Influence
    airport influence area, 67-4-102
    payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
    under the, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
    undue, 28-2-407
Informal proceedings, 72-1-103
Information, 50-18-109
    agents, 15-30-101
    center, 75-15-103
    confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
    criminal history record, 44-5-103
    criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
    criminal investigative, 44-5-103
    criminal justice, 44-5-103
    criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
    data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
    directory, 50-16-504
    general nutritional, 37-25-102
    genetic, 33-18-901
    health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
    identifying, 42-1-103
    medical, 31-3-102
    medical record, 33-19-104
    motorist information sign, 60-5-502
    nonidentifying, 42-1-103
    personal, 33-19-104
    privileged, 33-19-104
    public criminal justice, 44-5-103
    relevant, 61-3-106
    specific information sign, 60-5-502
    statistical, 44-5-103
    substantial credible, 85-2-102
    supplementary rate, 33-16-1008
    supporting, 33-16-1008
Informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
    written, 37-3-333
Infrastructure
    advanced telecommunications, 15-53-201
    aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
    industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
    projects, 90-6-701
Infusion
    home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
    home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
Ingredient(s)
    active, 80-8-102
    feed, 80-9-101
    inert, 80-8-102
    optional, 81-22-101
    statement, 80-8-102
Inhabitable real property, 75-3-602
Inherent in equine activities, risks, 27-1-726
Inheritance, estate of, 70-15-203

- **In-house**
  - buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
  - seller agent designate, 37-51-102
- **Initial**
  - appearance, 46-23-103
  - determination, 40-7-103
  - hiring, 39-30-103
- **Initiating**
  - state, 40-5-103
  - tribunal, 40-5-103
- **Injection well**, class II, 82-11-101
- **Injunction**, 27-19-101
- **Injured**, 39-71-119
- **Injurious conduct**, criminally, 53-9-103
- **Injury**, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
  - bodily, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
  - date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  - incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  - mental, 52-3-803
  - personal, 2-9-101
  - physical, 52-3-803
  - serious bodily, 45-2-101
  - time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  - traumatic brain, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
- **In-kind payment**, 72-16-446
  - value of, 72-16-446
- **Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide**, 33-1-221
- **Inmate**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
- **Innovative agricultural technology**, 90-9-103
- **Inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct**, 15-32-302
- **Inpatient benefits**, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
- **Inquest**, 46-4-201
  - jury of, 3-15-105
- **Inquiry**, 46-4-121
- **Insect(s)**, 80-8-102
  - beneficial, 80-8-102
  - pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
- **Insecticide**, 80-8-102
- **Insemination**, artificial, 81-2-401
- **Insider**, 31-2-328
- **Insignia**, 16-11-102
  - full face value of, 16-11-102
- **Insolvency**, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303
  - proceedings, 30-1-201
- **Insolvent**, 30-1-201, 33-2-1303
  - insurer, 33-10-102
  - private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- **Inspecting authority**, 50-8-101
- **Inspection**, 37-1-302, 50-39-108, 75-11-203, 85-15-106
  - continuous official, 81-8-701
  - home, 30-14-1002
  - home inspection report, 30-14-1002
  - plant inspection certificate, 80-7-105
  - shipping point, 80-3-302

Inspector(s), 50-72-102, 75-11-203, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
  commercial vehicle, 44-4-302
  deputy state stock, 81-3-201
  home, 30-14-1002
  licensed, 75-11-203
  official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
  specially qualified deputy stock, 81-3-201
  state stock, 81-3-201
Install, 50-39-108
  to, 75-11-203
Installation, 75-11-203
Installer, 75-11-203
  licensed, 75-11-203
Installment
  contract, 30-2-612
  lease contract, 30-2A-103
  retail installment contract, 31-1-202
  retail installment transaction, 31-1-202
Institution(s), 20-25-701, 32-1-901, 61-3-462, 72-30-102
  banking, 32-1-601
  correctional, 45-2-101
  depository, 32-1-109
  educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  eligible educational, 20-26-1101
  financial, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-8-502, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
  health, 90-7-102
  higher education, 15-62-103
  insurance, 33-19-104
  insured depository, 32-1-109
  joint, 7-34-2501
  lending, 90-6-103
  medical care, 33-19-104
  of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  of purely public charity, 15-6-201
  participating, 90-7-102
  postsecondary, 20-26-103
  qualified united states financial, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
Institutional
  control, 50-2-101
  controls, 75-10-701
  fund, 72-30-102
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  review board, 50-16-504
  source, 33-19-104
Instruction(s), 20-1-502, 30-8-112
  air, 67-1-101
  pupil, 20-1-101
  RBC, 33-2-1902
  superintendent of public, 20-1-101
Instructor
  aeronautics, 67-1-101
  of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
Instrument, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 30-3-104, 70-21-101
  derivative, 33-12-102

Instrument (Continued)

- gift, 72-30-102
- governing, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
- incomplete, 30-3-115
- negotiable, 30-3-104
- of payment, 2-16-114
- rated credit, 33-12-102
- timeshare, 37-53-102

Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205

Insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113

- acceptable private mortgage, 33-12-102
- accident and health, 33-12-102
- adjuster, 37-60-101
- arrangement, 33-22-1501
- blanket disability, 33-22-601
- casualty, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
- company, 70-9-802
- credit disability, 33-21-103
- credit life, 33-21-103
- declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
- disability, 33-1-207
- employee life, 33-20-1002
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- function, 33-19-104
- future, 33-12-102
- futures option, 33-12-102
- gap, 33-1-217
- group disability, 33-22-501
- group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- group long-term care, 33-22-1107
- health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9-122
- health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- health insurance issuer, 33-22-140
- holding company system, 33-2-1101
- individual, 40-5-804
- individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- industrial life, 33-20-102
- institution, 33-19-104
- involuntary unemployment, 33-1-216
- life, 33-1-208
- long-term care, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
- long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801
- marine and transportation, 33-1-209
- marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209
- mechanical breakdown, 33-1-214
- nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
- premium finance company, 33-14-102
- producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
- property, 33-1-210
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- subject of, 33-2-1201
- supplemental, 19-17-102

Insurance (Continued)

- -support organization, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- surety, 33-1-211
- surplus lines, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
- termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- title, 33-1-212
- title insurance business, 33-25-105
- title insurance policy, 33-25-105
- title insurance producer, 33-25-105
- total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
- transaction, 33-19-104
- unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

Insured, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703
- depository institution, 32-1-109
- federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
- federally insured security, 90-6-103
- guaranteed or, 33-12-102
- rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501

Insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1501, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-243, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-3-1113
- accident and health, 33-12-102
- alien, 33-1-201
- authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
- captive, 33-2-1501
- controlled, 33-2-1501
- county mutual, 33-4-102
- domestic, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
- domestic mutual, 33-3-102
- domestic stock, 33-3-102
- eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
- farm mutual, 33-4-102
- foreign, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
- health, 50-4-504
- health care, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
- impaired, 33-10-202
- insolvent, 33-10-102
- life or disability, 33-2-1902
- member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- property and casualty, 33-2-1902
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- resident domestic, 33-1-201
- state mutual, 33-4-102
- title, 33-25-105
- total investment of the, 33-12-102
- unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Intangible(s), 72-16-101
- general, 30-9-106, 30-9-122
- payment, 30-9-122
- personal property, 15-6-218
- property, 72-16-101

Integrated waste management, 75-10-802

Intelligence information, criminal, 44-5-103

Intended use plan, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202

Interchange, 75-15-103

- **Intercourse**
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - sexual, 45-2-101
- **Interest(s)**, 2-5-103, 31-1-104, 35-1-826
  - alternative future, 72-2-717
  - and income money, 20-9-341
  - best interests of child, 41-3-102
  - chattel, 70-15-206
  - commonality of business, 23-5-629
  - community of, 30-11-801
  - conflicting, 35-1-461
  - conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
  - contingent future, 70-1-324
  - creation of a security, 30-2A-303
  - director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
  - distributional, 35-8-102
  - equity, 33-12-102
  - financial, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
  - fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  - future, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
  - future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
  - in a closely held business, 72-16-453
  - in common, 70-1-313
  - in property, 70-1-315
  - in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  - insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  - joint, 70-1-307
  - leasehold, 30-2A-103
  - lessor's residual, 30-2A-103
  - nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
  - partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  - pecuniary, 20-9-204
  - primary future, 72-2-717
  - principal party in, 49-4-502
  - private, 2-2-102
  - prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
  - purchase money security, 30-9-107
  - recreational, 60-11-112
  - regular, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  - required interest amount, 72-16-471
  - security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  - significant interest to the public, 2-4-102
  - site of significant historical, 72-16-446
  - timeshare, 37-53-102
  - underlying, 33-12-102
  - vested future, 70-1-323
  - working interest owner, 15-36-303
  - younger-generation future, 72-2-717
- **Interested**
  - be interested in, 2-2-201
  - party, 15-18-111, 15-30-257
  - person, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
  - person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
  - person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- **Interexchange carrier**, primary, 69-3-1302

Interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
Interlocal cooperation commission, 53-30-503
Interlock device, ignition, 61-1-512
Intermediary, 33-36-103
  bank, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
  commodity, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  confidential, 42-1-103
  financial, 17-5-1102
  interpreter, 49-4-502
  reinsurance, 33-2-1501
  reinsurance intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
  reinsurance intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
  securities, 30-8-112
Intermediate
  developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
Interment, 10-2-501, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
  plot, 35-21-802
  space, 35-21-802
Intern, 37-7-101, 37-19-101
  engineer, 37-67-101
  land surveyor, 37-67-101
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
Internal
  revenue code, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
  service fund type, 17-2-102
International, AOAC, 80-9-101
International will(s), 72-2-901
  person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901
Internship, approved, 37-3-102
Interpretation of words in contracts, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
Interpreter
  intermediary, 49-4-502
  qualified, 49-4-502
Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103
  street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  throughway intersection area, 60-5-102
Interstate
  case, 40-5-901
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  highway, 60-5-102
  system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  tributary(ies), 85-20-103
Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102
Intervention, nursing, 37-8-102
Interview, pretext, 33-19-104
In the course of committing
  a theft, 45-5-401
  sexual assault, 45-5-502
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Intoxicated person, 53-24-103
Intoxicating
  quantity, 16-6-305
  substance, 45-2-101

- **Intrastate**
  - commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
  - introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
- **Introduced into intrastate commerce**, 30-12-101
- **Introduction**, 87-5-702
- **Inurnment**, 35-21-802
- **Invalid**, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  - marriage, 50-15-101
- **Inventory(ies)**, 30-9-109, 30-9-122, 30-11-701
  - business, 15-6-202
  - value, 72-34-402
- **Investigating agency**, 7-4-2917
- **Investigation**, 32-8-502, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
  - fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
- **Investigative**
  - consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
- **Investigator**, 19-7-101
  - armed private, 37-60-101
  - private, 37-60-101
  - unarmed private, 37-60-101
- **Investment**, 90-9-103
  - adviser, 30-10-103
  - adviser representative, 30-10-103
  - advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - capital, 15-32-102
  - certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
  - company, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102
  - company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - company security, 30-8-112
  - company series, 33-12-102
  - direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
  - foreign, 33-12-102
  - high-grade, 33-12-102
  - job investment administrative account, 17-6-503
  - lower-grade, 33-12-102
  - medium-grade, 33-12-102
  - practices, 33-12-102
  - property, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
  - qualified, 90-8-104
  - qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - small business investment company, 15-33-103
  - strategies, 33-12-102
  - subsidiary, 33-12-102
  - total investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
- **Investor**, 23-5-629
- **Invitation for bids**, 18-4-301
- **Involuntary**
  - act, 45-2-101
  - conversion, 72-16-331
  - deposit, 70-6-103
  - retirement, 19-5-101
  - unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
- **Ionizing radiation**, 50-79-103

Irons, running, 81-4-214
Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
Irrigable land, 85-7-2205
Irrigation district, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
Irritant, 50-30-207
Isomer, 50-32-222
Issuance, original, 17-5-1102
Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 30-3-125, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
    ballot, 13-1-101
    of bonds, 85-7-2020
Issuer(s), 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-3-125, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-211, 30-10-103, 30-10-319, 33-22-903, 85-7-1402
    health insurance, 33-22-140
    jurisdiction, 30-8-120
    local, 17-5-1302
    person acting on behalf of an, 30-10-319
    state, 17-5-1302
Issuing
    court, 40-7-103
    state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
    tribunal, 40-5-103
Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117
Itinerant vendor, 7-21-2301
Jail, 41-5-103
Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340
Job
    investment administrative account, 17-6-503
    sharing, 2-18-101
    training partnership act, 53-2-1103
    training plan, 53-2-1103
Joint, 72-16-101
    commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
    district, 7-13-302
    fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
    institution, 7-34-2501
    interest, 70-1-307
    local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
    tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
    words giving joint authority, 1-1-218
Jointly, 72-16-101
Journeyman
    electrician, 37-68-102
    plumber, 37-69-101
Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-202
    retired, 19-5-101
    water, 85-2-102
Judgment, 46-1-202, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
    default, 40-4-251
    foreign, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
    support, 40-6-102
Judicial
    districts, 3-5-101
    officer(s), 1-1-202, 45-5-210
    record, 1-1-202
    remedies, 27-1-101

Junior high school, 20-6-501
Junk, 75-15-203
  vehicle, 75-10-501
Junkyard, 75-15-203
Jurisdiction(s), 10-3-702, 61-3-712, 61-5-119
  confer or will confer, 16-4-203
  domestic, 33-12-102
  foreign, 33-12-102
  issuer's, 30-8-120
  local taxing, 15-1-112
  9-1-1, 10-4-101
  of organization, 30-9-122
  reciprocating, 75-16-102
  taxing, 15-1-111, 15-31-702
Jurisdictional
  municipal jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
  revenue disparity, 90-6-402
Juror, 45-2-101
Jury, 3-15-101
  grand, 3-15-103
  inquest, 3-15-105
  trial, 3-15-104
Just cause, 33-37-104
Justice
  administration of criminal, 44-5-103
  confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  courts of, 3-1-101
  criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
Justifiable, scientifically, 22-3-803
Juvenile
  detention center, 44-4-302
  detention officer, 44-4-302
  detention program, 7-6-501
  felony offense, 41-5-1416
  home arrest officer, 41-5-103
  offender, serious, 41-5-103
K-12
  school district, 20-6-701
  specialist, 20-4-131
  vocational education, 20-1-101
Keeper, restaurant, 87-4-701
Keeping, deposit for, 70-6-106
Keno, 23-5-112
  caller, 23-5-112
  machine, 23-5-602
Key, 2-20-103
  pair, 2-20-103
  private, 2-20-103
  public, 2-20-103
Keylock, 15-70-301
Kin, next of, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Kind, 80-5-120

Knife, switchblade, 45-8-331
Knowing, 45-2-101
Knowingly, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102
Knowledge, 30-1-201
    with, 45-2-101
Knows, 30-1-201
Label, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labeler, seed, 80-5-120
Labeling, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labor
    agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
    commissioner of, 39-3-201
    dispute, 39-31-103
    heavy labor activity, 39-71-703
    light labor activity, 39-71-703
    medium labor activity, 39-71-703
    organization, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
    sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
    unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Laboratory, 37-34-103
    clinical, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
    clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
    clinical laboratory scientist, 37-34-103
    clinical laboratory specialist, 37-34-103
    clinical laboratory technician, 37-34-103
    clinical laboratory test, 37-34-103
    forensic DNA, 44-6-101
    practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
Lading, bill of, 30-1-201
Laetrile, 50-41-101
Lake, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
    artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603
    change in definition by local , 75-7-203
Lakeshore, 75-7-202
Land(s), 7-8-2702, 15-7-111, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227
    affected, 82-4-403
    agricultural, 80-12-102
    architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
    area of land affected, 82-4-203
    associated, 87-1-256
    building and, 15-24-2001
    covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
    disturbed, 82-4-303
    division of, 76-3-103
    entry townsite, 70-28-301
    examining land surveyor, 76-3-103
    forest, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
    irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
    irrigable, 85-7-2205
    legally accessible state, 77-1-101
    licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
    membership, 35-16-301
    occupier, 76-15-103
    occupier of, 76-15-103
    open-space, 76-6-104

Land(s) (Continued)
- parcel of, 50-52-101
- park and recreation, 7-16-2401
- petroleum land professional, 15-30-256
- practice of land surveying, 37-67-101
- private forest, 76-13-401
- professional land surveyor, 37-67-101
- public land survey corner, 70-22-103
- registered land surveyor, 76-3-103
- state, 77-1-101, 77-1-136, 77-1-701
- subdivided, 15-7-202
- surveying, 27-2-208
- surveyor intern, 37-67-101
- under water, 85-16-104

Landfill
- municipal solid waste, 75-10-203
- solid waste, 75-10-903

Landing
- airport and landing field, 67-1-101
- emergency landing strips, 67-5-102
- established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
- restricted landing area, 67-1-101

Landlord, 70-24-103

Landowner, 15-44-102, 80-6-101, 82-4-403
- apiary, 80-6-101
- forest, 76-13-302
- qualifying, 87-1-301

Landscape
- architect, 37-66-103
- architecture, 37-66-103

Laned roadway, 61-1-207

Lane, stock, 7-14-2621

Large
- customer, 69-8-103
- employer, 33-22-140
- group market, 33-22-140
- quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
- -scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

Last
- business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
- fiscal year, 30-10-104

Late
- claim, 85-2-102
- enrollee, 33-22-140

Laundering, money, 32-8-103

Law(s), 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 33-7-108, 40-5-103
- enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
- enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
- enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
- enforcement records, 41-5-103
- environmental protection, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
- family law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
- general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
- mistake of, 28-2-410
- mistake of foreign, 28-2-411

Law(s) (Continued)
  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  present law base, 17-7-102
  rule of, 2-20-103
  session, 5-11-211
  state, 39-51-2501
  unwritten, 1-1-107
  written, 1-1-104
Lawful product, 39-2-313
Lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
Lead
  carrier, 33-22-1501
  certified community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
  funeral lead vehicle, 61-1-414
Leader, crew, 39-51-206
Leading question, 26-1-101
League, fantasy sports, 23-5-801
Lean
  extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
  ground beef, 50-31-103
  hamburger, 50-31-103
  super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  super lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-201
Learning
  specific learning disability, 20-7-401
  work-based learning activities, 39-71-116
Lease, 30-2A-103, 72-1-103
  agreement, 30-2A-103
  consumer, 30-2A-103
  contract, 30-2A-103
  finance, 30-2A-103
  installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
  mining, 77-3-101
  purchase money, 30-2A-309
Leased property, 15-23-203
Leasehold
  improvements, 15-1-101
  interest, 30-2A-103
  premises, 70-25-101
Leaseholder, 69-14-931
Leasing, 30-2A-103
  employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102
Least restrictive setting, 52-2-302
Leave(s)
  employment, 7-32-4139
  sick, 2-18-601
  vacation, 2-18-601
Legal
  assistant, 37-60-101
  custody, 41-5-103
  fences, 81-4-101
  guardian, 50-16-1003
  holidays, 1-1-216

Legal (Continued)

  parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
  prepaid legal plan, 33-1-215
  representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
  residence, 61-3-712
  service, 61-12-301
  sufficiency, 13-27-202
Legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
Legend drug, 50-31-301
Legislation, federal workers' compensation, 39-71-2501
Legislative
  act, 2-9-111
  audit division, 17-2-301
  body, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
  council, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
  local legislative body, 50-60-101
Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
Lender, 30-14-1102
  deferred deposit, 31-1-703
  eligible, 20-26-1101
  regulated, 31-1-111
Lending
  institution, 90-6-103
  securities lending transaction, 33-12-102
Length, 61-10-104
  agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
  combination, 61-10-104
  combined trailer, 61-10-104
Lessee, 30-2A-103
  in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  merchant, 30-2A-103
  mining, 77-3-101
Lessor(s), 30-2A-103, 30-14-1102
  residual interest, 30-2A-103
Letter(s), 72-1-103
  of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
  -of-credit right, 30-9-122
  proceeds of a letter of credit, 30-5-134
Level
  authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
  authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
  base consumption, 15-35-102
  base production, 15-35-102
  company action level event, 33-2-1904
  company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  federal poverty, 53-4-201
  mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
  mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
  maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
  no observable effect, 80-15-102
  RBC, 33-2-1902
  regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
  regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902
Levy
  average, 15-23-211
  BASE budget, 20-9-306

- **Levy** (Continued)
  - mill levy equivalent, 53-2-802
  - over-BASE budget, 20-9-306
- **Liability(ies)**, 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 40-4-251
  - actuarial, 19-2-303
  - claim(s), 33-27-103, 33-35-103
  - completed operations, 33-11-102
  - domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - independent liability fund, 33-27-103
  - limited liability company, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
  - limited liability partnership, 35-10-102
  - motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  - personal risk, 33-11-102
  - product, 33-11-102
  - professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - required, 33-12-102
  - surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - tax, 72-16-338
  - unfunded, 19-2-303
  - unfunded actuarial, 19-2-303
- **Libel**, 27-1-802
- **Library**, 22-1-1102, 69-3-856, 90-15-102
  - federation, 22-1-402
  - network, 22-1-402
  - public, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
  - records, 22-1-1102
  - systems, 22-1-402
- **License(s)**, 2-4-102, 16-11-302, 20-26-1101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 33-17-102, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 37-34-103, 40-5-701, 50-39-108, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203
  - adjuster, 33-17-102
  - administrator, 33-17-102
  - agreement, 30-14-303
  - collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
  - commercial driver's, 61-1-135
  - consultant, 33-17-102
  - decals, 23-2-502
  - driver's, 61-1-136
  - general, 50-79-103
  - liquor, 16-4-801
  - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage, 16-4-305
  - occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - order suspending a, 20-26-1101
  - original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  - personalized license plates, 61-3-401
  - renderer, 81-9-311
  - rendering plant, 81-9-311
  - specific, 50-79-103
  - year, 37-47-101
- **Licensed**
  - activity, 16-4-203
  - architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  - gambling operation, 23-5-118
  - health care practitioner, 33-22-1107

Licensed (Continued)

- inspector, 75-11-203
- installer, 75-11-203
- machine owner, 23-5-602
- nutritionist, 37-25-102
- practitioner, 37-14-102
- producer, 33-2-1501
- professional, 18-8-202
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- renderer, 81-9-311
- rendering plant, 81-9-311
- retailer, 16-11-102
- subjobber, 16-11-102
- wholesaler, 16-11-102

- **Licensee**, 23-5-112, 31-1-703, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 33-14-102, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-27-103, 37-60-101, 39-8-102, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
  - in ordinary course of business, 30-9-341
- **Licensing**, 2-4-102
  - agency, 50-8-101
  - authority, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
- **Lien**, 1-1-205, 27-1-1505, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101, 71-3-522
  - agricultural, 30-9-122
  - construction, 71-3-522
  - creditor, 30-9-122, 30-9-301
  - general, 71-3-101
  - nonconsensual common-law, 27-1-1505
  - possessory, 30-9-353
  - property, 72-16-471
  - property tax, 15-17-121
  - special, 71-3-101
  - valid, 31-2-328
- **Lienholder**, 23-2-502
  - specific, 61-3-106
- **Life**
  - annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  - cave, 23-2-902
  - credit life insurance, 33-21-103
  - employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
  - industrial life insurance, 33-20-102
  - insurance, 33-1-208
  - or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
  - -sustaining procedure, 50-10-101
  - -sustaining treatment, 50-9-102
- **Light**
  - labor activity, 39-71-703
  - personal care, 50-5-101
  - transmission, 61-9-405
- **Limit(s)**
  - loan, 32-4-101
  - threshold limit values, 50-70-103
- **Limited**
  - certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - common elements, 70-23-102
  - domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - emancipation, 41-3-102

Limited (Continued)

- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- guardian, 72-5-305
- liability company, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
- liability partnership, 35-10-102
- partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- partnership, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- permit technician, 37-14-102
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- publicly traded limited partnership, 39-71-2501
- surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102

Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102

Line(s), 69-5-102
- eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
- overhead utility, 69-4-401
- sewer service, 76-4-102
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- telephone access, 53-19-302
- trucks, 50-76-101
- used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
- water service, 76-4-102

Liquefied petroleum
- dealer, 82-15-101
- gas, 15-70-701
- gas dealer, 15-70-701
- product, 82-15-101
- product container, 82-15-101

Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507

Liquor, 16-1-106
- agency liquor store, 16-1-106
- license, 16-4-801
- state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106

List
- active, 13-1-101
- exploration activity data, 15-32-502
- inactive, 13-1-101
- request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9-220
- workplace chemical, 50-78-102

Listing agreement, 37-51-102

Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306

Live
- and function independently, 53-19-102
- birth, 50-15-101
- card game, 23-5-112
- pure live seed, 80-5-120

Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921, 39-3-402, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 87-3-130, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217
- alternative, 87-4-406
- alternative livestock ranch, 87-4-406
- dealer, 81-8-213
- market, 81-8-213
- ordinary, 69-11-422

- **Livestock** (Continued)
  - product, 81-9-217
  - satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
- **Living**
  - activities of daily, 33-22-1107
  - independent, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - trust, 30-10-903
  - will protocol, 50-9-102
- **Load**
  - allocation, 75-5-103
  - axle, 61-10-107
  - full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
  - nondivisible, 61-10-124
  - qualifying, 69-8-103
  - total maximum daily, 75-5-103
  - waste load allocation, 75-5-103
- **Loading capacity**, 75-5-103
- **Loan**, 22-3-503, 32-1-432, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-9-103
  - account, 90-6-132
  - agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  - building and loan association, 32-2-101
  - construction, 33-12-102
  - consumer, 32-5-102
  - consumer loan business, 32-5-102
  - credit tenant, 33-12-102
  - deferred deposit, 31-1-703
  - development, 17-6-403
  - for exchange, 70-7-202
  - for use, 70-7-102
  - limit, 32-4-101
  - microbusiness, 17-6-403
  - mortgage, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
  - of money, 31-1-101
  - participation, 17-6-302
  - policy, 33-20-135
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  - renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
  - renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
  - residential mortgage, 33-12-102
  - reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503
  - review committee, 17-6-503
  - revolving loan fund, 17-6-403
  - seed capital project, 90-9-103
  - student loan fund, 17-2-102
  - student loan program, 20-26-1101
- **Lobbying**, 5-7-102
  - for hire, 5-7-102
- **Lobbyist**, 5-7-102
- **Local**
  - administration, 72-4-101
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - agency, 18-8-202, 32-8-502, 52-2-302
  - authorities, 61-1-306
  - board, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102
  - board of health, 50-53-102
  - building department, 50-60-101

Local (Continued)

  charge for services fund, 17-2-301
  economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
  educational agency, 20-1-213
  emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
  emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
  entity, 7-7-131
  exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
  fire chief, 50-78-102
  fund, 17-2-301
  governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
  government, 1-2-116, 2-2-144, 2-6-401, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
  government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
  government subdivision, 10-3-1103
  government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
  government unit, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
  health department, 20-5-402
  improvement district, 7-3-122
  incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
  issuer, 17-5-1302
  joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
  legislative body, 50-60-101
  ombudsman, 52-3-602
  personal representative, 72-4-101
  portion, 17-5-1302
  public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  registrar, 50-15-101
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  unit of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
  water quality district, 7-13-4502
  zoning regulations, 76-2-401
Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302
Locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
Locate, 69-4-501
  emergency, 69-4-501
Located in this state, 32-1-382
Location
  automobile repair business or, 33-18-224
  project, 18-2-401
  secured, 33-12-102
Locum tenens, 37-20-401
Lodge, 33-7-108
Long
  group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
  qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107
  -range building program, 17-5-401
  -range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  -term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
  -term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
  -term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801
  -term care medicaid services, 53-6-401

Long (Continued)

  -term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
  -term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  -term debt account group, 17-2-102
  -term resident, 53-1-401
Lookback period, 15-30-201
Loss(es)
  actual wage, 39-71-116
  developed, 33-16-1008
  net operating, 15-31-119
  noneconomic, 25-9-411
  paid, 39-71-915
  pecuniary, 46-18-243
  profit and, 32-1-109
  profit and loss account, 32-1-109
  proof of, 33-18-231
  prospective loss costs, 33-16-1008
  trending, 33-16-1008
Lost wages, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
Lot, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 37-19-101, 80-5-120
Lottery, 23-5-112, 23-7-103
  game, 23-7-103
  Montana lottery winnings, 15-30-101
  state, 23-7-103
Low
  emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
  -income, 90-6-132
  -income customer, 69-8-103
  vision, 53-7-301
Lower
  -grade investment, 33-12-102
  persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
Low-hazard area, 60-7-102
Low income, 50-19-303
  farmers of, 7-15-2124
  persons of, 7-15-4402
Lumber, 71-3-601
Luminous reflectance, 61-9-405
Luxuries, 7-6-1501
Machine
  antique slot, 23-5-153
  bingo, 23-5-602
  draw poker, 23-5-602
  gun, 45-8-302
  keno, 23-5-602
  licensed machine owner, 23-5-602
  slot, 23-5-112
  vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  video gambling, 23-5-112
  voting, 13-17-305
  voting machine or device, 13-1-101
Madison River basin, 85-2-340
Mail
  ballot election, 13-19-102
  out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
  registered, 1-1-202

Main
    banking house, 32-1-109
    office, 32-1-802
    street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Maintain, 50-16-504, 75-15-103
Maintenance, 7-12-4401, 23-1-127, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
    care, 39-71-116
    cost of operation and, 85-1-102
    health maintenance activities, 37-8-103
    health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702
    perpetual care and, 37-19-101
Major
    contributing cause, 39-71-407
    industrial facility, 20-9-407
    new industrial facility, 15-16-201
    project, 17-5-1503
Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102
    of the unit owners, 70-23-102
Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
Maker, 30-3-102
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malpractice claim, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
Malt beverage, 16-1-106
Malting barley facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
Mammography examination, minimum, 33-22-132
Managed
    care, 52-2-302
    care community network, 53-6-702
    care entity, 33-37-101
    care organization, 33-1-801
    care plan, 33-36-103
    health care entity, 53-6-702
    manager-managed company, 35-8-102
    member-managed company, 35-8-102
Management, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102
    active, 72-16-331
    best management plans, 80-15-102
    best management practices, 80-15-102
    emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
    fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401
    hazardous waste, 75-10-403
    hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
    integrated waste, 75-10-802
    multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
    official, 39-31-103
    property, 37-51-602
    range, 76-14-103
    solid waste management district, 7-13-202
    solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    streamside management zone, 77-5-302
    vertebrate pests, of, 7-22-2501
    weed, 7-22-2101
Manager, 35-8-102, 70-23-102
    -managed company, 35-8-102

Manager (Continued)

- property, 37-51-102
- resident, 37-60-101

Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311

Managing
- entity, 37-53-102
- general agent, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102

Mandatory
- control level event, 33-2-1907
- control level RBC, 33-2-1902

Manicuring, 37-31-101
- salon, 37-31-101

Manifest, 75-10-403

Man includes woman, 1-1-201

Manipulated manures, 80-10-101

Manner, trustworthy, 2-20-103

Manual therapists, 37-11-101

Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

Manufactured
- dairy product, 81-22-101
- dairy products plant, 81-22-101
- home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9-122
- -home transaction, 30-9-122
- housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
- structure, 31-1-202

Manufacturer(s), 16-10-103, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-14-1202, 37-7-602, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 80-10-101
- chemical, 50-78-102
- rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
- rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
- representative, 61-4-221
- suggested retail price, 61-3-503
- tobacco product, 16-11-402

Manufacturing, 15-31-124
- employer, 50-78-102
- food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102

Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101

Map service, 61-12-301

Margin
- gross profit, 15-23-203
- of safety, 80-15-102

Marijuana, 50-32-101

Marine
- and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
- nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
- protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
- sanitation device, 23-2-522

Marital estate, 40-4-251

Mark, 30-13-301, 69-4-501
- ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
- service, 30-13-301

Marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803

Marker, 44-6-101

Market, 33-16-1008, 81-23-101
- aggregator, 69-8-103

Market (Continued)

  area, 30-14-303
  class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  current fair market value, 70-30-313
  fair market value, 69-14-931
  farmer's, 50-50-102
  full market value, 77-3-101
  government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  individual, 33-22-140
  large group, 33-22-140
  livestock, 81-8-213
  meat, 50-50-102
  money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  prevailing market price, 33-18-222
  ratio, 2-18-101
  residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
  salary, 2-18-101
  satellite video livestock auction, 81-8-213
  small group, 33-22-140
  value, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
  value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
  video auction, 81-8-213
Marketable coal, 82-4-203
Marketer, 69-8-103
Marketing, 15-7-202, 80-11-101
Marking system, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502
Marriage, 72-2-222
  dissolution of, 50-15-101
  invalid, 50-15-101
  related by blood or, 52-2-703
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Massachusetts trust, 35-5-101
Mastectomy, 33-22-135
Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  electrician, 37-68-102
  fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  plumber, 37-69-101
  settlement agreement, 16-11-402
  water, 85-2-102
Matching funds, 90-9-103
Material(s), 23-2-902, 45-8-205, 71-3-1001, 82-4-403
  adverse material fact, 37-51-102
  aspect, 30-14-1403
  burial, 22-3-803
  byproduct, 50-79-103
  display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
  documentary, 30-14-102
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405
  hazardous, 10-3-1203, 61-1-137
  hazardous material incident, 75-10-716
  hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  large quantity radioactive, 50-79-103
  nesting, 80-6-1102
  orphaned hazardous, 10-3-1203
  participation, 72-16-331

Material(s) (Continued)

postconsumer, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
radioactive, 10-3-1203
reclaimable, 15-32-601
recycled, 15-32-601
safety data sheet, 50-78-102
safety glazing, 61-9-408
soil(s), 82-4-303, 82-4-403
source, 50-79-103
special nuclear, 50-79-103
state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
sunscreening, 61-9-405
Matter
defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
inert, 80-5-120
raw organic, 15-32-302
Mausoleum, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
-columbarium, 35-21-802
-columbarium authority, 35-21-802
Maximum
contaminant level, 75-6-102
general fund budget, 20-9-306
medical healing, 39-71-116
total maximum daily load, 75-5-103
Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Mean(s), 35-1-113, 35-2-114
annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
annual net wood production, 15-44-102
culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
improper, 30-14-402
Measure(s), 30-12-101
emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
weights and, 30-12-101
Meat, 81-9-217
market, 50-50-102
spot, 81-20-205
Mechanical breakdown insurance, 33-1-214
Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104
Median family income, 15-6-221
Mediation, 26-1-813
Medicaid, 53-6-155, 53-6-902
agency, 53-6-155
community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
Medical
approved medical school, 37-3-102
approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
assistance facility, 50-5-101
care, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
care institution, 33-19-104
care savings account, 15-61-102
communication, 33-1-801
control, 50-6-302
eligible medical expense, 15-61-102
emergency, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103

Medical (Continued)
  emergency medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
  emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
  emergency medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
  emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
  foods, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  information, 31-3-102
  maximum medical healing, 39-71-116
  nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
  objective medical findings, 39-71-116
  off-line medical director, 50-6-302
  practitioner, 37-2-101
  primary medical services, 39-71-116
  professional, 33-19-104
  qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
  qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  record information, 33-19-104
  recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
  review officer, 39-2-206
  savings account, 53-6-902
  secondary medical services, 39-71-116
  services, 50-15-702
  stability, 39-71-116
  supplies, 7-6-1501
  support order, 40-5-804
  waste, 75-2-103
Medically
  appropriate and medically necessary, 33-37-101
  necessary, 33-36-103
  withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Medicare, 33-22-903, 33-22-1501
  supplement policy, 33-22-903
Medications, topical, 37-11-101
Medicinal plant, wild, 77-1-136
Medicine, 7-6-1501, 37-7-101
  naturopathic, 37-26-103
  practice of, 37-3-102
  veterinary, 37-18-102
Medium
  -grade investment, 33-12-102
  labor activity, 39-71-703
  visual, 45-5-620
Meet, race, 23-4-101
Meeting, 2-3-202
Megalandfill, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
Member(s), 10-1-803, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603
  active, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  approved by the, 35-2-114
  benefit, 33-7-108
  board, 32-1-901
  class, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  designated family, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
  extended family, 42-1-103

Member(s) (Continued)
  family, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
  inactive, 19-2-303
  in good standing, 33-6-102
  insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  -managed company, 35-8-102
  of the family, 15-62-103, 72-16-331
  of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  of the same family, 81-3-211
  of the victim's family, 46-24-205
  qualifying family, 15-30-128
  retired, 19-17-102, 19-20-101
  vested, 19-2-303
Membership, 32-3-304, 35-2-114
  capital account, 32-3-805
  contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  lands, 35-16-301
  service, 19-2-303
Memorial, 5-17-301
Menace, 28-2-403
Menagerie
  roadside, 87-4-801
  wild animal, 87-4-801
Men includes women, 1-1-201
Mental
  abnormality, 46-23-502
  community mental health center, 53-21-201
  disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102
  disease or defect, 46-14-101
  disorder, 53-21-102
  emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
  health center, 50-5-101
  health facility, 53-21-102
  health professional, 27-1-1101
  health treatment center, 33-22-702
  illness, 33-22-702
  impairment, 39-30-103
  injury, 52-3-803
  physical or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
  severe mental illness, 33-22-706
Mentally
  defective, 45-2-101
  incapacitated, 45-2-101
Menu, 50-31-103
Merchandise, 30-11-301
  freeport, 15-6-202
Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
  between, 30-2-104
  lessee, 30-2A-103
  transient retail, 7-21-2401
Merchantable value, 15-23-801
Merge, 32-1-109
Merit, object of significant artistic, 72-16-446
Metal(s)
  gross metal yield, 15-23-801

Metal(s) (Continued)
    parameters, 75-5-103
    precious, 30-10-103
    precious metals account, 32-8-402
    tire, 61-1-127
Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101
Metering
    net, 69-8-103
    net metering system, 69-8-103
Method(s)
    geochemical, 15-32-502
    geophysical, 15-32-502
    of operation, 82-4-203
Microbusiness
    certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
    development corporation, 17-6-403
    loan, 17-6-403
    qualified, 17-6-403
Middle school, 20-6-501
Midnight deadline, 30-4-104
Midwife, direct-entry, 37-27-103
Midwifery, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
Migratory game birds, 87-2-101
Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206
Military force, al, 45-8-108
Militia, 10-1-101
Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
    class I, 81-23-101
    class II, 81-23-101
    class III, 81-23-101
    fluid milk plant, 81-21-101
    industrial milk processor, 15-6-201
    or cream station, 81-22-101
Mill
    county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
    levy equivalent, 53-2-802
    statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Minable coal, 82-4-203
Mine(s), 50-72-102, 50-73-102
    boss, 50-73-102
    coal, 50-73-102
    construction commencement date of a new, 15-32-503
    examiner, 50-73-102
    fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
    foreman, 50-73-102
    gassy, 50-73-102
    market value f.o.b., 15-35-107
    new, 82-4-103
    reopening date, 15-32-503
Miner, small, 82-4-303
Mineral(s), 15-32-502, 15-38-103, 70-9-802, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 90-2-1103
    development, 90-2-1103
    development employee, 90-6-402

Mineral(s) (Continued)

  - development student, 90-6-402
  - feed, 80-9-101
  - large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  - metalliferous, 77-3-101
  - proceeds, 70-9-802
  - water, 50-31-103
- **Minimum**
  - capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  - mammography examination, 33-22-132
  - retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- **Mining**, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
  - abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
  - contour strip, 82-4-203
  - lease, 77-3-101
  - lessee, 77-3-101
  - occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  - opencut, 82-4-403
  - operation, 15-32-502
  - placer or dredge, 82-4-303
  - strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  - surface, 82-4-303
  - underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- **Minor(s)**, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 41-2-103, 45-8-205, 50-20-203, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
  - emancipated, 27-1-718, 50-20-203
  - member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  - misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
  - modifications, 7-12-4354
  - ritual abuse of a, 27-2-217
  - surgery, 37-26-103
  - ward, 72-5-101
- **Minority**, 20-3-336
- **Misappropriation**, 30-14-402
  - of patient property, 53-6-155
- **Misbranded**, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  - hazardous substance, 50-30-202
- **Misconduct**, gross, 39-51-201
- **Misdemeanor**, 45-2-101
  - minor misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
- **Mislabeled**, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
- **Missing**
  - child, 44-2-502
  - child report, 44-2-502
- **Missouri River basin**, upper, 85-2-342
- **Mistake**
  - of fact, 28-2-409
  - of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  - of law, 28-2-410
- **Mitigation**, 90-2-1103
  - project, 75-3-602
- **Mix**, 81-22-101
  - beef patty, 50-31-103
  - ice cream, 81-22-101
- **Mixed fertilizers**, 80-10-101
- **Mixing zone**, 75-5-103

Mixture, 80-5-120
Mobile
  home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
  home owner, 70-24-103
  home park, 70-24-103
  special mobile equipment, 61-1-104
Mobility, substantially impaired, 87-2-803
Modalities, physical agent, 37-24-103
Model, dollar-for-dollar, 53-6-801
Moderate-income, 90-6-132
Modification(s), 40-7-103
  contract, 18-4-123
  minor, 7-12-4354
  weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Moldy, 81-20-205
Money(s), 15-6-204, 25-9-702, 30-1-201
  class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  foreign, 25-9-702
  government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  interest and income, 20-9-341
  laundering, 32-8-103
  loan of, 31-1-101
  market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  of the claim, 25-9-702
  order, 70-9-802
  purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  surplus, 19-18-403
Moneyed capital, 15-31-703
Monitoring
  device, 46-18-1001
  ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
  well constructor, 37-43-102
Montana('s)
  bona fide resident of, 18-2-401
  business, 90-8-104
  certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
  coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  economy, 17-6-302
  heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
  long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  lottery winnings, 15-30-101
  -made, 18-1-101
  original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  private college, 15-30-163
  qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  rangeland resource program, 76-14-103

- **Montana('s)** (Continued)
  - state prison, 53-30-101
  - total personal income, 17-8-105
  - wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
  - women's prison, 53-30-101
- **Montanan**, older, 52-3-502
- **Month**, 1-1-301, 15-16-613
  - animal unit, 76-16-103
  - filing, 15-31-510
- **Monthly average**, published, 33-20-134
- **Monument**, 70-22-103
  - reference, 70-22-103
- **Moral character**, good, 39-8-202
- **Mortgage**, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9-105, 30-9-122, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
  - acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
  - construction, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
  - federally insured, 90-6-103
  - loan, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
  - residential mortgage loan, 33-12-102
  - reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
- **Mortgagee**, 90-6-503
- **Mortgagor**, 90-6-503
- **Mortician**, 37-19-101
- **Mortuary**, 37-19-101
  - science, 37-19-101
- **Mosquito**, 7-22-2401
  - pest, 7-22-2401
- **Motel**, 50-51-102
- **Motor**
  - carrier, 61-1-320, 69-12-101
  - carrier officer, 19-8-101
  - club service, 61-12-301
  - commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  - -driven cycle, 61-1-106
  - fuel, 15-70-121
  - home, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
  - new motor vehicle, 61-1-141, 61-3-502, 61-4-201
  - new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  - uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
  - used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
  - vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
  - vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  - vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  - vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
- **Motorboat**, 23-2-502
- **Motorcycle**, 61-1-105
  - instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
  - safety training course, 20-25-1001
- **Motorist**
  - information sign, 60-5-502
  - service, 60-5-502
- **Motortruck**, 61-1-107
- **Mountain double**, rocky, 61-10-104
- **Moving violation**, 61-11-203

- **Multiagency service needs**
  - children with, 52-2-202
  - child with, 52-2-302
- **Multifamily housing accommodation**, covered, 49-2-305
- **Multijurisdictional**
  - detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  - service district, 53-30-503
- **Multilateral development bank**, 33-12-102
- **Multilevel distribution company**, 30-10-324
- **Multilibrary card**, state, 22-1-301
- **Multiple**
  - employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  - -party account, 72-6-201
  - self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  - -type establishment, 50-51-212
  - -use, 7-8-2503
  - -use management concept, 77-1-203
- **Multipurpose vehicle**, 61-9-405
- **Municipal**
  - airport authority, 67-1-101
  - authority, 67-1-101
  - corporation, 15-1-101
  - jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
  - solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
- **Municipality(ies)**, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4202, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - office of the, 7-1-4121
- **Museum(s)**, 7-16-2201, 22-3-503
  - public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
- **Mutual**
  - aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  - association, 32-2-101
  - benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  - class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  - domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  - farm mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  - fund, 33-12-102
  - government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - state mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- **NAD 27**, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- **NAD 83**, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
- **NAIC**, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1902, 33-12-102
- **Name**
  - assumed business, 30-13-201
  - brand, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
  - chemical, 50-78-102
  - common, 50-78-102
  - debtor's correct, 30-9-526
  - established, 50-31-301
  - generic, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
  - product, 80-9-101

Name (Continued)

- trade, 30-13-301

Narcotic drug, 50-32-101
National
- advertising, 30-14-102
- guard, 10-1-101
- highway system, 60-2-125
- origin, 49-2-101

Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Native
- gas, 82-10-301
- plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- wild species, 2-15-3313

Natural, 75-5-306
- area, 76-12-104
- areas system, 76-12-104
- compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
- compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
- disaster, 15-16-611
- diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
- gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
- gas public utility, 82-10-301
- gas supplier, 69-3-1402
- gas utility, 69-3-1402
- habitat, 87-5-702
- heritage program, 90-15-102
- obstruction, 76-5-103
- resource(s), 75-10-701, 75-10-950
- stripper natural gas, 15-36-303

Naturopathic
- approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
- childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
- health care, 37-26-103
- medicine, 37-26-103
- physical applications, 37-26-103
- physician, 37-26-103

Naturopathy, 37-26-103
Navigable air space, 67-1-101
Navigation
- air, 67-1-101
- air navigation facility, 67-1-101

NCHU, 37-47-101
Necessary, 17-7-102
- appropriate and medically, 33-37-101
- articles, 40-2-210
- expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
- medically, 33-36-103
- parties, 41-5-103

Need(s), 40-5-201
- certificate of, 50-5-101
- children with multiagency service, 52-2-202
- child with multiagency service, 52-2-302
- child with special, 42-10-103
- youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
- youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103

- **Needy**
  - person, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  - temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-201
- **Negative trend**, 33-2-1902
- **Neglect**, 1-1-204, 52-3-803
  - child abuse or, 41-3-102
  - patient, 53-6-155
  - psychological abuse or, 41-3-102
- **Neglected**, abused or, 41-3-102
- **Negligence**, 1-1-204
  - with, 45-2-101
- **Negligent**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
- **Negligently**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102
- **Negotiable instrument**, 30-3-104
- **Negotiated**
  - duly, 30-7-501
  - rulemaking, 2-5-103
  - rulemaking committee, 2-5-103
- **Negotiation(s)**, 30-3-202, 37-51-102
- **Neighborhood**
  - development program, 7-15-4206
  - plan, 76-1-103
- **Nemas**, 80-8-102
- **Nematocide**, 80-8-102
- **Nematodes**, 80-8-102
- **Nepotism**, 2-2-301
- **Nest destroyer**, 80-6-1102
- **Nesting materials**, 80-6-1102
- **Net**
  - amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  - average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  - client hunter use, 37-47-101
  - contribution, 72-6-211
  - cost, 30-11-701
  - current net price, 30-11-701
  - direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  - earnings, 32-1-109
  - income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  - mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
  - metering, 69-8-103
  - metering system, 69-8-103
  - operating loss, 15-31-119
  - proceeds, 17-5-507
  - share rental, 72-16-331
- **Network**, 33-36-103, 53-6-702
  - computer, 45-2-101
  - historic records, 22-3-102
  - library, 22-1-402
  - managed care community, 53-6-702
  - plan, 33-22-140
  - restricted network provision, 33-22-1803
  - statewide data, 2-17-501
- **Neuter**
  - gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102
  - masculine includes feminine and, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

New, 15-24-1401
    business premium rate, 33-22-1803
    construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
    corporation, 15-31-124
    debtor, 30-9-122
    drug, 50-31-103
    employer, 39-51-1121
    enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
    industrial property, 15-6-135
    industry, 15-6-135
    major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
    mine, 82-4-103
    motor vehicle, 61-1-141, 61-3-502, 61-4-201
    motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
    proposals, 17-7-102
    service, 69-3-810
    service area, 69-4-102
    snowmobile, 23-2-601
    state building, 22-2-403
    trial, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
    value, 30-9-122
Newborn, 50-19-201
Newly acquired
    aircraft, 15-23-401
    equipment, 15-23-401
Newspaper carrier, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
Newsstand, 45-8-205
Next
    biennium, 17-7-150
    of kin, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Niche, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Night, casino, 23-5-701
Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
9-1-1
    basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
    basic 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
    basic 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
    enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
    enhanced 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
    enhanced 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
    jurisdiction, 10-4-101
Noise, 39-71-802
Noisy employment, 39-71-802
Nolo contendere, 45-2-101
Nominated person, 30-5-122
Nonadverse party, 72-2-222
Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
Nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103
Noncash proceeds, 30-9-122, 30-9-306
Noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
    nonprofit, 75-6-202
    nontransient, 37-42-102
    transient, 75-6-102
Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423

Nonconformity, 30-14-1202
Nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505
Nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
Nonconsumer
  package, 30-12-101
  package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Nonconsumptive use, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
Nondivisible load, 61-10-124
Noneconomic loss, 25-9-411
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nonal agency, 53-30-303
Nonidentifying information, 42-1-103
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102
Nonpoint source, 80-15-102
Nonprobate transfers to others, decedent's, 72-2-222
Nonprofit
  arts organization, 16-4-303
  convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
  corporation, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
  health care facility, 50-5-101
  housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  organization, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
  private, nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
  regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
Nonpublic school, 20-5-102
Nonqualified withdrawal, 15-62-103
Nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
Nonresident(s), 37-47-101, 61-1-313
  alien, 32-8-103
  bidder, 18-1-101
  decedent, 72-1-103
  operating privilege, 61-6-102
Nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
Nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
Nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
No observable effect level, 80-15-102
Normal
  cost, 19-2-303
  future normal cost, 19-2-303
North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Not
  do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
Notarial
  act, 1-5-602
  officer, 1-5-602
Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-9-103
  promissory, 30-9-122
  superseded, 46-1-202

- **Notice**, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-72-102, 81-30-102, 85-9-103
  - actual, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
  - constructive, 1-1-217
  - due, 76-15-103
  - effective date of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - gives, 30-1-201
  - receives, 30-1-201
  - to appear, 46-1-202
- **Notification**, 30-1-201
  - date, 30-9-611
  - one-call notification center, 69-4-501
- **Notifies**, 30-1-201
- **Novation**, 28-1-1501
- **Noxious weed(s)**, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  - prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
  - seed free, 80-7-903
- **Nuclear**
  - facility, 75-20-1202
  - special nuclear material, 50-79-103
- **Nuisance**, 27-30-101
  - private, 27-30-102
  - public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- **Number**
  - approximate, 80-5-120
  - average number belonging, 20-1-101
  - certificate of, 23-2-502
  - definitional rule, 1-2-105
  - file, 30-9-122
  - identifying, 23-2-502
  - vehicle identification, 61-3-210
- **Numerical**
  - interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
  - risk assessment, 80-15-102
- **Nurse(s)**, advanced practice registered, 37-8-102, 37-8-202
- **Nursery**, 80-7-105
  - stock, 80-7-105
  - stock certification, 80-7-105
- **Nursing**
  - analysis, 37-8-102
  - education program, 37-8-102
  - facility, 15-60-101
  - home administrator, 37-9-101
  - intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101, 15-60-101
  - intervention, 37-8-102
  - practice of, 37-8-102
  - practice of practical, 37-8-102
  - practice of professional, 37-8-102
  - skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
- **Nutrition**
  - assessment, 37-25-102
  - counseling, 37-25-102
  - food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
- **Nutritional information**, general, 37-25-102
- **Nutritionist**, 37-25-102
  - licensed, 37-25-102

Oath, 1-1-201
  verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602
Objective medical findings, 39-71-116
Object of
  contract, 28-2-601
  contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
  significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
Obligated
  bank, 30-3-421
  parent, 40-5-804
Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101, 33-12-102
  certificated public, 17-5-1102
  child support, 39-51-3106
  conditional, 28-1-401
  contractual, 33-10-202
  public, 17-5-1102
  purchase-money, 30-9-123
  short-term, 7-6-1101
  support, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  supporting, 30-9-122
  uncertificated public, 17-5-1102
Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
  of the authority, 7-15-4402
  of the commission, 7-14-4602
Obligor, 30-9-122, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-924
  consumer, 30-9-122
  secondary, 30-9-122
Obscene material to minors, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205
Observable effect level, no, 80-15-102
Observation bed, 50-5-101
Observatories — public museums, art galleries, zoos, and, 15-6-201
Obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902
  participating, 33-22-1902
Obstruction
  artificial, 76-5-103
  natural, 76-5-103
Obtain(s), 45-2-101
  or exerts control, 45-2-101
  the use of, 45-6-310
Occupancy
  assembly, 50-61-103
  business, 50-61-103
  educational, 50-61-103
  industrial, 50-61-103
  institutional, 50-61-103
  residential, 50-61-103
Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
Occupation, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 39-3-402, 41-2-103
  asbestos-related, 75-2-502
  gainful, 39-73-101
  radon-related, 75-3-602
Occupational
  certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  deafness, 39-71-802

Occupational (Continued)

- disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
- health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
- license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- therapist, 37-24-103
- therapy, 37-24-103
- therapy aide, 37-24-103

Occupied
- dwelling, 23-2-301
- structure, 45-2-101

Occupier
- land, 76-15-103
- of land, 76-15-103

Off
- -highway vehicle, 23-2-801
- -line medical director, 50-6-302

Offender, 45-2-101, 53-30-303
- an, 45-7-303
- habitual traffic, 61-11-203
- nonviolent felony, 46-18-104
- persistent felony, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
- serious juvenile, 41-5-103
- sexual offender evaluator, 46-23-502
- sexual or violent, 46-23-502

Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
- included, 46-1-202
- juvenile felony, 41-5-1416
- minor misdemeanor, 53-21-138
- predatory sexual, 46-23-502
- sexual, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
- violent, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
- violent felony, 46-18-1001

Offer, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 37-53-102, 50-5-101
- prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
- to sell, 30-10-103, 30-10-903

Offering, 37-53-102

Offeror, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301

Office, 7-3-4201, 32-1-561
- branch, 37-60-101
- employment, 39-51-201
- filing, 30-9-122
- filing-office rule, 30-9-122
- historic preservation, 22-3-421
- main, 32-1-802
- of the municipality, 7-1-4121
- principal, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
- supply, 18-4-301
- trust, 32-1-802

Officer(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102, 50-53-102, 61-4-102
- and employees, 61-4-103
- assessment, 41-5-103
- authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
- auxiliary, 7-32-201
- corrections, 44-4-302
- designated, 50-16-701

Officer(s) (Continued)

- detention, 44-4-302
- executive officer of an entity, 30-10-319
- finance, 17-8-311
- hearing, 40-5-201
- highway patrol, 61-1-305
- historic preservation, 22-3-421
- infectious disease control, 50-16-701
- judicial, 1-1-202, 45-5-210
- juvenile detention, 44-4-302
- juvenile home arrest, 41-5-103
- law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
- local health, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
- medical review, 39-2-206
- motor carrier, 19-8-101
- notarial, 1-5-602
- peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
- police, 7-32-4122, 61-1-304
- principal executive, 10-3-103
- procurement, 18-4-123
- public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
- public safety communications, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- recording, 70-23-102
- reserve, 7-32-201
- special services, 7-32-201
- state, 2-2-102
- state officers and employees, 2-9-601
- state peace, 19-8-101

Official(s), 17-5-1102
- act, 2-2-102
- action(s), 2-2-102 17-5-1102
- agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
- agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
- agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
- body, 17-5-1102
- capacity, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
- compendium, 50-31-103
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
- detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- elected, 5-7-102
- establishment, 81-9-217
- fees, 31-1-202
- management, 39-31-103
- party, 45-2-101
- payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
- proceeding, 45-2-101
- public, 5-7-102
- records, 2-6-301
- sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- test, 81-22-101
- traffic-control devices, 61-1-403

Oil, 15-36-303, 82-1-111
- and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

Oil (Continued)

- and gas estate, 82-10-502
- and gas operations, 82-10-502
- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
- heating, 75-11-302
- stripper, 15-36-303
- used, 75-10-403

Older
- americans act, 52-3-401
- housing for older persons, 49-2-305
- Montanan, 52-3-502
- person, 52-3-803

Ombudsman
- local, 52-3-602
- long-term care, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102

On demand, payable, 30-3-108

One
- -call notification center, 69-4-501
- class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
- class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- complete set, 5-11-211

100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103

Ongoing activities, 39-71-2501

Open
- access, 69-3-1402
- -end credit, 33-21-103
- -end credit transaction, 33-14-301
- plan, 33-36-103
- range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- season, 87-2-101
- -space land, 76-6-104
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Opencut mining, 82-4-403

Operate, 23-2-502
- aircraft, 67-1-101

Operated, 15-23-401

Operates, owns or, 75-10-701

Operating, 15-23-401
- agreement, 35-8-102
- net operating loss, 15-31-119
- nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
- plan, 17-2-301
- revenue, 15-23-203

Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101
- base of, 37-47-101
- completed operations liability, 33-11-102
- cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
- farm, 70-31-102
- farming, 30-9-122
- licensed gambling, 23-5-118
- local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
- method of, 82-4-203
- mining, 15-32-502
- of aircraft, 67-1-101
- oil and gas, 82-10-502

Operation(s) (Continued)

- plan of, 33-22-1803
- plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
- timber, 72-16-331
- unitary business, 15-31-141

Operator(s), 15-36-303, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 27-1-742, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 61-8-903, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
- building, 80-8-107
- commercial, 80-8-102
- commercial air, 67-1-101
- commercial tow truck, 61-8-903
- crematory, 37-19-101
- oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
- owner or, 75-5-103
- qualified tow truck, 61-8-903
- route, 23-5-112
- service provider, 69-3-1102
- ski area, 23-2-702
- snowmobile area, 23-2-652
- warehouse, 80-4-402

Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102
Opiate, 50-32-101
Opium poppy, 50-32-101
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Option, 33-12-102
- commodity, 30-10-103
- insurance futures, 33-12-102
- point-of-service, 33-31-102

Optional
- ingredients, 81-22-101
- retirement program, 19-3-2101

Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101
Oral
- examination, 1-1-202
- surgeon, 37-4-515

Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102
- cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
- change, 18-4-123
- child support, 40-5-103
- corrective, 33-2-1902
- delivery, 30-7-102
- division, 82-10-110
- do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
- entitlement, 30-8-112
- family law, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
- financing, 69-8-103
- foreign support, 40-5-901
- governmental, 76-7-103
- income-withholding, 40-5-103
- medical support, 40-5-804
- money, 70-9-802
- payable to, 30-3-111
- payment, 30-4A-103
- qualified medical child support, 40-5-804

Order (Continued)

- spousal support, 40-5-103
- stop sale, 80-3-302
- support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102
- suspending a license, 20-26-1101
- which has become final, 32-1-901

Ordinance(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
- pending planning, annexation, and zoning, 16-4-203

Ordinary
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- care, 30-3-102
- high-water mark, 23-2-301
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9-341
- livestock, 69-11-422

Ore
- coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
- cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
- processing, 82-4-303

Organic
- fertilizer, 15-32-302
- raw organic matter, 15-32-302

Organization(s), 30-1-201, 49-2-101, 70-24-103, 72-1-103
- advisory, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
- articles of, 35-8-102
- certified community lead, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
- emergency services, 50-16-701
- financial, 70-9-802
- health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702
- insurance-support, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- joint commission on accreditation of healthcare, 50-5-101
- jurisdiction of, 30-9-122
- labor, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
- local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
- managed care, 33-1-801
- nonprofit, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
- nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
- of cattle growers, 81-6-101
- political party, 13-37-216
- private, nonprofit, 69-12-102
- procurement, 72-17-102
- professional employer, 39-8-102
- proprietary security, 37-60-101
- qualified private, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
- rating, 33-16-102
- registered, 30-9-122
- supervised financial, 30-14-1403

Organizational funds, front-end, 75-10-103

Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- debtor, 30-9-122
- issuance, 17-5-1102
- Montana license plate, 61-3-412
- transferor, 72-16-1001

Originator(s), 30-4A-104
- bank, 30-4A-104

Origin, national, 49-2-101

Orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
Orphan share, 75-10-701
    fund, 75-10-701
Orthopedic impairment, 20-7-401
OSHA standard, 50-78-102
Ostensible
    agency, 28-10-103
    authority, 28-10-403
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Other(s)
    crop seeds, 80-5-120
    decedent's nonprobate transfers to, 72-2-222
    entity, 15-1-211
    health impairment, 20-7-401
    person, 33-2-1369
    professional, 33-9-101
    property, 18-5-402
    significant, 50-16-1003
    state, 45-2-101
    waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103
Outfitter(s), 37-47-101
Outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
Out-of-state
    employment, 19-20-402
    mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
Outpatient
    benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
    center for primary care, 50-5-101
    center for surgical services, 50-5-101
Outstanding
    bonds, 17-5-903
    resource waters, 75-5-103
Over
    a regular route, 69-12-101
    -BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
Overhead
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    expense, 30-14-202
    utility line, 69-4-401
Overissue, 30-8-220
Overseas, 13-13-271, 30-2-323
Owned enterprise, locally, 17-6-302
Owner(s), 7-12-1103, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-902, 28-2-2101, 30-13-141, 35-21-802, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-802, 70-24-103, 71-3-1001, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 81-30-102, 82-11-101, 82-15-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
    account, 15-62-103
    affected property, 22-3-421
    apparent, 70-9-802
    association, 37-53-102
    association of unit, 70-23-102
    broker, 37-51-102
    common, 23-5-629

Owner(s) (Continued)
  contracting, 71-3-522
  licensed machine, 23-5-602
  majority of the unit, 70-23-102
  mobile home, 70-24-103
  nonworking interest, 15-36-303
  or operator, 75-5-103
  plot, 35-21-802
  real property, 7-2-4704
  representative, 28-2-2101
  surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
  timeshare, 37-53-102
  unit, 70-23-102
  working interest, 15-36-303
Ownership, 70-1-101
  absolute, 70-1-303
  certificate of, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
  employee ownership group, 90-5-303
  qualified, 70-1-304
  record, 77-1-701
Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
Owns or operates, 75-10-701
Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103
  commodity in package form, 30-12-101
  consumer, 30-12-101
  nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101
Paid, 15-30-101
  a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
  -in capital, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
  losses, 39-71-915
  or accrued, 15-30-101
  or incurred, 15-30-101
  rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
  signature gatherer, 13-27-111
  taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
Pair, key, 2-20-103
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421
Palliative care, 39-71-116
Panel, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
  principal display, 50-31-103
  provider, 33-31-102
Paper(s), Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1
  chattel, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  electronic chattel, 30-9-122
  tangible chattel, 30-9-122
Paralegal, 37-60-101
Paralleling, 69-14-101
Parameter(s), 75-5-103
  metal, 75-5-103
Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101
Parasite, 80-6-1102
Parcel of land, 50-52-101
Pardon, 46-23-301

- **Parent**, 40-5-201, 40-5-804, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 72-1-103
  - adoptive, 42-1-103
  - and child relationship, 40-6-102
  - birth, 42-1-103
  - -child legal relationship, 41-3-102
  - child-parent relationship, 40-4-211
  - deceased, 72-2-116
  - obligated, 40-5-804
  - or guardian, 20-5-320
  - person acting as a, 40-7-103
  - placing, 42-1-103
  - primary, 40-5-804
  - surrogate, 20-7-401
- **Parental placement adoption**, direct, 42-1-103
- **Parenting**
  - functions, 40-4-234
  - prior parenting plan, 40-4-219
- **Park**
  - and recreation land, 7-16-2401
  - industrial, 15-24-1901
  - mobile home, 70-24-103
- **Parking**, 61-1-407
  - commission, 7-14-4602
  - private parking service, 61-12-102
- **Parole**, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- **Part(s)**, 72-17-102
  - component, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
  - fractional, 30-12-106
  - of the same, 87-4-701
  - -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  - payment, 27-2-409
  - private action arising under this, 30-10-315
  - -time employee, 2-18-601
  - -time service, 19-20-101
- **Partial**
  - -birth abortion, 50-20-401
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116
  - temporary partial disability, 39-71-116
- **Participant**, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-50-101, 27-1-726, 30-10-324, 37-47-101, 53-6-902
- **Participating**
  - institution, 90-7-102
  - obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902
  - provider, 33-36-103
  - shares, 35-1-815
- **Participation**
  - direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
  - loan, 17-6-302
  - material, 72-16-331
- **Partner(s)**, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504, 45-5-206
  - business, 39-71-116
  - event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
  - general, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
  - limited, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504

Partnership, 30-10-319, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 53-6-801
  agreement, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
  at will, 35-10-102
  certificate of limited, 35-12-504
  domestic limited, 35-12-504
  foreign limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
  interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
  limited, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
  limited liability, 35-10-102
  long-term care insurance, 53-6-801
  publicly traded limited, 39-71-2501
Party(ies), 2-4-102, 2-20-103, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 72-6-201
  accommodated, 30-3-415
  accommodation, 30-3-415
  aggrieved, 30-1-201, 49-2-101
  associated with a political, 13-10-507
  charter, 70-8-201
  emergency service, 10-3-1103
  interested, 15-18-111, 15-30-257
  law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  necessary, 41-5-103
  nonadverse, 72-2-222
  official, 45-2-101
  political party organization, 13-37-216
  prevailing, 70-24-442
  principal party in interest, 49-4-502
  releasing, 16-11-402
  secured, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
  third, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
Pass, free, 69-11-207
Passage, 1-2-201
Passenger, 23-2-502, 27-1-742
  seating position, 20-10-101
  tramway, 23-2-702
Passive solar system, 15-32-102
Pasteurization, 81-22-101
Pasteurizing, 81-22-101
Pasture, tame, 76-14-103
Paternity blood test, 40-5-201
Pathogen, 80-6-1102
Pathologist(s)
  college of american, 50-5-101
  speech-language, 37-15-102
Pathology
  practice of speech-language, 37-15-102
  speech-language pathology aide, 37-15-102
Patient, 25-9-411, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 53-21-102
  abuse, 53-6-155
  misappropriation of patient property, 53-6-155
  neglect, 53-6-155
  qualified, 50-9-102
Patrol
  highway patrol officer, 61-1-305
  street patrol service, 37-60-101

Pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
Patty mix, beef, 50-31-103
Paved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Pavement preservation, 60-3-206
Pawnbroker, 7-21-2120
Pay
    administer and, 39-71-116
    termination, 19-20-101
Payable
    at a definite time, 30-3-108
    on demand, 30-3-108
    to bearer, 30-3-111
    to order, 30-3-111
Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 72-6-201, 80-4-608
    date, 30-4A-401
    delayed payment contract, 80-4-402
    in-kind, 72-16-446
    instrument of, 2-16-114
    intangible, 30-9-122
    order, 30-4A-103
    part, 27-2-409
    periodic, 25-9-401
    plan, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
    suspends, 30-4-104
    to influence official action, 5-7-102
    value of in-kind, 72-16-446
Payor, 40-5-403, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 72-1-103
    bank, 30-4-105
    of income, 40-5-804
Payroll, 39-71-116, 39-71-2501
    annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
    annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
    factor, 15-31-308
PCE, 15-6-134, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
    state, 19-8-101
Pecuniary
    benefit, 45-2-101
    interest, 20-9-204
    loss, 46-18-243
Pedestrian, 61-1-308
Peer, 33-37-101
    review, 50-16-504
Pending
    action, 25-1-103
    planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203
Penny stock, 30-10-319
Pen register, 46-4-401
Pension, 19-2-303
    and annuity income, 15-30-101
    disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
    trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
    trust fund type, 17-2-102
People, as a political body, 1-1-401

Per
  county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  diem charge, 53-1-401
  district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
Percent, 80-9-101
  or percentage, 80-10-101
Percentage, 80-9-101
  applicable, 72-2-227
  approximate, 80-5-120
  growth, 17-8-106
  percent or, 80-10-101
Perennial flowing stream, 85-2-306
Performance, 45-8-205
  audit, 2-8-102
  -based ratemaking, 69-3-1402
  of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
  standard of, 75-5-103
Performer, 30-13-141
Perimeter of an airport or landing field, established, 67-1-101
Period
  affiliation, 33-31-102
  base, 39-51-201
  claim, 15-30-171
  deferral, 72-16-471
  eligibility, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit, 39-51-2501
  lookback, 15-30-201
  of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
  postpartum, 37-27-103
  rating, 33-22-1803
  reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
  transition, 69-8-103
  transition cost recovery, 69-8-103
  waiting, 33-22-140
  warranty, 61-4-501
Periodic payment, 25-9-401
Perishable, 81-22-101
  food, 27-1-716
  food dealer, 50-50-102
Permanent
  employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  partial disability, 39-71-116
  status, 2-18-101
  total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
Permanently
  and totally disabled, 15-30-111
  physically handicapped person, 87-2-803
Permit(s), 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102
  antiquities, 22-3-421
  limited permit technician, 37-14-102
Permitholder, 23-5-602

Perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
Persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
Person(s)
  abortion, right to refuse participation in, 50-20-111
  acting as a parent, 40-7-103
  acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319
  administrative procedure, 2-4-102
  adoption agency provisions, 42-8-101
  aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
  affected, 50-5-101
  aged, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
  agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  agricultural commodity research and market development, 80-11-503
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402
  AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003
  air quality, 75-2-103
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
  anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
  and families of lower income, 90-6-103
  animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102
  a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
  apiculture, 80-6-101
  appropriate, 30-8-117
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts, 18-8-202
  artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501
  asbestos regulation, 50-64-102, 75-2-502
  assumed business name registration, 30-13-201
  authorized, 72-2-901
  authorized signature of the represented, 30-3-403
  authorized to act in connection with international wills, 72-2-901
  ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers, 13-27-111
  blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  boats and boating, 23-2-502
  campground provisions, 50-52-101
  cave conservation, 23-2-902
  certified blind, 18-5-402
  child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 40-7-103
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
  cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
  cities and towns, 7-1-4121
  citizens, persons not, 1-1-405
  clean indoor air act, 50-40-103
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103
  commercial feeds, 80-9-101
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
  community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  compressed natural gas tax provisions, 15-70-701
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
  consumer product safety, 50-30-102
  consumer protection, 30-14-102
  consumer reports and reporting agencies, 31-3-102
  controlled substances, 50-32-101

Person(s) (Continued)

controlling, 32-8-103, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
corporation provisions, 35-1-113
cosmetics, 50-31-103
county predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
covered, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
dam safety, 85-15-106
deaf, 49-4-502
debt adjusting, 31-3-201
declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
deferred deposit loans, 31-1-703
disabled, 87-2-803
discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
displaced, 70-31-102
disqualified, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
drug product selection, 37-7-502
drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
economically disadvantaged, 53-2-1103
elections, 13-1-101
electrical generation tax, 15-72-103
electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
electronic records and signatures, 2-20-103
eligible, 33-22-1501
emergency medical services, 50-6-302
eminent domain, 70-31-102
energy emergencies, 90-4-302
entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
entitled under the document, 30-7-403
escrow businesses, 32-7-102
estates generally, 72-1-103
estate tax, 72-16-601
evidence, voluntary payment of claims, 26-1-702
exploration for mineral and coal deposits, tax incentive credit provisions, 15-32-502
facility siting, 75-20-104
farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
financially responsible, 53-1-401
fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
fish and wildlife, 87-2-101
flag, 61-1-411
food, 50-31-103
food establishments, 50-50-102
foreign capital depositories, 32-8-103
foreign-money claims, 25-9-702
forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328
gambling provisions, 23-5-112
game farms, 87-4-406
garbage feeders, 81-2-501
grazing districts, 76-16-103
hazardous substances, 50-30-102
hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-701
hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403

Person(s) (Continued)

- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- health care information, 50-16-504
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
- horseracing, 23-4-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- housing for older, 49-2-305
- incapacitated, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
- incompetent, 50-20-203, 53-24-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-601
- insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
- insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
- insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
- insurer investment provisions, 33-12-102
- insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
- interested, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
- interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- intoxicated, 53-24-103
- justice and city court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- labor, 39-31-103
- landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
- legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
- limited liability companies, 35-8-102
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- livestock markets, 81-8-213
- livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
- living trust provisions, 30-10-903
- living will provisions, 50-9-102
- lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
- local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
- low income, of, 7-15-4402
- medicaid managed care program, 53-6-702
- megalandfill siting, 75-10-903
- metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
- metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
- milk price control, 81-23-101
- mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
- Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
- Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
- Montana quality label, 81-8-701
- motor carriers, 69-12-101
- motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
- motor vehicles and traffic regulations, 61-1-307
- needy, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
- negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
- nominated, 30-5-122
- nonconsensual common-law lien provision, 27-1-1505
- nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
- nonprofit corporation provisions, 35-2-114
- noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
- noxious weed seed, 80-7-903
- nuclear regulation, 50-79-103, 50-79-301

Person(s) (Continued)

obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
occupational health, 50-70-103
oil and gas, 82-11-101
older, 52-3-803
opencut mining, 82-4-403
or entity, 69-3-803
other, 33-2-1369
partnerships, 35-10-102
permanently physically handicapped, 87-2-803
pesticides act, 80-8-102
petroleum products, 82-15-101
petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists', psychologists', licensed social workers', licensed professional counselors', and hospitals' liens, 71-3-1113
planning boards, 76-1-103
predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
predatory animal control program, 81-7-601
private, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
private investigator and security patrol officer provisions, 37-60-101
produce act, 80-3-302
professional employer organizations and groups licensing, 39-8-102
professionally qualified, 20-7-901
protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
public water supply, 75-6-102
pyramid promotional schemes, 30-10-324
qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
rabies control in wild animals, 50-23-101
radon control, 75-3-602
railroad car companies, 15-23-211
railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
rangeland resources, 76-14-103
real estate broker and salesperson provisions, 37-51-102
related, 35-1-461
related to, 30-9-122
renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
representative of a, 72-2-811
represented, 30-3-308
responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
retail installment sales, 31-1-202
revenue, department of — dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
securities, 30-10-103
seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
septage disposal, 75-10-1201
service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
small business licensing coordination provisions, 30-16-103
smoking in public places, 50-40-103
snowmobiles, 23-2-601
solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

Person(s) (Continued)

- sound recordings, 30-13-141
- state procurement, 18-4-123
- sterilization, 50-5-501
- streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-7-103
- streamside management zones, 77-5-302
- strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- swimming pools and swimming areas, 50-53-102
- taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
- telecommunications services, 69-3-803
- telemarketing and telemarketers, 30-14-1403
- third, 1-1-206
- timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
- timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
- tobacco products, control of youth access to, 16-11-302
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
- trade secrets, 30-14-402
- trailer court provisions, 50-52-101
- transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
- transfers to minors, 72-26-502
- trust code, 72-33-108
- unclaimed property, 70-9-802
- underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
- underground storage tank provisions, 75-11-503
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
- uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
- utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
- water, 75-5-103, 75-5-615, 85-2-102, 85-2-408
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
- weed management, 7-22-2101
- weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
- wine distributor and supplier provisions, 16-3-415
- with a developmental disability, 52-3-803
- with a disability, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302
- with a severe disability, 53-19-102
- with disabilities, 87-2-803
- yellowstone river, 85-20-103
- youth residential services, 41-3-1102

Personal

- assistant services, 53-6-145
- benefit, 13-37-240
- care, 50-5-101
- -care facility, 50-5-101
- foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
- information, 33-19-104
- injury, 2-9-101
- intangible personal property, 15-6-218
- light personal care, 50-5-101
- local personal representative, 72-4-101
- Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
- property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
- representative, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
- risk liability, 33-11-102

- **Personal** (Continued)
  - solicitation, 30-14-502
  - solicitation sale, 30-14-502
  - staff, 2-18-101
  - successor personal representative, 72-1-103
  - tangible personal property, 32-8-103, 72-16-323
  - watercraft, 23-2-502
- **Personality disorder**, 46-23-502
- **Personalized license plates**, 61-3-401
- **Personnel**
  - educational, 20-1-502
  - emergency medical services, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- **Pest(s)**, 80-6-101, 80-8-102
  - insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
  - management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
  - mosquito, 7-22-2401
  - plant, 80-7-105
  - vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
- **Pesticide**, 80-8-102
  - chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - restricted-use, 80-8-102
  - waste, 80-8-102
- **Pet**, 80-9-101
  - food, 80-9-101
  - specialty, 80-9-101
  - specialty pet food, 80-9-101
- **Petition**, 72-1-103, 76-15-103
- **Petitioner**, 40-7-301
- **Petroleum**, 75-11-302
  - dealer, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
  - land professional, 15-30-256
  - liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
  - liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
  - liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
  - liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
  - liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
  - pipeline company, 90-4-302
  - prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
  - product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
  - standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
  - storage tank, 75-11-302
- **Pharmacist**, 37-7-101
- **Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
  - community, 37-2-101
  - out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
  - technician or auxiliary, 37-7-101
- **Phosetamin**, 50-43-102
- **Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Physical**
  - abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
  - agent modalities, 37-24-103
  - custody, 40-7-103
  - injury, 52-3-803
  - naturopathic physical applications, 37-26-103
  - or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Physical (Continued)

- restraint, 20-4-302
- therapist, 37-11-101
- therapist assistant, 37-11-101
- therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
- therapy, 37-11-101
- therapy aide, 37-11-101
- therapy intern, 37-11-101
- therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
- therapy specialist, 37-11-101
- therapy student, 37-11-101

Physically
- helpless, 45-2-101
- permanently physically handicapped person, 87-2-803

Physician(s), 27-6-103, 37-8-103, 39-71-116, 50-2-101, 50-6-501, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101, 50-20-203, 50-20-303, 72-17-102
- assistant-certified, 37-20-401
- attending, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- chiropractic, 27-12-103
- naturopathic, 37-26-103
- primary care, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
- resident, 50-5-602
- treating, 39-71-116

Physiotherapist, 37-11-101

Physiotherapy practitioner, 37-11-101

Pickup cover, 61-9-405

Pilot
- program, 69-8-103
- project, 53-6-902

Pipeline
- bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
- petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302

Placard, 50-31-103

Place
- accessible polling, 13-3-207
- enclosed public, 50-40-103
- established place of business, 61-1-321
- inaccessible polling, 13-3-207
- of business, 30-9-327
- of trial, 46-1-202
- of work, 50-40-103
- public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
- public bathing, 50-53-102
- reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
- rural polling, 13-3-207
- technically inaccessible but usable polling, 13-3-207

Placement, 2-18-606, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114
- activities, 42-8-101
- direct parental placement adoption, 42-1-103

Placer
- deposit, 82-4-303
- or dredge mining, 82-4-303

Placing parent, 42-1-103

Plain
- designated flood, 76-5-103
- flood, 76-5-103

Plaintiff, 27-1-307
Plan(s), 10-3-1203, 19-3-2101, 19-20-101, 30-16-103, 33-31-102, 40-5-804, 41-5-1901, 69-3-1203
  administrator, 40-5-804
  association, 33-22-1501
  association plan premium, 33-22-1501
  association portability, 33-22-1501
  association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
  basic health benefit, 33-22-1803
  benefit, 72-26-502
  best management, 80-15-102
  choice rate, 19-2-303
  church, 33-22-140
  closed, 33-36-103
  coal conservation, 82-4-203
  combination, 33-36-103
  defined benefit, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
  defined benefit retirement, 19-2-303
  defined contribution, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  defined contribution retirement, 19-2-303
  eligible deferred compensation, 19-50-101
  emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
  group health, 33-22-140
  health, 33-1-801
  health benefit, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
  individual health benefit, 33-22-241
  intended use, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  job training, 53-2-1103
  managed care, 33-36-103
  neighborhood, 76-1-103
  network, 33-22-140
  of government, 7-1-4121
  of operation, 33-22-1803
  of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
  open, 33-36-103
  operating, 17-2-301
  payment, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  prepaid legal, 33-1-215
  prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  prior parenting, 40-4-219
  rating, 33-15-1102
  RBC, 33-2-1902
  reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  sponsor, 33-22-140
  standard health benefit, 33-22-1803
  state, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
  state health care facilities, 50-5-101
  state solid waste, 75-10-103
  statistical, 33-16-1008
  treatment, 41-3-102
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  utilization, 37-7-101
Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401

Planned
  gift, 15-30-165
  unit development, 76-3-103
Planning
  and advisory council, 53-20-202
  and service area, 52-3-401
  board, 76-1-103
  comprehensive, 76-6-104
  costs, 69-3-1203
  front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
  individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
  pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203
Plant
  coal preparation, 82-4-203
  fluid milk, 81-21-101
  frozen food, 50-50-102
  fund, 17-2-102
  inspection certificate, 80-7-105
  licensed rendering, 81-9-311
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
  native, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  native plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  of the employer, 39-71-116
  pest, 80-7-105
  regulator, 80-8-102
  seed conditioning, 80-5-120
  title, 33-25-105
  wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
  water-bottling, 50-31-103
  water treatment, 37-42-102
  wild medicinal, 77-1-136
Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
  final, 76-3-103
  preliminary, 76-3-103
Plate(s)
  collegiate license, 61-3-462
  original Montana license, 61-3-412
  personalized license, 61-3-401
Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101
  holder, 71-2-101
Plot, 35-21-802
  interment, 35-21-802
  owner, 35-21-802
Plumber
  journeyman, 37-69-101
  master, 37-69-101
Plumbing
  field of, 37-69-101
  system, 37-69-101
Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102
POD designation, 72-6-201
Podiatrist, 27-6-103, 37-6-101
Podiatry, 37-6-101

- **Point**
  - -of-service option, 33-31-102
  - of standards application, 80-15-102
  - public safety answering, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
  - shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
  - source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
- **Poison**, 37-7-101
- **Poker**
  - draw poker machine, 23-5-602
  - run, 23-5-318
- **Pole trailer**, 61-1-114
- **Police**
  - dog, 45-8-209
  - officer, 7-32-4122, 61-1-304
  - vehicle, 61-1-118
- **Policy**, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
  - covered, 33-10-202
  - form, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
  - group, 33-18-901
  - growth, 76-1-103
  - loan, 33-20-135
  - medicare supplement, 33-22-903
  - motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  - public, 39-2-903
  - termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
  - title insurance, 33-25-105
- **Policyholder(s)**, 33-19-104, 33-20-135
  - surplus to, 33-2-1201
- **Policyowner**, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
- **Political**
  - associated with a political party, 13-10-507
  - committee, 13-1-101
  - party organization, 13-37-216
  - responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103
  - subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
- **Pollination**
  - apiary, 80-6-101
  - controlling the, 80-5-120
- **Pollinator**, custom, 80-6-1102
- **Polling**
  - accessible polling place, 13-3-207
  - inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
  - rural polling place, 13-3-207
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
- **Pollutant(s)**, 50-70-103
  - air, 75-2-103
- **Pollution**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  - air, 75-2-103
  - air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- **Pond**
  - artificial lake or, 87-4-603
  - private fish, 87-4-603

- **Pool**, 82-11-101
  - calcutta, 23-5-221
  - public swimming, 50-53-102
  - sports, 23-5-501
- **Poppy**
  - opium, 50-32-101
  - straw, 50-32-101
- **Population**, 7-1-4121
  - based on, 16-1-411
  - rural, 60-3-206
  - urban, 60-3-211
- **Portability**
  - association portability plan, 33-22-1501
  - association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
- **Portable sawmill**, 76-13-501
- **Port authority**, 15-24-1901
- **Portfolio**
  - company, 90-9-103
  - development costs, 69-3-1203
- **Portion**
  - local, 17-5-1302
  - state, 17-5-1302
- **Position**, 2-18-101, 39-29-101, 39-30-103
  - administrative, 20-4-208
  - covered, 19-2-303
  - essential elements of the, 19-2-303
  - passenger seating, 20-10-101
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- **Possession**, 45-2-101, 81-30-102
- **Possessory lien**, 30-9-353
- **Postconsumer material**, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
- **Posted price**, 16-1-106
- **Post-1999 well**, 15-36-303
- **Postpartum period**, 37-27-103
- **Postsecondary**
  - institution, 20-26-103
  - school, 20-5-402
- **Posttest counseling**, 50-16-1003
- **Potato(es)**
  - certified seed, 80-5-402
  - seed, 80-5-402
- **Potential**
  - exposure, 33-12-102
  - oncogenic, 80-15-102
- **Potentially hazardous food**, 50-50-102
- **Poultry**, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217
  - product, 81-9-217
- **Poverty level**, federal, 53-4-201
- **Power**, 70-15-301, 72-2-222
  - durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
  - general power of appointment, 72-16-302
  - of appointment, 72-2-222
  - presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
  - qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  - site, 77-4-202

- **Power** (Continued)
  - voting, 35-2-114
- **Practical nursing**, practice of, 37-8-102
- **Practice(s)**
  - advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202
  - alternative, 77-5-302
  - and teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
  - best management, 80-15-102
  - commences, 15-30-188
  - conservation, 76-15-541
  - dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102
  - family, 50-5-602
  - forest, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  - investment, 33-12-102
  - of architecture, 37-65-102
  - of audiology, 37-15-102
  - of barbering, 37-30-101
  - of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
  - of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
  - of denturitry, 37-29-102
  - of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
  - of engineering, 37-67-101
  - of land surveying, 37-67-101
  - of medicine, 37-3-102
  - of nursing, 37-8-102
  - of optometry, 37-10-101
  - of practical nursing, 37-8-102
  - of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  - of psychology, 37-17-102
  - of public accounting, 37-50-101
  - of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
  - of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
  - routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  - the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
  - unfair labor, 39-31-103
  - water quality protection, 75-2-103
- **Practicing**
  - dentistry, 37-4-101
  - osteopathy, 37-5-101
- **Practitioner**, 50-32-101
  - clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
  - health care, 50-15-702
  - licensed, 37-14-102
  - licensed health care, 33-22-1107
  - medical, 37-2-101
  - physical therapy, 37-11-101
  - physiotherapy, 37-11-101
  - respiratory care, 37-28-102
  - student respiratory care, 37-28-102
- **Preadmission screening and resident review**, long-term care, 53-6-401
- **Precedent**, condition, 28-1-403
- **Preceding**
  - annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  - year, 61-3-712
- **Precinct**, election, 13-3-101

- **Precious**
  - metal, 30-10-103
  - metals account, 32-8-402
- **Precursor**, immediate, 50-32-101
- **Predator**, 80-6-1102
  - sexually violent, 46-23-502
- **Predatory**
  - animal, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
  - sexual offense, 46-23-502
- **Preexisting condition**, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
  - exclusion, 33-22-140
- **Preference**, 33-2-1353
  - grazing, 76-16-103
- **Preferred**
  - claim, 33-2-1303
  - provider, 33-22-1703
  - provider agreement, 33-22-1703
  - stock, 33-12-102
- **Pregnancy**, 50-20-303
- **Pregnant**, 50-20-303
- **Preliminary**
  - examination, 46-1-202
  - plat, 76-3-103
  - report, 33-25-105
- **Premarital agreement**, 40-2-603
- **Premises**, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103
  - leasehold, 70-25-101
  - temporary, 7-21-2401
- **Premium(s)**, 33-7-108, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, 33-22-1803
  - association plan, 33-22-1501
  - association portability plan, 33-22-1501
  - base premium rate, 33-22-1803
  - finance agreement, 33-14-102
  - insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
  - net direct written, 33-10-102
  - new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
  - pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
  - total disability insurance, 33-22-1513
  - unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
- **Preneed arrangements**, 37-19-101
- **Pre-1999 well**, 15-36-303
- **Prepaid legal plan**, 33-1-215
- **Preparation(s)**
  - coal, 82-4-203
  - coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
  - homeopathic, 37-26-103
- **Preparatory work**, 82-4-103
- **Prepared**, 81-9-217
- **Prepayment**, property tax, 90-6-302
- **Preplacement evaluation**, 42-1-103
- **Preschool**, 20-5-402
- **Prescriber**, 37-7-502
- **Prescription**, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
  - drug, 37-7-602
- **Prescriptive easement**, 23-2-322

Presence, 41-3-1012
Present
    compendium standard, 37-7-502
    law base, 17-7-102
    sale, 30-2-106
    tense includes the future, 1-2-105
    value, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
Presentation, 30-5-122
Presenter, 30-5-122
Presenting bank, 30-4-105
Presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
Presentment, 30-3-504
Preservation
    historic preservation office, 22-3-421
    historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
    pavement, 60-3-206
    review board, 22-3-421
Preserves, 50-50-102
President, 75-10-602
Presumed, 30-1-201
Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    rebuttable, 70-24-431
Pretest counseling, 50-16-1003
Pretext interview, 33-19-104
Prevailing
    market price, 33-18-222
    party, 70-24-442
    standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
    standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401
Prevention, 53-24-103
    fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
Previous coverage, qualifying, 33-22-241
Price(s)
    amendment, 30-10-204
    cash sale, 31-1-202
    consumer price index, 15-30-101
    contract, 71-3-522
    contract sales, 15-35-102
    current net, 30-11-701
    established catalog, 18-4-301
    manufacturer's suggeted retail, 61-3-503
    posted, 16-1-106
    prevailing market, 33-18-222
    producer, 81-23-101
    purchase, 80-4-402
    retail, 16-1-106
    sales, 15-53-129
    time sale, 31-1-202
    unit, 18-2-303
    wholesale, 16-11-201
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
Primary, 13-1-101
    care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
    care professional, 33-36-103
    cause, 39-71-119

Primary (Continued)

  devise, 72-2-613
  election, 13-1-101
  federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
  function area, 50-60-101
  future interest, 72-2-717
  handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
  highway system, 60-2-125
  interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
  medical services, 39-71-116
  outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
  parent, 40-5-804
  qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
  recovery, 15-36-303
  reserves, 82-11-206
  substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
  system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
Prime
  agency, 20-9-701
  farmland, 82-4-203
  petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 72-34-404, 75-2-103
  balance, 31-1-202
  city, 7-11-203
  county, 76-15-521
  data source agencies, 90-15-102
  display panel, 50-31-103
  executive officer, 10-3-103
  incapacitated, 72-2-616
  office, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  party in interest, 49-4-502
  shareholder, 32-1-109
Print, 22-1-211
Printed, 7-1-4121
Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123
Prior
  parenting plan, 40-4-219
  plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  service, 19-20-101
Prison, 46-18-219
  Montana state, 53-30-101
  Montana women's, 53-30-101
  state, 53-30-101
  women's, 53-30-101
Prisoner, 25-10-404
Private
  acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
  action arising under this part, 30-10-315
  activity bonds, 17-5-1302
  approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  armed private investigator, 37-60-101
  armed private security guard, 37-60-101
  corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
  correctional facility, 53-30-602
  detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  distinctly, 49-2-101

Private (Continued)

  fish pond, 87-4-603
  forest lands, 76-13-401
  foundation, 72-34-201
  going private transaction, 30-10-319
  insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
  interest, 2-2-102
  investigator, 37-60-101
  key, 2-20-103
  Montana private college, 15-30-163
  nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
  nuisance, 27-30-102
  parking service, 61-12-102
  person, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
  property, 2-10-103
  qualified private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  railroad cars, 15-23-211
  road, 61-1-205
  safety agency, 10-4-101
  seal, 1-4-201
  sector, 2-8-301, 90-9-103
  security guard, 37-60-101
  self-insurer, 39-71-2603
  statute, 1-1-106
  telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
  unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
  writings, 2-6-101
Privatization, 2-18-1202
Privatize, 2-8-301
Privilege(s)
  airport protection, 67-1-101
  nonresident's operating, 61-6-102
Privileged
  information, 33-19-104
  publication, 27-1-804
Prize, 23-6-101, 30-14-1403
  and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
  promotion, 30-14-1403
Probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
Probate estate, 72-2-222
Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
Procedure(s),
  confirmatory, 80-15-102
  life-sustaining, 50-10-101
  performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
  qualified security, 2-20-103
  scored, 39-29-101
  security, 2-20-103, 30-4A-201
Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 72-1-103
  administrative, 45-2-101
  child custody, 40-7-103
  delinquency, 33-2-1303
  derivative, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
  distribution, 25-9-702
  formal, 72-1-103

Proceeding(s) (Continued)

- formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
- formal testacy, 72-3-302
- informal, 72-1-103
- insolvency, 30-1-201
- official, 45-2-101
- of the legislature, 5-11-211
- protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- special, 27-1-102
- testacy, 72-1-103

Proceeds, 30-9-122, 30-9-306
- cash, 30-9-122, 30-9-306
- custodial account for shippers', 81-8-213
- gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
- mineral, 70-9-802
- net, 17-5-507
- noncash, 30-9-122, 30-9-306
- of a letter of credit, 30-5-134
- renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101
- creditor, 30-4A-502
- energy conversion, 15-35-102

Processing, 50-31-103
- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
- facilities, 82-4-403
- ore, 82-4-303

Procession, funeral, 61-1-415

Processor, industrial milk, 15-6-201

Procurement, 18-4-123
- local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- officer, 18-4-123
- organization, 72-17-102
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- tribal procurement unit, 18-4-401

Produce, 80-3-302
- dealer, 80-3-302

Produced, 15-35-102
- inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302

Producer, 15-36-303, 33-2-1501, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 80-7-903, 80-11-503, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
- controlling, 33-2-1501
- -distributor, 81-23-101
- insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- licensed, 33-2-1501
- of title business, 33-25-105
- prices, 81-23-101
- producing insurance, 33-2-301
- rodeo, 81-3-211
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- title insurance, 33-25-105

Producing insurance producer, 33-2-301

Product(s)
- agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
- agricultural and food, 81-8-701
- annual gross value of, 15-37-102

Product(s) (Continued)
- commercial production of farm, 76-2-902
- drug, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- farm, 30-9-109, 30-9-122
- fibrated, 50-64-102
- filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- forest, 76-13-401
- gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125, 15-38-127, 15-38-129
- lawful, 39-2-313
- liability, 33-11-102
- liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
- livestock, 81-9-217
- manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
- manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
- name, 80-9-101
- of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
- petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
- poultry, 81-9-217
- raw and unprocessed farm, 50-50-102
- selection, 37-7-502
- standard petroleum, 82-15-201
- tobacco, 16-10-306, 16-11-302, 20-1-220
- tobacco product manufacturer, 16-11-402
- work, 46-1-202

Production, 50-32-101
- agricultural, 82-10-502
- base production level, 15-35-102
- commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
- decline rate, 15-36-303
- incremental, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
- mean annual net wood, 15-44-102
- qualifying, 15-36-303
- qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
- taxes paid on, 15-35-102

Productivity value, forest, 15-44-102

Profession, 33-23-311, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
- practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101

Professional
- corporation, 35-4-109
- counseling, 37-23-102
- developmental disabilities, 53-20-102
- domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
- employer arrangement, 39-8-102
- employer group, 39-8-102
- employer organization, 39-8-102
- engineer, 37-67-101
- equine, 27-1-726
- foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- guide, 37-47-101
- health, 41-1-401
- health care, 37-8-103, 33-36-103
- land surveyor, 37-67-101
- licensed, 18-8-202
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

- **Professional** (Continued)
  - limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - medical, 33-19-104
  - mental health, 27-1-1101
  - other, 33-9-101
  - person, 53-21-102
  - petroleum land, 15-30-256
  - practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  - primary care, 33-36-103
  - qualified mental retardation, 53-20-102
  - registered professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
  - service, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
  - training, 52-2-703
- **Professionally qualified persons**, 20-7-901
- **Profit(s)**
  - and loss, 32-1-109
  - and loss account, 32-1-109
  - gross profit margin, 15-23-203
  - limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  - undivided, 32-1-109
- **Progeny**, radon, 75-3-602
- **Program(s)**, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-18-101, 15-62-103, 17-6-403, 17-7-102, 19-21-102, 33-22-1803, 53-2-1103, 53-4-702, 53-4-1002, 53-6-702, 53-19-302, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602, 90-14-102
  - advisory council, 20-26-103
  - alternative control, 80-7-501
  - approved teacher education, 20-4-131
  - BASE funding, 20-9-306
  - code enforcement, 50-60-101
  - community corrections facility or, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  - computer, 45-2-101
  - cropland spraying, 80-7-501
  - direct participation investment, 30-10-319
  - energy conservation, 90-4-602
  - energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  - federal assistance, 17-3-102
  - fire prevention and investigation, 50-3-101
  - food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
  - food stamp, 53-2-902
  - ground water characterization, 85-2-903
  - ground water monitoring, 85-2-903
  - highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
  - juvenile detention, 7-6-501
  - long-range building, 17-5-401
  - long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  - Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
  - Montana wellhead protection, 75-6-102
  - natural heritage, 90-15-102
  - neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
  - nursing education, 37-8-102
  - optional retirement, 19-3-2101
  - pilot, 69-8-103
  - public assistance, 53-2-1103
  - qualified testing, 39-2-206
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  - student loan, 20-26-1101

Program(s) (Continued)

- supervised work, 53-7-202
- treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
- universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
- year, 53-2-1103

Progress report, 82-4-403
Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101
Project(s), 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 53-6-902, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101

- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
- agricultural development, 90-9-103
- agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
- asbestos, 75-2-502
- capital, 17-2-301
- capital projects account, 17-5-801
- capital projects fund, 17-5-401
- capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
- costs, 17-5-1503
- employment and training demonstration, 53-2-902
- enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
- existing enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
- expanded enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
- expansion capital, 90-9-103
- FAIM, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
- highway, 17-5-903
- highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
- housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
- infrastructure, 90-6-701
- location, 18-2-401
- major, 17-5-1503
- mitigation, 75-3-602
- new enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
- pilot, 53-6-902
- qualified energy, 20-9-471
- rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
- research and development, 90-9-103
- research and development project loan, 90-9-103
- rolling stock, 60-11-1202
- secondary recovery, 15-36-303
- seed capital, 90-9-103
- seed capital project loan, 90-9-103
- technology transfer and assistance, 90-9-103
- tertiary recovery, 15-36-303
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- water development, 85-1-102

Projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
Promise, 30-3-102
Promissory note, 30-9-122
Promoter, 37-53-102
Promotion, prize, 30-14-1403
Promotional

- game of chance, 23-5-112
- prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

Promotional (Continued)

- pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324

Promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

Proof, 26-1-101

- gallon, 16-1-106
- of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
- of identity, 44-2-511
- of loss, 33-18-231

Properly

- registered, 61-3-712
- restrained, 61-9-419

Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 31-2-328, 35-10-102, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-9-802, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-16-101, 72-33-108

- acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
- affected property owner, 22-3-421
- and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902
- benefited, 7-14-2901
- commensurate, 76-16-103
- comparable, 15-1-101
- controlling corner, 70-22-103
- corner, 70-22-103
- custodial, 72-26-502
- damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
- dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
- disposition or appointment of, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
- estates in real, 70-15-202
- exempt, 72-1-103
- factor, 15-31-306
- federal, 18-5-402
- flight, 15-23-401
- fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
- heritage, 22-3-421
- immovable, 70-15-101
- inhabitable real, 75-3-602
- insurance, 33-1-210
- intangible, 72-16-101
- intangible personal, 15-6-218
- interest in, 70-1-315
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- investment, 30-9-115, 30-9-122
- leased, 15-23-203
- lien, 72-16-471
- management, 37-51-602
- manager, 37-51-102
- misappropriation of patient, 53-6-155
- new industrial, 15-6-135
- occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
- of another, 45-2-101
- other, 18-5-402
- personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
- private, 2-10-103
- public, 7-1-4121
- public school building or, 20-1-220
- qualified exchange, 72-16-331
- qualified real, 72-16-331
- qualified replacement, 72-16-331, 72-16-349

Property (Continued)

- qualifying, 15-24-2402
- real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- real property owner, 7-2-4704
- registered, 22-3-421
- replaced, 72-16-349
- state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- stolen, 45-2-101
- tangible personal, 32-8-103, 72-16-323
- taxes, 15-17-121
- tax billed, 15-30-171
- tax lien, 15-17-121
- tax prepayment, 90-6-302
- tax record, 15-8-701
- transition, 69-8-103
- trust, 72-33-108
- used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141

Proposal(s), 30-9-122
- new, 17-7-102
- request for, 18-4-301, 52-2-302

Proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301

Proprietary
- fund category, 17-2-102
- security organization, 37-60-101

Proprietor, sole, 39-71-116

Prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103

Prosecutor, 46-1-202

Prospecting, 82-4-203

Prospective
- employee, 39-2-206
- loss costs, 33-16-1008

Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Prostitution, house of, 45-2-101

Protected
- person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- purchaser, 30-8-333
- variety, 80-5-120

Protection
- airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
- certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
- environmental protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
- fire protection service, 10-3-1103
- forest fire, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
- marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
- Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
- water quality protection practices, 75-2-103

Protective
- proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- services, 52-3-202, 53-2-101

Protocol, 37-20-401
- do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
- living will, 50-9-102

Prove, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105

Provider, 10-4-101, 33-1-801, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504, 52-2-302, 53-6-155
  attending health care, 33-22-133
  distribution services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  electric facilities, 69-5-102
  emergency medical care, 10-3-1103
  emergency services, 50-16-701
  health care, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
  operator service, 69-3-1102
  panel, 33-31-102
  participating, 33-36-103
  preferred, 33-22-1703
  preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  respite care, 41-3-1102
  service, 50-19-303
  small telecommunications, 69-3-901
  telecommunications services, 15-53-129, 15-53-201
  transmission services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
Provision
  COBRA continuation, 33-22-140
  dedicated revenue, 17-1-502
  restricted network, 33-22-1803
  tax increment, 7-15-4283
Prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
Psychiatric
  children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
  residential psychiatric care, 50-5-101
Psychological abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
Psychologist, 37-17-102
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102
Psychotherapy, 37-22-102
Public
  accommodation, 49-2-101
  adjuster, 33-17-102
  administrator, 72-16-101
  agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
  approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
  assistance program, 53-2-1103
  authority, 18-1-201
  bathing place, 50-53-102
  benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
  board of public education, 20-1-101
  body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  bridges, 7-14-2201
  building, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
  certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
  certificate of public advantage, 50-4-605
  consumption, 81-21-101
  contractor, 15-50-101

Public (Continued)

corporation, 39-71-116, 39-71-403
criminal justice information, 44-5-103
document, 18-7-302
employee, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
enclosed public place, 50-40-103
entity, 17-5-1102
extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
federal public entity, 76-7-103
-finance transaction, 30-9-122
free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
free public bridge, 7-14-2502
gambling, 23-5-112
health center, 7-34-2102
highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
key, 2-20-103
land survey corner, 70-22-103
library, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
obligation, 17-5-1102
office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
official, 5-7-102
place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
policy, 39-2-903
practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
procurement unit, 18-4-401
property, 7-1-4121
record(s), 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
resources, 90-2-1103
roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
safety agency, 10-4-101
safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
school building or property, 20-1-220
seal, 1-4-201
security, 2-16-114
servant, 45-2-101
sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
sewage system, 75-6-103
sewer system, 37-69-101
sidewalk, 50-60-101
significant interest to the, 2-4-102
state public body, 7-14-4602
state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
statute, 1-1-106
superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101

Public (Continued)

  swimming pool, 50-53-102
  uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
  utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103
  utility applicator, 80-8-102
  utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  view, 75-10-501
  warehouse(s), 16-11-102, 80-4-402
  water supply, 37-69-101
  water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  water system, 75-6-202
  ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
  works, 18-2-425
  works contract, 18-2-401
  writings, 2-6-101
Publication
  privileged, 27-1-804
  state, 22-1-211
Publicly traded limited partnership, 39-71-2501
Publish, 45-6-307
Published monthly average, 33-20-134
Punishment, corporal, 20-4-302
Pupil(s), 20-1-101
  instruction, 20-1-101
Purchase, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103, 61-4-402
  contract, 80-4-402
  description, 18-4-301
  -money collateral, 30-9-123
  money lease, 30-2A-309
  -money obligation, 30-9-123
  money security interest, 30-9-107
  price, 80-4-402
Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 15-53-129, 15-72-103, 30-1-201, 33-31-102, 37-53-102, 76-13-401
  first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
  protected, 30-8-333
  qualified, 15-35-102
  salvage vehicle, 61-3-210
  subsequent, 30-9-314
  under contract for deed, 70-20-115
Purchasing
  agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
  cooperative, 18-4-401
  group, 33-11-102
Pure
  live seed, 80-5-120
  seed, 80-5-120
Purebred bull, 81-4-211
Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201
Pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
Purified water, 50-31-103
Purpose(s), 45-2-101
  commercial, 37-7-101, 80-5-402
  employment, 31-3-102
  energy conservation, 15-32-102
  farming, 72-16-331

Purpose(s) (Continued)
  property used for the sole, 15-6-141
  recreational, 70-16-301
  single, 7-14-2531
  with the, 45-2-101
Purposeful activity, 37-24-103
Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102
Pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
Putative father, 42-2-201
Pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324
Quadricycle, 61-1-133
Qualifications, 49-3-101
  substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Qualified
  actuary, 19-19-205, 33-2-521
  bank, 33-12-102
  business, 17-6-503
  business entity, 33-12-102
  clearinghouse, 33-12-102
  director, 35-1-463
  easement holder, 2-15-3313
  elector(s), 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
  eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
  endowment, 15-30-165
  energy project, 20-9-471
  escrow fund, 16-11-402
  exchange, 33-12-102
  exchange property, 72-16-331
  foreign exchange, 33-12-102
  guarantor, 33-12-102
  heir, 72-16-331
  higher education expenses, 15-62-103
  interpreter, 49-4-502
  investment, 90-8-104
  long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
  long-term care services, 33-22-1107
  medical child support order, 40-5-804
  medical direction, 37-28-102
  mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
  microbusiness, 17-6-403
  Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  ownership, 70-1-304
  patient, 50-9-102
  person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
  primary credit source, 33-12-102
  private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
  purchaser, 15-35-102
  real property, 72-16-331
  replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
  research, 15-31-150
  research expenses, 15-31-150
  security procedure, 2-20-103
  shares, 35-1-464
  specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201

Qualified (Continued)

  survivor, 20-25-421
  testing program, 39-2-206
  tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
  use, 72-16-331
  withdrawal, 15-62-103
  woodland, 72-16-331
Qualifying, 15-24-1401
  agent, 37-60-101
  employee, 15-24-2402
  family member, 15-30-128
  landowner, 87-1-301
  load, 69-8-103
  previous coverage, 33-22-241
  production, 15-36-303
  property, 15-24-2402
  small power production facility, 69-3-601
Quality
  assessment, 33-36-103
  assurance, 33-36-103
  improvement, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
  joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
  local water quality district, 7-13-4502
  water quality protection practices, 75-2-103
Quantity(ies)
  commercial, 77-3-314
  intoxicating, 16-6-305
  large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
  statement, 80-9-101
Quarter
  block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  calendar, 15-60-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721
Quasi
  -judicial function, 2-15-102
  -legislative function, 2-15-102
Queen apiary, 80-6-101
Question, leading, 26-1-101
Quota, 16-11-155
Race, 23-2-614
  meet, 23-4-101
Racing, 23-4-101
Radiation, ionizing, 50-79-103
Radioactive
  large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
  material, 10-3-1203
  substance, 50-30-210
Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102
Radon, 75-3-602
  progeny, 75-3-602
  -related occupation, 75-3-602
Raffle, 23-5-112
Railbed, 60-11-112
Rail facilities, 60-11-1102
Railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
  car company, 15-23-211

Railroad (Continued)

- company, 69-14-601
- private railroad cars, 15-23-211
- rolling stock, 60-11-1202
- sign, 61-1-404
- signal, 61-1-404
- train, 61-1-124

Ranch
- alternative livestock, 87-4-406
- farm or, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
- guest, 50-51-102

Rancher, farmer or, 15-30-241

Range, 76-16-103
- condition, 76-14-103
- management, 76-14-103
- open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
- Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- users of, 76-14-103

Raptors, 87-5-202

Rate(s), 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-25-105, 69-3-901
- all-inclusive, 53-1-401
- bank-offered spot, 25-9-702
- base premium, 33-22-1803
- capitalization, 15-23-203
- change in the capitalization, 15-23-203
- exorbitant, 69-3-1102
- heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
- increase, 69-3-901
- index, 33-22-1803
- new business premium, 33-22-1803
- nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103
- of exchange, 25-9-702
- of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
- plan choice, 19-2-303
- production decline, 15-36-303
- pure premium, 33-16-1008
- spot, 25-9-702
- standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008

Rated
- capacity, 20-10-111
- credit instrument, 33-12-102
- highly, 33-12-102
- manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
- manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528

Ratemaking, performance-based, 69-3-1402

Rating
- experience, 33-16-1008
- organization, 33-16-102
- period, 33-22-1803
- plan, 33-15-1102

Ratio
- district guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
- market, 2-18-101
- statewide elementary guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366

Ratio (Continued)

  - statewide high school guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366

Raw
  - agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
  - organic matter, 15-32-302

RBC
  - adjusted RBC report, 33-2-1902
  - authorized control level, 33-2-1902
  - company action level, 33-2-1902
  - instructions, 33-2-1902
  - level, 33-2-1902
  - mandatory control level, 33-2-1902
  - plan, 33-2-1902
  - regulatory action level, 33-2-1902
  - report, 33-2-1902

Reagent, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303

Real
  - certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  - chattels, 70-15-206
  - estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
  - estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
  - estates in real property, 70-15-202
  - estate transaction, 37-51-102
  - inhabitable real property, 75-3-602
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  - licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  - occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  - property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  - property owner, 7-2-4704
  - qualified real property, 72-16-331
  - residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305

Reasonable
  - allowance for use, 61-4-501
  - cause, 45-8-206
  - cause to suspect, 41-3-102
  - effort, 20-9-802
  - fee, 50-16-504
  - medical certainty, 53-21-102
  - period of time, 30-4-406
  - time, 30-1-204

Reasonably
  - accurate, 69-4-501
  - anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
  - safe place to work, 39-71-116
  - safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116

Reasons, emergency medical, 37-7-602

Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431

Receipt(s), 28-2-2101, 30-2-103, 80-4-402
  - gross, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
  - received, 15-23-801
  - warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

Receivable, health-care-insurance, 30-9-122

Receive, 28-2-2101, 72-6-201

Received, 15-30-101
  - or accrued, 15-30-101

Received (Continued)

receipts, 15-23-801
Receiver, 33-2-1303
Receives notice, 30-1-201
Receiving
  appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  bank, 30-4A-103
  entity, 72-16-446
Recipient, 53-2-612, 53-6-155, 53-6-165
Reciprocal
  insurance, 33-5-102
  insurer, 33-5-102
  state, 33-2-1303
Reciprocating
  jurisdiction, 75-16-102
  state, 33-3-502
Reclaimable material, 15-32-601
Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  and development grants account, 90-2-1103
  plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
Recodify, 1-11-101
Recognized
  agency, 76-13-102
  nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
Reconstructive breast surgery, 33-22-135
Record(s), 2-20-103, 16-11-102, 30-5-122, 30-9-122, 35-8-102, 40-7-139, 42-1-103, 53-6-155, 70-9-802
  administrator, 7-3-122
  bank, 32-1-492
  case, 52-3-813
  corner, 70-22-104
  courts of, 3-1-102
  criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  custodian, 2-6-401
  date, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  department, 41-5-103
  DNA, 44-6-101
  electronic, 2-20-103
  financial, 32-8-502
  historic, 22-3-102
  historic records network, 22-3-102
  judicial, 1-1-202
  law enforcement, 41-5-103
  library, 22-1-1102
  medical record information, 33-19-104
  official, 2-6-301
  on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  ownership, 77-1-701
  property tax, 15-8-701
  public, 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
  secure electronic, 2-20-103
  shareholder, 35-1-826
  state records committee, 2-6-202
  tract of, 76-3-103
  vital, 50-15-101
  youth court, 41-5-103

Recording(s)
  officer, 70-23-102
  sound, 30-13-141
  writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
Recovery, 53-6-165
  enhanced, 82-11-101
  enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  primary, 15-36-303
  resource, 75-10-203
  resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  resource recovery system, 75-10-203
  secondary recovery project, 15-36-303
  tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303
  transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103
Recreational, 15-1-101
  activity, 40-5-701
  commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
  general recreational use, 77-1-101
  interest, 60-11-112
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  purposes, 70-16-301
  use, 23-2-301
  vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401
Recyclable, 69-12-101
Recycled material, 15-32-601
Recycling, 75-10-802
Redemptioners, 25-13-801
Redevelopment, 7-15-4206
Reduction
  fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  of sentence, 53-30-401
  waste, 75-10-802
Reenlistment, 10-1-803
Refer, 33-25-105
Reference monument, 70-22-103
Refinancing, 7-7-4602
Refiner, 90-4-302
Refinery, 90-4-302
Reflectance, luminous, 61-9-405
Refunding bonds, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
Refuse, 82-4-403
  household, 75-10-701
Regarding
  request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9-220
  request regarding a statement of account, 30-9-220
Regents, 20-1-101
  board of, 20-1-101

Regional
airport authority, 67-1-101
authority, 67-1-101
correctional facility, 53-30-503
detention facility, 41-5-103
nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Region, trauma, 50-6-401
Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 72-6-301, 76-12-104
hospital trauma, 50-6-401
pen, 46-4-401
state trauma, 50-6-401
Registered
advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202
broker-dealer, 30-10-103
form, 30-8-112
land surveyor, 76-3-103
mail, 1-1-202
marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
organization, 30-9-122
professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
properly, 61-3-712
property, 22-3-421
sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
surveyor, 70-22-103
Registering
entity, 72-6-301
tribunal, 40-5-103
Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102
Registrar, 13-1-101
local, 50-15-101
Registration, 50-15-101, 50-79-103, 52-2-703, 61-1-508
application for voter, 13-1-101
certificate, 52-2-703
certificate of, 23-2-601
system of, 17-5-1102
Registry, 42-2-201
Regular
basis, 52-2-703
benefits, 39-51-2501
contributions, 19-2-303
copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
election, 13-1-101
employment, 39-71-116
ground beef, 50-31-103
hamburger, 50-31-103
interest, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
over a regular route, 69-12-101
reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Regularly employed, 15-30-256, 39-51-204
Regulated
companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
lender, 31-1-111
substance, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

Regulations
  building, 50-60-101
  code of federal, 81-22-101
  local zoning, 76-2-401
Regulator, plant, 80-8-102
Regulatory
  action level event, 33-2-1905
  action level RBC, 33-2-1902
Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103
  benefits, 39-71-1011
  board of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
  commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  driver rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119
  engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  facility, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  plan, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  project, 60-11-1102
  provider, 39-71-1011
  services, 39-71-1011
  training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
  vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Rehire, 40-5-901
Reimbursement for school facilities, state, 20-9-370
Reinsurance
  intermediary, 33-2-1501
  intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
  intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
Reinsurer, 33-2-1501
Reinsuring carrier, 33-22-1803
Related
  by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
  person, 35-1-461
  person related to, 30-9-122
  services, 20-7-401
Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101
Relationship
  child-parent, 40-4-211
  contractual, 75-10-715
  parent and child, 40-6-102
  parent-child legal, 41-3-102
Relative, 31-2-328
  eligible, 39-29-101
  of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
  specified caretaker, 53-4-201
Relay, 10-4-101
  telecommunications relay service, 53-19-302
Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
  accidental, 75-11-302
  of test results, 50-16-1003
  threatened, 10-3-1203
  threat of, 10-3-1203
Released claims, 16-11-402
Releasing parties, 16-11-402

Relevant
    costs, 69-3-811
    evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
    information, 61-3-106
Reliable
    continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
    documentation, 50-9-102
Religious corporation, 35-2-114
Relinquishment, 42-1-103
Relocation, cost of, 60-4-401
Remainder, 70-15-211
Remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402
Remains, 35-21-802
    cremated, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
    human, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
    human skeletal, 22-3-803
    paleontological, 22-3-421
Remain unlawfully, enter or, 45-6-201
Remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
    contract, 75-10-701
    contractor, 75-10-701
    costs, 75-10-701
Remedy(ies), 30-1-201
    judicial, 27-1-101
Remining, 82-4-203
Remittance, total, 15-70-112
Remitter, 30-3-102
Removal, 85-15-106
Renal dialysis facility, end-stage, 50-5-101
Renderer, licensed, 81-9-311
Rendering, licensed rendering plant, 81-9-311
Renewable
    alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
    resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
    resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
    resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
Renewal, 33-15-1102
    urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
    urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
    urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
    urban renewal project, 7-15-4206
Rent, 70-24-103
    -equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
    gross, 15-30-171
    -restricted, 15-6-221
Rental
    agreement, 70-24-103
    net share, 72-16-331
Reopening date, mine, 15-32-503
Repair(s), 85-15-106
    automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
Repaved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Repayment account, workers' compensation bond, 39-71-2501
Replaced property, 72-16-349
Replacement property, qualified, 72-16-331, 72-16-349

- **Replication transaction**, 33-12-102
- **Report(s)**, 5-11-210, 15-60-101
  - consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - financial, 2-7-501
  - home inspection, 30-14-1002
  - investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - missing child, 44-2-502
  - preliminary, 33-25-105
  - progress, 82-4-403
  - RBC, 33-2-1902
  - RBC adjusted, 33-2-1902
- **Reporting**
  - annual reporting date, 15-37-102
  - consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- **Repository**, 2-20-103
  - state, 44-5-103
- **Representative**, 30-1-201
  - authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
  - customer service, 33-17-102
  - designated, 50-78-102
  - exclusive, 39-31-103
  - foreign personal, 72-1-103
  - in a representative capacity, 1-5-602
  - investment adviser, 30-10-103
  - legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
  - local personal, 72-4-101
  - manufacturer's, 61-4-221
  - of a person, 72-2-811
  - owner's, 28-2-2101
  - personal, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - successor personal, 72-1-103
- **Represented person**, 30-3-308
  - authorized signature of the, 30-3-403
- **Reproduced**, 7-1-4121
- **Reproduction**
  - in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  - make available for examination and, 46-1-202
- **Repurchase**
  - agreement, 7-6-213
  - reverse repurchase transaction, 33-12-102
  - transaction, 33-12-102
- **Request**, 30-9-220, 30-9-616, 72-6-201
  - for an accounting, 30-9-220
  - for proposals, 18-4-301, 52-2-302
  - regarding a list of collateral, 30-9-220
  - regarding a statement of account, 30-9-220
- **Requesting agency**, 17-7-102
- **Required**
  - disclosure, 35-1-461
  - interest amount, 72-16-471
  - liabilities, 33-12-102
- **Requirement**, minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
- **Resale**, immediate, 81-8-213
- **Research**, 50-15-101
  - and commercialization center, 90-3-1001

Research (Continued)

- and development, 85-3-101
- and development firm, 15-1-101
- and development project, 90-9-103
- and development project loan, 90-9-103
- applied, 90-3-1003
- basic, 90-3-1003
- facility, 81-30-102
- qualified, 15-31-150
- qualified research expenses, 15-31-150

Reservation, 85-2-602
- indian, 16-11-155
- state water, 85-2-102

Reserve(s), 33-35-103
- capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
- estimates, 33-16-1008
- federal, 72-5-103
- fund, 17-5-1604
- minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
- officer, 7-32-201
- primary, 82-11-206

Reservoir, 85-15-106
- underground, 82-10-301

Residence, 1-1-215, 10-2-501, 18-1-103
- district, 61-1-409
- legal, 61-3-712
- single family, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
- state, 42-10-121

Residency
- approved, 37-3-102
- training, 50-5-602

Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102
- bidder, 18-1-101
- bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401
- county, 7-5-2309
- creditor, 72-4-101
- domestic insurer, 33-1-201
- full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
- long-term, 53-1-401
- long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-101
- manager, 37-60-101
- of this state, 33-1-202
- physician, 50-5-602
- student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Residential
- care facility, 50-5-101
- community residential facility, 76-2-411
- customer, 35-19-102
- electrician, 37-68-102
- facility, 53-20-102
- facility screening team, 53-20-102
- family residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- mortgage loan, 33-12-102
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- psychiatric care, 50-5-101

Residential (Continued)
    real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
    setting, 41-3-102
    treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
Residual
    lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
    market mechanism, 33-19-104
Resolution, 7-1-4121
Resort
    area, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1532, 16-4-202
    area district, 7-6-1532
    community, 7-6-1501
Resource(s)
    aquatic, 75-7-303
    data and information technology, 2-15-102
    emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
    geothermal, 77-4-102
    human resource development council, 53-10-501
    Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
    natural, 75-10-701, 75-10-950
    outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
    public, 90-2-1103
    recovery, 75-10-203
    recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    recovery system, 75-10-203
    renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
    renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
    renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
    state, 17-7-150
Respiratory
    care, 37-28-102
    care practitioner, 37-28-102
    student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
Respite
    care, 41-3-1102
    care provider, 41-3-1102
Respondent, 40-7-301, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
    friend of, 53-21-102
Responder, emergency, 75-10-716
Responding
    state, 40-5-103
    tribunal, 40-5-103
Response
    alarm response runner, 37-60-101
    duration of, 10-3-1203
    hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
    local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
    state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
Responsibility, 30-3-420
    proof of financial, 61-6-102
Responsible
    a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
    bidder, 18-5-501
    bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
    charge, 37-67-101
    financially responsible person, 53-1-401

Responsible (Continued)
  person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
  political subdivision, 76-5-103
Responsive bidder, 18-4-301
Rest area, safety, 75-15-103
Restaurant, 16-4-420
  keeper, 87-4-701
Restitution, 41-5-103
Restoration, 15-24-1602, 87-1-256
  physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Restrained, properly, 61-9-419
Restraint, physical, 20-4-302
Restricted
  landing area, 67-1-101
  network provision, 33-22-1803
  rent-restricted, 15-6-221
  subfund, 17-2-102
  -use pesticide, 80-8-102
  weed seeds, 80-5-120
Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102
Restrictive, least restrictive setting, 52-2-302
Results, release of test, 50-16-1003
Resuscitate
  do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
Retail, 80-3-302
  buyer, 31-1-202
  charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  dealer, 30-11-701
  establishment, 50-31-103
  installment contract, 31-1-202
  installment transaction, 31-1-202
  manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
  Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
  price, 16-1-106
  revenue, 69-3-803
  sale, 61-1-514, 61-3-501, 61-4-201
  sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
  seller, 31-1-202
  telecommunications, 15-53-129
  transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401
Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
  cost to the, 16-10-103
  licensed, 16-11-102
Retainage, 18-2-316
Retardation professional, qualified mental, 53-20-102
Retention group, risk, 33-11-102
Retired, 19-2-303
  judge, 19-5-101
  member, 19-17-102, 19-20-101
Retiree, 19-17-102
Retirement, 19-2-303
  account, 19-2-303
  allowance, 19-20-101
  benefit, 19-2-303
  board, 19-20-101

Retirement (Continued)

- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
- defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
- home, 23-5-406, 50-5-101
- involuntary, 19-5-101
- minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- optional retirement program, 19-3-2101
- public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
- system, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-20-101
- teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102

Retrenchment, 39-2-1002

Return(s), 77-3-101
- /verification envelope, 13-19-102

Revenue(s), 2-7-501, 7-7-4602, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102
- continuing and reliable source of, 17-1-502
- dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502
- deferred, 17-8-107
- federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- general revenue source, 17-1-502
- highway, 17-5-903
- internal revenue code, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
- jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-402
- operating, 15-23-203
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- retail, 69-3-803
- special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
- state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102

Reverse
- annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
- repurchase transaction, 33-12-102

Reversion, 70-15-210

Review
- administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102
- board of, 30-16-103
- comparative, 50-5-101
- institutional review board, 50-16-504
- loan review committee, 17-6-503
- long-term care preadmission screening and resident, 53-6-401
- medical review officer, 39-2-206
- peer, 50-16-504
- preservation review board, 22-3-421
- utilization, 33-32-102

Reviewing authority, 76-4-102

Revocable, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

Revocation, 61-1-504

Revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527

Revolving
- fund, 75-5-1102
- loan fund, 17-6-403

Ride, 27-1-742
- amusement, 27-1-742

Rider, elimination, 33-22-140

Ridership, weighted, 20-10-101

Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201
  available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117
  change in appropriation, 85-2-102
  co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
  existing, 85-2-102
  existing water, 85-2-102
  fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
  joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
  letter-of-credit, 30-9-122
  -of-way, 37-47-317, 60-1-103, 61-1-406, 69-14-931
  to income, 72-2-222
  water, 85-2-422
Ring, blood, 81-20-205
Risk(s)
  assets, 32-3-704
  inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
  numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
  personal risk liability, 33-11-102
  retention group, 33-11-102
  single, 33-4-502
Ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
River, 87-1-256
  bitterroot river basin, 85-2-344
  bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344
  clark fork river basin, 85-2-339
  jefferson river basin, 85-2-340
  madison river basin, 85-2-340
  swan river state forest, 77-5-102
  teton river basin, 85-2-329
  thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
  upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
  upper missouri river basin, 85-2-342
Road(s), 60-1-103
  county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103, 61-10-102
  emergency road service, 61-12-301
  forest development, 61-8-110
  private, 61-1-205
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
  rural road mileage, 60-3-206
  special service, 61-8-110
  tractor, 61-1-110
Roadblock, temporary, 46-1-202
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206, 61-8-605
  laned, 61-1-207
Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
Rodent, 7-22-2207
Rodeo producer, 81-3-211
Rod, street, 61-9-407
Rollback, 15-7-403
Rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  project, 60-11-1202
  railroad, 60-11-1202
Roll transaction, dollar, 33-12-102

Rollup transaction, 30-10-319
Roomer, 70-24-103
Roominghouse, 50-51-102
Rot
  black, 81-20-205
  white, 81-20-205
Route
  bus, 20-10-101
  operator, 23-5-112
  over a regular, 69-12-101
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-11-103, 16-1-106, 33-7-108
  administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102
  filing-office, 30-9-122
  funds-transfer system, 30-4A-501
  of law, 2-20-103
  substantive, 2-4-102
Rulemaking
  negotiated, 2-5-103
  negotiated rulemaking committee, 2-5-103
Runner, alarm response, 37-60-101
Running
  away from home, 41-5-103
  covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  irons, 81-4-214
Run, poker, 23-5-318
Rural
  area, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
  bridge square footage, 60-3-206
  polling place, 13-3-207
  population, 60-3-206
  road mileage, 60-3-206
  telephone company, 69-3-803
Safe
  reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
  temperature, 81-22-101
Safety
  codes, 50-71-311
  consultation services, 39-71-1503
  glazing materials, 61-9-408
  highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
  margin of, 80-15-102
  material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
  private safety agency, 10-4-101
  public safety agency, 10-4-101
  public safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
  public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
  public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  rest area, 75-15-103
  zone, 61-1-405

- **Salary(ies)**, 19-2-1001, 19-20-718
  - and expenses, 3-7-204
  - base, 2-18-101
  - current, 19-5-101
  - entry, 2-18-101
  - final average, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - market, 2-18-101
  - same, 20-4-203
- **Sale(s)**, 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 80-7-903, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
  - agreement for, 30-11-103
  - appropriate sale criteria, 33-22-1107
  - at retail, 16-10-103
  - at wholesale, 16-10-103
  - by auction, 30-11-501
  - cash sale price, 31-1-202
  - conditional, 1-1-205
  - contract for, 30-2-106
  - contract sales price, 15-35-102
  - factor, 15-31-310
  - finance company, 31-1-202
  - personal solicitation, 30-14-502
  - present, 30-2-106
  - price, 15-53-129
  - retail, 16-10-103, 61-1-514, 61-3-501, 61-4-201
  - stop, 80-5-120
  - stop sale order, 80-3-302
  - tax, 15-17-121
  - tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
  - test station, 81-8-213
  - timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  - time sale price, 31-1-202
  - wholesale, 16-10-103
- **Salesperson**, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
  - timeshare, 37-53-102
- **Salon**
  - cosmetology, 37-31-101
  - esthetics, 37-31-101
  - manicuring, 37-31-101
- **Salvage**, 76-13-302, 85-2-102
  - certificate, 61-3-210
  - vehicle, 61-3-210
  - vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
- **Same**
  - members of the same family, 81-3-211
  - parts of the, 87-4-701
  - salary, 20-4-203
  - transaction, 46-1-202
- **Sample**, 39-2-206
  - biological, 44-6-101
  - drug, 37-7-602
  - official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- **Samplers**, 80-4-402
  - official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402

Sanitarian, 37-40-101
  -in-training, 37-40-101
  practice the profession of, 37-40-101
  registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Sanitary
  facilities, 50-70-103
  restriction, 76-4-102
Sanitation device, marine, 23-2-522
Satellite
  terminal, 32-6-103
  video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
Satisfaction, 28-1-1402
Savings
  account, 32-2-101
  association, 32-1-109
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
  medical care savings account, 15-61-102
  medical savings account, 53-6-902
Sawmill, portable, 76-13-501
SBIC, 15-33-103
Scaffold, 50-77-101
Scaffolding, 50-77-101
Scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
Scheme
  chain distributor, 45-6-319
  common, 45-2-101
  pyramid promotional, 30-10-324
School, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 69-3-856
  administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
  age, 52-2-703
  -age care, 52-2-703
  air, 67-1-101
  approved, 37-32-102
  approved medical, 37-3-102
  building, 45-8-361
  bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  county high, 20-6-101
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  day, 20-9-802
  district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
  election, 20-20-101
  elementary, 20-6-501
  facility entitlement, 20-9-370
  fiscal year, 20-1-301
  food services, 20-1-101
  4-year high, 20-6-501
  high, 20-6-501
  high school district, 20-6-101
  home, 20-5-102
  junior high, 20-6-501
  K-12 school district, 20-6-701
  middle, 20-6-501
  nonpublic, 20-5-102

- **School** (Continued)
  - of acupuncture, 37-13-103
  - postsecondary, 20-5-402
  - public school building or property, 20-1-220
  - senior high, 20-6-501
  - state advance for school facilities, 20-9-370
  - state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
  - statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  - total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- **Scenic-historic byway**, 60-1-103
- **Science**
  - clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
  - mortuary, 37-19-101
  - practice of clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- **Scientifically justifiable**, 22-3-803
- **Scientist**, clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- **Scope of employment**, within the, 27-1-740
- **Scored procedure**, 39-29-101
- **Screening**, 80-5-120
  - long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  - residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
  - trade, 30-14-303
- **Seal**, 1-4-201
  - facsimile, 17-5-1102
  - private, 1-4-201
  - public, 1-4-201
- **Search warrant**, 46-1-202
- **Season**
  - closed, 87-2-101
  - forest fire, 76-13-102
  - open, 87-2-101
- **Seasonably**, 30-1-204
- **Seasonal**
  - employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  - establishment, 50-51-102
- **Seating position**, passenger, 20-10-101
- **Seclusion**, 53-20-146
- **Second**
  - city of the second class, 7-1-4111
  - home, 90-6-109
- **Secondary**
  - federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  - highway system, 60-2-125
  - medical services, 39-71-116
  - obligor, 30-9-122
  - recovery project, 15-36-303
- **Secrecy envelope**, 13-19-102
- **Secretary**, 10-1-803, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 75-15-103, 76-16-103
  - of health and human services, 19-1-102
- **Secret**, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
- **Section**, 2-15-104, 44-5-502
  - tail, 61-3-210
- **Sector**, private, 2-8-301, 90-9-103
- **Secure**
  - detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901

Secure (Continued)
    detention facility, 41-5-103
    electronic record, 2-20-103
    electronic signature, 2-20-103
Secured
    claim, 33-2-1303
    location, 33-12-102
    party, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
Security(ies), 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-1-103, 72-6-301
    account, 30-8-501, 72-6-301
    act of 1933, 30-10-103
    agreement, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
    alarm system, 37-60-101
    armed private security guard, 37-60-101
    asset-backed, 33-12-102
    certificate, 30-8-112
    certificated, 30-8-112
    contract security company, 37-60-101
    creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
    deposit, 70-25-101
    entitlement, 30-8-112
    equity, 33-3-441
    equivalent, 33-12-102
    exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
    federal covered, 30-10-103
    federally insured, 90-6-103
    interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
    intermediary, 30-8-112
    investment company, 30-8-112
    lending transaction, 33-12-102
    private security guard, 37-60-101
    procedure, 2-20-103, 30-4A-201
    proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
    public, 2-16-114
    purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
    qualified security procedure, 2-20-103
    social security act, 19-1-102
    substantially similar, 33-12-102
    unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
    uncertificated, 30-8-112
    voting, 33-2-1101
Securityholder, 33-2-1101
Sedation, conscious, 37-4-101
Sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
Seed(s)
    agricultural, 80-5-120
    canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
    capital project, 90-9-103
    capital project loan, 90-9-103
    certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402
    conditioning plant, 80-5-120
    dealer, 80-5-120
    flower, 80-5-120
    hard, 80-5-120
    indigenous, 80-5-120
    labeler, 80-5-120

Seed(s) (Continued)
- Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
- noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
- other crop, 80-5-120
- potato(es), 80-5-402
- prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120
- pure, 80-5-120
- pure live, 80-5-120
- restricted weed, 80-5-120
- vegetable, 80-5-120
- weed, 80-5-120

Selection, product, 37-7-502

Self
- -funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- -sufficiency trust, 53-18-101

Sell, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 80-7-903, 82-15-101
- agreement to, 30-11-104
- agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
- at retail, 16-10-103
- at wholesale, 16-10-103
- offer to, 30-10-103, 30-10-903

Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1403, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
- agent, 37-51-102
- in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- retail, 31-1-202
- subagent, 37-51-102

Selling
- buying and selling service, 61-12-301
- practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

Semitrailer, 61-1-112

Send, 30-1-201, 30-9-122

Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202

Senior
- citizen center, 23-5-112
- high school, 20-6-501

Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208

Sentence, 46-1-202
- reduction of, 53-30-401

Separate
- functionally, 69-8-103
- written authorization, 33-19-104

Septage, 75-10-1201

Serial bonds, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408

Series
- class series benchmark, 2-18-101
- company, 33-12-102
- investment company, 33-12-102

Serious
- bodily injury, 45-2-101
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- juvenile offender, 41-5-103

Serious (Continued)

  traffic violation, 61-8-803
Seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
Serological test, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
Servant, 39-2-601
  public, 45-2-101
Service(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202, 41-5-1803, 50-39-108, 52-2-202, 52-2-302
  additional, 17-7-102
  address, 15-53-129
  advanced, 69-3-856
  agency, 17-3-102
  ancillary, 53-6-145
  animal, 49-4-203
  area, 69-3-840
  armed carrier, 37-60-101
  armored car, 37-60-101
  assistive technology, 20-7-401
  audit, 5-13-401
  bail bond, 61-12-301
  basic, 53-6-145
  basic health care, 33-31-102
  basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  break in, 2-18-601
  buying and selling, 61-12-301
  charge, 39-3-201
  charge for, 17-2-301
  children with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
  child welfare, 52-2-101
  child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
  communication, 69-4-303
  community, 90-14-102
  community-based, 53-20-102
  community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
  computer, 45-2-101
  construction, 18-2-401
  contract, 33-1-213, 61-12-301
  credit, 19-2-303
  creditable, 19-20-101
  credited, 19-2-303
  customer service representative, 33-17-102
  debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  delivery area, 53-2-1103
  disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
  discount, 61-12-301
  distribution services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  domestic, 41-2-103
  domestic or household, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501
  educational service agency, 39-51-2108
  elector in the united states, 13-2-211
  electrical, 69-4-303
  electric service facilities, 69-5-102
  emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
  emergency medical, 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
  emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Service(s) (Continued)

- emergency road, 61-12-301
- emergency services organization, 50-16-701
- emergency services provider, 50-16-701
- emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
- enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
- established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
- exchange access, 10-4-101
- fees, 17-6-302
- financial, 61-12-301
- fire protection, 10-3-1103
- food programs and nutrition, 50-49-103
- food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- full-time, 19-20-101
- goods or, 30-14-1403
- health, 33-30-101
- health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- health service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
- home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
- individual in need of home-based, 53-6-145
- internal service fund type, 17-2-102
- legal, 61-12-301
- local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
- map, 61-12-301
- mark, 30-13-301
- medical, 50-15-702
- membership, 19-2-303
- motor club, 61-12-301
- motorist, 60-5-502
- multijurisdictional service district, 53-30-503
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- new, 69-3-810
- new service area, 69-4-102
- nonconstruction, 18-2-401
- operator service provider, 69-3-1102
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- outpatient center for surgical, 50-5-101
- part-time, 19-20-101
- party emergency, 10-3-1103
- personal assistant, 53-6-145
- planning and service area, 52-3-401
- primary medical, 39-71-116
- prior, 19-20-101
- private parking, 61-12-102
- private telecommunications, 69-3-803
- professional, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- protective, 52-3-202, 53-2-101
- provider, 50-19-303
- qualified long-term care, 33-22-1107
- regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- related, 20-7-401
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- safety consultation, 39-71-1503

- **Service(s)** (Continued)
  - school food, 20-1-101
  - secondary medical, 39-71-116
  - secretary of health and human, 19-1-102
  - sewer service line, 76-4-102
  - special service road, 61-8-110
  - special services officer, 7-32-201
  - state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
  - street patrol, 37-60-101
  - subordinate service district, 7-3-122
  - support, 53-7-202
  - telecommunications relay, 53-19-302
  - telecommunications services provider, 15-53-129, 15-53-201
  - temporary service contractors, 39-8-102, 39-71-116
  - termination of, 19-2-303
  - theft, 61-12-301
  - to the aged, 52-3-401
  - touring, 61-12-301
  - towing, 61-12-301
  - transmission services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  - transportation service area, 20-10-101
  - utility, 69-4-1102
  - vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - water service line, 76-4-102
  - years of, 19-2-303
  - youth detention, 41-5-1901
- **Servient tenement**, 70-17-103
- **Session Laws**, 5-11-211
- **Set**
  - one complete, 5-11-211
  - small business set-aside, 18-5-303
- **Setting**
  - least restrictive, 52-2-302
  - residential, 41-3-102
- **Settle**, 30-4-104
- **Settlement**, 72-1-103
  - master settlement agreement, 16-11-402
  - viatical settlement broker, 33-20-1302
  - viatical settlement contract, 33-20-1302
  - viatical settlement provider, 33-20-1302
- **Several**, 1-1-201
- **Severe**
  - community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  - disability, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
  - individual with a severe disability, 53-19-102
  - mental illness, 33-22-706
  - person with a severe disability, 53-19-102
- **Sewage**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  - domestic, 75-10-1201
  - extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  - public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  - public sewage system, 75-6-103
  - system, 75-5-103
- **Sewer**
  - public sewer system, 37-69-101
  - service line, 76-4-102

- **Sex**, prurient interest in, 45-8-205
- **Sexual**
  - abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
  - childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
  - conduct, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
  - contact, 45-2-101
  - deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
  - exploitation, 41-3-102
  - intercourse, 45-2-101
  - in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - offender evaluator, 46-23-502
  - offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
  - or violent offender, 46-23-502
  - predatory sexual offense, 46-23-502
  - ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205
- **Sexually**
  - transmitted diseases, 50-18-101
  - violent predator, 46-23-502
- **Shaft**, 50-73-102
- **Shaped tract of land**, irregularly, 76-3-103
- **Share(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628
  - allocable, 16-11-402
  - authorized, 35-1-113
  - net share rental, 72-16-331
  - orphan, 75-10-701
  - orphan share fund, 75-10-701
  - participating, 35-1-815
  - qualified, 35-1-464
  - voting, 35-1-815
- **Shareholder**, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
  - beneficial, 35-1-826
  - principal, 32-1-109
  - record, 35-1-826
- **Sharing**, job, 2-18-101
- **Sharps**, 75-10-1003
- **Sheep**, 81-6-101
- **Sheet**, material safety data, 50-78-102
- **Shell**
  - bank, 32-1-109
  - business entity, 33-12-102
- **Shelter care**, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  - facility, 41-5-103
- **Sheltered**
  - certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
  - employment, 53-7-202
- **Sheriff**, 19-7-101
- **Shielding**, 75-10-501
- **Shift**, travel, 2-18-502
- **Shippers' proceeds**, custodial account for, 81-8-213
- **Shipping point inspection**, 80-3-302
- **Shoplifting**, 46-6-506
- **Short-term**, 33-12-102
  - detention center, 41-5-103
  - obligations, 7-6-1101

Short-term (Continued)

- worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

Shown, good cause, 85-2-233
Sick leave, 2-18-601
Sidewalk, 61-1-208
- public, 50-60-101

Sign, 35-8-102
- business, 60-5-502
- motorist information, 60-5-502
- railroad, 61-1-404
- specific information, 60-5-502
- tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502

Signal
- railroad, 61-1-404
- traffic-control, 61-1-402, 61-8-349

Signature, 1-1-203
- a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
- authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- digital, 2-20-103
- electronic, 2-20-103
- facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
- gatherer, 13-27-111
- guaranty of the, 30-8-412
- paid signature gatherer, 13-27-111
- secure electronic, 2-20-103
- verify a digital, 2-20-103

Signed, 30-1-201
Significant
- interest to the public, 2-4-102
- object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
- other, 50-16-1003
- site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446

Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Similar
- substantially similar securities, 33-12-102
- work of a similar character, 18-2-401

Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
Simulated, 45-5-620
Simulcast, 23-4-101
- facility, 23-4-101

Single
- -family dwelling, 90-6-503
- family residence, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
- purpose, 7-14-2531
- risk, 33-4-502

Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Sinking fund stock, 33-12-102
Sire, 81-2-401
Sister, 15-30-113
Site, 50-60-101, 76-7-103
- burial, 22-3-803
- container, 75-10-103
- environmental control, 76-7-103
- of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
- power, 77-4-202

Situation, emergency, 53-21-102

Skeletal remains, human, 22-3-803
Ski
  area operator, 23-2-702
  trails, 23-2-702
Skier, 23-2-702
Skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
Slander, 27-1-803
Slide-in camper, 61-9-405
Slope, 50-73-102
Slot machine, 23-5-112
  antique, 23-5-153
Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
Small
  brewery, 16-3-213
  business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
  business corporation, 15-31-201
  business investment company, 15-33-103
  business set-aside, 18-5-303
  business stationary source, 75-2-103
  certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  commercial customer, 35-19-102
  customer, 35-19-102, 69-8-103
  employer, 33-22-1803
  employer carrier, 33-22-1803
  establishment, 50-51-102
  group market, 33-22-140
  miner, 82-4-303
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
Smoke
  approved smoke detector, 70-24-303
  detector, 70-20-113
  to, 50-40-103
Smoking, 50-40-103, 50-40-203
  area, 50-40-103
  designated smoking area, 50-40-203
Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652
  area, 23-2-652
  area operators, 23-2-652
  new, 23-2-601
Snowmobiler, 23-2-652
Social
  security act, 19-1-102
  work, 37-22-102
  worker, 41-3-102
Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-108, 33-22-1501
  fraternal benefit, 33-7-105
Software, 30-9-122
  computer, 45-2-101
Soil(s)
  amendment, 80-10-101
  materials, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102

Sold, 61-4-402
  units, 16-11-402
Sole
  distributor, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
  proprietor, 39-71-116
Solicit, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 30-14-1403, 45-2-101
  personal, 30-14-502
  personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502
Soliciting, 42-8-101
Solid
  dosage form, 50-31-301
  municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
  state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
  tire, 61-1-126
  waste(s), 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
  waste landfill, 75-10-903
  waste management district, 7-13-202
  waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Sound
  actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409
  recording, 30-13-141
Source(s)
  alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
  approved, 50-31-103
  collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
  continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
  general revenue, 17-1-502
  income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  institutional, 33-19-104
  material, 50-79-103
  nonpoint, 80-15-102
  point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
  principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
  qualified primary credit, 33-12-102
  small business stationary, 75-2-103
South zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Space
  grave, 37-19-101
  interment, 35-21-802
  navigable air, 67-1-101
Sparkling water, 50-31-103
Special
  administrator, 72-1-103
  agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108
  agents, 28-10-102
  child with special needs, 42-10-103
  circumstances, 18-2-401
  deposit claim, 33-2-1303
  district, 18-8-202
  education, 20-7-401
  election, 13-1-101
  examination, 32-1-214
  federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Special (Continued)

- fuel, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
- fuel dealer, 15-70-301
- fuel user, 15-70-301
- indorsement, 30-3-204
- lien, 71-3-101
- mobile equipment, 61-1-104
- nuclear material, 50-79-103
- proceedings, 27-1-102
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- revenue fund type, 17-2-102
- service road, 61-8-110
- services officer, 7-32-201
- state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
- waste, 75-10-802

Specialist, 20-4-131
- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- driver rehabilitation, 61-5-119
- K-12, 20-4-131
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- teacher or, 20-4-101
- teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101

Specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
Specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
Specialty
- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- pet, 80-9-101
- pet food, 80-9-101

Species
- endangered, 87-5-102
- native wild, 2-15-3313

Specific
- information sign, 60-5-502
- learning disability, 20-7-401
- license, 50-79-103
- lienholder, 61-3-106

Specification, 18-4-231
- class, 2-18-101

Specified caretaker relative, 53-4-201
Speech-language
- impairment, 20-7-401
- pathologist, 37-15-102
- pathology aide, 37-15-102
- practice of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

Speleogen, 23-2-902
Speleothem, 23-2-902
Spending account, flexible, 2-18-809
Split-interest trust, 72-34-201
Spoil, 82-4-403
Spoiled, 81-22-101
Sponsor
- equine activity, 27-1-726
- housing, 90-6-103
- limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
- nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
- plan, 33-22-140

Sports
  fantasy sports league, 23-5-801
  pool, 23-5-501
  tab, 23-5-501
  tab game, 23-5-501
Spot
  bank-offered spot rate, 25-9-702
  blood, 81-20-205
  meat, 81-20-205
  rate, 25-9-702
Spousal support order, 40-5-103
Spouse
  eligible, 39-30-103
  relative of the divorced individual's former, 72-2-814
  surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102
Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501
Spring water, 50-31-103
Square footage, rural bridge, 60-3-206
Stability, medical, 39-71-116
Staff, 49-2-101
  detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  personal, 2-18-101
Stamp
  food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
  food stamp program, 53-2-902
  state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
Standard(s), 80-15-102
  accepted actuarial, 33-16-1008
  effluent, 75-5-103
  grain, 80-4-402
  grain standards act, 80-4-402
  health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  interim numerical, 80-15-102
  nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102
  of performance, 75-5-103
  OSHA, 50-78-102
  petroleum product, 82-15-201
  point of standards application, 80-15-102
  present compendium, 37-7-502
  prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  prevailing wage, 18-2-401
  promulgated federal, 80-15-102
  serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
Standing, 61-1-407
  member in good, 33-6-102
State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 25-9-702, 27-2-502, 30-9-122, 30-10-103, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 33-12-102, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 42-10-121, 45-2-101, 46-30-101, 50-9-102, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 70-9-802, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-9-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  accredited, 33-2-1501
  adoption assistance, 42-10-121
  advance for school facilities, 20-9-370

State (Continued)

- agency(ies), 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 2-20-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-2-303, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 32-8-502, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
- agency of this, 76-15-103
- airway, 67-1-101
- ancillary, 33-2-1303
- appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- assumption, 53-2-802
- board, 15-1-101
- board of education, 20-1-101
- building code, 50-60-101
- charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
- coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
- coordinator, 76-14-103
- deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- direct state aid, 20-9-306
- district, 76-16-103
- -district, 2-16-602
- domiciliary, 33-2-1303
- employee, 2-18-809
- equalization aid, 20-9-343
- expenditures, 17-8-105
- food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
- foreign, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- forests, 77-5-101
- fund, 17-2-301, 39-71-2501
- governmental unit, 90-4-102
- hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- highway(s), 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
- home, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
- hospital, 53-21-102
- income from sources within this, 15-31-403
- initiating, 40-5-103
- issuer, 17-5-1302
- issuing, 40-7-103
- land(s), 77-1-101, 77-1-136, 77-1-701
- law, 39-51-2501
- law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
- legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
- lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
- liquor warehouse, 16-1-106
- located in this, 32-1-382
- lottery, 23-7-103
- Montana state prison, 53-30-101
- multilibrary card, 22-1-301
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- new state building, 22-2-403
- officer, 2-2-102
- officers and employees, 2-9-601
- or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- other, 45-2-101

State (Continued)

- out-of-state employment, 19-20-402
- peace officer, 19-8-101
- plan, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
- portion, 17-5-1302
- prison, 53-30-101
- property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- publication, 22-1-211
- public body, 7-14-4602
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
- reciprocal, 33-2-1303
- reciprocating, 33-3-502
- records committee, 2-6-202
- reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- repository, 44-5-103
- residence, 42-10-121
- resident of this, 33-1-202
- resources, 17-7-150
- responding, 40-5-103
- solid waste plan, 75-10-103
- special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
- stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
- stock inspector, 81-3-201
- sula state forest, 77-5-102
- swan river state forest, 77-5-102
- this, 45-2-101
- thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- trauma register, 50-6-401
- treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
- uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
- university, 20-1-101
- water reservation, 85-2-102
- waters, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
- waters of this, 23-2-502
- ways of this, 76-13-601
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Statement(s), 2-11-103, 35-10-102, 46-1-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

- attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
- continuation, 30-9-122
- financing, 30-9-122, 30-9-402
- forward-looking, 30-10-319
- ingredient, 80-8-102
- of government authority, 2-11-103
- quantity, 80-9-101
- request regarding a statement of account, 30-9-220
- termination, 30-9-122
- transfer, 30-9-619
- which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Statewide

- data network, 2-17-501
- elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

Statewide (Continued)

  mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Station, 80-4-402
  agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
  milk or cream, 81-22-101
  test station sale, 81-8-213
Stationary source, small business stationary, 75-2-103
Statistical
  information, 44-5-103
  plan, 33-16-1008
Statistics
  system of vital, 50-15-101
  vital, 50-15-101
Status
  familial, 49-2-305
  permanent, 2-18-101
Statute, 45-2-101
  federal, 2-1-403
  private, 1-1-106
  public, 1-1-106
Statutory
  appropriation, 17-7-502
  beneficiary, 19-2-303
  broker, 37-51-102
  close corporation, 35-9-103
Steam sterilization, 75-10-1003
Steering committee, ground water assessment, 85-2-903
Stepchild, 72-2-613, 72-2-716
Sterilization, 50-5-501
  steam, 75-10-1003
Steroid, anabolic, 50-32-226
Steward(s), 23-4-101
  board of, 23-4-101
Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
Stock
  association, 32-2-101
  capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  dividends, 15-30-101
  domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
  in trade, 15-1-101
  lane, 7-14-2621
  nonreadily tradable, 72-16-455
  nursery, 80-7-105
  nursery stock certification, 80-7-105
  penny, 30-10-319
  preferred, 33-12-102
  private corporate capital, 17-6-201
  railroad rolling, 60-11-1202
  rolling, 60-11-1202
  rolling stock project, 60-11-1202
  sinking fund, 33-12-102
  specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
  state stock inspector, 81-3-201

Stock (Continued)

    water use, 85-20-103
Stockholder, 32-2-101
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
    sale, 80-5-120
    sale order, 80-3-302
Stopping, 61-1-407
Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003, 75-11-503
    depot, 16-1-106
    electronic, 32-1-492
    electronic storage of documents, 3-1-114
    facilities, 69-3-1402
    petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
    underground, 82-10-301
    underground storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
    underground storage tank system, 75-11-203
Store, agency liquor, 16-1-106
Strategies, investment, 33-12-102
Straw, poppy, 50-32-101
Stream, 75-7-103
    perennial flowing, 85-2-306
Streamside management zone, 77-5-302
Street(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
    arterial, 61-1-204
    criminal street gang, 45-8-402
    intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    patrol service, 37-60-101
    pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
    rod, 61-9-407
Strike, 39-32-102
Strip mining, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
    contour, 82-4-203
Stripper
    natural gas, 15-36-303
    oil, 15-36-303
    well exemption, 15-36-303
Strips, emergency landing, 67-5-102
Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
Structure(s), 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
    base year, 15-30-101
    building or, 67-1-101
    center, 61-3-210
    height of buildings and, 67-1-101
    manufactured, 31-1-202
    occupied, 45-2-101
Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701, 72-16-331
    loan fund, 17-2-102
    loan program, 20-26-1101
    mineral development, 90-6-402
    physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
    resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
    respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
    teacher, 20-4-101

Studies, American Indian, 20-1-502
Study
    ground water characterization, 85-2-903
    plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102
Stumpage value, 15-44-102
Subagent
    buyer, 37-51-102
    seller, 37-51-102
Subbasin, bitterroot river, 85-2-344
Subcontract, 28-2-2101
Subcontractor, 28-2-2101
Subdivided land(s), 15-7-202
Subdivider, 76-3-103
Subdivision(s), 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
    governmental, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
    local government, 10-3-1103
    political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
    responsible political, 76-5-103
Subfund
    auxiliary, 17-2-102
    designated, 17-2-102
    restricted, 17-2-102
    unrestricted, 17-2-102
Subject
    funds subject to appropriation, 17-7-102
    of insurance, 33-2-1201
Subjobber, 16-11-102
    licensed, 16-11-102
Sublease, 30-2A-103
Subordinate
    employee, 7-32-106
    service district, 7-3-122
Subpoena, 26-2-101, 32-8-502, 40-5-701
Subscriber(s), 2-20-103, 10-4-101, 27-1-735, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-113, 69-3-901
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent
    condition, 28-1-405
    purchaser, 30-9-314
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101
    investment, 33-12-102
    trust company, 32-1-802
Substance(s)
    banned hazardous, 50-30-203
    controlled, 39-2-206, 44-12-101
    counterfeit, 50-32-101
    hazardous, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
    hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701
    hazardous wastes or, 76-7-103
    intoxicating, 45-2-101
    misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
    radioactive, 50-30-210

Substance(s) (Continued)
    regulated, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
Substantial
    credible information, 85-2-102
    gift of substantial value, 2-2-102
Substantially
    equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
    impaired mobility, 87-2-803
    similar securities, 33-12-102
Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104
Substitute
    care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
    primary substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
    younger-generation substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402
Subwarehouse, 16-1-106
Successor(s), 72-1-103
    designated, 30-11-801
    of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
    personal representative, 72-1-103
Sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411
Sufficiency, legal, 13-27-202
Sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
Suggested retail price, manufacturer's, 61-3-503
Suitable
    clothing, 18-4-133
    employment, 39-51-2602
    work, 39-51-2304
Sula State Forest, 77-5-102
Summons, 46-1-202
Sums on deposit, 72-6-201
Sunscreening material, 61-9-405
Super
    lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Superintendent
    county, 20-1-101
    district, 20-1-101
    of public instruction, 20-1-101
Superseded notes, 46-1-202
Supervised
    administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
    financial organization, 30-14-1403
    work program, 53-7-202
Supervising authority, 46-18-1001
Supervision, 37-4-405, 45-8-314
    direct, 37-4-405, 37-16-405
    general, 37-4-405
    youth in need of, 41-5-103
Supervisor(s), 7-22-2101, 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103
    board of, 85-9-103
    written consent of the, 75-7-103
Supervisory
    agency, 32-8-103
    employee, 39-31-103

- **Supplemental**
  - appropriation, 17-7-305
  - cost, 19-2-303
  - insurance, 19-17-102
  - proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301
- **Supplementary rate information**, 33-16-1008
- **Supplement policy**, medicare, 33-22-903
- **Supplier**, 16-3-415, 30-2A-103
  - default, 69-8-103
  - different, 69-3-112
  - electricity, 69-8-103
  - natural gas, 69-3-1402
  - prime petroleum, 90-4-302
- **Supply(ies)**, 7-6-401, 15-31-150, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225
  - contract, 30-2A-103
  - energy supply alert, 90-4-302
  - extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  - medical, 7-6-1501
  - office, 18-4-301
  - public water, 37-69-101
  - public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  - surplus, 18-4-226
  - water supply system, 37-42-102
- **Support**, 40-2-102
  - child support guidelines, 40-5-804
  - child support obligations, 39-51-3106
  - child support order, 40-5-103
  - debt, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  - designated support area, 69-3-845
  - duty of, 40-5-103
  - enforcement agency, 40-5-103
  - enforcement entity, 40-5-701
  - foreign support order, 40-5-901
  - judgment, 40-6-102
  - medical support order, 40-5-804
  - obligation, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  - order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102
  - qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
  - services, 53-7-202
  - spousal support order, 40-5-103
  - state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- **Supported employment**, 53-7-202
- **Supporting**
  - information, 33-16-1008
  - obligation, 30-9-122
- **Suppression system**, special agent fire, 50-39-108
- **Surcharge**, aggregator, 69-3-1102
- **Surety**, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
  - insurance, 33-1-211
- **Surface**
  - abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
  - mining, 82-4-303
  - owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
  - unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
  - water, 23-2-301

Surgeon, 39-71-116, 72-17-102
  oral, 37-4-515
Surgery
  minor, 37-26-103
  reconstructive breast, 33-22-135
Surgical services, outpatient center for, 50-5-101
Surplus, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102
  capital and, 33-12-102
  eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  lines insurance, 33-2-301
  lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
  money, 19-18-403
  supplies, 18-4-226
  to policyholders, 33-2-1201
  unrestricted, 33-12-102
Surrogate parent, 20-7-401
Survey
  certificate of, 76-3-103
  public land survey corner, 70-22-103
Surveying
  architectural, engineering, and land, 18-8-202
  land, 27-2-208
  practice of land, 37-67-101
Surveyor
  examining land, 76-3-103
  land surveyor intern, 37-67-101
  licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  professional land, 37-67-101
  registered, 70-22-103
  registered land, 76-3-103
Survive, 72-1-103
Surviving
  ancestor, 72-2-719
  beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  child, 72-2-719
  descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
  devisee, 72-2-613
  limited liability company, 35-8-102
  spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102
Survivor, 19-6-101, 19-9-104
  qualified, 20-25-421
Survivorship
  benefit, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  co-owners with right of, 72-2-712
  fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of, 72-2-222
  joint tenants with the right of, 72-1-103
Suspect, reasonable cause to, 41-3-102
Suspending a license, order, 20-26-1101
Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Suspension, 40-5-701, 61-1-503
Sustainable yield, annual, 77-5-221
Sustenance, aid or, 39-71-116
SVO, 33-12-102
Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102
Swap, 33-12-102

Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Syndrome, sudden infant death, 50-15-411
Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103
System(s), 7-13-3001, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-20-101, 19-21-102, 20-1-101
  basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  cable television, 35-18-102
  classification, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
  community water, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
  comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
  computer, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
  cost, 15-23-203
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  disposal, 75-5-103
  distribution, 85-7-1921
  double-walled tank, 75-11-302
  drainage, 37-69-101
  electronic access, 2-17-321
  enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  extension of public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
  extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  federal-aid, 60-4-401
  federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
  federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  fire alarm, 50-39-108
  fire extinguishing, 50-39-108
  funds-transfer, 30-4A-105
  funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
  geothermal, 15-32-102
  industrial waste discharge, 75-6-102
  insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
  interstate, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  library, 22-1-402
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  national highway, 60-2-125
  natural areas, 76-12-104
  net metering, 69-8-103
  noncommunity water, 75-6-202
  nonprofit noncommunity water, 75-6-202
  nontransient noncommunity water, 37-42-102
  of registration, 17-5-1102
  of vital statistics, 50-15-101
  passive solar, 15-32-102
  plumbing, 37-69-101
  primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  primary highway, 60-2-125
  public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
  public sewage, 75-6-103
  public sewage disposal, 76-4-102

System(s) (Continued)

- public sewer, 37-69-101
- public water, 75-6-202
- public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- resource recovery, 75-10-203
- retirement, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-20-101
- secondary highway, 60-2-125
- security alarm, 37-60-101
- sewage, 75-5-103
- solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- special agent fire suppression, 50-39-108
- teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
- telemetry, 69-14-116
- transient noncommunity water, 75-6-102
- trauma care, 50-6-401
- underground storage tank, 75-11-203
- uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
- universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
- urban highway, 60-2-125
- water distribution, 37-42-102
- water supply, 37-42-102

Tab
- sports, 23-5-501
- sports tab game, 23-5-501

Table, 23-5-112
- card game, 23-5-112
- wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
- wine distributor, 16-1-106

Tactical
- incident, 10-3-702
- team, 10-3-702

Tail section, 61-3-210

Take, 87-5-102

Taken
- lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
- unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Taking, 87-3-141
- action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
- or damaging, 2-10-103

Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901

Tame pasture, 76-14-103

Tamper, 45-2-101

Tampering, 69-4-1102

Tangible
- chattel paper, 30-9-122
- personal property, 32-8-103, 72-16-323

Tank(s)
- double-walled tank system, 75-11-302
- petroleum storage, 75-11-302
- underground storage, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
- underground storage tank system, 75-11-203

Tattoo, 45-5-623, 50-2-116

Tax(es), 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 15-70-112, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501, 72-16-601
- act, 17-5-1302

- **Tax(es)** (Continued)
  - adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  - district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - employee, 19-1-102
  - federal generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001
  - increment, 7-15-4283
  - increment provision, 7-15-4283
  - liability, 72-16-338
  - paid on production, 15-35-102
  - property, 15-17-121
  - property tax billed, 15-30-171
  - property tax lien, 15-17-121
  - property tax prepayment, 90-6-302
  - property tax record, 15-8-701
  - rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  - sale, 15-17-121
  - sale certificate, 15-17-121
  - statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - year, 15-30-101, 15-32-502
- **Taxable**
  - actual taxable value, 7-15-4283
  - base taxable value, 7-15-4283
  - gross taxable value, 15-36-303
  - income, 15-30-101
  - incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
  - valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
  - value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  - wage base, 39-51-1121
  - year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
- **Taxing**
  - body, 7-15-4283
  - general taxing authority, 19-9-209, 19-13-214
  - jurisdiction(s), 15-1-111, 15-31-702
  - local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
  - unit, 15-1-101
- **Taxpayer(s)**, 15-30-101, 15-30-195
- **Teacher(s)**, 20-1-101
  - approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
  - classroom, 2-15-1010
  - of traffic education, 20-7-501
  - or specialist, 20-4-101
  - or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
  - retirement system, 19-21-102
  - student, 20-4-101
- **Teaching of cosmetology**, practice and, 37-31-101
- **Team**, 75-7-103
  - group or team of employees, 2-18-1101
  - hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
  - individual treatment planning, 53-20-102
  - residential facility screening, 53-20-102
  - state hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
  - tactical, 10-3-702
- **Technically**
  - feasible, 90-2-1103
  - inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Technical words and phrases
    construction, 1-2-106
    interpretation, 28-3-502
Technician, 72-17-102
    clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
    crematory, 37-19-101
    emergency medical, 50-6-202
    limited permit, 37-14-102
    pharmacy technician or auxiliary, 37-7-101
Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102
Technology
    aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
    aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
    assistive technology device, 20-7-401
    assistive technology service, 20-7-401
    data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
    innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
    transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
Telecommunications, 69-3-803
    advanced telecommunications infrastructure, 15-53-201
    carrier, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302
    eligible telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
    private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
    regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
    relay service, 53-19-302
    retail, 15-53-129
    services provider, 15-53-129, 15-53-201
    small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
    specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
Telegram, 30-1-201
Telemarketer, 30-14-1403
Telemarketing, 30-14-1403
Telemedicine, 37-3-342
Telemetry system, 69-14-116
Telephone, 45-2-101
    access line, 53-19-302
    rural telephone company, 69-3-803
Television system, cable, 35-18-102
Teller's check, 30-3-104
Temperature, safe, 81-22-101
Temporary
    assistance for needy families, 53-4-201
    container, 37-19-101
    detention center, 44-4-302
    employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111
    housing, 10-3-103
    partial disability, 39-71-116
    premises, 7-21-2401
    roadblock, 46-1-202
    service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
    total disability, 39-71-116
    worker, 39-71-116
Tenancy with the right of survivorship, fractional interest in property held in joint, 72-2-222

Tenant(s), 70-24-103
  credit tenant loan, 33-12-102
  joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
Tenement
  dominant, 70-17-103
  servient, 70-17-103
Tenens, locum, 37-20-401
Term(s), 5-2-401, 30-1-201
  company, 35-8-102
  contract, 18-4-301
  future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
  of the account, 72-6-201
  short-term worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
Terminal
  bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
  condition, 50-9-102
  electronic, 32-6-103
  grain warehouse, 80-4-402
  satellite, 32-6-103
  vessel, 23-2-522
Terminate, 19-20-101
Termination, 19-20-101, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 72-2-222
  of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
  of employment, 19-2-303
  of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  of service, 19-2-303
  pay, 19-20-101
  statement, 30-9-122
Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101
Tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303
Test, 81-22-101
  blood, 40-6-102
  clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
  genetic, 33-18-901
  HIV-related, 50-16-1003
  laboratory, 37-34-103
  official, 81-22-101
  paternity blood, 40-5-201
  release of test results, 50-16-1003
  standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
  station sale, 81-8-213
Testacy
  formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-302
  proceeding, 72-1-103
Testator, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
Tested, 81-22-101
Testify, 1-1-202
Testing, 81-22-101
  DNA, 44-6-101
  genetic, 33-18-901
  qualified testing program, 39-2-206
Teton River basin, 85-2-329
Text, 33-15-325, 33-15-337
Textbook, 20-1-101
  dealer, 20-1-101

Theater, 30-14-303
Theft
  in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
  service, 61-12-301
Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502
Therapist(s)
  manual, 37-11-101
  occupational, 37-24-103
  physical, 37-11-101
  physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
  physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
Therapy
  certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
  home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
  occupational, 37-24-103
  occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
  physical, 37-11-101
  physical therapy aide, 37-11-101
  physical therapy intern, 37-11-101
  physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
  physical therapy student, 37-11-101
Thereto, addition, 75-20-104
Thing in action, 70-2-101
Third
  city of the third class, 7-1-4111
  party, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
  -party custodian, 40-5-804
  persons, 1-1-206
Thirty acres, 71-1-303
Thompson River State Forest, 77-5-102
Threat, 45-2-101
  of release, 10-3-1203
Threatened
  release, 10-3-1203
  water body, 75-5-103
Threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Through highway, 61-1-210
Throughway, 60-5-102
  intersection area, 60-5-102
Ticket
  free, 69-11-207
  scale weight, 80-4-402
Timber, 15-44-102
  operations, 72-16-331
  sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
Time
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  of commitment, 35-1-461
  of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  payable at a definite, 30-3-108
  reasonable, 30-1-204
  reasonable period of, 30-4-406
  sale price, 31-1-202

Time (Continued)
  seasonably, 30-1-204
Timeshare
  broker, 37-53-102
  expenses, 37-53-102
  instrument, 37-53-102
  interest, 37-53-102
  interval, 37-53-102
  owner, 37-53-102
  salesperson, 37-53-102
  unit, 37-53-102
Tire
  metal, 61-1-127
  pneumatic, 61-1-125
  solid, 61-1-126
  waste, 75-10-203
Title
  certificate of, 30-9-122
  document of, 30-1-201
  insurance, 33-1-212
  insurance business, 33-25-105
  insurance policy, 33-25-105
  insurance producer, 33-25-105
  insurer, 33-25-105
  plant, 33-25-105
  producer of title business, 33-25-105
To
  close, 75-11-203
  cooperate, 33-2-1310
  install, 75-11-203
  smoke, 50-40-103
Tobacco
  product, 16-10-306, 16-11-302, 20-1-220
  product manufacturer, 16-11-402
Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Tools and appliances, reasonably safe, 39-71-116
Topical
  drugs, 37-26-103
  medications, 37-11-101
Topsoil, 82-4-203
Tort claim, commercial, 30-9-122
Total
  adjusted capital, 33-2-1902
  cost, 7-32-4139
  disability, 39-72-102
  disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
  environment, 15-38-103
  investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
  maximum daily load, 75-5-103
  Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
  per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
  permanent total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
  remittance, 15-70-112
  school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
  temporary total disability, 39-71-116
  vote cast, 13-16-202

Totally
  disabled, 39-72-102
  permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
Touring service, 61-12-301
Tourism corporation, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101
Tourist
  home, 50-51-102
  -oriented directional sign, 60-5-502
Tournament, card game, 23-5-112
Tow
  commercial tow truck, 61-9-416
  commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
Towing service, 61-12-301
Town, 7-1-4111, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101
  incorporated city or, 19-18-101
Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301
Toxic, 50-30-204
  highly, 50-30-205
Trace device, trap and, 46-4-401
Tract
  irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
  of record, 76-3-103
Tractor, 61-3-321
  farm, 61-1-109
  road, 61-1-110
  truck, 61-1-108, 61-3-528
Tradable stock, nonreadily, 72-16-455
Trade, 30-12-101, 30-14-102
  handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
  name, 30-13-301
  screening, 30-14-303
  secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
  stock in, 15-1-101
  trap and trace device, 46-4-401
  usage of, 30-1-205
Traded limited partnership, publicly, 39-71-2501
Trademark, 30-13-301
Trading commission, commodity futures, 30-10-103
Traffic, 61-1-401
  -control signal, 61-1-402, 61-8-349
  education, 20-7-501
  education account, 20-7-501
  education course, 20-7-501
  habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
  highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  official traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
  serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
  teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501
Trail(s)
  bicycle, 60-3-302
  ski, 23-2-702
Trailer(s), 61-1-111
  combined trailer length, 61-10-104
  court, 50-52-101

Trailer(s) (Continued)

- dealer, 61-1-315
- pole, 61-1-114
- travel, 61-1-131

Training
- employment and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
- instructor of motorcycle safety, 20-25-1001
- job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
- job training plan, 53-2-1103
- motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
- professional, 52-2-703
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- residency, 50-5-602
- sanitarian-in-training, 37-40-101

Train, railroad, 61-1-124

Trait, genetic, 33-18-901

Tramway, passenger, 23-2-702

Transact, 30-10-103, 33-1-201
- business, 30-10-103

Transaction, 30-10-103, 69-14-1101, 87-2-903
- conflict of interest, 35-2-418
- consumer, 30-9-122
- consumer-goods, 30-9-122
- credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
- derivative, 33-12-102
- director's conflicting interest, 35-1-461
- dollar roll, 33-12-102
- going private, 30-10-319
- hedging, 33-12-102
- income generation, 33-12-102
- insurance, 33-19-104
- manufactured-home, 30-9-122
- open-end credit, 33-14-301
- public-finance, 30-9-122
- real estate, 37-51-102
- replication, 33-12-102
- repurchase, 33-12-102
- residential real estate-related, 49-2-305
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- reverse repurchase, 33-12-102
- rollup, 30-10-319
- same, 46-1-202
- securities lending, 33-12-102

Transfer(s), 2-18-601, 10-4-101, 15-7-303, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 35-10-102, 70-1-501, 72-2-222, 72-16-101, 72-26-502
- decedent's nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
- electronic funds, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
- federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- funds, 30-4A-104
- generation-skipping, 72-16-1001
- hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- statement, 30-9-619
- technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
- voluntary, 70-1-502

Transferor, 72-26-502
- original, 72-16-1001

Transferring, 33-22-1107
Transient
    guest, 50-51-102
    retail merchant, 7-21-2401
Transition
    bondholder, 69-8-103
    bonds, 69-8-103
    charge, 69-8-103
    cost recovery period, 69-8-103
    costs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
    fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103
    period, 69-8-103
    property, 69-8-103
Transmission
    facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
    light, 61-9-405
    services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
    substation, 75-20-104
Transmitted diseases, sexually, 50-18-101
Transmitting utility, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
Transplantation, 87-5-702
Transport, 75-10-203
Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
    aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
    aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
    free, 69-11-207
    individual, 20-10-101
    marine and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
    service area, 20-10-101
Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101
Transporter, 75-10-403
    stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104
Trap, 87-2-101
    and trace device, 46-4-401
    wild, 80-6-1102
Trauma, 50-6-401
    care committee, 50-6-401
    care system, 50-6-401
    facility, 50-6-401
    hospital trauma register, 50-6-401
    region, 50-6-401
    state trauma register, 50-6-401
Traumatic brain injury, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
Travel
    shift, 2-18-502
    trailer, 61-1-131
Traveler's check, 30-3-104
Treasurer, 17-5-401, 17-5-801
    city, 7-12-4101
    county, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101
Treasure state endowment
    fund, 90-6-701
    program, 90-6-701
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Treated, 80-5-120

Treating physician, 39-71-116
Treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
  approved course of, 50-17-102
  approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
  health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
  individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
  life-sustaining, 50-9-102
  mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
  plan, 41-3-102
  residential treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
  wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
  water treatment plant, 37-42-102
  withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
  works, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201
Tree(s), 67-1-101
  cultivated christmas, 15-44-102
Trending, loss, 33-16-1008
Trend, negative, 33-2-1902
Trial
  field, 87-4-915
  jury, 3-15-104
  new, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
  place of, 46-1-202
Tribal
  college, 69-3-856
  government, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 85-1-102
  group, 22-3-803
  indian tribal government, 2-15-238
  procurement unit, 18-4-401
Tribe, 40-7-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  indian, 53-4-210, 75-6-202
Tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-804
  initiating, 40-5-103
  issuing, 40-5-103
  registering, 40-5-103
  responding, 40-5-103
Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103
Trolley crane, 50-76-111
Truancy, habitual, 41-5-103
Truck(s), 61-1-107, 61-3-528
  bucket, 50-76-101
  commercial tow, 61-9-416
  commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  line, 50-76-101
  qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  tractor, 61-1-108, 61-3-528
Truncation agreement, 30-4-111
Trust, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  breach of, 72-34-501
  business, 35-5-101
  charitable, 72-34-201
  company, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
  expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102

Trust (Continued)

- foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
- future interest under the terms of a, 72-2-717
- indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
- living, 30-10-903
- massachusetts, 35-5-101
- nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
- office, 32-1-802
- pension trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
- property, 72-33-108
- self-sufficiency, 53-18-101
- split-interest, 72-34-201
- subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802

Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-34-402, 72-33-108
Trusteed assets, 33-2-202
Trustor, 72-33-108
Trustworthy manner, 2-20-103
Tuberculosis, 50-17-102
Twice, 7-12-2106, 7-12-4107
Type, 80-5-120

- agency fund, 17-2-102
- capital projects fund, 17-2-102
- debt service fund, 17-2-102
- enterprise fund, 17-2-102
- expendable trust fund, 17-2-102
- internal service fund, 17-2-102
- multiple-type establishment, 50-51-212
- nonexpendable trust fund, 17-2-102
- pension trust fund, 17-2-102
- special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Ultimate

- sexual act, 45-8-205
- user, 50-32-101

Unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202
Unarmed

- private investigator, 37-60-101
- private security guard, 37-60-101

Unauthorized, 30-1-201

- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Unborn child, 50-20-303
Uncertificated

- public obligation, 17-5-1102
- security, 30-8-112

Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102
Under

- common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- honorable conditions, 39-29-101
- land under water, 85-16-104

Underground

- abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- facility, 69-4-501
- identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
- locatable underground facility, 69-4-501

Underground (Continued)
    mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
    reservoir, 82-10-301
    storage, 82-10-301
    storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
    storage tank system, 75-11-203
Underlying interest, 33-12-102
Undertaking, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402
Under the influence, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
Underwrite, 33-2-1501
Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104
Undivided profits, 32-1-109
Undue influence, 28-2-407
Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
Unemployment
    benefits, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
    insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
    rate of insured, 39-51-2501
Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Unfit, 81-22-101
    eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
Unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105
Unfounded, 41-3-102
Unfunded
    actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
    liabilities, 19-2-303
Ungulate, cloven-hoofed, 87-4-406
Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Uninsured
    employer, 39-71-501
    motor vehicle, 33-23-201
Union, credit, 32-3-102
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
Unit(s), 2-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221
    affected local government, 90-6-402
    animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
    animal unit month, 76-16-103
    appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
    association of unit owners, 70-23-102
    commercial, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
    designation, 70-23-102
    dwelling, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621
    eligible government, 17-5-1604
    employing, 39-51-201
    family, 80-6-101
    family residential, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
    governmental, 30-9-122, 50-5-101
    local government, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
    local public procurement, 18-4-401
    majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
    nontransporting medical, 50-6-302
    of government, 76-1-103
    of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
    of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
    owner, 70-23-102

Unit(s) (Continued)

- planned unit development, 76-3-103
- price, 18-2-303
- public procurement, 18-4-401
- sold, 16-11-402
- state governmental, 90-4-102
- state public procurement, 18-4-401
- taxing, 15-1-101
- timeshare, 37-53-102
- tribal procurement, 18-4-401
- university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unitary business, 15-31-312
- operation, 15-31-141

United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 30-9-103, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 76-15-103
- agencies of the, 76-15-103
- elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
- qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

Universal
- system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

University, 20-1-101
- accredited college or, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
- state, 20-1-101
- system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unlawful
- detainer, 70-27-108
- object of contract, 28-2-701

Unlawfully
- enter or remain, 45-6-201
- taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102

Unlocatable underground facility, identified but, 69-4-501

Unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, 22-3-803

Unprocessed farm products, raw and, 50-50-102

Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102

Unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, 22-3-803

Unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or, 22-3-803

Unrestricted
- subfund, 17-2-102
- surplus, 33-12-102

Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203

Unwholesome, 81-22-101

Unwritten law, 1-1-107

Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103

Upland game birds, 87-2-101

Upper
- clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
- missouri river basin, 85-2-342

Urban
- area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
- community and urban forestry, 77-5-402
- district, 61-1-410
- highway system, 60-2-125

Urban (Continued)

  population, 60-3-211
  renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  renewal area, 7-15-4206
  renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  renewal project, 7-15-4206
Urn, 37-19-101
Usage, 1-1-206
  of trade, 30-1-205
Use(es), 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 80-15-102
  agricultural, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  beneficial, 85-2-102
  commercial or concentrated recreational, 77-1-101
  computer, 45-6-310
  domestic, 85-20-103
  existing, 75-5-103
  general recreational, 77-1-101
  intended use plan, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  loan for, 70-7-102
  multiple-use, 7-8-2503
  net client hunter, 37-47-101
  nonconsumptive, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
  obtain the use of, 45-6-310
  qualified, 72-16-331
  reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
  reasonably anticipated future, 75-10-701
  recreational, 23-2-301
  stock water, 85-20-103
Used
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  motor vehicle, 61-1-117
  oil, 75-10-403
User(s)
  habitual user of drugs, 37-2-111
  of rangeland, 76-14-103
  special fuel, 15-70-301
  ultimate, 50-32-101
Using agency, 18-4-123
Usual, 1-1-206
Utilization
  fee, 15-60-101
  plan, 37-7-101
  review, 33-32-102
Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 69-5-102, 69-8-103, 70-9-802, 75-20-104, 76-1-103
  cooperative, 69-8-103
  distribution, 35-19-102
  electric, 69-5-102
  natural gas, 69-3-1402
  natural gas public, 82-10-301
  overhead utility line, 69-4-401
  public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103
  public utility applicator, 80-8-102
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  service, 69-4-1102
  transmitting, 30-9-105, 30-9-122
Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206

- **Vacation**, 7-14-2601
  - leave, 2-18-601
- **Valid lien**, 31-2-328
- **Valley floor**, alluvial, 82-4-203
- **Valuation**, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
- **Value(s)**, 15-7-303, 15-34-101, 15-35-103, 30-1-201, 30-9-443, 45-2-101, 72-16-451
  - actual taxable, 7-15-4283
  - adjusted, 72-16-331
  - annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
  - anything of, 13-1-101
  - assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  - average value of improvements, 15-7-111
  - average wholesale, 15-1-101
  - base, 15-23-203
  - base taxable, 7-15-4283
  - benefit, 33-22-1803
  - county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  - current fair market, 70-30-313
  - district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  - fair, 35-1-826
  - fair market, 69-14-931
  - forest productivity, 15-44-102
  - full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  - full market, 77-3-101
  - gift of substantial, 2-2-102
  - gross taxable, 15-36-303
  - gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
  - historic dollar, 72-30-102
  - incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife, 72-16-446
  - inventory, 72-34-402
  - market, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
  - market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
  - merchantable, 15-23-801
  - new, 30-9-122
  - of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
  - present, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  - statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  - stumpage, 15-44-102
  - taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  - threshold limit, 50-70-103
- **Van**, 61-1-138
- **Variance**, 80-10-507
- **Variation**, 50-71-102
- **Variety**, 80-5-120
  - protected, 80-5-120
- **Vault**, 35-21-802
- **Vegetable seeds**, 80-5-120
- **Vegetative cover**, 82-4-303
- **Vehicle(s)**, 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313
  - apportionable, 61-3-712
  - authorized emergency, 61-1-119
  - commercial motor, 61-1-134

Vehicle(s) (Continued)

  - commercial vehicle inspector, 44-4-302
  - emergency service, 61-1-120
  - flag, 61-1-412
  - funeral escort, 61-1-413
  - funeral lead, 61-1-414
  - gross vehicle weight, 61-1-502
  - identification number, 61-3-210
  - junk, 75-10-501
  - manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
  - motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
  - motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  - motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  - motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
  - multipurpose, 61-9-405
  - new motor, 61-1-141, 61-3-502, 61-4-201
  - new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  - off-highway, 23-2-801
  - police, 61-1-118
  - recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
  - salvage, 61-3-210
  - salvage vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
  - slow-moving, 61-8-311
  - uninsured motor, 33-23-201
  - used motor, 61-1-117

- **Vending**
  - facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  - machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- **Vendor**, 16-3-107, 18-4-123, 30-14-202
  - blind, 18-5-402
  - cigarette, 16-11-102
  - itinerant, 7-21-2301
- **Verb tense**, definitional rule, 1-2-105
- **Verification upon oath or affirmation**, 1-5-602
- **Verify**, 37-7-307
  - a digital signature, 2-20-103
- **Vertebrate pests**, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
  - management of, 7-22-2501
- **Vessel**, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
  - documented, 23-2-502
  - terminal, 23-2-522
- **Vested**, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  - future interest, 70-1-323
  - member, 19-2-303
- **Veteran(s)**, 10-2-101, 39-29-101
  - disabled, 39-29-101
- **Veterinary medicine**, 37-18-102
- **Viability**, 50-20-104
- **Viable**, 80-5-120
- **Viatical settlement**
  - broker, 33-20-1302
  - contract, 33-20-1302
  - provider, 33-20-1302
- **Vicious dog**, 7-23-2109

Victim(s), 26-1-812, 41-5-103, 46-18-243, 53-9-103
    member of victim's family, 46-24-205
Video
    auction market, 81-8-213
    gambling machine, 23-5-112
    satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
View
    gift in view of death, 70-3-201
    public, 75-10-501
Violation, 32-1-901
    moving, 61-11-203
    serious traffic, 61-8-803
    willful, 30-14-142
Violence, crime of, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
Violent
    felony offense, 46-18-1001
    offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
    sexually violent predator, 46-23-502
    sexual or violent offender, 46-23-502
Visible, 75-15-103
Vision, low, 53-7-301
Visit, 39-71-704
Visitor(s), 72-5-313
    mental disabilities board of, 53-20-102
    nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
Visual
    impairment, 20-7-401
    medium, 45-5-620
Vital
    records, 50-15-101
    statistics, 50-15-101
    system of vital statistics, 50-15-101
Vocational
    education, 20-1-101
    K-12 vocational education, 20-1-101
    rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
    rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    -technical education, 20-1-101
Volume cap, 17-5-1302
Voluntary
    deposit, 70-6-102
    transfer, 70-1-502
Volunteer, 7-33-4109, 90-14-102
    firefighter, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
    hours, 39-71-118
Vote, 35-2-114
    total vote cast, 13-16-202
Voter registration, application for, 13-1-101
Voting
    group, 35-1-113
    machine, 13-17-305
    machine or device, 13-1-101
    power, 35-2-114
    security, 33-2-1101

Voting (Continued)

  shares, 35-1-815
Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 15-31-150, 19-1-102, 19-20-718, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102
  actual wage loss, 39-71-116
  average weekly, 39-71-116
  broker, 31-1-303
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  lost, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
  standard prevailing, 18-2-401
  standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
  taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
Waiting period, 33-22-140
Waiver, 82-4-203
Ward, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  indian, 53-2-101
  minor, 72-5-101
Warden, game, 19-8-101
Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 80-4-402
  food, 50-50-102
  operator, 80-4-402
  public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402
  receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
  state liquor, 16-1-106
  subterminal, 80-4-402
  terminal grain, 80-4-402
Warehouseman, 30-7-102
Warm water game fish, 87-3-236
Warning, health, 16-11-302
Warrant, 33-12-102, 40-5-701, 40-7-103, 90-9-103
  administrative, 46-5-212
  arrest, 46-1-202
  for distraint, 15-1-701
  search, 46-1-202
Warranty, 30-11-209
  period, 61-4-501
Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102
  commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  hazardous, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
  hazardous wastes or substances, 76-7-103
  hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
  household, 75-10-203
  household hazardous, 75-10-203
  industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102
  infectious, 75-10-1003
  integrated waste management, 75-10-802
  load allocation, 75-5-103
  medical, 75-2-103
  municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
  other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  pesticide, 80-8-102
  reduction, 75-10-802
  solid, 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

Waste(s) (Continued)

- solid waste landfill, 75-10-903
- solid waste management district, 7-13-202
- solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- special, 75-10-802
- state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
- tire, 75-10-203

Wastewater

- industrial, 75-10-1201
- treatment plant, 37-42-102

Water(s), 85-2-102

- air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
- artesian, 50-31-103
- bottled, 50-31-103
- -bottling plant, 50-31-103
- carbonated, 50-31-103
- class I, 23-2-301
- class II, 23-2-301
- community water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
- demineralized, 50-31-103
- development activity, 85-1-102
- development project, 85-1-102
- distilled, 50-31-103
- distribution system, 37-42-102
- diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
- division(s), 85-2-102
- drinking, 50-31-103
- -edge combined group, 15-31-321
- existing water right, 85-2-102
- extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- fluoridated, 50-31-103
- ground, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
- ground water area, 85-2-501
- ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
- ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
- high-quality, 75-5-103
- ice, 81-22-101
- impaired water body, 75-5-103
- joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
- judge, 85-2-102
- land under, 85-16-104
- local water quality district, 7-13-4502
- master, 85-2-102
- mineral, 50-31-103
- noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
- nonprofit noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
- nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
- of this state, 23-2-502
- outstanding resource, 75-5-103
- public water supply, 37-69-101
- public water supply system, 76-4-102
- public water system, 75-6-202
- purified, 50-31-103

- **Water(s)** (Continued)
  - quality protection practices, 75-2-103
  - right, 85-2-422
  - service line, 76-4-102
  - sparkling, 50-31-103
  - spring, 50-31-103
  - state, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  - state water reservation, 85-2-102
  - stock water use, 85-20-103
  - supply system, 37-42-102
  - surface, 23-2-301
  - threatened water body, 75-5-103
  - transient noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
  - treatment plant, 37-42-102
  - warm water game fish, 87-3-236
  - well, 37-43-102, 50-31-103, 75-5-103
  - well contractor, 37-43-102
  - well driller, 37-43-102
- **Watercourse**, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
- **Watercraft**, personal, 23-2-502
- **Watershed advisory group**, 75-5-103
- **Waterway marking system**, uniform state, 23-2-502
- **Ways of this state**, 76-13-601
  - open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- **Weapon**, 45-2-101, 45-8-361
  - concealed, 45-8-315
- **Weather modification and control**, 85-3-101
- **Weed(s)**, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
  - crop, 80-7-801
  - management, 7-22-2101
  - noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  - noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
  - prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
  - restricted weed seeds, 80-5-120
  - seeds, 80-5-120
- **Week**, 1-1-301, 39-51-201
- **Weekly**
  - average weekly wage, 39-71-116
  - benefit amount, 39-51-201
- **Weighers**, official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
- **Weight(s)**, 30-12-101, 45-9-110
  - and measures, 30-12-101
  - declared, 61-1-510
  - gross vehicle, 61-1-502
  - manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
  - manufacturer's rated gross vehicle, 61-3-528
  - scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
- **Weighted ridership**, 20-10-101
- **Welfare**
  - a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
  - child welfare services, 52-2-101
  - harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102
  - multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  - person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
  - self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

Well(s), 15-36-303, 82-10-402, 85-2-102
  apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
  -child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  class II injection, 82-11-101
  horizontally completed, 15-36-303
  monitoring, 37-43-102
  monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
  post-1999, 15-36-303
  pre-1999, 15-36-303
  stripper well exemption, 15-36-303
  water, 37-43-102, 50-31-103, 75-5-103
  water well contractor, 37-43-102
  water well driller, 37-43-102
Wellhead
  certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
  Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
Wheelchair, 30-14-1202
  dealer, 30-14-1202
White
  bloody, 81-20-205
  rot, 81-20-205
Wholesale, 37-7-101, 80-3-302
  average wholesale value, 15-1-101
  distributor, 61-4-402
  drug distribution, 37-7-602
  drug distributor, 37-7-602
  price, 16-11-201
  sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 61-1-319, 61-4-201
  cost to the, 16-10-103
  licensed, 16-11-102
Wild
  animal, 50-23-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
  animal menagerie, 87-4-801
  buffalo, 87-2-101
  medicinal plant, 77-1-136
  native wild species, 2-15-3313
  trap, 80-6-1102
Wildlife, 87-5-102, 87-5-702
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  lawfully taken, 87-3-117
  nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
  unlawfully taken, 87-3-117
Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  at-will company, 35-8-102
  international, 72-2-901
  living will protocol, 50-9-102
  person authorized to act in connection with international, 72-2-901
  revocatory act on the, 72-2-527
Willful, 33-16-102
  violation, 30-14-142
Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102
Wine, 16-1-106
  table, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
  table wine distributor, 16-1-106

- **Winnings**
  - Montana lottery, 15-30-101
  - that are subject to withholding, 15-30-247
- **With**
  - associated with a political party, 13-10-507
  - knowledge, 45-2-101
  - negligence, 45-2-101
  - the purpose, 45-2-101
- **Withdrawal**
  - available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  - event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
  - nonqualified, 15-62-103
  - qualified, 15-62-103
- **Withholding**
  - income, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
  - of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
  - winnings that are subject to, 15-30-247
- **Without**
  - compensation, 27-1-736
  - consent, 45-5-501
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- **Witness**, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
  - subscribing, 1-1-203
  - unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Woman**, man includes, 1-1-201
- **Women(s)**
  - men includes, 1-1-201
  - Montana women's prison, 53-30-101
  - prison, 53-30-101
- **Wood**
  - low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
  - mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- **Woodland(s)**
  - grazeable, 76-14-103
  - qualified, 72-16-331
- **Words**
  - and phrases defined in title 61, chapter 1, 61-1-101
  - giving joint authority, 1-1-218
- **Work(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - activity, 53-7-202
  - activity center, 18-5-101
  - appurtenant, 85-15-106
  - area, 50-78-102
  - camp, 50-52-101
  - commencement of, 71-3-522
  - cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - hazardous work environment, 39-2-206
  - of a similar character, 18-2-401
  - of art, 22-2-403
  - place of, 50-40-103
  - preparatory, 82-4-103
  - product, 46-1-202
  - public, 18-2-425
  - public works contract, 18-2-401
  - reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116

Work(s) (Continued)

  social, 37-22-102
  suitable, 39-51-2304
  supervised work program, 53-7-202
  treatment, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201
  zone, 61-8-314
Worker(s), 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102
  compensation bond repayment account, 39-71-2501
  disabled, 39-71-1011
  farm, 39-3-402
  federal workers' compensation legislation, 39-71-2501
  highway, 61-8-315
  public safety, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  short-term, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  social, 41-3-102
  temporary, 39-71-116
Working(s), 50-73-102
  interest owner, 15-36-303
Workman, 39-71-118
Workplace, 39-71-401, 50-70-103, 50-78-102
  chemical list, 50-78-102
Workshop, certified sheltered, 18-5-101
Wrecking facility, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Writ, 1-1-202
  of prohibition, 27-27-101
Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
  and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  private, 2-6-101
  public, 2-6-101
Written, 18-1-101, 30-1-201
  application, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  consent, 82-4-203
  consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
  informed consent, 37-3-333
  law, 1-1-104
  net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  separate, written authorization, 33-19-104
X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102
Year(s), 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
  base year structure, 15-30-101
  benefit, 39-51-201
  fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
  last business day of the account administrator's business, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  last fiscal, 30-10-104
  leap, 1-1-303
  license, 37-47-101
  of service, 19-2-303
  preceding, 61-3-712
  program, 53-2-1103
  school fiscal, 20-1-301
  tax, 15-30-101, 15-32-502
  taxable, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
Yield
  annual sustainable, 77-5-221
  gross metal, 15-23-801

Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205
Younger-generation
    devise, 72-2-613
    future interest, 72-2-717
    substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
Youth, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
    assessment, 41-5-103
    assessment center, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
    camp, 50-52-101
    care facility, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
    court, 41-5-103
    court records, 41-5-103
    criminally convicted, 41-5-103
    delinquent, 41-5-103
    detention facility, 41-5-103
    detention service, 41-5-1901
    foster home, 41-3-1102
    group home, 41-3-1102
    in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
    in need of supervision, 41-5-103
    state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214
Zone, 77-5-302
    commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
    construction, 61-8-314
    mixing, 75-5-103
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
    safety, 61-1-405
    streamside management, 77-5-302
    work, 61-8-314
Zoning
    local zoning regulations, 76-2-401
    pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203
Zoo, 87-4-801
    public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT ENABLING ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
AGRICULTURAL HERITAGE ACT, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
"ALFORD PLEA", 46-12-212
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613
APPELLATE DEFENDER ACT, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
"BABY DOE" PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BILL OF RIGHTS, TAXPAYER, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CAPITOL COMPLEX MASTER PLAN ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204
CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7, part 1
CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CHIPPEWA CREE TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-601
CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, MODEL STATE, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 34
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT, 75-10-742 — 75-10-752
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
CRIMINALLY CONVICTED YOUTH ACT, 41-5-2501 — 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
CROW TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-901
DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, PERSONS WITH, Title 39, chapter 30
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123

ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
ELECTRICAL GENERATION TAX REFORM ACT, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1
ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 19
ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 8
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT, 10-3-1001 — 10-3-1003
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 7
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCESS TAX REFUND AGREEMENT or EXTRA, 15-30-195
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 16
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3
FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT, Title 15, chapter 62
FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT OF 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FEDERAL MANDATES ACT, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FETAL, INFANT, AND CHILD MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 4
55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 17
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7

FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
FORESTRY ACT, COMMUNITY AND URBAN, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
FUNDS TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4A
GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 8
GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, 2-11-101 — 2-11-104
GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 6
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
HOME INSPECTION TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2
HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE FRAUD PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURANCE PRODUCER AND CONSULTANT CONTINUING EDUCATION ACT, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
JOB INVESTMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 5
JUDGES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 5
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEASES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2A
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARY COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 8
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-1502
LOCAL CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PILOT PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501
MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 36
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MIAMI PROJECT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL HERITAGE ACT, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9

MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION, 61-5-107
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-401
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-301
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
NOTARIAL ACTS, UNIFORM LAW ON, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
NOXIOUS WEED SEED FREE FORAGE ACT, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
120-HOUR RULE, 72-2-114
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENTAL NOTICE OF ABORTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PEEPING TOM OFFENSE, 45-5-223
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8
PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, PSYCHOLOGIST, LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER, LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 2
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3
QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 54
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT,, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 35
SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 7
SHIELD LAW, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, RETAIL, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531
"THREE STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT", 46-18-219
"310 LAW", Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2,.chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
"TWO STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT", 46-18-219
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 7, part 1
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—FUNDS TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LEASES, Title 30, chapter 2A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501, 25-9-508
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531
UNIFORM TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-501
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-701
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, RED ROCK LAKES-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-801
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
VOLUNTARY ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, part 12; Title 80, chapter 1, part 3
VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 17
VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732
WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, REGIONAL, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
WOMAN'S RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 3
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YELLOWSTONE RIVER MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22
ZONING ENABLING ACT, STATE, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA
3 0000 00089 9850